



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

2590 d. Lond. 1a. 9

R. 13. 269.

R. Cat. 226/
1

CATALOGUE
OF
ADDITIONS
TO THE
MANUSCRIPTS
IN THE
BRITISH MUSEUM

IN THE YEARS

MDCCCLIV—MDCCCLXXV.

VOLUME II.



ADDITIONAL MSS.	. . . . .	24,027-29,909.
ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS	. . . . .	8,516-24,745.
DETACHED SEALS AND CASTS	. . . . .	XXXVII. 66-XLV. 50.
PAPYRI	. . . . .	LXXVI-CXI.
EGERTON MSS.	. . . . .	1,637-2,399.
EGERTON CHARTERS AND ROLLS	. . . . .	103-416.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM;

AND BY

LOWSMAN AND CO., 39 TO 41 PATERNOSTER ROW; B. M. PICKERING, 196 PICCADILLY;
B. QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY; AND ASHER AND CO., 13 BEDFORD STREET,
COVENT GARDEN, AND 11 UNTER DEN LINDEN, BERLIN.

1877.

2593. jd. Brit. Mus.
London 1877.

LONDON :
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, STAMFORD STREET
AND CHARING CROSS.

NOTICE.

THE present volume continues the Catalogue of the Additional MSS., in order of acquisition, from the year 1861 to the end of 1875, and includes descriptions of the Papyri, Additional Rolls and Charters, Detached Seals and Casts, Egerton Manuscripts, and Egerton Charters, acquired during the period from 1854 to 1875. It completes the Catalogue of acquisitions for those years, with the exception of manuscripts in Oriental languages, which are separately described in the series of Oriental Catalogues.

It has been an object, in this as in the preceding volume, to put as much information into the descriptions of the manuscripts as was compatible with conciseness ; and every volume is noticed. But it was necessary to deal more briefly with the mass of documents comprehended under the general term of Charters. The number of these acquired in the twenty-two years, from 1854 to 1875, amounts to more than sixteen thousand, comprising not only grants of lands and other charters properly so called, but Court-rolls of manors, Bailiffs' Accounts, Wills, and not a few State documents. It would have been impracticable to describe these individually ; and the aim has been to give a general view of the collection, in such a form as might be useful as a guide to the entries in the detailed Catalogue of the Rolls and Charters, still in manuscript.

Among so large a number of manuscripts and single documents as are described in the present volume, not under heads of subjects but in order of their acquisition, it will be a labour of

research to ascertain what there may be of special value, whether for antiquity or art, or for historical or literary interest, and it may be convenient to readers to be referred directly to those of chief importance.

1. Of Greek manuscripts, the most remarkable are :—

Papyrus CVII. The greater part of the 18th book of the Iliad, written in small uncials, probably in the first century before Christ.

Papyri XCVIII, CVIII. Fragments of the Orations of Hyperides; in small uncials, probably of the second or first century before Christ.

Papyrus CIX. Fragments of an accout, in cursive writing, probably of the first or second century of the Christian era.

Add. 26,113. Fragment of a Hymnologium; 9th century.

Add. 24,371, 28,824. Two copies of Homilies of John Chrysostom, of the 11th and 12th centuries.

Add. 24,372. The Orations of Gregory Nazianzen, of the 11th century.

Add. 27,862. Works of Joannes Damascenus, also of the 11th century.

Add. 28,815. The books of the New Testament, with some deficiencies, finely written and illuminated in the 10th or 11th century; with silver-gilt plates, curiously worked with figures, on the covers.

Add. 28,816. The Acts, Epistles, and Apocalypse, dated A.M. 6619 [A.D. 1111].

Add. 28,270. Lives of Saints; dated in the same year.

Add. 27,860, 29,713, 28,817, Egerton 2,163; Add. 28,818, 29,714. Lectionaries; the first two of the 11th century, the third dated in the year 1185, the fourth of the 12th century, the fifth dated in 1272, and the sixth in 1306.

Add. 28,825. Homilies and treatises of Ephraim Syrus, of the 12th century.

Add. 26,112. Chronicle of Georgius Cedrenus; 12th century.

2. Amongst the more ancient Latin manuscripts are :—

Add. 24,144. Fragments of the *Historiæ adversus paganos* of Orosius, of the 7th century.

Add. 24,143. Fragments of Pope Gregory's *Moralia*, written in Roman minuscules in the 9th century.

Add. 24,193. The *Miscellanea* of Venantius Fortunatus, of the 9th century.

Egerton 1,934. Fragments of the Latin Chronicle of Isidore, Bishop of Badajoz, written in Visigothic characters, in triple columns, in the 9th century.

Add. 25,600. A Martyrology of the Spanish Church, written in the year 919.

Add. 24,199. The Psychomachia of Prudentius, illustrated with pen-and-ink drawings; of the 10th century.

Add. 24,142. A Latin Bible, written in triple columns, in the 10th century.

Add. 27,304. Virgil's *Æneid*, with glosses; 13th century.

3. Amongst the many illuminated manuscripts, may be distinguished:—

Add. 28,106, 28,107. A Latin Bible, written and illuminated in the abbey of Stavelot in the year 1097.

Add. 28,681. A Latin Psalter, with miniatures on gold grounds by an English hand; late 13th century.

Add. 24,686. A Latin Psalter splendidly illuminated for Alfonso, son of Edward the First.

Add. 29,407. A Latin Psalter with miniatures, executed in Flanders about the year 1300.

Add. 28,162. "La Somme le Roy," with nine beautiful miniatures within canopy frames; of the beginning of the 14th century.

Egerton 1,894. Pictorial illustrations of the book of Genesis; of the same period.

Add. 27,695, 28,841. Fragments of a Latin treatise on the vices, with remarkable miniatures and borders by the hand of — Cybo, of Genoa, known as the "Monk of Hyères" and recorded as founder of the Genoese school of painting, but of whose work probably no examples are extant excepting these leaves; middle of the 14th century.

Add. 29,434. Life of the Virgin Mary in Latin verse, with numerous drawings; middle of the 14th century.

Add. 29,433. A Book of Hours, with borders and miniatures by French artists, but showing Italian influence; early 15th century.

Add. 29,704, 29,705. Cuttings from a Missal most beautifully illuminated in England at the beginning of the 15th century.

Add. 27,699. The "Livre de Chace" of Gaston Phébus, Comte de Foix, with numerous illustrations; early 15th century.

Add. 24,189. Illustrations of the travels of John de Mandeville, by a Flemish hand; 15th century.

Add. 23,962. The Prayer-book of Alfonso the Fifth of Aragon,

with 39 miniatures of fine work by local artists; *circa* A.D. 1442.

Add. 29,735. A Latin Breviary, exquisitely illuminated by Florentine miniaturists of the middle of the 15th century.

Add. 27,697. A Book of Hours, with very fine miniatures, formerly belonging to the family of Saluces; middle of the 15th century.

Egerton 2,019, 2,045. Books of Hours, of French execution; 15th century.

Add. 29,902. Cuttings of miniatures from Italian manuscripts of the 14th and 15th centuries.

Add. 24,098, 25,698. Miniatures and borders of Flemish art, from Books of Hours executed about the year 1500.

4. In theology and general literature will be found:—

Add. 28,188. A Benedictional of English use connected with Romsey; late 11th century.

Add. 26,771, 26,836. Two copies of Dante's *Divina Commedia*; the former of the 15th century, the latter, known as the *Archinto MS.*, of the end of the 14th century.

Egerton 2,085. Another copy, with commentary; 15th century.

Add. 26,772. Dante's *Canzoni*; early 15th century.

Add. 28,840. "*Il Convito*" of Dante; 15th century.

Egerton 1,897. The Latin treatise on the office of the Inquisition by Bernardus Guidonis; 14th century.

Egerton 1,993. *Metrical Lives of the Saints in English*; early in the 14th century.

Add. 24,203, 25,013. Two copies of Richard Rolle of Hampole's *Prick of Conscience*, the former with alterations by John Bagby, monk of Fountains Abbey; end of the 14th, and 15th century.

Add. 25,718. Imperfect copy of Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*; 15th century.

Add. 24,202. A volume of Wycliffite tracts in English; end of the 14th century.

Add. 28,256, Wycliffe's English translation of the *Apocalypse*; end of the 14th century; and Add. 28,026, the *Commentary on St. Matthew's Gospel* attributed to him; early 15th century.

Egerton 1,991. Gower's *Confessio Amantis*; early 15th century.

Add. 24,194. Higden's *Polychronicon*, translated by Trevisa. The copy written for Richard, Earl of Warwick, who died in 1439.

Egerton 1,999. *Canzoni* and *sonetti* of Boiardo; 1477.

Egerton 1,869–1,875. Various works and collections of Juan de Mariana, partly in his handwriting.

Add. 27,879. The original book of Ballads from which Bishop Percy published his collection; middle of the 17th century.

Add. 28,255. The Heptameron of Marguerite de Valois, Queen of Navarre; 1550.

5. The State Papers and private Letters form a large proportion of the general series of manuscripts. The larger and more important collections are:—

Add. 24,062. Copies of state letters, included in a large collection of forms of public documents, compiled by the poet Oocleve, Clerk of the Privy Seal, at the beginning of the 15th century.

Add. 27,443–27,446. The original Paston letters, printed in vol. v. of the edition of Sir John Fenn.

Add. 24,965. Correspondence of Lord Dacre of Gillesland, Warden of the Northern Marches; 1523, 1524.

Add. 25,114. Letters relating to the embassies of Gardiner, Bp. of Winchester, 1527–1545.

Add. 28,571. Letters and papers, partly autograph, relating to the Reformation; 1547–1609.

Add. 28,572–28,597. Transcripts of State Papers from the Spanish archives at Simancas and other sources, collected for a history of the reign of the Emperor Charles the Fifth.

Add. 28,334–28,503. A large collection of original official and state correspondence of Spain, during the latter part of the 16th, and the 17th century; including several volumes of letters to Philip the Second partly minuted with his answers in the margins. From the archives of the family of Altamira.

Egerton 1,693, 1,694. Letters to Robert Beale, Clerk of the Privy Council, and Ambassador in Holland, partly relating to Mary, Queen of Scots; 1569–1593.

Egerton 2,124. Letters and papers relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, in connection with Babington's conspiracy; 1572–1588.

Egerton 2,086, 2,100, 2,121–2,123. Letters and journals of factors and merchants in the East Indies; 1607–1644.

Add. 27,962 A–W, 25,358–25,381. Transcripts of the despatches of Florentine ambassadors in England, from 1616 to 1691.

Add. 28,875–28,956. Official and private correspondence and papers of John Ellis, Under-Secretary of State, *etc.*; 1643–1720.

Add. 29,548–29,596. Correspondence and papers of the families of Hatton and Finch; principally of Christopher, 1st Viscount Hatton, Governor of Guernsey, *etc.*, and of Daniel Finch, 2nd Earl of Nottingham, Secretary of State in the years 1702–1704.

The first two volumes contain original letters and papers of sovereigns, statesmen, and distinguished persons, from the year 1543.

Egerton 1,788. Original letters of Charles the First, relating to an attempted escape from Carisbrook Castle; 1648.

Add. 25,117-25,125. Copy of correspondence of Henry Coventry, Secretary of State; 1672-1680.

Egerton 1,704-1,756. Letters and papers of William, Count Bentinck of Holland, including many papers relating to the 1st Earl of Portland and his family; from the end of the 17th century.

Add. 28,040-28,095. Correspondence and papers of the family of Godolphin-Osborne, chiefly of Thomas Osborne, 1st Duke of Leeds, and Sidney Godolphin, 1st Earl of Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer; 1629-1837.

Add. 28,224-28,254. Papers of the family of Caryll, of Sussex, including correspondence connected with Mary of Modena, Queen of James II.; 1591-1768.

Add. 27,999-28,014. Correspondence and papers of the family of Oxenden; 17th century.

Add. 27,730-27,738. Correspondence of William Capel, Earl of Essex, Ambassador at Turin; 1732-1736.

Add. 24,157-24,179. Correspondence of Thomas Robinson, 2nd Lord Grantham, Ambassador in Spain; 1771-1779.

Add. 28,973-29,236. Correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India; from the year 1756 to his death.

Add. 29,238, 29,239. Letters of Colonel Wellesley, afterwards Duke of Wellington; 1800-1804.

Add. 29,597-29,610. Letters and papers of the family of Carew, of Beddington, in Surrey; principally of the 18th century, but including some royal letters and other valuable papers of earlier date.

Egerton 1,946-1,960. Original letters of the poet Pope, Warburton, Bishop of Gloucester, Hurd, Bishop of Worcester, and others, with various papers connected with Pope; 1713-1799.

6. Some collections and single volumes of a more general character remain to be noticed; as:—

Chartularies:—Add. 25,109, of Christ Church, Canterbury, 13th century; Add. 29,436, of St. Swithun's, Winchester, 13th century; Egerton 2,104, of Wherwell Abbey, Hants, 14th century; Add. 27,372, of the church of Sibthorp, Notts, 14th

- century; Add. 28,024, of the Earls of Warwick, of the family of Beauchamp, from the time of Henry the First to the year 1396; Add. 28,870, of the College of Vaux, near Salisbury, 15th century; Add. 25,288, of Peterborough Abbey, 1396-1438; and Add. 24,688, of the Dukes of Norfolk, compiled in 1490.
- Add. 25,613-25,675. Copies of Egyptian buildings, monuments, paintings, inscriptions, *etc.*, collected by James Burton.
- Add. 29,812-29,860. A similar collection by Robert Hay, of Linplum.
- Add. 26,717-26,749. Collections relating chiefly to Yorkshire, formerly belonging to John Smyth, of Heath House, near Wakefield; and Add. 29,644-29,703, collections for Yorkshire by William Paver.
- Add. 24,436-24,630, 24,864-24,885, 25,459-25,481, 25,676, 25,677. The biographical and historical collections of the late Joseph Hunter, partly from the Public Records, with correspondence.
- Add. 24,690-24,846. Proceedings of the Record Commission, inventories, transcripts of records, *etc.*, collected by Charles Devon.
- Add. 25,494-25,543. Papers of the South Sea Company.
- Add. 27,774-27,788. Autograph letters of "Junius," corrected proof-sheets of the printed edition of the Letters, and various papers connected with them.
- Add. 27,789-27,859. Collections of Francis Place, relating to Reform Associations and political events in England, in the present century.
- Add. 25,906-26,036. A collection of about 150 plays, offered to the management of Drury Lane Theatre for performance, at the close of the last and beginning of the present century.
- Add. 28,035-28,038, 29,615-29,625, 29,810, 29,811, Egerton 1,912, 2,087-2,099, 2,105-2,120. Dover Corporation Books.
- Egerton 1,787. Deed of mortgage by Shakespeare of a house in Blackfriars, 11 March, 1613; with his signature. Formerly belonging to David Garrick.
- Add. 29,432. Treatise on the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, by Edward the Sixth, in French; in his own handwriting.
- Add. 24,195. Poems of James the First, partly corrected by his own hand, some of them in the handwriting of Prince Charles.
- Add. 27,278. Original note-book of Sir Francis Bacon, containing schemes of his works, and curious personal memoranda.
- Egerton 1,910, 2,005. Hobbes' *Leviathan*, and *Elements of Law*.
- Egerton 2,027-2,030. The first and second cantos of "*Childe Harold*," and corrected proofs of "*The British Bards*," and "*Hints from Horace*," *etc.*, of Lord Byron.
- Egerton 1,656, 1,660. Letters and poems of Robert Burns.

Egerton 1,661. Original manuscript of Sir Walter Scott's "Kenilworth."

Add. 29,325-29,364. Balfe's operas in full score; autograph.

Add. 29,801. Rough sketches of compositions by Beethoven.

The Additional and Egerton Rolls and Charters are very numerous, and include the great collection of 2826 documents, relating principally to English monastic lands, formed by the 1st Viscount Hatton, Add. Ch. 19,788-22,613; and smaller collections relating to particular places and families—as, the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, Add. Ch. 9,463-10,592, 14,509-14,987, 19,660-19,705; Devon, Somerset, and Cornwall, Add. Ch. 11,160-11,203, 12,923-13,283, 13,766-13,909, 19,479-19,515; Hampshire, Add. Ch. 17,388-17,626; the families of Caryll, of Sussex, Add. Ch. 8,793-9,202, 18,557-19,062; Wentworth, Earls of Strafford, Add. Ch. 13,611-13,748; Scott of Calverley, Add. Ch. 16,580-17,202; Scrope of Castlecombe, Wilts, Add. Ch. 18,207-18,556; and Carew of Beddington, Add. Ch. 22,617-24,200.

The documents relating to France and the Low Countries are very numerous, as:—Add. Ch. 10,663-11,159, 11,206-12,627, 12,634-12,763, 12,833-12,922, 13,287-13,298, 13,342-13,549, 13,751-13,764, 13,997-14,087, 14,365-14,502, 15,311-15,345, 15,392-15,420, 16,222-16,279.

Add. Ch. 12,778-12,823, 13,539-13,542, 17,840-17,861, are Papal bulls, dating from early in the 12th century; and Add. Ch. 12,766-12,768, 16,512-16,530, are Spanish documents, dating from A.D. 1143.

Of single documents, I must be content with enumerating Add. Ch. 8,516, a grant by Eudes, King of France, dated in 889, with fine seal "en plaque"; Add. Ch. 19,516, 19,788-19,802, English charters of the time before the Conquest; Add. Ch. 11,205, charter of William I., with seal; Add. Ch. 24,712, the Charta de Foresta, of 9 Henry III., with seal; Add. Ch. 11,241, articles for reformation of the government of the kingdom, 3 Edward II.

Of State documents generally, of more or less interest, will be found:—Additional Charters 9,203-9,206, 9,461, 9,462, 11,158, 11,159, 11,294-11,317, 12,479, 12,480, 12,499-12,510, 12,769,

12,827, 13,284, 13,332, 13,336, 13,942, 13,943, 14,364, 15,252, 16,220, 16,221, 16,569, 16,579, 17,357, 17,628, 17,629, 18,205, 19,540, 22,616; Egerton Charters 139, 208.

For donations of most importance during the years 1854–1875, the Trustees of the Museum are indebted to:—

Sir George Grey, K.C.B., Add. 19,953–19,955.

Rev. Adam Baynes, Add. 21,417–21,428.

Sir Walter C. Trevelyan, Bart., Add. 21,464–21,467, 21,605–21,611, 22,172–22,181, 27,409–27,424, and several single volumes; together with numerous charters, including Nos. 11,160–11,203, 12,923–13,283, 13,766–13,929, 13,966–13,983, 16,580–17,202, 19,479–19,516, 24,247–24,304.

William Haldimand, Esq., Add. 21,631–21,895.

Lord John Thynne, Sub-dean of Westminster, Add. 22,510–22,545.

Rt. Hon. John Wilson Croker, Add. 23,212–23,235.

The Countess Cowper, Add. 23,780–23,878, 24,157–24,179.

His Grace the Duke of Northumberland, K.G., Add. 25,115–25,125.

Decimus Burton, Esq., Add. 25,613–25,675.

Coventry Patmore, Esq., Add. 25,906–26,037.

C. J. Erskine, Esq., Add. 26,555–26,621.

John Payne, Esq., Add. 26,789–26,875.

The Executors of Felix Slade, Esq., Add. 27,926–27,943.

Sir Charles W. Dilke, Bart., Add. 28,224–28,254; and Add. Charters 8,793–9,202, 18,557–19,062.

Rt. Hon. the Earl of Derby, Add. 28,534–28,548, 28,606–28,612.

The Executors of Sir Francis Palgrave, Add. Charters 15,584–15,786.

George Powlet Scrope, and E. C. Lowndes, Esquires, Add. 28,205–28,213, and Add. Charters 18,207–18,556.

Mrs. Balfe, Add. 29,325–29,364.

Mrs. Grote, Add. 29,513–29,532.

His Grace the Duke of Westminster, Add. Charters, 19,571–19,659.

An Index to the two volumes of the Catalogue of Additional Manuscripts acquired in the years 1854-1875 is in preparation, and will be printed in a separate volume.

And I take this opportunity to make known that a general Index to the whole series of documents classed under the designation of "Rolls and Charters," in the Cottonian, Harleian, Additional, and other collections, has been commenced, and, when complete, will be printed.

- In connection with the present volume, I desire specially to acknowledge the very efficient help of my colleague, Mr. Thompson, Assistant Keeper, and of Mr. Scott and Mr. Warner, Senior Assistants. I have myself taken part in the first descriptions for both this and the preceding volume, and have revised the sheets throughout.

EDWARD A. BOND.

July 1877.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ADDITIONAL MSS. ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR 1861; Nos. 24,027-24,333 .	1
" " " 1862; Nos. 24,334-25,029 .	56
" " " 1863; Nos. 25,030-25,490 .	142
" " " 1864; Nos. 25,491-26,099 .	200
" " " 1865; Nos. 26,100-27,277 .	251
" " " 1866; Nos. 27,278-27,569 .	301
" " " 1867; Nos. 27,570-27,772 .	330
" " " 1868; Nos. 27,773-27,984 .	355
" " " 1869; Nos. 27,985-28,190 .	389
" " " 1870; Nos. 28,191-28,558 .	442
" " " 1871; Nos. 28,559-28,853 .	507
" " " 1872; Nos. 28,854-29,298 .	569
" " " 1873; Nos. 29,299-29,538 .	617
" " " 1874; Nos. 29,539-29,737 .	653
" " " 1875; Nos. 29,738-29,909 .	704
ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS 1854-1875;	
Nos. 8,516-24,745 .	743
DETACHED SEALS ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS 1854-1875; Nos. XXXVII.	
66-XLV. 50 .	817
PAPYRI ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS 1854-1875; Nos. LXXVI.-CXI. .	831
EGERTON MSS. ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS 1854-1875; Nos. 1,637-2,399 .	835
EGERTON CHARTERS ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS 1854-1875; Nos. 103-416 .	1044

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1861.

For descriptions of Nos. 24,027-24,056, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

- 24,057.** 1. "FORMULARIUM Penitentie Domini Pape;" forms of dispensations and absolutions, f. 3.
2. "Prouincialis;" a list of the titles of cardinals, and of the sees, kingdoms, etc., subject to Rome, f. 56.
3. "Ortographia;" a treatise on pronunciation, founded on Ælius Donatus. *Lat.* f. 62 b. See Harl. 5,372, f. 15 b, and Add. 25,088.
4. "Aspiracio;" a short treatise on pronunciation. *Lat.* f. 64 b.
5. Constitutions of the synod of Exeter, held under Peter Quivil, Bishop; 16 Apr. 1287. *Lat.*; xvth cent. f. 67.
6. "Taxacio bonorum Ecclesiasticorum in diocesi Exonie secundum verum valorem:" the Taxation of Pope Nicholas IV., 1291, f. 88.
7. Suit in the Consistory Court of Exeter between the Abbey of Tavistock, impropiators of St. James' church, Anthony, Cornwall, and Thomas Ralegh, Rector of St. John's-by-Anthony; 1422-1427. *Lat.* f. 108.

Vellum and paper; xivth and xvth centt. On the fly-leaf at the beginning is a fragment relating to one "Frater Boniohannes, Canonicus Ecclesie Regularis S. Georgii de Fauentia [Faenza]" and others; and at the end a fragment relating to the election of a Prior of the Austin priory of St. Stephen, Launceston. In the original oak and stamped leather binding. Quarto. *Presented by Sir Walter C. Trevelyan, Bart.*

- 24,058.** 1. Log-books of H.M.S. "Intrepid," Captain James Young, commander; 7 Jan. 1756-30 Jan. 1757; kept by Ulysses Ellis, f. 2.
2. Log-books of H.M.S. "Monarch," John Montague, commander; 21 Feb. 1757-11 Sept. 1758; by Richard Filkin and U. Ellis; with notice of the execution of Admiral Byng, f. 44.
Paper. Folio. *Presented by Richard Filkin, M.D.*

MSS.—1861.

B

✓

- 24,059.** 1. CHRONICLE of English affairs, extending from the battle of Poitiers in 1356 to 7 Dec. 1384; apparently entered from time to time. *Lat. Imperfect* at the beginning, ff. 1-14, 15 b.
2. Note on weights. *Lat.* f. 15.
3. List of the Priors of Durham, from Aldwyn [1087] to Robert Walworth [ob. 1391]; continued to Hugh Whitehead [1519]. *Lat.* f. 15 b.
4. Short chronicle of events of English history from the invasion of Northumbria by Hingwar and Hubba, 870 [according to the MS. 1000] to 1362. *Lat.* f. 16.
5. Diagram of eight circles, showing the general extent of England and its division into seven kingdoms; with description. *Lat.* f. 20.
6. Extracts from Geoffrey of Monmouth's History, from B.C. 400 to A.D. 596. *Lat.* f. 20 b.
7. "Informacio ad computandum Algarismum, quod Thomas Wren;" on Arabic numerals; xvth cent., f. 22 b.
8. "Optima Medicina pro lapide." *English*; xvth cent., f. 23.
9. List of "Hosband-lands," with their values in Coldingham and other parishes, co. Berwick, f. 23.
10. Table of dates of events in English history, calculated from the year 1391; with Easter day, etc. *Lat.* f. 23 b.
11. History of the Bishops and Priors of Durham from 1214 to 1381; substantially agreeing with the work of Robert Graystones: with later addition of names. *Lat.* f. 24.
- Vellum; end of the xivth cent.; with later additions. Written apparently at Durham. At f. 23 b is the following note: "Liber domini Thome Dyppyng ex dono domini Todd monachi quia ipse est bonus socius." Quarto.

24,060. "TAXATIO omnium bonorum Ecclesiasticorum tam spiritualium quam temporalium Provinciarum Cantuariæ et Eboraci;" made by order of Pope Nicholas IV. in 1291. A summary of the "Nova Taxatio" for the province of York is added in a hand of the 15th century, f. 421. Vellum; early xivth cent. Folio.

- 24,061.** 1. "HISTORIA Anglorum contexta ab Henrico Huntudonensi (sic) Archidiacono anno gratie millesimo centesimo tricesimo quinto;" in ten books, f. 1.
2. "Continuacio gestorum predictis cronicis Succedencium a diuersis compilatoribus extracta," to the year 1203, f. 75 b.
- Vellum. Early xivth cent. In the original oak boards and stamped leather binding. At the foot of f. 142 is the memorandum "Gaufridus prior Lant' [Lanthony] consecratur," and on the fly-leaf at the end is the name of "Robertus Catlyn" in a 16th century hand. Folio.

24,062. A LARGE collection of forms of documents passing under the Privy Seal; consisting of copies of letters and warrants, *tempp.* Ric. II.—Hen. V.; chiefly in *French*: compiled by Thomas Hocelyf, or Occleve, the poet, Clerk of the Privy Seal, and almost wholly in his handwriting; in the following order:—

1. Table of contents. *Fr.* ff. 2–4 b, 198–201 b.
2. Letters addressed to the Chancellor, under the following heads: “Pur la sommonicion du parlement,” “Licence,” “Grauntz,” “Pardona,” “Collacions,” “Nominacions,” “Restitucions,” “Presentacions,” “Ratificacions,” “Sauf conduytz,” and “de diuerses natures,” f. 5.
3. Warrants to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer, f. 44.
4. “Au Tresorer dengleterre par soy et au Tresorer de lostel,” f. 53.
5. “As Tresorers des guerres,” f. 54.
6. “Au Tresorer de Caleys,” f. 55 b.
7. To the Justiciar and Chamberlain of Chester, f. 59 b.
8. To the Chamberlain and other officers of North and South Wales, f. 69 b.
9. “Pur la guerre,” to various persons, f. 73 b.
10. To the Keeper of the Great Wardrobe, f. 75.
11. “A diuerses Coillours,” collectors of customs and subsidies, f. 76 b.
12. “As Maires et autres officers ioyntement,” f. 79.
13. To Sheriffs, Bailiffs, Justices, “Gardeins diuerses,” Escheators, Clerk of Arraigns, Constables and Captains of castles, Seneschals, Receivers, Farmers and Auditors, f. 83.
14. Letter of Charles V. of France to the town of Abbeville; Melun sur Seine, 19 Mar. 1368. *Fr.* f. 102 b.
15. “Lettres Patentes,” for various purposes, f. 103.
16. “Lettres adresses a diuerses estatx en Guyene,” f. 115.
17. “Omnegradrium,” letters addressed to various persons for different purposes, f. 120 b.
18. “Pur venir au consail,” f. 136.
19. “Pur apprestre monoie, chivalx et chariottes,” f. 137.
20. “Missines.” Under this heading are copies of letters from the King of England to various foreign princes; with a few letters addressed to the King, ff. 139 b–163 b, 168, 169, 185 b–197.
21. Papal bulls, f. 164–167 b, 170–178.
22. “Exordies et extraits des lettres,” beginnings and clauses of letters, ff. 178–185 b.

Vellum; xvth cent. The following note occurs at the foot of f. 101 b: “Hic finitur calendera istius libri secundum compositionem Thome Hocelyf, facta per manum suam ad finem libri;” and in the margin of f. 124, against a document in a different hand, is written “secundum copiam Hocelief.” Large Quarto.

- 24,063.** 1. "Irk North[amp]t[on] coram Galfrido le Scrope et sociis suis:" pleas before the Justices in Eyre, in the county of Northampton; 3 Edw. III. [1329-1330]. *Lat. and Fr. Imperfect* at the end. f. 2.
2. Year-books, or reports of judicial cases; 1-5, and 7 Edw. III. [1327-1332, 1333-1334]. *Fr.* f. 26.
Vellum; xivth cent. Folio.

24,064. MISCELLANEOUS papers of the xvith cent., viz.:-

1. Petition of Sir Richard Martin, Master of the Mint, for payment for coining tools; 24 Jan. 1609; with answer at the foot in the hand of R[obert] Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, f. 1.
2. "The Speech and Argument of Mr. [Richard] Creskeld [called also Creshield and Creswell, Recorder of and M.P. for Evesham], of Lincolns Inne, in Parliament, Anno Dom. 1627," f. 3.
3. Letter, with sign manual of Charles I., respecting the castles and forts in the Isle of Wight; Canterbury, 11 June, 1 Car. I. [1625]; with fine *signet*, f. 7.
4. Petition of the Grand Jury of Berks. to Charles I., against the grievances of shipmoney, etc.; 11 July 1640, f. 9.
5. "A voluntarie contribucion made by Colledges and Halls [in Oxford] for releiving, etc., . . . such as are infected . . . with the Plague;" 17 July, 1644, f. 10.
6. Petition of Edward Sclater, minister of Putney, co. Surrey, for protection from persecution [*temp.* Charles II.], f. 12.
7. Certificate in favour of Francis Ellis as deputy sheriff. *Signed* by [Sir] Thomas Wentworth and other magistrates of the West Riding of the county of York; *n.d.* f. 14.
8. Certificate from [William Craven, Earl] Craven of Captain Charles Juxon's services on the 23rd of July, 1667; 28 Oct. 1667, f. 15.
9. Commission to John Kempthorne to be captain of the ship "Dover;" Whitehall, 12 Apr. 1678. *Signed* by S[amuel] Pepys; with Admiralty *seal*. Vellum. f. 17.
10. Private instructions to James [Douglas] Duke of Queensberry, High Commissioner for the Scotch Parliament; 1700. *Signed* by William III. f. 18.
Paper. Folio.

24,065. MAP of the world, "Faicte a Arqves par Pierres Desceliers P[re]s[by]tere lan 1550;" with descriptions of the principal places. Vellum. In colours, with illuminated borders and drawings, and the arms of France, Montmorency, and Thourbault. Roll, 7 ft. 2 in. x 5 ft. 10 in.

24,066. 1. RANULPHI de Glanvilla "tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus regni Angliæ tempore regis Henrici Secundi compositus." In

fourteen books; in a beautiful handwriting of the end of the xiith cent. f. 5.

2. The *inseximus* of Magna Charta by Edward I., and the Statutes of England to 14 Edward III. [1340]; in handwriting of the xivth cent. *Lat.* and *Fr.* A list of the statutes is given on the fly-leaf, f. 74.
3. "Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ editis tempore magni regis Willielmi;" known as the Laws of Edward the Confessor [See Thorpe, 'Ancient Laws and Institutes of England,' and Chronica Rogeri de Hoveden, *sub anno* 1100.] Under the heading of Danegeld, reference is made to William II. In the handwriting of Art. 1. f. 213.
4. The Statute of Merton, and "Assisa de Pane;" in a different hand of the xiiith cent. *Lat.* f. 219.
5. A lament on legal changes, *etc.*, in rhyming trochaic verse. *Lat.* f. 220 b.

Vellum; xith and xivth centt. Octavo.

24,067. HENRICI de Bretton, al. Bracton, de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ; in four books. Vellum; beginning of the xivth cent. With illuminated initials to each book, and a border to the first page. On the fly-leaf (f. 1 b) is the following note, in a contemporaneous hand: "Liber qui dicitur Bretton de perquisicione fratris Thome de Ocham;" and at the end (f. 221 b) is a note signed by Edward Ley, the King's Almoner, of having borrowed the book from the Abbat of Chertsey, 4 Oct. 1530. Folio.

24,068. MEDICAL tracts, in *Latin*, viz.:—

1. "Versus vrinarum magistri Egidii" [Corbeiensis]; with marginal glosses, f. 2.
2. Other verses on the same subject, f. 8.
3. Verses on the medicinal virtues of herbs, in alphabetical order, f. 8 b.
4. "Versus magistri Ade de signis et causis egritudinum," f. 10.
5. Table of medical weights, in hexameter verse, f. 24.
6. Fragment of the Antidotarium of Nicholas Præpositus; ending with the description of "Athanasia," f. 24 b.
7. Tract on cupping; beginning, "In ventosatione ista sunt consideranda," f. 25.
8. Tract on phlebotomy; beginning, "Vene de quibus consuetum est flebotomari;" with drawings of instruments, f. 26.
9. "Anathomia Magistri Nicolai [Præpositi?] phisici," f. 29.
10. Tract on the symptoms of various diseases; beginning, "Circa principium cuiusque artis," f. 35 b.
11. A treatise on medicine generally; beginning, "Medicina diuiditur. Medicina quandoque proprie, quandoque improprie dicitur;" followed by two other short tracts, f. 40.
12. Medical receipts, ff. 47 b, 60, 83 b.

13. A treatise on *Materia Medica*. *Imperfect* at the beginning, f. 48.
14. Verses from the *Regimen Sanitatis* of the School of Salerno, on medical weights and measures, the four humours, fevers, *etc.*, f. 48 b.
15. A treatise on diseases of the eye; beginning, "*Cvm aliquis habuerit oculos limpidos vel rubeos*," f. 50.
16. Treatise on diseases, partly in the form of question and answer; beginning, "*Constat quia a corde omnes arterie*;" with marginal notes in later hands, f. 51 b.
17. Treatise on the treatment of diseases; beginning, "*Cvm ad egrotum accesseris*;" with later marginal notes, f. 53 b.
18. The twelve *Tabulæ Salernitanæ* of medicinal herbs; with commentary, f. 61.
19. "*De uirtutibus herbarum, et primo de atripice*" [*atripice*], f. 84.
20. Charms against diseases, f. 92 b.
21. A treatise of the four temperaments; appetite, digestion, *etc.*; signs of changes of diseases, *etc.*; beginning, "*Iste terminus equale et isti quatuor termini*," f. 93.
22. A collection of prescriptions; beginning with one entitled, "*Pilule Magistri Michaelis Scoti*," f. 97 b.
Vellum; XIIIth cent.; interspersed with marginal notes in later hands. It belonged to Heinrich Zinner in 1422 (f. 83 b), and subsequently to "Magister Wenceslaus Brack" (f. 1 b). Octavo.

24,069. "*EXPOSITIO Angelomi monachi [Luxoviensis, or of Luxeuil], super Cantica Canticorum*;" prefaced by an epistle to the Emperor Lothair. Vellum; XIIIth cent. "*Liber sancti saluatoris eihamensis ecclesie. Seruanti benedictio, tollenti maledictio*;" "*Hunc librum Eihamensi ecclesie contulit Cono presbyter de Warenghem*." On the fly-leaf is a copy of the rescript of Pope Paschal II. to Guido, Archbishop of Vienne, on the right of investiture claimed by Henry V. of Germany [Oct. 1111]. *Lat.* Octavo.

24,070. ASTRONOMICAL tables, by Johannes de Gmunden, *etc.*, *viz.* :—

1. "*Kalendarium cum suis canonibus et tabulis compositum Wyenne [Vienna] per Magistrum Johannem de Gmunden Canonicum Ecclesie sancti Stephani ibidem et plebanum in Laa, Anno 1439*," f. 1 b.
2. Tables of the position of the sun, and of the equations, semi-diameters, declinations, latitudes, *etc.*, of the sun, moon, and planets, composed at Vienna 1436, by Johannes Firminus; with canons, f. 8.
3. "*Canon tabule tabularum edite a magistro Johanne de Muris Anno Domini 1321, etc., et scriptus ac finitus per Georium Prunner de Inferiori Ruspach Anno Domini 1436*;" followed by similar canons by Johannes de Gmunden, ff. 64, 67 b.
4. Tables of sines, ascensional differences, elevations, equations of the houses for the latitude of Vienna; lunar aspects, latitudes and

eclipses of the moon, longitudes of the fixed stars (giving their names in *Arabic* and *Latin*), latitudes and longitudes of various places in the world (including Paradise), followed by explanations of the use of the tables, f. 70.

Vellum; written in the years 1436–1439. On the first page is the following note: “*Præsens iste liber et sex magna lignea instrumenta astronomicalia rotundæ figuræ theoricis atque motibus planetarum deseruincia cum suo reseruaculo, armario scilicet quadrato quod pro commodosa memoratorum instrumentorum conseruacione sex distincta continet receptacula, in die Sancti Martini Anno 1469 corrente empta sunt ad facultatem arcium in decanatu Magistri Joannis Rout dicti Veyhinger de Pforczhein a Venerabili uiro domino Georgio Prunner de inferiori Ruspach præbitero pataniens[is] dioceseos pro 24 florenis Vngaricalibus, super quibus habetur cedula recognicionis quæ in archa Decani posita est.*” Quarto.

24,071. ASTRONOMICAL treatises by the same; viz.:—

1. “*Canones de practica et vtilitatibus tabularum compilati Wyenne A.D. 1437° per magistrum Johannem de Gmunden*” “*scripti ac finiti eodem anno per Georium Prunner de Ruspach;*” referring to the tables in the preceding volume, f. 2.
2. Two treatises “*de Cordis et Sinibus ac Arcubus eorum,*” composed by the same in 1437 and written by Georius Prunner in the following year; followed by Propositions of Euclid quoted in them, f. 44 b.
3. “*Tabula mediorum motuum planetarum,*” with canon, f. 72.
4. “*Tabula Aspectus planetarum ad Lunam,*” f. 75 b.
5. Table of the Essential Dignities of the Seven Planets, with an explanation, f. 76 b.
Vellum; written in the years 1437, 1438; with a miniature initial on the first page. At the beginning is the same note as in the preceding volume; and at the end is a memorandum of the birth of Ladislaus, son of Albert and Elizabeth, King and Queen of Bohemia: “*in Dominica qua canitur in ecclesia dei Reminiscere,*” 21 Feb. 1440, and of his baptism by Dyonisius, Archbishop of Gran, at Komorn; with the names of his sponsors. Quarto.

24,072. LATIN poems addressed to various persons by Matteo Bosso, of Verona; with marginal notes and additions. Vellum; xvth cent.; with an illuminated initial letter. On the fly-leaf appears the name of “Antonio Sarafini Gardone ex Balthassario Zamboni,” and the year 1458. Octavo.

24,073. 1. “*Glossula Cantuariensis super quasdam sententias Ysaie:*”

- the Commentary of Archbishop Stephen Langton; with index prefixed. The commentary differs considerably from that in Add. 19,964. f. 5.
2. "Expositio moralis," of the first two chapters of the book of Jeremiah. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 42 b.
 3. "Expositio Magistri Nicholai" of S. Luke, cap. i., from verse 19 to 33; with index, f. 46.
 4. Commentary on Exodus, cap. xiv. v. iv. to cap. xv. v. 5. *Lat.*; with index. f. 85.
Vellum; XIIIth cent. Small Quarto.
- 24,074. BARTHOLOMÆI DE GLANVILLA "de proprietatibus rerum," libri xix. Vellum; XIVth cent. "Liber S. Mariæ de alta ripa" [Altenryff, near Freyburg]. Folio.
- 24,075. MISSALE Romanum; with calendar and order of consecration of the monastery of St. Adrian [of Grammont, in Flanders] prefixed. Vellum; late xvth cent.; with a few illuminated borders and two pages of miniatures. The inscription, "Monasterii S. Adriani Gerardinensis," occurs on the fly-leaf at the beginning of the volume, and at the foot are the arms of the abbey. Bound in wooden boards covered with stamped leather, with clasps. Folio.
- 24,076. SALOMONIS Liber Sapientiæ; with marginal notes from the commentary of Rabanus Maurus, and an interlinear gloss. Vellum; early XIIIth cent.; with an illuminated initial, and in early binding of oak boards covered with stamped leather. Quarto.
- 24,077. SERMONS of St. Bernard, Abbat of Clairvaux, on the Song of Solomon, from cap. ii. v. 5 to cap. iii. v. 3 [numbered in Migne's 'Patrologia,' Vol. 183, LL. to LXXXIII.] *Lat.* Vellum; XIIIth cent.; with illuminated initials to the sermons; that at f. 37 having a portrait, inscribed, "Sc' Bernhardus Abbas." In the first initial is painted a mitred figure holding flowers, with a legend in *Latin* hexameters. On the fly-leaf at the end is a fragment of a hymn to the Virgin Mary, beginning, "Aue plena dignitatis gratia." On f. 1 is written, in a late hand, "Biblioth. Weissenav" [in Suabia]. In wood and stamped pigskin binding. Folio.
- 24,078. A COLLECTION of law-cases of the courts of Westminster, arranged under heads of subjects, with index prefixed; compiled in the latter part of the reign of Henry VIII. *Lat.* Vellum. At the end are inserted four leaves of an English legendary poem of the xvth cent. Folio.
- 24,079. 1. MODUS tenendi Parliamentum, f. 2.
2. "Hic annotatur quis sit Senescallus Anglie et quid eius officium;"

generally found with the ceremonies for the coronation of Richard II., f. 6. [See Cott. Dom. XVIII., Nero D. VI., etc.] Vellum; xvth cent. Folio. Presented by John D. Enys, Esq.

For descriptions of Nos. 24,080—24,093, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

24,094. THE original draft of part of the last chapter of the History of England by Lord Macaulay; with letter from him to Alice —; Holly Lodge, Kensington, 13 Mar. 1858. Paper. Folio. Presented by Lady Trevelyan.

For description of No. 24,095, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

24,096. "Book of Rates for the severall Wards, Divisions, Parishes, Chappleries and Places within the County Palentine of Durham;" 1680. Paper. Long Folio.

24,097. THEOLOGICAL treatises, in *Latin*, viz.:—

1. Short expositions on the virtues and vices and moral subjects, taken from the Scriptures and Fathers, including Beda. *Imperfect*. f. 1.
2. Verses on the oppression of the church and the corruption of prelates, in which the Bishop of Norwich [John Grey? 1200—1214; see "Political Songs," ed. T. Wright, for the Camden Society, p. 10] is satirised, f. 24 b.
3. Verses on the four complexions, *ibid*.
4. The work of Hugues de Torcillo, Prior of St. Laurent, on the nature of birds, allegorically treated; sometimes ascribed to Hugues de St. Victor; with prologue to [Rayner]. It ends imperfectly in the chapter de Aquila, which, as appears from the table of contents, is the final chapter, f. 25.
5. The bestiary, similarly treated; commonly ascribed to Hugues de St. Victor. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 49.
Vellum; in various hands of the xiiith cent. Small Quarto.

24,098. LEAVES of miniatures and borders taken from a Book of the Hours of the Blessed Virgin, in *Latin*; the illustrations of the calendar are included in the series. Vellum; painted by Flemish artists, the principal of whom has been conjectured to be Gerhard Hoornbach, about the year 1500. Octavo.

For descriptions of No. 24,099, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

24,100. A MAP or survey; containing "A description of the River Colne, and other rivers, creeks, and fleets adjacent and lying, by the names within written, in the Parishes of Fingringho, Langenho, East and West Mersea," . . . "in the county of Essex; by John Coffyn; 1683." Vellum roll, 19½ in. × 24 in.

24,101. DRAWINGS in Indian ink of monastic and other seals of Here-

fordshire; *viz.*: of Aconbury, Clifford, Dore, Hereford, Ledbury? Leominster and others, by B. Howlett; 1823–1886. Formerly part of Caley's collection of drawings of monastic seals. [See Add. MS. 14,282.] Paper. Quarto.

The following Nos., 24,102–24,107, were purchased at the sale of the library of the College of Advocates, Doctors' Commons.

24,102, 24,103. NOTES by Sir Charles Hedges, Judge of the Admiralty Court, of cases heard and decided by him from 23 Oct. 1690 to 28 June, 1694. *Autograph*. In two volumes; with an index at the end of each. Paper. Quarto.

24,104. CASES, precedents, notes, *etc.*, relating to canon, civil, and admiralty Law; collected by Sir Charles Hedges. *Lat. and Eng.* Including:—

1. Copies of petitions from the College of Advocates to Charles II., ff. 35–37.
2. "A Booke of Taxations concerning the Act of Dispensation," f. 38.
3. A summary of "Praxis in curia ecclesiastica," and "in curia admiralitatis," ff. 55, 64.
4. "The manner and forme how to keep the Court of General Sessions of Enquiry for the Admiralty of the County of Southampton and Isle of Wight," f. 67.
5. "Manner of proceedings at the Sessions of y^e Admiralty," f. 72.
6. "The Ordinances of Wisbych [co. Camb.]," f. 88.
7. "Ordinances and rules of the Hans Towns concluded and agreed upon at a generall assembly held at Lubeck, anno 1597," f. 92 b. Paper. Folio.

24,105. "COPIES of sundry accounts of Fees and charges received by Sir Charles Hedges, Knight, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, between the years 1691 and 1693. Also some cash memoranda 1694, with an Index at the end." Paper. Folio.

24,106. ACCOUNT-BOOK of fees in the Court of Admiralty, containing:—

1. Copies of accounts of fees, *etc.*, of Sir C. Hedges, as in preceding MS.; 1693–1702, f. 3.
2. Accounts of fees "ex parte Regia;" for commissions, monitions, decrees, *etc.*; 1693–1703, f. 114. Paper. Folio.

24,107. LETTER-BOOK of Sir Charles Hedges, Judge of the Court of Admiralty, *etc.*, comprising copies of his letters to ministers of state and official persons on admiralty, ecclesiastical and civil law affairs; and including many to his nephew, — Maundrell, at Aleppo; with copies of petitions, reports of proceedings, and other papers, and with an index at the end; 1694–1702. At the

beginning is inserted a detailed catalogue of the contents of the volume, in a modern hand. Paper. Folio.

- 24,108.** "CHRONICI Regum Anglorum Pars Secunda, per Daniele Langhornium, S.T.B.," from Egbert to Ethelred, A.D. 991; being the continuation of his printed "Chronicon Regum Anglorum;" 1679. At the end are added genealogical tables, entitled "Schema genealogicum regis Anglorum Monarcharum familie ab Egberto ad Henricum 2^{um}." Paper; xviiith cent.; with an account on the fly-leaf of the MS., dated 1736, by Sir Robert Smyth, Bart., by whom it was given to Dr. Cox Macro; and a note by Sir Francis Palgrave on the same subject, 1842. Folio.
- 24,109.** *EUROPÆ Speculum*, or a View of the State of Religion in the Western Parts of the World, by Sir Edwin Sandys, Knt., Prebendary of York, and Envoy to several Courts, *temp.* James I.; addressed to John Whitgift, Archbishop of Canterbury, and dated Paris, 9 Apr. 1599. [Printed in London, 1673.] Paper. Folio.
- 24,110.** "FRANCISCI Blanchini Veronensis, Clem[entis] XI. ab honore sacri cubiculi, de tribus generibus instrumentorum musicae veterum organicae dissertatio;" with eight leaves of drawings in Indian ink of musical instruments. At the beginning are the original *imprimaturs*; the letter from Faustus Amidei, bookseller at Rome, to Giovanni Pietro Locatelli, Marquis of Rivolta; and the testimonial of Josephus Blanchinus Veronensis; included in the printed edition of the work. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 24,111.** TRANSCRIPTS of charters relating to the counties of Northampton, Chester, and York, and extracts from pleas and other documents, with notes of peculiar terms; being part of a collection made for Roger Dodsworth. [See Harl. MSS., 793, 805.] Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 24,112.** THE Four Gospels in *Greek*; written throughout with space for a *Latin* translation, which has been added for Matthew i. 1-iii. 11, Mark i. 1-24, John i. 1-14, in parallel columns. Each Gospel is preceded by a table of chapters, and is followed by a note of the number of verses and the date of composition. A table of lessons is added at the end of the volume. Paper; xvth cent. The Latin is in an Italian hand. Folio.
- 24,113.** COPIES of letters "from the severall Corporacions of the Cinqueportes and from the Maiors and their severall Deputyes and from the Commissioners for passage, etc.," to Sir Edward Dering, Bart.; Apr. 1629-Mar. 1632. Paper; from the library of Sir Edward Dering of Surrenden. Folio.

- 24,114—24,119.** THOMAS WOTTON'S "English Baronetage," the *printed* work of 1741, interleaved with MS. additions and corrections of the author. A letter of Sir Charles Townley, York Herald, afterwards Clarenceux and Garter King-at-Arms, dated 22 Feb. 1742, with *seal*, occurs in Vol. III., f. 393. Six volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 24,120, 24,121.** LETTERS, with pedigrees and information relative to their families, sent by Baronets or persons connected with them to Thomas Wotton for the purpose of his Baronetage, 1725–1746; arranged alphabetically in two volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 24,122.** "A MEMOIR of the Primitive Church of Malay-Ala, or of the Syrian Christians of the Apostle Thomas, from its first rise to the present day, A.D. 1826; by Charles Swanston, Captain 24th Regiment;" with drawings. Paper. Folio.
- 24,123.** AUTOGRAPH letters from Benjamin Gooch, surgeon, one of the principal founders of the Norwich and Norfolk Hospital, to Messenger Monsey, M.D.; Norwich, Halesworth, and Shottisham, 8 Nov. 1759–13 Aug. 1775. Prefixed is a letter from Goddard Johnson to Dawson Turner, with a short memoir of Gooch; Norwich, 23 July, 1843. Paper. Quarto.
- 24,124.** ORIGINAL inventory of furniture and other goods at Mendham Hall, Suffolk, taken the 2nd of September, 2 Edw. VI. [1548], "ageynst the commyng of my lady maries grace" [the Princess Mary]; interleaved with a modern transcript, and preceded by a short history of Mendham Hall, by Dawson Turner. Paper. Folio.
- 24,125.** "Le liure des vices et des vertus dictes en tous;" or the Somme le Roy: a moral and religious treatise on the Commandments, Creed, Lord's Prayer, *etc.*, composed by John Lorens or Laurentius Gallus, of the order of S. Dominic, confessor to Philip III. of France. At the end is a colophon, stating the occasion of composition, "a la requeste du Roy . . . qui passa en Aragon en . . . MCLXXIX," apologizing for mistakes in the copying, and stating that the copy "fut finit descrire a la ferte aux nouuains ou diocese de Neuers, 13 Feb. MMLXX." [see *Histoire Litteraire de France*, Vol. xix. p. 397]. The work was translated into English, under the title of the "Ayenbyte of Inwyt," in the xvth century, and again in the xvth, and a third time by Caxton, who printed it under the title of "The Book Ryal, or the Book for a Kyng" [see Roy. 19 C. II., Cott. Cleop. A. V., Ar. 57, Add. 17,013 and 28,162]. Paper. Quarto.
- 24,126.** "MANUEL hydrographique ou Nomenclature raisonnée de Villes, Bourgs, Mouillages, Iles et Caps sur toutes les Côtes maritimes des quatre parties du Monde, avec la situation géographique des

Ports de Mer les plus fréquentés de la Terre. Marseille, 1782." Paper. The name of Sir Sidney Smith is inscribed on the title-page. Duodecimo.

- 24,127.** ACCOUNTS of William Patten, Richard Stonley, Thomas Gardiner, and Henry Kylligree [Killigrew], Tellers of the Exchequer under William [Paulet] Marquis of Winchester, Lord High Treasurer, of their receipts and payments for Easter term, 7 Eliz. 1565. Lat. Vellum. Large Quarto.

For description of No. 24,128, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

- 24,129.** "TABULA originalium siue manipulus florum secundum ordinem alphabeti extracta á libris xxxvi. auctorum:" explanations of Bible words and texts taken from writings of the Fathers, and later theologians, in alphabetical order. The colophon states as follows respecting the authorship of the work: "Manipulus florum compilatus a magistro thoma [Palmerano or Palmerstonensi] de hybernia quondam socio de serbona; et incepit frater Johannes Galensis ordinis fratrum minorum [at Worcester], doctor in theologia, istam tabulam, et magister thomas finiuit." At the end are an index and a list of the works quoted, showing their beginnings and endings. Vellum; xvth cent.; with illuminated initials and borders. Folio.

- 24,130.** "IDEA del Gouierno del Reyno de Sicilia de Don Pedro Celestre. Al Ex^o del Señor Duque de Ossuna, Virey y Capitan General en el por su Mag[esta]d;" dated Palermo, 14 Apr. 1611, and *signed* by the author. Paper. The following notes are on the title-page: "La saco de la Libreria del Marchez de Liche [Eliche] en Madrid 1690—8 jan. J. G. Sparwenfeldt;" and, "Para su Exelencia Milord Cartaret Embaxador Ex[traordina]rio del Rey y Reyno de Inglaterra en la corte de Suecia a Stockholm [in 1690]." Folio.

- 24,131—24,133.** ABSTRACTS of English state letters and official papers, in the collection formed by William Earl of Shelburne, 1st Marquis of Lansdowne, and now preserved at Lansdowne House; principally of the middle of the xviiith cent. The abstracts are written on slips, and are laid down in alphabetical order of subjects and persona. The compiler of the work signs with the initials "S. P." In eight volumes, divided into subjects, viz. :—

- 24,131—24,133.** "ABSTRACTS of Letters and Papers relative to Foreign Affairs; and no less to Domestic Affairs, as far as the same are intimately and inseparably connected together; more particularly under the Important Heads of The Peace of 1763, The American War, The General Pacification in 1783, etc.; in three volumes: with an index of subjects and Proper Names to each; 1796." Paper. Folio.

- 24,134.** "ABSTRACTS of Letters and Papers relative to the Treasury, Revenue, Civil List, General Information, Crown Lands, King's Forests, Customs, Excise, among which are included Commerce, Invasion, Internal Defence, London, Parliament, Police, Projects, etc.;" with an Index at the end; 1796. The papers appear to extend back to the xviiith cent., and in some instances refer to an earlier period. Paper. Folio.
- 24,135.** "ABSTRACTS of Letters and other Documents relating to the Navy, in two volumes; with an Index of Subjects and Proper Names to each. Vol. I. A-O. 1796." Vol. II. is wanting. Paper. Folio.
- 24,136.** "EXTRACTS from the Books of the Secretaries of State in two Volumes, Folio; comprehending, Vol. I. from 1661 to 1699. Vol. II. from 1700 to 1724, both inclusive: Also one Letter in 1729 and three in 1757. With referencies to other books. Alphabetically digested, with a complete Index. 1799." relating to home affairs. Paper. Folio.
- 24,137, 24,138.** ABSTRACTS of letters and papers of state relating to the kingdom of Ireland, including the dispatches of the Lord Lieutenants and English Secretaries of State and others, from 1724 to 1783: in two volumes; with an index to each; 1798. Paper. Folio.
- 24,139.** MEMORIALE "alla Sagra Congregazione de Propaganda Fide Hybernensium Monasteriorum per il Padre Abbate D. Giovanni O'Maley, Prior generale de' Canonici Regolari Lateranensi di S. Patrizio d' Ibernia, contro gl' Ill^{mi} e Rev^{mi} Arcivescovi Tuamense et Dublinense ed il Vescovo Clogherense [Clogher]." *Ital.*; with an appendix of extracts of Papal bulls, from the year 1560, and copies of documents, to the year 1750, in *Latin*. Paper. Quarto.

For descriptions of Nos. 24,140, 24,141, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

- 24,142.** BIBLIA Sacra; of Jerome's version. *Imperfect*; from Gen. xlix. 6, to 1 S. Peter iv. 3. Vellum; xth cent.; in small minuscules in triple columns. The Eusebian Canons prefixed to the Gospels are inserted in tinted tables in the form of an arcade, the columns of which are ornamented with patterns resembling architectural mouldings. The inscription "Monasterii Huberti in Ardvenna" [dioc. Liège], in a hand of the xviiith cent., occurs on the first page, and is also stamped on the outer cover. Folio.
- 24,143.** FRAGMENT of the Moralia in Librum Job of Pope Gregory the Great; from Book II. chapt. 52 to Book V. chapt. 36, with chapters 44-46. *Latin*. Vellum; ixth cent.; written in Roman minuscules, with pen ornamentations to the principal initials. Small Folio.

24,144. SEVEN fragments of the *Historiarum libri adversus paganos* of Paulus Orosius; containing portions of Books v. chapters 12–15, 21: VI. 10–12; VII. 37. At the beginning is a *printed* account of the fragments by L. Polain, in *French*, with a facsimile; extracted from Vol. XVI. of the Transactions of the Royal Academy of Belgium. Vellum: VIIIth or VIIIth cent.; written in uncial characters, in double columns. The fragments were found in the covers of a manuscript in the library of the monastery of St. Remacle of Stavelot, the name of which is inscribed in a late hand in the margin of the reverse sides of the first and fifth leaves. Quarto.

24,145. “*Chronica sigeberti gemblacensis* [Gembloux] monachi;” with the continuation of Anselmus Gemblacensis to the year 1131. [See Pertz’s “*Monumenta*,” Vol. VI., p. 375.] Prefixed to the *Chronicle*, and in different hands, are:—

1. Calendar of obits of the monks of Stavelot [dioc. Liège], f. 2 b.
2. An astrological prognostication for the year 1349; with scheme, f. 7.

At the end, in different hands, are:—

1. Notes relating to Stavelot, of events in 1232–1246, and of the lands of the monastery, f. 75 b, 76, 79.
2. Copies of letters of Pope Gregory VIII.; Ferrara, 3 Nov. 1187;—Henry, Bishop of Albano [Legate in Germany] to the Emperor Frederic I., and to the clergy and nobles of Germany; and Turricus, Grand Preceptor of the Templars, to the Order, on the subject of the third crusade, f. 76 b.
3. Copy of letter of Pope Adrian IV. to Frederic I.; Palestrina, viii kal. Jun. [according to Jaffé’s “*Regesta Pontificum*,” the date should be 24 June, 1159]; and of the answer of Frederic, f. 78 b. Vellum; XIIIth–XIVth centt. Folio.

24,146. 1. “*SYNONIMA maiora magistri Mathei Vindocinensis*,” a grammatical treatise in *verse*, by Matthieu de Vendôme; with marginal commentary; f. 3.

2. *Ejusdem* “*Equiuoca*,” also in *verse*. [See also Harl. 4967, Ar. 514.] f. 17.

Vellum; XIIIth cent. At the end is a *verse* of a hymn beginning, “*Cristus vinens ipse pater*,” with music. Small Quarto.

24,147. HISTORY of the Abbey of Stavelot, dioc. Liège, from its foundation to Leutbertus, 22nd Abbat [A.D. 889]; in *Latin*; arranged in chapters at the beginning, extending to the 83rd, and afterwards under Abbats; chapter 74 (f. 221) consists of a vocabulary of legal terms and unusual words. The work is stated in a note at the beginning to have been compiled in the year 1649, and is attributed to Ægidius de Harse. Numerous chapters are wanting in different

places in the earlier part of the volume, and it is *imperfect* at the end. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

24,148. "HISTORIA Abbatum Stabulensium [Stavelot] cum nonnullis bellorum, ignium et hujusmodi accidentibus, quæ interim in patria Stabulensi contigerunt, pro memoria notatu uisis dignis," to the year 1581; with subsequent entries to 1595; with list of Abbats prefixed, and with corrections and additions. Paper; end of xvth cent. Small Quarto.

24,149. CALENDARS of Chartularies, Registers, *etc.*, of the Abbey of Stavelot. *Lat.*; in the following order:—

1. Contents of volumes, intitled "Avis de droit," in alphabetical order of law subjects, f. 1.
 2. Contents of a Chartulary, from the foundation of the monastery to the end of the xvth cent., in order of entry, f. 25.
 3. Contents of five different Registers, f. 55.
- Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

24,150, 24,151. "MEMOIRES" [sur le gouvernement *etc.* de L'Abbaye et Principauté de Stavelot,] Commencants en 1693, Jusqu'à 1713, par H. Burnenville." In two volumes, the first of which has an appendix containing the "Declaratio et submissio Stabulensium," in 1717; with visitors' decrees, *etc.*; and the second, abstracts of documents under the title of "Difficultez entre les Prieurs et la chapitre de Stavelot et Malmendy [Malmedy];" a summary of letters; and copies of various documents. Paper. Octavo.

24,152. NOTICES relating to the monastery of St. Hubert in the Ardennes; in *Latin*; under the following heads:—History of the foundation, and of benefactors, f. 1;—Account of its cells, f. 11;—"Status Abbatiae," 1634, f. 32;—"Reliquiæ," f. 50;—"Clariores aliquot Religiosi," f. 55;—"Catalogus Abbatum," to Joannes Maasburg, who died in 1611; with historical notes, f. 59. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

24,153. PRAYERS, *etc.*, in *German*; including: the nine meditations on our Lord's Passion, f. 3;—the seven prayers to St. Anne, f. 80;—the Seven Joys of the Virgin, f. 93;—prayers to Saints, f. 103;—the litany, f. 180 b; followed by various prayers. Vellum; written about the year 1500; with forty-eight full-page miniatures. At the beginning are the arms of the owner, in two shields; with the date 1509; and the first coat is again introduced in miniatures at ff. 74 b, 143 b, 191. In the old binding. Small Quarto.

24,154, 24,155. ORIGINAL letters of William Cowper to the Rev. William Unwin, of Stock, near Ingatestone, Essex; 31 Mar. 1770—24 Sept. 1786, and to John Unwin, his son, 29 Oct. 1793; with a

few poems. [Printed in Hayley's and Southey's editions of Cowper's works, 1835, 1836.] Two volumes. Paper. Quarto.

24,156. FOURTEEN original letters from Simon Fraser, 12th Lord Lovat, to [Andrew Fletcher] Lord Miltown [a Lord of Session] and Thomas Fraser, writer, of Edinburgh; dat. Beaufort and other places, 2 Apr. 1731—18 Dec. 1733; with a copy of a letter from the same to the Earl of Islay [afterwards 3rd Duke of Argyll]; 25 Sept. 1732, f. 14. Paper. Folio.

24,157—24,179. CORRESPONDENCE, originals and copies, of Thomas Robinson, 2nd Lord Grantham, as Ambassador in Spain; 1771—1779. Twenty-three volumes. Paper. Folio. [See for correspondence of the 1st Lord Grantham, Nos. 23,780 to 23,878.]

Presented by the Countess Cowper.

The arrangement is as follows:—

24,157—24,166. ORIGINAL letters from, and a few *drafts* of letters to, members of the Home Government, chiefly the Earl of Rochford, Viscount Stormont, and Viscount Weymouth, Secretaries of State, and to ministers at various courts; partly in *cipher*; preceded by the instructions and other papers delivered to Lord Grantham. Ten volumes.

24,167—24,173. ORIGINAL letters from, and *drafts* of letters to, English consuls in Spain and the Canary Isles. Seven volumes.

24,174—24,176. COPIES of letters to Lord Rochford and Lord Weymouth, Secretaries of State, and to the Marquis Grimaldi, Count Florida Blanca, and Don Miguel Musquez, Spanish ministers. Three volumes.

24,177. COPIES of letters to ambassadors and foreign ministers at Madrid, and to English ambassadors at various courts, *etc.*

24,178. COPIES of letters to English consuls and merchants in Spain.

24,179. COPIES of letters from the Hon. Frederick Robinson, brother of Lord Grantham, Secretary to the Embassy at the Court of Madrid, to the Earl of Rochford and Viscount Weymouth, Secretaries of State; 7 Feb. 1772—26 Feb. 1778.

24,180. ACCOUNT of a journey through Europe in 1516—1518, with descriptions of towns, *etc.*, in Piedmont, Savoy, France, England, Flanders, Holland, Italy, and Spain; followed by a list of dignities and offices in Spain, with the salaries attached to each, and a table of distances. *Ital.* The author appears to have been a Milanese; see f. 51 b. Paper. Quarto.

24,181. "DESSINS originaux des sceaux qui se trouvaient aux chartes (aujourd'hui perdues) de l'Abbaye de Polling en Bavière;" pen-and-ink drawings of imperial, episcopal, monastic, and other seals, from
MSS. — 1861.

C

Henry V. of Germany [1106] to 1749; with a few drawings of monumental brasses, etc. Paper; xviii cent.; with the book-plate of "Franciscus, Præpositus Canonicorum Regularium in Polling. Anno 1744." Bound in wooden sides, covered with stamped pigskin. Folio.

24,182. AUTOGRAPH letters of the following:—

1. Marguerite de Valois, Queen of Navarre, to Henry III. of France; [1586]. *Fr.* f. 1.
2. Elizabeth, Queen of England, to the Duc de Nevers; Nonsuch, 27 Aug. 1595. *Fr.* *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 3.
3. Jacques Benigne Bossuet, Bishop of Meaux; Germigny, 3 Nov. 1692. *Fr.* f. 5.
4. William III. of England; Namur, 8 July, 1695. *Fr.* f. 7.
5. William Blathwayt [Secretary at War] to [George] Stepney [Envoy to the Elector of Brandenburg]; [circa 1690], f. 9.
6. Esprit [Fléchier], Bishop of Nismes [to Nicolas Boileau, the poet?]; Nismes, 13 June [circa 1700]. *Fr.* f. 11.
7. Prince Eugène de Savoye; Milan, 30 Mar. 1707. *Fr.* f. 13.
8. G[eorge] F[rederic] Handel [to the keeper of the Ordnance Office]; 24 Feb. 1750; followed by a *printed* indenture of receipt of kettle-drums lent to Handel for use in oratorios. *Signed* by Fred[eric] Smith. f. 15.
9. Caroline, wife of George IV., to the King; [1821]. *Draft*. f. 17.
10. The same to Lady Anne Hamilton; 20 July [1821], f. 18.
Paper. Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 24,183—24,188, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

24,189. TWENTY-EIGHT miniatures in grisaille, partially coloured, illustrating the travels of Sir John Mandeville, the subjects being all taken from the first four chapters. Vellum, tinted pale green; xvth cent.; by a Flemish or German hand. Quarto.

24,190. ACCOUNTS of gold, silver, and copper received from Sir Thomas Knyvett, Knt., Warden of the Mint, and of "gold and silver monies and of base Irish monies" coined and delivered by Sir Richard Martin, Knt., and his son Richard, masters and workers of the Mint; 26 Jan. 1600—20 June, 1605. Paper. Folio.

The following Nos., 24,191—24,202, were purchased at the sale of the library of the parish of St. Martin in the Fields, London, founded by Archbishop Tenison.

24,191. LETTER-BOOK of George Estey, B.D., of Caius College, Cambridge; Preacher of St. Mary's, Bury St. Edmunds: copies of letters to various correspondents; 1598—1600; including a copy of a letter to him from Robert Soame, D.D., Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge; Apr. 1600. *Lat.* and *Eng.* f. 85 b. Paper. Duodecimo.

- 24,192.** 1. An epistle "of religious exortacioun" to a nun of how she should "growe in religioun vertuously as a goostly tree," f. 1.
2. "A Lettre sent to a religious womman of the xii frutes of the holy gost," continuing the allegory of the preceding article. *Imperfect*, part of the last chapter being wanting. f. 22 b. Vellum; xvth cent.; with rubricated headings and texts of Scriptures. Octavo.
- 24,193.** THE collection of hymns, epitaphs, and other poems, together with the prose exposition of the Lord's Prayer and Creed, and letters, of Venantius Honorius Clementianus Fortunatus; in eleven books, with prefatory epistle to Pope Gregory, and table of chapters. *Lat.* Printed, under the title of "Miscellanea," in Migne's "Patrologia Latina," vol. 88. At the end is an additional poem, entitled "Prologus," beginning, "Felicis patriæ praeconanda fertilitas." Vellum; ixth cent. At the beginning is the note, "Precij ijs" in a xvth century hand. Quarto.
- 24,194.** ENGLISH translations by John of Trevisa, Vicar of Berkeley, Gloucester, and chaplain to Thomas, 10th Lord Berkeley, viz. :—
1. "Dialogus inter militem et clericum," on spiritual and temporal power. [See the Latin tract in Royal 6 E. III. f. 130]. f. 4.
2. "Sermo domini archiepiscopi Armacani" [Richard Fitz Ralph, Archbishop of Armagh], preached at Avignon in 1350, against the begging friars, f. 8.
3. The Polychronicon of Ralph Higden, preceded by an index and three prefaces. A whole quire, containing Bk. III. c. xli. to Bk. IV. c. iv., is wanting after f. 139; and Bk. I. cc. i.—iv. and part of chapter xiv. to xxv. of Bk. VI. (f. 214) have been omitted. f. 21. Vellum; beginning of the xvth cent.; with illuminated borders and miniature initials. On ff. 4 and 36 are the arms of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, who died 1439. On the fly-leaf at the beginning are the initials E. W., and at the end, in green paint, R. P. The following names also occur :—"William Bradwell, Anno Domini 1610," f. 35 b; "John Knighton," f. 262; "William Knighton," f. 262 b; "Edward Coulson," f. 263 b. Folio.
- 24,195.** 1. "ALL the Kings short poesis that ar not printed:" poems and sonnets of King James I. of England, corrected by his own hand. They are classed under the heads of "Amatoria," f. 4; "Miscellanea," f. 31; and "Fragmenta," f. 51; and tables of contents, with corrections and additions, are entered at both the beginning and end of the volume. The general title, tables of contents, some of the headings of the poems, and the sonnets at ff. 3, 6 b, 44–45 b, are written by Prince Charles, afterwards Charles I.; and two of the sonnets, ff. 43, 43 b, one of them on the frost of 1616, are in the handwriting of Thomas Cary [or Carewe].

whose signature is found on the fly-leaf at the beginning. Some of the poems are crossed out, with the note that they are already printed. f. 2.

2. "The confession of Mr. John Hammilton the Jesuit, with his Majesties confutation therof." *Lat.* f. 62.
3. "A letter of Sir Walter Lyndsayes with an answer therunto of his Majesties;" on the Church of Rome, f. 64.
4. Allegorical account of the visit of Iris and Mercury to King James, f. 66 b.
5. "His Majesties letter to Mr. [Guillaume de Salluste] du Bartas." *Fr.* f. 44.
6. Copy of a letter from King James to Lord Chancellor Maitland; sent with a sonnet, given on f. 37, f. 68 b.
7. "His Majesties letter to Mr. du Plessis;" Theobalds, Oct. 1611. *Fr.* f. 69.
8. "His Majesties letter to Mr. du Moulin;" Royston, 16 Dec. 1611. *Fr.* f. 71.
9. Copy of a letter from Doctor [Jacopo Antonio] Marta to King James; Padua, 19 Feb. 1612. *Ital.* f. 77.
10. "Copia de una carta que escriuio su Magestad [Philip III.] de su mano a los Presidentes de todos los Conseios, en 23 de Octubre de 1612," f. 77 b.
11. Copy of the decree placing the "Controversia Anglicana de Potestate Regis et Pontificis" by Martin Becanus, on the Index Expurgatorius; 3 Jan. 1613, f. 78.
12. Arguments respecting the validity of the papacy of Clement VIII., f. 79.

Paper. In the original vellum binding, having the words "Domine salvum fac regem" stamped in gold in both covers. On the inside of the second cover the name "Charles" [the Prince] is twice written, and on the fly-leaves are the signatures of "Thomas Cary," "James Leuiston" [Livingstone, Earl of Calendar], and "Doctor John Craig." The note "Dec. 15. [16]89. The gift of Mr. Wright to D. Tenison for his library," is inscribed on the inside of the first cover. Quarto.

24,196. "LIBER Feodorum, Annuitatum, Pencionum et Corrodiorum nuper in onere Cleri;" a list of pensions paid to religious persons after the dissolution of the monasteries in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Berks, and Oxford, for the year ending Michaelmas Day, 5 and 6 Phil. and Mary [29 Sept. 1558]. Paper. Folio.

24,197. "LETTERS that Pass'd betwixt the Bishop of Worcester [William Lloyd] and Mr [William] Whiston;" consisting of copies of three letters from each, dated from 30 July, 1708, to 14 Apr. 1709, on the subject of the exact day of the Crucifixion, and other theological

matters. At f. 7 is "A true Harmony of the Gospels from March 28 to April 5 A.D. XXXIII.," in correction of Whiston's "Harmony." Paper. Given by Bishop Lloyd to Sir John Colbatch, and by him presented to Archbishop Tenison's library in 1728. Folio.

24,198. MISSAL, according to the use of the Augustinian Canons Regular, with special insertions for the church of ~~St.~~ Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. *Lat. Imperfect.* It begins with the office for the ordination of an abbat, which ends with the litany. The Ordinary of the Mass is wanting, except the Prefaces, etc., and several Propria have been added by later hands. Vellum; early xivth cent., with additions of the xvth cent. At the beginning and end are three fly-leaves of a hymnal with music. On f. 54 b is the inscription, "Jacobus Cottrell abas [1526] sancti thome me possidet." Folio.

24,199. 1. THE Psychomachia of Aurelius Prudentius; with interlinear and marginal glosses; illustrated with pen-and-ink drawings, sometimes slightly tinted, f. 2.

2. In a different hand; "Versus hildeberti cenomanensis episcopi in expositionem missæ;" followed by other verses on the same subject, and by miscellaneous verses of the same author, f. 39.

3. Ejusdem liber de querimonia et conflictu carnis et spiritus; in prose and verse, f. 45 b.

4. Ejusdem "Vita Sanctæ Mariæ Egyptiacæ;" verse, f. 49 b.

5. Poems by Marbodius, Bishop of Rennes; including de lapidibus, de ornamentis verborum, and lives of SS. Laurence, Maurice, and Thais, with many miscellaneous pieces. *Lat.* f. 56.

6. "Vita Machometi," by Hildebert, f. 82.

Interspersed throughout the latter part of the volume are miscellaneous short pieces by Hildebert and Marbodius.

Vellum; the Psychomachia written in the xth, the remainder of the volume in the xiiith centuries; the fly-leaf at the beginning contains a fragment of Portius Azo's *Latin* Commentary on Justinian's Codex, relating to "usucapio;" that at the end is from a missal containing the *Ter Sanctus*, with three musical settings; both of the xivth cent. Throughout the volume are notes and headings in an English hand of the xvth cent., one heading being, "Videtur hoc carmen scriptum in laudem Mariæ et Philippi," f. 76. Folio.

24,200. "STATE of the Fortes of Ireland as they weare in the yeare 1624;" fourteen coloured plans of the river of Waterford and the forts of Duncannon, Waterford, Haleboline [Cork Haven], Cork, Kin-a-le, Culmore, Galway, Bannahoor or Falkland, and Charlemont, the Haven of Cork, Limerick Castle and Lough Neagh, and Carlingford Bay; by Nicholas Pynnar. Paper. Large Folio.

24,201. "REGALTYE and Obedyence, shewing (by the Lawes of Grace and Nature) what Souveraigne Princes and their Subiects are, and what they should bee, and Howe and in what manner, those ought to command and these to obaye, . . . by John Reynolds;" with an Epistle Dedicatory to Charles I., dated 1 May, 1628. Paper. The *autograph* copy presented to Charles I., with the royal arms stamped on the vellum cover. Folio.

24,202. WYCLIFFITE tracts, in *English*, viz. :—

1. "The bischopes othe that he sweris to the pope," Urban VI. [1378–1389], in 23 articles; with condemnatory remarks on the oath itself, and the several articles, f. 1.
2. "A tretise of miraculis pleyinge;" against the performance of miracle plays, f. 14.
3. Against dice, f. 21.
4. Against exposing relics for gain, f. 24.
5. On the knowledge of the soul, addressed to a lady; beginning, "Dere sister in crist sithen charite alle thing leeueth as seith the apostle," f. 25.
6. "A trefyse of ymages;" against their use, f. 26.
7. "A tretise of pristis," f. 28 b.
8. "Of weddid men and ther wyuis and ther childere;" printed among works of Wycliffe's, ed. T. Arnold, vol. iii. p. 188, f. 29.
9. On tithes and offerings, f. 34.
10. "The seven sacramentis;" by John Gaytrigg [see *Early English Text Society's Publications*, 1867], f. 35 b.
11. "The seven uertues;" by the same; *imperfect* at the end, f. 36 b.
12. Fragment of a treatise, principally directed against the Religious orders; from the middle of the 16th to the beginning of the 39th chapter. In the 33rd chapter (f. 53 b) Wycliffe is quoted, together with [Robert Grosteste?] Bishop of Lincoln, [Thomas] Bradewardyn [Archbishop of Canterbury, 1349], [Richard Fitz-ralph] Archbishop of Armagh, and [Geoffrey] Kilmyngton. The 17th chapter begins, "The thridde veniaunce that we seeu vpon vs." f. 37. Vellum; end of 14th cent. Small Folio.

24,203. RICHARD Rolle of Hampole's Prick of Conscience, with alterations by John de Bageby, a monk of Fountains Abbey, Yorkshire. At the end are the following notes:—"A M EN Quod Bagby;" "Per fratrem Johannem de Bageby commonachum monasterii beate Marie de fontibus;" and "Explicit liber qui vocatur clavis scientie." [See a notice of this MS. by W. J. Walter, 8vo. 1816.] Vellum; end of the 14th cent. Much injured by the application of an extract of galls to bring out the writing. On f. 22 b is an acknowledgment of a debt from Robert Barkynburye, of Langton, to Richard Enggersoun,

of York, of the end of the xvth cent.; and on f. 44 b is the note,
 "William Smith of Haton est verus huius libri, 1598." Octavo.

24,204. ORIGINAL letters to [Antoine Coiffier Ruzé] Marquis d'Effiat, French Ambassador in England; 1624, 1625. The writers are—

1. [Sir] Edward Conway [Secretary of State]; Chesterford Park and Royston, 24 Feb. 1624[5], 22, 23, 24 Oct. 1624. *Signed. Fr.*; with *seal.* ff. 1, 8, 10, 12.
2. [Antoine] De Loménie [Secretary of State]; St. Germain-en-laye and Paris, 21 Aug., 15, 22 Oct., 25 Nov. 1624, 19 May, 1625. *Fr.*; with *seal.* ff. 3, 4, 6, 29, 41.
3. G[eorge] Lord Gordon [afterwards 2nd Marquis of Huntley]; *n.d. Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 15.
4. Patric Cohoun [Colquhoun], a Jesuit priest; Oct. *s.a. Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 17.
5. Sir Louys Lewkenor, Master of the Ceremonies; Gravesend and Canterbury, 22, 23 Nov. 1624, 1 May, 1625. *Fr.*; with *seals.* ff. 19, 21, 35.
6. Guillaume [d'Hugues], Archevêque d'Ambrun [Embrun]; London, 23 Nov. 1624. *Fr.* f. 23.
7. [George Gordon, 1st Marquis of] Huntly; Huntly, 24 Nov. [1624]. *Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 27.
8. John [Williams], Bishop of Lincoln, Keeper of the Privy Seal; Westminster, 28 Dec. 1624. *Lat.*; with *seal.* f. 31.
9. Thomas Wilson, a magistrate; Whitehall, 28 Dec. 1624. *Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 33.
10. F. Dene [physician]; *n.d. Fr.* f. 39.
11. [Henry Rich, Earl of] Hollande; Paris, 15 May, 1625. *Signed. Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 39.

The following also occur:—

- a. The Marquis d'Effiat to Count Mansfeld; London, 24 Oct. 1624. *Fr. Draft. Signed.* f. 14.
- b. John Colleton, "Decanus Cleri Anglicani," to the Pope; London, 22 Nov. 1624. *Lat. Copy.* f. 25.
 Paper. Folio.

24,205. FOURTEEN original letters from [William Bentinck, 1st Earl of] Portland to [Charles Henri de Lorraine] Prince de Vaudemont; dated in camp in the Netherlands, and at Kensington, Whitehall, and Paris, 25 June [1695]–5 Mar. 1698 [1699]. *Fr.* Paper. Quarto.

24,206, 24,207. ORIGINAL letters and state papers relating principally to affairs of France, from 1387 to 1844; in *French*. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

The writers are as follow:—

24,206. VOL. I. 1. Aubers de Bayuiere [Bavaria], Comte de Haynnau,

- Hollande et Zeelande, to the Duke of Burgundy; Hague, 25 Oct., 16 Nov. [1387], ff. 1, 2.
2. Charles d'Anjou [Comte de Maine] to the King; Chastellerant, 13 Mar. 1465, 3 Apr. —, ff. 3, 4.
 3. Yolant, Queen of Sicily; Nancy, 6 Mar. 1482. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 5.
 4. Letter unsigned; dat. Bo . . sur le Seine[?], 8 May, f. 6.
 5. Louis XII. to the Sieur de Chaumont, "Lieutenant Général dela les Monts;" Blois and Coulombiers, 5, 18, 22 July, 1509; 25 May, 1510. *Signed*. ff. 7-13.
 6. Renée de France [daughter of Louis XII.]; Montargis, 26 July, *s.a.* *Signed*. f. 15.
 7. Marguerite de Croy and Glaude de Savoy [successively wives of Jacques III., Comte de Hornes, who died 1536] to the Gouvernante de Bresse. Verses; in the handwriting of the former. f. 16.
 8. Terms of agreement of Pope Clement VIII. with respect to the dowry of his niece, Catharine de' Medici [1532]. *Lat*. f. 17.
 9. Claude de Lorraine [le Chevalier d'Aumale, Abbé de Bec?] to Conte Charles [de Mansfeld]; St. Omer, 26 Aug. *s.a.*; with *seal*, f. 19.
 10. Jehan Cadu to Monseigneur de Semblancai; Angers, 2 Apr. *s.a.*, f. 21.
 11. "Ce que le jeune Feuquières a rapporté au Roy de la part de Mons^r l'admiral [Gaspard Coligny] touchant la prinse de Lans [Lens] en arthois;" [1557], f. 23.
 12. Catherine [de' Medici, wife of Henry II. of France] to the Queen of Spain; *n.d.*, f. 25.
 13. [Jean] de Morvilliers [Bishop of Orleans]; despatch from the Council of Trent, 25 Aug. 1563. *Unsigned*. f. 26.
 14. Petition of Antoinette de Bourbon, mother, Anna d'Este, widow, and the family of Francis, Duke of Guise, relating to his assassination; with the order thereon; 26 Sept. 1563. *Copy*. f. 36.
 15. Ruy Gomez de Silva [Prince of Evoli, and afterwards Duke of Pastrana] to the Queen of France; Madrid, 4 Sept. 1567. *Span.* *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 38.
 16. Henry [Duc d'Anjou, afterwards Henry III. of France] to the Comte du Lude and the Comte de Mansfeld; Confolans, 21 May, and St. Jean d'Angely, 4 Nov. 1569; *signed*: and to the King; *n.d.* *Holograph*. ff. 40, 42, 43.
 17. Marie de Bourbon [Duchesse Douairière de Longueville] to Mons. de Hautefort, President of the Parliament of Dauphiné; Chaudun, 1 Sept. 1573; Trie, 28 Nov. 1582. *Signed*; with *seal*. ff. 44, 49.
 18. Charles de Lorraine [Duc de Mayenne] to the King; Turin, 17 July [1579]; and to Count Charles de Mansfeld; 1581-[1596?]. *Signed*, and *holograph*; with *seals*. ff. 45-48, 62-66.
 19. [Guillaume de l'Aubespine, Seigneur de Châteauneuf, Ambassador in England?] to the King of France; [4 Oct., — Nov. 1585]. *Cipher* and *Copy*. ff. 50, 51.

20. Henri de Lorraine [afterwards Duc de Lorraine] to Count Charles de Mansfeld; Nancy, 1 July [1587], and *n.d.* *Holograph*, and *signed*; with *seals*. ff. 53-59.
 21. [Henri, Duc de] Montmorency [Constable of France] to the King; Lyon, 7 Mar. 1595. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 60.
 22. ——— Spifame to Mons. de Villeroy; Paris, 8 Sept. 1615, f. 67.
 23. [Concino] Concini [Marquis d'Ancre] to Mons. de Nerestang; Amiens, 11 Sept. 1615. *Signed*. f. 69.
 24. [Marie de' Medici, Queen, widow of Henry IV.] to Mons. de Pontchartrain; *n.d.* *Draft*, in the handwriting of Cardinal Richelieu. f. 70.
 25. [Armand Jean du Plessis] Cardinal de Richelieu to the Queen Mother, and others; 31 Jan. 1617-3 July, 1640: Corrected *autograph drafts*, excepting the last, which is *signed*, and has a *seal*. ff. 71-74, 79, 84-89, 103-110.
 26. [Henri I., Duc de Montmorency] to the Archduke and Archduchess of Austria, Governors of the Low Countries; Paris, 28 May, 1610. *Copies*. f. 75.
 27. Don Emanuel [of Portugal, son of Antonio, Prior of Crato] to the King; Chasteau d'Orange, 21 Nov. 1622. *Signed*. f. 77.
 28. [A Jesuit priest?] to Cardinal [Richelieu], secret intelligence; refers to information learnt under seal of confession from the Duke of Buckingham; [London], 28 Apr. 1624. *Draft*. f. 80.
 29. ——— Croily to the Keeper of the Seals, relating to Marshal Turenne's purpose of coming over to the King's cause; 3 Apr. 1651; with *seals*, f. 90.
 30. Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans [Duchesse de Montpensier, daughter of Gaston, Duc d'Orléans] to the Princesse Royale; 7 June, 1651; with *seals*, f. 92.
 31. Anne [of Austria, wife of Louis XIII.] to the Duchess of Savoy; Chasteau Thierry, 22 Nov. 1631; with *seals*, f. 95.
 32. Louis XIII. to the Queen Mother; ——— 1631. *Draft copy*; *imperfect*. f. 97.
 33. [—— le Fevre, Sieur de] la Boderie to the Marquis de St. Chamond; Cassel, 24 July, 1636, f. 99.
 34. [Henri Coiffier Ruzé d'] Effiat, [Marquis] de Cinq Mars, to Mons. de Thou; [1637]; with *seals*, f. 112.
 35. Chrestienne [daughter of Henry IV. of France, and wife of Victor Amadeus I. of Savoy] to her daughter; Coni, 24 Sept. 1642; with *seals*, f. 113.
- 24,207. Vol. II. 1. [Henri II. de Bourbon, Prince de Condé?] to Cardinal Mazarin; 19 Sept. 1644. *Extract*. f. 1.
2. [Claude de Mesmes, Conte d'] Auaux; Münster, 23 May, 1645, f. 2.

3. Anne [of Austria, Queen Mother]; Paris, 28 Jan. 1650. *Copy*. f. 3.
4. [Jacques II. de] Castelnau [afterwards Marquis and Maréchal]; Condé, 28 May, 1651, f. 4.
5. [Michel] Le Tellier [Secretary of State, afterwards Chancellor]; Compiègne, 1 Sept. [1652], f. 6.
6. [Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, Duchesse de Montpensier]; St. Fargeau, 18 July [1655]; with *seals*, f. 8.
7. [Don] Juan [of Austria, natural son of Philip IV.], respecting the accouchement of the Queen [of Spain]; Ghent, 17 Dec. 1657. *Signed*. f. 10.
8. Louis XIV. of France; Toulouse, 23 Nov. 1659, May, 1664, 14 Jan. 1715. *Signed*. ff. 12, 15, 26.
9. ——— Bertier [Intendant de Paris]; Paris, 4 Jan. 1785, f. 14.
10. [Louis de Mornay, Marquis de] Villarceaux Mornay; St. Germain, 2 Nov. 1671, f. 17.
11. [Pierre] Cardinal de Bonsy [Archbishop of Narbonne]; Narbonne, 2 Apr. 1682. *Signed*. f. 22.
12. [Louis, Duc de Bourgogne, son of the Dauphin?]; verses, said to be in his handwriting, f. 25.
13. [Charlotte Aglae d'Orléans, wife of Francis, Prince of Modena]; Reggio, 17 Dec. 1729, f. 27.
14. [Marie Leczinska, Queen of Louis XV.], to Cardinal de Luynes [created 1756]; *n.d.*; with *seal*, f. 29.
15. Albert de Bousch to the Queen of France; Hanover, 7 May, 1728. *Signed*. f. 31.
16. M[arie] A[nne] A[ntoinette] de Mesmes, Duchesse de Lorge[s], [2nd wife of Guy Nicolas de Durfort, Duc de Quintin-Lorges]; Paris, 8 May, 1732, f. 33.
17. Marie Josèphe [of Austria, wife of Augustus III. of Poland] to the Prince Royal [François] Xavier [Auguste]; 25 Oct. 1756; with *seal*, f. 34.
18. [Jean Baptiste François, Marquis de] Montmorin [Saint Hèrem]; 12 Mar. 1757, f. 36.
19. [Michel Ferdinand D'Albert d'Ailly] Duc de Chaulnes; Chaulnes, 5 June, 1761, f. 38.
20. [Philippe de Noailles] Maréchal Duc de Mouchy, to Mons. Necker; Bordeaux, 27 [June, 1779], f. 39.
21. Draft for 300 livres, issued by the Armée Catholique et Royale de Bretagne, *n.d.*, f. 40.
22. [The Comte de Provence, afterwards Louis XVIII.] to the Cardinal de Bernis; Versailles, 27 Dec. 1785; with *seal*, f. 41.
23. [Louis Hercule Timoléon] Duc de [Cossé] Brissac; Paris, 5 June, 1786, f. 43.
24. [Marie François Henri de Franquetot] Duc de Coigny; Paris, 8 Mar. 1788, f. 44.

25. [Armand Joseph de Béthune] Duc de Charost; Paris, 8 July, 1789, f. 45.
26. Napoléon Buonaparte: "Notes divers," on the books of the Old Testament; Ajaccio, 20 Apr. 1790, f. 47.
27. [Armand Louis de Gontaut, Duc de] Biron; Nice and Lescarena, 22, 25 Feb., 1, 3, 7, 26 Mar. 1793, ff. 48-59.
28. Napoléon Buonaparte, "Général Commandant l'artillerie de l'armée d'Italie;" Nice, 10 Prairial, an 2 [29 May, 1794], f. 60.
29. [Jean François] Reubell, President, and [Joseph Jean, Baron de] Lagarde, Secretary of the Directoire Exécutif; [1794], f. 61.
30. The Committee of Finance of the Convention; Paris, 10 Vendémiaire, an 3 [1 Oct. 1794]. Signed by [Pardoux] Bordas, [Jacques] du Ramel, [Joseph] Cambon, and others, f. 62.
31. "Charlotte" to her cousin: with writing at the back, in sympathetic ink, dated 1794, f. 64.
32. [Louis de] Fontanes, "Membre de l'Institut;" 19 Ventôse, an 4 [10 Mar. 1796], and 30 Floréal, an 6 [19 May, 1798]: with an order for payment, signed by [Pierre] Benezech, Ministre de l'Intérieur, and [Pierre Louis] Ginguéné, "Directeur Général de l'Instruccion publique," ff. 66, 75.
33. [— Gonjon?] to the Comte d'Entraigues, on public affairs; Genoa, 4 July, 1795; with seal, f. 67.
34. [— Golowkin?] to the same; Naples, 4 Aug., 12 Dec. 1795; partly in cipher, ff. 69, 71.
35. [Géraud Christian Michel] Duroc, afterwards Duc de Frioul; Paris, 19 Messidor [3 July, 1800-1803], f. 73.
36. E[ustache] Bruix [Admiral]; Paris, 4 Prairial, an 6 [23 May, 1798]. Signed. f. 76.
37. P[aul Jean François Nicolas, Comte de] Barras; Paris, 26 Frimaire, an 6 [16 Dec. 1797]. f. 77.
38. General [Jean Victor] Moreau; Milan, 16 Ventôse, an 7 [6 Mar. 1799], f. 78.
39. "Memoire pour Messieurs de ville de la part du Comte [Pierre Michel] de Hennin;" [circa 1800], f. 79.
40. Cecilia Sibotini; Genoa, 19 Jan. s.a., f. 81.
41. — Monrges; Ministère de la Guerre, Paris, 27 Messidor, an 12 [16 July, 1804], f. 82.
42. Charles Maurice [de Talleyrand Périgord, Prince de Bénévent] Vice Grand Elector [of the French Empire]; Paris, 14 Aug. 1811. Signed. f. 83.
43. Joseph de Villèle, Député; Paris, 7 May, 1816, f. 84.
44. Le Maréchal [Pierre Riel de] Beurnonville; Paris, 1 Jan., 16 Feb. 1821, ff. 85, 87.
45. Louis XVIII.; Tuileries, 18 Jan. 1823, 10 Mar. 1824; with stamped signatures, ff. 89, 90.
46. [Pierre] Comte de Dupont [de l'Etang]; Paris, 17 June, 1824, f. 91.

47. Félicie du Bouchette, Duchesse de Blacas [wife of P. L. J. C. Duc]; Paris, 4 Apr. 1828; with *seal*, f. 92.
48. [Louis Bonaparte, ex-King of Holland] Comte de St. Leu; 18 Aug. 1831, f. 94.
49. Joseph [Bonaparte, ex-King of Spain]; 7 Jan. 1835, f. 96.
50. Account of the death of Joseph Bonaparte, from the "Gazzetta Privilegiata," of Venice, 6 Aug. 1844, f. 98.

24,208. ORIGINAL letters of French ecclesiastics and others, *vis.* :—

1. François de Rohan; Rome, 26 Jan. [1528?] *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 1.
2. [Jean] Cardinal le Veneur: an acquittance; 24 Jan. 1536. *Signed*. Vellum. f. 3.
3. Robert Cardinal de Lenoncourt; 23 Apr. 1583, f. 4.
4. Henricus Castellensis Loteringus, Soc. Jes.; 4 kal. Maii, 1557. *Lat.* f. 5.
5. Richardus Blondus; London, 21. Aug. 1624. *Fr.* f. 7.
6. François de Bethune [duc] d'Orval; Paris, 25 Apr. 1646, f. 8.
7. Benoit de Montbrison, Capucin; Lyon, 28 Feb. 1648, f. 9.
8. Fr. Louis Caualli, Minorite; Rome, 9 Nov. 1647,—July, 5 Oct. 1648, ff. 9, 10, 12.
9. [L'Abbé Jean] de Launoy; *n.d.*, f. 13.
10. Harduinus [de Beaumont] de Péréfixe, Archiepiscopus Parisiensis; Paris, 7 Dec. 1668. *Lat.* *Signed*; with *seal*. Vellum. f. 15 b.
11. [Père Vincent] Huby, Jesuit; Vannes, 20 July, 1690, f. 18.
12. [Charles Maurice Le Tellier] Archbishop Duke of Reims; Reims, 13 Apr. 1699, f. 21.
13. A French political agent in Rome to a Cardinal in Paris, member of the Government; Rome, 1, 15 Mar., 5 July, 1701. *Unsigned*. ff. 23, 26, 28.
14. L'Abbé Charles de Calonne de Courtebourne; St. Omer, 28 Aug. 1710. Document, *signed and sealed*. f. 31.
15. [Charles?] de la Rue, Jesuit; Paris, 31 Oct. 1719, f. 32.
16. [Henri de Thiard] Cardinal de Bissy; Paris, 1723, 1724. Documents and letter, *signed*. ff. 34 b—41.
17. E[tienne] Souciet, Jesuit; Paris, 7 Dec. 1726, f. 42.
18. [François] Bretonneau, Jesuit; Paris, 19 July, 1730, f. 43.
19. [Félix Esprit] de Lourmel, Jesuit; Larnaca, in Cyprus, 20 Aug.; Seyde, in Syria, 15 Dec. 1756, ff. 45, 47.
20. — Allec, Jesuit; Paris, 14, 27 Sept., 3 Oct. 1738, ff. 49, 51, 53.
21. Michel François Savary, Missionary; Macao, 26 Sept. 1754, f. 55.
22. Fr. Francisco Sanchez Abad, Minorite Missionary; *n.d.*, f. 56.
23. Fr. Franciscus a Concepcione, Missionary; 11 June, 1745, f. 58.
24. Onufrius Villiani, Jesuit Missionary; Macao, 4 Jan. 1755, f. 59.
25. J[ean] B[aptiste] Jos[eph de Lubersac], Bishop of Chartres; Chartres, 29 Mar. 1782, f. 60.
26. [Jean de Dieu Raymond de Cucé, Cardinal de Boisgelin, Archbishop of Tours]; 8 June, —. *Unsigned*. f. 61.

27. J[ean] Fr[ançois de la Marche], Bishop of St. Paul de Leon; Leon, 11 Feb. 1791, f. 62.
28. [Jean Siffrein Cardinal Maury, Bishop of Montefiascone]; Montefiascone, 27 Oct. 1803; with *seal*, f. 63.
29. [Jean Baptiste] Aubry, "Ancien Benedictin;" Commercy, 12 Oct. 1808, f. 65.
30. — Marduel, Curé de St. Roch; Paris, 23 May, 1818, f. 67.
31. [Denis Antoine Luc de Frayssinous] Bishop of Hermopolis; *n.d.* [1825?], f. 69.
32. L'Abbé [Martial] Marcet de la Roche Arnault; a leaf from his "Jesuites Modernes," f. 70.
33. L'Abbé [Jean] Labouderie; Nôtre Dame [Paris], 7 Mar. 1828. f. 71.
34. [Jean Nicolas] Loriquet; Paris, 4 Feb. 1837, f. 72.
Paper and vellum. Quarto.

24,209. LETTERS and papers relating to Port Royal and the Jansenists. Amongst them are the following:—

1. Letter of O[ornelius] Janssenius [Bishop of Ypres in 1636]; Louvain, 4 Oct. *s.a.* *Lat.* f. 1.
2. "Advertissement sur quelques sermons Prêchez [par le Père Nouet, Jesuite] a Paris contre le liure De la frequente comununion," by Antoine Arnault [d'Andilly]; with his declaration of submission to the Pope; Paris, 14 Mar. 1644. *Copy.* f. 2.
3. "Discours que M^r Arnault auoit dessein de faire en plein Parlement, lorsque sa Cause sy plaيدا;" [1655]. *Lat.* Translated by Robert Arnault d'Andilly, and in his handwriting. *Imperfect.* f. 24.
4. Two letters from Antoine Arnault to the Abbé Taignier; 23 Sept., 16 Oct. [1655]. *Fr.*; with *copies.* f. 26.
5. Letters of Mademoiselle [Catharine Françoise] de Bretagne de Vertus to Agnes Arnault [Abbess of St. Cyr]; 28 June, 1668;—to the Abbé Nicaise, and the Marquise de Sablé; *n.d.*, ff. 41, 45, 54.
6. Copies of letters of Antoine Arnault to the Abbé Nicaise; the last dated 6 May, 1669. *Fr.* f. 43.
7. Letter of — Niquet to —, refusing to register an order for a payment to him; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 48.
8. Letter of Robert Arnault d'Andilly to Antoine Arnault; 17 Nov. 1657. *Fr.* f. 49.
9. "Extrait du Nécrologe de Port Royal," on the Princess Anne Geneviève de Bourbon, Duchesse de Longueville, and Mademoiselle Catharine Françoise de Vertus, f. 51.
10. Letters of Antoine Arnault to Mons. du Tillet; 8 Aug. 1679;—and to the Archbishop of Paris; *n.d.* *Fr.* *Copies.* ff. 55–63.
11. The same to the Marquis de Nointel; 30 Mar. 1671. *Fr.* *Holograph.* f. 64.

12. Petition from the Abbess and nuns of Port Royal des Champs to Louis XIV. [1679]. *Fr.* f. 66.
 13. Antoine Arnauld? to —, on the life of a Religious; *n.d. Fr. Copy.* f. 68.
 14. "Epitaphe de Mons^r [Antoine] Arnaud. 1694," f. 70.
 15. "Arnaldi Elogium." *Lat.* f. 71.
- Paper. Folio.

24,210. ORIGINAL letters and papers relating to literature and art in France; 1595–1823; in *French*. The writers are as follow:—

- Charles [de Ligne, Prince] d'Arenberg; Brussels, 21 Sept. 1595. *Signed.* f. 1.
- [Claude de] Saumaise; Dieppe, 22 Dec. 1636; with list of his works, f. 2.
- [Jacques Sirmond]; Paris, 4 id. Aug. 1649. *Lat.* f. 5.
- Madeleine de Scudéry; *n.d.*, ff. 7, 9.
- [Jean Regnault, Sieur de Segrais?]. *Lat.* f. 10.
- [Jean Baptiste] Colbert; Paris, 18 Dec. 1665. *Signed.* f. 11.
- [Charles] Perrault; 31 July, 1672, f. 13.
- [Nicolas] de Malezieu; 1 Dec. 1695, f. 14.
- [Louis de Rouvroy] Duc de St. Simon; [after 1702], f. 15.
- [Antoine] Desgotes? [nephew of André Le Notre]; 4 Jan. 1701, f. 16.
- J. Arnold; Bâle, 26 July, 1714, f. 17.
- [a medical writer] on treatment of paralysis; 8 Mar. 1718, f. 19.
- [Jacques] Cassini; Dunkirk, 10 July, 1718, 4 Dec. 1749, 22 Apr. 1752. *Signed*, ff. 20, 28, 37.
- , respecting prizes at the French Academy; [circa 1720?], and testamentary directions, ff. 22, 24.
- [César François] Cassini de Thury; Paris, 6 June, 1744, — Sept. 1760, 22 Mar. [1776], ff. 25, 40, 43.
- [Charles Marie de] La Condamine; 24 Oct. 1745, 10 Sept. 1772, ff. 26, 42.
- Isaac Bruckner, geographer; *n.d.*, ff. 29–34.
- J[ean] A[ntoine] Butini [physician]; Marseilles, 17 Jan. 1752, f. 35.
- [Marc Pierre de Voyet, Comte] d'Argenson; Versailles, 21 Mar. 1756. *Signed.* f. 38.
- [Jean Lerond] d'Alembert; Paris [1756], 27 Feb. [circa 1780], ff. 39, 50.
- [Charles] Messier; "à l'Académie," 28 May, 1777, f. 46.
- [Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas de Caritat] Paper. Folio.
- Marquis de Condorcet; Paris, 31 May, 1777, f. 47.
- [Emmanuel] Prince de Crouy [or Croy]; 12 June, 1777, f. 48.
- [Stephanie Félicité] Ducrest [de St. Aubin], Comtesse de Genlis; Paris, 31 Oct. 1782. *Signed.* f. 49.
- [Jacques Denis] Antoine and [Marie Joseph] Peyre, Royal Architects; Paris, 11 Aug. 1781; *Signed.* f. 51.
- [Christophe Jean François] B[eauconsin], Avocat au Parlement; Paris, 1787, f. 57.
- [Jean Rodolphe] Perronet; Paris, 9 Oct. 1788, f. 59.
- [Pierre Simon, Marquis] De la Place; 11 July, *s.a.*, f. 60.
- [Antoine Denis] Chaudet; 15 Germinal, an 12 [5 Apr. 1804], f. 61.
- P[ierre] Levêque; Paris, 6 June, 1809, f. 62.
- [Jeanne Louise Henriette] Genet Campan; *n.d.*, f. 64.
- [Friedrich Heinrich] Alexander von Humboldt; Paris, 7 Jan. 1816, f. 66.
- [author of a treatise on Heat]; Paris, 11 Jan. 1788, f. 68.
- [Madame] Th. [de Sivry?] de Vannoz, Paris, 17 Nov. 1816, f. 70.
- G[eorge] B[aron de] Cuvier; Paris, 15 Dec. 1817, f. 72.
- [Adrien Etienne Pierre Comte de] Gasparin; Pomerols, 19 July, 1819, f. 74.
- Letter attributed to [Adelaide Marie Emilie Filleul] de Souza [Botelho]; 1 Oct. *s.a.* *Unsigned.* f. 76.
- [Louis] de Fauche Borel; Paris, 18 Feb. 1821, f. 77.
- Unsigned letter attributed to [Henri] Gregoire [Bishop of Blois], respecting [Joseph] Morenas' *Pétition contre la traite des noirs de Senegal* [published in 1820]; [1823], f. 78.
- Eugène Sue; *n.d.*, f. 79.

24,211. AUTOGRAPHS of members of the Montmorency family: consisting of *signed* certificates for wounded soldiers by the Comte de Luxe, the Prince de Robecque, the Comte d'Estaires, the Prince de Tingry, and others, from the year 1692 to 1748; with a few letters of others of different branches of the family, to the year 1816. *Fr.*; with *seals*. Paper. Folio.

24,212. ORIGINAL letters of Dutchmen; 1592–1826. The writers are—

Daniel Bronchuius, M.D.; Utrecht, 22 Nov. *s.a.* *Lat. verso.* f. 1.
 Theodosius Beza; *n.d.* *Lat. verso.* f. 3.
 Gilles van Ledenberg; Utrecht, 26 Aug. 1592. *Dutch.* f. 4.
 Le Pras[iden]t [Jean Grusset] Richardot; camp devant Ostend, 30 Apr. 1603. *Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 6.
 J[an] Wtenbogaert; the camp, 28 Sept. 1604. *Dutch.* f. 8.
 Maurice de Nassau [Prince of Orange] to Henri IV. of France; Hague, 7 Dec. 1605. *Fr.* *Signed.* f. 9.
 Hermannus Faulkelius; 28 Feb. 1609. *Dutch.* f. 11.
 Guillaume de Richardot; Mar. 1610. *Fr.* f. 12.
 P[etrus] Bertius; 5 Sept. 1613. *Lat.* f. 14.
 Joas van Houte and Godefridus Vdemans; 11 Sept. 1613. *Dutch.* f. 16.
 Joannes Strebelius, Curlandus; 21 Aug. 1614. *Lat.* f. 17.
 Daniel van Laren; 2 Nov. 1619. *Dutch.* f. 18.
 Eduardus Meeterkink; Oxford, 26 Nov. 1622. *Lat. verso.* f. 19.
 François D'Aerssen; Hague, 30 Oct. 1614. *Fr.* f. 21.
 Loys d'Agoult, Seigneur de Bonnal? petition; 27 Nov. 1627. *Fr.* f. 22.
 G. Zoete de Houthain; Sluys, 27 Feb. 1629. *Dutch.* *Signed.* f. 24.
 Rogier van Borselle; Axel, 26 Aug. 1631. *Dutch.* f. 25.
 M[aurits] Huygens. *Signature* to extracts from Council-book, 6, 8 Dec. 1633. *Dutch.* f. 26.
 A[driaan] Ploos; Hague, 26 Jan. 1634. *Dutch.* *Signed*; with *seal.* f. 27.
 Lucas Lang von Hellenburg, Ritter; 1635. *Ger.* f. 29.
 Jacobus Reuius; Deventer, 14 Mar. 1637. *Lat.* f. 30.
 Vincentius Fabricius; Hague, 22 May, 1634. *Lat.* f. 32.

N[icolaas] van Brederode; Hague, 4 July, 1637. *Dutch.* *Signed*; with *seal.* f. 33.
 H. van Tuyll van Serooskeirg [Serooskeerke]; 4 June, 1632. *Dutch.* *Signed.* f. 31.
 Enno Ludwig; Hague, 29 July, 1642. *Ger.*; with *seal.* f. 35.
 [Francisco de Moura en Corte Real] Marquez de Castel Rodrigo, Governor of the Netherlands; Brussels, 26 Jan. 1645. *Fr.* f. 37.
 Frère Eugène de Gand; Ghent, 12 Aug. 1653. *Fr.* f. 39.
 Georg Horn; inscription on his "Historia Philosophica." *Lat.* f. 41.
 Roehus Prugnowisch; 29 Apr. 1656. *Dutch.* f. 42.
 Nicolaus Heinsius; Amsterdam, 5 Dec. 1657. *Lat.* f. 43.
 Abraham van de Corput [*al.* Cornput]; Dordrecht, 1^o May, 1660. *Dutch.* *Signed.* f. 44.
 Christian [eldest son of Constantijn] Huygens; Hague, 4 Oct. 1660. *Lat.* f. 45.
 C[onstantin] Huygens [1st Heer van Zuylichem]; Hague, 7 Nov. 1660. *Lat.* ff. 47, 70.
 J[ustus] de Huybert. *Signature* to extract from Council-book; Middelburg, 25 Feb. 1663. *Dutch*; with *seal.* f. 49.
 J[ohann] Z[eiger, Vrijheer] van Rechten; Almelo, 1^o Mar. 1638. *Dutch.* f. 50.
 Godert van Reedt, Heer tot Amerongen; Berlin, 23 Jan. 1672. *Dutch.* *Signed*; with *seal.* f. 51.
 Michiel Adriaanszoon de Ruyter, Dutch admiral; Schooneveld, 18 July, 1672, 2 Aug. 1673. *Dutch.* *Signed.* ff. 53, 54.
 P—— Wick; Ghent, 2 Aug. 1673. *Dutch.* *Signed.* f. 55.
 J. van Staefener; Hague, 7 Aug. 1673. *Dutch.* f. 56.

- C. van Vryberghe; Brussels, 2 Nov. 1673. *Dutch*. f. 57.
- Justus Zuydland; Sluys, 19 Nov. 1675. *Dutch*. f. 59.
- P. Duuellaer; Hague, 15 Sept. 1677. *Dutch*. f. 60.
- T[—]. v[an] Sasburch; Brussels, 26 Sept. 1677, 24 Feb. 1678. *Dutch*. ff. 61, 66.
- Filips Verheyen; Ziericzee and Hague, 19 Oct. 1677, and 10 Aug. 1679. *Dutch*. f. 62, 68.
- J[oa]n de Mauregnault; Hague, 3-4 Dec. 1677. *Dutch*. f. 63.
- J[—]. v[an] Vaels; Brussels, 8 Dec. 1677. *Dutch*. f. 65.
- Arnout van Citters, [Ambassador in England]; Windsor, ^{8 Sept.} 1682. *Dutch*. *Signed*. f. 69.
- C[onstantin] Huygens de Zulichem [2nd son of Constantin, 1st Heer van Zuylichem]; Hague, 28 Feb. 1685. *Fr*. f. 76.
- Ditrich Stoeffken; *n.d.* and [1648?]. With *seals*. ff. 72, 74.
- B[urchard] de Volder; Leyden, 9 May, 1685. *Dutch*. f. 76.
- Wolferdus Senguerdus; 18 June, 1685. *Dutch*; with *seal*. f. 78.
- Adriaan van Wesel; Amsterdam, 30 Nov. 1697. *Dutch*. f. 79.
- Theodorus Janson ab Almeloueen. List of *printed* books, *post* 1698. *Lat*. f. 81.
- Joannes Georgius Graevius; Utrecht, 17 Aug. 1701. *Lat*. f. 83.
- Jac[ob] Perizonius; Leyden, 3 Sept. 1712. *Lat*. f. 85.
- Petrus Immeus; Middelburg, 7 May, 1714. *Dutch*. f. 87.
- The States-General to [George Augustus] Prince of Wales [afterwards George II.]. *Signed* by W[igbold] vander Does and Fr[ançois] Fagel; Hague, 2 Mar. 1716. *Fr*. f. 89.
- Paper. Folio.
- 24,213, 24,214. ORIGINAL letters of Italian noblemen and others, chiefly addressed to correspondents at Florence; 1355?-1793. *Ital*. Two volumes. Paper. Folio
- 24,213. VOL. I. 1. Niccola Acciaiuoli, Count of Melfi, Grand Seneschal of Sicily [died 1366], to Arrigho degli Spini, Giovanni di Ducco and Jacopo di Donato Acciaiuoli [died 1356]; Naples, 30 May, *s.a.*; with *seal*, f. 1.
- J[—] de Rhoer; Gröningen, 31 Aug. 1726. *Dutch*; with *seal*. f. 90.
- Allectus Roijsaend; Wynegeu, 24 Jan. 1727. *Dutch*; with *seal*. f. 92.
- Adr[iaan] van Borsselle, Heer tot Geldermalsen; Geldermalsen, 17 Aug. 1727. *Dutch*. *Signed*. f. 94.
- J. F. de Mauregnault; Hague, 7 Apr. 1737. *Dutch*. f. 95.
- Johan de Mauregnault; Hague, 10 May, 1744. *Dutch*. f. 96.
- W[illem] van Eénhoorn; Maarsse, 2 July, 1755. *Dutch*; with *seal*. f. 98.
- Jos[eph] Jacob Haid[Heyde]; Augaburg, 24 June, 1763. *Ger*. f. 100.
- Johannes Cuperus; Vollenhove, 30 July, 1773. *Dutch*. f. 102.
- W[outer] van Doeveren; Leyden, 5 Jan. 1783. *Dutch*. f. 103.
- N[icolaus] G[ulielmus] Schroeder; Gröningen, 7 Oct. 1786. *Dutch*. f. 105.
- F[ilips] Serrurier; Amsterdam, 9 May, 1788. *Dutch*. f. 106.
- [Gerard] Kuipers; [circa 1790]. *Dutch*. f. 107.
- J[—] Th[omas] Ross; Batavia, 18 Apr. 1791. *Dutch*. f. 110.
- [Jean Guillaume] De Winter [Admiral]; Hague, 22 Ventôse, an 3 [12 Mar. 1795]. *Fr*. f. 111.
- [Frédérique Sophie Wilhelmine], Princesse d'Orange, to Ozias Humphrey; 27 Apr. 1797. *Fr*. f. 113.
- [William V.], Prince of Orange, to John Hoppner, B.A.; London, 22 Aug. 1799. With *seal*. f. 114.
- Eduard Sandifort; 12 Sept. 1800. *Dutch*. f. 116.
- Charles Auguste, Gr[and] Duc [de Saxe Weimar; W[eimar], 19 July, 1825. *Fr*. f. 117.
- P[ieter] G[erard] van Os; Hilversum, 12 June, 1826. *Dutch*. f. 118.
- Jacob van Ekers; *n.d.* *Lat*. f. 120.

2. The Grand Seneschal of Sicily [Niccola Acciaiuoli] to his nephew the Archbishop of Patras, referring to his monastery near Florence; Cesena, Friday, 18 Sept. [1355?];—and to Jacopo di Donato Acciaiuoli; Aquila, Wednesday, 1 July [1355?], ff. 2, 3.
3. Tomaso — to Tomaso, Ser Amideo and Benedetto di Ser Guido, in Florence; Cortona, 28 Jan. *s.a.*, f. 4.
4. "Comitissa Altaville" [Andreina Acciaiuoli, wife of Bartolomeo di Capua, Count of Altavilla] to Donato Acciaiuoli; Morrone, 17 Jan. 9th indiction [1386?]. *Lat.*; with *seal*. f. 5.
5. Lorenzo di K[arlo] delli Strozzi to Donato Acciaiuoli; Florence, 11 Jan. 1388; with *seal*, f. 6.
6. Karolus Vicecomes Mediolani [Carlo Visconti] to the same; "in campo Abbacie Senensis;" 19 Aug. 1389. *Lat.* f. 7.
7. Guido de Polenta to the same; Ravenna, 28 Mar. indiction xii.; [1389]. *Lat.*; with *seal*. f. 8.
8. Obizo da Polenta to the same; Ravenna, 28 Dec. *s.a.*; with remains of *seal*, f. 9.
9. Ten letters of Samaritana de Polenta, wife of Antonio della Scala, of Verona, to the same; Venice, 25 Feb., indiction xiv. [1391], 23 Mar. 1392; with *seals*, ff. 10–19.
10. K[arlo?] Caraczolo [Caraccioli], Marshal of Sicily, to the same; 25 Oct. *s.a.*; with *seal*, f. 20.
11. Loysius de Capua, "Miles," to the same; Rome, 10 May, indiction ii. [1394], f. 21.
12. Francisco de Missere Loysi de Capua to the same; *n.d.*, f. 22.
13. Cola d'Ascoli, Chancellor of Pistoia, to the same; Pistoia, 13 June, 1394, f. 23.
14. Bartolomeo Bocchanegra to the same; Aquila, 2 May, *s.a.*, f. 24.
15. Nannes de Strozzi [Strozzi] to Antonio d'Acciaiuoli, Duke of Athens; "Rechani," 25 July, 1424, f. 25.
16. Lucha di Messer M. degli Albizi to Forese Sacchetti, Captain of Cortona; Florence, 31 Dec. 1426, f. 26.
17. Rinaldo degli Albizi [Governor of Florence] to the same; Florence, 27 Apr. 1427, f. 27.
18. Niccola, Marquis d'Este, to Filippo Maria, Count of Milan; Ferrara, 1 Dec. 1429. *Lat. Imperfect*; restored in a modern hand. With *seal*. ff. 28, 29.
19. Sigismundus Pandulfus de Malatestis to the Priori of Florence; Rimini, 5 Mar. 1448; with *seal*, f. 30.
20. Sanctus de Matthalonis, Neapolitan Captain-General, to Benedetto Dei, "Comissarius terre Castel" for Florence; "Rinzini," 8, 28 Dec. 1452, ff. 31, 32.
21. Borsio, Marquis d'Este, Duke of Modena and Reggio: letters patent: Fossa dal Bari, 8 Jan. 1455. *Lat. Signed*; with *seal*. Vellum. f. 33.

22. Vannes de Medicis, Count and Podestà of Parma, to the Duke of Milan; Parma, 17 Nov. 1457. *Lat.*; with *seal*. f. 34.
23. Lucas de Pictis [Pitti] to Cristoforo de Buglio, of Pisa; Florence, 26 Apr. 1464, f. 35.
24. Jeronimo? Saxoferrato to Diecralto de Moritz, Canon of Florence and Chamberlain to the Pope; Rome, 11 July, 1472. *Lat.*; with *seal*. f. 36.
25. Hercules [d'Este I.], Duke of Ferrara. to Jacobus de Sacrato, his Ambassador at Florence; Ferrara, 29 Mar. 1473; with *seal*. f. 37.
26. Elyonora [daughter of Ferdinand of Aragon, King of Naples, wife of the preceding] to Nicolo Bendedeo [Benedetto di Deo], Ambassador at Florence; Ferrara, 27 Mar. 1476. *Signed*, and *countersigned* by Vincenzio, the secretary. f. 38.
27. Antonio de Forliuio [Friuli] to Nicolo Giovanni Baldouini, of Florence; Rome, 5 July, 1477, f. 39.
28. F[rancesco] Salviati, Archbishop of Pisa, to the same; Rome, 11 July, 1477; with *seal*, f. 40.
29. Julianus de Medicis to Girolamo delli Albisi [Albizi]; Pisa, 2 Oct. 1477, f. 41.
30. Dottore Gregorio to Nicolo, son of Giovanni Baldouini; Bonsolazo [Bossolasco], 15 July, 1477, f. 42.
31. Gerardus de Aragonia de Appiano, Lord of Piombino, to Lorenzo de' Medici; Piombino. 24 Sept. 1479, f. 43.
32. Alfonso, Duke of Calabria [afterwards King of Naples], to Nicolo de' Michelozzi, Chancellor to Lorenzo de' Medici; Buonconvento, 16 Apr. 1480, Monte Pulciano, 3, 13 Feb. 1486; and to Benedetto [di Deo], Naples, 5 Nov. 1489; *seals*, ff. 44, 57, 58, 65.
33. Aurante de Ursinis [wife of Leonardo Malaspini, Marquis of Gragnola] to the same; Aquila, 19 Aug. 1480; with *seal*, f. 45.
34. — to the [Neapolitan?] Ambassador at Florence; *n.d.*, f. 46.
35. Fredericus, Duke of Urbino, to Nicolo de' Michelozzi; Urbino, 26 Jan. 1481; with *seal*, f. 47.
36. Filippo Strozzi e Compagnia; Naples, 24 Dec. 1481, f. 48.
37. Robertus de Aragonia de S[anc]to Severino, "Totius Italiae capitaneus generalis," to Benedetto Dei; Castronovo, Venice, Padua, 9 Jan. 1482–12 June, 1485; with *seals*, ff. 49, 51–56.
38. Count Andrea de Bentivoliis to Nicolo [de' Michelozzi]; Bologna, 10 Apr. 1483;—and to Benedetto Dei, Florentine Ambassador at Milan; Bologna, 22, 29 Apr. 1488, 7 Oct., 28 Nov. 1490, ff. 50, 61, 62, 68, 69.
39. Copy of a public instrument relating to Dognino Bianchi; 30 Jan. 1487, f. 59.
40. Statement in favour of Roberto de' Strozzi; *n.d.* [1487–1492], f. 60.

41. Malatesta Sacramoro to Nicolo de' Michelozzi; 14 July, 1488; with *seal*, f. 63.
42. "Simonettus Rodulphi de Balionibus de Perusio" [Perugia] to the same; Perugia, 10 May, 1489; with *seal*, f. 64.
43. Franc[esco] Valori to Nicolo de' Michelozzi; 14 July, 1490, f. 66.
44. Frà Stephano Tabrera; *n.d.*, f. 67.
45. Count Hercules de Bentivoliis to Benedetto Dei; Bologna, 13 Mar. 3 June, 1491, 2, 11, 7 Apr. 1492; with *seals*, ff. 70, 72, 73, 75, 76.
46. Blanche Bent[ivog]la, Countess of Rangoni, to the same; Bologna, 22 Mar. 1491; with *seal*, f. 71.
47. Count Andalaus de Bentivoliis to the same; Bologna, 9, 12, 16 Apr. 1492; with *seals*, ff. 74, 77, 78.

- 24,214.** Vol. II. 1. Maximilian Sfortia, Duke of Milan, to [Margaret of Savoy] Archduchess of Austria, *etc.*; Malines, 10 Oct. 1511. *Fr.*; with *seal*, f. 1.
2. Giuliano de' Medici, afterwards Clement VII.; Rome, 23 Apr. 1514. *Signed*; with *seal*, f. 2.
 3. Leo X. [Giovanni de' Medici] to the Doge and Ancients of Genoa; Rome, 11 Nov. 1514. *Lat. Signed* by Ja[como] Sadoletto [afterwards Cardinal]. Vellum. f. 3.
 4. Petrus Fran[cis]cus Picholhomini [Lord of Castiglione and Captain of the People at Siena] to "Patritius florentinus Capitaneus terræ Montis politiani;" Siena, 15 Jan. 1516. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 4.
 5. Julia Vitalli de Balionibus [Baglioni]; Perugia, 29 Apr. 1517, f. 6.
 6. F[rater] Leonardus Bonse, Hospitaller and Abbat of S. Maria Novella at Florence; Florence, 9 Feb. 1520; with *seal*, f. 7.
 7. Isabella [daughter of the Prince of Altamura and wife of Frederic IV., King of Naples] to Alberto Ben de Deo; Ferrara, 27 Jan. 1522. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 8.
 8. Phil[ippo] Strozzi to Bartolomeo Lanfredini; Lucca, 22 May, 1530; with *seal*, f. 10.
 9. [Antonio Brocardo] to Sperone delli Speroni; Venice, 20 July, 1530, f. 12.
 10. Ferrando Gonzaga, Duke of Ariano, Lieutenant-General of the Emperor in Italy; Florence, 22 Aug. 1530. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 14.
 11. Alex[andr]o Vitello to Pietro Bernardi; Castello, 22 Oct. 1538; with *seal*, f. 15.
 12. [Cosmo de' Medici] Duke of Florence to Girolamo Aldobrandini di Bibbiena; Florence, 2 June, 1542. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 16.
 13. Marco di Pippo da Bibbiena, to the Duke of Florence; enclosed in the preceding: *n.d.*, f. 19.
 14. Thomaso di Cecchio to a French minister?, on affairs of the Duke and Duchess of Ferrara; Ferrara, 28 May, 1548, f. 20.

15. Pietro Strozi [Marshal of France] to the Duc de Montmorency; Montalcino, 8 Feb. 1554. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 24.
16. Hercules [II. d'Este], Duke of Ferrara, to Claudio Ariosti, at Milan; Ferrara, 11 May, 1559, f. 26.
17. Philippo Strozzi, "Colonnel général de l'infanterie françoise;" 12 Apr. 1571. *Fr. Signed*; with *seal*. f. 27.
18. Alfonso [II. d'Este], Duke of Ferrara, to Claudio Ariosti, Ambassador in Venice; Ferrara, 13 Mar. 1565. *Signed*. f. 28.
19. The Seignior of Ragusa to Mons. du Ferrier, French Ambassador at Venice; 18 Oct. 1586; with *seal*, f. 29.
20. Luigi Pico [della Mirandola] to the Queen [of France]; Mirandola and Reggio, 24 Jan. 1570, and 31 Aug. 1573. *Ital. and Fr. Signed*; with *seal*. ff. 31, 45.
21. Decipherment of part of a letter of a Florentine Ambassador at the Court of Spain, *temp.* Philip II.; *n.d.*, f. 33.
22. Ottavio Farnese, Duke of Parma, to Monsieur [Henry of Anjou?]; Parma, 20 Oct. 1571. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 36.
23. The same to the King [Charles IX. of France]; Parma, 22 Oct. 1571. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 38.
24. The City of Lucca to the King of France; Lucca, 20 June, 1573, f. 40.
25. Alberico Cybo, Principe di Massa, to [Henri of Anjou] King of Poland, [afterward Henry III. of France]; Massa, 21 June, 1573. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 43.
26. Fulvia [wife of Luigi Pico] to the King of France; Mirandola, 8 June, 1573. *Fr. Signed*; with *seal*. f. 47.
27. The Duke and Governors of Genoa to the King of France; 12 Nov. 1583; with *seal*, f. 49.
28. Le Contin de la Mirandola [Federico Pico] to the same; Mirandola, 12 May, 1588; with *seal*, f. 52.
29. Enea Pii di Savoia to Pio Enea Obizo; Ferrara, 2 Mar. 1589. With *autograph postscript* and *signature*; and with *seal*. f. 54.
30. Giovanni Jacomo Civaleri to the Duchess of Brunswick-Lünenburg; Milan, 21 Mar. 1591; with *seal*, f. 56.
31. [Cardinal Francesco] Sforza, Duke [of Fiano] to Mons. de Villeroi, Secretary of State; Rome, 22 June, 1613. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 58.
32. The Duke and Governors of Genoa to the Queen of France; 7 Mar. 1618; with *seal*. f. 60.
33. Odoardo Farnese [Duke of Parma] to the King of France and the Duke of Orleans; Parma, 13 Nov. 1622, 7 Jan. 1631; with *seals*, f. 62.
34. [Antoine] de Paulo, Grand Master of the Knights of Malta, to the Marquis de Sillery; Malta, 15 May, 1624, f. 64.
5. Prince Leopoldo [son of Cosimo II. de' Medici, Cardinal in 1667];

- Siena, 3 Nov. 1638, Florence, 18 May, 18 Dec. 1666, 8 Jan., 19 Feb. 1674. *Signed.* ff. 68, 79, 83, 84, 86.
36. Honorato [Grimaldi II.], Prince of Monaco, to the Chancellor of France; Monaco, 20 May, 1644, 26 July, 1647. *Fr. and Ital. Signed:* with *seal.* ff. 70, 73.
37. Alessandro Strozzi, Bishop of S. Miniato; S. Miniato, 10 July, 1646, f. 71.
38. The people of Naples to the King of France; 24 Oct. 1647. *Copy.* f. 75.
39. [Scipione Gonzaga] Duke of Sabionetta; Bozzolo, 10 Dec. 1652. *Signed.* f. 76.
40. Andrea Abbate de S. Angelo to the Spanish Ambassador; Brussels, 25 Oct. 1653. *Signed.* f. 78.
41. Pier Luigi [Caraffa], Bishop of Tricarico, to the Duchess of Bouillon; Tricarico, 15 Dec. 1666. *Signed.* f. 80.
42. *Unsigned* letter: Florence, 19 Mar. 1675; with *seals*, f. 87.
43. [Francesco Maria] C[ardinal] de' Medici? to Senator Bartolini; Pratolino, 7 Sept. 1699. *Signed.* f. 89.
44. Letter *unsigned*; *n.d.*, f. 91.
45. Averardo de' Medici to Count Stratico, of Padua; Florence, 2 Aug. 1793, f. 92.

24,215. ORIGINAL letters of Italian litterati and artists; 1474–1845.
The writers are—

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Luigi Pulci; Florence, 7 June, 1474, f. 1.</p> <p>Jovianus Crassus; <i>n.d.</i> <i>Lat.</i> Partly <i>verse.</i> f. 2.</p> <p>Agnolo Politiano; 6 Apr. 1485, f. 3.</p> <p>Hermolaus Barbarus [afterwards Patriarch of Aquileia]; Milan, 9 kal. Nov. [24 Oct.] 1488. <i>Lat. Copy.</i> f. 4.</p> <p>Joannes Sabadinus de Arientis; Bologna, 10, 11 May, 1488, 30, 12 Apr., 10 June, 1491, 23 Mar. 1492, ff. 5, 6, 10–14.</p> <p>Bartholomeus Chalous [Secretary to the Duke of Milan]; Milan, 27 Oct. 1488, f. 7.</p> <p>Baldus de Bartolinis de Perusia, Utr. Jur. Doct.; Perugia, 28 Sept., 11 Apr. 1489; with <i>seal</i>, ff. 8, 9.</p> <p>Giovanni Vettorino Soderini; Bologna and Florence, 7 Sept. 19 Oct., 8 Nov. 1515, ff. 15, 16, 17.</p> <p>Lorenzo Chapponi; account of cannon balls supplied to the Pope; 1516, f. 18.</p> <p>[Don] Vincenzo [Borghini] to Giorgio Vasari; [20 June, circa 1570], f. 19.</p> | <p>[Joannes Baptista] Saccus [Sacchi]; Milan, 5 kal. Dec. [27 Nov.] 1618. <i>Lat.</i> f. 21.</p> <p>Cassius Cremonius; Padua, July, 1619. <i>Lat.</i> f. 23.</p> <p>Niccolo dell'Antelli; Florence, 13 Feb. 1620, f. 24.</p> <p>Angelus de filiis Lynceus [<i>i.e.</i> of the Accademia de' Lincei]; <i>n.d.</i> <i>Lat.</i> f. 25.</p> <p>Cardinal [Francesco] Barberino to Père Sirmond and others; Rome and Avignon, 27 Aug. 1627–18 Aug. 1671. <i>Lat. and Ital. Signed;</i> with <i>seals.</i> ff. 28, 33, 36, 38, 40, 43, 48–56, 85.</p> <p>Giorgio Belli; Padua, 8 May, 1628, f. 30.</p> <p>J— F— to [H.] Du Puy; Venice, 31 Aug. 1628; with <i>seal</i>, f. 31.</p> <p>Laurentius Pignorius; Padua, vii. Id. [9] Mar. 1630. <i>Lat.</i> f. 35.</p> <p>Don Benedetto Castelli; Rome, 8 Jan. 1639, f. 42.</p> <p>Cardinal Antonio Barberini; 9 Jan. 1647, f. 45.</p> |
|---|--|

- Gio[vanni] Lanfranco; Naples, 23 Apr. 1641, f. 46.
 Joannes Baptista Ricciolus, Jesuit; Bologna, 24 Feb. 1655. *Lat.* f. 57.
 Lorenzo Castelli; Rome, 18 Mar. 1662, f. 59.
 Vincenzo Viviani; Florence, 3, 20 Feb., 15 Mar. 1664, ff. 61, 63, 65, 75.
 Don Famiano Michellini; Florence, 14 Nov., 15 Dec. 1664, ff. 67, 69.
 Giovanni Alfonso Borelli; Pisa, 21 Dec. 1665, f. 71.
 Daniello Bartoli [Jesuit]; Rome, 10 Jan. 1667, f. 72.
 Giacomo Domenico Cassini: observations of a lunar eclipse, 26 May, 1668, and Montpellier, 25 May, 1701; with *seal*, ff. 77, 80, 103.
 Geminiano Montanari; Bologna, 10, 31 Mar. 1671, ff. 82, 83.
 Domenico Bettini; Ferrara, 29 Aug. 1675, f. 87.
 Andrea Scacciati [painter]; Leghorn, 1 Dec. 1677, f. 88.
 Gio[vanni] Cinqui; Rome, 8 Apr. *s.a.*, f. 90.
 Fran[ces]co Lera, Jesuit; Brescia, 13 Nov. 1681, f. 91.
 Benedetto Averani; Pisa, 31 Jan. 1683, f. 92.
 Marcello Malpighi; Corticella, 20 Oct. 1690, f. 94.
- Gio[vanni] M[aria] Ciocchi; Leghorn, 8 Feb. 1696, f. 96.
 Giuseppe Passari; with a drawing; 8 Oct. 1698, f. 97.
 Ottaviano Maria Dandini; Rome, 20 Feb. 1699, f. 98.
 Dr. Giulio Bocone; 14 Sept. 1699, f. 100.
 Benedetto Luti; Rome, 19 Mar. 1701, f. 102.
 Filippo M[aria] Galletti; Rome, 21 Jan. 1707, f. 105.
 Francesco Algarotti; Florence, 28 Nov. 1733, f. 107.
 Antonio D'Este; Rome, 15 Nov. 1810, and Naples, 9 Mar. *s.a.*, ff. 109, 110.
 Raffaele Morghen; [Florence], 29 Feb. 1820, f. 111.
 [Count] L[eopoldo] Cicognara; 11 Apr. *s.a.*, f. 113.
 Domenico Cimarosa: fragment of a song, music and words; with attestation by his son Paolo, dated Naples, 2 Dec. 1845, f. 114.
 Pasquinades on Pope Pius IV. [Giovanni Angelo de' Medici, 1559–1565]. *Lat.* and *Ital. verse*, f. 116.
 Girolamo Porti; Ode to Francesco Buti; [circa 1640], f. 120.
 Notes on antiquities at Verona; *n.d.* f. 125.

Paper. Folio.

- 24,216. 1. SCENES from "Alceo," a pastoral poem in *Italian* blank verse, f. 1.
 2. Three *Italian* canzoni, f. 11.
 3. "Delle ordinanze de' Romani:" translated from Vegetius, "De Arte Militaria," Book II.; attributed, in a modern note, to [Cristoforo] Landini, f. 12.
 4. "Espositione sopra il son[etto] del Petrarca Voj ch'ascoltate;" the first of the sonnets in "Vita di Laura," f. 19.
 5. Letter from Giovanni Battista Guarini to the Marchese del Vasto [Viceroy of Sicily]; *n.d. Ital.* Printed in Agostino Michele's edition of his letters; 1615. f. 32.
 Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

24,217. ORIGINAL letters relating to Spain and Portugal; 1463–1819; *viz.* :—

1. Juana, Queen of Aragon, to the King of France; 17 Apr. 1463. *Catalan*. Signed; with *seal*. f. 1.

2. [Diego Spinola] Cardinal of Sigüenza to the King of France; Madrid, 3 May, 1569. *Span. Signed.* f. 3.
3. [Ferdinand Alvarez de Toledo] Duke of Alva to the same; Brussels, 8 Apr. 1570. *Fr. Signed.* f. 6.
4. Don Juan [of Austria, Governor of the Netherlands]; Namur, 1 Aug. 1577. *Span. Signed.* f. 9.
5. Caterina [heiress of the throne of Portugal, wife of John, Duke of Bragança] to the King of France; Almeirim, 12 Apr. 1580. *Port. Signed; with seal.* f. 13.
6. [Antonio, Prior of Crato, self-styled] King [of Portugal] to the Queen of France; Rochelle, 13 July [1582]. *Port.; with seal.* f. 15.
7. [Philip III. of Spain] to the King of France; Valladolid and Aranda, 14 Feb. 1606, 8 Aug. 1610. *Span. Signed; with seals.* ff. 18, 21.
8. [Philip V. of Spain]; Madrid, 15 Aug. 1707. *Span. Signed; with seal.* f. 24.
9. Maria Emelia Portocarrero; Madrid, 26 Oct. 1766. *Fr.* f. 27
10. [Joseph Nicholas d'] Aiara; Rome, 17 Aug. 1796. *Fr.* f. 30.
11. [Emmanuel de Godoy] el Principe de la Paz; Madrid, 1 Sept. 1805. *Span. Signed.* f. 33.
12. Certificates, etc., with official signatures; 1809–1812. *Span.* ff. 36–57.
13. [Juan Antonio] Llorente; Paris, 25 Aug. 1814. *Fr.* f. 59.
14. [Pedro de Souza Holstein] Conde de Palmella; London, 30 Oct. 1819. *Port.* f. 61.
15. Antonio [Quiroga]; 1 Apr. [1830–1833]. *Span.* f. 64.
Paper. Folio.

24,218. MISCELLANEOUS autographs, viz. :—

1. Marcus Velserus [Welsch] to Denis Petau; Augsburg, 24 Sept. 1611, prid. kal. Mar. [29 Feb.], 17 Nov. 1612, 9 Feb. 1613. *Lat.* ff. 1–7.
2. Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Jülich, Clèves, and Bergh; Gotha, 8 Aug. 1644. *Ger. Signed; with seal.* f. 9.
3. Leopold William, Archduke of Austria, Governor-General of the Netherlands; Brussels, 31 Mar. 1654. *Ger. Signed; with seal.* f. 12.
4. Leopold, Count Schönborn, Vice-Chancellor of the Empire, to the Prince of Wales; Vienna, 15 Dec. 1717, 20 Dec. 1719, 6 Dec. 1721. *Ger. Signed.* ff. 15–26.
5. Eric Magnus Stael von Holstein, Swedish Ambassador in France; Paris, 1 Jan. 1778. *Swed.* f. 29.
6. F. T. Schmidt; Wahren in Mecklenburg, 14 Feb. 1801. *Ger.* f. 32.
Paper. Folio.

24,219. 1. “ABRÉGÉ de la Règle Des Carmelites,” followed by an account of the admission of Madame Louise [daughter of Louis XV. of France] into the order [11 Apr. 1770], f. 1.

2. "Oraison funebre à la mort de la très auguste impératrice Marie Thérèse, Reine d'hongrie et de Bohème," *etc.*, translated by B—— L—— A —— from the Italian of Deodato Turchi, Bishop of Parma; 1781, f. 9.
3. Translation into *French* of two homilies of Bishop Turchi; 1790, 1793, ff. 26, 37.
4. "Analyse du livre de St. Augustin de la Grace et du Libre Arbitre," f. 43.
Paper. Folio.
- 24,220. "ROOLLE des droictz d'escurye de Nosseigneurs des Comptes, Prezidens, M^{rs} Correcteurs, Auditeurs et autres officiers de la Chambre des dits Comptes du Roy notre Sire a Paris:" a statement of the fees paid to them by "Jehan Bardeau, Receueur et payeur du faict et despense des dits escuryes," on All Saints' Day [1 Nov.] 1604; with their several *signatures*. Vellum. Quarto.
- 24,221. 1. LETTER of W[illiam] Dover, President of Buenos Ayres, to the Prince of Wales, sending productions of the country; 13 Jan. 1716, f. 1.
2. Dr. Malcolm Flemyng to —— and to J. Nourse, the bookseller; Brigg, 22 Nov. 1755, 30 Jan. 1756, ff. 3, 4.
3. Joseph Fenn to J. Nourse; Trinity College, Dublin, 20 Mar. 1781, f. 6.
4. *Signature* of Robert Benton to two bills of exchange on the Ordnance Office at Kingston, Jamaica; 20, 22 Apr. 1782, ff. 8, 9.
5. Lieut.-General J. G. Simcoe, late Governor of St. Domingo, to the Audit Office; Honiton, 25 Aug. 1799, f. 10.
6. Major-General G. W. Vansittart to the Secretary to the Audit Office; Ballina, co. Mayo, 4 Dec. 1806 [5 Feb. 1807], ff. 12, 14.
7. Peter Hardy to N. Gundry, on the use of false weights and other abuses in the parish; Enfield, 2, 24 Apr. 1814, ff. 16, 18, 19. *Presented by Sir Waller C. Trevelyan, Bart.*
Paper. Folio.
- 24,222–24,248. MINUTES of proceedings on the trial of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of Bengal; copied from shorthand notes by Mr. Joseph Gurney; 1788–1795. The speeches have been printed in "Speeches of the Managers and Counsel in the Trial of Warren Hastings," edited by E. A. Bond, Assistant Keeper of the MSS. of the British Museum, for the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, 1859–1861; and a detailed account of the evidence is given in "A History of the Trial of Warren Hastings," London, 1796, from which the numberings of the days, when not expressed in the MS., are taken. Twenty-seven volumes. Paper. Folio. The contents of the volumes are as follows:—
- 24,222. VOL. I. Proceedings on the 3rd to the 8th days of the trial;

15, 16, 18, 19, 22, 25 Feb. 1788 ;—opening speeches of the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke, the Rt. Hon. Charles James Fox, and Charles [afterwards Earl] Grey, Managers.

24,223. VOL. II. Copy of a portion of Burke's opening speech, revised by himself.

24,224. VOL. III. 9th to 13th days; 26, 28, 29 Feb., 10, 11 Apr. 1788 ;—evidence, *etc.*, and speeches of John [afterwards Sir John] Anstruther, Manager, and Burke, on the first charge.

24,225. VOL. IV. 15th to 20th days; 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 29 Apr. 1788 ;—evidence, *etc.*, on the second charge.

24,226. VOL. V. 21st to 25th days; 30 Apr., 1, 6, 7, 8 May, 1788 ;—evidence, *etc.*, on the second charge.

24,227. VOL. VI. 26th to 31st days; 20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 30 May, 1788 ;—evidence, *etc.*, on the second charge.

24,228. VOL. VII. 32nd to 35th days; 3, 6, 10, 13 June, 1788 ;—speeches of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, Manager, on the second charge.

24,229. VOL. VIII. [36th and 38th to 40th days]; 21, 25 Apr., 5, 7 May, 1789 ;—Burke's speech on the sixth [seventh and fourteenth] charges.

24,230. VOL. IX. [41st, 43rd to 45th days]; 12, 20, 21, 27, 28 May, 1789 ;—evidence, *etc.*, on the same charges.

24,231. VOL. X. [46th to 49th, 51st, 53rd and 54th (called in the MS. 53rd) days]; 10, 11, 17, 24 June, 2, 7, 8, July, 1789 ;—evidence, *etc.*, on the same charges.

24,232. VOL. XI. 54th to 57th, 60th and 61st days [numbered in the History, 55th to 60th]; 16, 18, 23, 25 Feb., 22, 27 Apr. 1790 ;—Anstruther's speech on the same charges, and evidence.

24,233. VOL. XII. [61st to 66th days] 29 Apr., 4, 11, 18, 20 May, 2 June, 1790 ;—evidence, *etc.*, on the same charges.

24,234. VOL. XIII. 66th, 67th [numbered in the History 67th, 68th, and 69th to 72nd] days; 7, 9 June, 1790, 23, 25, 27, 30 May, 2 June, 1791 ;—speeches of Fox in summary of the same charges; Andrew St. John and Sir James Erskine St. Clair on the fourth charge, Managers; address of Warren Hastings in defence, and evidence, *etc.*, on the fourth charge.

24,235. VOL. XIV. 73rd to 75th days; 14, 17, 21 Feb. 1792 ;—speech

of Edward Law [afterwards Lord Ellenborough] in opening the defence.

24,236. VOL. XV. [76th to 80th days]; 23, 29 Feb., 1 Mar., 24, 26 Apr. 1792;—speech of Thomas Plumer [afterwards Master of the Rolls] in defence upon the first charge.

24,237. VOL. XVI. [86th to 91st days]; 16, 22, 23, 30 May, 6, 7 June, 1792;—evidence, *etc.*, for the defence on the first charge.

24,238. VOL. XVII. [92nd to 94th days]; 9, 11, 12 June, 1792;—speech of Robert Dallas [afterwards Chief Justice of the Common Pleas] in defence upon the first charge.

24,239. VOL. XVIII. [95th and 96th days]; 15, 19 Feb. 1793;—Law's speech in defence upon the second charge.

24,240. VOL. XIX. [97th to 105th days]; 20, 26, 27, 28 Feb., 1, 2 Mar., 12, 18, 20 Apr. 1793;—address of Hastings, evidence, *etc.*, for the defence on the second charge.

24,241. VOL. XX. [106th to 109th days]; 25, 30 Apr., 2, 6 May, 1793;—Plumer's speech in the defence, and evidence, *etc.*, on the second charge.

24,242. VOL. XXI. [110th to 113th days]; 9, 16, 17, 24 May, 1793;—speeches of Dallas on the sixth, seventh, and fourteenth charges, and address of Hastings.

24,243. VOL. XXII. [114th to 115th days]; 25, 27, 28 May, 1793;—evidence, *etc.*, on the fourth charge, and Hastings' summary of the defence.

24,244. VOL. XXIII. [118th to 124th days]; 13, 25, 27 Feb., 1 Mar., 7, 9, 14 Apr. 1794;—arguments respecting the examination of Philip [afterwards Sir Philip] Francis;—evidence of [Charles] Marquis Cornwallis, *etc.*, in reply to the defence.

24,245. VOL. XXIV. [125th to 129th days]; 16, 28, 29 Apr., 5, 6 May, 1794;—evidence, *etc.*, in reply to the defence; address of Hastings.

24,246. VOL. XXV. [130th to 136th days]; 8, 12, 14, 20, 21, 23, 27 May, 1794;—speeches of Grey, in reply, on the first charge, of Sheridan on the second, of Fox on the sixth, seventh, and fourteenth, and of Michael Angelo Taylor on the fourth charge.

24,247. VOL. XXVI. [137th to 141st days]; 28, 30 May, 3, 5, 7 June, 1794;—Burke's speech in reply to the general defence.

24,248. VOL. XXVII. 143rd to 147th [or 145th to 149th] and last

days; 11, 12, 14, 16 June, 1794, and 23 Apr. 1795;—continuation of Burke's general reply, and account of the voting on the verdict.

24,249. "INDEX to the Printed Evidence adduced by the Managers of the House of Commons in support of the Impeachment against Warren Hastings Esquire; of the Evidence by his Counsel in Defence; and of the Evidence brought by the Managers in reply thereto;" being an index to the minutes of evidence, printed by authority during the progress of the trial; 1788-1795. Paper. Folio.

24,250. ANOTHER index of the same minutes of the evidence at the trial of Warren Hastings, arranged from the preceding. Paper. Folio.

24,251. "DRAFT Index to the Minutes of Trial [of Warren Hastings] taken in short hand by Mr. Joseph Gurney—together with corresponding references to the Printed Minutes," referring to the same printed books as the preceding, as well as to Add. MSS. 24,222-24,248. Paper. Folio.

24,252. ABSTRACT index to the evidence of witnesses in the trial of Warren Hastings, with references to the printed minutes, preceded by an alphabetical index of the names of witnesses. Paper. Folio.

24,253. DRAFT of part of the contents of the preceding volume, by Mr. Gurney. [See f. 49 b.] Paper. Folio.

24,254. "A CHRONOLOGICAL list of the Papers and documents contained in the Minutes of Evidence adduced upon the Impeachment of Warren Hastings Esq^r from Session 1788 to Session 1794 both inclusively—To which is added a list of the witnesses examined during the continuance of the said Impeachment;" with references to the printed minutes. The dates of the papers are 1698 to 1792. Paper. Folio.

24,255. "A CHRONOLOGICAL List of the Papers and Documents contained in the Appendix to the [Printed] Minutes of Evidence adduced upon the Impeachment of Warren Hastings Esq^r." The dates of the papers are 1762 to 1792. Paper. Folio.

24,256. A REVISED copy of the preceding list, with references arranged under the heads of "Prosecution," "Defence," and "Reply." Paper. Folio.

24,257. SYLLABUS of the evidence on the first article of the charge against Warren Hastings, relating to Cheyt Sing, Rajah of Benares, arranged in parallel columns under the heads of "Prosecution" and "Defence," and further subdivided into "Article [of charge]"

and "Evidence" in the one, and "Answer" and "Evidence" in the other. Paper. Folio.

24,258. DRAFT of the preceding. Paper. Folio.

24,259. SYLLABUS of the evidence on the second article of the charge against Warren Hastings, relating to the Begums of Oude, arranged in parallel columns under "Prosecution" and "Defence." Paper. Folio.

24,260. ABRIDGMENT of the evidence on the second article of the charge. Paper. Folio.

24,261. "ANALYSIS of the Evidence upon the Second Article" of the charge, with references to the printed minutes, corrected apparently for printing. Paper. Folio.

24,262. 1. ABSTRACT of evidence respecting the second article of the charge, f. 1 b.

2. Draft of the preceding, f. 16 b.

3. Draft of syllabus of evidence on the second charge, following the same arrangement as **24,259**, **24,261**, f. 41.
Paper. Folio.

24,263. DRAFTS of abstracts of the evidence produced on the fourth article of the charge against Warren Hastings, relating to contracts. Paper. Folio.

24,264. DRAFTS of abstracts of the evidence on the sixth, seventh, and fourteenth articles of the charge, relating to receiving presents, to the revenues of lands, and to the viziers. Paper. Folio.

24,265. COPY of remarks of Philip [afterwards Sir Philip] Francis, late member of the Supreme Council of Calcutta, on the speeches of Mr. Law, in opening the general defence; Mr. Plumer, in opening the defence to the first article; and Mr. Dallas, in summing up evidence in defence on the same article, with reference to the minutes. There are a few marginal notes in a different hand. Paper. Folio.

24,266. MINUTES of the proceedings of the Committee of Managers for the House of Commons at the trial of Warren Hastings; 6 Dec. 1787—27 May 1791. Paper. Folio.

24,267. "INDEX to the 4th Volume of the Parliamentary Reports on the Affairs of the East India Compa[ny] from the Select Committee, Appointed to take into consideration The State of the Administration of Justice in the Provinces of Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa. Printed in the year 1783." Paper. Quarto.

24,268. "EXTRACTS from the Proceedings of the Committee of Revenue,

respecting [the disturbances at] Rungpore;" 6 Feb. 1783—25 Mar. 1784; with *autograph* marginal notes by Edmund Burke. Vol. II. Paper. Folio.

24,269, 24,270. "COLLECTANEA Cantiana: or Hints and Helps . . . towards a Natural History of the County of Kent: after the Model of the Learned and Curious Doct^r Plot's Histories of Oxfordshire and Staffordshire . . . by me Thomas Austen, M.A., vicar of All-hallows in Hoo . . . and formerly minor canon of Rochester;" containing notes on natural history and antiquities, collected from various books and other sources, and, in the second volume, copies of poems and a few astrological schemes and notes. Vols I. and III. dated 1759 and 1767. At the end of the first volume are a table of contents, and catalogues of printed books and MSS. relating to the history of Kent. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

24,271. "REGISTRO di tutte le Lettere scritte nel MDCXVII da Monsignor [Guido] Bentivoglio, Arcivescovo di Rodi, Nunzio di Francia, all' Ill^{mo} Sig^{no} Cardinal [Scipio Caffarelli] Borghese, nipote della santita' di N^o S^o Papa Paolo V [Camillo Borghese]: dedicate a S. E. il Sig. Girolamo Zenobio, Conte del Sacro Rom^o Imp^o;" by Niccolò Rinaldi; 10 June, 1736. The letters are dated from 12 Oct. 1616 to 31 Jan. 1621. Paper. Folio.

24,272. "INDEX Episcopalis; or a Chart of English Episcopacy: exhibiting the regular Succession of the Archbishops and Bishops of the Provinces of Canterbury and York, from the Revolution in 1688 to the present time. Together with their successive Dignities and Preferments, and their respective Monumental Inscriptions. Ipswich: 1822;" by the Rev. James Ford, of Ipswich; with a dedication to William Layton, Rector of S. Matthew, Ipswich; an index of sees at the beginning, and an index of names at the end. At f. 352 is a letter from J. Wilson to the author, with a copy of the epitaph of Nicholas Stratford, Bishop of Chester; dated 15 July, 1823; with *seal*. Paper. Folio.

24,273. "A TREWE Relacion of the Treason and Massacre executed by the Papists of Valtellina [Grisons] vpon them of the Reformed Religion," in the year 1620; by a "Preacher in some of the Reformed churches of the said Valteline." [See preface.] A somewhat different version, evidently from the same [Italian?] original, is printed as an addition to Foxe's "Acts and Monuments," in the edition of 1630, Vol. III. Paper; in vellum binding, stamped with the royal arms of England. Folio.

24,274. LECTONARY according to the Roman use, for the Sundays and festivals throughout the year, and for occasional services. *Lat.*

Vellum; late xvth cent.; in double columns, with rubricated headings, an illuminated border to the first page and miniature, and illuminated initials; by an Italian hand. In the original binding of wooden sides, covered with leather richly tooled. Folio.

- 24,275.** 1. FORM of commission of James VI. of Scotland to Alexander [Seton] Lord Urquhart, and others, for executing the duties of the Exchequer; with instructions, form of oath, *etc.*; 19 Jan. 1595, f. 1.
 2. Copies of similar commissions; 29 Dec. 1597, 13 June, 1608. *Lat.* ff. 5 b, 7.
 3. Regulations to be observed in managing the King's rents in Scotland; Oct. 1610; f. 9.
 4. "Ten Reasons to induce the Parliament 1622 to grant to the king a large subsidie, by doctor Willets," f. 9 b.
 5. Various orders and instructions relating to the Exchequer; 1596–1634, f. 11.
 6. "Ane breviat accompt of the Revenue of Scotland . . . and how the same is collected," *etc.*, f. 17.
 7. "Ane account of the Revenue, as the same is counted for in the proppertie Shirreff and Burrow Roll, with what is resting preceeding Whitsonday 1660;" arranged under counties, with a summary at the end, f. 19.
 8. Minutes of proceedings of the Court of Exchequer at Edinburgh; 30 July, 1656–24 July, 1657. *Imperfect.* f. 44.
 9. Memoranda of grants of land from the crown, produced at the Exchequer, f. 56.
 Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 24,276.** REGISTER of the production of grants of Church lands in Scotland, in the times of James VI. and Charles I., in accordance with a proclamation of the Commissioners of "his highnes [Cromwell] court of Exchequer" in Feb. 1654; Edinburgh, 8 Mar.–17 Oct. 1656. Paper; belonged to Robert Bruce Boswell in 1855. Folio.
- 24,277.** COPIES of papers relating to the revenue of Scotland, *viz.* :—
 1. "The Estate of the Kings proper Rents [in Scotland] in the year 1602 Compared with the estate of the same in the year 1605," ff. 1, 3.
 2. The values of monasteries in Scotland, with names of founders, *etc.*, f. 7.
 3. Register of crown lands in Scotland, arranged under counties, with the names of tenants; 1689–1691, f. 16.
 4. Notes of rents of crown lands, arranged under counties, and subdivided into "blenchis," "fews," and "wards," from the "blenchis book" of 1450, 1600, and from rolls of 1630–1638; with entries of later dates, f. 113.
 Paper. Folio.

- 24,278.** COPIES of writs of summons and prorogation of Parliament from 18 Hen. III. to 6 Hen. VIII., by Richard St. George, Norroy; 1606. *Autograph*. Paper. It belonged to Peter Le Neve, Norroy, in 1710. The arms of R. St. George occur on a book-plate at the beginning, and are stamped on the cover. Folio.
- 24,279.** ALBUM of Johannes Christophorus Stollus, of Ravensburg, containing *autograph* inscriptions of professors and students at Tübingen, Marburg, Altorf [Württemberg], Giessen, Strasburg, Bourges, etc.; with coats of arms and a few paintings; 1612–1621. Paper; in original stamped leather binding, with gaufered edges. Duodecimo.
- 24,280.** DER Renner, by Hugo von Trimburg; consisting of satirical stories in *verse*, composed at the beginning of the xvth cent. *Ger*. See "Geschichte der Komischen Litteratur," by C. F. Flögel, vol. iii. p. 11. Paper; xvth cent. In wooden boards, covered with stamped leather, with brass bosses. Folio.
- 24,281–24,283.** "THE Interpreter or booke containing the Signification of Words," by Dr. John Cowell. The printed work, ed. 1637, interleaved with notes and additions by Sir Roger Twysden, Bart. Three volumes. Paper. Quarto.
- 24,284.** ALPHABETICAL list of noble families of Venice, "cioe de quelli chi uanno a li coneglii;" with notices of their origin, etc., and with their arms in colours; preceded by notices and lists of persons and families distinguished by connection with state offices at particular periods from the xith to the beginning of the xvth cent. *Ital*. *Imperfect* at the beginning. The copy in Add. MS. 18,659 contains much of what is wanting. Paper; xvth cent. In the ancient binding, having the arms of Paul Petau stamped on the covers. Quarto.
- The following Nos., 24,285–24,313, were purchased from Dr. H. Gauntlett.*
- 24,285.** "S. ELENA al Calvario, Oratorio a 5^e voci Del Sig^r Pietro Metastasio, Musica Del Sig^r Pasquale Anfossi;" full vocal and instrumental score. Paper; xviiith cent. From the library of Charles Hatchett. Oblate Quarto.
- 24,286.** "LA Madre de Maccabei, Oratorio à 4^e [voci]," by Pasquale Anfossi; full score. Paper. From the library of Charles Hatchett. Oblate Quarto.
- 24,287.** "BEATUS VIR [Ps. 112] a 5 voci concertato con stromenti del Nicolo Piccini;" full score. Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Quarto.

24,288. MUSICAL compositions to words in Ecclesiastical *Sclavonic*, viz.:—

1. "Psalmum 51 Pomilua mya Bozhe [Have mercy upon me O God]; a 4 voci concertanti con acc[o]mpagnamento di 3 viole violoncello et Basso, Del Sig^{ro} Giuseppe Sarti Maestro Di capello Milano" [at St. Petersburg], f. 1.

2. "Kontsert Sochineniya Berezovskaja;" a Concerto on Ps. lxxi. v. 9-13; by Maxim Berezovsky, composer to the Empress Catharine II., arranged for four voices, f. 97.

Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Quarto.

24,289. "MESSA a Otto voci, in due Cori distinti, Del Sig^{ro} Angiolo Tarchi, Maestro del Conservatorio della Pietà Di Napoli;" full score of the "Kyrie" and "Gloria." *Lat.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

24,290. 1. "SALVE Regina à due [voci] Del Sig^{ro} Gaetano Latilla;" score with instrumental accompaniment, f. 1.

2. "Miserere [Ps. 51]" by the same, for four voices with instrumental accompaniment, f. 37.

Paper; xviiith cent. A note by Vincent Novello on f. 1 states that the MS. was given to him by Domenico Dragonetti. Oblate Quarto.

24,291. "LAMENTAZIONE Prima [Lam. Jer. I. v. 1-5] che si Canta il Mercoldi Santo, Miserere; ambi Del Sig^{ro} Gregorio Allegri, con altri tre Misereri di Pietro Guglielmi [f. 39], Giovanni Costanzi [f. 73] e Nicola Zingarelli [f. 105], Maestri della Venerabile Cappella Vaticana;" vocal score with pianoforte accompaniment, as prepared for the press by "Giovanni Jubilli, Professore della sudetta Cappella." Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Quarto.

24,292. "STABAT Mater di [Pasquale] Cafaro [maestro di Cappella at Naples];" dedicated to [Ferdinand IV.] King [of Naples]; full score. Paper: xixth cent. Oblate Quarto.

24,293. COLLECTION of Psalms and Motetts for one, two, and three voices, with Basso Continuo, and with words in *Latin* and *Italian*; many of them, and probably all, by Henri Dumont [see Add. 29,379], Chapel Master to Louis XIV. of France, whose name occurs at f. 24; composed circa 1660. Paper; xviiith cent. Formerly belonging to Richard Henman, and subsequently to the Rev. John Parker, whose book-plate is on f. 1. Folio.

24,294. "ANTHEM taken out of the 55th Psalm. Composed by Rev^d Mr. Phocian Henley;" beginning, "Hear my prayer O God;" score for voices and stings. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

24,295. COMPOSITIONS by Ferdinand Bertoni [Chapel Master at the Conservatorio de' Mendicanti at Venice], viz.:—

1. "Miserere [Ps. 51] a quattro Voci con Strumenti," with names of the singers to each part, f. 2.

2. "Miserere à quattro voci . . . l'anno 1754;" also with names, f. 53.
3. "Dies iræ a quatro Concertato con Stromenti e Trombe," f. 113.

Paper; xviiith cent. Given to Vincent Novello by Domenico Dragonetti. See f. 113. Oblate Quarto.

- 24,296. 1. "BEATUS uir [Ps. 112] à più Voci Con VV [violini], Oboè, e Trombe; alla Palestina; di Carlo Cotumacci." f. 1.
 2. "Messa à cinque Voci con ripieni VVni [violini] Oboè, Trombe, e Violetta," by the same: containing only the "Kyrie" and "Gloria," f. 10.
 3. "Mottetto Cantemus Domino [Exod. xv. 1, 2], à 6 Voci. Del [Matteo] Simonelli," vocal score, f. 76.
 4. "Seguenza di Pasqua. Victime Pascali. Di Matteo Simonelli, Cantore della Cappella Pontificia;" score for four voices, f. 92.
- Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Quarto.

- 24,297. 1. "MESSA a quattro voci Con Strumenti. Del Sig^{ro} Antonio Lotti;" consisting of the "Kyrie" and "Gloria," f. 1.
 2. "Prendi quel ferro, o Barbaro. Del Sig^{ro} D. Leonardo Leo:" score for one voice and strings, followed by the separate parts for first and second violins, f. 41.
- Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Quarto.

24,298. COMPOSITIONS to *Latin* words, by Giuseppe Valente, Chapel Master at Naples, viz. :—

1. "Domine ad adjuvandum [Ps. 69]. A 4^o Voci con piu stromenti Obbligati," f. 2.
2. "Dixit [Dominus, Ps. 109] a 4^o Voci [con stromenti]," f. 16.
3. "Laudate Pueri [Ps. 112] a 4^o Voci [con stromenti]," f. 110.
4. "Lætatus Sum [Ps. 121] a 4 Voci [con stromenti]," f. 140.
5. "Nisi Dominus [Ps. 126] a 8 Voci [con stromenti]," f. 156.
6. "Magnificat a 4^o Voci [con stromenti]," f. 182.

Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Quarto.

24,299. "Cum invocarem [Ps. 4] a 4 Voci. Del Sig^{ro} D. Giuseppe Valenti, Maestro di Capella Napolitano;" full score. *Lat.* Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Quarto.

24,300. COMPOSITIONS by Giuseppe Valente; with different settings from those in Add. 24,298. viz. :—

1. "Dixit [Dominus] a 5^o Voci con piu stromenti," f. 2.
2. "Nisi Dominus a 4^o Voci," f. 42.
3. "Confitebor tibi [Ps. 110] a 8 Voci," f. 62.
4. "Magnificat a 4^o Voci," f. 98.

Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Quarto.

MSS.—1861.

E

24,301, 24,302. "LA Vera Costanza. In Roma, 1776, Nel Teatro Delle Dammè. Musica Del Sig^{ro} Pasquale Anfossi:" an opera in three acts; full score. Two volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. From the library of Charles Hatchett. Oblate Quarto.

24,303. [L'ANDROMACA] "Opera del Sig^{ro} Francesco Feo 1730," in three acts; full score. Paper; xviiith cent. The following note of ownership is at the beginning: "This volume formed part of the Library of the Pretender (with whom Mr. Greateorex had been on intimate terms during his stay in Italy), and was bought at the sale of Mr. G.'s Music, April 1832. J. O[liphant], 1832." Oblate Quarto.

24,304. "ATYS; Tragedie en Musique;" composed in 1676 by Giovanni Battista Lulli; full score to *French* words. Paper; xviiith cent.; with the book-plate of John, Duke of Bedford, 1736. Folio.

24,305. SELECTION of songs, with orchestral accompaniments, from the operas of "Lucio Vero" and "Sesostri [Rè d'Egitto];" by Francesco Gasparini; composed *circa* 1710. Paper; xviiith cent. From the library of Charles Hatchett. Folio.

24,306. "SINFONIA ed Arie diuerse dell' Eumene del Sig^{ro} Nicolò Jommelli;" composed in 1746; in full score. Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Quarto.

24,307. A COLLECTION of songs with instrumental accompaniments, chiefly from operas, by [George Frederic] Handel, Giovanni Adolfo Hasse, Leonardo Vinci, [Leonardo] Leo, David Perez, [Pietro Domenico] Paradisi, and others, to *Italian* and *English* words. Paper; xviiith cent. Given to Charles Wesley by Sir Edward Walpole. Oblate Quarto.

24,308. Six songs by Michael Kelly, the first being dated at Brighton, 15 Dec. 1821. Paper; with a mezzotinto engraved portrait of the composer. Quarto.

24,309. MOTETS by Giovanni Paolo Colonna, Chapel Master at Bologna, to *Latin* words, *viz.* :—

1. "Sacri Amoris ad ardores," for one voice, with accompaniment, f. 3.
 2. "Motetto Basso solo con VV [violini]. In Fèsto Sanote Crucis," beginning, "Triumphate Fideles," f. 11.
 3. "Dixit Dominus" [Ps. 109], for five voices with accompaniment; composed 1 Oct. 1698, f. 23.
- Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to C. Hatchett and Edmund T. Warren Horne. Folio.

24,310. "THE favorite Cantata of Aurora, Composed by J[ohann] C[hristian] Bach, and sung by Mr. [Giusto Ferdinando] Tenducci,"

for one voice, with orchestral accompaniment, to *Italian* words. Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to Charles Hatchett. Oblate Quarto.

24,311. A COLLECTION of songs for one voice, with basso continuo; to *Italian* words: by Giovanni del Violone (f. 93 b), Francesco Bagaglia (f. 104), and others, whose names are not given. Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Quarto.

24,312. EIGHT madrigals by Alessandro Stradella, in vocal score with basso continuo; to *Italian* words. Paper; xviiith cent. Given to Dr. [Edmund] Ayrton by Dr. P[hilip] Hayes. Oblate Quarto.

24,313. TOCCATAS for the organ; by Michele Angelo Rossi. Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.

For description of No. 24,314, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

24,315. 1. "Das puch Ouidy von der lieb zu erwerbenn auch die lieb zu uernemehenn, als doctor Hartlieb von latein zu tewtsch bracht, hat durch pete vnd geschefft eins fürstenn von Osterreich" [Albrecht, son of Ernst, Archduke of Austria]: a translation, not of Ovid's "*Ars Amandi*," but of the "*Tractatus amoris et de amoris remedio ad Gualterum*" of Andreas Capellanus. The author is called by the translator Albertanus—understood to be a jurist of Brescia, who rendered the work into Italian in the xivth century. See "*Histoire Littéraire de la France*," vol. xxi. p. 320. f. 2.

2. "Das puch Albertani von der leyðigung der lieb vnd mynn auch von vnsiten der frawen, dardurch er maynt die lieb vertilgen vnd leyden," addressed to Gualterus, f. 117 b.

3. "Die Histori von dem pösen Dracol de vil wunders vnd vbelß begangen hat:" relating to Vlad IV., son of Dracula, Prince of Wallachia; 1462. Printed at Nuremberg in 1488. f. 138.

4. *German* translation of the nine books "*De dictis et factis memorabilibus*" of Caius Valerius Maximus, f. 145.

Paper; late xvth cent.; with rubricated headings. Folio.

24,316. CONSUETUDINES maneriorum pertinentium ad prioratum de Okeburne, co. Wilts.; the chief of the English cells of the abbey of Bec, in Normandy. Vellum; xiiith cent.; written by various hands, and with a few later additions. Injured by damp. Small Quarto.

24,317. INDENTURE, in the form of a book, between the Prior and Convent of SS. Mary and James of Olde Bokenham [Buckenham], co. Norfolk, on the one part, and Sir John Sherpe, Knt., and others, determining the boundaries of the manors of Meldyngghale and Brokedys Halle, in Burston, co. Norfolk; and the holdings of the

tenants; 1 Jan. 10 Hen. VIII. [1519]. *Signed* by John Mylgate, prior; Thomas Beverley, sub-prior; Thomas Browne, sacristan; and Thomas Atte Mere, scribe. At the end is a note of rents paid to the manors of Diss and Winfarthing, co. Norfolk. Vellum. In the original oak and stamped leather binding, indented at the top. Belonged to Thomas Martin, of Palgrave. Folio.

24,318. "AN Index to the Evidences in the Muniment Room at Eton College, 1724," by Thomas Martin, of Palgrave; transcribed by his clerk, Thomas Gooch. An *autograph* signature and notes by the author are on f. 1 b. Paper. Small Quarto.

24,319. "COLLECTIONS out of the Chapell and Muniment Room at Eton College, 1724," by Thomas Martin, of Palgrave, containing:—

1. Monumental inscriptions, f. 4.
2. Abstracts and copies of charters and Papal bulls; with drawings of seals; extracts from bursars' accounts; lists of provosts, *etc.*, f. 15.
3. Copy of the bull of indulgences granted by Pope Pius II. to persons visiting the collegiate church of Eton; Mantua, 12 kal. Dec. [20 Nov.] 1459; with facsimile of seal. From the original in the hands of William Camell, of Diss. *Lat.* f. 53.
4. "Alumnorum e Collegio Regali de Etona in Collegium Regale apud Cantabrigienses Cooptatorum ab Anno 1580 ad Annum 1708 Nomina." *Printed*; with additions to 1717 in MS., f. 55.
5. Original letter from T. Slapp to John Worth, surgeon at Diss, Norfolk; *n.d.*, f. 56.
Paper. Folio.

24,320. PAPERS relating to the surrender of Fort Sackville, on the Ouabache [Wabash, in the state of Indiana], by Lieut.-Governor Henry Hamilton to George Roger Clerk, Colonel in the American army, 23 Feb. 1779: containing part of a diary of Lieut.-Governor Hamilton, his letters to Colonel Clerk, and to and from Major-General William Phillips and others, 6 Aug. 1778–19 July, 1780; and a copy of his circumstantial narrative, addressed to Lieut.-General Haldimand, Lieut.-Governor of Canada, dated London, 6 July, 1781. Paper. Folio.

24,321. LETTERS in *cipher*, relating to American affairs; 1777–1781; mostly copies; with decipherings, *viz.* :—

1. [Victor Amadeus II.] King of Sardinia to the Marquis de Cordon; Turin, 26 Apr. 1777. *Fr.* f. 1.
2. D. H. [supposed to be David Hartley, M.P. for Hull, Plenipotentiary to treat with Franklin] to Dr. Franklin; London, 20 Feb. 1778, f. 4.
3. Samuel Wharton [of America] to [Egbert] Benson; London, 24 Feb., 13 Mar., 21, 28 Apr. 1778, ff. 6–14.

4. [Conrad Alexander] Gerard [French Envoy to the United States, to the Comte de Vergennes?]; *n.d.* *Fr. Imperfect.* f. 15.
5. [Charles Gravier Comte] de Vergennes to M. Gerard; Versailles, 26 June, 1778. *Fr. Imperfect.* f. 16.
6. James M'Masters to Robert Ellison; Paris, 8 Sept. 1777. *Imperfect.* f. 24.
7. F—— Lewis to the same; Paris, 11 Sept. 1777. *Imperfect.* f. 26.
8. Samuel Wharton to — St. Pierre; London, 27 Nov., 8 Dec. 1778; with keys to the cipher, ff. 28–35.
9. Original letters of [Anne César] de la Luzerne [French Envoy to the United States] to the Comte de Montmorin, Ambassador in Spain, and to the Marquis de la Fayette; Philadelphia, 1, 12 May, 11 June, 1780. *Fr. Signed. Deciphered*; with inclosures of copies of letters of the Marquis de la Fayette, etc. ff. 36–85.
10. Endorsements of the preceding letters, stating them to have been intercepted, and to have been read by the King, ff. 86–105.
11. Francis Willes, the decipherer of the preceding letters, to the Earl of Hillsborough; London, 7 Feb. 1781, f. 106.
Paper. Folio.

24,322. MISCELLANEOUS letters and papers relating to American affairs; 1718–1796. Many of the later papers relate to the Bahama Islands.
Paper. Folio. *The names of writers will be entered in the Index.*

24,323. ORIGINAL letters to John Blackburn, merchant, of London, from Sir William Johnson, Bart., of New York, his son, Sir John Johnson, and Colonel Guy Johnson; 1770–1780; with *seals*. Paper. Folio.

24,324. PAPERS relating to the will of Napoleon Bonaparte, ex-Emperor including:—

1. Cover to the original will, in the *handwriting* of [Charles Tristan] Comte de Montholon, f. 1.
2. Letters from the Comte de Montholon to William Fox, proctor in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury; Paris, 10 Jan., 24 May, 9 Nov. 1822, 14 Mar. 1823, 23 Feb., 30 June, 9 July, 1824, ff. 2, 4, 65–73.
3. Affidavit of Vincent Revelli and Barry Edward O'Meara of the *handwriting* of the will; 10 Dec. 1821. *Signed and stamped.* f. 13.
4. Proctor's account of expenses; Dec. 1821–Dec. 1822, f. 59.
5. Accounts of Dr. Lushington and H[enry, afterwards Lord] Brougham for counsel's opinion. *Signed.* ff. 63, 64.
Paper. Folio.

24,325. LETTERS of Captain John Elliot, Captain James Loggie, and

others, to Innes and Hope, merchants of London, relating to the capture of a French squadron under [François] Thurot, off the Isle of Man, by the "Æolus," the "Pallas," and the "Brilliant," 28 Dec. 1760, and the prize money resulting from it; 1760, 1761. Paper. Folio.

24,326. LETTER from George III. of England to the Vizir Azem of Turkey, complaining of delay in affairs of British subjects, occasioned by demands of a certain Tunisian; St. James', 15 May, 1767. Signed by the King and by [William Petty Fitz-Maurice, Earl of] Shelburne [Secretary of State]; with gilt *seal*. Vellum; with illuminated border. Quarto.

24,327. PAPERS relating to the claims of Henry Joynes, clerk of the works, for money due on account of the building of Blenheim [co. Oxford]; consisting of letters written by him; orders, receipts, and accounts; letters from his son, Samuel Joynes, *etc.*; 1706–1748. See Add. 19,591–19,618. Paper. Folio.

24,328. SIXTEEN original letters from [Daniel Finch, 2nd Earl of] Nottingham, Secretary of State, to William Blathwayt [Secretary-at-War]; Whitehall, 18 Apr.–24 Oct. 1693; with *seals*. Paper. Quarto.

24,329. AUTOGRAPHS of American statesmen, authors, *etc.*; 1760–1855, *viz.* :—

Israel Mauduit; 5 Apr. 1760, f. 1.

John [Quincy] Adams [afterwards President]; Quincy, near Boston, 12 May, 1793; with *seal*, f. 2.

Joseph Lathrop [Congregational Minister]; West Springfield, 15 Aug. 1806, f. 4.

Robert Walsh, Junior; Philadelphia, 24 Apr. 1815, f. 5.

John W. Taylor; Washington, 22 Feb. 1819, f. 7.

[Joseph] Emerson] Worcester; Salem, Massachusetts, 25 July, 1818, f. 8.

[Richard] Rush [Minister to England]; London, 10 June, 1823, f. 9.

Thomas Green] Fessenden; Boston, 18 Nov. 1823, f. 10.

Paper. Folio.

Andrew Stevenson [Minister to England]; London, 5 Dec. 1838, f. 11.

[Rev.] Baynard Rust Hall; Brooklyn, 11 July, 1853, f. 13.

George Ticknor; Boston, 19 Jan. 1854, f. 14.

Edward Hitchcock; Amherst, 6 Mar. 1854, f. 16.

George Perkins Marsh; Burlington [Vermont], 31 Oct. 1854, f. 18.

[James] Bayard Taylor; New York, 27 Oct. 1855, f. 20.

John Greenleaf Whittier; Amesbury [Massachusetts], 28 Sept. 1852, f. 21.

Charles Brooks; [14 Aug. 1583], f. 22.

Rufus Wilmot Griswold; *n.d.*, f. 24.

24,330. "THE account of Capt. [Bartholomew] Burley of the repairs done at Yarmouth Castle in the Ile of Wight;" 1638, 1639; with his *signature*. Paper. Octavo.

24,331. "PEDIGREE of the Earls of Desmond. From the MSS. of Sir William Betham, Ulster King at Arms, 1834;" from Gerald de

Windsor, Constable of Pembroke Castle [*temp.* Hen. I.]; to James Fitzgerald, Earl of Desmond, who died in 1601. Paper roll on canvas; 2 ft. 6 in. × 1 ft. 10 in. *Presented by Richard Sainthill, Esq., of Cork.*

24,332. Book of Hours, *etc.*, in *Dutch*; in the following order:—

1. Calendar, with references to the offices in the MS. and tables, ff. 1-14, 17-24.
 2. Table of contents, ff. 15, 16.
 3. The Paternoster, Ave Maria, and various prayers, psalms, *etc.* *Lat.*; partly with interlinear *Dutch* translation. f. 26.
 4. Rosary of the Life of Christ: *imperfect*, f. 43.
 5. The Hours of the Holy Cross, f. 47.
 6. The Hours of the Holy Ghost and of the Blessed Virgin Mary, alternately: *imperfect*, ff. 63-104, 134-155, 209-233.
 7. "Die seuen psalmen dauids van penitencien:" *imperfect*, f. 104 b.
 8. "Letanien," f. 118.
 9. The Vigils of the Dead: *imperfect*, f. 156.
 10. Indulgence prayers, with their conditions, ff. 233 b, 250, 259, 311.
 11. Prayers addressed to various parts of the Body of Christ, f. 239.
 12. Propria for holy days throughout the year; *imperfect*, f. 262.
 13. Daily prayers, devotions to the Blessed Sacrament, the Cross, *etc.*: *imperfect*, f. 456 b.
- Paper; late xvth cent. The illuminated initials have been cut out. In the original wooden sides, covered with stamped leather. Square Duodecimo.

24,333. TWENTY-THREE drawings, in colours, Indian ink and pencil, of Vauxhall Gardens, by H. Sidney Barton; 1859-1866. Paper. Oblate Folio.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1862.

24,334, 24,335. DRAMATIC poetry translated or adapted from the French by Gerret van Gulik. *Dutch*. Two volumes. The titles of the pieces, some of which are dated Leyden, 1766, are as follows :—Vol. I: Alcides, f. 1; Acis en Galaté, f. 21; Biblis, f. 33; Coronis, ff. 55, 71; Endimion, ff. 95, 115; Het Feest der Minnaers, f. 147; Hesione, f. 169;—Vol. II. Jephta, f. 1; Marthesie, eerste Koninginne der Amazonen, f. 27; Medus, Koning van Medien, f. 49; De Minnareijen van Momus, f. 67; De Minnareijen van Venus, ff. 101, 111; Omphale, f. 129; Pomone, f. 153; De Triomf der Kunsten, f. 173. Paper; circa 1766. Octavo.

24,336. "De Philosoph medeminnaar van zyn Broeder. Blijspel. In Amsterdam. A° 1719." Paper. In gilt-tooled binding. Octavo.

24,337. POEMS on the New Year, mostly entitled "Nieuwjaars Wensch," by Anthony Spatzier, of Amsterdam; 1752–1772, 1787. *Dutch*. Paper; end of the XVIIIth cent. Octavo.

24,338. POEMS in *Dutch*, viz. :—

1. Four pieces by Frans Halma "op het Treurspel van Eneas en Turnus door den heere Lukas Rotgans," the first dated Leeuwaarden, 22 Sept. 1714, and the third 1705, ff. 1–17.
 2. "Gedichten voor en tegens Zaire, of de Koninglyke Slavin. Treurspel vertaald uit het Fransche van den heere Arovét de Voltaire door Govert Klinkhamer;" subscribed "Yver," f. 18.
 3. "Praatje van den Hengstebron voor het Pan Poeticon," subscribed "Bloeyende," f. 22.
 4. "Replicq op't bovenstaande Straadliedje;" subscribed "Dirk C Lutfjeman," f. 25 b.
 5. "Lauwer-Kranszen voor Dichters, vertaalers, en Liefhebbers der Poëzy," f. 26.
- Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Octavo.

- 24,339.** POEMS on sacred subjects by Israel Jacobszoon van der Meersche, of Hoorn; 1598–1659. *Dutch*. Interspersed are memoranda relating to the author, his family and descendants to the year 1711. Paper. Duodecimo.
- 24,340.** 1. "MIRTILLO: treur-blyeinde-spel; door H[endrik] Grantham. Amsterdam, A°" [circa 1740], f. 1.
2. "De gelukte Liefde door — Toovery. Pantomime. Amsterdam," f. 46.
Paper; xviii cent. Octavo.
- 24,341.** "De Dood van Maria Stuart, Koningin van Engeland. Vertooningspel. Door David Lingelbach. Amsterdam, A° 1695." With an engraved frontispiece, "S Fokke inv. et fec. 1747. J. Smit excudit." Paper; xviii cent. Octavo.
- 24,342.** CHRONICON regum Angliæ ab Adam ad Edwardum IV.: tabulated in the form of genealogical descent. *Imperfect*; ending with the British kings; beginning, "Considerans oronicorum prolixitatem." Roll, in seven sheets, the first two vellum, the rest paper, 12 ft. 4 in. × 12½ in. Late xvth cent. Formerly belonging to Sir Henry Spelman, and lately to Sir Francis Palgrave. *Presented by the family of the latter.*
- 24,343.** 1. "LES cink ioyes" de nostre Dame; in *French* verse; preceded by, and interspersed with, prayers in *Latin* and *French*, f. 1.
2. "Carta Redempcionis humane:" in *English* verse, framed in imitation of a grant of land; beginning, "Wittnes now al that bene here," f. 6 b.
Vellum; xvth cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by the same.*
- For description of No. 24,344, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.*
- 24,345.** 1. "DER erbaren Stadt Hambörch Christlicke Ordening:" ordinances for the government of the church, schools, etc., of Hamburg, drawn up by Johann Bugenhagen in 1529, f. 1.
2. "Armen-Ordening [der Stadt Hamburg] angefangen anno 1606," f. 134.
3. "Kercken-Ordeninge tho Hamborg van A° 1582," f. 174.
Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.
- 24,346.** EXTRACTS from the records of the corporation of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk; 1463–1646. Among them are copies of a letter from Edward V. to the mayor and corporation, announcing his accession; Ludlow Castle, 16 Apr. [1483], ff. 18, 26;—and an account of the

reception of Cardinal Wolsey at Lynn, 20 Aug. 1520, f. 30. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto. *Presented by C. J. Buckle, Esq.*

For descriptions of Nos. 24,347—24,352, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

24,353—24,356. COLLECTIONS for the lives of foreigners connected with England, by Joseph Gulston [*ob.* 1786]. Four volumes. At the reversed end of vol. iv. are lists of operas, concertos, and other musical works. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

24,357. DIARY of Thomas Cartwright, Bishop of Chester; 11 Aug. 1686—25 Oct. 1687. *Autograph.* Printed by the Camden Society in 1843. Paper. In tooled binding, with book-plate of George Watkin, B.D., Lincoln College, Oxon. Small Octavo.

24,358. "ACTES et expeditions extraordinaires faites au bailliage de Meaux;" 1665—1668, 1698, 1699. Included are:—List of towns, *etc.*, within the bailliage, f. 2;—"Eualuation des offices du Presidial de Meaux," f. 10;—"Rolle de Lieutenans Generaux," 1318—1665, f. 12;—Roll of "Greffiers," 1665—1698, ff. 13 b, 233 b. Paper; end of xviiith cent. Folio.

24,359. COPIES of documents relating to the Mint; 1492—1513.

1. Letters-patent of Henry [VII.] appointing Robert Fenrother and William Reed, Goldsmiths, Masters of the Mint in the Tower; 10 May, A° 7 [1492]. *Lat.* f. 2.
2. Indenture between Henry VII. and the above Mintmasters, fixing the standard of coinage; 20 Nov. A° 19 [1503], f. 3.
3. Instructions from [Margaret] Archduchess of Austria [Regent of the Netherlands] to "Thomas Gramay, generall of the mynte, and John de Woesbroke, particuler assayer of the mynte of Flaunders at Burges [Bruges], of suche thyngis as they shall shewe to the Kynge of Englund," concerning a proposal for making the English coinage current in the Netherlands; Brussels, 20 Feb. 1513, f. 13. With reports of the above and of the English officers of the Mint of an assay of the English coin made at the Tower, 27 Mar. 1513, ff. 17, 33.
4. "The sciens for the orderyng of goldis and siluer in all myntis" after "the order of certene goldis and siluers sterlingis in the myntis of the Duc of Burgoyne ordeigned at Lyle [Lille], 15 Oct. 1513, and concluded at Bredawe [Breda], 19 Dec. 1513," f. 21.

At f. 43 is an inventory of certain "Gylte plaate;" and at f. 45 a memorandum by Mary Sandes of a promise made to her by her son — Bowyer concerning a lease from her nephew John Coulte; 7 Jan. 1608[9]. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

- 24,360.** "THE Revenewe of England, with the Nobilitye of the same, collected in the yeare 1610;" tabulated under heads: as "certainties," "casualties," etc. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 24,361.** 1. "TRAGEDIA de Flauio et Affra," in elegiac verse, f. 2.
 2. "Philobiblon de laude librorum;" with the colophon, "Explicit philibiblon domini Ricardi de Aungeruyle cognominati de Bury quondam episcopi Dunelmensis. Completur anno domini 1344^{to} etatis nostre 58 pontificatus xi^{mo}," f. 4 b.
 3. "Alanus [de Insula] de planctu nature," f. 21 b.
 4. "Regule Dictaminis edita a magistro T. Mark," f. 44 b.
 5. "Tractatus de sermonibus faciendis;" beginning, "Qvamuīs de sermonibus faciendis," etc., f. 52.
 6. "Biblia versificata et quotata;" beginning, "Sex prohibet peccant abel ennok archa fit intrat;" by Alexander de Villa Dei; with the colophon, "Explicit Biblia versificata per libros et capitula quod Walterus Hothom Monachus," f. 63 b.
 Vellum; xvth cent. "Liber mon[asterii] beate Marie Eboraci attinens Fratri Willelmo Conyrdail ex dono Fr[at]ris Walteri Hothome ambobus eiusdem Cenobij accolis ac conoenobitis." Small Quarto.

For descriptions of Nos. 24,362—24,368, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

- 24,369.** 1. ALEXII Aristeni, Nomophylacis ecclesiæ S. Sophiæ Constantinopolitanæ, Nomocanon. *Græce. Imperfect.* f. 1.
 2. Canonum variorum collectiones. *Græce. Imperfect.* ff. 163—347.
 Paper; xivth and xvth centt. Small Quarto.
- 24,370.** HOROLOGIIUM; sive liber officiorum diurnalium. *Græce.* Vellum; xvth cent.; with illuminated head-pieces and initials. In the original gilt-tooled binding, with medallions of the crucifixion, emblems of the evangelists, etc. Small Quarto.
- 24,371.** S. JOANNIS Chrysostomi Homiliarum in S. Matthæum fragmenta. *Græce.* Containing, in whole or in part, homilies lviii., lxx.—lxxv., lxxviii.—lxxxiii. Vellum; early xith cent.; finely written in double columns. Folio.
- 24,372.** S. GREGORII Nazianzeni Orationes xv., soil.:—In Pascha; *imperfect* at the beginning, f. 3;—Secunda in Pascha, f. 5;—In novam Dominicam, f. 28 b;—In Pentecosten, f. 36 b;—In Maccabæos, f. 49 b;—In Cypriani laudem, f. 61;—In sancta Theophania, f. 86;—In laudem Basilii, episcopi Cæsariensis, f. 99;—In [sancta] lumina; *imperfect* at the end, f. 150;—In sanctum Baptisma; *imperfect* at the beginning, f. 162;—Ad Gregorium, Basilii fratrem, f. 194;—In laudem S. Athanasii, f. 199;—In presentia cl. episcoporum,

f. 221 b.;—De pauperum amore, f. 239;—In patrem facentem propter plagam grandinis, f. 263 b. *Græce*. Leaves 1, 2, 287, 288, containing fragments of a theological treatise, in a xiith cent. hand, are insertions. Vellum; xiith cent. Written in double columns; with illuminated head-pieces and gilt titles and initials. In old binding of stamped leather on wooden sides, and bosses. Quarto.

24,373. EVANGELIA quatuor. *Græce*. Prefixed are the Synaxarion and the Canons of Eusebius, with his epistle to Carpianus; and a table of chapters precedes each gospel. Vellum; late xiiith cent.; with full-page miniatures of the evangelists, and illuminated head-pieces. Quarto.

24,374. FRAGMENTUM Evangelistarii, sive lectionum ex Evangeliiis per circulum anni; from Saturday in the festival of St. Matthew to Sunday before the Ascension. *Græce*. Vellum; xiiith cent.; in double columns. Quarto.

24,375. TRACTATUS varii theologici. *Græce*:—

1. Sententiæ cœlii., incip. "ἔστι παντὶ χριστιανῷ τῷ ὀρθῶς πιστεύοντι," f. 1.
2. Diadochi episcopi Photices de perfectione spirituali capita centum, f. 28.
3. Thalassii Africani ad Paulum presbyterum "περὶ ἀγαπῆς καὶ ἐγγρατείας καὶ τῆς κατὰ νοῦν πολιτείας" sententiarum Hecatontades quatuor, f. 78 b.
4. De vita monastica dialogus, intit. "περὶ τοῦ πῶς δεῖ καθίσαι ἐν τῷ κελλίῳ καὶ περὶ θεωρίας," f. 99.
5. Anastasii, presbyteri Sinaitæ, sermones tres "περὶ τοῦ κατ' εἰκόνα καὶ καθ' ὁμοίωσιν τῆς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ὑπὸ τοῦ θεοῦ κατασκευῆς," ff. 102, 116, 124.
6. Vita S. Marci Atheniensis, f. 142 b.
7. "Πῶς σταυροῦται ὁ ἄνθρωπος τῷ κόσμῳ καὶ ὁ κόσμος τῷ ἀνθρώπῳ," f. 155 b.
8. Anastasii Sinaitæ [?] sermo "περὶ δυνάμεων ψυχῆς," f. 155 b.
9. Simeonis Theologi junioris, monasterii S. Mamantis præfecti, orationes tres, scil. LXVIII., LXVII., LXI., ordine operum secundum Leonem Allatium, ff. 156 b, 170, 181.
10. Excerpta ex Theodoreti, Cyrensis episcopi, Religiosa Historia, quæ "Φιλόθεος" nuncupatur, f. 187 b.
Vellum; xivth cent. Octavo.

24,376. EVANGELIA quatuor. *Græce*; with tables of chapters, and synaxarion. Vellum; in double columns; xivth cent.; with full-page miniatures of the Annunciation and SS. Mark, Luke, and John, ff. 5 b, 103 b, 167 b, 271 b; and an inserted woodcut of St. Matthew, f. 292. Quarto.

- 24,377.** EVANGELISPARIUM; sive lectiones ex evangeliiis per circulum anni. *Græce. Imperfect.* Vellum; in double columns; xiiith cent. ff. 162—179, 181 are in a different hand from the rest of the MS., and f. 180 is palimpsest of the xiiith cent., rewritten in the xvth. Quarto.
- 24,378.** MENSIUM, sive officia singulis mensibus recitanda. *Græce. Imperfect;* containing the offices for Sept.—Feb. Vellum; written in double columns; xiiith cent. Folio.
- 24,379.** EVANGELISTARIUM; sive lectiones ex evangeliiis per circulum anni. *Græce. Imperfect.* Vellum; written in double columns; xiiith cent. Large Quarto.
- 24,380.** EVANGELISTARIUM. *Græce. Imperfect.* Vellum; in double columns; xiiith cent. The hand changes at f. 90. Quarto.
- 24,381.** S. GREGORII Nazianzeni Orationes. *Græce. Imperfect,* the beginnings of most of the orations having been torn out for the sake of the miniatures. Vellum; in double columns; according to a note on the original cover, dat. ρχξη [1668], written 580 years before, i.e. in 1088, and belonging to the monastery of St. Stephen “*εἰς τὴν Πωγωνιανήν;*” with miniatures, much defaced, at ff. 2, 41 b, 52, and initials and first lines in gold. Small Quarto.
- 24,382.** “Χρυσόβουλλος” of Andronicus Palæologus II., Emperor of the East, confirming certain lands, etc., to the church of Joannina [Jannina], in pursuance of the wishes of the Empress [Irene, or Yolande, of Montferrat]; indiction iv., a° 20 [A.D. 1321]. *Gr. Signed,* “*Ἀνδρονίκος ἐν χρυσῷ τῷ θεῷ πιστὸς βασιλεὺς καὶ αὐτοκράτωρ Ῥωμαίων ὁ παλαιολόγος.*” Vellum roll, 4 ft. 3 in. × 11 in.
- 24,383.** LETTER-BOOK of Bernhard Bugenhagen; consisting of drafts of letters in *Latin, Greek, and German*, written at Bologna in 1561 to—

Andreas Bugenhagen [the writer's father], ff. 1, 158 b, 169, 250 b, 296.
 Samuel Caselius [Chessel], ff. 13 b, 355 b, 408 b.
 Paul Eber, f. 17.
 Caspar Peucer, f. 24.
 Catharina [Bugenhagen, the writer's sister], f. 29.
 N[icolaus] Crell, f. 32.
 Andreas Mylius, ff. 35 b, 82 b, 129, 154, 196 b, 247, 254, 416.
 Bernhard Eccelius, ff. 40 b, 147, 149 b.
 Christoph Wittich, ff. 46 b, 353 b.
 Georg Major, f. 56.

Georg Psamer, f. 66 b, 343.
 Engel Bernstein, f. 69 b.
 Matthias Caselius [Chessel], ff. 72, 360 b.
 The handwriting of the first letter is partly an imitation of that of Melancthon.
 Johann Boer, ff. 84, 480.
 David Chytræus [Kochhaff], f. 90 b.
 Joseph Rizius, f. 98.
 Gerard Pentling, ff. 100 b, 131 b, 207, 814, 324 b, 377 b.
 Hieronymus Scultetus [Schultze or Schultheiss], ff. 105 b, 230.
 Johann Schosser, ff. 109 b, 400, 401.

Joachim Morlin, f. 116 b.
 — [Bugenhagen, the writer's mother],
 ff. 119 b, 267 b.
 Wolf Pömer, ff. 123, 350, 446 b.
 Samuel [Bugenhagen, the writer's brother], f. 128.
 Joachim Arnimius, f. 139.
 Johann Albrecht, Duke of Mecklenburg,
 ff. 162, 335.
 Joachim Hanius, f. 182.
 Matthäus Collin, f. 200 b.

Simon Proxenus, f. 204 b.
 Bastian Wittich, ff. 224, 352.
 Daniel Schuleburg, ff. 233 b, 269 b,
 284 b, 288 b.
 Hieronymus Pathius, f. 320 b.
 Michael Reder, f. 326 b.
 Hieronymus Wolf, f. 366.
 Johann Friedrich von Reichenstein,
 f. 419 b.
 Hans Kraft, f. 436.

At ff. 158 b, 226 b are letters from Joachim Han to Otho Han, his father; and interspersed are *Greek* and *Latin* elegies and other verses, and historical and literary notes. Paper; 1561. Small Quarto.

24,384, 24,385. COUNCIL-BOOK of George Augustus, Prince of Wales [afterwards George II.], containing chiefly copies of petitions, warrants, *etc.*, relating to manors of the duchy of Cornwall; 10 Oct. 1715–6 June, 1727. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

24,386. REGISTER of privy seals of George Augustus, Prince of Wales; chiefly appointments to the shrievalty of Cornwall, incumbencies, stewardships of manors, *etc.*; 21 Nov. 1714–2 Mar. 1726[7]. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Paper. Folio.

24,387. REGISTER of warrants of George Augustus, Prince of Wales, relating to appointments in the duchy of Cornwall, the county palatine of Chester, and the Prince's household, and to the payment of fees, salaries, pensions, *etc.*; 10 July, 1717–7 June, 1727. Paper. Folio.

24,388–24,390. REGISTER of "Warrants to the Chancellour and Dormant Warrants" of Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales, relating chiefly to appointments in the duchy of Cornwall, the Prince's council and household, *etc.*; 10 July, 1729–5 Mar. 1750[1]. Three volumes. Paper; with the arms of the Prince stamped on the covers. Folio.

24,391, 24,392. REGISTER of privy seals of the Prince of Wales, chiefly appointments to the shrievalty of Cornwall, incumbencies, stewardships, offices in the Prince's council, *etc.*; 4 June, 1729–8 Feb. 1750[1]. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Two volumes. Paper; with the arms of the Prince stamped on the covers. Folio.

24,393. REGISTER of "Copyhold Warrants" of the Prince of Wales, relating to lands in the duchy of Cornwall; 18 June, 1735–28 Mar. 1740. Paper; with the arms of the Prince stamped on the covers. Folio.

24,394-24,396. ORIGINAL orders of the council of the Prince of Wales, for the passing of warrants for copyhold leases in the Duchy of Cornwall; 22 Apr. 1730-19 Mar. 1739[40]. *Signed* by Alexander Denton [Justice of the Common Pleas], Chancellor of the Duchy, and others. Three volumes. Paper. Folio.

24,397, 24,398. REGISTER of warrants of the Prince of Wales, for the payment of the officers of his household, domestics, *etc.*; 26 Feb. 1728[9]-8 Jan. 1750[1]. Two volumes. Paper; with the arms of the Prince stamped on the covers. Folio.

24,399, 24,400. REGISTER of warrants of the Prince of Wales, for the appointment of chaplains, tradesmen, and others on his establishment; 17 Feb. 1728[9]-8 Jan. 1750[1]. Two volumes. Paper; with the arms of the Prince stamped on the covers. Folio.

24,401-24,406. REGISTER of warrants of the Prince of Wales, for the payment of tradesmen and others, with copies of bills, *etc.*; 7 Feb. 1728[9]-20 Nov. 1749. Six volumes. Paper; with the arms of the Prince stamped on the covers. Folio.

24,407. REGISTER of warrants of the Prince of Wales, for the payment of expenses connected with his residence at Kew, with copies of bills, *etc.*; 10 Nov. 1730-2 Apr. 1739. Paper. Folio.

24,408. MISCELLANEOUS papers, chiefly relating to the duchy of Cornwall; 1729-1739. Among the contents are—

1. List of officers under Colonel Schutz, Warden of the Stannaries, *etc.*, f. 1.
2. Lists of "advowsons belonging to the Dutchy of Cornwal, antique possessionis" and in 1739, the latter with the names, ages, *etc.*, of the incumbents, ff. 5, 7.
3. Descent of the manor of Gastine [Garstang], co. Lancaster; Jan. 1733, f. 13.
4. "Proposals for encreasing the Revenue of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales," f. 15.
5. List of charters from the Crown relative to the Cornish tin mines, *tempp.* John-Eliz.; followed by a list of "convocations of tynners," explanations of mining terms, and "Acts of y^e Stannery Law," f. 17.
6. Papers relative to alleged frauds in the payment of the tin duty; 7 Dec. 1731-14 Jan. 1736[7], ff. 23-47.
7. "Memorial anent the Principality of Scotland," relating to an "account of the lands and estate belonging to the Prince and Stewart of Scotland;" extracted by William Corss, writer in Edinburgh, in 1646, from the original "Responde books" of the Treasury and

Exchequer, which, with other Scotch records, were lost at sea in 1661, f. 48.

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 24,409–24,418, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

24,419. MISCELLANEOUS *autograph* letters, etc.; 1590–1831 :—

1. Catherine [of Navarre, sister of Henry IV. of France, afterwards wife of Henri de Lorraine, duc de Bar] to “Cappitaine Fortisson, commandant au chateau du Mont de Marsay;” Pau, 22 Oct. 1590. *Fr. Signed; with seal.* f. 1.
 2. Notarial certificate, *signed* by J[ean] B[aptiste] P[roquelin] Molière and others, relative to the disposition of the goods of Françoise Rousseau, deceased; 25 Jan. 1664. *Fr.* f. 2.
 3. W[illiam] Shens[ton] to [Madame Riccoboni]; The Leasowes, 27 Feb. 1755, f. 3.
 4. [François Marie Arouet de Voltaire] to the Marquis de Chauvelin, French Ambassador at Turin; Ferney, 14 Feb. 1763. *Fr. Signed* “V . . . l'avengle.” f. 5.
 5. [Henri Louis] Le Kain [the tragedian] to “Belle Rosette;” Marseilles, 6 Aug. 1771. *Fr.* f. 7.
 6. [Rev.] William Dodd [LL.D.] to — Manley [solicitor to Lord Chesterfield, his prosecutor]; 16 May, 1777, f. 9.
 7. Hastings Robinson, B.D., to J[ohn] Murray, the publisher; Rectory, Great Warley, Essex, 18 Dec. 1834. With anecdotes of Dr. Johnson. f. 11.
 8. Charlotte [Queen of George III.] to [Thomas James] Mathias [Treasurer of her household]; Windsor, 10 Oct. 1802, f. 13.
 9. Thomas Paine to — Fellows, auctioneer, New York; New Rochelle, 19 July [18]05, f. 14.
 10. [Gustave Maurice, Baron] d'Armfelt to the Comte d'Antraigues; Stockholm, 12 Feb. 1810. *Fr.* f. 15.
 11. [Charles Maurice de Talleyrand-Périgord] Prince de Talleyrand to the Duke of —; Valençay, 1 Oct. [? 1816]. *Fr.* f. 17.
 12. The same to his brother the [Duc de Talleyrand-Périgord]; London, 17 Sept. [? 1831]. *Fr.* f. 18.
- Paper. Folio.

24,420. NOTES on Egypt by General Napoleon Bonaparte, made at Cairo in June, 1799. *Fr. Imperfect.* In the handwriting of Louis Antoine Fauvelet de Bourrienne; with a few *autograph* corrections. Printed in Bourrienne's “Mémoires,” ed. 1831, vol. i. p. 345. Paper. Small Folio.

24,421. ORIGINAL letters of J[acques] Bénigne [Bossuet], É[vêque] de

Meaux, to Madame d'Albert; Paris, Meaux, *etc.*, 21 Dec. 1690–21 Nov. 1698. *Fr.*; with *seals*. Printed, with a few omissions, in "Oeuvres de Bossuet," ed. 1778, vol. xii. Paper. Small Quarto.

24,422. ORIGINAL letter of Charles I. to the "Committies of the Scots Parliament, together with the Officers of that Army;" Carisbrooke, 31 July, 1648. *Holograph*; with *seals*. Paper. Small Folio. *Presented by T. D. Edwardes, Esq.*

24,423. EIGHTEEN charts of the Mediterranean drawn by John Clancy, Master, R.N.; 1763–1766. Included are draughts of Lisbon Harbour, f. 1;—Algiers Bay, f. 6;—Malta Harbour, f. 7;—Naples Bay, f. 8 b;—Faro of Messina, f. 11;—and Leghorn Road, f. 13. Paper. Folio.

24,424. DRAWINGS of headlands, *etc.*, made on the voyage of Rear-Admiral Hon. Edward Boscawen from England to the East Indies; Nov. 1747–July, 1748. Paper. Folio.

24,425. ORIGINAL letters of Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A., to Ayscough Boucherette, Miss — Lee, John Julius Angerstein, William Young Ottley, and others; 10 Nov. 1798–27 Nov. 1829. Included also are letters to Thomas Campbell relating to the Lawrence pedigree from —Daniel Lysons; London, 4, 31 Mar. [1830], ff. 64, 66;—and C[harles] G[eorge] Young, York Herald [afterwards Garter King of Arms]; College of Arms, 28 Apr. [1830], f. 70;—and genealogies of the family of Lawrence, ff. 69, 74–79. Mostly printed in Williams's "Life of Sir T. Lawrence." Paper. Small Folio.

24,426, 24,427. CATALOGUE of Dutch dramatic works of the xviiith and xviiith centuries, with the names of authors, date of publication, *etc.* *Dutch*. Two volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

24,428. "BESCHREJVING der Tooneelen en Decoratien, benevens de verdeeling der rollen van Tooneelstukken, dewelke op den schouwburg buiten Rotterdam vertoond zijn in de jaren MDCCLXXIV a MDCCLXXX." Description of the scenes and decorations, with the distribution of parts, in plays performed at Rotterdam, 1774–1780; written, according to a note on f. 1 b, by Gelinus van Spaen, commissary of the Rotterdam theatre during the same period. Paper; late xviiith cent. Folio.

24,429. "BUNDEL van Gedyde Poëzy in Hollandsch dichtmaat gebragt door Jan Messchert van Vollenhoven. Amsterdam, 1813." Metrical versions of Isaiah, Lamentations, Nahum, the songs of Moses, Deborah and Barak, and other biblical pieces; with dedication to Jeronimo de Vries. Paper. Quarto.

24,430. ACCOUNT of the "conclave nel quale per morte di Benedetto xiii. . . . é stato assunto al Pontificato il Cardinale Lorenzo Corsini, Fiorentino, vescovo di Frascati, il dì

12 Luglio 1730, col Nome di Clemente XII." Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.

24,431. "NACHTREISE" and "Das ferne Land:" songs, set to music by J[oseph] Staudigl. *Autograph*. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto. *Presented by M. Louis Gall.*

24,432 A. B. HISTORY and description of the abbey of St. Saviour, Bermondsey, co. Surrey, and of the mansion built by Sir Thomas Pope on the site of the same, with general remarks upon the architecture of the Cistercians, grotesque sculpture, *etc.*; by John Chessell Buckler, architect. *Autograph*. Two volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. *Presented by the author.*

24,433. PLANS and drawings, partly coloured, of the abbey of St. Saviour, the mansion of Sir Thomas Pope, and other buildings in Bermondsey, co. Surrey; by John Chessell Buckler. Paper; 1808–1826. Atlas Folio. *Presented by the same.*

24,434. PLANS and drawings of Norman domestic architecture, from buildings at Southwark, Wreham, Christchurch, Boothby-Pagnall, Southampton, Cambridge, Stamford, Lincoln, *etc.*; by John Chessell Buckler. Paper; 1807–1848. Atlas Folio. *Presented by the same.*

24,435. REGISTER of courts held by the bailiffs of Ipswich, 5–12 Hen. VIII. [1513–1520]; containing chiefly pleas of debt and trespass, with copies of deeds enrolled, and lists of justices of the peace, coroners, and other officers. *Lat.* Paper. Quarto.

The following Nos., 24,436–24,630, comprise the "Collectanea Hunteriana," or genealogical, topographical, and literary collections of Joseph Hunter, F.R.S., F.S.A., Assistant Keeper of the Public Records. For other volumes of his collections, see Add. MSS. 25,459–25,481, 25,876, 25,677.

24,436. MISCELLANEOUS genealogies, chiefly of Derbyshire and Yorkshire families, with arms coloured and in trick; by Joseph Hunter. Among other pedigrees are those of—

Shirley, f. 3.
Wylde, f. 4 b.
Moult, f. 5 b.
Alured, f. 7 b.
Chaworth, f. 16.
Bullock, f. 17 b.
Clarke, ff. 23, 40, 42 b.
Offley, f. 25.
Bright, f. 26 b.
Heathcote, f. 27 b.
Parker, f. 28 b.

Blythe, f. 34 b.
Ashton, f. 37 b.
Kirke, f. 38 b.
Wingfield, f. 39 b.
Rollinson, f. 41 b.
Barley, f. 44 b.
Allot, f. 46 b.
Hayward, f. 49 b.
Reresby, ff. 55, 58 b.
Eyre, ff. 55 b, 61 b.
Laughton, ff. 56 b, 66 b.

Sitwell, f. 59 b.
 Hatfield, f. 60 b.
 Bradshaw, f. 63 b.
 Westby, f. 64 b.
 Bosville, f. 67 b.
 Waterhouse, f. 71 b.
 Montfort, f. 78 b.

Darley, ff. 79, 80 b.
 Grimstone, f. 81 b.
 Simpson, f. 82 b.
 Constable, f. 83 b.
 Swift, f. 85 b.
 Rokeby, f. 87 b.

At f. 74 b is a copy of "a Register of children baptized by the Rev^d [Timothy] Jollie" [dissenting minister at Sheffield]; 16 May, 1681—30 July, 1702. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,437. COLLECTIONS for a history of Sheffield, co. York, by Joseph Hunter; consisting chiefly of monumental inscriptions, extracts from parish registers, *etc.*, lists of master-cutlers and vicars, an account of the dissenters of Sheffield, and pedigrees of Sheffield families, with a few drawings of monuments and coats of arms. Paper; early xixth cent. Small Quarto.

24,438. COLLECTIONS for a history of the parish of Ecclesfield, co. York, with pedigrees, *etc.*, by Joseph Hunter. Included are copies of—the will of John Tyas, vicar; 30 May, 1580, f. 8;—correspondence between John Wilson, of Bromhead, and Rev. John Watson, on Bayley Hill and other antiquities in Bradfield chapelry; 1768, ff. 59–65 b;—and letters from Thomas Cromwell and Henry VIII. to members of the Foljambe family; *n.d.*, 25 Feb. 1544, ff. 67, 68, 68 b. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.

24,439. COLLECTIONS for a history of South Yorkshire, by Joseph Hunter; consisting chiefly of notes of churches, monumental inscriptions, pedigrees, and extracts from parish registers, the Parliament rolls, *etc.*; with a few coats of arms in trick. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.

24,440. COLLECTIONS for a history of Sheffield, by Joseph Hunter; consisting chiefly of biographical notices of natives and residents. Included also are:—"Memorabilia" relating to Sheffield; 1802–1804, ff. 4–14 b;—copies of letters relating to Sheffield Castle during the civil war; 15 May, 1643–10 Sept. 1644, ff. 104–110 b;—"Extracts from the Church burgesses accounts relating to the priests;" 1558–1766, f. 116. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.

24,441. 1. DIARY of Joseph Hunter; 2 Jan. 1806–28 Jan. 1807, f. 2.
 2. "Notes, extracts and Memoranda from the Rolls of Parliament. Vol. iv. v. vi," f. 17 b.
 3. "Memorials of the families of Talbot, Howard and Cavendish," ff. 30, 74 b.
 4. Notes on the authorship of "*Horæ subsecivæ*," published in 1620, f. 73 b.
 Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.

- 24,442.** "MEMOIRS to serve for a History of Protestant Dissenters," by Joseph Hunter; consisting chiefly of brief notices of students educated for the ministry at the "Manchester New College," York, and other dissenting academies. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.
- 24,443.** "YORKSHIRE Biography," by Joseph Hunter; containing, in addition to biographical notes and pedigrees, a classified list of eminent Yorkshiresmen, f. 2;—"Extracts from a register of baptisms, marriages and deaths kept by the Rev^d Thomas Dickenson, a dissenting minister at Northowram in the parish of Halifax;" 1702-1743, f. 18;—Extracts from a similar register kept by Oliver Heywood [at North-Owram]; 1676-1701, f. 35 b;—Yorkshire proverbs and rhymed saws, f. 47;—Sheriffs of co. York; 1640-1822, f. 87. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.
- 24,444.** PEDIGREES of Cheshire families, by Joseph Hunter. At f. 110 are extracts from the parish register of Whitchurch, co. Chester; 1638-1740. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.
- 24,445.** "A COMMON-PLACE book of Genealogy," by Joseph Hunter; containing, in addition to various rough genealogical notes and pedigrees, biographical notices of Sir Henry Lee, K.G., f. 33 b;—Joshua Sylvester, f. 38 b;—John, Ellis, and Jasper Heywood, and Dr. Donne, f. 47;—Nicholas Breton, f. 49;—John Davies, f. 51 b;—Thomas Fenne, f. 57;—and Richard Braithwaite, f. 58. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.
- 24,446.** NOTES relating to English literary history, by Joseph Hunter; containing corrections of, and additions to, Nichols' "Literary Anecdotes," Vol. I.-III., f. 2;—a "Literary Diary;" 11 Oct. 1814-15 July, 1819, f. 22;—Notices of authors natives of, or resident at, Sheffield, "in the second Decenary of the 19th Century," f. 32;—"A brief Memorial of my own connection with the literary history of the age;" 1804-1819, f. 37. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.
- 24,447.** "BARONAGIUM Waste-book, 1824," by Joseph Hunter; containing rough genealogical notes relating to the English nobility, "supplementary to such writers as Milles, Brook, Vincent, Dugdale, and Collins." Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.
- 24,448.** GENEALOGICAL and biographical notes relating to English "Noble Houses," by Joseph Hunter; 1847. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.
- 24,449.** "GENTIUM Majorum Notitiæ. Genealogical collections concerning the Noble Families of England," by Joseph Hunter; 1854. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,450. GENEALOGICAL collections supplementary to the two preceding volumes, by Joseph Hunter. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,451. COLLECTIONS relating to the families of Monteagle and Darcy during the xvth cent., by Joseph Hunter; consisting chiefly of copies of letters, deeds, inventories, *etc.*, and extracts from public records. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

24,452. SIMILAR collections relating to the same families during the xvth and xvth centt., by the same. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,453. GENEALOGICAL collections chiefly relating to Yorkshire families, by Joseph Hunter. Included also are—

1. "Rotulus de nominibus Judeorum et Judearum Lincolnie, et summis starrorum eorundem, 24 Hen. 3." [1239, 1240], f. 71 b.
 2. Notes and extracts relating to medicine, *tempp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I., f. 73;—Parliamentary History, 1294, f. 76;—Crown jewels, plate, *etc.*, *tempp.* Edw. I.—Rich. II., f. 77;—Armour, *tempp.* Edw. II. and III., f. 83;—Tapestry, *temp.* Rich. II., f. 88;—Trade, *temp.* Eliz., f. 89;—English saints and their places of burial, f. 90.
- Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,454. NOTES and extracts, chiefly from the public records, on miscellaneous subjects connected with English history, genealogy, manners and customs, *etc.*, by Joseph Hunter; arranged under classified headings, as "Artists," "Armorial insignia," "Earls of Arundel," "Ambresbury," "Audley," "Armour," *etc.* Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,455. GENEALOGICAL notes and pedigrees of the families of Baronets, by Joseph Hunter. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,456. PEDIGREES copied by Joseph Hunter, *viz.* :—

1. "Families of the Counties of York, Lancaster, Chester, Derby, Nottingham and Lincoln;" *circa* 1638; from a MS. in the handwriting of Holland Watson, f. 1.
 2. "London Families;" *circa* 1630; from a MS. belonging to Herbert Hove, f. 79.
 3. "Puritan Families emigrating to New England in the reign of Charles the First, from Harleian MS. 6071;" followed by notes on Winthrop's "History of New England," ed. 1825, f. 107.
- Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,457. "MISCELLANEOUS Genealogy, collected [by Joseph Hunter] at Bath, 1820–1833." The contents are—

1. Extracts from the collections of the Rev. Thomas Leman in the library of the Royal Institution, Bath; relating to families of cos.

Norfolk, Suffolk, Wilts, Somerset, Berks, Buckingham, Warwick, and Cambridge, f. 4.

2. Welsh pedigrees, from a MS., written *circa* 1630, in the possession of Benjamin H. Bright, f. 56.
3. "The history of the antient family of De Rupe or De la Roche, of Pembrokeshire, illustrated from original charters," f. 59.
4. "Notices of some of the principal families of England; Aug. 1825," f. 76. With other similar notes, ff. 87–116.
5. "Collections for families who came to settle in England after the reign of Henry VII.; begun Nov. 1825," f. 84.
6. "Pedigrees of families of Staffordshire and Lancashire," from a MS. in the possession of Matthew Gregson; 1822, f. 117.
Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.

24,458. PEDIGREES of "*Familie minorum gentium*" of England, by Joseph Hunter; with index of names. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,459. MISCELLANEOUS collections of Joseph Hunter; consisting chiefly of extracts from exchequer rolls, inquisitions, and other public records. Among the contents are —

1. "*Consuetudines ville de Felstede*" [in com. Essex], *etc.*; 7 Hen. [III. 1222, 1223], f. 1.
2. A weather-prophecy for the year, according to the day of the week on which 1 Jan. falls; from the fly-leaf of the Domesday of the Exchequer; *circa* 1300. *Fr.* and *Lat.* f. 20.
3. "*Solucio facta diversis Menestrallis die Pentecostes anno xxxiiii.*" [? Edw. I., 1306], f. 22.
4. Extracts from a chartulary of Godstow Nunnery, co. Oxford, f. 35.
5. Ambassadors' accounts; 10–48 Edw. III. [1336–1374] ff. 47, 51, 64, 70.
6. Documents relating to the rebellion styled "The pilgrimage of grace," in 1536, f. 140.
7. Accounts of expenses for the board, *etc.*, of the Duke of Norfolk, Earl of Surrey, and other prisoners in the Tower; 1546, 1547, f. 149.
8. Copies of letters to and from George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, William Cecil, Lord Burleigh, Sir Walter Mildmay, Thomas Fanshawe, and others; 1560–1597, ff. 168–182, 188–198, 201–203.
Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,460–24,464. MISCELLANEOUS English topography, arranged under counties, by Joseph Hunter. Five volumes.

Vol. i. Bedford—Derby.

" ii. Devon—London.

" iii. Monmouth—Worcester.

Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

Vol. iv. York, City and North and East Ridings.

" v. York, West Riding.

24,465. MISCELLANEOUS topographical notes, by Joseph Hunter; containing—"General topographical remarks," f. 4;—Notes on various places in Great Britain and Ireland, ff. 22, 40;—Abstract of a Chartulary of Wardon Abbey, co. Bedford, in the possession of Benjamin H. Bright, f. 24. Paper; xixth cent., "for the most part before 1834." Small Quarto.

24,466. CHURCH-NOTES, pedigrees, *etc.*, by Joseph Hunter; containing—

1. Notes on tours in cos. Nottingham and Derby; 1801, 1802, f. 4.
2. Notes from the collections of Thomas Blore, f. 31.
3. Church-notes at Ecclesfield, co. York, f. 42.
4. Catalogue of the collections of John Wilson, of Bromhead, with extracts, *etc.*, f. 58.
5. Genealogical notes from MSS. in the minster library, York, f. 114.
6. Extracts from the parish register of Sheffield, co. York, f. 138. Paper; early xixth cent. Quarto.

24,467. "WILSON'S Yorkshire Deeds:" copies or abstracts by Joseph Hunter of original documents relating to the West Riding, collected by John Wilson, of Bromhead. Paper; 1825–1829. Quarto.

24,468. "A SYLLABUS of the Contents of the Manuscripts of that celebrated antiquary Roger Dodsworth, now deposited in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, by Joseph Hunter; April, 1835." Paper. Quarto.

24,469. YORKSHIRE collections by Joseph Hunter; 1830–1846. The contents are—

1. Abstract of a chartulary of Rolleston's chantry, Beverley, f. 8.
2. Abstract of a "Family History;" *circa* 1700–1760, by James Fretwell, f. 15.
3. Abstract of the autobiography of Thomas Wright, of Birkenshaw; 1736–1797, with pedigrees, f. 21.
4. "Kirkby's Inquest," or list of fees held of the King *in capite*, *etc.*, by inquest before John de Kirkeby, Treasurer to Edw. I., A° 24 [1295, 1296]. *Lat.* f. 25.
5. Extracts from wills in the registers of the Archbishop of York, made originally by Sir Thomas Herbert, Bart., f. 32.
6. Pedigrees from Sir W. Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire; 1665, 1666, f. 75.
7. Extracts from Yorkshire parish registers, f. 85.
8. Estates held by Roman Catholics in the West Riding, *temp.* Geo. I., f. 108.
9. Genealogy and history of the family of Parker, of Norton and Woodthorpe, co. Derby, f. 124. Paper. Quarto.

24,470. YORKSHIRE pedigrees and topographical notes, by Joseph Hunter; included are—

1. Notes, *etc.*, on Yorkshire elections and parliamentary history; 1807–1800, ff. 5, 15.
 2. “Abstract of the chartulary of Nostel Priory since it became private property in possession of Charles Winn, Esq.,” f. 34.
 3. “Notices of the last surviving branch of the noble family of Percy,” f. 176.
 4. Notices of Yorkshire antiquaries, f. 276.
 5. Copy of “*Œconomia Rokebeiorum*,” a history of the family of Rokeby, written by Ralph Rokeby, Secretary to the Council at York, in 1565, f. 294.
- Paper; *xix*th cent., “for the most part before 1836.” Quarto.

24,471. YORKSHIRE collections, by Joseph Hunter. The chief contents are—

1. Extracts from the topographical and genealogical collections of Dr. Nathaniel Johnston and Richard Franks, f. 3.
 2. Copy of a MS. relating to the family of Neville of Chevet, compiled by Henry Neville in 1595, f. 52.
 3. Extracts from a MS. containing “A book of the Fee of the Provost of Beverley,” and grants, licences, fines, *etc.*, relating to the East Riding, *tempp.* Hen. VIII.—Chas. I., f. 68.
 4. Notes from “Wilson’s Deeds” digested under heads of subjects, families, *etc.*, f. 122.
 5. “Remarkable entries in the Parish Register of Sheffield,” f. 170.
- Paper; *circa* 1825. Quarto.

24,472. YORKSHIRE collections, by Joseph Hunter, consisting of topographical and genealogical notes relating to the wapentakes of Staincross and Osgodcross. Paper; *xix*th cent. Quarto.

24,473. YORKSHIRE genealogy, by Joseph Hunter, containing—

1. Pedigrees and notes from the visitations of 1563, 1584–1585, 1665–1666, ff. 7, 31, 273.
 2. Pedigrees of the West Riding, from the collections of John Hopkinson, f. 64.
 3. Memoirs of the families of Fitzwilliam and Wilson of Bromhead, ff. 120, 179.
 4. Miscellaneous Yorkshire genealogy, chiefly from the collections of Thomas Beckwith, f. 225.
- Paper; *circa* 1820–1830. Quarto.

24,474. PEDIGREES of families of Sheffield, co. York, by Joseph Hunter; “begun 1847.” Paper; *xix*th cent. Quarto.

24,475. YORKSHIRE biography, by Joseph Hunter. The chief contents are—

1. Biographical notices of Ralph Assheton of Kirkby, Gervase Disney,

Abraham Pryme, John Drake, vicar of Beighton, Constance Lucy, wife of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, and Thomas Strangways Robinson, of Pickering, ff. 4, 13, 19, 52, 56, 79.

2. Notes from Ralph Thoresby's "Biographical Adversaria," *etc.*, f. 58.

3. Copies of letters of various persons to Sir Richard Beaumont, of Dr. Richard Berrie, and of the families of Wentworth, Bosville, Kaye, Slingsby, *etc.*, ff. 89–145.
Paper; *circa* 1820. Quarto.

24,476. COPIES of Yorkshire wills and of the will of Dr. Samuel Johnson; 1547–1784. With an index of names. Paper; early nineteenth cent. Quarto.

24,477. TOPOGRAPHICAL collections for Derbyshire, by Joseph Hunter; including, in addition to "Notices of places and persons," abstracts of deeds in the collection of John Wilson, of Bromhead, f. 93; and of deeds of the Cavendish and Talbot families, f. 107. Paper; *circa* 1820. Quarto.

24,478. "CHAOS:" miscellaneous papers and notes relating to English biography, heraldry, topography, antiquities, *etc.*, by Joseph Hunter. Among the contents are—

1. Biographical notices of literary men from Chaucer downwards, f. 4.
2. Notices of reputed heretics of the xvth–xviii centt., f. 111.
3. "On the personal nomenclature of England," f. 131.
4. "Armorial insignia as used in England; 1828," f. 157.
5. "An introduction to the knowledge of English heraldry; 1827," f. 186.

6. Essay "on Charters," f. 219.

7. Notes on various subjects, as "Thumb-stones," "Domesday book," "Saxon Chronicle," "No-man's land," "Richard of Cirencester," *etc.*, ff. 248–267.

8. Abstract of Samuel Garbett's MS. "History of Wem," co. Salop, f. 268.

Paper; nineteenth cent. Quarto.

24,479. NOTES and extracts relating to English history, by Joseph Hunter; arranged under headings of subjects. Included are certain copies of "Royal and noble letters" of the xvth and xviii centt., ff. 119–162. Paper; 1818–1833. Quarto.

24,480. "CHAOS:" miscellaneous notes and extracts relating to English history, antiquities, *etc.*, by Joseph Hunter. Among the subjects most fully treated are—

Fair Rosamund, f. 4.
Eleanor of Castile, f. 35.
The minstrels, f. 69.

The families of Botreaux and Stafford,
f. 74.
The Order of the Garter, f. 79.

Extinction of families, f. 89.

Thomas Secker, Archbishop of Canterbury, f. 92.

Genealogy of the Royal House of England, f. 103.

Law precedents, f. 129.

Heralds, ff. 187, 291 b.

Seals of civil corporations, f. 153.

Miracle plays, f. 159.

Witchcraft, f. 168.

Royal itineraries, Edw. I.–Hen. VIII., ff. 195, 233.

Chartularies, ff. 264 b, 292.

Robin Hood, f. 304.

Paper; *circa* 1840. Quarto.

24,481. COPIES of charters, biographical notices, *etc.*, by Joseph Hunter. Among the contents are—

1. Copies and abstracts of charters of the families of Devereux, Bourchier, Lovaine, Esturmy, Ferrers, and Roche, from originals in the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, f. 3.

2. Notes of summonses to Parliament, *temp.* Edw. I., and of early charters, from a MS. of the time of Elizabeth, f. 31.

3. Copy of the “*Livre des Anglois*,” containing the names of members of the English church at Geneva; 1555–1560, f. 39.

4. Biographical and genealogical notes, with copies of letters, *etc.*, of—The Gores of Aldrington, f. 45;—Scrope, f. 49 b;—Sir Edward Stradling, *temp.* Eliz., f. 51;—Sir James Whitelocke, Justice of the King’s Bench, f. 62;—Sir Aston Cokayn, f. 76;—Sir John Bramston, Chief Justice of the King’s Bench, f. 94;—John Hales, of Eton, f. 97;—Thomas Cartwright, Bishop of Chester, f. 101;—Dr. Martin Lister, f. 109;—Dr. William Stukeley, f. 117.

Paper; 1820–1836. Quarto.

24,482. “*VIRORUM notabilium memoranda*. Collections for the Lives of eminent Englishmen: by Joseph Hunter, F.S.A. 1851.” With index of names at f. 208. Paper. Quarto.

24,483. “*BIOGRAPHICAL collections*” for the lives of eminent Englishmen, by Joseph Hunter; “made for the most part previous to 1840.” With index of names at f. 2. Paper. Quarto.

24,484. “*BRITANNIA Puritanica*, or outlines of the history of the various congregations of Presbyterians and Independents which arose out of the schism in the Church of England of 1662; by Joseph Hunter.” With an index of places at f. 383 b. Paper; *circa* 1820. Quarto.

24,485. “*BIOGRAPHY of Nonconformists*,” by Joseph Hunter; consisting chiefly of extracts from diaries of ministers and others in the xviiith and xixth centt. Paper; 1817–1845. Quarto.

24,486. “*RELIQUE Heywoodianæ*; copious extracts from the Diaries and other writings of Mr. Oliver Heywood, of North-Owram in the parish of Halifax, one of the Founders of the Presbyterian Churches

in the County of York. Made from the original Manuscripts by Joseph Hunter, F.A.S.; Bath, 1819-1822." At f. 88 is an original letter from Oliver Heywood to Ralph Thoresby; 7 Aug. 1697; with *seal*. Paper. Quarto.

24,487-24,492. "CHORUS Vatum Anglicanorum: Collections concerning the poets and verse-writers of the English nation. By Joseph Hunter, F.S.A." Six volumes; with an index to each. The writers treated of, with very few exceptions, "lived from the beginning of letters as it is considered in England to the close of the 17th century;" and include "all persons who have verse in print, no matter however small or however worthless." Paper; 1838-1854. Quarto.

24,493. NOTES on the lives and works of English poets and verse-writers from Robert of Gloucester to Pope, by Joseph Hunter. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,494-24,496. PROLEGOMENA relating to Shakespeare and his family, with notes on his plays, and miscellaneous collections for the history of the English drama, by Joseph Hunter. Three volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,497. NOTES on the life and writings of Shakespeare, by Joseph Hunter; made after the publication of his "New Illustrations of the Life, *etc.* of Shakespeare" in 1845. Included also are—Copies of notes on Shakespeare by Benjamin Heywood Bright, f. 2;—"Miscellaneous Notes for early history of the [English] Stage," f. 59;—Extracts from "Dr. [John] Hall's [Shakespeare's son-in-law] Book of [medical] cases;" [Eg. MS. 2,065]; 1623-1636, f. 76. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,498. "The Tempest, or Love-labours Won: a Comedy by Mr. William Shakespeare. With annotations and a revision of the text, by Joseph Hunter." Prepared for the press as a reply to criticisms on the annotator's "Disquisition on the scene, *etc.* of Shakespeare's Tempest," 1839, but not published. The preface is dated New Year's day, 1857. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,499. NOTES on Shakespeare by Benjamin Heywood Bright, copied by Joseph Hunter. At f. 1 is a descriptive catalogue of the MS. remains of B. H. Bright relating to poetical antiquities. Paper; circa 1844. Quarto.

24,500. MISCELLANEOUS notes and extracts relating to Shakespeare and the English drama, by Joseph Hunter. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,501. COLLECTIONS, chiefly genealogical notes and extracts from records, relating to John Milton and his family, by Joseph Hunter. At f. 68 are some remarks also upon Joshua Sylvester, the poet. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,502. BRIEF biographical notices of English actors before the Civil War, by Joseph Hunter. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,503. "NOTULÆ; a few notes upon the Scriptures and some of our greater poets," by Joseph Hunter.

1. Notes on passages in the Pentateuch and other books both of the Old and New Testament, ff. 3, 28, 33;—Illustrations of obsolete English terms used in the received translation, f. 29;—Miscellaneous remarks, chiefly philological, f. 42.

2. Notes on passages in Chaucer, f. 53;—Milton, f. 54;—Spenser, f. 75;—Gray, f. 95.

Paper; xixth cent.; "for the most part before 1833." Quarto.

24,504. "BIBLIOGRAPHICAL miscellanies," by Joseph Hunter; containing "some account of numerous books, many of them of rare occurrence, with extracts of more remarkable passages," and with "an historical leaning throughout." Paper; xixth cent.; "begun in 1821." Quarto.

24,505. ITINERARY of Edward I., 1272–1307, "prepared for the Record Commission from the Rolls and Miscellaneous Documents at the Tower" [now in the Public Record Office]; copied by Joseph Hunter. Paper; 1838. Octavo.

24,506, 24,507. ABSTRACTS of escheat rolls and similar records, *tempp.* Edw. I.–Eliz.; by Joseph Hunter; roughly arranged under counties. Two volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

24,508. ABSTRACTS of public records relating to co. York, *tempp.* Edw. III.–Jas. I., by Joseph Hunter; consisting of sheriffs' and escheators' accounts, subsidy-rolls, inquisitions, *etc.* Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

24,509–24,516. ABSTRACTS of Exchequer accounts and miscellaneous records in the Queen's Remembrancer's Office, *tempp.* Hen. II.–Chas. II., by Joseph Hunter. Eight volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo. Among the more important or curious entries are the following:—

24,509. VOL. I.; *tempp.* Hen. III.–Edw. III.

1. Itineraries, chiefly from household accounts, for various years of Edward I., ff. 5, 10, 52, 71, 75, 193, 194;—Edward II., ff. 4, 165, 174 b, 180, 184–190, 195, 198, 205;—Edward III., ff. 36, 192.
2. Roll of the King's offerings and alms; 5 Edw. I. [1276, 1277], f. 9.

3. Accounts of various ambassadors to Rome, France, Germany, *etc.* 26-33 Edw. I., 4-15 Edw. III. [1297-1305, 1330-1341], ff. 13, 22, 24, 45, 58, 64, 141, 156.
4. Accounts of constables of the Tower for the keep of Scotch and Welsh prisoners; 17, 24-29 Edw. I., 1-14 Edw. II. [1288-1289, 1296-1301, 1308-1321], ff. 26, 66, 109, 147.
5. "Obligaciones et carte de veteri cista Judeorum Anglie post abjuracionem eorundem a regno;" 20 Edw. I. [1291, 1292], ff. 28, 66, 129.
6. Payments by the executors of Eleanor, Queen of Edward I; 19, 20 Edw. I. [1291, 1292], ff. 39, 120, 215.
7. Expenses of the journeys of [John de Saunford] Archbishop of Dublin, as "Custos" of Ireland; 23 Aug. 16 Edw. I.-17 Aug. 18 Edw. I. [1288-1290], f. 87.
8. Report on the royal plate, jewels, books, *etc.*; 24 Edw. I. [1295-1296], f. 99. With other lists of similar articles, *tempp.* Edw. I.-Edw. III., ff. 149, 151, 158, 167, 172.
9. Household and other expenses of Edward II., with "much curious matter;" 17, 18 Edw. II. [1323-1325], f. 159.
10. Wardrobe and household accounts; 34 Edw. I. [1305-1306], f. 170.
11. Expenses of Sir Roger de Leyburn "de obsidione castri Roffensis," *etc.*; 48 Hen. III. [1263-1264], f. 200.

24,510. Vol. II.; *tempp.* Hen. II.-Edw. III.

1. Expenses of Roger de Leyburn and others in the royal service against rebels, *etc.*; 49-52 Hen. III. [1264-1268], f. 2.
2. Wardrobe accounts; *tempp.* Edw. I.-Edw. III., ff. 9, 11, 19, 23, 54, 68, 74, 75, 113, 117, 168, 170, 174, 180, 210, 211, 213.
3. Itineraries, chiefly from household accounts, for various years of Edw. I.-Edw. III., ff. 10, 32, 51, 119-163, 176, 197.
4. "Rotulus liberationis pannorum et aliarum rerum pro apparatu novorum militum," *etc.*; 8 July, 20 Edw. II. [1326]-24 Jan. [1327], f. 41.
5. Accounts of Ambassadors to the Pope; 9 Edw. II.-29 Edw. III. [1315-1355], ff. 44, 47, 201;—to Scotland; 46 Edw. III. [1372], f. 202.
6. "Goods and chattels found in the castle of Wigmore," co. Hereford, *etc.*; [15 Edw. II., 1321-1322], f. 81.
7. Household and wardrobe accounts of Eleanor, Queen of Henry III., containing lists of plate, new-year's gifts, alms, *etc.*; 36, 37 Hen. III. [1251-1253], f. 87.
8. Expenses for the coronation of Edw. III.; 1 Feb. A° 1 [1327], f. 170.
9. Obligations to Jews; *temp.* Hen. II., f. 181.
10. Account of John de Winton, Constable of the Tower; 28 Nov. 17 Edw. II.-29 Sept. 19 Edw. II. [1323-1325], f. 190.

11. Inquisition on the lands of Jews; [1290], f. 194.
12. Works and repairs at the palace of Westminster, the Tower of London, *etc.*; 1-4 Edw. II. [1307-1311], f. 222.

24,511. Vol. III.; *tempp.* Edw. I.-Rich. II.

1. Accounts of various ambassadors to France, Spain, Hainault, *etc.*; 1 Edw. III.-17 Rich. II. [1327-1394], ff. 5, 6, 18, 19, 26, 30, 41, 42, 45, 46, 51, 53, 59, 73, 90, 122, 124, 136.
2. Expenses of the maintenance of John Randolph, Earl of Murray, in custody at Windsor and York; 17 Jan. 9 Edw. III.-8 Aug. 14 Edw. III. [1336-1340], f. 8 b.
3. Accounts relating to the arrest of Sir Thomas de Gournay and other murderers of Edward II.; 5-9 Edw. III. [1331-1335], ff. 10 b, 96.
4. Accounts of Sir William de Asthorp, Custos of the Channel Islands; 47, 48 Edw. III. [1373-1375], f. 15.
5. Expenses of the "King's Hall" at Cambridge; *temp.* Edw. III., f. 18.
6. Accounts of Robert de Burton, "receptoris denariorum camere Regis;" 19-22 Edw. III. [1345-1348], f. 32.
7. "Comptus Hugonis de Kendale clerici Regis de denariis receptis pro domibus redditibus et tenementis que fuerunt Judeorum," *etc.*; [1291], f. 48.
8. Accounts of munitions for the garrison of Calais; 10 Dec. 43 Edw. III.-9 Dec. 45 Edw. III. [1369-1371], f. 53.
9. Household expenses of Richard, Prince of Wales, from 1 Jan. 50 Edw. III. [1377], to the day of his coronation as Richard II. [16 July, 1377], f. 69.
10. Accounts relative to the ransom of David Bruce, *etc.*; 21-49 Edw. III. [1347-1375], f. 83.
11. Itineraries, from wardrobe and household accounts, for the last year of Edward II. and for various years of Edward III., ff. 100-121.
At ff. 117 b, 118 b, 119 b are extracts relating to Geoffrey Chaucer; and at f. 124 are extracts relating to an embassy of John Wyolyff.

24,512. Vol. IV.; *tempp.* Hen. III.-Hen. VII.

1. Accounts relating to David Bruce, prisoner in England; 21-31 Edw. III. [1347-1357], f. 4.
2. English benefices in the hands of Cardinals; 20 Edw. III. [1346], f. 7.
3. Itineraries, from household accounts, for 31, 35 Edw. I., ff. 9, 53;—13, 14, 16 Rich. II., ff. 78, 89;—4 Hen. IV., f. 79;—20, 30 Hen. VI., ff. 85, 129;—21, 22 Edw. IV., f. 102.
4. Accounts connected with the royal stud, with names of those who received gilt saddles from the King, *etc.*; 29-34 Edw. III. [1355-1360], f. 21.

5. Household accounts of Isabella, Queen of Edward II., while in France; 9 Mar. 18 Edw. II.—29 Sept. 19 Edw. II. [1325], f. 27.
6. Expenses of the conveyance of the corpse of John Wawayn, late Constable of Bordeaux, from London to Brancepeth, and of the interment of the same; Mar. 22 Edw. III. [1348], f. 47.
7. Accounts of Richard de Bury, Bishop of Durham, and others, ambassadors to Naples, Avignon, Spain, France, *etc.*; 7 Edw. III.—19 Rich. II. [1333–1396], ff. 62, 63 b, 74, 91, 92, 140.
8. Accounts of John Wilicotes, comptroller of Thomas Chaucer, keeper of the Queen's manor of Woodstock, *etc.*; 12, 13 Hen. VI. [1433–1435], f. 84.
9. "Remarkable payments;" 1 Edw. II. [1307–1308], f. 97 b.
10. Accounts relating to the invasion of France by Henry V. in 1415, f. 109.
11. Accounts of the subsidy from the clergy of the diocese of Ely, with the names of the contributors; 2 Rich. II. [1378–1379], f. 120.
12. "Liber Simonis Fleet, contrarotulatoris Thome Barnaby, nuper Thesaurarii ville regis de Harfleur;" 31 Dec. 3 Hen. V.—21 Jan. 7 Hen. V. [1415–1420], f. 124.
13. Accounts relating to the military expedition of Henry, Prince of Wales, into North Wales; 17 Apr.—18 July, 4 Hen. IV. [1403], f. 142.
At f. 103 is an extract relating to Geoffrey Chaucer.

24,513. Vol. V.; *tempp.* Edw. I.—Hen. VIII.

1. Documents relating to the invasion of France by Henry V. in 1415, ff. 19, 58 b.
2. Accounts of ambassadors to France, Germany, the Council of Constance, *etc.*; 35 Edw. III.—27 Hen. VI. [1361–1449], ff. 26, 68, 72, 78, 93, 164, 165, 185.
3. Profits of the church of Scarborough; *tempp.* Hen. V., VI., f. 28.
4. Works at the hall and palace at Westminster; 29 Sept. 22 Rich. II.—1 Nov. 1 Hen. IV. [1398, 1399], f. 52.
5. Expenses for the repairs, *etc.*, of the King's clock at Westminster; 4–6 Hen. VI. [1425–1428], f. 84.
6. Goods, chattels, jewels, *etc.*, taken from John Mortymer [Cade], and his adherents; July, 28 Hen. VI. [1450], f. 87.
7. Gold, silver, copper and lead, got in the King's mines in Devon and Cornwall; 23–29 Hen. VI. [1445–1451], f. 95.
8. Accounts relating to Lollard prisoners; 3–5 Hen. V. [1415–1418], f. 105 b.
9. Accounts relating to the hostages for payment of the ransom of James I. of Scotland; 1–6 Hen. VI. [1423–1428], ff. 110, 115.
10. Persons in co. York, having 40*l.* in land, who did not come to receive knighthood, according to proclamation, before 15 Aug. 16 Hen. VII. [1501], f. 148.

11. Plate, jewels, *etc.*, in the custody of "frater Johannes Randolf, alias dictus Raundel," late dwelling in the house of the Friars Minor at Shrewsbury; Apr. 7 Hen. V. [1419], f. 157.
12. Tapestry, *etc.*, bought for Henry VI. from the executors of his father; 14 Apr. 4 Hen. VI. [1426], f. 174.
13. "Assessment on the town of Oxford of the 3 groat subsidy;" *n.d.*, f. 200.

The name of Geoffrey Chaucer occurs on f. 27;—that of Thomas Chaucer on ff. 36, 59, 86, 91, 109, 113, 184;—and that of John Chaucer on f. 38.

24,514. VOL. VI.; *tempp.* Edw. I.—Jas. I.

1. Accounts of Richard [de Bury] Bishop of Durham, Ambassador to France; 11 July, 12 Edw. III.—10 Oct. 13 Edw. III. [1338, 1339], f. 2. With accounts of other embassies, *passim*.
2. Assessments of the subsidy on the nobility; 14 Apr. 2 Eliz. [1560], 35 Eliz. [1592–1593], 16 Mar. 1624, ff. 8, 21, 29.
3. Jewels found in the castle of Edinburgh, *etc.*; 24–31 Edw. I., 6 Edw. III. [1295–1303, 1332], ff. 33, 152, 170 b.
4. Rents, *etc.*, of Clerkenwell Nunnery; Mich. 1534–Mich. 1535, f. 63.
5. Wardrobe accounts; *temp.* Edw. I.—Hen. VI., ff. 106, 107, 142–145, 154–157, 158–176, 180 b–192.
6. Accounts of constables of the Tower; 24 Edw. I.—14 Edw. II. [1296–1321], ff. 130–137.
7. Accounts relating to the infant children of Edward I.; Sept. 2 Edw. I.—Oct. 3 Edw. I. [1274, 1275], f. 176.
8. Goods of Sir John de Pulteney, deceased; 10 June, 23 Edw. III.—10 Mar. 25 Edw. III. [1349–1351], f. 195 b.

24,515. VOL. VII.; *tempp.* Edw. IV.—Chas. II.; but chiefly Hen. VIII.—Jas. I.

1. Parishes in London; 35 Hen. VIII. [1543–1544], f. 56.
2. Plate, vestments, *etc.*, of churches in co. Devon; 6, 7 Edw. VI. [1552, 1553], ff. 80, 123.
3. Arrears of hearth-money due 25 Mar. 1664, f. 137.

The rest of the volume consists chiefly of subsidy rolls and inquisitions.

24,516. VOL. VIII.; *tempp.* Hen. VIII.—Chas. II.

1. "Extracts from a book of entries of persons going abroad; 31 Dec. 1613–21 Nov. 1614," f. 1.
2. "Ordnance at the Tower; 13 May, 1588," f. 12.
3. "Note of the contents of a 'Book of Orders' of the Commissioners for compounding with Delinquents [in co. York]" *etc.*; 1649–1651; followed by other accounts relating to the civil war, chiefly connected with co. York, ff. 22–114.
4. Emigrants to New England, *etc.*, in 1635, f. 115.

24,517, 24,518. ABSTRACTS of wardrobe and household accounts, *tempp.* Hen. III.—Chas. II., by Joseph Hunter. Two volumes. Paper; *ninth cent.* Octavo.

24,519. "COLLECTANEA historica et miscellanea," *tempp.* John—Chas. II., by Joseph Hunter; consisting of rough notes and extracts from patent rolls, accounts, inquisitions, and other public records. Paper; *ninth cent.* Octavo.

24,520. "COLLECTANEA topographica, philologica, etc.," *tempp.* Edw. I.—Geo. III., by Joseph Hunter; consisting of rough notes from public records relating to English topography, arranged under counties, f. 1;—and notes and extracts under various headings, as "Bells," "Gipsies," "Freemasonry," "Mint," etc., f. 116. Paper; *ninth cent.* Octavo.

24,521. ABSTRACTS of chartularies preserved among the public records, by Joseph Hunter; viz.—of Godstow, co. Oxon., f. 2;—of the family of Hyll, f. 17;—Newstead, co. Notts, f. 20;—St. Augustine's, Canterbury, f. 22;—Oseney, co. Oxon., f. 44;—Chertsey, co. Surrey, f. 50;—Pershore, co. Worc., f. 52. Included also are extracts from rolls of aids, etc., chiefly relating to co. York, *tempp.* Hen. II.—Mary, f. 54. Paper; *ninth cent.* Octavo.

24,522—24,529. "Nominale: nouns substantive [Latin and English] used in England in the Middle Ages, illustrated by quotation from ancient accounts and inventories among the public records, by J[oseph] H[unter];" arranged alphabetically. Eight volumes. Paper; *ninth cent.* Small Octavo.

24,530—24,537. "NOMINALE," etc., by Joseph Hunter; containing the same words, with a few exceptions and additions, as the preceding volumes, but less fully illustrated. Eight volumes. Paper; *ninth cent.* Quarto.

24,538. "PHILOLOGICAL collections," by Joseph Hunter. The chief contents are—Neglected or remarkable words used by English writers, circa 1550–1650, f. 9;—and remarks on various common words, arranged alphabetically, f. 55. Paper; *ninth cent.* "Begun about 1829." Quarto.

24,539. COLLECTIONS relating to English dialects, verbal archaisms, etc., by Joseph Hunter. Among the contents are—

1. "Uncommon words and forms of expression found in the vernacular language of Hallamshire;" 1821, f. 1.
2. "Verbal archaisms in the vernacular language of South Yorkshire;" 1827, f. 28.
3. "Words ending in *er*, made use of in hunting the hare, etc., in Westmoreland and Cumberland," f. 82.

4. Words found in the cant language of beggars and thieves, f. 100.
5. Cumbrian names of plants, animals, *etc.*, f. 118.

Interspersed are words used in various English counties, from early Latin and other vocabularies, with popular rhymes, proverbs, *etc.* Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,540. "THE Hallamshire Glossary," by Joseph Hunter. Prepared for the press as an enlarged second edition of the work printed in 1829. Paper. "Finished Dec. 15, 1855." Quarto.

24,541. PHILOLOGICAL and miscellaneous collections, by Joseph Hunter; consisting of extracts from vocabularies, remarks on various English words and phrases, rough notes from the Catalogue of the Harleian MSS., *etc.* Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,542. COLLECTIONS relating to the "Antiquities of common life, poetry, *etc.*," by Joseph Hunter. The chief contents are—

1. Illustrations of popular traditions, proverbs, forms of expression, *etc.*, f. 3.
 2. Children's games, f. 101.
 3. Customs connected with religion, f. 105.
 4. Extracts from a MS. Ritual found in the wall of West Lavington church, co. Wilts, f. 139.
 5. Transcript of an English poem, *temp.* Edw. I. or II., "containing a system of Natural Philosophy." *Imperfect.* Printed in T. Wright's "Popular Treatises on Science," p. 132. f. 151.
 6. Copies of miscellaneous poems, Jacobite songs, epigrams, conundrums, *etc.*, f. 160.
- Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,543. POPULAR antiquities of cos. York and Derby, by Joseph Hunter; containing a dissertation on popular rhymes connected with rivers, mountains, families, *etc.*, and a few miscellaneous notes. Paper; xixth cent. Oblong Octavo.

24,544, 24,545. "OBSERVATIONS on popular antiquities," *etc.*, by John Brand, M.A. Sec. S.A., revised by Henry Ellis, F.R.S., Sec. S.A. Two volumes. The *printed* edition of 1813; with *MS.* notes and additions by Joseph Hunter. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,546. POPULAR antiquities, by Joseph Hunter; consisting of notes on various subjects, such as Fairies, f. 1;—Reginald Scot's "Discovery of Witches," printed 1584, f. 11;—Proverbs, ff. 18, 39;—Personal nomenclature, f. 25;—Christmas, Mayday, and other customs, f. 46;—Posies, f. 74. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,547. COLLECTIONS relating to chronology, the calendar, *etc.*, by Joseph Hunter. Included are—The Exchequer Calendar, 3 Hen. V. [1415–1416], f. 1;—Calendar from the Duchy of Lancaster Book,

2 Hen. IV. [1400–1401], f. 14;—Saints and their Feasts, f. 21;—Weather-prophecy for the several months, f. 38;—On the Paschal cycle, f. 47. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,548. NOTES relating to chronology and the calendar from the public records, *tempp.* Hen. III.—Rich. III., by Joseph Hunter. Included also are “Notes out of the weekly accounts of the works at Westminster ‘pro capella beati Stephani;’” 20–22 Edw. I. [1291–1294], f. 15. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

24,549. “THE continual and infallible weather calendar and prophet, for country and town people, by Father Dr. Fischart:” a translation from a German tract, entitled “Ewiger untrüglicher Wetterkalender . . . von Pater Dr. Fischart,” printed at Ulm, 1845. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

24,550–24,565. “MUSEUM Pocket-books” of Joseph Hunter; containing notes, chiefly genealogical, from MSS. in the British Museum. Sixteen volumes. In Vol. II. f. 4, is a diary of J. Hunter, 21 Apr.—17 June, 1828. Paper; 1828–1848. Octavo.

24,566. ROUGH index to the preceding “Museum Pocket-books,” by Joseph Hunter. Paper; *circa* 1850. Quarto.

24,567. “MUSEUM Pocket-book A;” containing pedigrees and genealogical notes extracted by Joseph Hunter from MSS. in the British Museum. Paper; 1821. Oblate Octavo.

24,568–24,604. “ITINERARIES:” containing church-notes, monumental inscriptions, extracts from parish and other registers, pedigrees, *etc.*, collected by Joseph Hunter in various parts of England, but chiefly in Yorkshire and the neighbouring counties; together with notes of continental tours. Thirty-seven volumes. Paper; 1802–1859. Small Octavo. The principal contents of the several volumes are as follows:—

24,568. VOL. I. Church-notes and extracts from registers in co. York.

24,569. VOL. II. Church-notes, pedigrees, *etc.*, in cos. York, Derby, Lancaster, Salop, and Chester.

24,570. VOL. III. Church-notes, extracts from registers, *etc.*, in co. York, and at Dronfield, co. Derby.

24,571. VOL. IV. Church-notes, *etc.*, in co. York; with abstracts of wills at York, extracts from the Shrewsbury papers at Heralds’ College, *etc.* At ff. 21 b, 29 are drawings of Haxby and Lastingham churches; and at f. 31 is a plan of the Saxon crypt at Lastingham.

- 24,572.** VOL. V. Church-notes, *etc.*, in cos. York and Derby, at Liverpool, co. Lanc., and at Amesbury and Bemerton, co. Wilts.
- 24,573–24,576.** VOL. VI.–IX. Church-notes, *etc.*, in co. York; with pedigrees and a few rough sketches of monuments, *etc.*
- 24,577.** VOL. X. Church-notes, *etc.*, in cos. York, Somerset, Wilts, and Dorset. At f. 40 are extracts, chiefly of entries of the name of Heathcote, from the register of Chesterfield, co. Derby.
- 24,578.** VOL. XI. Church-notes in co. Wilts; with notes of readings at the British Museum and the Bodleian, extracts from the parish register of Doncaster, co. York, Derbyshire pedigrees, copies of letters to and from members of the Beaumont family in the xviiith cent., *etc.*
- 24,579.** VOL. XII. Church-notes in co. York; with notes of readings at the Bodleian and Ashmole Libraries, extracts from the parish register of Bath, co. Som., and from various collections of genealogical MSS., *etc.*
- 24,580.** VOL. XIII. Church-notes in co. York; with an account of a visit to Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick, extracts from genealogical MSS., *etc.*
- 24,581.** VOL. XIV. Notes of a tour on the Wye and the Dee; with extracts from the genealogical MSS. of C. Mellish of Blyth, and John Wilson, of Leeds. .
- 24,582.** VOL. XV. Church-notes in co. York, and at Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick; with extracts from wills at Lichfield and Doctors' Commons, miscellaneous genealogical notes, *etc.*
- 24,583.** VOL. XVI. Notes of wills at Doctors' Commons and at York; with a few remarks on the monuments in Westminster Abbey.
- 24,584.** VOL. XVII. Notes of wills at York.
- 24,585.** VOL. XVIII. Church-notes in cos. Warwick, Notts, and York; with extracts from the registers of Bradfield, Sheffield, Ecclesfield, *etc.*
- 24,586.** VOL. XIX. Notes of wills at York; with a few genealogical extracts from MSS. in the Bodleian Library.
- 24,587.** VOL. XX. Notes from registers of dissenting congregations in cos. York, Devon, and Notts, and in London.
- 24,588.** VOL. XXI. Church-notes in cos. York, Derby, Notts, and Suffolk, and at Lincoln; with remarks on rare books in the library of the Rev. John Mitford.

- 24,589.** VOL. XXII. Church-notes in cos. Notts, Derby, and York; with extracts from the register of St. Giles', Cripplegate, London, *etc.*
- 24,590.** VOL. XXIII. Church-notes in cos. Derby, Notts, Lincoln, and Huntingdon; with genealogical extracts from MSS. at Caius College, Cambridge, *etc.*
- 24,591.** VOL. XXIV. Extracts from the parish register and court rolls of Mansfield, co. Notts.
- 24,592.** VOL. XXV. Extracts from the parish register of Woodborough, co. Notts; with notes at Ketteringham and Attleborough, co. Norf. *etc.*
- 24,593.** VOL. XXVI. Notes of churches, *etc.*, at Ober-Wesel, on the Rhine, made in Aug. 1847.
- 24,594.** VOL. XXVII. Abstracts of wills at York, genealogical notes from Heralds' College, and the Minster Library, York, notes relating to Protestant dissenters from Dr. Williams's Library, London, *etc.*
- 24,595.** VOL. XXVIII. Notes relating to the family of Kaye, of co. Lancaster, extracts from the register of St. George the Martyr, Southwark, co. Surrey, genealogical notes from MSS. of John Odingsell Lake and Sir Thomas Phillipps, *etc.*
- 24,596.** VOL. XXIX. Church-notes in cos. York and Notts; with extracts from genealogical MSS. of C. Mellish.
- 24,597.** VOL. XXX. Brief note of the monument of Sir Charles Lucas and Sir George Lisle, in St. John's Church, Colchester, co. Essex.
- 24,598, 24,599.** VOLL. XXXI., XXXII. Notes of a tour in France, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, and Belgium, in 1853.
- 24,600.** VOL. XXXIII. Extracts from court rolls of Wakefield and the registers of Birstall and Normanton, co. York; with notes of wills at York.
- 24,601.** VOL. XXXIV. Church-notes in cos. Warwick and Notts, and in Westminster Abbey, *etc.*
- 24,602.** VOL. XXXV. Church-notes in co. York, and at Mottram, co. Chester, *etc.*
- 24,603.** VOL. XXXVI. Notes of wills at York.
- 24,604.** VOL. XXXVII. Church-notes, *etc.*, at Bingley and Ecclefield, co. York.

24,605-24,612. "ADVERSARIA:" miscellaneous notes and extracts by Joseph Hunter, relating to English genealogy, history, literature, *etc.* Eight volumes. Paper; 1801—*circa* 1830. Octavo and Small Quarto. The principal contents of the several volumes are as follows:—

24,605. VOL. I. Genealogical notes on families of coos. York and Derby; with extracts from parish registers, *etc.*

24,606. VOL. II. Diary and common-place book of J. Hunter; 1808—1814.

24,607. VOL. III. 1. Copies of correspondence of Dr. Thomas Percy, afterwards Bishop of Dromore, with John Wilson, of Bromhead; 4 Sept.—15 Nov. 1777, f. 1.

2. "An attempt to recover a list of the works, which profess to treat of the Baronets and Peers of England, Scotland and Ireland," f. 11.

3. Extracts from the registers of Blythe and Carlton, co. Notts, ff. 23, 26.

4. Original letter from William Turner to J. Hunter; Newcastle, 12 Oct. 1811, f. 74.

5. Extracts from MS. lives of Ambrose Barnes, of Newcastle, *ob.* 1710; Elizabeth Gilbert, of Lockoe, co. Derby, *ob.* 1665; and Richard Ricards, *ob. circa* 1760, ff. 76, 86, 86 b.

6. Pedigrees of various families, including—

Percy, of Worcester, f. 5 b.
Cockayne, of Ashbourn, f. 22.
Pipe, of Wallingwells, f. 22 b.
Egerton, f. 27 b.
Kirby, f. 31.
Wadsworth, f. 34 b.
Conder, f. 35 b.
Sutton, f. 37 b.
Buske, f. 38.
Priestley, f. 38 b.

Whitaker, f. 39 b.
Gibbon, ff. 40 b, 44 b.
Rich, f. 41 b.
Hopkins, f. 45 b.
Hammond, f. 46.
Hungerford, f. 47 b.
Weston, f. 66.
Courtenay of Ireland, f. 70 b.
Knollys, f. 71 b.

24,608. VOL. IV. Brief notes on Shakspeare, Sheffield provincialisms, and other subjects, chiefly philological.

24,609. VOL. V. Notes and extracts, in prose and verse, under various headings, as "Dr. Walter Pope," "Charms," "The Nightingale," "Methodist," "Mottoes," *etc.*

24,610. VOL. VI. Rough notes and extracts, chiefly genealogical and relating to co. York; with church-notes in co. Gloucester, *etc.*

24,611. VOL. VII. Pedigrees of Gibson of Knipe, Stainforth, Royds, Hesketh, Sullivan of Cork, Sterne, *etc.*, f. 7;—Notes from the "Gentleman's Magazine," 1731—1815, f. 12;—Itinerary of Charles I.;

1642-1648, f. 53;—Notes from Edmund Lodge's abstracts of the "Talbot Papers," f. 58 b.

24,612. VOL. VIII. Abstract of a MS. containing evidences of the Darcy family, f. 1;—Notes from a canvassing-book during an election for co. York; 3-15 June, 1710, f. 13;—Abstracts of historical letters, *temp.* James I., collected by Dr. Thomas Birch, f. 17.

24,613. BRIEF notes by Joseph Hunter, relating to Francis, George, and Gilbert Talbot, Earls of Shrewsbury, their families and connections, chronologically arranged; June, 1530-13 Aug. 1616. Paper; 1808. Octavo.

24,614. "SILVA Poetica:" extracts from poets, classical and modern, with critical remarks, by Joseph Hunter. Paper; 1807. Octavo.

24,615. PAPERS on various subjects read before a literary society at New College, York, with two *Latin* prolusions, *etc.*, by Joseph Hunter. Paper; 1806, 1807. Quarto.

24,616. ESSAY "on English topography, and especially on the sources of information," by Joseph Hunter; read in the Institution at Bath, 21 Feb. 1831. At f. 18 is another, somewhat different, copy. Paper. Quarto.

24,617. ESSAYS "on the state of the text of an eminent poet [Shakespeare]" and "on some popular superstitions of the modern Sciots," by Joseph Hunter; read in the Institution at Bath, 23 Jan. 1832, 21 Jan. 1833. Paper. Octavo.

24,618. ESSAY "on the personal nomenclature of the English nation," by Joseph Hunter; followed by miscellaneous collections on the same subject. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,619. ESSAYS relating to English history and heraldry, by Joseph Hunter, *viz.*:—

1. "An introduction to the knowledge of the Heraldry of England," f. 1.
2. "First lines of exact knowledge concerning the history of the house of Plantagenet," f. 42.
3. "On an apparent indifferency to English titles of honour of the family of De Valencia," f. 62.
4. "Contributions towards a critical history of the battle of Agincourt," f. 78.

Paper; circa 1850. Oblong Octavo.

24,620. "SIR Edward Stanley, K.G., the first Lord Monteagle. Documents illustrative of his private character and history. By Joseph Hunter;" consisting of copies of letters, wills, deeds, inventories, *etc.*;

1513-1572; with an introductory notice and descriptions of the documents. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,621. "THE rise of the Old Dissent in the Peak of Derbyshire," by Joseph Hunter; founded on a work entitled "De spiritualibus Pecoi," by W. Bagshaw, printed at Sheffield, 1702. Paper; 1851. Oblong Octavo.

24,622. "BASILEA, the sepulchral inscriptions in the cathedral and the church of St. Peter at Basle, of its eminent scholars and their families: copied from the originals in August 1853 by Joseph Hunter;" with an introduction, and remarks on the monument of Erasmus. Paper. Oblong Octavo.

24,623. CATALOGUE of the rarer or more valuable books in the library of Joseph Hunter. Included also are miscellaneous literary papers and notes, among which are—

1. "Idea of a New Baronage," f. 18.
2. Genealogical notes of the families of Grace and Radcliffe, ff. 23, 25.
3. "Usages and customs common to the French and English nations," f. 30.
4. "Collations of Gale's edition of Higden," f. 39.
5. Notes on the "Academ Roial or college and senate of Honor," as proposed in 1620, f. 54.
Paper; circa 1820-1830. Quarto.

24,624. "CHRONICON Cantuariense:" a brief general chronicle from the nativity to 1331, written in the monastery of St. Augustine, Canterbury. A transcript, from the original in the Exchequer, by Joseph Hunter; with an introduction by E[van] H[aynes] Hunter, M.A., whose name appears on the title-page as intended editor. Paper; 1850. Oblong Octavo.

24,625. NOTES of the sale of the pictures, *etc.*, of Charles I.; 1649-1652, extracted from the original certificates of the contractors by Joseph Hunter. Paper; xixth cent. Oblong Octavo.

24,626. TRACINGS of miscellaneous English autographs, *tempp.* Edw. I.-Chas. I. At f. 116 are tracings of merchants' marks; 34 Eliz. [1592]. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

24,627. COPIES of inscriptions, drawings of seals, merchants' marks, *etc.*, collected by Joseph Hunter. At f. 24 are the names and ages of the children of Randle and Eleanor Kennerley in 1759. Paper; xviii and xixth centt. Octavo.

24,628. "BEWARE the cat:" a transcript of a black-letter tract by William Baldwin, made from a copy of the second edition, printed

in 1570. At f. 66 are a few notes on the tract by Joseph Hunter, and a transcript of a poem prefixed to the third edition, printed in 1584. Paper; 1847. Octavo.

24,629. NOTES of a sermon by Philip Henry on Proverbs xv. 8, preached at Whitechurch, co. Salop, 15 Mar. 1667. *Autograph*. Paper. Duodecimo.

24,630. "FOUR original letters of the Berkshire branch of the house of Howard," addressed to two Misses Howard, resident at Bury St. Edmunds; with notes by Joseph Hunter. The writers are—Ka[tharine] Howard [daughter of George Booth, and widow of James Howard, grandson of Thomas, 1st Earl of Berkshire]; Boughton, 4 Nov. 1738, f. 2;—Ca[tharine] Howard, Countess of] Berkshire [daughter of James Grahame, and wife of Henry Bowes Howard, 4th Earl of Berkshire]; Ashstead, 2, 5 June, [circa 1730-1740], ff. 4, 5;—Mary Kerrich [? wife of John Kerrich, M.D.]; Bury, 19 Feb. [1739], f. 7. Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Quarto.

24,631. ORIGINAL letters and papers relating to the family of Carafa, Dukes of Nocera; 1525-1656. *Span.* and *Ital.* Included are letters of—

The Emperor Charles V., ff. 1, 2;—Antoine [Ferrenot], Cardinal de Granvelle, f. 3;—Don Juan de Austria, f. 5;—Philip II. of Spain, f. 7, 9;—[Diego Fernandez de Cabrera] Conde de Chinchon, ff. 11-18;—the Infanta

Isabel [Clara Eugenia], f. 19;—[Pedro Giron] Duque de Ossuna, ff. 41, 43;—Philip IV. of Spain, ff. 49-63, 73, 75;—El Cardenal Infante [Ferdinand, Archbishop of Toledo, son of Philip III.], ff. 64-72, 77.

Most of the letters have* *seals*; and at f. 47 b is a patent, dat. 29 Sept. 1626, with the *signature* and *seal* of Gonçalo Fernando de Cordova, Governor of Milan. *For fuller description, see the Catalogue of Spanish MSS.* Paper. Folio.

24,632. EXTRACTS from the registers of Winchester College, by Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, B.D., Precentor of Chichester; containing the names and brief notices of eminent *alumni* from 1397 to 1832. Paper; 1848. Quarto. *Presented by the Rev. M. E. C. Walcott.*

24,633. 1. CERTIFICATE of the admission of Thomas Moore, the poet, into the society of the Middle Temple; 19 Nov. 1795. *Copy*. f. 53.
2. Receipt from Thomas Moore to [J.] Carpenter, the publisher, for 50*l.*, for the copyright, *etc.*, of the second edition of "The Odes of Anacreon;" 19 Oct. 1801. *Holograph*. f. 54.
Paper. Folio. *Presented by W. H. Carpenter, Esq.*

24,634. EXTRACTS and notes concerning the history, language, *etc.*, of Armenia. *Fr., Lat. and Armenian.* Paper; early xixth cent. Folio.

24,635. "CATALOGUE des Manuscrits Arméniens de la Bibliothèque du Roy dressé en 1735." Apparently in the *autograph* of the author, the Abbé Guillaume de Villefroy; and with a somewhat fuller "avertissement" than that prefixed to the catalogue as printed in Montfaucon's "Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum," pp. 1015-1027. It is followed, in the same hand, by detailed notices of Armenian MSS. and printed books in the Bibl. du Roy, ff. 36-140;—and a "Catalogue des Manuscrits Arméniens qui se trouvent à Venise." f. 143. Paper; 1735, 1736. Folio.

24,636. NOTES and extracts from printed books and MSS. relating to the history, geography, etc., of Armenia; mostly in the same hand as the preceding volume. *French and Armenian*. Paper; middle of the xviiith cent. Folio.

24,637. LIBER censuum ecclesiæ S. Severi Erfordensis [Erfurt, Saxony]; 1351-1358: containing the items of revenue in detail, the names of tenants, etc. The accounts for 1353 are missing. Vellum; middle of the xivth cent. Folio.

24,638. DECI Junii Juvenalis Satyrarum libri v. Owing to the excision of the illuminations, the following lines are wanting:—Sat. i., 1-37; vi., 562-611; viii., 245-275; ix., 1-13, 103-137; x., 1-4, 356-366; xi., 1-33; xii., 120-130; xiii., 1-31. Each satire is headed by one or two descriptive hexameters. Vellum; in an Italian hand of the xvth cent. With illuminated initials, and a few borders remaining, and, on f. 3, the arms of Este-Ferrara. In rich gilt-tooled binding, stamped with the quarterings of Este and with the initials R. M. in the corners, and with clasps. Small Folio.

24,639. "DIE Reformation zu Arnsperg vszgangen der haimlichen beschlossen acht der obrosten kaiserlichen freigericht des hailigen Römischen Reichs, mit seiner ordnung vnd volg:." reforms made in the laws and constitution of the secret tribunal known as the "Vehmgericht," made at a chapter at Arnsberg, in Westphalia, in 1437. See Usener, "Die frei- und heimlichen Gerichte Westphalens," p. 11. The ff. 65 b-80 b, contain sundry "vrtailen;" 1437-1465. Paper; xvth cent. "Ex libris Johannis Pfrontneri, J. V. D." Small Quarto.

24,640. MEDULLA grammatica: a *Latin-English* vocabulary, attributed to Galfridus Grammaticus. *Imperfect*, extending from "abominarium" to "mantica." See Albert Way's "Promptorium Parvulorum," 1843-1865, vol. iii. p. lii. On f. 155 are two *Latin* lines containing the date of the battle of Shrewsbury, 1403. Vellum; xvth cent. Small Folio.

24,641. THEOLOGICAL and other tracts. *Latin*. With table of contents at the beginning, viz. :—

1. "Breuiiloquium fratris Bonaventure;" with marginal notes, f. 2.
2. "Breuis tractatus de ortu antichristi;" beginning, "Nascetur Antichristus de progenie Dan," f. 61.
3. "De multiplici significacione diuersarum dictionum;" list of scriptural words with illustrative quotations. See also art. 23. f. 61 b.
4. "Vita beatarum sororum Marie Magdalene et Marthe;" beginning, "In territorio Ierosolimitano," f. 64.
5. "Omelia Origenis super id euangelium," etc. Joh. xx. ii., f. 72.
6. "Liber qui vocatur Elucidarium;" attributed to St. Anselm and others, f. 77 b.
7. "Augustinus [Hipponensis episcopus] de spiritu et anima;" containing 33 chapters only, instead of 65, as printed in Migne, XL 779, f. 115.
8. "Soliloquium Augustini ad animam, in parte;" beginning, "Non est solitarius cum quo est deus," f. 124.
9. "Rescriptum beati B[ernardi, abbatis Clarevallensis,] ad W[ilhel]mum, S. Theodoric[i] abbatem, de superfluitate monachorum;" part of the "Apologia" of St. Bernard, containing from ch. vii. to the middle of ch. xiii. as printed in Migne, CLXXXII. 895, f. 124 b.
10. Clementis, Lantoniensis prioris, concordie Evangelistarum capitula, cum epistola ad presbyterum N. de causa et fructu ejusdem operis, f. 126.
11. S. Gregorii papæ homeliarum in evangelia capitula, f. 128 b.
12. Miraculorum et parabolarum in evangeliiis enumeratio, f. 129.
13. S. Isidori, Hispalensis episcopi, trium librorum "de summo bono," sive sententiarum, capitula, f. 131 b.
14. "Meditaciones beati Anselmi, cantuariensis archiepiscopi:" a combination of the "meditationes" and "orationes," as printed in Migne, f. 133.
15. "Quedam excepciones Johannis Belet de ministeriis ecclesie," f. 164.
16. "Tractatus vtilis de prosodia siue accentu prosaico;" beginning, "Cum prius metricæ inchoassem," f. 196.
17. "Quatuor venti cardinales cum suis collateralibus," f. 208.
18. Short extracts from St. Gregory, etc., f. 209.
19. Short tales, after the manner of the "Gesta Romanorum;" followed at f. 211 b by the "Exempla Petri Alphunsi;" otherwise called the "Disciplina clericalis," wanting the beginning and end. See the *Catalogue of Romances*. f. 210.
20. S. Augustini "libellus de conflictu uiciorum et uirtutum et contemptu mundi," f. 227.
21. "Meditaciones Bernardi, abbatis clareuallensis," f. 236.

22. "Distinctiones diversarum dictionum;" continued from art. 3; with extracts from Augustine, Gregory, Bernard, and others; verses "de natura columbe," *etc.*, f. 250.

At f. 114 b is an enumeration of "custodie" and "loca," of the Franciscan order, in Europe and Syria. Vellum; xivth cent. On an inserted fly-leaf at the beginning is stamped a coat of arms of the xviii cent. Small Octavo.

24,642. GRATIANI decretum, sive "discordantium canonum concordia;" with the commentary of Bartholomew of Brescia, and marginal notes in various later hands. Vellum; xivth cent. With illuminated initials and miniatures. Bought by Petrus de Magnanis, doctor of laws, from Abram the Jew, 20 Feb. 1450 [f. 1], and by him sold to Johannes de Rabstein at Bologna, 11 June, 1455 [f. 338]. The arms of the latter are sketched on ff. 2, 338. Folio.

24,643—24,646. "REGENSBURG Chronik:" an historical and topographical account of Regensburg or Ratisbon, in Bavaria, to the end of the xviii cent. *German*. Four volumes. Interspersed are numerous *printed* papers, imperial proclamations and ordinances, decrees of the senate, scholastic programmes, *etc.* In Vol. iv., f. 223, is an index of contents. Paper; end of the xviii cent. Formerly belonging to [? Gottlieb, Baron] Thon von Dittmer. Folio.

24,647. "NACHRICHT von dem Ursprung und Schicksalen des Geschlechts der von Herttenstein . . . von Ludwig Bartholomä von Herttenstein, Com. Palat. Caes.;" with the colophon "Explicit opus, feliciter inceptum die 1. Januarii, absolutum die 1. Aprilis, A^o MDCCXLVII. Conceptit et delineavit L. B. ab Herttenstein, coloribus distinxit et figuris illustravit Johann Adam Stockmann, literis exaravit Johann David Zieglerus, Augustæ Vindelicorum." At f. 98 are paintings of arms granted to German families, 1746–1753; and at f. 125 devices of imperial notaries, 1746–1763. Paper; 1747–1763. With coloured coats of arms, miniatures, emblems, drawings of seals, *etc.* In gilt-tooled binding, stamped with the arms, apparently, of the Emperor Charles VII., Elector of Bavaria. Quarto.

24,648. PRUEBAS de nobleza de Thomas de Alberro; 1693. Paper; with the arms of Los Lagos at f. 1 b, and of Solar y Fuerte del Apellido de Alberro at f. 3, on vellum. Folio. *See the Catalogue of Spanish MSS.*

24,649. PRUEBAS de nobleza de Pedro Muñoz Guerrero y Arjona; 1778. Paper; with the arms of Guerrero at f. 1, on vellum. Folio. *See the Catalogue of Spanish MSS.*

24,650. PRUEBAS de nobleza de Francisca Lecuona y Alberro, muger

de Pedro Muñoz Guerrero y Arjona; 1778. Paper. Folio. See the *Catalogue of Spanish MSS.*

24,651. "De Cronyck van Brabant en de van Grimberghen, daer inne ghestelt worden de orloghen die de Hertoghen van Brabant hadden teghen de Heeren van Grimberghen, ende es wt een Cronycke in Ryme in prose verandert." The chronicle, which mainly relates to the years 1143–1159, is apparently a prose version of "De Grimbergsche Oorlog," printed by the "Maetschappy der Vlaemsche Bibliophilen" at Ghent, 1852. See also Mone's "Niederlandsche Volks-Literatur," p. 105; and the "Cat. des MSS. de la Bibl. Royale des Ducs de Bourgogne, vol. iii. p. 28." Paper; xvth cent. With coloured coats of arms in the margin. Belonging to Gilles van Battel, of Mechelen, in 1572, and to Brosen Verschure in 1605. Quarto.

24,652. "A DUTIFULL defence of the lawfull Regiment of weomen," etc., by Lord Henry Howard, afterwards Earl of Northampton; with a dedication to Queen Elizabeth. On f. 2 b are some *Latin* elegiac verses, in the hand of, and signed by, the author, addressed to [? Sir Thomas] Heneage, whose arms are on the same page. The signature at the end of the dedication has been cut through by the binder. Paper; circa 1580. Folio.

24,653–24,656. "BAYRISCH Stammen-Buch;" an historical and genealogical account of Bavarian families, by Wiguläus Hund. Four volumes; the first two printed [Ingolstadt, 1598, 1586], the last two, otherwise Vol. III., parts 1 and 2, in *MS.*, and founded on the materials left by Hund at his death. Paper; xvth and xviii centt. With coats of arms in colours, those in Vols. I. and II. on inserted leaves. Folio.

24,657. ALANI de Insulis Anticlaudianus; followed by an "accessus Anticlaudianus" in prose, which in most MSS. precedes the poem as a prologue. On f. 1 are the dates of various historical events from 1100 to 1300. Vellum; xiii cent. With the xviii cent. book-plate and arms of Bonaventura, abbat of Minor Augia, or Weissenau, in Suabia. In a German binding, boards covered with tooled pigskin, of the early xvth cent. Octavo.

24,658. GRATIANI decretum, sive "discordantium canonum concordia;" with the commentary of Bartholomew of Brescia. Vellum; in an Italian hand of the xiii cent.; with a few illuminated initials. On f. 2 is written "Iste liber pertinet domino Maguntino," and on f. 4 are the arms and book-plate of "F. Nivardus, abbas Bildhusanus XL. 1790." Folio.

24,659. SUMMA super Gratiani decretum; beginning, "Operis cuiuslibet prius sunt indaganda principia." At the beginning and end are

glosses in a different hand, apparently French. Vellum; in a fine Italian hand of the XIIIth cent. In leather binding of the XIVth cent., stamped with various devices. Small Folio.

24,660. THEOLOGICAL treatises, *etc.*, in *Latin*.

1. "Speculum confessionis," compiled from Raymundus [de Pennaforti] Willelmus Durandus, and others; the prologue begins, "Gregorius in cura pastoralis," f. 1.
2. Sermones "de oracione dominica," "de articulis fidei," "de vij sacramentis," "de vij mortalibus peccatis," *etc.*, f. 35. On f. 39 is a list of the sacraments in *English* verse, and English words are occasionally introduced in the sermons.
3. Expositio missæ; beginning, "Quia nimis periculosum est," f. 43.
4. Petri Cellensis, abbatis S. Remigii, tractatus de disciplina claustrali, cum epistola "ad comitem Henricum trecentium" et prologo "ad Ricardum de sarebiriensi, canonicum mercii" præmissis. *Imperfect*, ending in the middle of ch. xvi., as printed in Migne, vol. ccii. col. 1097. In a different hand from the preceding. f. 60.
5. Tractatus de edificatione claustris: being B. ii.—B. iii., ch. ix. of the treatise "de Claustro animæ" attributed to Hugo de Foliet. See Migne, vol. clxxvi., col. 1051. In another hand. f. 96.
6. Synoptical table of theology, the beginning in the form of a "Manus," entitled "Manus domini Johannis Magnificans," f. 120 b.
7. Sermones de septem peccatis mortalibus, de decem mandatis, et de vita et morte Christi, ff. 130, 131 b, 132.
8. Versus de Morte; beginning, "Dum mortem cogito, que sit mihi causa doloris," f. 134 b.
Vellum; XIIIth and XIVth centt. Probably belonging formerly to Wroxton Abbey, co. Oxon. [See ff. 115, 123 b.] Small Quarto.

24,661. THEOLOGICAL treatises, in *Latin*, *viz.* :—

1. "Tractatus Ricardi [Rolle de] Hampole de eme[n]dacione uite," f. 2.
2. "Incendium amoris secundum Ricardum Hampole," f. 60.
3. "Sermo beati Bernardi, abbatis [Clarevallensis], de admirandis beneficiis dei," f. 61.
4. "Tractatus beati Augustini doctoris de diligendo deo," f. 66 b.
5. "Supplicationes siue meditationes beati Augustini doctoris;" being ch. xi. only of the Meditations as printed by Migne, f. 76.
6. Bonaventuræ cogitationes "de ratione," "de uoluntate" et "de memoria," f. 83 b.
Vellum; xvth cent. Quarto.

24,662. WALTERI de Burley liber "de vita et moribus philosophorum veterum." Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

24,663. ПРОРОЧІИ in prose and verse concerning England, the end of

the world, *etc.*, attributed to Merlin, St. Thomas of Canterbury, Geoffrey Chaucer, Johannes de Reputissa [Rupescissa], and others. *Eng. and Lat.* At f. 19 are the "Carmina Vaticinalia" of John of Bridlington. Paper; end of the xvth cent. Small Quarto.

24,664. DISCOURSE concerning the succession to the crown of England, by Peter Wentworth; followed by three petitions of the same to the Privy Council, dated at the Tower, 8 Nov. 1593, 10 Aug., 18 Sept. 1595. The tract was printed in 1598, with the title "A pithie exhortation to her Majestie for establishing her successor to the Crowne." Paper; end of the xvth cent. Small Quarto.

24,665. ENGLISH and Latin songs, with music, collected by Giles Earle. Included also are various Latin mottoes, *etc.*, f. 1;—Lines in praise of the Romish church, f. 2 b;—Love verses, entitled "Nothings, for a New yeares giifts," *etc.*, f. 79 b;—Song in a mock Welsh-English dialect, addressed to "cussin Tafee," f. 82 b. Paper; 1615–1626. Oblong Octavo.

24,666. TRACTS, *etc.*, relating to the English Church at Amsterdam; 1634, *viz.* :—

1. Three letters from John Trasy to [John] Paget; Amsterdam, 9–30 Sept. 1634. *Copies*; the second in duplicate. ff. 1, 4, 17, 21.
2. "The Churches plea for due libertee by William Best." Printed, in an enlarged form, at Amsterdam in 1635, under the title "The Churches plea for her Right." f. 33.
3. "A trew Report of passages betweene M^r Paget and me [John Davenport, B.D.], *etc.* Printed in 1634, under the title "A just complaint against an unjust doer." f. 39.
4. "Of the lawfulness of hearing the ministers of the Church of England," by John Robinson, of Leyden. Printed in 1634; see "Works," ed. 1851, iii. 337. f. 46.
Paper; circa 1634. Small Quarto.

24,667. "THE SCOVTE Generall," *etc.*: a satirical poem on the Parliament and its adherents; dated 1646. The author "S. D." is perhaps identical with the "S. D." who printed the "Tales and Jestes of Mr. Hugh Peters" in 1660; on f. 18, however, he hints that the name is to be reversed. Paper; 1646. Small Quarto.

24,668. ROUGH notes of discourses of the Rev. John Henley, known as "Orator" Henley; 21 July 1751, 28 Dec. 1755. *Autograph*. Paper. Small Quarto.

24,669. "THE Humours of Landguard Fort:" satirical poems on occurrences at Landguard Fort, co. Suffolk, during the time that Philip Thicknesse was Lieut.-Governor, 1753–1765, by the Rev. William Myers, acting-chaplain, afterwards vicar of Walton, co.

Suffolk. Interspersed are a few copies of letters, *etc.*, and at the end are three songs, entitled "The Complaint," "The Miscellany," and "May Morning," ff. 241, 244, 246. Paper; *circa* 1760. Folio.

24,670. "GENEALOGIA del Regale Consigliere Antonio da Ponte, Duca di Casamassimo;" consisting of evidences of the descent of the family of Da Ponte, to the end of the xviiith cent., with a genealogical tree at f. 110. *Ital.* and *Lat.* Paper; 1674–1700. Folio.

24,671. ORIGINAL treaty of alliance between England and France; Blois, 19 Apr. 1572. *Lat.* and *French.* Signed by F[rançois, duc] de Montmorency, R[ené] de Biragues [Chancellor of France], S[ebastien] de l'Aubespine, é[vêque] de Lymoges, and Paul de Foix, on the part of France; and by [Sir] T[homas] Smith and [Sir] Fra[ncois] Walsyngham on the part of England. At the end is a contemporary copy of a commission from Queen Elizabeth to Edward Fynes [Clinton], Earl of Lincoln, *etc.*, Sir T. Smith, and Sir F. Walsingham to receive the ratification of the same treaty from Charles IX.; St. James', 25 May, 1572. *Lat.* Vellum. Quarto.

24,672. GRADUAL of the church of Segovia. *Lat.* *Imperfect*; extending from the Monday in Passion week to the Sunday in the octave of Easter. Vellum; middle of the xvth cent. With three large illuminated initials enclosing miniatures. In the original tooled binding. Very large Folio.

24,673–24,677. ANTIPHONAL, with hymns, of the church of Segovia. *Lat.* *Imperfect.* Five volumes. Vellum; 1545 [see Vol. v. f. 41 b]. With large illuminated initials enclosing miniatures. In Vol. ii. f. 12 b are the arms of Cardinal M. Sylva. In the original tooled binding. Very large Folio.

24,678. CALENDAR, with miniatures of Flemish execution; followed by other miniatures cut from French, German, and Italian MSS. Vellum; xiiith and xivth centt. Small Folio.

24,679. FORTY-EIGHT drawings illustrating the life of Christ, roughly executed in ink, heightened by colours, with brief descriptions in *German.* Paper; xvth cent. Small Folio.

24,680. MISSAL of German use, with musical accents; preceded by a calendar, in which under 12 Nov. is the entry "dedicatio huius monasterii." At f. 123 are added the offices of the Virgin, the body of Christ, *etc.* *Latin.* Vellum; xiiith cent., the additions late xvth cent. Bound in boards, covered with sheepskin. Quarto.

24,681. HOURS of the Virgin, and of the Holy Ghost; preceded by a calendar. *Latin*; with rubrics in *Flemish.* Vellum; early xivth cent. With illuminated initials, miniatures, and borders. On f. 8 are the arms, arg., three pales az. Duodecimo.

24,682. THE Epistles of St. Paul; with a commentary and interlinear gloss. The prologue, f. 2 b, is that of Rabanus Maurus. *Latin. Imperfect*; ending at 1 Tim. vi. 17. At the end is a fragment of a lectionary. Vellum; XIIIth cent. With illuminated initials. "Liber ecclesie sancte Marie sanctique Potentini in Steynuel" [Steinfeld in Oldenburg.] Quarto.

24,683. PSALTER; followed by hymns and canticles, the Athanasian creed, litany of the saints and vigil of the dead, and preceded by a calendar in which, under 19 July, is inserted the entry "dedicatio ecclesie de Waescapella." *Latin. Imperfect* at the end. The last leaf is inserted, and contains a fragment of a treatise on matrimony. Vellum; early XIVth cent. With miniatures, illuminated initials and borders. Small Folio.

24,684, 24,685. PSALTER, with antiphons, hymns, the Athanasian creed, etc., "secundum ordinem monachorum montis Oliueti." *Latin.* Two volumes. Vellum; XVth cent. With miniatures, illuminated initials and borders. In Vol. I. ff. 3, 52, are the arms of Monte Oliveto, near Arezzo. Large Folio.

24,686. PSALTER, with the canticles, Athanasian creed, litany of the saints, and collects. *Latin.* A leaf is wanting after f. 22. A calendar is prefixed, containing obits of the mother, wife, and daughters of Edward I., and of members of the families of Mereworthe and Haustede. Vellum; circa 1284. Three leaves inserted at the beginning contain twelve miniatures of saints, four on a page, and eighteen miniatures of the life of Christ, six on a page; the latter pasted down in compartments, painted in various patterns, among which are the lion of England and the arms of Bohun. The first eight leaves of the Psalter are enriched with initials and borders in the highest style of English art; the remainder of the MS. is illuminated by a good, but inferior, artist. On f. 11, side by side, are the arms of England, with a label of five points azure, and the arms of the Counts of Holland. The MS. was probably executed as far as f. 18 for Alphonso, eldest son of Edward I., on his contemplated marriage with a daughter of Florent, Count of Holland, in 1284; and afterwards, in its completed form, came into possession of Elizabeth, daughter of Edward I., and wife successively of John, Count of Holland, and Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford. On the fly-leaf at the end is a prayer in *French* referring apparently to the death of the Earl of Hereford, at Boroughbridge, in 1321. On f. 1 is a note on the burial of — Mannyng, 27 Oct. 1584, and on f. 1 b is the name "Edwarde Graveley," in a XVth cent. hand. The MS. was subsequently in the library of Archbishop Tenison.

MSS.—1862.

H

A full description by Mr. E. A. Bond will be found in "The Fine Arts Quarterly Review," May, 1863. Small Folio.

- 24,687.** GRADUAL of German use, with musical notes. *Latin*. Vellum; xvth cent. In a finely-tooled leather binding, bearing the date A.D. 1559, with brass bosses and clasps. Small Folio.

The following Nos., 24,688—24,858, comprise the collections of Charles Devon, clerk in the Chapter House, relating chiefly to the proceedings of the Record Commission, and other matters connected with the public records.

- 24,688.** CHAETULARY of the families of Mowbray and Howard to 5 Hen. VII. [1490], with extracts from the Red-book of the Exchequer, copies of inquisitions, lists of knights' fees, *etc.* *Lat.* and *Eng.* Included also is a schedule of the muniments in Norfolk House and Arundel Castle, by Charles Devon. Vellum; end of xvth cent. The schedule, paper; xixth cent. Folio.

- 24,689.** "An account of the nature of the receipt of the Exchequer and of the method observed therein;" 1702. On f. 1 b is a note by Ed. Roberts of his collation of the contents with a copy in the library of Thomas Astle. Paper; xviiith cent. In the original stamped and gilt binding. Folio.

- 24,690.** FEES taken in the Court of King's Bench, as sworn before the royal commissioners "for enquire of newe erected offices and exacted fees;" 22 Apr. 1630. Paper roll, in eleven sheets, with vellum wrapper. xviiith cent.

- 24,691.** MISCELLANEOUS papers, originals and copies, relating to the Public Record and other offices, the fees of officers, *etc.*; 1719—1842. At f. 11 is a copy of a report of a commission on the constitution of the office of the King's Bench; 23 Mar. 1736[7]. Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Folio.

- 24,692.** REPORTS and other papers relating to various libraries and public records, by John Caley and others. Included are—Accounts of the libraries of the Inns of Court, the Royal Society, St. Paul's Cathedral, and St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, ff. 1—20;—Outline of a classed index of MSS. in the British Museum, by the Rev. Thomas H. Horne, f. 21;—Records of Westminster Abbey, f. 41;—Seals of monasteries in the Augmentation Office, f. 58. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

- 24,693.** MINUTES of the proceedings of the Record Commission; 1800—1830. With an index at f. 525, *imperfect* at the beginning. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

- 24,694.** "SUMMARY of the proceedings of the sub-commissioners. . . . on the Public Records;" 1804—1831. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,695. MINUTES of the proceedings of the Record Commission relative to Scotland; 1800—1807. *Imperfect* at the end. Paper; *xixth* cent. Folio.

24,696. ORIGINAL reports and other papers relating to the Record Commission, with a few official letters; 1800—1838. Among the subjects treated are—

Privy Council books, f. 1.
Statutes in the Bodleian, f. 9.
Patent rolls, f. 17.
Parliamentary petitions, ff. 69, 148, 175.
Red-book of the Exchequer, f. 88.
"Testa de Neville," f. 112.
Hundred rolls, f. 125.
"Expeditionis Billarum Antiquitas,"
ff. 140, 199.

Scotch records, ff. 155, 177.
Chapter House records, ff. 183, 224.
Durham charters, f. 190.
Exeter Domesday-book, f. 216.
The Boldon Book, f. 236.
Irish records, ff. 260, 282.
Parliamentary writs, f. 325.
Pell rolls, f. 336.

Paper; *xixth* cent. Folio.

24,697. REPORTS on the binding and repair of public records in various offices, made to the Record Commission; 1820—1832. Paper; *xixth* cent. Folio.

24,698. REPORT on the public records of Ireland, made by the Record Commission to the Prince Regent in Council; Dublin, 16 Mar. 1812. *Copy*. Paper; *xixth* cent. Folio.

24,699. REPORTS and papers of the Record Commission relating to the new editions of the Statutes and Rymer's "*Fœdera*," 1800—1814. Paper; *xixth* cent. Folio.

24,700. REPORT of Francis Cohen [afterwards Sir Francis Palgrave] to the Record Commission, on the publication of the records of Parliament; 16 Dec. 1822. *Copy*. Paper; *xixth* cent. Folio.

24,701. TRANSCRIPT of the Great Roll of the Pipe, or Chancellor's Roll, 3 John [1201, 1202], made by Charles Devon. Printed by the Record Commission; 1833. Paper; *xixth* cent. Folio.

24,702. TRANSCRIPTS from various public records, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. III., by Charles Devon and others, *viz.*:—Assize rolls; 52, 53 Hen. III., 7—11 Edw. III. [1267—1269, 1333—1337], ff. 1, 171;—Common Pleas; 43 Hen. III.—23 Edw. I. [1258—1295], f. 21;—Issue rolls; 1—5 Edw. I. [1273—1276], f. 98;—Letters of Edward II., as Prince of Wales; 33 Edw. I. [1304, 1305]. *Fr.* f. 137;—Placita aulæ; 31, 32 Edw. III. [1357, 1358], f. 198. Paper; *xixth* cent. Folio.

24,703. TRANSCRIPTS and extracts from public records; 1227—1688. *Lat., Eng., and Fr.* Included are—Papal bulls; 1227—1320, ff. 1—22, 46;—Close rolls; 1282—1400, f. 28;—Pleas of Parliament at Stirling; 2 Aug. 1293, f. 27;—Charters in the Chapter House;

tempp. Edw. I.—Hen. VI., f. 47 b;—Declaration of the legitimacy of Sir Thomas Swynford; 5 Oct., 1411, f. 76;—Ratification by the Emperor Charles V. of the peace of Cambray; Genoa, 29 Aug. 1529, f. 85;—Proclamation of James II., restoring municipal charters, *etc.*; 17 Oct. 1688, f. 110 b. Paper; xviii–xixth centt. Folio.

24,704. TRANSCRIPT of the muster-rolls of the army of Henry V. in 1417. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,705. 1. CALENDAR by Charles Devon of writs of the great and privy seals, 7, 9, 16 Jas. I. [1609, 1611, 1618], with a few entries of 1605–1608, f. 1.

2. Transcript by the same of the “Order Book” of Exchequer payments; Apr. 1633–Apr. 1634, f. 35. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,706. INVENTORIES of records in the office of the auditor of the Exchequer, as received by Nathanael Fulwer from the executor of William Neale in Dec. 1602, and by Thomas Wynn from the executor of Richard Budd in Feb. 1630[1]. Paper; xviii cent. Narrow Folio.

24,707. ROUGH inventories and abstracts of public records in the office of the Auditors of the Exchequer, the Augmentation Office, the Chapter House at Westminster, the office of the Lord Treasurer’s Remembrancer, and the Court of Wards and Liveries. Paper; xviii–xixth centt. Folio.

24,708. INDEX to the bills, answers, and depositions in the Court of Augmentations; *tempp.* Hen. VIII. and Edw. VI. *Mutilated* at the end. Paper; xviii and xviii centt. Folio.

24,709. REPERTORY of records in the Augmentation Office, numbered from 1 to 17,099. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,710. INDEXES to charters, fines, surveys, inrolments of leases, deeds of purchase, *etc.*, in the Augmentation Office; *tempp.* John–Edw. VI. Mostly *imperfect*. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,711. “A REPERTORY to various surveys, rentals, *etc.*, remaining in public and private libraries,” arranged under counties in England and Wales, by John Caley, keeper of the Augmentation Office, *etc.*; with additions by Charles Devon. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,712. INDEXES to endowments and other ecclesiastical documents in the Chapter House at Westminster, episcopal registers, *etc.*, arranged under dioceses. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Paper; xviii–xixth centt. Folio.

24,713. “ANALYTICAL description of documents in the Chapter House, Westminster, arranged in counties,” by Charles Devon. *Eng.*, *Fr.* and *Lat.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

- 24,714.** "CHRONOLOGICAL table of proceedings of the Court of Requests;" *tempp.* Hen. VIII.—Chas. I., by Charles Devon; with rough indexes of places from records of the same court. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 24,715.** INDEX to inquisitiones post mortem; 35 Hen. VIII.—10 Jas. I. [1543—1613], by Charles Devon. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 24,716.** INDEX to rolls of pleas in the Exchequer; 1 Maty—3 Geo. I. [1553—1717], relating to first-fruits, valuations of bishopricks, *etc.*, by George Gunthorpe. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 24,717.** "A CALENDAR and index to the particulars made out for the sale of the honors, manors, and lands of King Charles 1st, his queen, and the prince of Wales," *etc.*, by Charles Devon. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 24,718.** ROUGH notes and memoranda, by various hands, from records in the Exchequer and Augmentation Office. Paper; xviii—xixth centt. Folio.
- 24,719, 24,720.** DOCKETS of the rent of Crown manors in England and Wales; *tempp.* Eliz. and Jas. I., with the names of tenants, *etc.*, arranged under counties. *Lat.* Two volumes. Paper; xviii and xviii centt. Narrow Oblong Octavo.
- 24,721.** ROUGH notes relating to Crown lands, vicarages, *etc.*, in various counties. Paper; 1636—1642. Narrow Octavo.
- 24,722.** CALENDARS and indexes to the "Placita et inquisitiones de Forestis;" *tempp.* Hen. III.—Edw. III., roughly arranged under counties. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 24,723—24,725.** CERTIFIED copies of public records in the Augmentation and other offices, with law cases and miscellaneous papers relating to manor rights, tithes, *etc.* Three volumes. Paper; xviii and xixth centt. Quarto.
- 24,726—24,731.** OFFICIAL correspondence of John Caley, F.S.A., keeper of the records in the Augmentation Office, relating chiefly to tithes and church endowments; 1777—1832. Six volumes. Paper. Folio. *For names of writers, see the Index.*
- 24,732.** ROUGH memoranda for searches among the public records connected with the above correspondence of John Caley. Paper; xviii and xixth centt. Quarto.
- 24,733.** NOTES by John Caley of searches among the public records in the Augmentation Office and elsewhere, chiefly relating to tithes; July, 1784—Nov. 1785. Paper. Octavo.

24,734. NOTES by the same of similar searches; Oct. 1786—Oct. 1788. Paper. Quarto.

24,735. PAPERS relating to Bedfordshire, consisting of copies or extracts from the rolls of Parliament, patents, pleas, inquisitions, and other public records, with modern law cases, *etc.* At f. 26 is an original terrier of meadow lands at Beeston, near Biggleswade; dat. July, 1656. Paper; xvith—xixth centt. Folio.

24,736. PAPERS relating to Berkshire, consisting chiefly of extracts from public records, informations, affidavits, *etc.*, in the case in Chancery of the Attorney-General *versus* The Dean and Canons of Windsor; 1855. Partly *printed*. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,737. PAPERS relating to Buckinghamshire, consisting of copies and extracts from the statutes, *etc.*, of Eton College, hundred rolls, Chancery records, charters, law cases, *etc.*, with a few plans at the end. At ff. 9, 11 are original letters from [the Rev.] F[rancis] Hodgson [Provost of Eton] to [Charles Devon]; 5, 9 June, 1846. Paper; xvith—xixth centt. Folio.

24,738. MINISTERS' accounts for Buckinghamshire; 29–32 Hen. VIII. [1537–1541];—and for co. Hereford; 28, 31 Hen. VIII. [1536–1537, 1539–1540], extracted from records in the Augmentation Office. *Latin*. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

24,739. PAPERS relating to the county and university of Cambridge, consisting of copies and extracts from records of the diocese of Ely, statutes of colleges, hundred rolls, indentures, law cases, *etc.* Paper; xvith—xixth centt. Folio.

24,740. PAPERS relating to the town of Cambridge, consisting chiefly of copies or extracts from borough charters, law cases, *etc.* At f. 202 is a copy of a charter of Queen Elizabeth to the University respecting Stourbridge Fair. Paper; xvith and xixth centt. Folio.

24,741. SURVEY of the manor of Over, co. Cambridge; 18 Eliz. [1575, 1576]; transcribed for John Collet, of Over, by John Walman in 1710. At f. 44 is a note of an action in the Court of Exchequer concerning the tithes of Over in July, 1729. Paper. Folio.

24,742. PAPERS relating to Cheshire; consisting of copies or extracts from charters, patents, and other records, with law cases, correspondence, *etc.* *Lat.* and *Eng.* At f. 1 is "a return . . . of the Peculiars within the diocese of Chester;" 4 July, 1825. *Signed* by C[harles] J[ames] Blomfield, Bishop of Chester;—and at f. 122 b is a tracing of a tithe-map of Tranmere. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,743. PAPERS relating to the Duchy of Cornwall, consisting chiefly of lists of records in various public offices and libraries. At f. 1 b is an original indenture of the receipt by Sir Robert Croke, Knt., Clerk of the Pipe, from Captain John Wheateley, Registrar for the Sale of Crown Lands, of certain specified records of the Duchy; 23 May, 1660. Paper; xviiith and xixth cent. Folio.

24,744, 24,745. PAPERS relating to the Duchy of Cornwall, consisting of copies and extracts from Parliament, Chancery, patent and assession rolls, charters, ministers' accounts, inrolments, and other records, with law cases, notes, *etc.* *Lat.*, *Eng.* and *Fr.* Two volumes. Paper; xixth cent., with a "breviat," in Vol. ii. f. 14; dat. Feb. 1616[7]. Folio.

24,746. SIMILAR papers relating to the Stannaries in Cornwall. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,747. COPIES and extracts from fines in the Exchequer; *tempp.* Hen. VIII.—Geo. II., relating to manors in Cornwall. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,748—24,761. PAPERS relating to manors in Cornwall, consisting of copies and extracts from court rolls, surveys, inrolments of leases, *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence; roughly arranged alphabetically under manors. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Fourteen volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,748. Vol. i. Blisland—Calstock.

24,749. Vol. ii. Helston in Kerrier.

24,750. Vol. iii. Helston in Trigg—Newlyn.

24,751. Vol. iv. Moresk—Penmean.

24,752. Vol. v. Porthea Prior—Stoke Clymesland.

24,753. Vol. vi. Talskedy, Trematon.

24,754. Vol. vii. Treverbyn Courtenay—Tybesta.

24,755. Vol. viii. Tewington court rolls; 1540—1625.

24,756. Vol. ix. Tewington court rolls; 1625—1774.

24,757. Vol. x. Tewington assession rolls, *etc.*; 1833—1753.

24,758. Vol. xi. Tywarnhaile.

24,759. Vol. xii. Tywarnhaile.

24,760. Vol. xiii. Tewington and Tywarnhaile.

24,761. Vol. xiv. Various manors.

24,762, 24,763. PAPERS relating to Cornwall and Devonshire; consisting of copies and extracts from Exchequer rolls, inquisitions and other records, MSS. in the British Museum, *etc.* *Lat.* and *Eng.* Two volumes. In Vol. i. f. 276, is an original "Breife note of all the Tinne coined in Devon and Cornewall;" 12 June—9 July, 1595. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,764. PAPERS relating to Cumberland; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, ministers' accounts, returns of institutions to canonries at Carlisle, *etc.* Included also are returns of institutions to canonries at Chester; 1621—1827, f. 37 b;—Durham, 1684—

1827, f. 43 ;—and Winchester, 1661–1828, f. 49. Paper ; xixth cent. Folio.

24,765. TRANSCRIPT of the Valor Ecclesiasticus of Derbyshire ; 27 Hen. VIII. [1535]. *Lat.* Paper ; xixth cent. Folio.

24,766, 24,767. PAPERS relating to Derbyshire ; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, inquisitions, fines, MSS. in the British Museum, *etc.* ; with law cases and correspondence. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

24,768, 24,769. PAPERS relating to Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire ; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, plea rolls, inquisitions, fines, *etc.*, with law cases, correspondence, and plans, connected chiefly with Codnor, Heanor, Loscoe, and other coal districts formerly belonging to the family of Zouche. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Two volumes. Paper ; xixth cent. Folio.

24,770–24,774. PAPERS relating to Devonshire ; consisting of copies and extracts from court rolls, charters, pleas, patents, inquisitions, mining accounts, *etc.*, with law cases, correspondence, and notes. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Five volumes. Vols. I.–III. Dartmoor and the Stannaries ; Vol. IV. Dartmouth ; Vol. V. Various manors. Paper ; xixth cent. Folio.

24,775, 24,776. PAPERS relating to Dorsetshire ; consisting of copies and extracts from Star-chamber records, charters, patents, inquisitions, ministers' accounts, *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence, chiefly connected with Wimborne minster and school. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Two volumes. In Vol. I. is an index locorum to fines for co. Dorset ; *temp.* Rich. I.–Hen. VII., f. 1 ;—and a transcript of 45 “Hundred rolls” for cos. Dorset and Somerset ; *temp.* Edw. I., f. 53. Paper ; xviii–xixth cent. Folio.

24,777. BOOK of tithe-compositions for the parishes of Netherbury and Beaminster, co. Dorset ; 1767–1773. Paper. Octavo.

24,778. PAPERS relating to co. Durham, consisting of copies and extracts from charters, close rolls, patents, *etc.* Paper ; xviii–xixth centt. Folio.

24,779–24,781. PAPERS relating to Essex ; consisting of copies and extracts from hundred and court rolls, patents, pleas, inquisitions, ministers' accounts, conventual leases, forest proceedings, *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Three volumes. Vol. I. Various manors ; Vol. II. Foulness ; Vol. III. Waltham Forest and Woodford. In Vol. I., f. 230 b, is an original terrier on vellum of the parsonage, glebe, *etc.*, of Halsted ; 31 Oct. 1769 ; *signed*

by Margaret Washbourne;—and in Vol. II., f. 190 b, is the account of Richard Crymhill of the tithes, *etc.*, of Foulness; Mich. 1523—Mich. 1524. Paper; xvith—xixth centt. Folio.

24,782. RENTAL of the honour of Rayleigh, co. Essex, belonging to Henry Carey, Lord Hunsdon, taken by John Cooke, steward; 14 July, 21 Eliz. [1579]. Preceded by an index, the dates of the accession and death of the Kings of England, the names of bailiffs, *etc.*; and followed by the customs and usages of the honour. Vellum; xvith cent., with a few additions of the early xviii cent. Small Quarto.

24,783—24,785. PAPERS relating to Gloucestershire; consisting of copies and extracts from the pipe, patent, close, and nonse rolls, charters, inquisitions, ministers' accounts, *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Three volumes. Vol. I. Various manors, *etc.*; Vol. II., III. Bristol. In Vol. I., f. 113, is an original letter from E[lizabeth, widow of George Talbot, 6th Earl of] Shrewsbury, to William Laeye, of Hanham; Hardwick, 11 Mar. 1592[3]. Paper; xvith—xixth centt. Folio.

24,786. COURT-BOOK of the manor of West Hannam [Hanham], *alias* Hannam Abbots, co. Gloucester; 1555—1576, 1673—1714. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Paper. Folio.

24,787. SURVEYS and rentals of the manor of West Hanham, co. Gloucester; 1632—1690; with copies of charters of Keynsham Abbey, notes and extracts by members of the family of Creswicke, lords of the manor, *etc.* *Lat.* and *Eng.* Paper; xviii and xviith centt. Octavo.

24,788. PAPERS relating to Hampshire; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, inquisitions, pleas, episcopal registers, *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence, chiefly connected with the hospital of St. Cross at Winchester, and Hayling Island fisheries. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,789. PAPERS relating to the Isle of Wight; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, patent rolls, pleas, *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence. The ff. 73—171 contain an analysis of documents relating to Newport; *tempp.* Will. I.—Anne. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,790. PAPERS relating to cos. Hereford and Hertford; consisting of copies and extracts from patents, fines, court rolls, ministers' accounts, *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence. The Hereford papers relate only to Bromyard and Fownhope, ff. 1—20. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

- 24,791.** PAPERS relating to co. Huntingdon; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, hundred rolls, conventual leases, bailiffs' accounts, *etc.*, with law cases, notes, and depositions. *Lat. and Eng.* Paper; xviii—xix cent. Folio.
- 24,792.** CATALOGUE of charters, extracts from episcopal registers at Lincoln, *etc.*, relating to the Priory of St. Neots, co. Huntingdon. Included also are—A catalogue of charters relating to lands in Eynsbury, co. Hunt., formerly belonging to the family of Berkley, f. 17;—Translation by Anna Gurney of the Saxon homily on St. Neot in Cott. MS. Vesp. D.xiv., f. 19;—and a *Latin* story of an adulterous knight, f. 60 b. Paper; xix cent. Octavo.
- 24,793–24,798.** PAPERS relating to Kent; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, inquisitions, close rolls, fines, pleas, *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence. *Lat. and Eng.* Six volumes, arranged as follows:—Vol. i. Englefield—Queenborough; Vols. ii.–iv. Gavelkind lands; Vol. v. Rochester; Vol. vi. Romney Marsh and New Romney. Paper; xix cent. Folio.
- 24,799.** TITHE-BOOK of Nackington, co. Kent; 1747–1751. With a few receipts and memoranda at the end. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 24,800.** PAPERS relating to co. Lancaster, and chiefly to Garstang and Wigan; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, inquisitions, patents, pleas, *etc.*, with law notes and correspondence. At f. 51 is a paper, of the xv cent., relative to the lands of the dissolved monastery of Furness. *Lat. and Eng.* Paper; xix cent. Folio.
- 24,801.** PAPERS relating to Leicestershire; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, patent and nonse rolls, inquisitions, conventual leases, ministers' accounts, *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence. *Lat. and Eng.* Paper; xviii and xix cent. Folio.
- 24,802.** PARISH register of Somerby, co. Leicester; 1601–1715. *Imperfect.* On the fly-leaves are memoranda of repairs of the vicarage, *etc.* Vellum. Tall Octavo.
- 24,803.** TRANSCRIPT of the Valor Ecclesiasticus of Lincolnshire; 27 Hen. VIII. [1535]; from one of two copies in the First Fruits Office. Paper; xix cent. Folio.
- 24,804–24,808.** PAPERS relating to Lincolnshire; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, inquisitions, the pipe, patent, plea, and hundred rolls, ministers' accounts, Domesday-book, *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence. *Lat. and Eng.* Five volumes, arranged as follows:—Vol. i. Aslackby—Kirkby-le-Thorpe; Vol. ii. Ludford—Weston; Vols. iii., iv. Boston and the honour of Rich-

mond; Vol. v. Hospitals of Mere and Spittal-in-the-Street. Paper; xvith-xixth centt. Folio.

24,809-24,811. PAPERS relating to London and Middlesex; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, patent rolls, fines, surveys, pleas, *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence, connected chiefly with Gray's Inn, the Tower of London, Enfield, the parishes of St. Giles and St. Martin-in-the-Fields, and the Thames river rights. *Lat. and Eng.* Three volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,812. SURVEY of the manor of Heese, co. Middlesex, taken for Sir Roger North, Lord North, by John Hersye, surveyor, and Henry Clerke, steward of the manor; 22 Sept. 38 Eliz.-7 Aug. 40 Eliz. [1596-1598]. *Lat.* Paper. In the original stamped binding. Folio.

24,813. PAPERS relating to Norfolk; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, patent rolls, inquisitions, fines, ministers' accounts, *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence. *Lat. and Eng.* At f. 241 is the *printed* case of Henry le Strange Styleman le Strange on his claim to the barony of Hastings in 1840, with pedigrees, *etc.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,814. PAPERS relating to Northamptonshire; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, inquisitions, Lincoln episcopal registers, pleas, *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence, chiefly connected with the Hospital of St. John at Northampton. *Lat. and Eng.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,815. PAPERS relating to Northumberland; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, patents, pleas, court rolls, appropriations, rolls of concealments, ministers' accounts *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence. *Lat. and Eng.* Paper; end of the xvith-xixth centt. Folio.

24,816. PAPERS relating to Nottinghamshire; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, patents, inquisitions, pleas of Sherwood Forest, *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence. At f. 83 is an account, written *temp.* Eliz., of the manor and town of Mansfield, with a petition of the inhabitants to the Queen, copies of charters, *etc.* Paper; xvith-xixth centt. Folio.

24,817. ABSTRACT of the registrum album, or chartulary, of the collegiate church of Southwell, co. Nottingham; 1171-1582. Paper; xviiiith cent. Folio.

24,818. PAPERS relating to Oxfordshire; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, patents, pleas, *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence. *Lat. and Eng.* Paper; xviiiith and xixth centt. Folio.

- 24,819.** PAPERS relating to Rutland; consisting of notes from records on Leighfield Forest and a copy of the grant of the same from the Crown to Sir Robert Pye and others; 12 Sept. 20 Jas. I. [1622]. The ff. 15–109 contain copies of a commission and depositions of witnesses in the case of George Manners, Earl of Rutland, *v.* Thomas Belasyse, Lord Fauconberg, concerning the manors of Raven-thorpe, Boltby, Thirlby, Old Byland, *etc.*, co. York; 25 July, 20 Sept.–9 Oct. 15 Chas. I. [1639]. *Lat. and Eng.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 24,820.** PAPERS relating to Shropshire; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, nonæ rolls, pleas, *etc.*, with law cases and notes, chiefly connected with Wenlock Priory, Ludlow, and Shrewsbury. *Lat. and Eng.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 24,821.** PAPERS relating to Somersetshire; consisting of copies and extracts from pleas, patents, surveys, the Glastonbury chartulary, *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence. *Lat. and Eng.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 24,822.** PAPERS relating to Staffordshire; consisting of copies and extracts from the Lichfield episcopal registers, nonæ rolls, surveys, pleas, *etc.*, with law cases and notes, chiefly connected with Wol-verhampton. *Lat. and Eng.* Paper; xviii–xixth centt. Folio.
- 24,823, 24,824.** PAPERS relating to Suffolk; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, patents, inquisitions, court rolls, ministers' accounts, *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence. *Lat. and Eng.* Two volumes. Vol. II. relates only to Bungay. Paper; xviii–xixth centt. Folio.
- 24,825.** TITHE-BOOK for Downham, Wattlefield, Silfield, *etc.*, in the parish of Wymondham, co. Norfolk; 1645–1657. Paper. Octavo.
- 24,826.** TITHE-BOOK for Downham, *etc.*, in Wymondham, co. Norfolk; 1678. Paper. Quarto.
- 24,827.** PAPERS relating to Surrey; consisting of copies and extracts from patents, ministers' accounts, the registers of Chertsey Monastery, *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence. *Lat. and Eng.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 24,828.** PAPERS relating to Sussex; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, inquisitions, court rolls, surveys, *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence. *Lat. and Eng.* At f. 214 are original accounts of William Thomas, bailiff of Sir Adryan Fortescu, of receipts from the manor of Watcomb, *etc.* [co. Oxon.]; Mich. 1527–Mich. 1529. Paper; xvth and xixth centt. Folio.

- 24,829.** "A DESCRIPTION of the High Stream of Arundel [co. Sussex] as it came from Charles [Howard], Duke of Norfolk, to William Mill Leeves, esq., A° D^m 1777. Transcribed from a book commencing with the Bailship of Lawrence Eliot, esq. A° D^m 1713." Paper; xviiith cent. . Small Quarto.
- 24,830.** PAPERS relating to cos. Warwick and Westmoreland; consisting of copies and extracts from patents, inquisitions, surveys, ministers' accounts, *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence. *Lat.* and *Eng.* The Westmoreland papers, ff. 231–239, refer only to Warcop and Hutton Park. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 24,831.** PAPERS relating to Wiltshire; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, fines, surveys, *etc.*, with law cases and notes. *Lat.* and *Eng.* At f. 287 is a letter from John Rickman to William Frend, on Silchester, Avebury, Stonehenge, *etc.*; Portsmouth, 15 Apr. 1830. Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Folio.
- 24,832.** PAPERS relating to Worcestershire; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, patents, ministers' accounts, pleas, *etc.* *Lat.* and *Eng.* Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Folio.
- 24,833–24,837.** PAPERS relating to Yorkshire; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, parliament rolls, patents, inquisitions, ministers' and bailiffs' accounts, pleas, *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Five volumes, arranged as follows:—Vol. i. Allerthorp—Easingwold; Vol. ii. Giggleswick—Kingston-upon-Hull; Vol. iii. Kirkleatham—York; Vol. iv. Pontefract; Vol. v. Ripon. Paper; xviiith–xixth centt. Folio.
- 24,838, 24,839.** PAPERS relating to Wales; consisting of copies and extracts from charters, patents, inquisitions, ministers' accounts, *etc.*, with law cases and correspondence. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Two volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 24,840.** COPY of the confirmation of the charter of Denbigh; 4 May, 14 Chas. II. [1662]. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.
- 24,841, 24,842.** PAPERS relating to Ireland; consisting of copies and extracts from the Irish statutes, charters, patents, inquisitions, pleas, *etc.*, with law cases and notes, chiefly connected with lands held by the Irish Society and the City companies. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Two volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 24,843.** TRACTATUS de "civilibus negociis:" a transcript by John Caley from a MS. in Holkham Hall library, formerly belonging to Sir Edward Coke, followed by a copy of the same with the abbreviations extended; beginning, "Quoniam ea que in civilibus

negocijs frequenter accidunt." Cf. Harl. MS. 3,884, f. 122. At f. 1 is a description in the hand of Dawson Turner of the original, which he states to be of the xiith cent. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

24,844. LEGAL precedents of pardons, releases, grants, proclamations, licences, presentations to benefices, *etc.* *Lat. and Eng.* They are mostly taken from actual documents, and among the names, *etc.*, are—

The King's Hall, Cambridge, ff. 18, 77 b;
—John Thomson, "ordinis heremitarum S. Augustini," f. 28;—Alicia Asahfeld, prioress of St. Helen's, London; 1471, f. 36;—Anne and Matilda, daughters of Sir Thomas Grene, f. 36 b;—Thomas Wall, Rouge-croix; 1524, f. 37 b;—John Heywood, grantee of the manor of Haydon, co. Essex, f. 38 b;—Nicholas Wikes, f. 40;—John Husey, Master of St. Mary Mag-

dalene's College, Shrewsbury, f. 44;—John de Vere, 18th Earl of Oxford, f. 58;—Margaret Tudor, Countess of Richmond, mother of Henry VII., f. 58;—Peter Carmeliani, f. 64;—Sir Humfrey Lisle and William, his son, f. 66;—John Tiptoft, 4th Earl of Worcester, and his heirs, f. 71 b;—William Atwater, Dean of Salisbury [afterwards Bishop of Lincoln], f. 83.

The ff. 2 b–4 contain verses on the Lord's Prayer, of which the first two are mutilated, and the third is: "In paradise he made Adam a pure innocent." Interspersed are various recipes, legal notes, *etc.* Paper; xvth cent., chiefly *temp.* Hen. VIII. Small Quarto.

24,845. REPORTS of law cases chiefly in the Common Pleas; 38 Hen. VIII.–41 Eliz. [1546–1599]. *Fr.* Paper; xvth cent. On f. 1 is the name of Henry Bradshawe. Folio.

24,846. REPORTS of law cases in the King's Bench; 1–8 Jas. I. [1603–1611]. *Fr.* Paper; xvth cent. On f. 2 is the name of Henry Bradshawe. Folio.

24,847. "THE Treasure of Pollicye: wherin ar conteyned Discourses, Relations and instructions of great importance for y^e managing of negociacions, dependencies, affaires and desaignments of Princes." Apparently translated from the Italian. The author speaks of having served under the Duke of "Mania" in the battle of Lepanto, and refers to a book of Commentaries written by himself. The subjects of the discourses are—

1. Religion in its relation to the state, f. 8.
2. On an offensive or defensive policy in war, f. 9 b.
3. "Concerning occasions," f. 11 b.
4. Refutation of "the shamlesse and ignominious opinion of Machiavall [Machiavelli] . . . that it is not vnlawfull for a prince to be perfidious," *etc.*, f. 19.
5. "Concerninge the vse of fortresse, or the bringing in of Colonies," *etc.*, f. 21.

6. "Concerninge the affaires of the Turke," f. 24 b.
 7. "How there may be wrought an alination of mindes and dis-
cension in the subiectes of the Turke," *etc.*, f. 29 b.
 8. "A millitary discourse [on the art of war] of Colonell Luca Antonio
Tomasoni of Terni," f. 32 b.
 9. "A discourse of . . . Horatorio Malaguzzi of Reggiano, wherin . . .
is made a diligent comparison of the greatnes of the states of . . .
the Catholick Kinge, Presbiter John, the great Cane [Khan] of
Tartaria, the Sophi, otherwise called y^e Kinge of Persia, and the
great Turke," *etc.*, f. 36 b.
 10. "A relation of diuers leagues of the Swizzers" [Swiss], *etc.*, f. 42.
 11. "A relation of the religion and state of the Kinge of Ethiopia,
called Presbiter John, with a discourse to Pope Grigorie the 13,"
etc., f. 55 b.
 12. "A relation of the great citty of Quinsay [Kingssé, now Hang-
chau-fu] and of the Kinge of China;" with a dedication to Luigi
Gonzaga [St. Aloysius]; 16 June, 1584, f. 61.
Paper; early xviiith cent. Folio.
- 24,848.** JOHANNIS de Bridlington carmina vaticinalia sive "de gestis
futuris." Followed, at f. 12, by "The Prophecie of ffysshes,
taken oute of the versis before written," *etc.*, beginning, "When the
Crabbe in his countrie on his commons shall calle." At the end
is the colophon "explicit partem Roberti Scriba [sic] Brydlyngton"
[Cf. Lansdowne MS. 122, f. 45 b]. Paper; xviiith cent. Small
Quarto.
- 24,849.** COPIES of letters of the Lysle and Basset families; circa 1533-
1540. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 24,850.** ORIGINAL letters addressed to Dr. John Pell, English agent
with the Swiss Protestant cantons; 1655-1658. The writers are—
Theodore Haak; London, 14 Sept. 1655-28 Jan. 1657; with *seals*,
ff. 1, 5, 6, 12, 15, 19;—Johann Heinrich Hummel and his wife;
Bern, Easter day [6 Apr.] 1656-22 Feb. 1658. *Lat.* and *Eng.*; with
seals. ff. 2, 8, 10, 13, 16, 17, 20-23;—Joh[ann] R[udolph] St[uck],
Professor of Theology at Zurich; *n.d.* [? 1st Feb. 1655]. *Lat.* f. 18.
Paper. Folio.
- 24,851.** REPORT of the debate at the conference between the Lords
and Commons in the Convention; 6, 7 Feb. 1688[9]; preceded by a
brief report of the proceedings of the Commons; 22 Jan.-5 Feb.
Slightly *mutilated* at the bottom of each page. The reports are
the same as in Harl. MS. 879, and Add. MS. 19,188, and are in the
same hand as the latter. Paper; end of xviiith cent. Folio.
- 24,852.** MISCELLANEOUS *autograph* letters, and other papers, *viz.*:—
1. Edward [Stanley, 3rd Earl of] Derby to [Thomas, Lord Cromwell]
Lord Privy Seal; Lathom, 5 Dec. [1536]. *Signed.* f. 1.

2. Nicholas Wentworth to Sir Thomas D'Arcy; Calais, 13 Nov. [], f. 2.
3. Note of the "pryncypalle seates reservid for her Maiestie as also for the erlle and for placinge of the gent[lemen] aduenturers," etc., in the attempted settlement of Ulster, by Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex, in 1573, f. 4 b.
4. T[homas Sackville, 1st Earl of] Dorset [Lord High Treasurer] to Sir Thomas Lake, clerk of the signet; Dorset House, 23 Mar. 1606[7], f. 6.
5. Dorothy Fauconberge [widow of Thomas Fauconberge, of Otterington] to — Mare; 13 Mar. [16]74, f. 8.
6. [William Mountagu, junior, of Little Oakley, co. Northampton] to [Jane, wife of John] Lewkenor; 26 Feb. 1684. With a bond to forbear further writing to the same; 18 June, 1685. *Copies*. ff. 10, 12.
7. Notes and extracts relating to the Mint; *tempp.* Edw. III.—Chas. I. *Lat. and Eng.* f. 13;—*Pleas, etc.*; *tempp.* Edw. I. *Lat.* f. 15;—Speakers of the House of Commons; *tempp.* Edw. III.—Chas. I., f. 21;—Baronets of Nova Scotia, f. 23 b;—The Bertie family. *Lat. and Fr. Printed.* f. 25.
Paper; xvith–xixth centt. Folio.
- 24,853. COLLECTIONS for an ordinary of English arms. Paper; xviiiith cent. Folio.
- 24,854. PEDIGREE of Jeuan Meredydd or Meredith; with coloured coats of arms. Vellum roll, 26 in. × 11 in.; late xvith cent.
- 24,855. "THE Stirling peerage," etc., by Thomas Christopher Banks; London, 1826. *Printed*; with MS. additions and notes by Charles Devon. At f. 29 is a letter from T. C. Banks to B. Humphreys; New York, 23 Oct. [1826]. With *seal*. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.
- 24,856. "THE age of Molière;" a comedy in twenty-two scenes [by James Cobbe]. *Autograph*. Two leaves are wanting after f. 36. Paper; late xviiiith cent. Quarto.
- 24,857. "CARAMANTA;" an anonymous drama in five acts, the characters being Tessander, Evander, Palans, Caramanta, etc. *Imperfect*. Paper; late xviiiith cent. Quarto.
- 24,858. INDEX to "The splendor of the exhorter," an Arabic MS. in the library of Archbishop Tenison, translated by Dr. William Seaman. Paper; xviiiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 24,859. THE chronicle of the Brut to the siege of Rouen in 1419. *Imperfect*; beginning in the middle of Chap. lvi. with the words, "and

so withinne a litil while he bicame of so greet power." Vellum; late xvth cent. With the names, as owners, of Charles Webb, of Peterstow, near Ross, Trevor Webb, and William Webb [1713], ff. 10, 101, 148 b, 149 b. Folio.

24,860, 24,861. CORRESPONDENCE and papers of Richard Major, or Maijor, of Hursley, member of the Council of State, *etc.*; 1639–1659. Included are letters from the Council of State, the committees for the army, for Hampshire, *etc.*, and various Parliamentary officers; warrants, schedules, receipts, *etc.*, relating to contributions for the relief of the protestants of Ireland in 1643, and the levy and maintenance of Parliamentary troops in Hampshire; and petitions, depositions and other papers, chiefly connected with the same county. Two volumes. In Vol. II. are letters to Capt. John Dunche, son-in-law of Richard Major, from [General] George Monok [afterwards Duke of Albemarle]; Dalkeith, 9 Dec. 1658; with *seal*, f. 124; —and S[amuel] Tomlyns; 19 Dec. 1665; with *seal*, f. 132. Paper. Folio.

The names of the writers will be entered in the Index.

24,862. PAPERS relating to various counties, *viz.* :—

1. Extracts from court rolls, *etc.*, in a case for trespass in the Star-chamber, relating to Monk-Sherborne, co. Southampton; *tempp.* Hen. VI.—Jac. I. *Lat. and Eng.* ff. 1, 2 b, 8.
2. Petition of the inhabitants of Bramshaw, co. Wilts, to the Protector Oliver Cromwell for the relief of John Rowden, gent., a prisoner for debt; *n.d.* [1653–1658]. *Signed.* f. 46 b.
3. Resolution of "the miserable Inhabitants" of co. Wilts for mutual assistance and protection in "the sufferinges occasioned only by these civill and vnnaturall warrs;" *n.d.* [ante 1649], f. 48.
4. Judgments for debt, *etc.*, in co. Bedford; *n.d.* [circa 1642], f. 49.
5. Indentures, *etc.*, relating to the family of Kirton, of Thorpe Mandeville, co. Northampton; 1677–1713. Chiefly *copies.* f. 50. Paper; xviiith and xviiith centt. Folio.

24,863. MISCELLANEOUS political and other papers; 1640—circa 1660; belonging to the preceding collection :—

1. Reports of speeches, *etc.*, in Parliament, and London news-letters; 3 Nov. 1640–16 Feb. 1649, f. 1.
2. "Proposicions sent from Killkenny touchinge a Cessacioe of armes;" [? 1641], f. 57.
3. Information by Rowland Pitt, of the Fishmongers' Company, concerning abuses in fishing; 12 Feb. 1651[2], f. 58.
4. Names of the "Commission of Sewers" for Hampshire; 8 July, 1651. In the handwriting of Richard Major, of Hursley, f. 60.
5. Francis Rous, M.P., to the Committee sitting in the Court of

- Wards, in favour of [Peter] Smart, a prebendary of Durham; 17 Nov. 1652. *Copy*. f. 61.
6. Report of Walter Strickland and H. Mackworth on the clerkship of the Commonwealth in chancery; 16 May, 1654. *Signed*. f. 63.
 7. Proposals relating to the mint; [1653-1658], ff. 65, 67.
 8. Petition of William Pym and other papers respecting free-trade with St. Malo; [1650-1660], f. 68.
 9. Speech of Sir Thomas Widdrington "at y^e inauguration of Oliver Cromwell to his Protectorship;" [26 June, 1657], f. 76.
 10. Opinion on a case for the reversal of the outlawry of Sir H. M., by J[ohn] Maynard, serjeant-at-law; 4 Feb. 1658[9], f. 78.
 11. Information as to the services of [John] Dury and Sir William Dick in behalf of the Commonwealth; [circa 1650], f. 80.
 12. Richard Cromwell, late Lord Protector, to the University of Oxford; Hursley, Oct. 1659. *Copy*. f. 82.
 13. "A conference at the Castle of S^t Angello," and other satirical verses; with an heraldic parody in prose, entitled "The Atchievement of S^t John Presbiter," ff. 84, 86, 90, 91.
 14. E. Lewis to Colonel Philip Jones, P.C.; Swansea, 6 Jan. 1655[6], f. 88.
- Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

The following Nos., 24,864-24,885, form part of the "Collectanea Hunteriana." See above, 24,436-24,630.

- 24,864-24,877.** CORRESPONDENCE of Joseph Hunter, F.S.A., Assistant-Keeper of the Public Records, chiefly on literary and antiquarian subjects; 1800-1860. Fourteen volumes. Paper. Quarto.
The names of the writers will be entered in the Index.
- 24,878.** ORIGINAL letters, with drafts and copies, of Joseph Hunter, addressed to Robert Wylde Moulton, the Rev. Richard Astley, William Radclyffe, Rouge Croix, and others; 1801-1860. At f. 143 is a letter to Francis Chantrey; Bath, 5 Oct. 1826. Paper. Quarto.
- 24,879.** DIARY of Joseph Hunter; 3 Mar. 1797-20 July, 1799. *Autograph*. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 24,880.** DIARY of the same; 21 Apr.-23 May, 1800. *Autograph*. Paper. Quarto.
- 24,881.** PAPERS relating to the Society of Antiquaries; consisting chiefly of formal letters from the secretary, and drafts and copies of letters, etc., of J. Hunter concerning proposed changes in the constitution of the society; 1827-1856. Paper. Folio.
- 24,882.** "FASTI ecclesiæ Sheffieldiensis:" an account of the church of

Sheffield, co. York, and its outlying chapels, with memoirs of vicars, etc., by Joseph Hunter. *Autograph*. Paper; 1812. Quarto.

24,883. MISCELLANEOUS pedigrees of Yorkshire and other families, chiefly in the hand of Joseph Hunter. Paper; sixteenth cent. Folio.

24,884. "A SHAKESPEAR Decameron, by the late Martyn Feild, esq." [Joseph Hunter]; notes on Shakspeare in the form of dialogues. Incomplete, containing only the "induction" and the first day's dialogue, with remarks on detached passages. *Autograph*. Paper; 1829. Small Quarto.

24,885. MISCELLANEOUS papers, relating chiefly to the descent of the estate of Dr. Richard Berry, ob. 1651, and to the manor of Hems-worth, co. York. Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Folio.

24,886. TOPOGRAPHICAL and biographical collections relating to co. Suffolk; with a few drawings of arms, monuments, etc. At f. 131 is an original letter from R[obert] N[ewton] Shawe [M.P. for East Suffolk] to — Raw; London, 28 July, 1834; with seal—and at ff. 181, 182 are some original seals and signatures of the xviiith cent. Quarto. Paper; xixth cent.

24,887. PETRI de Crescentiis ruralium commodorum libri xii. Paper. Written "per Johannem Jacobum de Vigleuano ad instantiam Baptiste de Geraldinis de Ameria, pretoris Mediolani;" and finished 18 Mar. 1467. Folio.

24,888. "FRANCISCI Barbari Veneti ad insignem virum Lavrentium de Medicis, civem Florentinum, de re uxoria liber." Vellum; with an inserted paper leaf at f. 26; xvth cent. Formerly belonging to Peter le Neve, Norroy king at arms. Small Quarto.

24,889. OVERTURES, airs, dance-music, etc., by various composers, among others—Signor Nichola, ff. 2, 25, 50, 70;—[Godfrey] Finger, ff. 4–7, 27–30, 52–55, 72–75;—[? Thomas] Tollett, ff. 8–11, 31–36, 56–59, 76–79;—[Jean Claude] Gillier, ff. 12, 37, 80;—Thomas Farmer, ff. 14, 39, 82;—John Eccles, ff. 14 b, 39 b, 82b;—Jean Baptiste Draghi, ff. 16, 41, 60, 84. Paper; early xviiith cent. Formerly belonging to Thomas Britton, the "Musical small-coal man," Sir John Hawkins, and E[dward] F[rancis] R[imbault]. Folio.

24,890. "ECLOGUES and other poems by Thomas Rowley, with a glossary and annotations by Thomas Chatterton;" containing the first three eclogues, and "Goddwyn, a Tragedie" as printed, from this MS., in Chatterton's Works, ed. 1803. *Autograph*. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

24,891. "A DISCOURSE on Brystowe, by Thomas Rowleie;" with drawings of buildings, monuments, and coats of arms. In the *autograph*

of Thomas Chatterton. Interspersed are the following pieces of verse, printed in Chatterton's Works, ed. 1803:—"The merrie Tricks of Laymyngetowne," f. 5 b;—Dialogue "between Master Philpot and Walworth cocknoies," f. 6 b;—On the "Chyrche of owre Ladie," f. 7 b. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

24,892. "CORNUBIANA:" descriptions of various places in Cornwall, poetical pieces, drawings of St. Michael's Mount, cromlechs, *etc.*, and paintings of plants. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,893. LUCHI Apuleii opera, scil.:—

1. "Apuleij platonioi Madarensis pro se apud Claudium Demarinum" de magia apologia; divided into two books, with the colophon "Ego G. Crispus Salustius emendavi Rome felix." at the end of the first, and "Ego Salustius," *etc.*, at the end of the second, f. 1.
2. Metamorphoseon libri xi., and Floridorum libri iv. There is no division between these two works, but the two are made to form fourteen books of Metamorphoses, f. 43 b. Vellum; late xivth cent. Formerly belonging to M. de Bure and the Rev. John Mitford. Small Quarto.

24,894. Q. ASCONII Pediani in Ciceronis orationes commentarii. Vellum; xvth cent. With an illuminated border at the beginning containing the arms of Maffei of Venice. Formerly belonging to the Rev. John Mitford. Small Quarto.

24,895. NARCISSI de Verduno, licentiatu, oratio de festis Nativitatis et Epiphaniæ ad Antonium Petrucianum, Ferdinandi de Aragonia, regis Neapolitani [1458–1494], secretarium. Vellum; "Joannes. M. Velox. mcccc.lxix. tranquille transcripsit." The first page is written in gilt letters, and has an illuminated border and miniature. In the original binding. Octavo.

For description of No. 24,896, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

24,897. ORIGINAL commission from Leonardo Lauro [Loredano], Doge of Venice, to Pietro Marcello as Count of Sebenico, in Dalmatia; 1 Dec. 1501. *Lat.* and *Ital.* Vellum; with a coloured border on f. 2, containing the arms of Marcello. In the original gilt-tooled leather binding. Quarto.

24,898. SPECIMENS of Dutch calligraphy, consisting of moral sentences with grotesque coloured initials. Paper; with the date 1560 on f. 14. Belonging in 1658 to Jan Couper. Oblong Folio.

24,899. SPECIMENS of calligraphy by Ottavio Salvione, "nepote e scolare di Prete Alessio Salvione, Milanese, publico professore di Scrivere," in the form of a biography of San Carlo Borromeo; dat.

Milan, 4 Nov. 1604. *Ital.* and *Lat.* Paper; with numerous roughly executed drawings and paintings. Oblong Folio.

24,900. PAPERS relating to Scotland, and chiefly to the rebellion of 1745; 1731-1746. Among the contents are—

1. "The Scots patriots or never too late to thrive," with other fragmentary papers of a similar kind; *circa* 1739, ff. 3-13.
2. Warrants of Prince Charles Edward to "all officers" to enlist "prisoners taken at Gladsmuir," and to Robert Taylor to raise volunteers; Holyrood, 18, 23 Sept. 1745. *Signed* by J[ohn] Murray [of Broughton, secretary to the Pretender]. The second with *seal*. ff. 14, 15.
3. Abstract of the proceedings of Patrick Haldane, advocate, and George Miller, town clerk of Perth, deputy sheriffs, touching rebel prisoners at Perth; 10 Feb.-20 Mar. 1744. *Signed* by Geo. Miller. f. 28.
4. Reports of custom-house officers to the commissioners of customs concerning persons implicated in the rebellion; 20 May-11 June, 1746, ff. 32-45.
5. Correspondence of the provost and baillies of Aberdeen with Lord —, concerning a riot on the 1st of August; 5 Sept.-6 Oct. 1746, ff. 46, 53-63.
6. "Extract from the records of the Town Council of Glasgow concerning the rebellion in 1745." *Signed* by John Wilson. f. 48.
7. Lists of rebels from Aberdeen and of rebels tried at York, with "questions to be resolv'd concerning the Rebell prisoners;" 1746. ff. 64 b, 66, 68.
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

24,901. MISCELLANEOUS *autograph* letters; 1641-1797.

1. Marie [de' Medici, widow of Henry IV. of France] to [Frederic Henry] Prince of Orange; London, 2 June, 1641. *Fr.* *Signed* with *seals*. f. 1.
2. Charles [II. of England] to Sir William Davison; Cologne, 22 Oct. 1654. *Holograph*; with *seal*. f. 3.
3. [Mary Beatrice of Este, wife of James, Duke of York, afterwards James II.] to [Anne, wife of John, 1st Lord] Belasyse; Brussels, Edinburgh, 13 June [1679], 20 Apr. [1682]. *Holograph*; *unsigned*. The second with *seal*. ff. 5, 7.
4. Letter, with no signature or address, from a gentleman at court to a lady in the country; London, 16 Sept. [16]82, f. 9.
5. Caroline [of Brunswick, wife of George, Prince of Wales, afterwards George IV.] to — [? nurse of the Princess Charlotte]; Carlton House [circa 1797]. *Holograph*. f. 11.
Paper. Folio.

24,902. THEOLOGICAL treatises of St. Augustine and others. *Lat.*

1. "Avgvstinus episcopus [Hipponensis] ad Optatvm episcopum [Mileviensem] de origine anime," f. 3 b.
 2. "Ex libro [secundo] Retractationvm beati Avgvstini" [cap. xlv.], f. 13 b.
 3. "Avgvstinus ad Ieronimvm presbiterum de origine animae hominis," f. 14.
 4. Idem "ad evndem de sententia Iacobi apostoli," cap. ii., f. 26.
 5. Hieronymi ad Augustinum epistolæ duæ: the first Ep. cxxxiv., the second made up of Epp. cxli. and cxlii., as printed in Migne, vol. xxii., ff. 34 b, 35.
 6. "Interrogationes Orosii et responsiones Augustini," otherwise known as the "Dialogus quæstionum lxxv.:" preceded by the "Capitula quæstionum," and an "Epistola orosii presbiteri ad augustinum episcopum de heresibus," f. 35 b.
 7. "Explanatio beati Avgvstini episcopi de Symbolo apostolico," beginning, "Qvando beatum legimus Pavlv." Not printed by Migne among the works of St. Augustine. Cf. MS. 1532, Bibliothèque de Troyes. f. 62 b.
 8. "Expositio fidei catholicae;" beginning, "Traditur quod a beatissimo Athanasio . . . istud fidei opusculum sit editum, sicut etiam in ueteribus codicibus inuenitur pretitulatum." Cf. MSS. 1532, 1979, Bibl. de Troyes; in the latter MS., of the xth cent., the Exposition is attributed to St. Augustine. f. 71.
 9. "Arrii disputatio detestanda;" otherwise known as the "Sermo Arianorum," f. 78 b.
 10. "Responsio beati Augustini contra Arrianos," f. 82 b.
 11. "Sanoti Ambrosii, episcopi [Mediolanensis], contra eosdem hereticos" [Arianos] libri tres. Printed in Migne, vol. xiii. 49, as chapters ii. [paragraphs 1-11], iii., and iv. of the treatise of Faustinus Presbyter "de Trinitate." f. 108.
 12. "Avrelli Augvatini episcopi soliloqviorvm" libri duo, f. 123.
 13. S. Gregorii Magni ad Anatolium, diaconum Constantinopolitanum, epistola. See Migne, vol. lxxvii. 1167. f. 158 b.
 14. Ejusdem ad Ætherium, Lugdunensem episcopum, epistola. See Migne, vol. lxxvii. 1258. f. 159.
- Vellum; xth cent. Small Quarto.

For descriptions of Nos. 24,903, 24,904, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

24,905. NINE original letters of William III. of England to Sidney Godolphin, Lord Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer; The Hague, camps of Grame, Genappe, etc., 1st Feb. 1691[2]-27 Aug. 1693. *Holograph. Fr.*; with modern translations. Paper. Quarto.

24,906. COPIES of royal letters, ordinances, commissions, etc., addressed

to Spanish officers and others "sobre la conquista [y gobierno] de la Provincia de Benezuela;" 1529-1535. *See the Catalogue of Spanish MSS.* Paper; xvith cent. Small Folio.

24,907. "DEL nuevo Reyno de Granada [S. America], sus Riquezas y demas qualidades, y de todas sus Poblazones y Curatos, con especifica noticia de sus Gentes y Gobierno . . . por el Dr. Dn. Basilio Vicente de Oviedo, Parroco . . . de Santa Barbara de Mogotes . . . año 1761." On f. 1 is an "estado de las Misiones de los R^{das} P^{as} Capuchinos Catalanes de la Provincia de Guayana," by Padre Hermenegildo de Viche; 31 Aug. 1788. *See the Catalogue of Spanish MSS.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

24,908. "HISTO[R]IA del Conuento de N. P. S^a Agustin de Salamanca. Su Autor . . . fray Joseph Sicardo, arzobispo de Sacer [Sassari] en la Isla de Sardenia [1702-1714], Hijo del mesmo Conuento." Interspersed are many *printed* tracts, papal briefs, and other official documents. *See the Catalogue of Spanish MSS.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

24,909. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Diego Quiroga, confessor to Maria Anna, daughter of Philip III. of Spain, and wife of Ferdinand, King of Hungary, afterwards the Emperor Ferdinand III.; 1629-1646. *Span. and Lat.* The principal writers are—Philip IV. of Spain, ff. 1-113;—the Emperor Ferdinand III., ff. 116, 118;—the Cardinal Infante Ferdinand, ff. 120-125;—Maximilian Joseph, Elector of Bavaria, f. 126;—the Infanta Isabel Clara Eugenia, f. 128;—Gaspar de Guzman, Conde-Duque de Olivarez, ff. 130-322;—the Empress Maria Anna [to her brother, Philip IV.], f. 114. *See the Catalogue of Spanish MSS.* Paper. Quarto.

24,910. "JERLICHE dem erwidigen Patri Generali der Societet Jesu aus der Provinz Paraquarien von Anno 1635 bis auf den Monath Julij Anno 1637 zuegesendte schreiben:" report from Diego de Beroa, Jesuit provincial of Paraguay, to Mutio Vitelleschi, General of the order; dat. Corduba, in the province of Tucuman [La Plata], 13 Aug. 1637; a Latin version by Franciscus de Hamal, from the original Spanish, was printed at Lille in 1642. Paper; xviiith cent. Formerly belonging to the Jesuit college of Mindelheim, in Bavaria, and having a book-plate of the arms of Maximilian Philip, Duke of Bavaria [ob. 1705]. Folio.

24,911, 24,912. "NUEVA historia de la ysla de Mallorca [Majorca] y de otras yslas à ella adjacentes, compuesta por el Doctor Juan Binimelis, Sacerdote, natural de Mallorca . . . Año 1597." Three volumes bound in two. In vol. II. are several topographical drawings. *See the Catalogue of Spanish MSS.* Paper; xviiith cent. Small Folio.

24,913. C. Suetonii Tranquilli de xii Caesaribus libri. Vellum; with a small illuminated initial on f. 3. Written "in domo . . . Simonis Filippi domini Leonardi de Strozzi de Florentia, pro . . . Benedicto Pieri de Strozzi . . . per me Ambroxium olim senioris Jacopi de Marudis olim de Mediolano et nunc districtualem prelibate civitatis notarium;" and finished 3 July, 1419. In the original tooled leather binding. Small Folio.

24,914. THEOLOGICAL treatises, etc., in *Latin*.

1. "Expositio Bede presbiteri in parabolis Salomonis," f. 3.
2. "Versus domni Bedę presbiteri de penis:" the first 47 lines of the "Hymnus de die iudicii," Migne, vol. xciv. 633, f. 59.
3. Versus de baptismo et eucharistia; beginning, "Hac triplici causa plebs insignita lauacro," f. 59.
4. S. Hieronymi "expositio in Ecclesiasten," f. 59 b.
5. Homilię duodecim in Canticum Canticorum; beginning, "Veri amoris quem magister gentium," f. 94 b.
6. Versus "de Fide quę nos Deo commendet;" beginning, "Hoc est offitium fidei meritumque probatum." The title is in a later hand. f. 108.
7. "Versus Domni Hildeberti, Cenomanensis episcopi, de vita S. Marię Egiptiace," f. 108 b.
8. "Passio beati Laurentii Levite," in verse, by Marbodius, Bishop of Rennes, f. 112.
9. "De adnuntiatione dominica;" in verse, by Marbodius, Bishop of Rennes, f. 113 b.
10. "Epitaphium et vita S. Frederici Traiectensis Episcopi et Martyris;" beginning, "Clauditur hac tumba simplex sine felle columba." The title is in a later hand. f. 113 b.
11. Epistola Frederici, Coloniensis archiepiscopi, ad ecclesiam Leodiensem. Ep. v. in Migne, vol. clxvi. 1535. f. 114.
12. Versus de Theoderico, abbate S. Trudonis, ob. vii kal. Maii, mcvii.; beginning, "Qui puer hic altus et doctrinis studiorum," f. 114 b.
13. M. Aurelii Cassiodori expositio in Canticum Canticorum, f. 115. Vellum; xiith cent.; with coloured initials. Formerly belonging to the abbey of St. Trond, in Belgium, and having the book-plate of the arms of the Vicomte Thomas de Jonghe. Small Folio.

24,915. "CHARTRIER OU SONT les rentes de Richart Fortescu, escuier, seignour du Buisson et les tenans du dit lieu . . . seant en la parroisse de Sainte Marie du Mont" [near Carentan, in Normandy]. See Lord Clermont's "History of the Family of Fortescu," vol. ii. p. 345. Vellum; xvth cent. Quarto.

24,916. "DEN ligghere van den cloestre ende conuente van S. Claren

te bieulieu in Petighem bij Audenaerde," *etc.*: account, drawn up in 1510, of the lands, rents, *etc.*, of the convent of the sisters of St. Clare at Peteghem, in East Flanders, with a list of abbesses to 1528. At f. 200 are extracts, made in 1511 from a MS. written in 1329, relating to the foundation and history of the convent; and at f. 234 is inserted an inventory of lands of the convent at its suppression in 1795. Vellum, the inserted leaves paper; xvith and xviiith centt. Quarto.

24,917. 1. HISTORISCHE Bicher des alten Testaments: a Bible-history from the creation to Solomon and Aconias, after the manner of the "Historia Scholastica." The preface, which begins "Richer got von himelrich," is the same as that of a Bible-history in Egerton MS. 856, but the two works otherwise differ. At f. 250 b, the author states that the work was undertaken at the instance of the Emperor Conrad [IV. 1250-1254]. The table of chapters at the beginning is slightly mutilated. f. 2.

2. "Der kunigen buch:" a history of the patriarchs and kings of the Jews, and of the Maccabees, Darins, Alexander, Antiochias, *etc.* Beginning, "Wir sullent dis buch beginnen mit gotte." f. 293.

3. In a later hand;—Notes in *Dutch* on Bible-history, preceded by notes from the "Schatkamer der Nederlandse Oudheden" of Ludolf Smids [Amsterdam, 1711], f. 361.

Paper; xvth cent. With numerous rudely executed coloured drawings, and, on f. 11, a large illuminated initial. In the original leather binding with brass bosses. Belonging to Joannes Warnars in 1711. Folio.

24,918. "KONST-BOECK van Meester Arent van Wynendale, Stedeshilder van Ghendt" [ob. 1592], copied by J. W[emaer?] in 1768; containing coloured drawings of churches, monuments, *etc.*, in and near Ghent. At the end are original letters, in *Dutch*, from J. B[aptis]t Wemaer to J. van Huerne, a former owner; Ghent, 15, 25 July, 1800, ff. 39, 42;—M. J. J. de Naeyer to the same; Ghent, 26 July, 1800, f. 40;—Christopher van Huerne to — van Huerne; 28 Sept. 1602, f. 44. Paper; xviiith-xixth centt. Folio.

24,919. "FRAGMENT d'une Chronique manuscrite des Ducs de Normandie, depuis Guillaume le Conquérant jusqu'à Jean sans terre, trouvé dans les papiers de [Pierre Daniel] Huet, évêque d'Avranches" [ob. 1721]: transcript, with notes, by Amédée Louis Lechaudé d'Anisy. Begins abruptly with the words "après cet événement Henry [I. de France] retourna en France," and ends with the death of John of England in 1216. The version is substantially

the same as that in Roy. MS. 15 E. vi., f. 363, and Add. MS. 20,811, frequently printed in the xvth cent., and partially in Bouquet xi. 320, xiii. 221. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,920. EXTRACTS relating to the ecclesiastical history of Normandy, 900–1519, made by Amédée Louis Lechaudé d'Anisy from the MS. collections of Louis Georges Oudart Fendrix de Bréquigny in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris. *Lat. and Fr.* Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,921. EXTRACTS by Amédée Louis Lechaudé d'Anisy from a "Cartulaire de l'abbaye de St. Denys de 638 à 1287." *Latin.* Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

24,922. TRANSCRIPT by Amédée L. Lechaudé d'Anisy of the mortuary roll of the abbey of St. Vitalis at Savigny, drawn up at the death of the founder in 1122, and subscribed by more than two hundred monasteries. *Latin.* See Silvestre, "Universal Paleography," ed. 1850, vol. ii. 501. At the beginning is a tracing of a portion of the roll. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

24,923. "VISITATIONES Odonis [Rigaud], archiepiscopi Rotomagensis, 1248 à 1269;" transcribed by Amédée L. Lechaudé d'Anisy from the original MS. in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris, Fonds de Gaignières, 131. At f. 64 are "extraits d'une histoire de Normandie, MSS. [Bibl. Nat.] fonds de St. Germain, No. 1054." Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

24,924. "RECEUIL des critiques tant anciennes que modernes:" verses, chiefly satirical and relating to Louis XIII., Louis XIV., Cardinal Richelieu, and persons of note of both sexes at the French court in the xviii and early xviii centt. Paper; xviii cent. Small Folio.

24,925. COPIES of wills; 1542–1545. The names of the testators, who are all of Surrey or London, will be found in the Index. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

24,926. "A DISCOURSE of the Courte called the Starre Chamber made the xxth daie of Marche, 1585"[6]. The author's name is erased; but the opening sentence is substantially the same as that of the treatise attributed to William Lambarde [see Hargrave MS. 237, f. 1]; although the two works otherwise differ considerably. Paper; end of the xvth cent. Small Quarto.

24,927. MINUTES of the proceedings of the commissioners of the revenue

and household of James, Duke of York, afterwards James II.; 3 Jan. 1683—20 Mar. 1684. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

24,928. REPORTS, presentments, *etc.*, made to James, Duke of York, by the commissioners of his revenue and household, with copies of petitions, letters, *etc.*; 18 Dec. 1682—28 Jan. 1683. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

24,929. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Jacob Wilhelm Imhoff, of Nuremberg, upon literary subjects; 1687—1710. The writers are—Elias Ashmole; London, 3 Oct. 1687, 6 June, 1688; with *seals*. ff. 1, 3;—[Rev.] St. George Ashe [afterwards successively Bishop of Cloyne, Clogher, and Derry]; Angsburg, Vienna, Dublin, 28 Nov. 1689—9 Feb. 1694. *Fr.*; with *seals*. ff. 5—36, 45—50;—Francis Stratford; Hamburg, 14 June, 1693—24 Mar. 1694. *Eng.* and *Fr.*; with *seals*. ff. 37—44;—[Sir] Robert Southwell [Knt., chief secretary to the Council of Ireland]; London, 4 Feb. 1694. *Fr.*; with *seal*. f. 51;—[Rev.] John Disney; Lincoln, 26 Aug. 1706—1 July, 1710. *Lat.*; with *seals*. ff. 53—68. Paper. Folio.

24,930. PARISH-BOOK of Monkton, Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, containing the poor-rate assessments and overseers' accounts; 3 May, 1690—5 June, 1727. Paper. Folio.

24,931. JOURNAL of a voyage in the ship "Rochester" from Deptford to Muscat and the East Indies and back, with topographical, ethnological, and other observations, ink-sketches, *etc.*, by James Pyke, purser; 8 Jan. 1704—27 Sept. 1705. *Autograph*. At the end, f. 256 b, is an account of John Horner, a sailor left on the desert Island of Ascension, written in 1706. Paper. Folio.

24,932. "A REPORT from the committee appointed to view the Cottonian Library;" London, 1732. *Printed*; with MS. notes. Some of the notes are unconnected with the printed matter, and relate to the history and topography of Yorkshire. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Folio.

24,933. "AN Account of the Antient wooden and present stoned bridge at Rochester and of the lands proper and contributory thereto." Paper; circa 1820. Quarto.

24,934. COLLECTIONS for a history of the East India Company, by James Pulham; consisting chiefly of extracts from the minutes of the proceedings of the directors and other official documents. At ff. 190—195 are several engravings of the East India House. Paper; circa 1825. Folio.

For description of No. 24,935, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

24,936. COPY of the will, with codicils, of Thomas [Wriothesley], Earl of Southampton; 21–24 July, 4 Edw. VI. [1550]. Proved at London, 14 May, 1551. Paper; xvth cent. Quarto. *Presented by Sir Walter C. Trevelyan, Bart.*

24,937. PRAYERS for indulgences at the holy places at Jerusalem, arranged according to the days of the week, written by “een weerdich priester ghenaeamt heer Bethleem.” *Flemish*. Vellum; xvth cent. Octavo.

24,938. HYMNS of the Eastern Church for sundays and festivals. *Greek*. Paper; xviii cent. In tooled-leather binding with clasps. Duodecimo.

24,939. “A GENERAL plan of the town and peninsula of Gibraltar,” with the approaches and siege works of the Spaniards in 1727, by John Emlen. Paper roll; 5 ft. 6 in. × 1 ft. 8 in.; xviii cent.

24,940. “LIURE de la recepte et despance faicte en la maison de la maison [*sic*] de la royne Marguerite [de Valois, femme de Henri IV.];” 1 Jan. 1612—15 Mar. 1614. Interspersed are numerous notes in the handwriting of the Queen, and at f. 42 is her autograph signature. Paper. In the original leather binding, richly tooled and gilded. Folio.

24,941. S. BRUNONIS expositio in epistolas S. Pauli ad Romanos et ad Corinthios. Vellum; xii cent. With ornamental initials, and on f. 2 b a full-page interlaced design of the word “Paulus” with miniatures. On f. 2 are stamped the arms of F. I. Keller, J.U.D. Folio.

24,942. “LA Spera” di Gregorio Dati; in 144 stanzas of ottava rima, divided into four books, of which the first two treat of the planets and the atmosphere, and the other two of the divisions of Asia and North Africa. Composed *ante* 1436, and first printed *circa* 1480. It has also been ascribed to Leonardo Dati, brother of Gregorio. At the beginning and end are inserted five paper leaves containing, in an xviii cent. hand, “Diuersi notabili circa la Sfera.” Vellum; xvth cent. With illuminated initials, plans of the spheres, maps, *etc.* On f. 5 are the arms of Piccolomini de Aragona [?]. Quarto.

24,943. PORTOLANO, containing the coast of Europe and part of the coasts of Asia and Africa, by Giovanni Oliva, of Messina; 1599. With paintings of the chief towns, national banners, portraits of

sovereigns, figures of animals, *etc.*, and at the top a representation of the Crucifixion, with the Virgin and St. John. Included also is a map of the world on a small scale, including America. Vellum roll; 3 ft. 4 in. \times 2 ft. 6½ in.

For description of No. 24,944, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

24,945. ROBERTI Valturii de re militari libri xii.; dedicated to Sigismondo Pandolfo Malatesta, Lord of Rimini, *ob.* 1467. Vellum; xvth cent. With illuminated initials and numerous coloured designs of military engines, *etc.* On f. 1 is an illuminated border containing portrait busts in medallions at the corners, and at the top and bottom the arms, *gules*, a fesse *az.* between three pincers in chief and as many fleurs-de-lis in base *or.* Folio.

24,946. POEMS in *German* of the xiiith, xivth, and early xvth cent., consisting of religious and didactic pieces, fables, allegorical visions and tales. The authors named are the Teichner, Freidank, and Oswald von Wolkenstein; but Freidank's name seems to be wrongly attached to the set of fables commonly known as the "Strickers Welt." *For a detailed description, see the Catalogue of Romances.* Paper; xvth cent. Large Octavo.

24,947. "CONSULTAS hechas al Rey Phelipe 4 con las resoluciones de su proprio puño;" 1643-1645. *See the Catalogue of Spanish MSS.* Paper. Quarto.

For descriptions of Nos. 24,948-24,963, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

24,964. COLLECTIONS for a treatise "de Baroniis," by "J[ohn] A[nstis], G[arte]r" King at Arms. *Autograph.* Paper; *ante* 1744. The sides of the binding are from a volume of earlier date with gilt stamping, and the royal arms in the centre. Small Quarto.

24,965. LETTER-BOOK of Thomas Dacre, 2nd Lord Dacre of Gillesland, warden of the Marches towards Scotland, preceded by original letters, warrants, *etc.*, addressed to him; 2 June, 1523-24 Sept. 1524. There are also, at ff. 144, 148, two papers belonging to the years 1503, 1511. The original letters, *etc.*, are in order of date; but in the Letter-book, which begins at f. 144, chronological sequence is not strictly adhered to. The contents are:—

1. Letters to Lord Dacre from—

H[enry Algernon Percy, Earl of] Northumberland; Wresill Castle, 5 June [1523]. *Signed.* f. 10.
Margaret [Queen of Scotland, widow of

James IV.]; 10 June, 1523-23 July, 1524. The first four *holograph*; the rest *copies.* ff. 11, 115, 117, 133, 162, 297.

- James [Beaton, Archbishop of St. Andrew's], Chancellor [of Scotland]; Edinburgh, *etc.*, 10 June, 1523-23 July, 1524. The first two *signed*, with *seals*; the rest *copies*. ff. 12, 40, 162, 292 b, 296.
- T[homas Wolsey] Cardinal of York; Westminster, 12 June [1523]-21 July [1524]. *Signed*; the first and fifth with *seals*. ff. 13, 14, 16, 89, 93, 109, 120, 128, 136.
- T[homas Howard, Earl of] Surrey [afterwards Duke of Norfolk]; Newcastle, London, *etc.*, 18 June [1523]-23 July [1524]. *Signed* and *holograph*; with *seals*; the last two *copies*. ff. 18, 19, 22, 27, 31, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 46, 50-53, 55, 56, 58-65, 67, 77, 88, 189, 299.
- [Dr.] T[homas] Magnus; Newcastle, 24 June-14 Dec. [1523]. *Holograph*; with *seals*. ff. 20, 21, 54, 71, 73, 74, 75, 78, 79, 81, 82.
- Maud Parre [widow of Sir Thomas Parre]; Rye, East Hampstead, Greenwich, 14 July, 22 Aug. [1523], 15 Mar. [1524]. *Signed*; the last partly *autograph*. ff. 23, 38, 103.
- Henry VIII.; Greenwich, 16 July [1523]. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 25.
- M[araduke] Huby, abbat of Fountains; Fountains, 18 July [1523]. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 26.
- William Blithmane; Newcastle, 26 July [1523]. *Holograph*. f. 28.
- [Sir] William Compton [Chancellor of Ireland]; Richmond, 29 July [1523]. *Signed*. f. 29.
- John More; Newcastle, 2 Aug. [1523]. *Holograph*; *signed* also by [Sir] John Hexon, f. 30.
- [Sir] William Parre [afterwards Lord Parr and Marquis of Northampton]; Kendall, 6 Aug. [1523]. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 35.
- Adam Trumbull, of Bullerwell; Bullerwell, 6 Aug. [1523]. f. 36.
- Thomas [Ker], abbat of Kelso; 8 Sept. [1523], 28 Feb. [1524]. *Holograph*; the first *unsigned*. ff. 44, 97.
- [Christopher Threlkeld or Thirkell]; Coldstream, 13 Sept. [1523]. *Copy*. f. 48.
- Hunfrey Conyngesby; London, 15 Oct. [1523]. *Holograph*. f. 57.
- W[illiam] Frankeleyn [Franklin], Chancellor of Durham [afterwards Dean of Windsor, *etc.*]; Newcastle, Durham, 8 Nov. [1523]-16 Mar. [1524]. *Holograph*; with *seals*. ff. 66, 84, 101, 104.
- Edmund [Whalley], abbat of [St. Mary's] York; "at our Monasterie," 2 Dec. [1523]. *Signed*. f. 68.
- Francis [Lord] Talbot [afterwards Earl of Shrewsbury]; Handsworth, 4 Dec. [1523]. *Signed*. f. 72.
- William Smyth; Newcastle [8 Dec. 1523]. *Holograph*. f. 76.
- G[eorge] Talbot, Earl of] Shrewsbury; Handsworth, 17 Dec. [1523]. *Signed*. f. 83.
- [Sir] William Ellerkar; [28 Dec. 1523]. *Holograph*; with *seal*. f. 85.
- Richard Thirkeld; [— Dec. 1523]. *Holograph*. f. 86.
- John [Stuart, Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland]; Edinburgh, 12 Jan.-3 May [1524]. *Eng.* and *Fr.* The first three *signed*, the rest *copies*; the second and third with *seals*. ff. 87, 102, 107, 223, 231, 246, 249, 250, 252, 266.
- William Holgill, priest [steward to Cardinal Wolsey]; Savoy, 17 Feb. [1524]. *Signed*, with *autograph* P. S. by Magnus. f. 92.
- [Sir] John Bulmer; Norham [24 Feb. 1524]. *Holograph*. f. 96.
- T[homas] Darey, Lord] Darcy; Templehurst, 19 Mar. [1524]. *Signed*; with *autograph* postscript. f. 105.
- [Sir] W[illiam] Bulmer [Lieutenant of the East March]; Newton [— Mar. 1524]. *Signed*. f. 106.
- Sir Brian Tuke; London, 12 June, 1524. *Holograph*. f. 124.
- Robert [Maxwell, Lord] Maxwell; Lochmabane, 19 June [1524]. *Signed*. f. 126.
- [Archibald Douglas], Earl of Angus; London, 4 July, 1524. *Signed*. f. 127.
- [James Hamilton], Earl of Arran; Kennele, 16 July [1524]. *Signed*, with *autograph* postscript; with *seal*. f. 135.
- Robert Alanby, Prior of St. Bees; St. Bees, 18 Oct. [1523]. *Copy*. f. 188.

2. Copies of letters from Lord Dacre to—

- [William Conyers] Lord Conyers; Newcastle, 2 June, 1523, f. 149.
- [Thomas Ker] Abbat of Kelso; Hexham, 5 June, 1523, 23 Jan., 3 Mar. 1524, ff. 149 b, 211 b, 224 b.
- [James Beaton, Archbishop of St. Andrew's] Chancellor of Scotland; Whittingham, Morpeth, *etc.*, 5 June, 1523-4 Aug. 1524, ff. 149 b, 155 b, 271 b, 278 b, 286 b, 290 b, 292 b, 298, 303 b, 304.
- The gentry of the border; Carlisle, Morpeth, 6, 26 June, 1523, ff. 150 b, 164.
- Cardinal Wolsey; Morpeth, *etc.*, 12 June, 1523-26 July, 1524, ff. 151 b, 158, 161, 194, 198, 203, 205 b, 207 b, 212 b, 214, 218, 225 b, 234, 236, 256, 258 b, 261, 270, 277 b, 280, 285, 291, 300.
- [Thomas Howard] Earl of Surrey [afterwards Duke of Norfolk]; Carlisle, Morpeth, *etc.*, 12 June, 1523-28 July, 1524, ff. 152, 154 b, 165 b, 167, 167 b, 168, 172 b, 173 b, 175 b, 177 b, 182, 183, 184, 187, 187 b, 190, 191, 191 b, 192, 195, 195 b, 198 b, 204 b, 209, 210 b, 211, 239, 302.
- Sir William Percy; Harbottle, 13 June, 1523, f. 153 b.
- [Henry Algernon Percy] Earl of Northumberland; Harbottle, Naworth, 14 June, 4 Dec. 1523, ff. 154, 197.
- [Margaret] Queen of Scotland; Hexham, Whittingham, Morpeth, *etc.*, 14 June, 1523-26 July, 1524, ff. 156, 174 b, 175, 209, 242, 264 b, 265, 274 b, 279, 286, 291 b, 293 b.
- Dr. [Thomas] Magnus; Morpeth, Naworth, 18 June, 29 Nov., 14 Dec. 1523, ff. 157, 196, 199 b.
- William Hals, steward of the household of the Earl of Surrey; Morpeth, 21 June, 1523, f. 157 b.
- Edward Reyngelay, Master of the Ordnance; Morpeth, 21 June, 1523, f. 158.
- [Andrew Carr or Ker] Laird of Cesfurd, Mark Carr, and David Pringle; Morpeth, 8 July, 1523, f. 166 b.
- [Thomas Hawley] Carlisle herald; Morpeth, 8 July, 1523, f. 166 b.
- [Marmaduke Huby], Abbat of Fountains; Morpeth, 10 July, 1523, f. 166 b.
- Sir Edward Grey, of Chillingham; Harbottle, 16 July 1523, f. 168 b.
- Anthony Brekenbury; Newcastle, 12 July, 1523, f. 172.
- William Clifton [Vicar-General of Durham]; Newcastle, 21 July, 1523, f. 172 b.
- [Maud] Lady Parr; Newcastle, Morpeth, 30 July, 1523, 25 Mar. 1524, ff. 173, 230 b.
- Sir John Heron; Naworth, 3 Aug. 1523, f. 174.
- [Edmund Whalley], Abbat of St. Mary's, York; Whittingham, Morpeth, *etc.*, 7 Sept. 1523-28 July, 1524, ff. 176 b, 196 b, 226 b, 242 b, 277, 308.
- Weshton; Kirk-owald, 5 Oct. 1523, f. 182.
- Laurence Starkey, Sheriff of Lancashire; Carlisle, 8 Oct. 1523, f. 183 b.
- [Henry Clifford] Lord Clifford [afterwards Earl of Cumberland]; Carlisle, 14 Oct. 1523, f. 186.
- Coningsby; Naworth, Morpeth, 27 Oct. 1523, 11 Jan., 25 Mar. 1524, ff. 190 b, 210, 230.
- William Peking, Robert Moresby, and Gilbert Lowther; Naworth, 27 Oct. 1523, f. 191.
- [George Talbot] Earl of Shrewsbury; Naworth, 14 Nov. 1523, f. 192.
- William Frankeling [Franklin], Chancellor of Durham; Naworth, Morpeth, 11 Nov., 14 Dec. 1523, 13 Mar. 1524, ff. 192 b, 199 b, 227.
- John Hering, provost of the church of St. Oswald, Kirkoswald; 5 Dec. 1523. *Lat.* f. 197 b.
- [Sir Anthony Ughtred] captain of Berwick; Morpeth, 10, 15 Dec. 1523, ff. 197 b, 207.
- Sir John Bulmer; Morpeth, 14 Dec. 1523, 9, 27 Feb. 1524, ff. 200, 221, 222.
- Sir Roger Grey and Sir William Ellerker; Morpeth, 14 Dec. 1523, f. 200.
- Sir William Eure; Morpeth, 14 Dec. 1523, 9 Feb. 1524, ff. 200 b, 221.
- [Henry le Scrope] Lord Scrope; Morpeth, 17 Dec. 1523, f. 200 b.
- [Francis Talbot] Lord Talbot [after-

- wards Earl of Shrewsbury]; Morpeth, 12 Dec. 1523, f. 201 b.
- [John Stuart] Duke of Albany; Morpeth, Whittingham, *etc.*, 24 Dec. 1523–6 May, 1524, ff. 202 b, 205, 205 b, 209 b, 211 b, 219 b, 221 b, 228, 228 b, 239 b, 240 b, 241 b, 242 b, 244, 257, 263, 264.
- Sir William Ellerker; Morpeth, 31 Dec. 1523, f. 206.
- John Carr [Ker] and John Clavering; Morpeth, 29 Dec. 1523, f. 206 b.
- [Richard] Candishe, Master of the Ordnance at Berwick; Morpeth, 15 Dec. 1523, 11 July, 1524, ff. 206 b, 287.
- [William] Holgill; Morpeth, 30 Dec. 1523, f. 207.
- Thomas Musgrave, constable of Bowcastle; Morpeth, 1 Jan. 1524, f. 207 b.
- John de Barbon [secretary to the Duke of Albany]; Morpeth, 24 Jan. 1524, f. 212.
- Sir Thomas Forster, marshal of Berwick; Morpeth, 8 Feb. 1524, f. 220.
- The Prior and convent of Lanercost; Morpeth, 28 Feb. 1524, f. 224.
- Sir John Delavale; Morpeth, 4 Mar. 1524, f. 225.
- [Thomas Darcy] Lord Darcy; Morpeth, 21, 30 Mar. 1524, ff. 227 b, 233.
- Sir William Bulmer; Morpeth, 28 Mar. 1524, f. 229 b.
- "Sundry lordes of Scotlande;" Hexham, 30 Apr. 1524, f. 267.
- Sir William Lisle; Morpeth, 13 May, 1524, f. 268.
- William Carr [Ker]; Morpeth, 14 May, 1524, f. 268 b.
- [James Hamilton] Earl of Arran; Morpeth, 19 May, 12, 18 July, 4 Aug. 1524, ff. 269, 287 b, 292, 304 b.
- Sir Ralph Fenwick; Naworth, 16 June, 1524, f. 281 b.
- [Robert Maxwell] Lord Maxwell; Carlisle, 20 June, 1524, f. 282.
3. Warrant from T[homas Howard, Earl of] Surrey, lieutenant of the army in the north, *etc.*, appointing Lord Dacre his temporary deputy; Newcastle, 3 June, 15 Hen. VIII. [1523]. Vellum. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 9.
 4. Articles for the marriage of [John] Scrope [afterwards Lord Scrope] to [Katharine] Parre, daughter of Sir Thomas Parre; [14 July, 1523], f. 24.
 5. T[homas Howard, Earl of] Surrey, to Queen Margaret of Scotland; [3 Aug. 1523]. *Copies*. ff. 33, 34;—to Cardinal Wolsey; [14 Sept. 1523]. *Copy*. f. 47;—to Sir Edw. Radclyffe; Barnard Castle, 23 July [1523]. *Copy*. f. 171.
 6. [The Prioress of Coldstream to Sir John Bulmer; Sept. 1523], f. 42.
 7. "A direccion taken for the ordre of Tyndale by my lord lieutenant;" [Dec. 1523]. *Signed* T. Surrey. f. 69. With list of names in the hand of, and *signed* by, the Earl of Surrey.
 8. Towns in the East Marches willing to take soldiers to board; [Feb. 1524]. In the hand of Sir John Bulmer. f. 98. With copy, f. 100.
 9. Towns in the Middle Marches willing to take soldiers to board; [Feb. 1524]. In the hand of, and *signed* by, John Eure. f. 99. With copy, f. 100 b.
 10. Bail given to Lord Dacre by Sir Nicholas Ridley, William Carnaby and others, for the appearance of Sir N. Ridley at the assize for allowing the escape of a felon; Hexham, 7 May, 16 Hen. VIII. [1524]. *Signed*. f. 114.

11. Henry VIII. to James V. of Scotland; [21 July, 1524]. *Copy.* f. 138;—to Queen Margaret of Scotland; 6, [21] July, 1524. *Copies.* ff. 140, 283.
12. Cardinal Wolsey to [James Beaton] Chancellor of Scotland; [21 July, 1524]. *Copy.* f. 142;—to [Thomas Howard] Earl of Surrey; The More, 1 Oct. [1523]. *Copy.* f. 178.
13. Bond from Sir William Heron and Sir John Heron to Lord Dacre to produce John Hall and Lowry Hull at the next session; Newcastle, 24 Sept. 16 Hen. VIII. [1524]. *Signed.* f. 143.
14. Articles concerning the dowry of Margaret, daughter of Henry VII., on her marriage with James IV. of Scotland; June [1503]. *Lat. Copy.* f. 144.
15. Bills of cattle stolen on the borders; Coldstream, 19 July, 3 Hen. VIII. [1511], f. 148.
16. Plans of expeditions by Lord Dacre against the Scottish borders; 10, 29 June [1523], ff. 150, 164. With lists of commanders, etc., ff. 150 b, 164 b.
17. [William Dacre] Lord Graistok [Greystock, afterwards Lord Dacre] and Sir [Christopher] Dacre to [Thomas Ker] abbat of Kelso, [Andrew Ker] laird of Farnihurst, and Mark Carr [Ker]; Carlisle, 12 June, 1523. *Copy.* f. 154.
18. Queen Margaret of Scotland to Henry VIII.; Perth, 24 June [1523]. *Copies.* ff. 156 b, 163;—to Patrick Synclaire; —, 13 Oct. [1523]. *Copy.* f. 185 b.
19. License from Lord Dacre to Thomas Dymmylton, of Grymlisby [Grimsby], to engage Scotsmen to navigate certain ransomed vessels from Leith to Berwick or Holieland [Holy Island]; Morpeth, 8 July, 1523. *Copy.* f. 166.
20. Memorandum of misdemeanours in Northumberland; [July, 1523], f. 169.
21. Memorandum of bills of complaint of Nicholas Thornton against Lord Dacre; 16 July, 1523, f. 170.
22. Sir Christopher Dacre to [Edmund Whalley] abbat of St. Mary's, York; Carlisle, 7 Sept. 1523. *Copy.* f. 176 b.
23. Attestation by Lord Dacre concerning the family of Dichand, of Worsington; Newcastle, 2 Sept. 1523. *Copy.* f. 177.
24. Sir Brian Tuke to the Earl of Surrey; The More, 1 Oct. 1523. *Copy.* f. 180.
25. — to the prioress of Coldstream; Edinburgh [13 Oct. 1523]. *Copy.* f. 185.
26. [William Dacre] Lord Graistok [Greystock] to — Salter; Naworth, 14 Nov. 1523. *Copy.* f. 192 b.
27. Gentlemen serving in the Scotch war [? Nov. 1523], f. 193.
28. "Copie of the Duke of Albany Instructions" delivered to a pursuivant to lay before the Earl of Surrey; [Dec. 1523], f. 198 b.

29. Commission from Henry VII. [*sic*] to Sir John Musgrave, as constable of Bowcastle, co. Cumberland; *n.d.*, f. 202.
30. Instructions from Lord Dacre to John More to be declared to the Duke of Albany, through John de Barbon, his secretary, and in his absence to the lords of the council of Scotland; Morpeth, 28 Jan. 1524. *Copies*. ff. 213, 214 b.
31. Instructions from the Duke of Albany to John de Barbon, his secretary, to be shown to Lord Dacre; Edinburgh, 5 Feb. 1523[4]. *Eng.* translation from the *French*. f. 215 b.
32. The Duke of Albany to Cardinal Wolsey; Edinburgh, 28 Mar., 13 Apr. [1524]. *Engl.* and *Fr.* *Copies*. ff. 232, 247. With translation, f. 248.
33. Instructions from the Duke of Albany to Unicorn Pursuivant to be shown to Lord Dacre; Edinburgh, 13, 18 Apr. 1524. *Copies*. ff. 249, 251.
34. Agreement between Queen Margaret of Scotland and the Duke of Albany; [Apr. 1524.] *Fr. Copy*. f. 253. With translations, ff. 255, 266 b.
35. "Copie of a protection granted by my lord Dacre to all thynhabitantes of Tyndale," *etc.*; Morpeth, 13 May, 1524, f. 268 b.
36. "Copie of a proclamacion" from Lord Dacre, summoning the inhabitants of Tynedale to appear before him at the court of Wark; Naworth, 16 June, 1524, f. 281 b.
37. Warrant from Cardinal Wolsey to Richard Candishe, Master of the Ordnance at Berwick, to deliver bows and arrows to Lord Dacre; Greenwich, 31 Mar. 1524. *Copy*. f. 286.
38. Instructions from Lord Dacre to John More and William Hathrington, to be declared to [James Beaton] Chancellor of Scotland; [16 July, 1524]. *Copy*. f. 289.
At f. 1 is an index of contents by [Sir] W[alter] C[alverley] T[revelyan, Bart.], 1828; and at f. 7 "a Note of Things to be transcrib'd from this Collection," in the hand of Thomas Hearne, who printed some of the letters in his "Chronicles of Otterburne and Whethamstede."
Paper; 1523, 1524. Folio.

24,966. "REGISTER of scholars of Winchester college," xivth-xixth centt., with dates of admission, *etc.*; compiled by the Rev. Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, B.D., F.S.A. Paper; circa 1857. Quarto. *Presented by the Rev. M. E. C. Walcott.*

24,967. "TRADUCTION de l'inscription de Hammourabie [roi de Babylonie] déposée au Musée du Louvre, par M. Joachim Ménéant." *Accadian and Latin*. Read at the Institute of France, 6 Feb. 1862,

and printed at Paris in 1863. Paper; XIXth cent. Folio. *Presented by M. Ménant.*

24,968. "RECUEIL d'actes et documens concernant le gouvernement des Pays-bas Espagnols de [1653] à 1717." Among the contents are copies of the following:—

1. Letters from John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, and the Dutch commissioners with the army to the magistrates of Brussels; Beaulieu, 26 May, 1706. *Fr.* f. 3 b;—to the Estates of Brabant; Brussels, 31 July, 1706. *Fr.* f. 4.
 2. Lists of officers in the Netherlands in the service of Charles III., titular King of Spain, with rates of pay, and other military accounts; 1706, 1707. *Fr.* ff. 8–66.
 3. "Nouveau Reglement pour le gouvernement des Pays-bas Espagnols," as agreed upon by Great Britain and the States-General; 5 Oct. 1711. f. 71.
 4. "Liste des Abbayes Prieurez et autres maisons a charger de pain et provende par le roy Philippe 5^e [d'Espagne] a son advenement au pays de pardeça," f. 75.
 5. Circular letters from the States-General to the provincial Estates, etc., concerning the Barrier treaty; 3 Feb. 1716. *Fr.* f. 79.
 6. Commissions from the Emperor Charles VI. to Prince Eugene of Savoy, as Lieutenant-Governor of the Netherlands, and to Hercule Joseph Louis Turinetti, Marquis de Prié, as deputy for Prince Eugene; Vienna, 25, 30 June, 1716. *Fr.* ff. 83, 86.
 7. "Listes des villes, franchises, villages et abbayes dependants du resort du gouvernement de la ville de Bruxelles," f. 88.
 8. Commission from Charles II. of Spain to Jean Baptiste de Brouckhoven, comte de Bergijck, as "lieutenant des fiefs de notre cour feudale de Brabant;" 3 Apr. 1697. *Fr.* f. 92.
 9. Memorial of certain "conseillers du conseil de Brabant" concerning perquisites "tant en argent qu'en bois et charbons" attached to their office; [Nov. 1707]. *Fr.* f. 97.
 10. Letter from [Thomas Wentworth] Earl of Strafford, [English plenipotentiary], to [? the secretary of the States-General], on the maintenance of imperial troops in the Netherlands; Utrecht, 4 Mar. 1712. *Fr.* f. 101.
 11. Warrant from the Duke of Marlborough to Lieut.-General [François] de Pascal to summon military courts-martial; camp of Attre, 31 Aug. 1707. *Fr.* f. 103.
- Paper; XVIIIth cent. Folio.

24,969. COLLECTION of historical, mythical, and romantic Sagas, in Icelandic. In the title-page, which is added by Daði Nielsson, it is stated that the volume was copied by Gísli Bjarnason, afterwards priest at Tröllatunga, near Húsavík, and elsewhere, ob. 1773, and

was begun while he was a student at Kalmannstunga, on Borgarfjörðr, in West Iceland, in 1730: the first article, however, is dated at the end, 4 Mar. 1733. The contents are—

1. *Völsunga Saga*, and *Ragnars Saga loðbrókar*; in 60 chapters. Printed at Copenhagen in 1829 in "*Fornaldar Sögur*," vol. i. p. 113. f. 1 b.
2. *Breta Sögur*: an adaptation of Geoffrey of Monmouth; in 32 chapters. At the end is an anecdote of Aristomenes, the Messenian. Printed at Copenhagen in 1848–9 in "*Annaler for Nordisk Oldkyndighed*," in a fuller form. f. 25.
3. *Travels of Friderik Bolling*, translated from the Danish edition, entitled "*Ostindisk Reisebog*," printed in 1678; in 50 chapters, followed by a chapter on the tribes and animals of India, and 4 chapters on animals in other parts, f. 37.
4. *Bærings Saga Fagra*, or story of Bæring the fair, of Saxland and Holsetuland [Holstein], how he became Emperor of Rome; in 16 chapters, f. 62.
5. "*Sagan af Ambrosio og Rosamunda*;" or story of Ambrosius of Northumberland and his love for Rosamond of India; in 10 chapters, f. 69 b.
6. Story of Melusine, the serpent-fairy; in 5 chapters. *Imperfect*. f. 74.
7. *Skjöldunga Saga*, or story of Skjöldr, ancestor of the early kings of Denmark and Sweden; in 4 chapters, f. 77.
8. *Drauma Jóns Saga*, or story of two rival interpreters of dreams, Earl Henríkr, of Saxland, and Jón, a village smith, f. 78 b.
9. *Hákonar Tháttr Hárekssonar*; in 5 chapters. See "*Fornmanna Sögur*," ix. 214–228. At the end is a list of Sagas. f. 80 b.
10. *Úlfars Saga sterka*, or story of a Persian viking, Úlfar the strong; in 10 chapters; dat. 1732, f. 83.
11. *Illuga Saga Gridarfostra*; in 5 chapters, followed by 8 ballad stanzas. See "*Fornaldar Sögur*," iii. 648–660. f. 91.
12. "*Saga af Elys hinum Frækna*," or story of Elis the valiant and his love for the eastern princess Rosamond; in 21 chapters, f. 94.
13. *Bárðar Saga Snæfellsáss*; in 20 chapters. See "*Nordiske Oldskrifter*," f. 102 b.
14. *Hjálmþers Saga ok Ölvis*; in 20 chapters; dat. 1731. See "*Fornaldar Sögur*," iii. 453–518. f. 111.
15. *Hálfðanar Saga Eysteinsonar*; in 22 chapters. See "*Fornaldar Saga*," iii. 519–558. f. 119.
16. *Tíma Ríma*: a satirical poem on the manners of the age, by Jón Sigurðsson, Dalaakald. Printed at Copenhagen in 1772. f. 126.
17. *Alexanders Saga*; a prose version of the "*Alexandreis*" of Philip Gautier, made by Brandr Jónsson, Bishop of Hólar, in 1263, 1264; in 31 chapters; dat. 1732. Printed at Christiania in 1848, ed. Carl Ric. Unger. f. 128 b.

18. *Thidreks Saga*, or collection of South-German romances relating to Dietrich of Bern; dat. 1732. Printed as the "*Wilkina Saga*," ed. J. Peringskjöld, at Stockholm in 1715, and as "*Saga Þiðriks: konungs af Bern*," ed. C. R. Unger, at Christiania in 1853. f. 152.
 19. "Brief Petri Pauli, abóta til Consenta, til Printzins af Bisignono:" letter from an abbat of Cosenza, in Calabria, to a Prince of Bisignano, relative to the opening of a tomb and the discovery in it of a prophetic writing. Followed by a notice of the seven wonders of the world. f. 208.
 20. *Saga of Fortunatus and his sons*, translated from the Danish; in 49 chapters; dat. 1734, f. 209.
 21. *Eyrbyggja Saga*; in 56 chapters. Printed at Copenhagen in 1787, ed. Gr. J. Thorkelín, and at Leipzig in 1864, ed. G. Vigfusson. f. 239.
 22. Narrative of the life of Hercules, f. 269.
 23. *Asmundar Saga Víkinga*; in 23 chapters; dat. 1733, f. 270.
 24. *Egils Saga Einhenda ok Asmundar Berserkjabana Fostbræðra*; in 11 chapters, disarranged; dat. 1733. See "*Fornaldar Sögur*," iii. 365-407. f. 280.
 25. *Egils Saga Skallagrimssonar*; in 54 chapters. Printed at Hrápsey in 1782, by the Arna-Magnæan Commission in 1809, etc., f. 285. Paper; circa 1730-1735. Folio.
- 24,970.** "*SAGA af Sigurgardi Sigurgardsyni og thvi Illmenni Valbrandi*:" romance of Valdimar, King of England, his son Sigrgardr, his grandson Siggardr, and the wizard Valbrandr; in 22 chapters. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 24,971.** *HARALDS Saga Hringsbana*: romance of Haraldr, the slayer of his father, King Hringr of Denmark; in 15 chapters, of which the first two and part of the third are wanting. Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.
- 24,972.** 1. *THORGRIMS Saga Prúða ok Viglunda Væna*; in 18 chapters, of which the first three are mutilated. Printed at Hólar in 1756 in the "*Nockrer . . . Sögu-Thættir*" of Björn Marcussen, pp. 15-33. f. 2.
2. *Jökuls Tháttir Búasonar*; in 5 chapters. At the end is the *signature* of Daði Nielsson. Printed in "*Nockrer . . . Sögu-Thættir*," pp. 182-187, and at Copenhagen in 1847 in "*Íslendinga Sögur*," ii. pp. 461-476. f. 20.
3. *Bjarnar Saga Hítðalakappa*; in 26 chapters. Printed at Copenhagen in "*Nordiske Oldskrifter*," No. iv. f. 26.
4. *Fertrams Saga og Platos*; romance of two sons of King Arthur of France; in 15 chapters, f. 58.

5. *Friðthjófs Saga Frækna*: in 11 chapters. See "*Fornaldar Sögur*," ii. pp. 61–100. f. 73.
6. "*Saga af Ormare Fradmarssyni*:" story of Ormr, how he won the daughter of King Hringr of Gautland, f. 82.
7. *Gunnlangs Saga Ormstungu*; in 13 chapters. Printed by the Arnæ-Magnæan Commission in 1775. See also the "*Íslendinga Sögur*," 1847, ii. pp. 187–276. f. 83 b.
8. *Flóamanna Saga*; in 30 chapters. Printed at Leipzig in 1860 in "*Fornsögur*," ed. G. Vigfusson and T. Möbius, pp. 119–161. f. 100 b.
9. *Hrafnkels Saga Freysgoða*; in 10 chapters. Printed at Copenhagen in 1839, ed. P. G. Thorsen and Konrad Gíslason. See also "*Nordiske Oldskrifter*," No. 1. f. 129.
10. *Vatnsdæla Saga*; in 71 chapters. Printed at Copenhagen in 1812, ed. Er. Chr. Werlauff, and in "*Fornsögur*," pp. 3–80. f. 141 b.
11. *Laxdæla Saga*; in 58 chapters. Printed in 1826 by the Arnæ-Magnæan Commission, f. 175.
At ff. 1, 236 are portions of a letter, without date or signature, addressed to Sira Jón Sveinsson of Staðr at Steingrímsfiordr, provost in Stranda Sýsla; and at f. 237 are historical notes and obituaries relating to Iceland; 1807–1818. Paper; early xixth cent. Quarto.

- 24,973.** 1. *Rímur af Nitidu hinni Vænu*: a poem formed upon the saga of Nitida the comely, virgin-queen of France, by Benedikt Gröndal, the younger. *Signed* by the author, and written in 1824. f. 3.
2. *Asmundar Saga Víkinga*, or story of Asmundr, son of the Irish Earl Eyríkr, how he won the Princess Helga; in 25 chapters. At the beginning is the concluding page of the saga of Ajax Frækni. f. 30 b.
 3. Life of Æsop, the fabulist, in *Icelandic*, f. 70.
 4. *Dranga Ríma*, or ballad of a ghost at Reykjavík in 1822, f. 111.
Paper; xixth cent. Small Octavo.

24,974. "GENERALIA ac specialia principia ad praxim juridicam, unà cum annexa necessaria explicatione, avocatorum cautelis, formularlibellis, et exemplar-instrumentis, tam quoad superiores quam inferiores in inclyto regno Bohemiæ, necnon Marchionatu Moraviæ et principatu Silesiæ, reperibiles instantias spectantia." *Ger.* and *Lat.* At f. 291 b, before the index, are "*Observanda pro practicis in parva parte*," at the end of which is written, "*Actum et publicatum in Concilio Minoris urbis Pragensis . . . 15 Februarij, a. 1730. Consule Domine [sic] Joanne Ditzler v. g. vel alio urbis Primatæ.*" Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

- 24,975.** 1. "*FORMICARIUS Reuerendi patris fratris Johannis Nider, sacre*

Theologie professoris, qui fuit tempore Concilij Constanciensis et Basiliensis ordinis predicatorum." Printed at Cologne, circa 1470. f. 5.

2. Ejusdem "tractatus de reformatione status cenobitici." Printed, under the title "De reformatione religiosorum," at Paris, 1512. f. 157.

Paper; xvth cent. Formerly belonging to the monastery of St. Mary of Bethlehem, near Louvain, to which it was given "cum alio libello impresso," by Adolf Dreyck, B.D., in exchange for another copy of the second tract. Quarto.

- 24,976. "COSTVYMEN der stadt van Brvsssele van den iaere xvi^{vii};" beginning, "Alsoo bij brieuven." At f. 100 b is a "Declaratie van den Raede van Brabant in den iaere mdcxxvi gedaen," followed by other statutes, ordinances, etc.; and at f. 159 is a "Specificatie ende declaratie van de dorpen in d' Ampmannije van Brussel." Paper; xviiith cent. "Ex libris Joannis van den Putte, J. V. L." Octavo.

- 24,977. "RECUEIL traitant des affaires des finances des Pais-bas Autrichiens et qui en detaille les Revenus et la Depense," circa 1730; by the Baron de Sotelet, farmer-general of the revenues of the Austrian Netherlands, prosecuted for malversations in 1737. At f. 76 b is a memorial of his services. Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.

- 24,978. TREATISE on botany, in *French*, being a portion of the "Histoire des Plantes" (Anvers, 1557), translated by Charles de l'Escluse from the "Cruydeboeck" of Rembert Dodoens (Antwerp, 1554), with insertions from Charles Estienne's "L'agriculture et maison rustique" (Paris, 1570), Dioscorides "de re medica," ed. Petrus Andreas Matthiolus (Venetiis, 1558), etc. It begins with the description of the plant "Galega," and includes pp. 335-548 of the printed "Histoire," ed. 1557. The ff. 382-412 contain a translation of parts of the above edition of Dioscorides relating to the medicinal properties of eggs, milk, honey, etc. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

- 24,979. TREATISES on the canon law, in *Latin*, viz. :—

1. "Summa Galfredi;" beginning, "Qvoniam natura cotidie nouitates nititur inuenire," f. 2.
2. "Summa excepcionum Innocencij pape quarti;" beginning, "Excipitur contra literas uel sigillum," f. 10 b.
3. "Breuiarium B[] ad omnes materias iure canonico inuelandas;" beginning, "Verborum superfluitate penitus resecata," f. 12.
4. Anonymi cujusdam summa; beginning, "Ivri operam daturum prius nosse oportet quid sit ius," f. 16.

5. "Apparatus super Decretales [Gregorii Papæ IX.] uel casus summarii super decretales;" beginning, "Gregorius interpretatur uigilans." The commentary on Book v. is *imperfect*, beginning with Tit. xxxiv. ff. 33-68, 107-ult.
6. "Extraneantes domini Johannis pape xxii.," f. 69.
7. "Tabula [alphabetica] supra decretum;" beginning, "Abbas eligitur a congregacione," f. 85.
- Vellum; in Italian hands of the xivth cent. Bound in boards covered with stamped hogskin. Formerly belonging to the monastery of St. Peter at Erfurt. Folio. *Presented by William Hardy, Esq.*

24,980. "LLYVR Dolgellau:" a collection of *Welsh* poems. Among the writers are—

Rys Cain.
Griffith Hiraethoc.
David Nanmor.
Robin Ddu.
Sir Davidd Trevor.
Sion Kent.
Sion Tudor.
Lewis Glin Kothi.
Davydd ap Rya.
Sion Keri.
Jewan Tew Bryddydd.
Guttur Glyn.
William Ilyn.
William ab Sion ap David.
Tuder Aled.
Lewis Daron.
Owain Gwynedd.
Rys Goch Glyndyfrdwy.

Howel Reinallt.
David ap Gwllin.
William Kynwal.
Owain Waed ta.
Jolo Goch.
Robert Klidro.
John Davydd.
Sir Owen ap Gwilym.
David ap Edmwnt.
Gruffyd ap Jewan ap Llewelin Vichan.
Lewys ap Howell.
Lewis Mon.
Tomas Pennlllyn.
Jewan Grettim ap Jewan ap Llewisiom.
Maredyth ap Rya.

Paper; *circa* 1600, with additions. Formerly No. xvi. of the Myvyrian MSS. of the Cymmrodorion Society. See Add. MSS. 14,982-15,089, and the "Transactions of the Cymmrodorion," 1822, vol. i. p. 185. Small Quarto.

24,981. WILLELMI de Novo Burgo rerum Anglicarum Chronica ab anno 1066 usque ad annum 1197; with a few notes in the margin. Vellum; xvth cent.; with an illuminated initial and border on f. 1. Octavo.

24,982. MEMOIRS, *etc.*, relating to the English and French possessions in America and the West Indies. *Fr. viz.* :—

1. "Mémoire politique sur l'administration du Gouvernement de la Martinique, avec des Reflexions Militaires sur sa prise par les Anglois en 17[62], avec une Description Historique des autres isles

qui appartiennent à sa Majesté et aux autres Puissances. Par M." f. 4.

2. "Estat présent des Isles et Territoires du Roy d'Angleterre en Amerique avec les cartes de chaque place et des tables astronomiques, qui serviront de calendrier aux habitants Anglois de ces pais là, depuis l'an 1686 jusqu'en 1700," etc. Most of the maps and part of the text are from Robert Morden's "Geography Rectified" (London, 1700), ff. 60-287. Included is a "Relation historique des vents ordinaire et des Monsons . . . par E[dmund] Halley," f. 250.
3. "Extrait des Mémoires de [Samuel] Purchas," etc.: a translation from "Purchas His Pilgrimes," Part iv. pp. 1603-1634 (London, 1625), f. 288.

At the end, f. 351, are several engravings representing native inhabitants of America. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

For description of No. 24,983, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

24,984. COPIES of papers relating to the Scotch invasion of England in 1640; consisting of correspondence between Charles I. and the Scotch commissioners, petitions to the King from the English peers, the citizens of London and others, names of Scotch prisoners, warrants, etc. At the end are added satirical verses on the death of William III., Sir John Fenwick's horse, etc.; dated 1702. Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Small Quarto.

24,985. PLANS of estates at Bitton, co. Gloucester; 1801, f. 1 b;—Chingford Green, co. Essex; 1800, f. 3 b;—the Strand, London; 1804, f. 6 b;—Rotherhithe, co. Surrey; 1817, f. 8;—Doctors' Commons, London; 1824, f. 9 b. Paper; xixth cent. Large Quarto.

24,986. "Discurso General y particular del Gobierno general y Politico de el Consejo Real y supremo de Justicia de estos Reynos de Castilla y Leon, y Ceremonias de el: advertidos por Juan de Moriana, Portiero de camara de su Magestad, que sirue en el Mismo Consejo," etc.; 1614-1644. Preceded by a "Zensura" on the work by Don Francisco Ruiz de Bergara, f. 2 b. *See the Catalogue of Spanish MSS.* Paper; xviiith cent.; with the book-plate and arms of D. Baillie. Small Quarto.

For descriptions of Nos. 24,987-24,997, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

24,998. "SERMONES dominicales epistolarum et euangeliorum secundum fratrem Johannem de sancto Ge[miniano], ordinis predicatorum;" followed by a "tabula per alphabetum" of contents. Vellum; xivth cent. "Sunt mei fratris Pauli de monasterio Regularium fratrum Sancte Marie, quos emi a Reverendo magistro Luca de Monte Pollitiano." Octavo.

For description of No. 24,999, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

The following Nos., 25,000–25,014, are from the library of Sir Francis Palgrave.

25,000. MEDICAL treatises in *Latin*, viz. :—

1. Constantini Africani Viaticum. Printed at Lyons in 1510. f. 1.
2. Petri Hispani Thesaurus pauperum. Printed at Lyons in 1530. f. 76. Vellum; XIIIth and XIVth centt. Small Folio.

25,001. LAW cases and precedents; 26 Hen. VIII.—21 Eliz. [1535–1579]; with a few additions, *temp.* Jas. I., and notes on the practice of the courts of Chancery, Star Chamber, *etc.* *Lat., Fr. and Eng.* Included also are—"The manner and order of the makinge of newe serieauntes;" Mich. term, 19–20 Eliz. [1577]. See Dugdale's "Origines Juridiciales," p. 119. f. 209 b;—Names of the justices in Banco; 1 Hen. IV.—23 Hen. VII. [1399–1508]; and of chief justices to Sir James Dyer [app. 1559], f. 227. On f. 2 b are some verses on purchase of land, beginning, "Whoso will be ware of purchasing." Paper; late XVIIth and early XVIIIth centt. Folio.

25,002. "DESCRIPTION du duché de Bourgogne;" consisting of a general account of the Duchy, its government, religious houses, taxes, *etc.*, followed by separate accounts of the several bailliages, *etc.* Paper; XVIIIth cent. Folio.

25,003. "LES drois et les coustumes de Normendie," commonly known as "Le grand Coustumier." See the "Nouveau Coutumier général de France," ed. 1724, Tom. iv. p. 1. At f. 97 are a few legal cases, and at f. 98 the beginning of "Le recort des eschequiers," containing cases in the Exchequer at Rouen from Easter, 1246, to Easter, 1250, breaking off abruptly in the middle of a sentence. On the paper fly-leaf at the end are notes in *English* in a hand of the XVth cent., from Fabyan's Chronicle, *etc.*, relating to the laws of England. Vellum; XIVth cent. Octavo.

25,004. TREATISE on the laws of England, by John le Breton. *Fr.* Vellum; XIVth cent. Octavo.

25,005. RANULPHI de Glanvilla "tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus regni Anglie, tempore Henrici regis Anglie secundi compositus." Vellum; XIIIth cent. Small Quarto.

25,006. 1. SUMMARY of the articles of the Christian faith, the decalogue, sacraments, cardinal virtues, *etc.*, with an introduction, as commanded to be taught to the people by "our fader ye Erchebischope." Beginning, "Als yat a grete clerk schewes in his buke," and ends, "To ye whilk blis he bringe vs. Amen quod Daniell." In Harl. MS. 1022, f. 73 b, stated to have been trans-

lated from Latin by order of John de Thoresby, Archbishop of York, by John de Gaysteke, monk of St. Mary's, York, in 1357; and in Arundel MS. 507, f. 50, attributed to John de Caterige, monk of York. f. 1.

2. "Tabula super omelias." *Imperfect* and preceded by a fragment of a *Latin* homily. In a different hand from the preceding. f. 10.
3. Didactic poem; beginning, "I sale ye teche, son tak hede," f. 11 b. Vellum; xvth cent. Small Folio.

25,007. "RELACION de el estado y Gobierno de el Reyno de Aragon hecha en Roma por Pedro Geronimo Sanchez de Lizarazo, y embiada al . . . Cardenal Ascanio Colona, Viso-rey y Capitan por la Magestad de el Rey Don Felipe 3º, Nuestro señor, y ilustrada y censurada por el Licenciado Cristoval Gondino de Lobera, oriado de el dicho señor cardenal," etc. Dated at the end, Zaragoza, 27 Dec. 1703 [? 1603]. See the Catalogue of Spanish MSS. Paper; xviii cent. Octavo.

25,008. TRANSCRIPTS from the Close and Patent rolls; 17 Hen. III.—16 Rich. II. [1232–1393]. *Lat.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

25,009. TRANSCRIPTS of Fines; 7–10 Rich. I. [1195–1199], relating to the counties of Berks, f. 1;—Bedford, f. 37;—and Buckingham, f. 86. *Lat.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

25,010. TREATY between Edward III. of England and John II. of France; Calais, 24 Oct. 1360; with copies of royal letters and other documents connected with it, to the end of 1361. *Fv.* Vellum; contemporary copy. At the end are personal memoranda of John Lincoln of Grimsby, clerk [Attorney-General, A.D. 1344]. Marked on the fly-leaf "Mss. Yelverton, No. 5." Folio.

25,011. THE Domesday-book of the laws and usages of Ipswich, co. Suffolk; translated, *temp.* Hen. VI., from the French [see below **25,012**]. Included also are—

1. Inquisition of lands held by the clergy about Ipswich; 2 John [1200], f. 23 b.
 2. Additions to the Domesday; as below, in **25,012**, f. 24 b.
 3. "Custumys longyng to the ferme of the Kyng;" as below, in **25,012**, f. 25 b.
 4. "Assise of bred," f. 28.
 5. Various ordinances, names of burgesses, etc.; *tempp.* John–Hen. VI. *Lat.* f. 29.
- Vellum; circa 1436. With illuminated borders on ff. 1, 2. Quarto.

25,012. "Le Domesday des Leys et des Vsages de la v[ille] de Gippe-wyz," or Ipswich; compiled 19 Edw. I. [1290–1291]. Printed in

the Appendix to "The Black Book of the Admiralty," ed. Sir Travers Twiss, 1873, vol. ii. p. 16, together with the translation above. Included also are—

1. Additions to the Domesday "de Beremen," *etc.* *Fr.* f. 41.
2. "Custumes apurtenantz a la fferme le Rey," f. 42 b.
3. "Feoda militum de honoribus Lanecastrie et Leyceestrie in com. Suff.," f. 47 b.
4. "Tenentes de feodo honoris de Richemund in Hundredo de Saunford," f. 49.
5. Names of the town-jury; Tuesday after the feast of the Exaltation of the Cross, 3 Edw. II. [1309]. *Lat.* f. 50.
6. Boundaries of the four "Letes" of Ipswich. *Fr.* f. 51.
Vellum; early xivth cent. On f. 52 is written in a hand of the xvth cent., "Iste liber constat Johanni Cobet de Gippewico." Quarto.

25,013. RICARDI Rolle de Hampole "liber qui vocatur stimulus con-
ciencia," or Pricke of Conscience; in English versæ. *Imperfect*;
wanting the first 78 lines of the prologue. Paper; xvth cent.
Octavo.

25,014. 1. BEDÆ presbyteri historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum;
with a table of contents before each book. At the end is an epi-
tome to the year 734, followed by Bede's "Notitia de se ipso."
f. 1.

2. Cuthberti epistola ad Cuthwinum de transitu Bedæ, f. 117.
3. "De eo quod episcopi Candide Casæ [Whithorn, in Galloway], esse
debeant subiecti archiepiscopo Eboracensi," f. 118 b.
4. "Qualiter acciderit quod memoria sancti Andree apostoli amplius
in Scotia sit quam in ceteris Regionibvs," f. 118 b.
5. "Prefatio Ambrosii Merlini de regibus Angliæ." *Imperfect* at the
end. f. 119 b.

Vellum; xiiith cent. On f. 2 b are contemporary entries relating to
the homage done by Edward Baliol to Edward III. at Newcastle,
19 June, 1334; the note "Anno domini mcccxxxiii id. Julij Scoti
spoliauerunt dormitorium nostrum et totam abbatiam nostram et
quinto die post occisi sunt apud Berwyk [Halidon Hill] fere omnes;"
and a copy of the epitaph on Bede beginning, "Beda dei famulus,"
in the hand of John Bale, Bishop of Ossory. On f. 2 is the name
of Francis St. John. Folio.

25,015. "Cours de Mathematiques;" containing the elements of geo-
metry and trigonometry, with problems, *etc.* On f. 3 is the note
"de la main de [Pierre] Soubeyran, graveur Genevois, et vraisem-
blablement ce sont les cahiers de M. [Gabriel] Cramer, Professeur
à Genève;" and at f. 2 is a "Préface dédicatoire à la mémoire de

Monsieur Thedenat, mathématicien, correspondant de l'institut;" dat. Passy, 10 Sept. 1836, and *signed* by [Amans Alexis] Monteil. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 25,016–25,026, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

25,027. "DESCRIZIONE dell'Imperio occidentale;" containing an account of the extent, government, and history of the empire, its several electorates, *etc.*, chiefly during the xviiith cent. *Imperfect*, wanting ff. 1, 8, 74. Paper; late xviiith cent. With book-plate and arms of Matthew Sloper, and belonging to H. A. Biedermann in 1827. Small Folio.

25,028. REGISTRUM brevium; containing legal forms, precedents, *etc.*, preceded by a "Kalendarium" of contents. The first leaf is wanting. Vellum; xvth cent. With small illuminated initials. According to a note on f. 1 by H. Harrington, M.D., 1762, formerly belonging to his ancestor, Sir James Ley, Earl of Marlborough, Lord Treasurer, *temp.* Chas. I. Quarto.

25,029. NOVE narrationes; containing forms of counts, declarations, pleas, fines, *etc.* Vellum; xivth cent.; with illuminated initials. Formerly belonging to Samuel Floyer, 1679, Sir John Floyer, Knt., 1724, Thomas Bryan Richards, 1803, and Sir Francis Palgrave. Duodecimo.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1863.

25,030. "SYNONIMA magistri Symonis de Janua:" a dictionary of medical terms, by Simon a Cordo, of Genoa. Vellum; double columns. Written in Italy in the xivth cent. Many marginal notes are added in hands of the xivth and xvth centt. Small Folio.

25,031. MISCELLANEOUS tracts, in *Latin* :—

1. Extracts and sentences from the Fathers and Scripture; beginning, "Jeronimus super illud Ecce nos reliquimus omnia," f. 5. Contained in this tract, f. 5 b, is the decalogue in English verse :

"pu schald o god louien and heren.
pu ne schald nout by hym vals sueren.
pu schald pyne hali dey wyten.
And pine eldre writhscipen.
pu scald lecherie fien.
yu ne schald nout monaladth ben.
pu ne schald no ping stole.
Ne uals withtenesse bere
pu ne schald nout uuilne pine negebures wif.
Ne noping pat to him bilith."

2. Mathematical problems, f. 12 b.
3. Zodiacal and lunar tables, and calendar, with directions for their use; and a treatise on the quadrant, beginning, "Cum quadrantem componere volueris," f. 13 b.
4. On "aqua vitæ;" beginning, "Aqua vite prima simplex, secunda composita, tertia perfectissima," f. 26.
5. Treatise on fevers; the *Latin* translation by Constantinus Africanus from the work of Ishák ibn Sulaimán, beginning *imperfectly* with the end of the second part, f. 28.
6. "Glose Egidij [Corbeiensis] versuum de urinis," f. 68.
Vellum; in different hands of the xiiith cent. On f. 9 is the

heading of a letter from Stephen, Archbishop of Arles [1349, 1350], papal chamberlain, to the inhabitants of the city and see of Worcester; and in the calendar, f. 25 b, 27 Dec. is the entry, "Obiit Robertus Dymhok, pater Ade de Cyrencestria;" in writing of the xivth cent. The name Musard, of the xvth cent., appears on f. 5. At the beginning are fly-leaves containing portions of hymns to the Virgin, with music, of the xiiith cent. Octavo.

25,032. 1. *MAGISTRI* Georgii de Solavonia, canonici ecclesiæ Turonensis, epistola ad dominam Isabellam de Villa Alba, religiosam de conventu dominarum de Bello Monte prope Turonia, de virginitate servanda; dat. Turonis, ult. die Decembris A.D. mccccxi., f. 1.

2. "Missiva" and "responsiva:" a correspondence as a form for letter-writing; beginning, "Gaudeo plurimum ac letor," f. 31.

3. Copies of *Latin* letters of Johannes Rot, written from Alatri to the following persons:—

a. Isiderus, canonum iuriconsultus; v kal. Mar. 1451; vi id. Apr. [1451], ff. 101, 103 b.

b. Antonius Pallianus; vii kal. Mar. 1451; xiv kal. Apr. 1451; iii id. Mar. 1451, ff. 101 b, 104 b, 107 b.

c. Johannes Baptista de Sabbellis, Cardinalis de Columna, cubicularius; xv kal. Apr. 1451, f. 102 b.

d. — Santus; iv id. Maii, 1451; vi id. Mar. 1451, ff. 105, 108 b.

e. — — Pogius [? Giovanni Francesco Poggio-Bracciolini]; iv id. Maii, 1451, f. 105 b.

f. — ; iii non. Mar. 1451, f. 105 b.

Paper; written in a German hand, with the colophon, "Sexternus iste finitus in estate quando rex Ladislaus [Ladislav VI., King of Hungary, 1439–1458] venit ad prouinciam Austrie." Octavo.

25,033. "Le Mirror des Justices des droitz leies de persons selon les annicients vsags d'Anglitterre," by Andrew Horne. On the fly-leaves are notices of the author, extracted from Bale and Sir Edw. Coke; and also the note, "Iste liber transcriptus fuit ex antiqua copia Francisci Tate, armigeri, collatione et examinatione inde facta cum veteri manuscripto remanenti in Collegio Sancti Benedicti in Academia Cantabrigiensi." The printed edition of 1642 contains this note with the additional words, "Ita Jecell attestatur de sua copia." Paper; xvuth cent. From the collection of Archbishop Tenison. Folio.

25,034. *COMMISSION* from Agostino Barbadico [Barbarigo], Doge of Venice, to Lorenzo Giustiniani, as Podestà and Captain of Ravenna; 1 Apr 1498. *Lat.* Vellum; with an illuminated border round

the first page, having the arms of Giustiniani at the bottom, and, in the initial letter, a painting of St. Lawrence. In the original gilt binding. Quarto.

- 25,035.** COMMISSION from Pietro Lando, Doge of Venice, to Tomaso Contarini, as Podestà of Verona; 26 Nov. 1540. *Lat.* Vellum; with an illuminated border round the first page, containing the arms of Contarini. In the original gilt binding. Quarto.
- 25,036.** LETTER from Ludovico Ariosto, as Commissioner of Alfonso I., Duke of Ferrara, to Nicola Zardino, Commissioner of Fivizzano, for the renewal of the convention between the states of Florence, Lucca and Ferrara, for the extradition of rebels and assassins; dat. Castel Nuovi [di Garfagnana], 16 Oct. 1522. *Ital. Holograph.* Paper. Folio.
- 25,037.** 1. "THE Christians Armor against the Feare off Death. Also, The Christians Preparation for Death. With divers profitable Meditations, 1637," by Richard Sibbes, D.D., Master of Catharine Hall, Cambridge; being discourses on Luke xii. 4-6, and Isaiah xxxviii. 1-3, *etc.* f. 2.
2. "Some Remarkable Passadges concerning Mr. Throgmorten which hapned aboute some tenn dayes before his death," consisting chiefly of his conversations with Mr. Dod [John Dod, the Puritan divine?]; A.D. 1637, f. 85.
Paper; xviii cent. On the fly-leaf is the name of J. D. Denman, B.C.L., St. John's College, Cambridge. Duodecimo.
- 25,038.** JOURNAL of G[eorge] M[ackenzie] Macaulay [Alderman of London]; from October, 1796, to May, 1798, containing frequent references to public affairs. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 25,039. A.** "THE Illusions of Learning, or the Fallacies Popular and Professional, prevalent in Science and Philosophy, Law, Physic and Divinity; expounded and disproved by Reason and Common Sense;" being three lectures delivered by J[ohn] Dingwall Williams; with autograph additions and corrections. Paper; xix cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,039. B.** "THE Characteristics of the Greek and Latin Classics or Prelections to their study," *etc.*, by the same; with autograph additions and corrections, and printed extracts from communications to "Chambers' London Journal." Paper; xix cent. Octavo.
Presented by direction of the author.
- 25,040.** COPIES of letters and warrants to sheriffs, mayors, and other officers, and of minutes of the Privy Council and other documents, relating to the payment of Ship-money in 1638; with an index.

Paper; xviii cent. Formerly belonged to the Advocates' Library, Doctors' Commons. Folio.

25,041. PAPERS relating to Eastrop Mills, co. Hants; 1732-1735; consisting chiefly of legal documents and memoranda, cases for counsels' opinion, plans, *etc.*, in an action by Jacob Green v. Henry Prince and others, for diversion of watercourses, *etc.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

The following Nos., 25,042-25,070, formed part of the library of Jean Baptiste Théodore de Jonghe.

25,042. RELIGIOUS and other tracts in *Flemish*, viz. :—

1. The origin and rules of the Carthusian Order; the first rubric being "Dit is dbeghin van der Certroysen oerdenen," f. 1.
2. On confession, and the various classes of sins, f. 29.
3. Homily; beginning, "Onse heere leerde sinen jongheren in der ewangelien, In wat huse dat si quamen dat si metten eersten soudē spreken, vrede si in desen huse," f. 39.
4. Extracts from the Fathers and others in praise of poverty, f. 50.
5. "Van den ellendegen leuen der riker ende der machtegheer lieden deser werelt," from an epistle of Eusebius, f. 57.
6. "Broeder Jan van Ruysbroec beschrijft de-e dingen in sinen boec van den tabernakel," viz. the Boec van den Gheesteleken Tabernacule f. 67 b.
7. "Hoe en mensche hem selven kennen sal," f. 72.
8. Religious exhortations, f. 73 b.

Vellum; xvth cent.; with many miniatures, principally in illustration of the first article. Octavo.

25,043. "NECROLOGE de l'Abbaye de Notre Dame de Port-Royal des Champs de l'ordre de Cisteaux;" an obituary of benefactors and members of the abbey, from its foundation in 1204 to its suppression in 1709, compiled apparently by an inmate. *Fr.* Engraved portraits are inserted of [Louis Sebastien] Le Nain de Tillemont; Anne Marie Martinozzi, Princesse de Conty; Jean Hamon, physician; Jean Racine; Pierre Nicole; and Antoine Arnauld. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

25,044-25,048. "RECUEIL de pièces et de documens historiques relatifs à la Mission extraordinaire de Son Excellence Monsieur le Comte de Celles [Antoine Philippe Fiscre Ghislain] Ambassadeur Extraordinaire et Plenipotentiaire de S.M. le Roi des Pays-bas [Guillaume I.] près la cour Pontificale, et à la conclusion du Concordat signé entre les Pays-bas et le Saint-Siège le 18 Juin 1827. Recueillis et mis en ordre par J^e B^e Th. De Jonghe, Commis Adjoint au Ministère des affaires Etrangères du Royaume des Pays-bas." In five volumes.

MSS. — 1863.

L

Fr., Dutch, and Lat. At the beginning of Vol. I. are short biographical notices of Popes Leo XII. and Pius VIII., and of some of the plenipotentiaries, with arms emblazoned; and at the beginning of Vol. II. are drawings in Indian ink, apparently copied from engravings, of Popes Pius VII., Leo XII., and Pius VIII., and of Nicolas Alexis Ondernard, Bishop of Namur; and a lithograph engraving of William I., King of the Netherlands. Interspersed through all the volumes are printed papers, ordinances, memoirs, reports, *etc.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

25,049. "PROTOCOLE des Conférences tenues à la Haye entre les Plénipotentiaires de S.M. le Roi des Pays Bas et ceux du Saint Siège pour la conclusion d'un Concordat, 1823-1824." *Fr.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

25,050. CHRONICLE of the church of St. Ursula at Delft, from its foundation in 1381 to the beginning of the xvth cent., including copies of charters and other documents, an account of miracles performed there, and an enumeration of the altars, vessels, pictures, church furniture, *etc.* *Lat. and Dutch.* At the end are further extracts relating to the history of the church during the xvth cent., written and signed by M. Vosmer, 1613, in whose handwriting are also numerous marginal notes throughout the volume. Portions of the chronicle have been printed in "Beschrijving der stad Delft," Delft, fol. 1729. Vellum: xvth cent. Quarto.

25,051. "LIBER Resolutionum et aliorum memoratu dignorum, inceptus a° 1634, 8 Martii, in Carmelo Alostano:" original register of resolutions passed in the chapter of the Carmelite monastery of Alost, or Aalst, in East Flanders, with the signatures of the priors and monks; together with notices of elections, deaths; and other matters connected with the monastery, from 1634 to 1787. Paper; xvth and xviii cent. Folio.

25,052. "HISTORIA celebris et antiqui Cœnobii Sancti Jacobi de Coudenbergæ (vulgo Coudenberg) Bruxellis in Monte Frigido, olim conscripta per RD. Balduinum de Backer prædicti cœnobii canonicum, nuperrime usque ad hujus monasterii suppressionem [1786] continuata." *Lat. and Fr.* The copy of the history of De Backer, which was written about 1640-1650, made by M. [Jean Baptiste Théodore] de Jonghe from a MS. originally belonging to the abbey. It is preceded by a "Notice Préliminaire" and accompanied by notes and additions by M. de Jonghe, consisting of—

1. "Continuation de l'Histoire des Prelats du Monastere," f. 107.
2. "Epitaphes, Monumens, Funebres Inscriptions, *etc.*, qui se trouvent dans l'ancienne eglise de S. Jacques de Caudenberg," f. 122.

3. "Notice sur l'église paroissiale actuelle de S. Jacques," f. 152.

Interspersed are coloured coats of arms of abbats, *etc.* Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

25,053. "*LIBER Chronicorum Villariensium*," a history of the Cistercian abbey of Villers, in Brabant, from its foundation in 1147 to 1666. It is divided into three books, *viz.*:—1. "de origine Monasterii et de Abbatibus," f. 5; 2. "de Gestis Virorum Illustrum Villariensium," f. 66, b; 3. "de Conversis Villar. sanctitate precipuis," f. 84, b. The history was apparently begun in the time of the 11th abbat, Guillaume de Bruxelles [1221-1236]. It is printed in the "*Thesaurus novus Anecdotorum*" of Martène and Durand (Par. 1717, pp. 1269 *seqq.*), down to the time of the 41st abbat, Franco Calaber [1460-1485], but with considerable variations from the present MS. At the end, f. 106, is "*Laus Villariensis Cœnobii*," being an extract from the "*Gallo-Brabantia*" of Jean Baptiste Gramaye. Paper; xviii cent. In old leather binding, stamped with the arms of Jean B. T. de Jonghe. Small Quarto.

25,054. *CARTÆ seu literæ "de pitancia monasterii Sancti Trudonis"* the register of the pitancier of the monastery of St. Trond, in Belgium. A table is prefixed, the first leaf of which is in duplicate. On f. 5 is entered a summary of the expenditure in corn and money, entitled "*blada de duodecim mensibus*," the months being arranged from July to June; and at the end of the register, f. 91, are added in the same order of months, lists of persons on whose account the expenditure is made. A small quire of paper is added at the end of the volume, f. 109, containing an additional list of deeds. Vellum; xivth cent., with some additions of the xvth cent. Quarto.

25,055. "*CATALOGVS omnium Abbatvm Monasterii Beatæ Mariæ Floreffiensis [Floreffe, near Namur], ordinis Præmonstratensis; item et Canonicorum eiusdem dicti Monasterii ab anno Domini 1445^{to} sub Domino Luca ab Eyck, Abbate 34;*" containing brief accounts of the several abbats from the foundation to the beginning of the xviii cent., with continuations to 1647. The canons' names first appear in 1445. Vellum roll, 23½ ft. × 10 in.; xviii cent.

25,056. "*CARTULARIUM Monasterii B.M.V., ordinis Carthusiensis, apud Herinnes [in Brabant] dioc. Cameracensis.*" The documents, which are in *Flemish*, *French*, and *Latin*, are arranged under heads of places, and extend from the middle of the xivth to the middle of the xvth cent. Vellum; xvth cent. Folio.

25,057. "*CARTULARIUM inclytæ Abbatissæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis Munsteriensis, ordinis S. Benedicti, in civitate Luxemburgensis, ex ejus-*

dem Abbatiae archivis transcriptum notisque illustratum." *Lat. and Ger.* The documents extend from 1556 to the end of the xviiith cent. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

25,058. "BEGIN en Eynde der Belgische Vryheyd, of te Oorsprong, Voordgang en Eynde der Revolutie, van den jaere 1789 & 1790. Inhoudende het Merkweldigste ten dien tyde voorgevallen. By een verzaemeld in 15 Boek-deelen, door Beys, Amoris." History of the Belgian revolt against the government of Austria in 1789-1790, under the leadership of Hendrik Karel Nicolas van der Noot; including copies of letters, decrees, and other documents, and with coloured designs and ornaments. Intended for publication by subscription. Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Quarto.

25,059. "ANNALES Ducum seu Principum Brabantiae ab anno reparate Salutis 615 usque ad hoc tempus"; [1467]. Transcript of a chronicle of the Dukes of Brabant, from Pepin to Philip the Good; beginning, "Pipinus dictus de Landis Carlomanni Tongrorum et Hoesbaniae ducis," and probably compiled in the xivth cent., a copy being extant in the Royal Library, Brussels [No. 17,029], which ends in 1347. Paper; late xviiith cent. Quarto.

25,060. "INDEX der Archiven van Brussel;" containing alphabetical lists of the contents of the various "Priiilegie-boecken" of the city. *Flemish.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

25,061. "ANNALES Ecclesiae Beatæ Mariæ Virginis de Capella [Notre Dame de la Chapelle] Bruxellis, pro archivis Reverendorum Dominorum Pastoris et Capellanorum," ab anno 1134 ad annum 1794. Copied by J. B. T. de Jonghe, with notes, plans of the church, and drawings. Another copy is in the Royal Library at Brussels [No. 13,510], but not extending beyond the year 1777. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

25,062. "HISTOIRE de la Prévôté de Notre Dame de la Chapelle à Bruxelles," from 1134 to 1794. Copied by J. B. T. de Jonghe from a MS. in the archives of the church; with notes and introduction, and a woodcut of the interior of the church. *Fr.* Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

25,063. "TOMBES, Sepultures, et Monuments Sepulcraux du Cimetière de Laeken près Bruxelles;" drawings of sepulchral monuments; with woodcuts of coats of arms of Belgian families, etc. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.

25,064. "INSCRIPTIONS gravées sur les monumens érigés à Waterloo, et sur le champ de bataille, en mémoire du 18 juin 1815. Bruxelles, 1838." *Printed.* With additional inscriptions copied by J. B. T.

de Jonghe, and a note on the Monument of Waterloo. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

25,065. "ORDONNANTIE-BOECK van der stadt rechten van Louen, mette afcompete van den Hertoghen van Brabant ende den priuilegien bij hen der voerscreuen stadt verleent, met allent gene de stadt aengaet int cortte." Ordinance-book of Louvain [or Löwen, in Brabant], containing, together with an account of the Dukes of Brabant, a description of the government of the city, its privileges, laws, trade, guilds, etc. The first volume only, containing twelve chapters; the whole work, as appears from the table of contents, having consisted of twenty-two chapters. At the beginning is written, in a different hand from the body of the work, "Guilielmus Boonen me fecit, anno 1611-1616;" and, in a note by M. de Jonghe on the fly-leaf, the MS. is described as "autographe et unique." Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

25,066, 25,067. "Mémoires Historiques et Chronologiques sur le Conseil Provincial de Flandre, contenant sa première Institution, les progrès et les changements survenus à ce Tribunal. Composés par le Conseiller Luc Jean Joseph van der Vinkt, continués et augmentés jusqu'à la suppression du dit Conseil en 1795." *Fr.* Two volumes. Transcript made by J. B. T. de Jonghe; with a preface, notes, arms, and considerable additions. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

25,068. "DIPLOMES, Actes, et Documens pour servir à l'Histoire du Duché de Brabant, tirés des originaux déposés aux archives du Royaume." *Flem., Fr. and Lat.* Transcripts made by J. B. T. de Jonghe from originals at Brussels and elsewhere; with notes, a list of contents, and a "Table Chronologique." At f. 283 are facsimiles of two letters from the Emperor Maximilian I. to his daughter Margaret [widow of Philibert, Duke of Savoy]; 23 Mar. 1511, and 11 Sept. 1512, from originals at Lille; and at f. 287 are facsimiles of the "Signatures des Princes Belges depuis Philippe le Bon jusqu'à Philippe IV., roi d'Espagne." An engraved plate of early forms of Latin and other alphabets is inserted at f. 289. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

25,069. HISTORY of the town of Courtrai, or Kortryk, in West Flanders, to the year 1749; by an unknown author. *Lat.* The following are also included:—

1. "Breve Chronicum urbis Cortracens" to the year 1684, f. 4.
2. "Scriptores clarissimi qui de Flandria plura scriptis ediderunt," f. 5.
3. Latin poem, playing on the name of the town, "Kort rijok," "breve

regnum," beginning, "Flandria multiplices et claras continet urbes," f. 210.

4. "Breve Chronicum rerum Cortracensium", to the year 1749, f. 214 b.

Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

25,070. "RÉCUEIL Généalogique et Historique de la Maison de Hornes; Anvers, 1842; par Monsieur le Comte Jean de Hornes;" with genealogical tables, coats of arms, outline sketches of chateaux, etc. *Fr.* The MS. is not complete, the last chapter not having been transcribed. At f. 144 is a coloured print representing the execution of Counts d'Aiguemont [Egmont] and Horne in 1568. The signature of "Jean Comte de Hornes" is on the title-page. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

25,071. PARENTALIA, or memoirs of the family of Wren, being a portion of the original MS. from which was printed the work entitled "Parentalia or Memoires of the Family of the Wrens, etc., but chiefly of Sir Christopher Wren, compiled by his son Christopher, now published by his grandson, Stephen Wren, Esq. London, 1750." *Autograph.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

25,072. CAVATINE ed Aria, viz. :—

1. "Non son bella, Cavatina del Sig' [Sebastiano] Nasolini," f. 1.
2. "Aria Seria, Di furor per me s'accenda, nell' Elfrida del Sig' D. Giovanni Paisiello," f. 25.
3. "Cavatina, con Recitativo, nella Morte de Cleopatra del Sig' D. Pietro Guglielmi," f. 50.

Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Quarto.

Presented by Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton, Bart.

25,073–25,078. POPULAR dance tunes, songs, and airs, English, Irish, and Scotch, by various composers, compiled about the year 1790. In six volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Vol. I. contains the name of M. Jackson, and Vol. II. that of Charlotte Eleonora Jackson, as owners. Oblate Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

25,079. LETTERS and papers relating to the family of Spencer, or Spenser, of Althorp, co. Northampton, and Wormleighton, co. Warwick; 1522–1656. Besides private letters and papers, there are many official documents, chiefly concerning the musters in co. Northampton, during the deputy-lieutenancies of Sir John Spencer and Robert, Lord Spencer, 1560–1610, and including two original orders of the Privy Council with the *signatures* of the members. ff. 48, 70. Paper. Folio.

- 25,080, 25,081.** HOUSEHOLD accounts of the family of Spencer, from Nov. 1599 to Sept. 1605. *Signed* by Mary Spencer [widow of Sir John Spencer] as far as 14 Mar. 1604, and after that date by Sir Robert Spencer, their son. Two volumes. *Imperfect*. Paper. Folio.
- 25,082.** SIMILAR accounts, from 12 Jan. 1623 to 29 Dec. 1622; 11 Jan. to 23 Oct. 1634; and 28 Sept. 1643 to 4 Nov. 1647. *Signed* by Robert Spencer [1st Lord Spencer, of Wormleighton], William Spencer [2nd Lord Spencer], and H[enry] Barret. Paper. Folio.
- 25,083.** BILLS of expenses of the family of Spencer; 1602–1636. Paper. Folio.
- 25,084.** “THE names of all suche pasture and parsones [co. Northampton] as be contrybutours too the provysion of the kinges most honorable howsholde for muttons in the countye aforesaide, made quinto Julii anno primo Edwardi sexti” [1547]. An assessment of sheep to be provided by the west and east parts of the county. Paper; xvth cent. Tall Octavo.
- 25,085.** MISCELLANEOUS papers, relating to co. Northampton, etc.:—
1. List of persons in co. Northampton contributing to a loan to the crown; *temp.* Eliz., ff. 1–8.
 2. Bill of sale of the wardship and marriage of Will. Muscote, son and heir of John Muscote, late of Flore; 4 Feb. 5 Hen. VIII. [1514], f. 9.
 3. Abstract of the title of the family of Skipton to the manor of Muscot [co. Northampton], with pedigree; 5 Dec. 18 Eliz. [1575], f. 10.
 4. Memoranda respecting the tithes payable from the manors of Brockhold [Brockhall] and Muscote [co. Northampton]; 18 Oct. 1583, f. 13.
 5. Memorandum of property late belonging to Henry Smythe, to be demanded from William Stafford; *temp.* Eliz., f. 15.
 6. Objections of Winifrid, Abigail, and Frances Willoughbie, daughters of Sir Francis Willoughbie, Knt., deceased, to administration claimed by Lady Dorothea Willoughbie, his widow; *temp.* Jas. I., f. 16.
 7. Submission of Francis Bacon, Viscount St. Albans, Lord Chancellor, to the House of Lords, on charges made against him; 24 Apr. 1621, f. 21.
 8. “State of the Interest of the Debtes as they stand now in May and June, 1625;” without name of person, f. 23.
 9. Bond from Anne Rowe to Williem Rowe, securing a tenement and land in the manor of Hartland, co. Devon; 17 July, 1677; with *seal*, f. 25.
Paper; xvi–xvth centt. Folio.
- 25,086.** SCHEDULE of the real and personal estate of the Rt. Hon.

Stephen Poyntz, of Midgham, co. Berks. Jan. 1759. Paper. Quarto.

For description of No. 25,087, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

25,088. *GRAMMATICÆ Latinæ Compendia*: an epitome [by Georgius Trapezuntius?] of the first 16 books of Priscian's Commentaries; beginning, "Vox est aer tenuissimus ictus uel suum sensibile aurium." Vellum; written in an Italian hand in the xvth cent. In the original binding of tooled leather. Octavo.

25,089. 1. "Das Leyden vnsers hern ihesu christi mit der glosz gar eygentlich vnd clerlich, vnd auch die vorrede und sust vil lieplicher rede von der marter gottes:" an account of the passion of our Lord, with a commentary consisting of extracts from the fathers. *Ger.* f. 2.

2. A moral tale of Our Lord in the guise of a pedler with seven symbolical caskets. With twelve rude coloured drawings. *Ger.* f. 78 b.

3. "Eyn Lere von funff Spiegeln:" a description of five symbolical mirrors wherein a man may see whether he is spiritual or worldly. *Ger.* f. 92.

4. "Eynen Fushnacht Krapffen:" a recipe for the making of a Shrove-tide dough-nut, with a moral application. *Ger.* f. 93.

5. Moral tale of a King's daughter [the soul] enclosed in a tower [the body] by her father [Christ], and defended by five knights [the senses]. *Ger.* f. 95 b.

Paper; xvth cent. In the original binding of oak boards and stamped hogskin. Small Quarto.

25,090. "SEMI-HISTORIA de las Fundaciones, Residencias, o Colegios, que tiene la Compañia de Jesus en las Islas Canarias: Origen, Progresos y estado presente de ellas: con vna breve descripcion de aquellas siete Islas, vn Resumen de su conquista," etc., by the Jesuit Father Mathias Sanchez, *alias* Mathias Pedro Sanchez Bernalt. Paper; xviii cent. Formerly belonging to the Marquis of Loreto. Octavo.

For description of No. 25,091, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

25,092. *TREATISE on Falconry*, by Joanne Pietro Belbasso, of Vigevano, in fourteen books; dat. 17 July, 1510. *Ital.* Paper; with a painting of a hawking scene, and coloured borders and initials. On f. 12 are the arms of Guillaume, Seigneur de Montmorency, Chamberlain of Charles VIII., Louis XII., and Francis I., who died in 1531. The volume was subsequently given by Louis XIII. to René de Chaumejan, Marquis de Fourille, from whom it descended to

Louis de Chaumejan, Marquis de Fourille, whose book-plate and autograph are inserted. In the original velvet covers, formerly embroidered with the arms of Montmorency. Folio. *Bequeathed by Sir Joseph Banks.*

25,093. "THE Goulde Smythes Storehouse, wherein is laide vpp many hidden secretes of ingenious mistery, compiled, made, and drawn into this Methode by H. G., Cittizen and Gouldsmith of London, Anno salutis 1606." In two books; the first treating of weights and standards, assays, coinage, *etc.*; and the second of "Gems or pretious stones, describing the Places where they growe, theire names coulours vertues and valewes." The author H. G. is unknown. Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to Henry Stebbing, 1852, and to Thomas Martin, of Palgrave. Small Quarto. *Bequeathed by the same.*

For description of No. 25,094, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

25,095. Two Discourses on Metals by John Woodward, M.D., with autograph additions and corrections, *viz.* :—

1. "An Account of y^e Ores of Metalls: and of the manner in which they ly in y^e earth. With a Representation of y^e Natural Structure and Fabrick of the Terrestrial Globe: Directions in Mineing for Discoovery of Ores, and an enquiry into the common Doctrine of the signs of them." f. 1.
2. "The Art of Assaying: of Fluxing and Reduceing of Ores; and of separateing and refineing of Metalls; as also an Appendix relateing to the ordering of Minerals," f. 19 b.
3. "Observations relating to the Natural History of the Ores of Metalls," and "Observations relateing to the Natural History of Minerals," ff. 60, 89. Probably intended to be connected with the first Discourse, after f. 18 b.
4. "Of Cupoloes, Reverberatory Furnaces," *etc.*, "drawn up for y^e use of Mr. Burdet," f. 98.
5. Letter from Ambrose Godfrey to Dr. Woodward, 7 Nov. 1724; with some observations in another hand, f. 102.
6. "Æs coquendi modus in Suecia usitatus et in Dissertatione, cui titulus: Officina Æraria Cuprimontana, Vpsaliæ 1703, ab Olao Nauclero edita, descriptus." *Lat.* f. 105.
Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto. *Bequeathed by Sir Joseph Banks.*

25,096. FAIR copy of the two first articles in the preceding volume, compared with the original and corrected by Mr. Taylor and Mr. Chace, 13 Aug. 1724; with a table of contents. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto. *Bequeathed by the same.*

25,097. TABLE of customs' duties, *temp.* Hen. VIII., alphabetically arranged under the names of the commodities taxed, commencing with the article "confettes." Paper; xvith cent. In the original binding of tooled leather. Small Quarto.

25,098. ORIGINAL letters and papers relating to Admiralty affairs: consisting chiefly of warrants and other documents concerning prizes and letters of marque, with correspondence of the Admiralty on legal questions with Sir Charles Hedges, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty [afterwards Secretary of State]; 1691–1698. With a table of contents. Paper; xvith cent. The book-plate of Townsend Andrews, LL.B. [Vicar of Ashwell, co. Herts?], is inserted; and the volume subsequently belonged to the Advocates' Library, Doctors' Commons. Folio.

25,099. 1. "COUTUMES generales du pays et comté d'Artois, re-sorts et enclavemens, commentées par M. Fleur en plusieurs articles, qui instruit et met au jour plusieurs de ces articles qui estoient assez couverts et douteux," f. 1.

2. Actes et lettres du conseil d'Artois, de l'an 1563 jusqu'à l'an 1638, f. 134.

Paper; xviiiith cent. "Ex libris Petri Philippi Durietz, anno 1733." Small Folio.

25,100. NOTES on "Ancient minor English Poets:" being "A List of English Poets, with specimens of their works, and brief biographical notices: particularly such as are not enumerated by Warton, Ritson, Ellis, etc., from the earliest period to 1700," by Philip Bliss, D.D., D.C.L., Registrar of the University of Oxford. *Autograph.* At the end is an alphabetical index of first lines. A copy of a letter from the Rev. Thomas Richards is inserted at f. 16. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

25,101. "COLLECTIONS for a Volume of Fairy Poetry," by the Rev. Philip Bliss. At ff. 2–4 are letters to Dr. Bliss on the subject of the collections from John Fry and Joseph Haslewood; London, 16 Nov. 1814; and *n.d.* Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

25,102. ORIGINAL letters from Joseph Haslewood to Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, Bart., relating to literary subjects, and especially, in the earlier years, to their joint-work "The British Bibliographer"; 1808–1826: with a few letters to Captain Barrett. Paper. Quarto.

25,103. "ALBUM of Cox Macro, D.D., of Norton in Suffolk; containing the autographs of men of eminence, principally distinguished for literary attainments, *circ.* 1706–1755;" with an original drawing

by Pieter Tillemans at f. 10. A memoir of Dr. Macro, extracted from Nichols' "Literary Anecdotes," is prefixed. Paper; xviii cent. From the library of Dawson Turner. In binding of red morocco, gilt. Oblong Quarto.

25,104. EXCERPTS from Latin authors, viz.:—Macrobius, f. 1; Apuleius, f. 40 b; Cicero, f. 50; Gaius Sollius Apollinaris Sidonius [Bishop of Clermont], f. 58 b; Seneca, f. 70; Aulus Gellius, f. 94 b; Plautus, f. 110 b, etc. Vellum; written in an Italian hand; xvth or xvith cent. Octavo.

25,105. 1. MARTINI Poloni chronicon Summorum Pontificum et Imperatorum Romanorum, ad annum 1312 continuatum. It contains the account of Pope Joan, at f. 41 b; and at the end are noted in later writing the omissions. f. 1.

2. "Les merveilles de Rome atraites des Chroniques Martinien," an account of the city, its ancient buildings, etc., taken from Martinus Polonus. Fr. f. 72.

3. "Les perdons des eglises de Rome atraites de chroniques;" indulgences granted to pilgrims visiting certain churches in Rome. Fr. f. 74.

Vellum and paper; xvth cent. A note at the end states that the MS. belonged to the monastery of St. Mary "de la Caritate" [in the diocese of Taranto] by the gift of "presbyter dominus Lucas de Cantarellis de Regio." Quarto.

25,106. PASTORAL poem in *Spanish* [? by Miguel Botelho de Carvalho], in ten cantos, of which the first is entitled "El Naufragio," and begins—"Yo que en la flor de mis primeros años."

Paper; xviii cent. Duodecimo.

25,107. "COMPOTUS Thome Lenham, prioris monasterii Sancti Martini noui operis Donourrie, a festo Sancti Michaelis archangeli anno xxii Regis Henrici VIII. [1530] usque eundem festum anno xxiii [1531]." Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

25,108. COPIES of four deeds relating to lands in Kent, belonging to the "Maison Dieu," or Hospital of St. Mary, Dover; 5 Edw. IV. [1465] and 1 Hen. VIII. [1510]. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

25,109. FRAGMENT of a chartulary of Christ Church, Canterbury; 13-26 Edw. I. [1284-1298]. Lat. Vellum; xiiith cent. Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 25,110, 25,111, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

25,112. SKETCHES and coloured drawings, seventy in number, of

churches, houses, monuments, *etc.*, in Camberwell, Battersea, and Bermondsey, co. Surrey. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

25.113. "ECKHERSCHES Stammbuch : " a genealogical history of the family of Eckher, or Ecker, illustrated with painted figures, coats of arms, monuments, *etc.*; from 1090 to 1718. *Ger.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

25.114. ORIGINAL letters and state papers relating chiefly to the embassies of Stephen Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester, to the courts of Francis I. and Charles V.; 1527-1545; as follows:—

1. Treaty between Francis I. of France and Henry VIII. of England, for the marriage of the Princess Mary, of England, with either the King of France, or his second son the Duke of Orleans; Westminster, 30 Apr. 1527. *Copy. Lat. f. 1.*
2. Confirmation of the above treaty by Francis; Amiens, 18 Aug. 1527. *Copy. Lat. f. 20.*
3. Thomas Wolsey] Card[inal] of York, to Stephen [Gardiner, afterwards Bishop of Winchester; Nov. 1530], f. 28.
4. [Sir] Herman Ringk, to Henry VIII., recommending his marriage with a daughter of the Duke of Cleves; 3 May, 1530. *Lat. Signed. f. 30.*
5. John Wellesburn, English Ambassador in France, to the same; Angoulême, 16 May [1530?], f. 32.
6. [Cardinal Lorenzo Campeggio, Nuncio at Augsburg] to the same; Augsburg, 28 June, 1530. *Lat. Unsigned. f. 34.*
7. W[illiam] Benet, LL.D., Ambassador at Rome, to the same; Rome, 27 Oct. [1530?], f. 36.
8. Henry VIII. to Sir Francis Bryan, John Taylour, Master of the Rolls, and Dr. Edward Foxe, King's Almoner, his Ambassadors in France; [Mar. 1531?] *Draft. f. 49*
9. Hans Metzger to Henry VIII.; Castle of Stavoren, in West Friesland, 17 May, 1531. *Dutch. f. 55.*
10. Instructions to Dr. William Benet, proceeding Ambassador to Rome; Dec. 1531. *Draft. f. 56.*
11. Henry VIII. to [Stephen Gardiner] Bishop of Winchester, Ambassador in France; Greenwich, Westminster, Windsor, and Hampton Court, 12, 27 Jan., 9, 16 Feb. [1532?], 17 Feb., 3 Apr., 12 June, 30 July, 5, 10 Oct. 1537, 11 Jan. 1538. *Signed; with seals. ff. 60, 67, 71, 76, 243, 253, 267, 269, 271, 275, 278.*
12. The same to [Sir F. Bryan?] Ambassador in France; 10 July, 1531. *Draft. f. 88.*
13. Sir Francis Bryan and Dr. Edward Foxe, Ambassadors in France, to Henry VIII.; Compiègne, 22 Sept. [1531], f. 90.
14. [Sir] Francis Bryan to the same; Paris, 20, 10 Apr. [1533?]. The second is part of a *draft. ff. 92, 94.*

15. Instructions to [Stephen Gardiner] Bishop of Winchester, Ambassador in France; [Oct. 1535?], 30 Apr. [1538?], 14 Dec. 1538; with the King's *sign-manual*, ff. 96, 293, 305.
16. Henry VIII. to the Bishop of Winchester and Sir John Wallop, Ambassadors in France; Windsor Castle, Eltham, Greenwich, Westminster, Oking [Woking], Grafton, Ampthill, and Richmond, 18 Nov. 1535, 4 Jan., 3 Feb., 25, 30 Apr., 5, 23 July, 15 Aug., 12, 19 Sept., 11 Oct., 5 Nov., 7 Dec. [1536], 29 Jan. 1537. *Signed*; with *seals*. ff. 104, 119, 123, 139, 146, 170, 178, 183, 196, 201, 209, 214, 218, 224, 241.
17. Thomas Crumwell, Master of the Rolls, Secretary of State, to the Bishop of Winchester, Ambassador to France and Germany; London, Eltham, Dover, Richmond, Stepney, Oatlands, and Windsor, 19 Nov., 24, 30 Dec. (with a *draft* in *Latin*) [1535?], 3 Jan., 4 Feb., 5, 23 July, 7, 16 Dec. [1536?], 25 Feb., 11 Mar., 4, 24 Apr. [1537], 15 Feb., 24 Apr., 14 Dec. [1538], 24, 30 Apr., *s.a.*, ff. 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 137, 175, 191, 234, 236, 249, 251, 254, 260, 286, 291, 304, 348, 350.
18. Phelippe Grenacre, apothecary, to Seigneur Montesse, maistre d'hôtel to the Imperial Ambassador; [Dec. 1535]. *Fr.* f. 117.
19. Thomas Crumwell, Secretary of State, to the Bishop of Winchester and Sir John Wallop; London and Richmond, 8 Jan., 14 May, 8, 12 June (enclosing the reply, in *French*, of Henry VIII. to the proposals of Francis I.), 17 Nov., 7, 24 Dec. [1536], ff. 126, 160, 162, 166, 168, 222, 232, 237.
20. Oration of Charles V. of Germany to Pope Paul III. [*circa* Apr. 1536]. *Ital.* f. 156.
21. Henry VIII. to [Mary, daughter of Philip, Archduke of Austria], Queen [Dowager] of Hungary and Regent of Flanders; Oking [Woking], 14 Aug. 1536. *Fr. Copy.* f. 193.
22. Francis I. to Henry VIII. [*ante* 19 Sept. 1536], with Henry's answer. *Copies.* *Fr.* ff. 206, 208.
23. Henry VIII. to the Bishop of Winchester and Sir Francis Bryan, Ambassadors in France; Westminster and Greenwich, 8, 15, 25 Apr. 1537, 15 Feb. 1538. *Signed*; with *seals*. ff. 255, 257, 262, 282.
24. Thomas Crumwell to the same; Hampton Court, 18 May, 1537, f. 265.
25. The Privy Council to the Bishop of Winchester; Westminster, 31 Mar. 1538; with *signatures*, f. 288.
26. Henry VIII. to the same, Sir Francis Bryan and Dr. [Thomas] Thirlby, Ambassadors in France; Hampton Court, 4 May, 1538. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 297.
27. Thomas Crumwell to the same; Westminster, 4 May [1533], f. 302.
28. [Sir John Wallop, Ambassador in France], to [Henry VIII.]; Myllune [Mélun], 1 Dec. [1540]. *Copy.* f. 309.

29. [Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, the Bishop of Winchester and Nicholas Wotton, Dean of Canterbury, Ambassadors to Charles V.] to [the same; Brussels,] 9, 22 Nov. 1544. *Copies*. ff. 312, 315.
30. "Sommaire de ce que les Commis de lempereur ont dit et declaire a la Ma^e du Roy" [Henry VIII.], 4 Oct.; with Henry's answer; Windsor, 8 Oct. 1545. *Fr.* ff. 319, 321.
31. The Privy Council to [Thomas Thirlby], Bishop of Westminster, Ambassador to Charles V.; Windsor, 10 Oct. 1545; with *signatures* and *seal*, f. 325.
32. The same to the Bishops of Winchester and Westminster, Ambassadors to Charles V., and Sir Edward Carne, Resident with the Regent [of Flanders]; Benfield, Hampton Court, and Westminster, 21 Oct., 26, 30 Dec. 1545; with *signatures*, ff. 333, 344, 346.
33. Sir William Paget, Secretary of State, to the Bishop of Winchester; Windsor, 2 Nov. 1545. *Unsigned*. f. 337.
34. The Privy Council to the same; Windsor, 10 Nov. 1545; with *signatures*, f. 342.
Paper. Folio.
- 25,115. COPIES of papers relating to the Board of Trade; consisting chiefly of petitions from trading companies and others, with the resolutions of the Board thereon; 1660-1662. Paper; early xviiith cent. Quarto. *Presented by the Duke of Northumberland, K.G.*
- 25,116. PROCEEDINGS in Parliament on the petition of Thomas Skinner, merchant, against the East India Company; Oct. 1667-Dec. 1669. Paper; early xviiith cent. Quarto. *Presented by the same.*
- 25,117-25,125. COPIES of the official and private letters of Henry Coventry, Secretary of State; 1672-1680. In nine volumes. Paper. Quarto. *Presented by the same.*
- 25,117. VOL. I. Letters to [Charles Stuart] Duke of Richmond and Lenox, Ambassador, and Sir John Paull and [Thomas] Henshaw, Residents, in Denmark; 5 July, 1672-18 Dec. 1676.
- 25,118. VOL. II. Letters to the ambassadors in Sweden, *viz.*:— Worden; 19 July-9 Aug. 1672; and Sir Edward Wood; 9 Aug. 1672-11 Nov. 1678.
- 25,119. VOL. III. Instructions and letters to various ambassadors and envoys; 1675-1679, *viz.*:—Lawrence Hyde [afterwards Earl of Rochester], Sir Leoline Jenkins, Sir William Temple, and [John] Lord Berkeley, to Nimeguen; Louis [de Duras] Earl of Feversham, to France, and to Flanders; Ralph Montagu [afterwards Duke of Montagu], to France; Sydney Godolphin [afterwards Earl of Godolphin], to Flanders; John Brisbane, to Flanders; and [Bevill] Skelton, to Germany.

- 25,120.** VOL. IV. Letters to residents and consuls in Portugal, and to Governors of Tangier and the Plantations in North America and the West Indies; 1674–1679.
- 25,121.** VOL. V. Letters to the envoys to Italy and Turkey; 1674–1680; principally addressed to Sir Thomas Higgins [Resident at Venice] and Sir John Finch [Ambassador to the Porte], with others to residents at Genoa, Leghorn, and Florence.
- 25,122–25,124.** VOLL. VI.–VIII. Extraordinary correspondence, comprising letters to royal persons, ministers of state, and ambassadors and residents at foreign courts; 1672–1680. Three volumes.
- 25,125.** VOL. IX. Private letters to royal and official persons; 1675–1680.
- 25,126.** RECEIPT from Zachary Macaulay to the Hon. John Grant, for wages as book-keeper on Colbeck's Estate [in Jamaica]; 28 Aug. 1788. Paper. Folio. *Presented by William Hylton, Rector of St. John's, Jamaica.*
- 25,127–25,129.** LETTER-BOOKS of Charles Butler [lawyer and Roman Catholic author], containing copies of his letters on legal and literary subjects, and matters relating to the Roman Catholic Church in England and Ireland; 1808–1818. In three volumes. Paper; sixteenth cent. Quarto. *Presented by William Heslop, Esq.*
- 25,130.** COMPENDIOUS chronicle of the ancient kingdoms of the world to the time of Augustus, by Gulielmo Ruffino, of Milan. *Ital.* With the colophon "G. natus Jacobi Ruffini precedencia a pluribus codicibus traxit et in vulgare conuertit." Followed, at f. 86 b, by short notices in *Latin* of illustrious men and women from the Creation; an account of Filippo Maria [Visconti], Duke of Milan [1412–1447], being appended. A history of the family of Ruffino occurs at f. 96 in the form of a letter from Gulielmo to Ambrosio Ruffino. [See Argelati, *Bibl. Scriptt. Mediol.* ii. 1259.] Paper; early xvth cent. From the Archinto Library at Milan. Folio.
- 25,131.** "PROCESSUS Sancti Caroli Cardinalis Borromei Archiepiscopi M[ediolanensis], in causa eiusdem canonizationis agitatus coram Illustrissimis et Reverendissimis D.D. Philippo Archinto Comensi, et Claudio Rangono Placentino, Episcopis, a Sancta Sede Apostolica delegatis, annis MDCV et MDCVI." A full account of the proceedings previous to the canonization of St. Charles Borromeo [ob. 1584] by Pope Paul V. in 1610; with original documents, attestations, etc. *Ital.* and *Lat.* Paper; xvth cent. In the original binding. From the Archinto Library. Quarto.
- 25,132.** "RELAZIONE delle Famiglie Patrizie Venete ora esi-tenti, e

descritte nel libro d'oro stampato l'anno 1774: tratta da MSS. antichi e moderni, e dalli Storici Veneti, e disposta per ordine di Alfabeto, per opera di N. N. l'anno MDCCXLIV." With lists of doges, procurators, cardinals, etc.; and some additions of names of a later period. The name of Saianelli as the compiler appeared on the original binding. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

25,133—25,138. "A COLLECTION of Arms and Pedigrees extracted from Visitations of y^e several Counties of England, made about y^e year MDC[c]xx., referring throughout (and with a very great exactness) to the said Books of Visitations as they stand in the Heralds Office; by Robert Dale, Esq., Richmond Herald." In five volumes.

Vol. I. Bedford—Derby.
 " II. Devon—Huntingdon.
 " III. Kent—Northampton.

Vol. iv. Northumberland—Stafford.
 " v. Suffolk—York.

A sixth volume is added, containing an Index compiled by the owner, Roger Huggett, M.A., Librarian of Eton College, in 1759. His name and arms are at the beginning of Vol. I. Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.

25,139—25,141. "A COLLECTION of Heraldry, ancient and modern; relating chiefly to the Nobility and Gentry of Great-Britain: Interspersed with various Histories tending to an Illustration of the same." An alphabetical series of family names with armorial bearings, being a MS. of the beginning of the xviiith cent., which commences *imperfectly* in letter E, interleaved and supplemented with additions in 1749 by the Rev. Roger Huggett, M.A., Librarian of Eton College. Three volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. The arms of Huggett are emblazoned at the beginning. Folio.

The following Nos., 25,142—25,306, belonged to Lord Robert Montagu, M.P., the majority of them having descended to him from his maternal ancestor Oliver St. John, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 1648—1660.

25,142. 1. STATUTA Angliæ; from the confirmation of Magna Charta, 9 Hen. III., to 14 Edw. III. [1225—1340]. The portion after f. 59 a, is an addition in different hands. With a table, and list of "capitula" of the earlier statutes. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 2.

2. Registrum brevium; beginning *imperfectly*, f. 86. Vellum; early xvth cent. Small Folio.

25,143. STATUTA Angliæ; 1 Edw. III.—5 Hen. IV. [1327—1404]; preceded by a calendar; and the statutes of Edw. III. and Rich. II. respectively by a full "tabula capitulorum." Vellum; xvth cent. With illuminated initials. In the calendar are inserted *obits* of the

family of Westbury, 1430-1434; and on the fly-leaf, f. 2 b, are some memoranda of expenses in a hand of the xvth cent. The name of Francis St. John appears on f. 20. Quarto.

25,144-25,152. *Rotuli Parliamentorum*; 18 Edw. I.-34 Hen. VI. In nine volumes:—

Vol. i. 18-22 Edw. I. [1290-1294].	Vol. vi. 43-51 Edw. III. [1369-1377].
" ii. 26-35 Edw. I. [1298-1307].	" vii. 1-7 Rich. II. [1377-1384].
" iii. 5-14 Edw. II. [1311-1320].	" viii. 1-8 Hen. IV. [1399-1406].
" iv. 4-21 Edw. III. 1330-1347].	" ix. 31-34 Hen. VI. [1452-1456].
" v. 22-42-Edw. III. [1348-1368].	

Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

25,153. *Abstract*, in English, of the rolls of Parliament; 4 Edw. III.-1 Rich. III. [1330-1483]. At the end are lists of the Peers in Parliament at different periods from 6 Hen. VIII. [1514] to 1 Eliz. [1559]. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

25,154. *Summationes Parliamenti*; 1 Ric. II.-3 Hen. V. [1377-1415]; containing copies of writs of summons, with lists of members, *etc.* Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

25,155. *Abbreviatio Placitorum in Curia Regis*; 6-10 Rich. I. [1194-1199]; arranged alphabetically under the names of counties. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

25,156. *Abbreviatio Placitorum in Curia Regis*; 1-15 Joh. [1199-1214]; arranged chronologically. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

25,157. *Abbreviatio Placitorum in Curia Regis*; 1-15 Joh. [1199-1214]; with indexes. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

25,158. *Abbreviatio Placitorum in Curia Regis*, term Mich. 4 Hen. III. et 25 Hen. III. [1220, 1240-1241]. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

25,159. *Transcript* of Arthur Agarde's *Abbreviatio Placitorum in Banco Regis*, 1-35 Edw. I. [1272-1307]; with an index of places. At the beginning are some extracts from monastic registers. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

25,160. *Another* and more complete copy of the same *Abbreviatio Placitorum*. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

25,161-25,167. *Abbreviationes Placitorum in Banco Regis*, with indexes:—

25,161. 1-35 Edw. I. [1272-1307].	25,165. 1-22 Ric. II. [1377-1399]; with
25,162. 1-20 Edw. II. [1307-1327];	lists of the Archbishops of Canter-
44-51 Edw. III. [1370-1377].	bury, and the dioceses, religious
25,163. 1-22 Edw. III. [1327-1348].	houses, and castles of England.
25,164. 23-43 Edw. III. [1349-1370].	25,166. 1-14 Hen. IV. [1399-1413].
	25,167. 1-10 Hen. V. [1413-1422].

Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

MSS.—1863.

M

25,168. PLACITA in Banco Regis; or "Ancient Pleas of the Crowne out of the Records of the King's Bench tempore Hen. VI.—Hen. VIII.;" with a table of contents and index of terms. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,169–25,172. ABBREVIATIONES Placitorum in Communi Banco; with indexes:—

25,169. 1–14 Edw. I. [1273–1286].	25,171. 25–28 Edw. I. [1297–1300].
25,170. 15–18 Edw. I. [1287–1289].	25,172. 1–7 Edw. II. [1308–1315].

Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,173. PLACITA coram Rege et in Communi Banco, 6 Ric. I. [1194], 9–27 Hen. III. [1224–1243], 6 Edw. I.–47 Edw. III. [1277–1373]; with index of contents. There are also a few copies of bulls of Popes Innocent IV., Clement V., Leo X., and Clement VII. f. 182; and the oath of allegiance by archbishops and bishops on their election [1534], f. 190. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,174. PLACITA de Assisis captis in comitatibus Southampton, Wiltes, Dorset, Somerset, Devon et Cornubia; 7–12 Hen. IV. [1405–1411]. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,175–25,180. EXCERPTA ex Memorandis Scaccarii:—

25,175. 2–24 Edw. I. [1273–1296].	25,179. 6–20 Edw. II. [1312–1327].
25,176. Another copy.	25,180. 1–9 Edw. II. [1307–1316];
25,177. 5–38 Edw. I. [1276–1305].	1–17 Edw. III. [1327–
25,178. 24–34 Edw. I. [1295–1306], 2–5	1343].
Edw. II. [1308–1312].	

Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,181. PLACITA ad Parlamentum, in Scaccario, in Banco Regis, etc.; 7 Edw. I.–5 Edw. III. [1278–1331]. *Imperfect.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,182. EXCERPTA ex Memorandis Scaccarii; Hen. III.–Hen. VIII. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

25,183. YEAR-BOOKS of law cases; 1–3 Edw. II. [1307–1310], 5 Edw. II. [1311–1312], 13–17 Edw. II. [1319–1323], 4–5 Edw. III. [1330, 1.31]. *Fr.* Vellum; xivth cent. Folio.

25,184. YEAR-BOOKS; 1–7, 10–18 Edw. III. [1327–1333, 1336–1344]. *Fr.* Vellum; xivth cent. Folio.

25,185. YEAR-BOOKS; 9–12 Edw. III. [1335–1338]. *Fr.* Vellum; xivth cent. Folio.

25,186. "REGIS pie memorie Edwardi tertij a quadragesimo ad quin-

quagesimum. Anni omnes a mendis quibus miserrime scatebant repurgati et suo nitori restituti. Anno Domini 1576. Londini in ædibus Richardi Tottelli." The *printed* Year-books, 1366-1376; with MS. notes. *Fr.* Paper. The name of Peter Fisher is written on the title-page. Folio.

25,187. YEAR-BOOKS; 38, 40-43 Edw. III. [1364, 1366-1369]; 11, 13 Ric. II. [1387-1388, 1389-1390]; 9 Hen. V. [1421-1422]; 11, 19-20 Hen. VI. [1432-1433, 1440-1442]. *Fr.* Paper; xvth-xvith centt. On f. 102 b is written the name of Andrew Tawnsy. Quarto.

25,188. REPORTS of cases in the Common Pleas; 38 Hen. VIII.-13 Eliz. [1546-1571]. *Lat.* and *Fr.* A *Latia* list of medical simples occurs on ff. 78 b-82 b. Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto.

25,189. REPORTS of law cases by William Bendlowes, Serjeant-at-law; 25 Hen. VIII.-21 Eliz. [1534-1579]: with index. *Lat.*, *Fr.* and *Eng.* At f. 131 b is an account of "the manner or order of the makeing of new Serieantes;" 19, 20 Eliz. [1577]. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

25,190. ABRIDGMENT of the Law Reports of Serjeant William Bendlowes; 25 Hen. VIII.-21 Eliz. [1534-1579]. *Fr.* Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto.

25,191. LAW Reports by Sir Francis Moore, Serjeant-at-law, "Ex libro scripto propria manu ipsius;" 24 Hen. VIII.-45 Eliz. [1533-1602]. *Fr.* Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

25,192. EXTRACTS and abridgments of the Law Reports of Sir Francis Moore. *Fr.* Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

25,193. 1. LAW Reports by Sir Edmund Anderson [Chief Justice of the Common Pleas]; 16-45 Eliz. [1574-1603]. *Fr.* f. 1.

2. Reports of cases in the Exchequer; 3 Car. I. [1627-1628]. *Fr.* f. 79. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

25,194. REPORTS of cases in the Common Pleas; 29-32 Eliz. [1586-1590]. *Fr.* Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

25,195. REPORTS of cases in the Queen's Bench; 28-33 Eliz. [1585-1591]. *Fr.* With law readings by Thomas Gawdy [afterwards Justice of the Queen's Bench]; 1553. f. 5;—Edward Coke [afterwards Chief Justice of the Common Pleas], f. 7;—John Glanville [afterwards Justice of the Common Pleas], f. 10;—and Thomas Fleming [afterwards Lord Chief Baron], f. 16; with legal forms, f. 1; and an explanation of the Charta de Foresta of Hen. III., f. 91. Paper; early xvth cent. Folio.

25,196—25,214. REPORTS of cases in various courts, in *French*, viz. :—

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>25,196. Queen's Bench; 26-39 Eliz. [1583-1597].</p> <p>25,197. Queen's Bench; 3-40 Eliz. [1560-1598].</p> <p>25,198. Queen's Bench, "Ledynton his Reports;" 37-40 Eliz. [1594-1598].</p> <p>25,199. Queen's Bench, "Stewell his Reports;" 39, 40 Eliz. [1596-1598].</p> <p>25,200. Queen's Bench; 31-42 Eliz. [1588-1600]; with a few cases; 3 Hen. VIII.-4 Eliz. [1511-1562].</p> <p>25,201. Queen's Bench; 33-43 Eliz. [1590-1601].</p> <p>25,202. Common Pleas; 41-44 Eliz. [1598-1602].</p> <p>25,203. King's Bench; 40 Eliz.-1 Jac. I. [1597-1603].</p> <p>25,204. Common Pleas; 2, 3 Jac. I. [1604-1606].</p> | <p>25,205. King's Bench and Common Pleas; 1-5 Jac. I. [1603-1608].</p> <p>25,206. King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer; 2-5 Jac. I. [1604-1608].</p> <p>25,207. Notes in Chancery; 42 Eliz.-17 Jac. I. [1599-1619].</p> <p>25,208. King's Bench, Exchequer, etc.; 26 Eliz.-7 Jac. I. [1583-1610].</p> <p>25,209. King's Bench; 2-11 Jac. I. [1604-1614].</p> <p>25,210. King's Bench and Common Pleas; 9-12 Jac. I. [1611-1615].</p> <p>25,211. King's Bench and Common Pleas; 9 Eliz.-14 Jac. I. [1566-1617].</p> <p>25,212. Common Pleas, etc.; 42 Eliz.-15 Jac. I. [1599-1618].</p> <p>25,213. King's Bench; 43 Eliz.-20 Jac. I. [1600-1623].</p> <p>25,214. Common Pleas; 18-20 Jac. I. [1620-1623].</p> |
|--|---|

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio and Quarto.

- 25,215.** 1. CASES relating to copyholds, etc.; *temp.* Eliz. *Fr.* f. 1.
2. Reading of Charles Calthorpe on copyholds; Furnivall's Inn, term Trin. 16 Eliz. [1574], f. 10.
3. Cases in the King's Bench, etc.; 24 Eliz.-22 Jac. I. [1581-1625]. *Fr.* f. 24.
4. Readings of [Thomas?] Wentworth on the statute 32 Hen. VIII. [cap. 28; *circ.* 1612], f. 85.
5. Order made in Doctors' Commons touching the assessment of taxation for the repair of the church of Wrotham, co. Kent; 1594, f. 108.
6. Reading of Henry Sherfeild on the statutes of wills; Lincoln's Inn, 21 Jac. I. [1624]. *Fr.* f. 109.
- Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

25,216. REPORTS of cases in the Common Pleas; 22 Jac. I. [1624, 1625], *Fr.* *Imperfect.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

25,217. "CHOYSE Cases prise et eskrye hors le livre de Justice Hutton [Sir Richard Hutton, of the Common Pleas; 1625-1639] per order de Justice [Peter] Phesant [of the Common Pleas; 1645-1649]:" notes of cases *temp.* Eliz.-Car. I. *Fr.* and *Eng.* Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

25,218—25,223. REPORTS of cases in various courts, in *French* and *English*, viz. :—

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>25,218. King's Bench; 6, 13, 14, 22 Jac. I. [1608—1609, 1615—1617, 1624—1625], and 1, 2 Car. I. [1625—1627].</p> <p>25,219. Common Pleas; 2—7 Car. I. [1626—1632].</p> <p>25,220. Common Pleas; Exchequer, <i>etc.</i>; 11—15 Car. I. [1635—1640].</p> | <p>25,221. Another copy.</p> <p>25,222. King's Bench, <i>etc.</i>; 9—16, 37 Eliz. [1566—1574, 1594—1595], and 17 Jac. I.—24 Car. I. [1619—1649].</p> <p>25,223. Various courts; <i>tempp.</i> Eliz.—Car. I. <i>Imperfect.</i></p> |
|--|--|

Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,224. INDEX to the Year-books, 40—50 Edw. III. [1366—1377]; dat. 1609. *Fr.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,225. ROUGH index to the Law Reports; *tempp.* Edw. III.—Hen. VIII. *Fr.* Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

25,226. ABSTRACTS of Law Reports arranged under subjects, by Oliver St. John [Chief Justice of the Common Pleas]. *Fr.* Paper; xviii cent. Octavo.

25,227. INDEXES to Law Reports, arranged under subjects; *tempp.* Edw. III.—Jac. I. *Fr.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,228. NOTES on law cases, chiefly at the assizes; 5—19 Jac. I. [1607—1622]. *Fr.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,229. LAW note-book of Oliver St. John [Chief Justice of the Common Pleas]. *Fr.* Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

25,230. NOTES of law cases, by the same. *Fr.* Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

25,231. NOTES of law readings, by the same; with lists of fees, *etc.* *Fr.* and *Eng.* Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

25,232. LAW reports, readings, *etc.*; *tempp.* Eliz.—Car. I., in *French* and *English*, including—

1. Cases in the King's Bench; 38, 39 Eliz. [1595—1597], f. 17.
 2. "Notes taken in y^e Common Pleas by Mr. Gouldesborough, one of the Prothonotaries," f. 59.
 3. Fees in the Common Pleas; 1568, 1569, 1636, ff. 98, 136.
 4. Ordinances of Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper, for the reform of the High Court of Chancery; 17 Nov. 1635, f. 126.
- Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

25,233. 1. READING of [Thomas] Trist on 2 Edw. VI. cap. 13 [for payment of tithes], at the Middle Temple; [1620], ff. 1, 113, 194.

2. Select law cases, with notes; *temp.* Eliz., f. 56.
3. Notes on copyholds, f. 154.
4. "A Tithing Table" "wherby everie tithable thing, and question that is moued and answered of the same, is readily founde," f. 176.
5. Legal common-places, f. 211.
Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 25,234. NOTES of law readings delivered in various Inns of Court; 1606–1608. *Fr.* Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,235. REPORT of the case of [Roger] Radclyff *v.* [Edmund] Lord Sheffield in the Exchequer; Easter term, 1 Chas. I. [1625]; with notes on the same. *Fr.* and *Eng.* Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,236. FLETA; sive commentarius Juris Anglicani. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 25,237. REGISTRUM Brevium. Vellum; xivth cent. Small Octavo.
- 25,238. 1. "NOMINALE secundum formam Maioris Preciani" [Prisciani]; a *Latin-English* vocabulary of nouns arranged in classes, f. 1.
2. "The seson and seueralte of alle ffysses in tymes that thei ben ffreshe," f. 56.
3. Synonymous adjectives in *Latin*, with their *English* equivalents, f. 57.
4. Forms of deeds, grants, petitions, *etc.*; with a prefatory dissertation on the nature of conveyances [by Simon Oseney?]. *Lat.* and *Eng.* f. 64.
Paper; xviii cent. On f. 116 is a note that the volume was given to Thomas Rayner by George Rayner, his father. Small Folio.
- 25,239. "NOUÆ Narrationes;" containing forms of counts, declarations, pleas, *etc.* *Fr.* The *printed* edition by Pynson, 1515 (?), with a table of contents, but without title-page; with MS. additions, of notes, formulæ, and copies of documents in *French*, *Latin*, and *English*. The charter of Henry [VIII.] for the foundation of Brasenose College, Oxford, 15 Jan. A° 3 [1512], is entered at f. 10. Paper; xvith and xviii centt. Folio.
- 25,240. COPIES of conveyances, grants, awards, inquisitions, *etc.*, to be used as forms. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Tables of fees occur at ff. 2, 156; and at f. 160 b are a few medical recipes. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 25,241. FORMS of pleadings. *Lat.* At the end is the name of Robert Saunderson. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 25,242. "LES Tenures de Monsieur Littleton ouesque certeine Cases

addes per auters de puisne temps," *etc.*; 1588. *Printed*, with MS. annotations. *Fr.* Paper; xvith and xvith centt. Quarto.

25,243. EXTRACTS, with notes, from Littleton's Tenures. *Fr.* Paper; xvith cent. Small Quarto.

25,244. COPIES of royal warrants, legal arguments, *etc.*, respecting the jurisdiction of the Council of the Marches of Wales; 1569–1612 [?]. At f. 74 is "a Collection of such reasons as doe proue that the Countyes of Glouc., Heref., Salop, and Wigorne are not parcell of Wales or of the Marches of Wales, made by Mr. Low of the Middle Temple." Paper; xvith cent. Small Quarto.

25,245. COPIES of ordinances, cases, *etc.*, concerning the jurisdiction and procedure of the Court of Chancery, *tempp.* Jac. I.–Car. I.; together with

1. "A treatize concerninge the Courtes of Justice in England," f. 68.
 2. "A Tracte shewing that in noe causes the Kinge alone without an acte of Parliamēt maye laye Impositions, *etc.*," f. 71.
 3. Opinions touching Marishes and Marshes, f. 83.
- Paper; xvith cent. Octavo.

25,246. COLLECTIONS relating to the Court of Chancery, the Rolls, and Court of Requests. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

25,247. COLLECTIONS relating to the Court and office of the Earl Marshal, comprising extracts from records; lists of the Marshals; the manner of exercising the office at coronations; treatises on duels by Sir Edward Coke, Sir Robert Cotton, and others; papers concerning the heralds, *etc.* Among them are—

1. Ordinances of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, on combats within lists; *temp.* Ric. II., f. 78 b.
2. "Instruccions giuen to Garter Kinge of armes to declare on the Kings behalfe vnto his vnckle the Duke of Brittain [John VI.], 18 Feb. 11 Hen. VI. [1433]," f. 305.
3. "A warrante to the officers of armes to attende the Kinge att the Enterveiwe appointed betweene Kinge Henry the 8th and the French King att Callais;" 18 Aug. [1532], f. 304 b.
4. "The creacion of the Lady Anne Bullaine to bee Marchiones of Pembroke;" 1 Sept. 1532, f. 204 b.
5. "The manner howe the most excellent Prince, King Edward the Sixt, received the order of S^t Michael sent from the French Kinge Henry the" [Second, 1551], f. 203 b.
6. Report by the officers of arms on "a skutchion of armes brought out of France by Chester Herauld [William Flower] in which Skutchion the Queene of Scotts had quartered the armes of England;" [1559], f. 304.

Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

25,248. COLLECTIONS relating to the Court of Requests; *tempp.* Edw. VI.-Jac. I. An index is added with the following heading:—"Hunc tractatum habuj ex dono Thomæ Cotton baronetti ex studio suo anti-quitatum, 1638. Hæc Index alphabetica facta fuit per me Rob. Bernard, Aug. 1638." Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,249. THE customs and privileges of the City of London [by Serjeant William Fleetwood, Recorder of London; 1571-1591?]. See Hargrave MS. 419]. *Fr.* Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

25,250. LAW treatises, *etc.*; *tempp.* Eliz.-Car. I.:—

1. "The Constitutions and Orders renewed and established in the Prison of the Fleet, A.D. 1561," f. 2.
 2. "A Reconciacion made betweene the Kinge and his subiectes touching the demaund of his right in ould debtes and landes quietly enioyed tyme out of minde," f. 9.
 3. "A summarie Collection of such Statuts as materially conduce to the prooffe of his Majesties right to the tenthes according to the Taxation of all Lands, Reuenues, etc., which the third day of November, 26 Hen. 8, or any tyme since weere belonging to any Arch-bishopp, Bishopricke, Abbey, Monasterie, etc., and which be nowe in temporall hands," f. 30.
 4. "De Sepultura:" a treatise on burial, and especially against the sale of graves [by Sir Henry Spelman], f. 40.
 5. The laws of "Wrecke of the Sea, Innundation and Commissions of Sewers, by W. B.," f. 60.
 6. "A Treatise of learned obseruacions of Matters Ecclesiasticall," f. 91.
 7. "Of the originall of Ecclesiasticall Jurisdiction of Testaments" [by John Selden], f. 107.
 8. "A Treatise touching the admission institution and induction of Ministers into Ecclesiasticall Liueings and howe benifices fall into Laps," f. 151.
 9. "A Relacion of the proceedinges of Embassadours who haue mis-carried themselues and exceeded their commission," *etc.*, "by Sir Robert Cotton, 27 April, 1624," f. 172.
 10. "A Little Treatise of Bayle and Mainprise, written at the request of Sir Willyam Hayden, K^t, by Sir Edward Coke," f. 178.
- Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,251. LAW readings upon the Statute of Wills; *temp.* Jac. I. *Fr.* and *Eng.* *Imperfect.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,252. TREATISES by John Selden; *viz.*:—

1. "Of the originall of Ecclesiasticall Jurisdiction of Testaments," f. 3.

2. "Of the disposicion or administracion of the Intestates goodes," f. 22.

Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

- 25,253. TREATISE on the office and duty of executors. In the printed third edition of this treatise, 1641, it is assigned to Thomas Wentworth, late Bencher of Lincoln's Inn. The real author, however, is supposed to have been Sir John Doddridge, Justice of the King's Bench, 1602-1628. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

- 25,254. TREATISE on the Forest Laws [by George Treherne, or Treheyron, Reader at Lincoln's Inn; *circa* 1520. See Harl. MS. 72]. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

- 25,255. TREATISE upon Aurum Reginae or Queen-Gold, by William Hakewill [Solicitor-General to Anne, Queen of James I.; 1605]. The MS. has the name W. Hakewill at the end, with the note: "The originall of this first part I delivered to the Queens Ma^{ty} and [it] is in the keeping of my Lord Carew, her Ma^{ty} receiver-generall." Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

- 25,256. "COMPENDIUM Recordorum Regiorum in Archivis Domini Regis Jacobi, &c. repositorum in ordinem digest. per Arthurum Agard, Deputatum Walteri Cope, Militis, vnius Camerariorum Scaccarii dicti domini Regis in Recepta dicti Scaccarii, ultimo Decembris, An^o 1610, variis suis lucubrationibus:" copied from a MS. in the Public Record Office. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

- 25,257. CALENDAR of the charter rolls, *tempp.* Joh.-Edw. IV.; by Henry Stafford, Baron Stafford [ob. 1562]. *Lat.* On f. 1 is the note: "This boke was gathered out of the recordes of the Tower by me Henry Lord Stafford, only son of Edward, Duke of Buckyngham." Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

- 25,258. CALENDAR of the patent rolls; 1-24 Hen. VII. [1485-1509]. *Lat.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

- 25,259, 25,260. EXTRACTS from patent rolls and other records, relating to sea-walls, dykes, bridges, watercourses, *etc.*; *tempp.* Edw. I.-Hen. VI. *Lat.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

- 25,261. COPIES and extracts from charters, the patent rolls, records of sessions of sewers, *etc.*, relating chiefly to the dykes in the Isle of Ely and other fen districts; *tempp.* Edgar-Jac. I. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

- 25,262. 1. "EXTRACTS of Records and meanes whereby kings and Queenes of England have raised and may raise monyes, compiled

- or collected by the Grave, Learned and Right Honourable the Lord Hubarte [Sir Henry Hobart], late Cheife Justice of his Ma^{ty} Court of Common Pleas," f. 1.
2. Extracts from patent and close rolls, *etc.*; Edw. I.—Eliz., relating to the revenue. *Imperfect.* f. 21.
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 25,263. EXTRACTS from patent and close rolls, and other records, concerning military and naval affairs; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Hen. V. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 25,264. SIMILAR extracts, chiefly relating to the Scotch and French wars, and other military affairs. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 25,265. MISCELLANEOUS extracts from patent and close rolls; *tempp.* Joh.—Hen. IV., made by Oliver St. John. Paper; xviiith cent. Duodecimo.
- 25,266. MISCELLANEOUS extracts from various records; *tempp.* Edw. I.—Jac. I., by the same. Paper; xviiith cent. Duodecimo.
- 25,267. MISCELLANEOUS references to the patent rolls; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Ric. II.; partly in the handwriting of Oliver St. John. Paper; xviiith cent. Duodecimo.
- 25,268. CALENDAR of bills and privy seals; 1—4, 7—28 Eliz. [1558—1562, 1564—1586]. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 25,269. COPIES of warrants relating to the office of Keeper of the Royal Jewels and Plate; 14—18 Jas. I. [1616—1620]. *Imperfect.* At the end is an extract from the Commons' Journals respecting jewels presented by the Parliament to Sir Thomas Fairfax and General [Alexander Leslie, Earl of] Leven; 15 Oct. 1645. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 25,270. 1. OPINIONS on the claims of Richard Bancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury, to ecclesiastical jurisdiction [1608?]. *Imperfect.* f. 1.
2. "The Parson's Law:" a treatise by W[illiam] Hughes, of Grays Inn; chapters vi.—xxv. *Imperfect.* f. 49.
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 25,271. SPEECH of William Hakewill in the House of Commons, against impositions by the Crown; 7 Jas. I. [1610]. Printed, in 1641, with the title "The Libertie of the Subject: against the pretended power of Impositions Maintained," *etc.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 25,272. SPEECHES at a conference between the two Houses of Parliament relating to the liberty of the subject; Apr.—May, 1628. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

25,273. SPEECH of Oliver St. John [afterwards Chief Justice of the Common Pleas] in defence of John Hampden; 1637. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,274. SPEECHES of counsel in the trial of John Hampden; 1637. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,275. 1. ARTICLES of impeachment of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, and speeches made on his trial; 1640, 1641. *Imperfect.* f. 1.

2. Bill of attainder against the Earl of Strafford; [May, 1641], f. 24.

3. Argument of Oliver St. John on the same; [29 Apr. 1641]. *Autograph.* f. 36.

4. Abstract of a speech in the House of Commons by John Pym, relating to grievances; 18 Apr. 1640. *Imperfect.* f. 48. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,276. "THE Introduction to my charge att y^e Assises att Thetford in Norfolk, the 21 March, 1657" [1658, by Oliver St. John, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas]. *Autograph.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,277. POLITICAL and miscellaneous papers:—

1. "Gervasii Tilberiensis de necessariis Scaccarii observacionibus Dialogus," f. 1.

2. A defence of the statutes of England against the libels of foreign writers and English fugitives; *circa* 1630. *Imperfect.* f. 14.

3. Application for proceedings in the Star Chamber against Martin Lumley, Sheriff of Essex, for neglecting to raise ship-money; 18 May, 16 Chas. I. [1640]; with marginal notes by Oliver St. John, f. 21.

4. Order of the Court of Star Chamber discharging a fine imposed on the City of London touching the Irish lands, *etc.*; 29 Nov. 16 Chas. I. [1640], f. 49.

5. "A Relation from Lisbone touching the Inauguration of Don John, Duke of Braganza, to y^e Kingdome of Portugal; dated 22^d Dec^r 1640," f. 51.

6. Account by Queen Henrietta Maria's secretary [Sir Robert Ayton?] of his examination by the Committee of Inquiry after Popish recusants; 31 May [1641], f. 53.

7. Letter from [Donogh M'Carty, 2nd] Viscount Muskerry to [David Barry, 1st] Earl of Barrymore, on the causes of the insurrection in Ireland; 17 Mar. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$. *Copy.* f. 58.

8. Charles I. to the Parliament proposing a conference; Oxford, 3 Mar. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$; with the votes of the Houses thereon; 6 Mar. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$. *Copy.* f. 60.

9. Articles agreed upon between Edward [Somerset], Earl of Glamorgan, on behalf of the King, and the Commissioners of the confede-

- rate catholics of Ireland; 25 Aug. 1645; "a true copy of the originall copy found in the Archbishop of Tuams carriage" by Arthur Annesley and Robert King, f. 62.
10. Key to a cipher, being an alphabetical list of words with numbers, f. 68.
11. R[alph] Cudworth [D.D., Master of Christ's College, Cambridge] to [Oliver] St. John, Lord Chief Justice [of Common Pleas], f. 82.
12. The Scotch Parliament to the Commandant at Newcastle and Berwick, complaining of the seizure of Scotch ships; *n.d.* Copy. f. 84.
13. The use of records in the Tower "about the improuement and sale of Forest Lands," by "William Ryley, Clerke of the Records;" with a view of their effect on the sale of the lands, f. 85.
14. Invitation from the Scotch Parliament to Charles II. to enter Scotland; 1 July, 1650, f. 88.
15. List of persons "not to be remoued out of the Country [Scotland] vntill the Commissioners be heard theranent;" 4 July, 1650, f. 90.
16. Notes by Oliver St. John on the offices of Chancellor and Master of the Rolls. *Autograph.* f. 91.
17. Articles against Edward [Hyde], Earl of Clarendon; 10 July, 1663, f. 95.
18. Oliver St. John, "le Jeune" [third son of the Chief Justice] to his brother; 12 Jan. 1672, f. 99.
19. Scheme for a Protestant association against the plots of seminary priests; [*temp.* James I. ?], f. 101.
20. "A Scheme shewing the Proportion each county in England payes to y^e 3 shilling aid for the year 1699 and y^e number of members each county sends to Parliament," f. 104.
21. "What appeared on opening the Body of Francis S^t Johns Esq., aged 72, who dyed July y^e 29th 1705," by William Cowper, f. 105.
22. "Deceased of my kindred or acquaintance," drawn up by one of the S^t John family [Sir Francis S^t John, Bart. ?], f. 107.
23. [Charles Spencer] Earl of Sunderland to Dr. [Henry] Newton, Envoy at Geneva; Whitehall, 4 Feb. 1704. Copy. f. 108.
24. The pastors of the church and professors of Geneva to the University of Oxford; 27 Sept. 1706; and the reply; 5 Feb. 1704. Copies. f. 109.
25. Oliver St. John [son of Oliver, third son of the Chief Justice?] to his cousin [Francis St. John?]; 3 Oct. [1714], f. 111.
26. Copy of a mock "Memorial of several Noblemen and Gentlemen of the First Rank and Fortune," respecting the education of the Prince of Wales [afterwards George III.], by Horace Walpole; 1753, f. 112.
27. "Manners:" a satyr by [Paul] Whitehead; 1734; with an answer, f. 117.

28. "Epistola O.S.J [Oliver St. John] ad quendam episcopum;" [after Feb. 1742], f. 130.
29. Various pieces in verse, ff. 113, 122, 126, 127, 129, 132.
Paper; xviii and xviii centt. Folio.
- 25,278. 1. COMMENTARY on St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians; by Oliver St. John, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. *Autograph*. f. 1.
2. "Eldership the greatest Lordship:" an anonymous tract on presbyterianism, preceded by two addresses to Oliver St. John, Solicitor-General; [1641-1643]. *Imperfect*. f. 119.
Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 25,279. "SCRIPTURE and Tradition, or an Examination of y^e 1st and 2^d Decrees of the Council of Trent: wherein y^e Papists Argum^t for relieving their Traditions from y^e pretended Obscurity, ambiguity, imperfections and insufficiency of scripture are considered and confuted as is humbly supposed by F. S." Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 25,280. "A LETTER from a Popish Clergyman of great Note touching the Real Presence in y^e Sacrament of Eucharist, with Reflections, and the answer with contrary Reflections by a Protestant." Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,281. EXTRACTS, chiefly on theological subjects, from ancient authors. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 25,282. SIMILAR extracts from the Fathers and others. Paper; xviii cent. Duodecimo.
- 25,283. THEOLOGICAL common-place book. At f. 66 is a draft of a letter from W. S. to his uncle Sir Thomas Pelham, Knight Baronet [ob. 1624]. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 25,284. THEOLOGICAL common-place book. Interspersed are several drafts of letters, by Christopher Wilson. On f. 1 is the name of Richard Wilson. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 25,285. THEOLOGICAL common-place book of Oliver St. John. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 25,286. HISTORY of the reign of Queen Elizabeth from 1558 to 1568: a translation of William Camden's "Annales." *Imperfect*. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,287. LETTER-BOOK of Roger [Boyle] Lord Broghill [afterwards Earl of Orrery], Governor of Youghal; containing copies of letters to the King, the Parliament, and others; with documents relating to

Irish affairs during the progress of the civil war; 1644–1649. At f. 39 b are copies of correspondence between the towns of Cork and Youghal and Oliver Cromwell; Nov. 1649. On f. 1 are the following notes:—

“This booke was delivered to me at Dublin by Mr. Josua Boyle [Recorder of Youghal] December 1st 1655. H. J.” “I bought this book and another Manuscript Copy of Letters of the same subjectes, out of y^e Library of y^e late Duke of Chandos. H S J” [Henry St. John]. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

25,288. *REGISTRUM* abbatiæ de Burgo S. Petri; containing documents during the abbacies of William Gyenge [or Genge] and John Deeping; [1396–1438].

Included are—

1. Return of the array of the clergy of the diocese of Lincoln; 1418, f. 84.
2. Taxation of the abbey, f. 91.
3. Receipts of the same; [1401, 1402], f. 93.
4. Gaol-deliveries of Peterborough; 9 Hen. IV. [1408], 13 Hen. VI. [1434], ff. 114, 154.
Vellum; xvth cent. At either end are some leaves of a missal of the xiiith cent. Large Quarto.

25,289. *EVIDENCES* adduced on the part of the abbey of Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex, in law suits with the town of Cheshunt, co. Herts, and others, on the right of pasture in Waltham marshes; *tempp.* Hen. VIII. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

25,290. *EXTRACTS* from the *Libri Auxiliorum* concerning the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Hen. IV.

There are also—

1. Notes relating to the family of Tatteshall, f. 6.
 2. Instructions “what landes should be holden in capite by knightes service at the sale then made” in various counties; 21 Oct. 31 Eliz. [1589]. f. 41.
Paper; *circa* 1595. Folio.
- 25,291.** 1. *FEODARY* of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, with index of places; *tempp.* Edw. I.—Eliz. *Lat.* f. 1.
2. *Calendar* of tenants in capite in co. Sussex; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Edw. IV. *Lat.* f. 285.
Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

25,292. *EXTENTA Maneriorum* in comm. Suffolcia et Norfolcia. Paper; xviiith cent. On the cover is a crest: a pelican. Folio.

25,293. “*KNIGHTES Fees* belonging to the Mannor of Forncett in the

counties of Norfolk and Suffolk," held of Thomas [Howard] Duke of Norfolk; 3 Eliz. [1560-1561]. *Lat.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,294. SURVEY of the lands and possessions of [Edward Stafford] Duke of Buckingham, made by Thomas Magnus and William Walweyn; 13 Hen. VIII [1521]. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,295. "A BOOKE of all the seuerall Sheires which haue compounded with his Majestie for all kinde of prouicions of victualles to bee serued unto his highnes howse;" 7 James I. [1609-1610]. Paper and vellum; xviii cent. Folio.

25,296. BAILIFFS' accounts of lands of dissolved monasteries, in co. Stafford; 5-8 Eliz. [1562-1566]. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,297. SURVEY of manors, lands, *etc.*, in co. Stafford, belonging to the Queen, made by Christopher Peyton, her Majesty's surveyor, John Skevington, and John Offeye; 19 Nov. 19 Eliz. [1577]. With *signatures* and *seals*. Vellum. Folio.

25,298. SURVEY of the borough and manor of Burton, co. Stafford, taken by Sir Amyas Pawlett, and others; 12-14 May, 27 Eliz. [1585]. *Lat.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,299. "A NOTE of such evidences as may any waie concerne the Chappell or any the Chauntrie landes to the same belonginge beinge in Pelsall," co. Stafford; *tempp.* Edw. II.-Eliz. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,300. DECLARATION of the account of John Grenefylde, of sums received and disbursed by him for the support of the garrison of the Isles of Sully and Triskoo [Scilly and Tresco]; 1 Mary-5 and 6 Ph. and Mar. [1553-1558]. *Signed* by [William Paulet, Marquis of] Winchester [Lord High Treasurer], Richard Sackville [Chancellor of the Exchequer], and [Sir] Walter Mildmay. Vellum; xviii cent. Folio.

25,301. NOTES of "inquisitiones post mortem," co. York; 1620-1624, 1644. Paper; xviii cent. Small Octavo.

25,302. MISCELLANEOUS papers, principally copies of the xviii cent., *viz.* :—

1. Part of a chartulary of the abbey of Croyland, co. Linc.; *tempp.* Hen. III.-Edw. I.; xvth-xviii centt. *Lat.* f. 1.
2. Valuation of monastio lands, chiefly in co. Stafford, f. 9.
3. Papers concerning Peterborough; 1614-1658, ff. 39, 145, 147, 154.
4. Subsidy account for co. Bedford; 1628, f. 40.

5. Papers relating to Huntingdon, among which are, an enquiry into a complaint against "Maister Cromwell" and another; Dec. 1630;—and an address of the inhabitants to Oliver Cromwell; 1654, ff. 48, 68, 70, 150, 152.
6. Law cases: Francis Towneley *v.* Edward Sherborne; [1633], f. 52;—Cecil Calvert, Lord Baltimore *v.* Sir Thomas Reynell and others; [1639?], f. 96;—Philip, Lord Herbert and others *v.* [Thomas Wentworth] Earl of Cleveland; [1641?], f. 119.
7. "The proceeding at the Justice Seate holden for the forrest of Deane at Gloucester Castle; 10 July, 1634," f. 56.
8. Arguments to prove the King's property in sea-lands, marshes, *etc.*, f. 72.
9. Warrant of assignment of land in the great level fens to [Francis Russell] Earl of Bedford; [1639];—and answer to a petition to parliament against drainage; [1649], ff. 86, 129.
10. Orders for pardon of John Oldfield, of Spalding, and Sir John Norton, Bart., and John Norton, of Rotherfield, for bearing arms against the parliament; 1 Oct. 1647, 1 Mar. 1647, ff. 141, 143.
11. Mason's agreement for windows for the mansion of Chief Justice Oliver St. John at Longthorpe, co. Northampton; 8 Feb. 1653, f. 153.
12. Presentment of the grand jury of Northampton, respecting "a disaffected party in this county;" [1683?], f. 156.
Paper. Folio.

25,303. MISCELLANEOUS English poems of the xviiith cent. Among the authors are—

Robert Herrick, ff. 66 b, 128 b, 145, 157.	Richard Corbett, ff. 102, 107 b.
John Hoskins, ff. 70 b, 162.	Francis Beaumont, ff. 103 b, 105.
H[enry] K[ing], ff. 73, 147, 174, 179.	Bryan Duppa, f. 109.
Ben Jonson, ff. 77, 98, 111 b.	Richard Clarke, ff. 169, 169 b, 171 b.
T[homas] O[arew], ff. 77, 139 b, 140, 141, 148, 149 b–153 b, 160, 161, 164.	Robert Ellice, f. 170 b.
John Beaumont, ff. 86 b, 91.	Henry Blunt [or Blount], ff. 170 b, 171, 179 b.
Hugh Holland, f. 92.	J. Vaughan, f. 179.
Henry Haswell, f. 93.	T[homas] May, ff. 186 b, 187.

At the end are a few "charectors" and mock armorial bearings.
Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.

25,304. "THE Originall Nature and Immortallity of the Soul:" the poem by Sir John Davies, printed under the title "Nosce te ipsum." The dedication is dated 11 July, 1592. At f. 44 b is a sonnet: "The Visions of Petrarch;" beginning—"Being one day at my window all alone." Paper. Small Quarto.

25,305. "FORTITUDINIS eiusque principalium partium descriptio," by

Alexander Sovicus; with an epistle dedicatory to Bernardino de Mendoza, the diplomatist. Paper; early xviii cent. Folio.

25,306. "A CATALOGUE of Greek, Latine, French, Spanish, Portugese, Italian and English Books" forming the library of Francis St. John [son of Chief Justice Oliver St. John?]. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,307. 1. *EPISTOLÆ* ed *Evangelii* per tutto l'anno alla Messa; with a calendar, f. 2 b.

2. "Lordine et la forma de costumi et usanze le quali serua la congregacione de poueri vulgarmente detti yhesuati," customs and usages of the fraternity of Jesuati, of St. Jerome, at Padua, f. 125. Vellum; late xvth cent. In stamped leather binding. Octavo.

25,308. *CRONICA* di Bologna di Giacomo de' Zilii; 1494—1513. *Imperfect*, wanting the first page. See Add. MS. 16,523. Paper; xvth cent. Small Folio.

25,309. "CONSTITUTIONI e statuti de la compagna del crocefisso de Sancto Marcello de Roma," as established in 1522. At f. 31 is a copy of a brief of Pope Julius III. according certain privileges to the confraternity; 1554. Vellum; xvth cent. In the original binding of stamped leather. Small Folio.

25,310. *STATUTES* of the guild of innkeepers at Rome, as confirmed by Pope Clement VIII.; 22 June, 1595. *Lat.* and *Ital.* With confirmations of the statutes by senators, conservators, and other officials of Rome down to the year 1780; with *signatures* and *seals*. Vellum and paper; xvth—xviii centt. On the covers are the arms of Barberini surmounted by a cardinal's hat. Small Quarto.

25,311. *SIGILLA Magica cum precibus, etc.* Vellum roll, 10 ft. 11 in. × 1½ in., containing on the one side magical signs for charms against diseases, wounds, *etc.*; and on the other prayers, *etc.*, in *Latia*. xviii cent.

25,312. *EXPOSITIO* Haymonis, Halberstadensis Episcopi, super *Apocalypsin*. At f. 183 b is a short treatise "de canone evangeliorum," by Eudes, abbat of St. Martin, Tournay, in 1092, and afterwards Bishop of Cambray; and at f. 135 is a table of degrees of consanguinity. Vellum; xii cent. Belonged to the abbey of St. Martin, of Tournay. From the library of P. P. C. Lammens. Quarto.

25,313. *THE Gospels* of St. Matthew and St. Luke, in the Quichua language of Peru. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

- 25,314.** THE Gospels of SS. Matthew, Mark, and Luke, and the Acts and Epistles, in the Quichua language; 1824. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 25,315.** VOCABULARY of the native languages of the district of Koonawur, or Kunawar, in the Bengal Presidency of India, by Lieutenant A. Gerard; 1824. Paper; belonged to Baron P. Leopold van Alstein, of Ghent. Folio.
- 25,316.** CHINESE-LATIN dictionary by Basile de Glemona, a missionary in China. On f. 2 is the note, "Dictionnaire envoyé par Monsieur Raux, Supérieur de la Mission Française à Peking pour M. [Chr. Louis Jos.] de Guignes, Resident à Quanton, 1788;" with the arms of De Guignes. Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to Baron P. L. van Alstein. Folio.
- 25,317.** 1. "Bocabulario [Chino-Español] de lengua Sangleya [a Chinese dialect spoken in the Philippine Islands] por las letraz de el A. B. C.," f. 2.
 2. "Lo que deve saver el ministro para administrar los Sacramentos;" in the same dialect, f. 225.
 3. "Arte de la lengua Chio Chin," otherwise called Chin-Chen, from a town of that name in the province of Fokien, in China, f. 313 b. Paper; xviiith cent. Formerly belonged to H. J. Klaproth, and to Baron P. L. van Alstein. Octavo.
- 25,318.** 1. "AANTEKENINGEN omtrent de Daijris, of Oppervorsten, en de Sjogoens of Kroons Bevelhebberen, benevens het Jaarlyks Ceremonieel in het Paleis te Jédo, de Vijf groote Feest of Complimentdagen, en het Feest der Lantaarns," f. 2.
 2. "Inleiding tot de Huwlijks plechtigheden," on the marriage ceremonies of the Japanese, f. 93.
 The author of these papers was Isaak Titsingh, head of the Dutch factory at Nangasaki, etc., at the end of the xviiith cent. [See Add. MSS. 9,390-9,397, 18,099, 18,100.] Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to Baron P. L. van Alstein. Folio.
- 25,319.** "ARTE de la lengua general de la Ynga, llamada Iquechhua," or Quichua, the language of Peru. Following the grammar are "Confessionarios," or forms to be used in confession, in Quichua and in the dialects of the Peruvian tribes of the Amages and Chinchaisuicos. Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to Baron P. L. van Alstein. Small Octavo.
- 25,320.** "EXHORTATIONUM Moralium pro Indis, præsertim harum Missionum, duæ partes: prima de Verbo Dei et tribus virtutibus theologicis; secunda de tribus Indorum vitija, et festis eorum præ-

- cipua*." Sermons in the Quichua language of Peru. The second part only is contained in the present volume. Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to Baron P. L. van Alstein. Octavo.
- 25,321.** "VOCABULARIO de la lengua Cuniba [N. Peru] escrito por el Padre Fr. Buenaventura Marques, Predicador en Ucayali alias *Manoa*, del Castellano al Cunibo . . . a favor del Colegio de Ocopa, 25 Dec. 1800." Paper. Belonged to Baron P. L. van Alstein. Small Quarto.
- 25,322.** "ARTE de la Lengua Cholona." At the end are notes by Fr. Pedro de la Mata; Truxillo, 21 Oct. 1748; —and by Fr. Geronimo Clota; S. Buenaventura del Valle, 19 Feb. 1772. Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to Baron P. L. van Alstein. Octavo.
- 25,323.** "VOCABULARIO en la lengua Castellana, la del Ynga y Xebera." Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to Baron P. L. van Alstein. Small Octavo.
- 25,324.** "GRAMATICA de la Lengua Xibera;" containing, in addition to the rules of grammar, prayers, catechisms, *etc.*, in the Xibera dialect. Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to Baron P. L. van Alstein. Small Octavo.
- 25,325.** HISTORY of Georgia from 1647 to 1757, compiled from the works of native writers, in *Russian*. Paper; xviiith cent. On f. 2 is a chronological list of principal events, in *German*, by H. J. Klaproth, to whom the MS. formerly belonged. It afterwards passed to Baron P. L. van Alstein. Folio.
- 25,326.** "VERDADERA Fortuna de las Canarias y Breve Noticia de la Milagrosa Imagen de nuestra Señora del Pino de Gran Canaria . . . [por] el R. P. Fr. Diego Henriquez, Minorita, Hijo de la Provincia de Sant Diego de Canaria," *etc.*; completed and licensed in 1714. Paper. Belonged to Baron P. L. van Alstein. Octavo.
- 25,327.** HISTORIA de los varones insignes de la Compañia de Jesus del Peru, por el Padre Anello Oliva. Apparently *autograph*. An abstract, in *French*, of the first book was published in 1857 by H. Ternaux Compans, with the title "Histoire du Péron, par le P. Anello Oliva." Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 25,328.** "OSSETISCH, Dugorisch, Kurdische Wörtersammlung verglichen mit Zend, Pehlvi, und Persisch nebst anderen Sprachen;" by H[einrich] J[ulius] Klaproth; Tiflis, 6 May, 1808. *Autograph*. Paper. Belonged to Baron P. L. van Alstein. Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 25,329—25,333, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

- 25,334—25,336.** COLLECTIONS for a history of the borough of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, made by William Batley, town-clerk. In three volumes. Vol. I. contains a narrative of events down to William IV., with translations of charters, *etc.*; Vol. II., particulars of members of parliament and officers of the corporation, and papers concerning appointments; and Vol. III., proceedings of the corporation to 1827, *etc.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 25,337.** COLLECTIONS relating to the boundaries of the borough of Ipswich, made by William Batley, bailiff of Ipswich, 1812–1819; consisting chiefly of descriptions of perambulations, transcripts of papers in law cases, and plans; with a few original documents of the xviii cent. Paper; xviii–xixth centt. Folio.
- 25,338.** “EXTRACTS from ‘Bacon’s Book’ in the possession of the corporation of Ipswich;” containing an account of the borough down to the reign of Queen Elizabeth, with notes and corrections and an index; by John Wodderspoon. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 25,339.** ABSTRACT of Inquisitiones post mortem relating to Suffolk; 1 Edw. I.–6 Edw. IV. [1272–1467] “translated from an ancient MS. penes R. Sparrow, of Worlingham Hall, Suffolk, by John Wodderspoon.” Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 25,340.** TAXATIO nonæ garbarum in com. Suffolo.; 14 Edw. III. [1340]. In the handwriting of Craven Ord. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.
- 25,341.** “TRANSLATION of the Domesday of Ipswich [Add. MS. 25,012] containing the Antient Laws, Usages and Constitutions of that Borough, by W. Illingworth, F.S.A., Deputy Keeper of Records in the Tower; 1812.” Paper. Folio.
- 25,342.** ACCOMPTS of Christ’s Hospital, Ipswich; 1569–1573, 1578–1582; containing items of the weekly charges for repairs, maintenance, and apparel of the poor inmates, *signed* by the surveyors, auditors, and others. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.
- 25,343.** ACCOMPTS of the almshouses of Henry Toolie’s foundation, in Ipswich; 1566–1595; with lists of the wardens and other officials. At f. 23 b are “the chardges of Mr. Tolie’s tombe” in St. Mary Key Church; and on f. 24 is a modern engraving of the tomb. Paper; xvith cent. Belonged to J. Wodderspoon. Folio.
- 25,344.** ACCOMPTS of the churchwardens of the parish of St. Peter, Ipswich, from 1563 to 1664; including lists of church furniture, *etc.*, with *signatures*. Paper; xvith and xviii centt. Folio.
- 25,345.** EXTRACTS from the will-books at Ipswich, 1437–1530; relating

chiefly to bequests to churches and religious houses; by John Wodderspoon; 1848. Paper. Folio.

25,346. NOTES and extracts relating to ancient tenures, with copies of early charters. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

25,347. PAPERS relating to Matthew Alured, Colonel in the Parliamentary service; consisting chiefly of accounts of his regiment of foot, his instructions as commander-in-chief in the Islands of Moola [Mull] and Skye, and charges against him of conduct inciting to mutiny; 1650–1654. At f. 34 is a copy of a letter, *signed* "R. H.," to Charles Fleetwood, Lord Deputy of Ireland, inveighing against the assumption of absolute power by Cromwell; [1654]. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

25,348. "THE True Tragi-Comedie formerly acted at court and now renewed [revived] by ane eie witnes, before which ar drawn the Lively pictures or caracters of the most considerable parsons represented." A play in five acts, having for its plot the divorce of Lady Frances Howard, Countess of Essex, in 1613, and her marriage with Robert Carr, Earl of Somerset; with historical and other notes in the margins. Among the "characters" in the preface are those of King James, the Earl of Somerset, the Countess of Essex, Sir Thomas Overbury, Robert Cecil, Lord Treasurer, the Earl and Countess of Hertford, the Earl of Northampton, the Duke of Lennox, and Sir Edward Coke. The last is spoken of as no longer living, so that the play, or at least the preface, must have been written subsequent to Sept. 1634, the date of his death. Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto.

25,349. "L'INTENTION du Roy [Henri III. de France] sur aucuns articles bailléz par les depputéz de la Religion" [Protestante]; Poitiers, 31 Aug. 1577. The King's answers are written in the margins of the Articles, and are *signed*. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

25,350. PAPERS of [Marie Armand Guerri] de Maubreuil, Marquis d'Orvault, chiefly on political intrigues at the time of the first abdication of Napoleon I., in 1814; and the imprisonment of the Marquis for striking Prince de Talleyrand in the church of St. Denis, 21 Jan. 1827. Included are three letters, and a *printed* pamphlet by the Marquis defending himself from various charges, addressed to the Duke of York. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

25,351. FUNERAL ceremonies, performed, chiefly in the Netherlands, in honour of sovereigns and princes; 1497–1720. *Fr.* The obsequies are described, among others, of—Isabella, of Castille; 1504, f. 16 b;—Philip the Fair, son of the Emperor Maximilian I.; 1506,

- f. 25;—Ferdinand, of Aragon; 1516, f. 47;—Adolphus, Duke of Cleves; 1495, f. 63 b;—Joanna, wife of Philip the Fair; 1555, f. 76;—Charles V.; 1558, f. 79;—Alexander Farnese, Prince of Parma; 1592, f. 90;—Philip II. of Spain; 1598, f. 91;—Rudolf II. of Germany; 1612, f. 94;—Philip III. of Spain; 1621, f. 96;—Isabella Clara Eugenia [daughter of Philip II.]; 1633, f. 99;—Ferdinand III. of Germany; 1657, f. 125;—Philip IV. of Spain; 1665, f. 139. With some engravings. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 25,352.** MEMORANDUM-BOOK of John Warburton, Somerset Herald; 1724; containing, among other things, catalogues of prints and books of John Savage, of Alcorne Hall, Kent, and a few rough sketches of places on the coast of Norfolk and Suffolk. Paper; xviiith cent. Duodecimo.
- 25,353.** "OBRAS Varias poeticas:" a collection of miscellaneous poems in *Spanish* and *Portuguese*. The Spanish poets named are:—Conde de Salinas [Diego de Silva?], Bernardo Vieira, [?Jorge] Montemayor, Don Juan de Sandobal, Don Joseph de Barcia y Zembrana, Bishop of Cadiz, and Lope de Vega Carpio. The Portuguese poets are:—Violante do Ceo, Francisco de Matos, Conde de Cocolim, Pedro de Quadros, Pedro Duarte Ferraõ, Jorge da Camara, Gregorio de Matos, Frei Pedro de Sa-Dominicano, Don Francisco de Portugal, Ignacio Monteiro, Frei Manoel de S. Joseph, Antonio Barbora Barcelar, Francisco Roiz Lobo, and Antonio Serraõ. At f. 175 is a paraphrase in *French* verse of the hymn, "Ave verum corpus," and a copy of "Vers de M^r Harouet [François Arouet de Voltaire?] à M^r [Louis] Racine sur son Poème sur la Grace." The MS. is said, on f. 1, to have been written in the Jesuits' College at Coimbra. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,354.** "DES Menschlichen Leibes Proportionen von den vortreflichsten und allerschönsten Antichen genommen und mit fleiss abgemessen durch M^r [Girard] Audran, Professeur der Königlichen Mahler Academi zu Paris." A treatise on the proportions of the human figure, with drawings from celebrated antiques. The work was published in French in 1683. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 25,355.** ARCHITECTURAL sketches of St. Augustine's Gate, Canterbury, by L. N. Cottingham, architect; Aug. 1835. Paper. Oblong Octavo.
- 25,356.** ARCHITECTURAL sketches of the church of St. Mary, Little Chesterford, and of the pulpit in Wenden Church, co. Essex, by Nockalls J. Cottingham, architect; 1847. Paper. Oblong Octavo.
- 25,357.** NINETEEN sketches in pen and pencil of Gosfield Hall and

Park, co. Essex, with two sketches of Heveningham Hall, co. Suffolk, by J. C. Nattes; 1811. Paper. Folio.

25,358—25,381. TRANSCRIPTS from the correspondence of Francesco Terriesi, Florentine Minister in London, from the archives at Florence; 1675–1691. In twenty-four volumes:—

- | | |
|---|--|
| 25,358. Vol. i. Dec. 1675–June, 1679. | 25,370. Vol. xiii. Apr.–Sept. 1685. |
| 25,359. Vol. ii. July, 1679–Mar. 1680. | 25,371. Vol. xiv. Oct. 1685–Mar. 1686. |
| 25,360. Vol. iii. Apr.–Oct. 1680. | 25,372. Vol. xv. Apr.–Oct. 1686. |
| 25,361. Vol. iv. Nov. 1680–Mar. 1681. | 25,373. Vol. xvi. Nov. 1686–Mar. 1687. |
| 25,362. Vol. v. Apr.–Sept. 1681. | 25,374. Vol. xvii. Apr.–Oct. 1687. |
| 25,363. Vol. vi. Oct. 1681–Mar. 1682. | 25,375. Vol. xviii. Nov. 1687–Mar. 1688. |
| 25,364. Vol. vii. Apr.–Oct. 1682. | 25,376. Vol. xix. Apr.–Sept. 1688. |
| 25,365. Vol. viii. Nov. 1682–Mar. 1683. | 25,377. Vol. xx. Oct. 1688–Mar. 1689. |
| 25,366. Vol. ix. Apr.–Oct. 1683. | 25,378. Vol. xxi. Apr.–Sept. 1689. |
| 25,367. Vol. x. Nov. 1683–Mar. 1684. | 25,379. Vol. xxii. Oct. 1689–Mar. 1690. |
| 25,368. Vol. xi. Apr.–Sept. 1684. | 25,380. Vol. xxiii. Apr.–Sept. 1690. |
| 25,369. Vol. xii. Oct. 1684–Mar. 1685. | 25,381. Vol. xxiv. Sept. 1690–Mar. 1691. |

Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

25,382. MISCELLANEOUS original letters; 1563–1806:—

1. A[mbrose Dudley, Earl of] Warwick to “le conte de Reingroffe” [Rhinegrave], denying knowledge of an approaching marriage between his brother [Robert Dudley, E. of Leicester] and the Queen; Havre de Grace, 31 May, 1563. *Fr.* f. 1.
 2. The same to the same; Havre, 20 June, 1563. *Fr.* f. 3.
 3. John Reinoldes [the Epigrammatist] to [Roger] Hacket, enclosing some Latin verses; [circa 1610]. *Lat.* f. 4.
 4. A[lexander] Pope to — Cole; London, 18—, 1737, f. 6.
 5. Thomas Birch [D.D.] to —, giving the parliamentary history of the week; London, 14 May, 1748, f. 8.
 6. Stanislas Auguste [Poniatowski], King of Poland, to [Geronimo] Marquis de Lucchesini, [Prussian Minister in Poland]; Warsaw, 30 Oct. 1790. *Fr.* f. 12.
 7. Joachim [Murat, afterwards King of Naples], to the Emperor Napoleon; Ottersdorff, 10 Oct. [1806]. *Fr.* f. 14.
- Paper; xvith–xixth centt. Folio.

25,383. LETTERS relating to the first engagement of Mrs. Siddons at Drury Lane, from—[Rev.] James Bate to D. Garrick; Worcester, 12, 19 Aug. 1775, ff. 2, 3;—William Siddons to Rev. J. Bate; Cheltenham, 4 Sept. 1775, f. 5;—to D. Garrick; Gloucester, 9 Nov. 1775, 9 Feb. 1776, ff. 7, 9. Paper. Folio.

25,384. ORIGINAL letters to Sir Henry Spelman, the antiquary; 1619–1638, from—

1. [Nicolas Claude Fabri] de Peiresc; Paris, 11 Sept., 24 Dec. 1619, 21 Dec. 1622. *Fr.* ff. 3, 6, 13.

2. William Camden, Clarenceux; Chiselhurst, 19 Sept. 1619, f. 5.
3. James [Ussher], Archbishop of Armagh; Drogheda, 1 Apr. 1628; with a copy of the "Canones Synodi Dubliniensis circa annum 1275 habitæ," ff. 15, 17.
4. Olaus Worm [Danish physician]; Copenhagen, 17 June, 1629. *Lat.* With *seal.* f. 21.
5. N[icolas] Rigault, the philologist; Paris, 8 July, 1630. *Fr.* With *seal.* f. 23.
6. John Barkham [divine]; Barking, 6 May, 1633, f. 24.
7. [Sir] Simonds D'Ewes; Stowhall, 21 July, 1634, f. 27.
8. Abraham Wheelock [Professor of Arabic]; Cambridge, 13 June, 1638. With *seal.* f. 29.

There are also—a letter from Sir H. Spelman to his son, John Spelman; 2 Feb. 161 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 1;—some genealogical notes by the same on the family of Frowick, f. 8;—and a letter from N. Rigault to N. de Peiresc; [1620?], f. 12.

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

- 25,385.** ADDITIONS by Matthew Wren, Bishop of Ely, to Sir Henry Spelman's "Glossarium Archæologicum;" with two accompanying letters from the bishop to Sir Henry; London, 23 Mar. 163 $\frac{1}{2}$, 5 Mar. 163 $\frac{3}{8}$. Paper. Folio.

- 25,386–25,389.** LETTERS to John Rippon, D.D., Baptist minister; 1769–1830. Four volumes. Paper. Folio.

- 25,390–25,392.** NOTITIA Dramatica; being notes of performances on the English stage, with incidents connected therewith, from 1702 to 1795, by Isaac Reed. Three volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

- 25,393–25,395.** "A GENERAL Catalogue of Engraved Portraits both British and Foreign with the prices at which they have been usually marked by the Printers in their Catalogues, compiled [by Sir William Musgrave, Bart] a^d 1777." *Imperfect*; seven of the twenty-six parts into which it was originally divided being missing. Three volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

- 25,396.** "A GENERAL Alphabetical List of Foreigners who (in case there be any prints of them) are entitled to a place in the appendix to the Series of British Portraits either as having been admitted Knights of the Garter or Fellows of the Royal Society, or residing here as Ministers from Foreign Courts," *etc.*; compiled by Sir William Musgrave. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

- 25,397.** ALPHABETICAL list of foreigners whose titles differ from their family names; compiled by Sir William Musgrave. *Imperfect*; commencing with the name d'Erqueri. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

- 25,398.** 1. "A CATALOGUE of Engraved Portraits in the Brittish Museum, 1779;" compiled by Sir William Musgrave, f. 1.
 2. "A list of some of the engraved Portraits in the King's Collection transcribed [by Sir W. Musgrave] from the MS. Index, 1780," f. 81. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

25,399. CATALOGUES of engraved portraits in the Portland collection at Bulstrode, and in the collection of the Dowager Duchess of Portland; compiled by Sir William Musgrave, 1780; not including the British portraits or those by Van Dyck and Nanteuil. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

25,400, 25,401. "A DICTIONARY of Engravers Antient and Modern since the origin of the art, with a Catalogue of the principal Portraits engraved by them, compiled by Sir William Musgrave, Bart. in 1780." *Imperfect*; ending with the name Potre. Two volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

25,402. 1. "A DICTIONARY of Portrait-Painters with a List of some of the Engravings after the Portraits painted by them;" compiled by Sir William Musgrave, f. 1.

2. "A List of Artists whose Portraits are engraved" in the works of Vasari, Ridolfi, Malvasia, and Sandrart; compiled by the same, f. 64. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

25,403, 25,404. CATALOGUE of the printed books belonging to Sir William Musgrave, Bart. In two volumes; the first "Methodical," divided into classes; the second "Alphabetical." Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

25,405—25,412. CORRESPONDENCE of the family of Grant, of Tammore and Ballindalloch, consisting of private and business letters chiefly addressed, by members of his family and others, to Robert Grant of Tammore, Factor to Patrick Grant, Lord Elchies; 1670—1779. In eight volumes. Vol. i. 1670—1729; Vol. ii. 1730—1735; Vol. iii. 1736—1739; Vol. iv. 1740—1744; Vol. v. 1745—1748; Vol. vi. 1749—1753; Vol. vii. 1754—1757; Vol. viii. 1758—1779. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

25,413. SIMILAR correspondence, consisting chiefly of letters addressed to Robert Grant, of Tammore, by P[atrick] Grant, Lord Elchies; 1727—1752;—and by William Grant, son of Robert; 1756—1780. At f. 1 is a warrant signed by Adam Cockburne, of Ormistoun, Lord Justice Clerk, for the apprehension of William Steuart for the murder of Alexander Grant; 19 Nov. 1719. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

25,414, 25,415. ACCOUNTS of the rents, crops, *etc.*, of the estate of Ballindalloch, Morayshire, belonging to the family of Grant; 1702–1762. Two volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

25,416. NEGOTIATIONS of Sir Robert Cecil, Ambassador in France, in 1598; with copies of his instructions, the Queen's letters to the King of France, *etc.*, "wherof some use may be made on whatsoever occasion of Renewing of Peace betwene England and Spayne, particularly matters of Trafficke." Paper; xviiith cent. At the beginning and end of the volume are a few leaves containing part of a treatise of the xviiith cent., in *Spanish*, on the necessity of a nation invoking foreign assistance, with extracts from Camden's "Annales," *etc.* Small Folio.

25,417. "RECEUL des antiquitez de Flandres:" a Chronicle of Flanders to the year 1509; by Philippe Wielant, President of the Council of Flanders [ob. 1519]. *Fr.* Paper; xviiith cent. On f. 1 is the name of "Antonius Sanderus, Gandavensis," with the following note written beneath: "Ce livre et histoire je Philippe de Lespinoy, seigneur de la Chappelle, *etc.*, ay achete a Ypre en la vendue tenue publiquement des livres du dit Anthoine Sanderus, chanoine du dit Ypre le x et xii daoust de lan 1630." Philippe de l'Espinoy uses the Chronicle for his "Récherche des Antiquitez et noblesse de Flandres." On ff. 226 b, 227 b is the name Jehan Desmartin, 1584. In the original binding. Folio.

25,418. "PRIMERA part de la Historia General de Cathaluña," from the Deluge to the reign of Roderic, the Visigoth; by [Pedro] Antonio Viladamor, "secretari de sa Magestad y son Archiuer en la corona de Arago," 1585. Paper; xviiith cent. "Petrus Antonius Marcer," on the fly-leaf. Folio.

25,419. TREATISES by Francisco Roiz Silvera or Silveira, "natural da Cidade de Lamego:"—

1. "Reformaço da Milicia e Governo do estado da India oriental," f. 1.

2. "Discursos sobre a reformaçam da iustica, da comarca, da Beira e antre Douro e Minho," *etc.*, f. 205.

On f. 3 b is a sonnet by Don Francisco de Vargas "a la Nacion Portuguesa;" on f. 206 b a sonnet by Dom Joam Pacheco "em fauor da iustica;" and on f. 296 an "Estancia de Jorge Botelho."

Paper; xviiith cent. In the original binding. Small Quarto.

25,420. "SUMA de las cosas Cantabricas y Guipuzcoanas, compuestas por Zaldivia, natural de la Villa de Tolosa, año de 1564:" a general history of the province of Guipuzcoa, in Spain, from the time of Augustus Caesar. At the end are—Lists of persons summoned to

the Cortes of Navarre in 1565 and 1580, f. 60; and a list of "lugares de Navarra del Obispado de Pamplona," etc., f. 70 b. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 25,421-25,423, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

25,424. CATALOGUE of the library of Sir Isaac Newton. At the end are two receipts from Thomas Pilkington and Catherine Conduitt, niece of Sir I. Newton, administrators of his estate, to John Huggins, for the purchase-money of the whole library, with the exception of six books containing MS. notes; 2 June and 20 July, 1727. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

25,425. "LETTERE del Cardinale Reginaldo Polo, Legato della S. Sede Apostolica, e d'altri, per rimettere il Regno d'Inghilterra alla Fede S^a Cattolica Apostolica Romana:" copies of correspondence of Cardinal Pole with the Pope, and royal and other persons; 1553, 1554; partly in *Latin*, but chiefly translated into *Italian*. Paper; xviiith cent. "Ex libris Joannis Baptistæ Raymundi de Silva, Comitibus Castri S. Petri et Baronis Romani." Octavo.

25,426. "STATUTES and Ordinances for the ordering of the Schoolemaister and Schoole of Dorchester made the twentieth day of September 1652 by John Fetiplace, of Swinbrooke, Esq., founder of the said Schoole." On the fly-leaves are memoranda relating to the church at Dorchester, from 1673 to 1703. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

25,427. "THE Substance of Seventy Seven Sermons, on Several Subjects, Preached by the Reverend and Laborious Divine M^r George Gifford, late Minister of Saint Dunstan the East, London, as the same were taken from his mouth in shorthand and since transcribed, 1687." Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

25,428. METRICAL version of the Psalms. *Imperfect*. Beginning at Ps. xxxvii. v. 35. The first line of Ps. xxxviii. is, "O Lord, rebuke me not in rage." Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

25,429. VERBAL index to the first four and part of the fifth books of Milton's "Paradise Lost." Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

25,430, 25,431. JOURNAL of travels of Charles MacFarlane in Turkey and Asia Minor; 1847, 1848. Two volumes. Paper. Octavo.

25,432, 25,433. HINDU-ENGLISH Dictionary. Two volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

25,434. LES Prophecies de Merlin, translated out of *Latin* into *French* by "mestre Richart dyrlande," at the command of the Emperor Frederic II.; beginning with the second part. *Imperfect* at the end.

See the Catalogue of Romances. Vellum; xivth cent.; in double columns. In leather binding of the xvth cent. Small Folio.

25,435. LOOSBUCH, or Book of Fate, in *German* verse, beginning:—

Du solt dich elenden in dirr wat
Piz daz dein sel von dir gat.

It is preceded by vaticinal tables containing lists of names from sacred and profane history, with numbers, magical sentences, *etc.* Vellum; xvth cent. With coarsely executed paintings. On the inside of the cover is a wood-carving, painted and gilt, having in the four corners the symbols of the evangelists, and in the centre, within a circle divided into numbered spaces, a revolving human figure, the hand pointing to the numbers. Quarto.

25,436. BUNDBUCH: containing copies of acts and documents relating to the Swabian League; 1486–1495. *Ger.* Vellum; xvth cent. Belonged to the Abbey of Elchingen in 1611 (?). Quarto.

25,437. PAPERS relating to Freiburg, *etc.*, in Switzerland; 1364–1468; consisting of copies of charters of the Emperor and the Dukes of Austria and Savoy, with documents concerning the confederacy of the Cantons. *Ger.* and *Lat.* The old title at the beginning of the volume is, “Der von Friburg in Öchtland Sach vnd etlich new handel durch Hertzog Sigmunden wider die aitgnossen die inbehalten sind.” Paper; xvth cent. Quarto.

25,438. SANCTI Gregorii Magni Vita per Joannem Levitam. At f. 102 b is a copy of an edict of F[rederic I., Barbarossa], Emperor, in support of the Antipope Paschal III.; Würzburg, kal. Junii. Vellum; xiiith cent.; in double columns. Formerly belonged to the monastery of Parc, near Louvain. Quarto.

25,439. PETRI de Vineis Summa de gestis Frederici [II.] Imperatoris. On f. 136 is a copy of a letter from the Emperor Adolphus [of Nassau] to the Count de Salmis [? Solms], urging him to defend his lands against Philip [IV.], King of France; Nuremberg, vii id. Sept. A° 3 [1295]. Vellum; in double columns; xivth cent. Purchased for the Society of Jesus of Louvain by [Robert] Bellarmine, afterwards cardinal, *circa* 1570. Folio.

25,440. ALBERTI Aquensis Historia expeditionis Hierosolimitanæ: an account of the first crusade; 1095–1121. Written in 1390 by order of John Ego de Puchey, Canon of S. Gengulph at Florennes, and purchased in 1413 for the Chapter Library of Liège. Paper. Quarto.

25,441. VINCENTII Bellovacensis Speculi Historialis pars iii. libb. xvii.–xxiv.; with an index of names and table of chapters. Vellum;

- in double columns; xiiith cent. With illuminated initials. Belonged to St. Martin's Abbey of Tours. On f. 1 is an ordinance of the échevin of Tournay respecting claims of Dame Peronne Michel[?], widow of Jean de Cordes, upon the estate of Adrien de Callonne; 29 Jan. 1665. Folio.
- 25,442.** PORTOLANO of seven maps of the coast-lines of Europe and Northern Africa, with one of the world; and tables of declination and the Zodiacal signs. On f. 4 b is "Baptista Agnese fecit Venetiis anno domini 1564 die 25 Mai." Vellum. Small Folio.
- 25,443.** "DUELO y Campo de Batalla que en el año de 1487 tuvieron Don Pedro Maça [de Licana e Cornele] y [Don Joan Frances de Proscita] el Conde de Almenara en la Corte y a presencia del Rey de Navarra," containing copies of letters and official documents recording the circumstances of the duel. Paper; xviiiith cent. Folio.
- 25,444.** HISTOIRE de la guerre de Religion entre l'Empereur Charles V. et les Princes d'Allemagne, commencée en 1525 et finie en 1547; par Monsieur [Sebastien de l'Aubespine, Abbé] de Bassefontaine. With corrections. Paper; xviiiith cent. Folio.
- 25,445.** "HISTOIRE de la guerre de trente ans:" a transcript of the preceding manuscript; with alterations. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 25,446.** "REGISTRES du Parlement es années de la minorité du Roy Louis 14 de ce nom sous la regence et administration de sa tres illustre et tres vertueuse mère la Reine Anne d'Autriche, ensemble de ce qui s'y est passé sur la fin du regne du Roy Louis le Juste [XIII.] jusques en l'année 1654." *Imperfect* at the end. The entries extend from 1641 to 1647. Paper; xviiiith cent. With engraved portraits. Folio.
- 25,447.** THE Pimander of Hermes Trismegistus: a translation of the 1st, 15th, 5th, and 8th [here called the 16th] chapters, and commentary of the French edition of François de Foix, by Thomas, 3rd Lord Fairfax. At the end is "A fragment written by Æsculapus to King Amon," from the 16th chapter of the same version. *Autograph*. Prefixed is an epitaph on Lord Fairfax, *signed* Br. ffx. [Brian Fairfax]. Paper; xviiiith cent. Folio.
- 25,448.** NEWS-LETTERS, chiefly written from Madrid to Francesco Dionisio Dormer at Zaragoza; 1688-1706. *Span.* Paper. Small Quarto.
- 25,449.** M. ACCI Plauti comediarum VIII.: scilicet, Amphitruo, f. 1; Asinaria, f. 21 b; Captivi, f. 38; Curculio, f. 56; Aulularia, f. 68 b; Cassina, f. 83 b; Cistellaria, f. 98. Epidicus, f. 106.

- Imperfect.* Vellum; in an Italian hand; late xvth cent. With illuminated initials and a few marginal paintings. At the foot of f. 1 is a coat of arms or, three fishes in triangle az., carrying scrolls with the words, "Potabilis," "Nabilis" and "Labilis." The motto is "omnis vita est suplicium." From the Archinto Library at Milan. Octavo.
- 25,450.** "LUCH Annei Flori compendiosi historici Romane historie Epithoma." Vellum; xvth cent. With an illuminated initial and a coat of arms arg., on a chevron az., five stars or, issuant from the base point a tree proper fructed gules, on a chief or, an eagle displayed sable. From the Archinto Library at Milan. Octavo.
- 25,451.** NICOLAI Priolo Officia; containing the oath taken by him as Procurator of St. Mark at Venice [1531]; with the rules and ordinances of that office. *Lat.* and *Ital.* Vellum; xvth cent. With an illuminated title-page. Belonged to James Bindley, F.S.A. Octavo.
- 25,452.** "LIBER Isottæus," with other *Latin* poems in praise of Sigismondo Pandolfo Malatesta [d. 1461] and Isotta of Rimini, his mistress. The names of the authors are:—Porcellius [Pietro Porcellio, of Naples]; Basinius Parmensis [Basinio de' Basanii, of Parma]; Trebanius Aurelius; Tadeus Bononiensis; Guarinus Veronensis; Robertus Flaminus; and Joannes Antonius Campanus. Vellum; xvth cent. Octavo.
- 25,453.** PAULI Spinosi Poemata Latina; consisting of religious pieces, epigrams, and complimentary verses. Vellum; 1472. The border round the first page contains the arms of Spinosa. "Liber Dominici Grimani, Card. S. Marci." From the Archinto Library at Milan. Octavo.
- 25,454.** A POEM in ottava rima, beginning, "Dicemi il cor ch' al basso valor mio," addressed, "al bel Gigliante;" with dedication in prose, and a sonnet prefixed. Vellum; xvth cent. At the beginning is a painting of a lily [giglio]. From the Archinto Library at Milan. Small Quarto.
- 25,455.** "SCHRIFTTEN-BOEK" of Hieronymus Tochtermann, of Augsburg; 1736–1738; containing specimens of handwriting, ornamental alphabets, etc.; with paintings and a portrait of the writer. Vellum. Oblong Quarto.
- 25,456.** "REGULA de omnibus historiis inchoandis, de omnibus responsoriis ferialibus cantandis, etc., per totum annum, tracta de ordinali Sarum:" written by John Raynton. "Iste liber compilatus fuit ad instanciam Reverendi doctoris magistri Thome Gasgan [Gascoigne]." At f. 97 is a Calendar. Paper; xvth cent. On f. 1 b is the name "Tho. Wroth, Inner Temple, Dec. 22, 1679." Octavo.

25,457. "THE Maner of Parliamente," "taken owt of a litle old parchment booke remaynyng with the clerke of the parlement." An *English* version of the treatise "Modus tenendi Parliamentum." Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto.

25,458. BRETON: on the laws of England. *Fr.* Vellum; xivth cent. Octavo.

25,459—25,481. "COLLECTANEA Hunteriana:" collections of the Rev. Joseph Hunter, F.R.S., Assistant-Keeper of the Public Records. Twenty-three volumes. [See Add. MSS. 24,456—24,630.]

25,459, 25,460. TRANSCRIPTS of historical and other documents in the Exchequer records; 1250—1682. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

25,459. VOL. I. Transcripts from 1250 to 1483, chiefly in *Latin*, of which the following are the principal:—

1. Survey of the honour of Peverel, co. Nott.; 34 Hen. III. [1250], f. 1.
2. "Rotulus de nominibus Judeorum et Judearum Lincolnias, et summis starrorum eorundem," f. 15.
3. "Electuaria," medicines bought for the royal household; 49 Hen. III. [1264—1265], f. 20.
4. Terms of agreement between Henry III. and Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester; 13 May [1267]. *Fr.* f. 25.
5. Bailiff's account of Derwentfelles; 6 and 7 Edw. I. [1277—1279], f. 30.
6. "Les parceles pour Madame la Reyne [Eleanor] que Odyn lespicier achata quant ele estoit malade a Westmonastere le mois de Novembre lan septime." [1279], f. 34.
7. "Jocalia existencia in Curia de jocalibus remanentibus in garde-roba; [1287]" f. 36.
8. Privileges granted by Edward I. to the merchants of Malines; 13 Mar., 13 Nov. 1290, ff. 40, 41.
9. News-letter of the movements of the Court, *etc.*; York [1292]. *Fr.* f. 43.
10. Letter addressed to some person at Berwick, giving home and foreign news; Arundel [1304?]. *Fr.* f. 44.
11. Charters of Godstow Abbey concerning the benefactions of Ela, Countess of Warwick; 1282—1292, f. 45.
12. Writ to the sheriffs of Norfolk and Suffolk for return of members of Parliament; 2 Nov. 23 Edw. I. [1295]; with a list of the members, f. 50.
13. Jewels, *etc.*, captured in Edinburgh Castle, and forwarded from Berwick to London; 17 Sept. 24 Edw. I. [1296], ff. 55, 65.
14. Jewels delivered from the Tower to the Keeper of the Wardrobe; 5 Aug. 25 Edw. I. [1297], f. 57.

15. Expenses of making the coronation chair in wood, originally ordered in bronze; 28 Edw. I. [1300], f. 61, 62.
16. Jewels returned into the Treasury; 22 Nov. 31 Edw. I. [1302], f. 76.
17. Account of extraordinary expenses of the Seneschal of Aquitaine, for presents, *etc.*; 33 Edw. I. [1305], f. 79.
18. Account of medicines used in the King's illness, at Lanercost; 34, 35 Edw. I. [1306, 1307], f. 87.
19. List of Saints' reliques, *etc.*; *temp.* Edw. I., f. 88.
20. Review of the King's studs at different places; 21 Edw. I. [1293], f. 89.
21. Inquest on descents from the villeins of Sebrithleworth; *temp.* Edw. I., f. 92.
22. Plate and jewels restored to the King's wardrobe; [1296-1308], f. 96.
23. "Compotus de armaturis, ad opus regis contra guerram Scoocie;" 15, 16 Edw. II. [1322, 1323], f. 99.
24. Compotus of crown lands in cos. Wilts and Southampton; 19 Edw. II.-1 Edw. III. [1325-1327], f. 112.
25. Compotus of the Chamberlain of the Duchy of Chester; 20 Edw. II.-2 Edw. III. [1326-1328], f. 123.
26. Extracts relating to Ulster, "apparently in contemplation of Lionel Earl of Ulster going to reside in Ireland." *Fr.* f. 126.
27. Plate and jewels delivered to the keeper of the wardrobe; 2 Edw. III. [1328], f. 134.
28. Inquest on the state of the castle of Gourryk [Gorey], in Jersey; 15 Apr. 1331, f. 136.
29. Expenses of Gilles de Ispannia in capturing Sir Thomas de Gournay and others concerned in the death of the late King; 5-9 Edw. III. [1331-1335], ff. 140, 146.
30. Compotus of the bailiffs of Carnarvon; 5, 6 Edw. III. [1331, 1332], f. 153.
31. Indenture of the delivery of material by the keeper of the wardrobe to the King's armourer; 6 Edw. III. [1332], f. 156.
32. Compotus of Sir William de Tweng sent to the kingdom of Naples to arrest Sir Thomas de Gournay; 7 Edw. III. [1333], f. 160.
33. Compotus of Hugh de Glaunville, clerk, for the carriage of the body of Edward II. from Berkeley Castle to Gloucester; 1 Edw. III. [1327], f. 173.
34. Compotus of Frater Walter atte More. Envoy to the King of Hungary; 20, 21 Edw. III. [1346, 1347], f. 184.
35. Books of John Trevaun, late Bishop of St. Asaph; 31 Edw. III. [1357, 1358], f. 191.
36. Armour received from the wardrobe in the Tower; [1364-1369], f. 193.
37. Accounts of the King's gunner; 44-48 Edw. III. [1370-1374], f. 196.

38. Expenses of the King's receiver in Jersey; 48-50 Edw. III. [1374-1376], f. 197.
39. Private letters containing news of public events; [York, Mar. 1312]. Forfar, 15 May, *a.d.*; *temp.* Edw. I. or II. (?). *Fr.* ff. 204, 205.
40. Books formerly belonging to Sir Simon Burley; 8 Nov. 11 Rich. II. [1387], and Sir William de Walcote; *circa* 22 Edw. III. [1348]. *Fr.* ff. 206, 207.
41. Part of the escheat-roll of goods at Pleshy belonging to Thomas [of Woodstock], Duke of Gloucester; 21 Rich. II. [1397]. *Fr.* f. 212.
42. Letters of Elizabeth Lady Zouche [wife of William Lord Zouche] to John Bore, her agent; *temp.* Hen. IV. *Eng.* f. 220.
43. Order of Henry IV. for payment of the account of the Treasurer of the Household for various expenses in entertaining ambassadors, *etc.*; 28 Apr. *a.r.* 5 [1404], f. 222.
44. Deed of Thomas Chaucer respecting lands in co. Oxon.; Ewelme, 20 May, 10 Hen. IV. [1409]. *Eng.* f. 225.
45. Subsidy account of the city of London; 13 Hen. IV. [1412], f. 226.
46. Compotus of farms of St. John of Colchester; 1-2 Hen. VI. [1422, 1423], f. 232.
47. Letters patent confirming the dower of Joanna, the Queen-dowager; 28 Jan. 1 Hen. V. [1414], f. 233.
48. Indentures of service and lists of troops, *etc.*, in the campaign in France in 1415. *Fr.* ff. 244-264.
49. Agreement of Bartholomew Goldbeter, Master of the Mint in London and Calais, for new coinage; 13 Feb. 9 Hen. V. [1422]. *Fr.* f. 265.
50. Letter from — Hesill (?) to his mother; London, 1 Mar. *temp.* Hen. V. *Eng.* f. 275.
51. Instructions to John [Kemp], Archbishop of York, William [Alnewick], Bishop of Norwich, and others, Ambassadors to France; 31 July, 13 Hen. VI. [1435]. *Eng.* f. 284.
52. Writ, and return of persons liable to receive knighthood in the city of London; 19 Hen. VI. [1440], f. 289.
53. Proceedings of the Court of Wynandremere [Windermere]; 9 July, 21 Hen. VI. [1443], f. 293.
54. Instructions for the levy of a subsidy; 29 Hen. VI. [1450], f. 300.
55. Letters of [John Talbot] Earl of Shrewsbury, Lord Treasurer; [1453-1460]. *Eng.* ff. 305, 307.
56. Order for payment of the garrison of Calais; 8 Aug. 2 Edw. IV. [1462]. *Eng.* f. 308.
57. Letter of John, Abbat of Glastonbury; [after 1471]. *Eng.* f. 311.
58. Letters of [Anthony Widville] Earl of Rivers; [1466-1483]. *Eng.* ff. 314-317.
59. Names of foreigners in co. Norfolk; [xvth cent. ?], f. 318.

25,460. VOL. II. Transcripts from 1503 to 1682; chiefly in *English*.

A large portion of the volume consists of private and business letters from noblemen, bishops, abbats and others, to officers of the Exchequer; and of papers relating to the Augmentation Office, *etc.* Amongst them occur the following:—

1. Funeral expenses of the Lady Anne, wife of Sir Adrian Fortescue; A.D. 1518, f. 4.
2. Letter of [Thomas Fitz-Alan] Earl of Arundel, returning the value of his personalty; Downley, 29 Apr. [after 1521], f. 7.
3. Inventory made at Hornby; 20 Apr. 14 Hen. VIII. [1523], f. 8.
4. Grant by the Abbat of Westminster of a messuage called "Pety Caleis" in Westminster, to the use of the Crown; 5 Sept. 23 Hen. VIII. [1531]. *Lat.* f. 17.
5. Queen Catharine to Master Culpeper; [1533], f. 19.
6. [Henry Percy] Earl of Northumberland to his "bedfellow Arundell"; [before 1537], ff. 25–27, 229.
7. Description of a table of alabaster [?] containing scenes from the life of Thomas Becket, set up by Stephen ap Powell "at the some-tyme called Saint Thomas altar" in the church of New Radnor; 2 Sept. 1 Edw. VI. [1547], f. 70.
8. Report of the commissioners to examine church furniture and plate in co. Salop; 29 May, 7 Edw. VI. [1553], f. 84.
9. Instructions to the commissioners to receive the surrender of the college of Wye, co. Kent, and other houses; *temp.* Edw. VI., ff. 94, 98.
10. Requirements for Queen Elizabeth's coronation; [1558], f. 113.
11. Cocket of wools and skins shipped in the port of London; 26 July, 3 Eliz. [1561]. *Lat.* f. 132.
12. Instructions, and report of a commission of enquiry into the state of the port of Southampton; 7 Eliz. [1565], f. 141.
13. Inventory of the goods of Sir Everard Digby; [1606], f. 242.
14. Accompts of Sir John, afterwards Lord, Stanhope, and his successors, Masters of the Posts; 1597–1639, ff. 273–286.
15. "The names of the gentlemen of the life Ghard" who received certain allowances for arms, *etc.*; 1642, 1643, f. 291.
16. Accounts of Dr. Leighton, Keeper of Lambeth House, of goods bought by him of the Committee of Sequestrations, late belonging to the Archbishop of Canterbury; 6 June, 1643, 6 Feb. 1644[5], ff. 295, 310.
17. Account of goods bought by Anthony Withers, of the Committee of Sequestrations; 9 Apr. 1646, f. 316.
18. "The state of the case concerninge the Minte alias Southwarke place;" [1649–1661], f. 333.
19. Inquisitions on lands lately held by Oliver Cromwell in Kent and the Isle of Ely; 2 Car. II. [1661]. *Lat.* ff. 335, 338.

- 25,461.** 1. "EXTRACT from a Chronicle of Wales [to 1135] written on the Fly-leaves at the beginning of the Abridgement of Domesday Book, late in the custody of the Queen's Remembrancer," f. 1.
 2. "Journal of King Edward's Campaign in France, 1346-7," f. 11.
 3. Escheators' accounts; Hen. III.—Hen. VIII., f. 12.
 Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

25,462. MISCELLANEOUS historical notes and extracts; and copies of political and domestic letters, *etc.*; xixth—xviii centt. At f. 246 are notes and extracts relating to the family and biography of Oliver Cromwell. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

25,463. HISTORICAL and archæological notes and extracts, the principal being as follows:—

1. "Notes of correspondence of the Montforts, Darleys, Mirfields, &c., of Filnhurst" [co. York], f. 12.
2. The trial of Mary Queen of Scots; 12 Oct. 1586, ff. 20, 76.
3. The arraignment of Robert, Earl of Essex, and Henry, Earl of Southampton, at Westminster Hall; 19 Feb. 43 Eliz. [1601], f. 27.
4. "The Gunpowder Conspiracy:" notes and correspondence on the pedigree of Fawkes, *etc.*, f. 33.
5. Letters of Francis Clifford, Earl of Cumberland; 1615, 1616, f. 72.
6. Founders of New Plymouth, f. 78.
7. Will and diary of Adam Eyre, of Haylehead, a captain in the Parliamentary army; 1648-1649, f. 95.
8. Eminent Commonwealth men, f. 112.
9. Proceedings of the Wirksworth [co. Derby] Presbyterian classes; 1651-1658, f. 130.
10. Remains of the [nonconformist] family of Jollie; 1658-1794, f. 147.
11. List of "Persons who were armed and present at Farnley Wood [co. York] on Monday night the 12th of October, 1663, to raise war against his Majesty," f. 167.
12. "Extracts from the private diary of Henry Newcome, the non-conforming minister of Manchester;" 2 Oct. 1661-28 Sept. 1663, f. 170.
13. Obituary of Richard Smith, secondary to the Poultry Compter; 1606-1675, f. 182.
14. Letters of Edward Coleman [secretary to the Duchess of York]; 1675, f. 192.
15. Extracts from diaries of John More, rector of Earls-Croom; 1694-1696, 1698-1700, f. 197.
16. Notes and references for lives of eminent ecclesiastics, f. 200.
 Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

25,464. ACCOUNT of the rebellion, and trial and execution of Robert

Devereux, Earl of Essex; 8–25 Feb. 1604; transcribed from contemporary MSS. in the collection of Mr. Wilson. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.

25,465. JOURNAL of public occurrences; Jan. 1643–Oct. 1646. On ff. 1 b and 85 are remarks by Rev. J. Hunter respecting the authorship. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.

25,466. "COLLECTIONS concerning the Early History of the Founders of New Plymouth by Joseph Hunter, F.S.A.:" an *imperfect* draft of the work so entitled, published in 1849, but differing in many respects from the printed copy. Paper; xixth cent. Small oblong Octavo.

25,467. COPIES and abstracts of wills, from the registries of York, London, Canterbury, Lambeth, *etc.*; xivth–xviii cent. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

25,468. CALENDARS of accounts of the King's stables, escheats, assessments, surrenders, *etc.*; *tempp.* Hen. III.–Hen. VIII.; preserved among the public records. At f. 42 is a schedule of records delivered out of the stone tower adjoining Westminster Hall, Nov. 1841; and at f. 55 a copy of a letter from John Hubback to the Record Commissioners on the subject of inquisitions. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

25,469. CATALOGUE of the Royal Library at Westminster; 24 Apr. 34 Hen. VIII. [1542]; transcribed from a MS. in the Augmentation Office in 1839. Paper. Octavo.

25,470. NOTES for a biographical account of Roger Dodsworth, the antiquary, extracted from the Dodsworth MSS. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.

25,471. COMMON-PLACE index to Sir Matthew Hale's MSS. in the library of Lincoln's Inn. Paper; xixth cent. Oblong Duodecimo.

25,472. "COPY of a Part of the Catalogue in the Codrington Library, All Souls College, Oxford." Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

25,473. CATALOGUE of the library, coins, and curiosities of the Rev. Cox Macro, D.D., of Norton, co. Suffolk; 1766. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

25,474. "ONE hundred and Fifty Books, Manuscripts or Printed, in the Library of an F.S.A. [James Heywood Markland?], with Notices Bibliographical and Biographical," by the Rev. J. Hunter. Paper; xixth cent. Oblong Octavo.

- 25,475. ROUGH notes on English books and authors. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 25,476. POEMS contained in Harleian MS. 6922 [ff. 1-33], transcribed by E. H. Hunter; 1834. On the fly-leaf is a note by Rev. J. Hunter attributing the authorship to "the elder Pestell" of Leicester, early in the xviiith cent. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.
- 25,477. "LICIA or Poemes of Love: in honour of the admirable and singular virtues of his Lady, to the imitation of the best Latin Poets and others:" fifty-two sonnets, 35-46 missing, and an ode, by Giles Fletcher; transcribed from the early printed edition, *s.d.* Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.
- 25,478. TRANSCRIPTS of miscellaneous English poetry, with a few Latin pieces, chiefly derived from manuscript sources; xivth-xixth centt. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.
- 25,479. TRANSCRIPTS of some early English poetical pieces, and of various letters; among which is one from Lawrence Sterne to his uncle, Dr. Sterne; 5 Apr. 1751, f. 12. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 25,480. GENEALOGICAL notes relating to the families of Shindliff, Stainforth, Heathcote, and others; with a few miscellaneous notes; among which are "Notes of evidences in possession of the Church Burgesses of Sheffield, 1320-1525," f. 11. Paper; xixth cent. Small Octavo.
- 25,481. "ADVERSARIA:" notes chiefly on theological subjects. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.
- 25,482. D. J. JUVENALIS Satyræ vi.-x. cum variis lectionibus; beginning *imperfectly* at vi. 225. At the end is written, "Castratæ Satyræ in usum Colleg. S. J. Brunsbergensis Colon. [Jesuit Coll. of Braunsperg], 8. 1610." Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,483. LEGAL precedents, from Equity and Common Law cases; 1728-1767. Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.
- 25,484. "THE Four Chorus's in the Tragedy of Julius Cæsar, written by his Grace John Sheffield late Duke of Buckinghamshire, set to musick by J. Ernest Galliard, 1723." At ff. 123-131, is the *printed* libretto. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 25,485. "THE Declaracion of the Accompt of William Legg, Esquire, Leivetenant of his Majesty's Ordnance;" 15 Feb. 1663. Signed by T[homas Wriothesley, Earl of] Southampton [Lord Treasurer] and [Anthony Ashley Cooper, Baron] Ashley [Chancellor of the Exchequer]. Paper roll, ten sheets; xviiith cent.

25,486. "RISTRETTO delle Cifre di Munster di Mons^r Vescovo di Nardo;" 1644–1651. Abstract of letters written by Fabio Chigi [Bishop of Nardo, and afterwards Pope Alexander VII.], from Münster and other places while Papal Nuncio in Germany. *Ital.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

25,487. COLLECTION of Italian poems:—

1. Ghismonda e Guiscardo: a tale from the Decameron of Boccaccio, in *ottava rima*. *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 1.
2. Nastagio e Tiberia; from the same, f. 23.
3. Serventesi, sonnets, *etc.*, f. 47.
4. Fragment of the Trionfo d' Amore of Petrarch, f. 73.
5. Trionfo della Castità, of the same, ending with line 84, f. 82 b.
6. Various canzoni, sonnets, sestine, *etc.*, f. 85.
7. Sonnets and canzoni by Petrarch, f. 130.
8. Fragments of an historical poem on the preparations for the battle between Andrea Braccio da Montone and Carlo Malatesta for the sovereignty of Perugia; 12 July, 1416, ff. 141, 143.

Medical recipes occur at ff. 70 b, 140. For a further description, see the Catalogue of Romances. Paper; in various hands; xvth cent. Octavo.

25,488. "DEL Damone del illvstre Conte Mario Montecvcoli:" a poem in nine cantos in *ottava rima*. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

25,489. "SOPRA el Triompho de la Fama di Messer Francesco Petrarca," per Jacopo Poggio. At the end are—"Exemplar scripture apparentis in frontispicio ecclesie, sancti Hieronymi in terra Cinguli," respecting its foundation, f. 141 b; and "Peregrinaciones terre sante quas ego Jacobus servitor Ill^m domine Hippolyte Marie, ducisse Calabrie [wife of Alfonso, duke of Calabria], uisitani;" 1474, f. 142. Paper; xviiith cent. "Ex libris Angeli Clauonij de Cingulo." Octavo.

25,490. MISCELLANEOUS papers:—

1. Regulations for the discipline of the fleet; xviiith cent., f. 1.
2. Declaration by Ferdinand, Cardinal Infante [son of Philip III.], respecting the treaty between the Duke of Savoy and the republic of Genoa; Como, 5 July, 1634. *Span. Copy.* f. 3.
3. Copies of letters of Henry Hyde, 2nd Earl of Clarendon, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Lord Treasurer; 1686. *Imperfect.* f. 4.
4. Address of the grand jury of Norfolk against the Test and Penal Laws; 24 Apr. 1688, f. 9.
5. "The Ghost:" a political poem; and "A Poem upon the Bill of

- Conformity," by H[enry] Hall, organist of Hereford; [1702?]. ff. 11, 13.
6. Arms and curiosities exhibited in the room above the royal stables at Brussels; xviiith cent. *Fr.* f. 15.
7. "Establishment of the Cinque Ports;" [circa 1714]. f. 19.
8. Two sonnets by Pasquale Benedetti. *Ital.* f. 22.
9. "The Highlander, a [poetical] Satire." On the back is "Thomas Raw, Durham," f. 24.
10. Account of engagements in Moldavia between the Russians and Turks, 18 July and 1 Aug, 1770. *Fr.* with plans. f. 30.
11. Observations upon the attack made by Commodore Sir Peter Parker upon Fort Sullivan [near Charleston, S. Carolina]; 28 June, 1776, f. 31.
- Paper; xviiith-xixth centt. Folio.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1864.

25,491. SMARAGDI, Abbatis Monasterii Benedictini S. Michaelis in Lotharingia, Commentarius in regulam S. Benedicti, in tres libros distinctus, cum præfatione metrica præmissa. At f. 294 b is added, "Cartyle emendacionis cvlpe secvndvm modvm." Vellum; XIIIth cent. At the beginning and end of the volume are two leaves of a MS. of the XIVth cent. containing portions of a *Latin* hymnal, and at the beginning is also a fragment of a *Spanish* charter of the XVth cent. Folio.

25,492. REGISTER of privileges granted by the Dukes of Cleves to the town of Wesel in Prussia from 1277 to 1489, with genealogical and historical notices of the Dukes. *Flemish*. *Imperfect* at the end. Paper; circa 1500. Small Folio.

For the description of No. 25,493, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

The following ninety-one volumes, Nos. 25,494–25,584, contain the original papers and correspondence of the South Sea Company, and were presented by the Trustees of the same.

25,494–25,543. "MINUTES of the Court of Directors of the Governor and Company of Merchants of Great Britain Tading to the South Seas and other Parts of America and For Encouraging the Fishery," from 7 Sept. 1711 to 10 Apr. 1856. Fifty volumes. Paper. Large Folio.

The dates of the several volumes are as follows:—

Vol. I. 7 Sept. 1711–1 Aug. 1712.
Vol. II. 5 Aug. 1712–2 Feb. 1713.
Vol. III. 5 Feb. 1713–19 Dec. 1716.
Vol. IV. 2 Jan. 1717–31 Jan. 1717.
Vol. V. 6 Feb. 1717–14 Mar. 1718.

Vol. VI. 17 Mar. 1718–30 Jan. 1723.
Vol. VII. 31 Jan. 1723–7 Dec. 1722.
Vol. VIII. 13 Dec. 1722–29 Jan. 1723.
Vol. IX. 4 Feb. 1723–26 Jan. 1723.
Vol. X. 1 Feb. 1723–29 Jan. 1723.

Vol. xi. 3 Feb. 1733—18 Feb. 1734.
 Vol. xii. 25. Feb. 1734—30 Jan. 1734.
 Vol. xiii. 31 Jan. 1734—29 Mar. 1734.
 Vol. xiv. 5 Apr. 1734—31 Jan. 1734.
 Vol. xv. 3 Feb. 1734—17 June, 1737.
 Vol. xvi. 23 June, 1737—26 Jan. 1737.
 Vol. xvii. 31 Jan. 1737—26 Jan. 1744.
 Vol. xviii. 4 Feb. 1744—28 Jan. 1744.
 Vol. xix. 2 Feb. 1744—22 Jan. 1754.
 Vol. xx. 29 Jan. 1754—22 Jan. 1754.
 Vol. xxi. 29 Jan. 1754—27 Jan. 1757.
 Vol. xxii. 2 Feb. 1757—24 Jan. 1760.
 Vol. xxiii. 29 Jan. 1760—27 Jan. 1763.
 Vol. xxiv. 1 Feb. 1763—23 Jan. 1766.
 Vol. xxv. 29 Jan. 1766—23 Jan. 1772.
 Vol. xxvi. 29 Jan. 1772—27 Jan. 1778.
 Vol. xxvii. 3 Feb. 1778—29 Jan. 1784.
 Vol. xxviii. 2 Feb. 1784—25 Jan. 1787.
 Vol. xxix. 31 Jan. 1787—28 Jan. 1790.
 Vol. xxx. 2 Feb. 1790—24 Jan. 1793.

Vol. xxxi. 29 Jan. 1793—28 Jan. 1796.
 Vol. xxxii. 2 Feb. 1796—24 Jan. 1799.
 Vol. xxxiii. 29 Jan. 1799—28 Jan. 1802.
 Vol. xxxiv. 2 Feb. 1802—24 Jan. 1805.
 Vol. xxxv. 29 Jan. 1805—28 Jan. 1808.
 Vol. xxxvi. 2 Feb. 1808—24 Jan. 1811.
 Vol. xxxvii. 29 Jan. 1811—27 Jan. 1814.
 Vol. xxxviii. 1 Feb. 1814—23 Jan. 1817.
 Vol. xxxix. 6 Feb. 1817—27 Jan. 1820.
 Vol. xl. 1 Feb. 1820—23 Jan. 1823.
 Vol. xli. 29 Jan. 1823—26 Jan. 1826.
 Vol. xlii. 31 Jan. 1826—29 Jan. 1829.
 Vol. xliii. 3 Feb. 1829—26 Jan. 1832.
 Vol. xliiv. 31 Jan. 1832—29 Jan. 1835.
 Vol. xlv. 3 Feb. 1835—30 Jan. 1838.
 Vol. xlvi. 30 Jan. 1838—28 Jan. 1841.
 Vol. xlvii. 2 Feb. 1841—18 Jan. 1844.
 Vol. xlviii. 31 Jan. 1844—28 Jan. 1847.
 Vol. xlix. 2 Feb. 1847—20 Jan. 1853.
 Vol. l. 1 Feb. 1853—10 Apr. 1856.

At the end of the last volume are particulars of sale and plan of the South Sea House and its premises, 27 Feb. 1855. *Printed.* Alphabetical indices of contents accompany most of the volumes.

25,544—25,549. MINUTES of proceedings "At the General Courts of the Governor and Company of Merchants of Great Britain Trading to the South Seas and other parts of America and for Encouraging the Fishery, held at their House in Broad Street," from 7 Sept. 1711 to 14 Jan. 1856. Seven volumes, of which Vol. i. is missing. Paper. Large Folio.

The dates of the volumes are as follows :—

Vol. ii. 31 Jan. 1729—19 Jan. 1734.
 Vol. iii. 31 Jan. 1734—24 Jan. 1760.
 Vol. iv. 29 Jan. 1760—16 Sept. 1790.

Vol. v. 27 Jan. 1791—6 Jan. 1817.
 Vol. vi. 31 Jan. 1817—3 Dec. 1840.
 Vol. vii. 5 Jan. 1841—14 Feb. 1856.

25,550—25,554. MINUTES of the Committee of Correspondence of the South Sea Company, from 27 Oct. 1713 to 22 Jan. 1735. Five volumes. Paper. Large Folio.

The dates of the several volumes are as follows :—

Vol. i. 27 Oct. 1713—31 Dec. 1717.
 Vol. ii. 2 Jan. 1717—25 Nov. 1726.
 Vol. iii. 23 Mar. 1727—19 June, 1729.

Vol. iv. 26 June, 1729—23 Jan. 1734.
 Vol. v. 9 Feb. 1734—22 Jan. 1735.

25,555—25,558. OFFICIAL copies of home letters and memorials of the Court of Directors of the South Sea Company, from 16 Dec. 1714 to 26 Mar. 1841. Four volumes. Paper. Large Folio.

The dates of the several volumes are as follows :—

Vol. I. 16 Dec. 1714—26 Jan. 1724.	Vol. III. 18 Jan. 1724—10 Jan. 1734.
Vol. II. 6 Feb. 1724—29 Dec. 1727.	Vol. IV. 2 Feb. 1734—26 Mar. 1841.

At the end of the first three volumes are indices of contents.

25,559—25,561. OFFICIAL copies of memorials, applications, petitions, presentations, addresses, and letters from the Court of Directors of the South Sea Company, from 26 Sept. 1711 to 28 July, 1785. Four volumes, of which Vol. III. is now missing. Paper. Large Folio.

The dates of the remaining volumes are as follows :—

Vol. I. 26 Sept. 1711—17 Jan. 1724.	Vol. IV. 11 May, 1733—28 July, 1785.
Vol. II. 9 Feb. 1724—22 July, 1730.	

At the beginning of the volumes are indices of contents.

25,562. OFFICIAL "Copys of the most material Letters received by the" South Sea "Company and other papers," from 13 Mar. 1714 to 25 Oct. 1732. At the end are indices of the letters, the writers, and the contents. Paper. Large Folio.

25,563—25,566. OFFICIAL copies of letters and instructions from the Court of Directors of the South Sea Company to their Factors abroad, persons in their employ, and various public companies and officials, from 24 June, 1714 to 19 Feb. 1734. Seven volumes, of which Vols. I. III. and IV. are missing. Paper. Large Folio.

The dates of the remaining volumes are as follows :—

Vol. II. 24 Jan. 1714—4 Dec. 1718.	Vol. VI. 8 July, 1725—28 Jan. 1724.
Vol. V. 28 Nov. 1723—25 June, 1725.	Vol. VII. 28 Feb. 1724—19 Feb. 1734.

At the end of the volumes are indices of contents.

25,567. OFFICIAL copies of "Instructions to the several Commanders of Ships in the" South Sea "Compa[n]y's Service" from the Court of Directors, from 15 Nov. 1723 to 1 July, 1726. Two volumes, of which Vol. I. is missing. At the beginning is an index of ships with their commanders, and at the end an index of commanders with their ships. Paper. Large Folio.

25,568—25,574. OFFICIAL copies of minutes of the Committee of Directors of the South Sea Company appointed for law-suits and trusts, from 19 July, 1721 to 7 Aug. 1845. Eight volumes, of which Vol. IV. is missing. Paper. Large Folio.

The dates of the remaining volumes are as follows :—

Vol. I. 19 July, 1721—14 Feb. 1734.	Vol. VI. 16 Jan. 1777—5 Aug. 1802.
Vol. II. 14 Feb. 1734—29 Jan. 1734.	Vol. VII. 18 Nov. 1802—14 April, 1831.
Vol. III. 17 Feb. 1734—22 Jan. 1744.	Vol. VIII. 22 Sept. 1831—7 Aug. 1845.
Vol. V. 7 Feb. 1760—7 Nov. 1776.	

25,575-25,578. "REGISTER of all Instruments to which the Common Seal of the Corporation of the Gov[erno]r and Company of Merchants of Great Britain Trading to the South Seas and other parts of America and for Encouraging the Fishery hath been Affixed," from 5 Dec. 1711 to 13 Mar. 1856. Four volumes. Paper. Large Folio.

The dates of the several volumes are as follows :—

Vol. I. 5 Dec. 1711-28 Jan. 1721.

Vol. II. 3 Feb. 1721-30 Jan. 1731.

Vol. III. 14 Feb. 1731-26 Jan. 1734.

Vol. IV. 18 Feb. 1734-18 Mar. 1856.

At the end of the volumes are indices of contents.

25,579. MINUTES of "Proceedings" of the Court of Directors of the South Sea Company "in vertue of ye Act. to encrease the S[outh] S[ea] Capital. 1720," from 21 Jan. to 10 Dec. 1720. Paper. Large Folio.

25,580. "REGISTER of all Bonds for Money Borrowed at Interest, to which the Common Seal of the Corporation of the Governor and Company of Merchants of Great Britain Trading to the South Seas and other parts of America and for Encouraging the Fishery hath been Affixed," from 20 Feb. 1711 to 23 Mar. 1731. Paper. Large Folio.

25,581. ENTRY-BOOK of standing orders of the Court of Directors of the South Sea Company, from 29 Mar. 1721 to 31 Jan. 1755. At the end is an index of contents. Paper. Large Folio.

25,582. OFFICIAL copies of minutes of proceedings of the Court of Directors of the South Sea Company with respect to reservations, from 23 Aug. 1722 to 19 Dec. 1723. Paper. Large Folio.

25,583. OFFICIAL copies of minutes of proceedings of special committees appointed by the Court of Directors of the South Sea Company, from 19 Oct. 1737 to 25 Nov. 1784. Paper. Large Folio.

25,584. OFFICIAL copies of minutes of proceedings of the Committee of Accounts appointed by the Court of Directors of the South Sea Company, from 7 Feb. 1754 to 27 Jan. 1763. Paper. Large Folio.

25,585. INVENTORY-BOOK of stores received into the Royal Ordnance Office for the supply of the Summer Fleet, the Winter-guard, the Land-service, Farnham and Windsor Castles, and the Lord General's train of Artillery, from 10 Jan. 1641 to 5 Dec. 1644. At the beginning is an index of the persons supplying the stores. Paper. Oblong Octavo.

25,586. "BOTANOLOGIA Universalis Hib[er]nica;" by John Keogh,

M.D. *Autograph*; with notes by Michael Casey. *English and Irish*. At the end are several copious indices. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

25,587. "JOURNAL of the March of Col. Charles Morgan's Detachment from Surat to Etayah, 178-. Kept by Lieut. Joseph Stokoe." *Autograph*. Paper. Folio.

25,588. MISSALE secundum usum ecclesiæ Norwicensis, cum calendario præmisso. The three last leaves, ff. 250–252, have been supplied by a later hand, and contain on f. 252 a "Missa pro itinerantibus de Sanctis tribus Regibus Colonie." Vellum; early xvth cent. At f. 169 b is a miniature of the Crucifixion. In the margin of the calendar for 19 June is, "Obiit dominus Henricus Wellis qui hunc librum dedit huic Ecclesie;" and on f. 250, "Orate pro Anima Henrici Wellys Capellani domine Alicie Wiche et Johanni Dunstaple." The names of former owners are, "Hugh Smyth, 1689," at ff. 1, 2 b, 249 b; "Ed. and John Gregorie," at ff. 85 b, 102; "Rich. Graham," at f. 109 b; and "John Wylkynson," at f. 250. Folio.

25,589. TREATISE on diseases and their remedies. *Imperfect* at the end. Vellum; xvth cent. The three first quires of the original volume are now wanting. Small Quarto.

25,590. REGISTER of deeds relating to the property of Sir Nicholas Bacon, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, situated in Suffolk, viz. the manors of Bramfeilde, Brokehall, and Wenaston; in the City of London, viz. a house and gardens in Chancery and Fewter Lanes; in Norfolk, viz. the manors of Studdye and Stifkey; and in Kent, viz. the tenement and lands of Northlades; 10 May, 4 Eliz.–27 May, 20 Eliz. [1562–1578]. At the beginning is "the Table" of the property. Vellum; xvth cent. Folio.

25,591. "CONFIRMAÇION de vna carta hexecutoria de ydalguia a Diego Arnalte de Morales y Alonso y Gaspar y Lorenzo y Alonso Arnaltes," of Yepes in New Castille, by Philip II.; Granada, 8 July 1573. *Signed* by Luis de Ribera, "Commissario de Camara y del Audiencia," at the end, and with his *cipher* at the foot of every page. Followed at f. 29 by an undertaking on the part of the town of Yepes to observe the provisions of the Charter. *Span.* Vellum; with illuminated initials, and in a contemporary binding of stamped leather with ornamental gilt tooling. Folio.

25,592. DIARY by Lorenzo Saminati [Lucochese, envoy to Pope Innocent X. ?] of the whole course of his mission; 24 Feb.–3 May, 1647. *Ital. Autograph and signed*. Paper. Formerly belonged to Federigo Cittadalla. Folio.

25,593. "RECEUIL d'états des biens de [Maximilien de Béthune, Duc de] Sully, Ministre de Henri IV., dont le premier est écrit de sa main. Manuscrit de diverses années du xvii^e siècle appartenant à M^r. Monteil." Among them are:—

1. "Estat de l'argent que le sieur de Bision ou Bouteroue doivent avoir pour moy a Sully des deniers de l'année 1613." *Holograph.* f. 2.
2. Commission of captain of artillery for Eustache Thiboult; Tours, 25 June, 1619. *Signed* by Maximilien de Béthune. Vellum. f. 3.
3. Papers relating to the marriage contract of François de Béthune, Comte et Duc d'Orval, son of the Duc de Sully, with Jeanne de Schomberg; 1607–1614, ff. 5–10, 18–21.
4. Papers relating to the first marriage of the same François with Jacqueline de Caumont de la Force; 1620, f. 23.
5. Papers relating to the legitimization of Anne, natural daughter of the Marquis de Rosny and granddaughter of the Duc de Sully, and her claims on the Duke's property; 1641, ff. 32–101.
6. Papers relating to the second marriage of the Duc d'Orval with Anne de Harville; 1654, ff. 102–107.
7. Transfer of money; hostel de Sully, 9 June, 1655. *Signed* by Maximilien François de Béthune [Duc de Sully] and Charlotte Segulier, his wife, f. 108.
8. Petition of Maximilien Pierre François de Béthune, Duc de Sully, to Louis XIV.; circa 1663. *Draft.* ff. 110–130. Paper and vellum; 1607–1681. Folio.

25,594. LE ROMANT des trois Pèlerinages, by Guillaume de Guilleville, or Deguileville, a monk of Chaalis or Chailly, near Senlis, viz.:—
 "Le pèlerinage du corps," written in 1330, 1331, ff. 1–59 b; "Le pèlerinage de l'ame," written in the same years, ff. 59 b–118 b; *imperfect* at the beginning and end; the "Pèlerinage de nostre Seigneur Jhesu Christ," written in 1358, being altogether wanting. For full description, see the Catalogue of Romances. Vellum; xivth cent.; with drawings of figures intended to be coloured and spaces left for others. At f. 55 is a memorandum by "Maurice Mariette religieux de l'abbaye de nostre dame de Bealieu lez le Mans. Lan 1561," witnessed by his cousin, Aubroyse Brehon, 1561. Folio.

25,595. "COPIA Dacciorum et gabelarum Comunis Argente" [Argenta, province of Ferrara]; made and registered by order of Alberto, Marchese d'Este; Ferrara, 6 Aug. 1391.

Prefixed to the statutes is a copy of a *Latin* letter from the "Factores Generales" of Ferrara to the "Superior gabelarum" at Argenta; Ferrara, 1 Feb. 1476; and at the end of the statutes are added:—

1. Copies of letters of Nicolo Marchese d'Este and others to the officials of Argenta; 23 Apr. 1406–17 Feb. 1439. *Lat. and Ital.* ff. 70 b, 74.
2. "Liber Capitulorum et ordinationum omnium merchantionum et rerum soluere debentium per transitum per passum terre Argente, 1423." *Ital.* ff. 73 b, 75.
Paper; xvth cent. Formerly belonged to Achille Conte Crispi. Small Quarto.

25,596. SONNETS, canzoni, madrigals, enigmas, and other pieces in prose and verse, principally by Bolognese writers, viz.:—Honesto di Boncina, Guido Guinicelli, Cino da Pistoia, Giovanni Battista Refrigeri, Giacomo Fasanini, Diomede Guidalotti, Nicolo Camillo, Giovanni Francesco Aldovrandi, Giovanni Manfredi, Alessandro Achillini, Filippo Beroaldo, Jun., Tommaso Castellani, Giovanni Andrea Garisendi, Giovanni Battista Andalo, Annibale Poggi, Domenico Franchi, Agostino Gottazzi, Giovanni Francesco Fabri, Annibale or Giovanni Battista Montevecchio (?), Francesco Copetta, Lambert Voss, Manlio Urso, and Jacques Le Pelletier. *Ital. and Lat.*

Among them are—

1. "Rime de gli Accademici Selvaggi di Bologna, Raccolte nel Principato del Signore Oldrado Garganelli detto Il Desioso," f. 28.
2. "Credo" of Dante Alighieri, ff. 188 b and 187.
3. Correspondence of Tommaso Macchiavelli and [Gregorio Buoncompagno], Duca di Sora, on the marriage of Piritheo Maluezzi and Beatrice Orsina; Bologna, Rome, 7, 14 Nov. 1584; followed by an ode on the same, ff. 217–225.
4. "Scripta quedam postuma Jacobi Peletarii, Medici Galli, Philologi et Mathematici," f. 289.
Paper and vellum; xvth–xviii cent. Small Quarto.

25,597. "ETAT actuel des affaires générales concernant les finances du Royaume de France," in three parts:—

1. "Les revenus et dépenses ordinaires du Roy," f. 3.
2. "Les affaires extraordinaires faites en France depuis l'année 1755 jusqu'à la fin de 1762 au sujet de la guerre contre les Anglois, &c.," f. 34 b.
3. "Les affaires particulières qui se font annuellement en faveur de la Cour de Rome, des Evêques, des Ducs, Comtes et Pairs, &c.," f. 67 b.
Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

25,598, 25,599. COLLECTIONS for the biography of Antonio Magliabechi, the bibliographer, with selections from his correspondence, by Abbate Francesco Fontani. Two volumes. Paper; xviii and xviii cent. Folio.

- 25,598.** VOL. I. 1. Antonio Magliabechi to Carlo Dati, enclosing the answer to his request; *n.d. Lat. Autograph.* ff. 2-9.
 2. Copies of letters and papers relating to the Magliabechi library in the Academy at Florence; 1788. *Ital.* f. 10.
 3. Biographical notices of A. Magliabechi. *Ital.* f. 19.
 4. Original certificate of his burial, on 4 July, 1714. *Ital. Signed by Fr. Ugo Maria Romani, Curato of S. Maria Novella in Florence.* f. 50.
 5. Copies of letters from Benedetto Bacchini, Monaco Camaldolense; 26 Apr. 1682-19 Apr. 1689. *Ital.* f. 51.
 6. Copies of letters from Daniel Papebroch; 25 Jan. 1662-5 Dec. 1687. *Lat.* f. 83. *Imperfect* at ff. 152 b, 162 b.

- 25,599.** VOL. II. 1. "Di Antonio Magliabechi orazione funerale del Sig. Abate Anton Maria Salvini, detta nell'Accademia Fiorentina, il dì xxiii di Settembre del' Anno mdcxv." *Printed.* f. 2.
 2. "Alcuni Articoli di Lettere d'Antonio Magliabechi a Teophilo Spizelio, Pastore Protestante della Chiesa di S. Giacomo d'Augsbourg, intorno al Savonarola, 1679." f. 17.
 3. Copies of letters to A. Magliabechi from—

Leone Allacci; Rome, 6 July, 1661-13 Feb. 1666. *Ital.* f. 21.

Peter Bayle; Rotterdam, Toulouse, 25 Sept. 1698-19 Oct. 1703. *Lat. and Fr.* f. 24.

— Berruyer; 1 Feb. 1670. *Ital.* f. 28.
 Filippo Buonarroti; 9 May, 1699. *Ital.* f. 29.

Fabrizio Bvrlamacchi; Geneva 4-Apr. 1681, enclosing a petition from Lucchese residents in Geneva; *n.d. Ital.* f. 30.

Guglielmo Bvrlamacchi, della Congregazione della Madre di Dio; Naples, Lucca, 9 Dec. 1681-25 Jan. 1694. *Ital.* f. 32.

Rudolph Jacob Camerarius, Professor of Medicine at Tübingen; Padua, Tübingen, 24 Apr. 1687-24 Oct. 1698. *Lat.* f. 39.

Geronimo Cardinale Casanatta; Rome, 21 Oct. 1684-13 Jan. 1688. *Ital.* f. 43.

Joannes Clericus; Amsterdam, 10 Sept. 1706-19 July, 1709. *Lat.* f. 45.

[Henricus] Coccius; Frankfort-on-the-Oder, 12 Aug. 1698. *Lat.* f. 48.

Giovanni Carlo Ebner da Eichenbac; Milan, 23 Dec. 1707. *Ital.* f. 49.

Raffaele Fabretti; Rome, 1 Nov. 1681-23 Jan. 1700. *Ital.* f. 50.

Urbano Fabretti; Rome, 24 Nov. 1697-11 Dec. 1698. *Ital.* f. 59.

Johannes Fabricius; Venice, *etc.*, 20 July, 1678-16 Apr. 1714. *Lat.* f. 64.

Jean Mabillon; Paris, *etc.*, 7 Aug. 1680-30 Dec. 1708. *Fr.* f. 92.

F. Bernard de Montfaucon; Modena, *etc.*, 29 July, 1698-28 Aug. 1704. *Fr., Lat. and Ital.* f. 150.

Theophilus Spizelius; Augsburg, 18 Nov. 1676-27 Sept. 1687. *Lat.* f. 162.

Etienne Baluze; Paris, 5 Jan. 1680-12 Sept. 1687. *Lat.* f. 174.

Ezechiel Spanheim; Rome, *etc.*, 25 Feb. 1682-30 Apr. 1711. *Lat. and Ital.* f. 181.

Nicolaus Heinsius; *n.d. Lat.* f. 185.

The same to Carlo Dati; Stockholm, Hague, 6 May, 1655-20 Apr. 1656. *Lat.* f. 186.

Joannes Georgius Graevius; Utrecht, 2 July, 1675-31 Aug. 1690. *Lat.* f. 190.

Emmanuel a Schelstrate; Rome, 19 Sept. 1682-4 Sept. 1688. *Lat.* f. 202.

25,600. "MARTYRUM gesta," or "Liber passionum," with interlineary and marginal glosses. In two parts; part i. containing passions of saints, from xv. kal. Dec. [17 Nov.] to kal. [1] Nov. ff. 3-261 b; part ii. passions of saints at Cordova in Spain, ff. 262-269. *Imperfect* and *mutilated* throughout. Vellum; written in double columns, in a fine Visigothic character, and with large illuminated initials, for the monastery of S. Pedro de Cardeña in Spain, at the command of Abbat Damian, by "Gomes dictus Peccator," on vi. kal. Dec. Era DCCCCLVII. [26 Nov. 919]. At f. 72 b is the stamp of a library to which the volume once belonged. Large Folio.

25,601. ORIGINAL commission of Francesco Molini, Doge of Venice, to Luca Calbo, as Podestà of Feltre in the Republic of Venice; 15 Apr. 1648. *Lat.* and *Ital.* Vellum; with three illuminated pages at the beginning. Octavo.

25,602. COMMISSION of the "Dominium Venetiarum" to Marco Calbo, as Castellán of Cerigo, Ionian Isles; 2 Sept. 1689. *Ital.* Vellum; with an illuminated frontispiece. Octavo.

For the description of No. 25,603, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

25,604. "CORRESPONDANCE du Conseiller de Luxembourg Ludovisi d'Orley, Comme Commissaire Subdelegué de son Altesse Roiale le Duc Charles [Alexandre] de Lorraine [Governor of the Netherlands] pour la Commission d'Aix-la-Chapelle, Avec son Altesse [Georg Adam] Le Prince de Starhemberg, au sujet des differends de Cette Ville avec Son Altesse Serenissime [Charles Theodore de Sulzbach] Electorale Palatinne;" 27 Aug. 1771-8 May, 1773. *Copies.* Prefixed is an original letter in *French*, signed by the Prince de Starhemberg to L. d'Orley; Brussels, 7 Dec. 1773; with the answer in *French*; Aix-la-Chapelle, 9 Dec. Paper. Folio.

25,605. COPIES of official documents relating to Aix-la-Chapelle, circa 1771-1773, viz. :—

1. Two reports of Ludovisi d'Orley, subdelegate of Charles Alexandre, Prince de Lorraine, Governor of the Netherlands, to Joseph II., Emperor of Germany, respecting a claim made by the inhabitants of Schönforster in Aachen to an immunity from taxation; *n.d. Germ.* The second report is *imperfect* at the beginning. ff. 1, 33.
2. Project of a treaty between the Churfürst von Jülich and the magistrates of Aachen respecting the rights of the former to Schönforster; *n.d. Germ.* f. 43.
3. Observations on the above project; *n.d. Fr.* *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 47.
Paper. Folio.

25,606. GRANT of arms from William O'Kelly de Aghrim, imperial king of arms, to "Joannes Mathias Ludovisi dictus Lieber, Epheborum Præfectus," and to his brother Peter; Vienna, 18 Dec. 1719. *Lat. Signed.* Wanting four leaves after f. 11. Vellum; with a painting of the arms at f. 13. Quarto.

25,607. GRANT from Joannes IX. Antonius I. Flavius Angelus Comnenus Lascaris Palæologus, Grand Duke of Epirus, as grand master of the order of St. George, to Joannes Mathias Ludovisi dictus Lieber, Epheborum Præfectus, and to Peter his brother, of the knighthood of the order; Vienna, 25 June, 1720. *Lat. Signed,* and *countersigned* by the secretary-general, "Abbas Laurentius Vigilius de Nicollis." Followed, at f. 30, by a copy of the confirmation from the "Almæ Urbis [Romæ] Conservatores" to the Duke of Epirus of his hereditary right to the grandmastership of the said order; Rome, 24 May, 1718. *Lat. Vellum;* with paintings at ff. 21, 27, of the arms of the order and of Ludovisi. Quarto.

25,608. GRANT from Joannes IX., Grand Duke of Epirus, grand master of the order of St. George, to Joannes Mathias and Peter Ludovisi of the titles of Counts Palatine of the Lateran and of the Aulic Consistory, and Counts of Clarence in the Peloponnese; Vienna, 19 Dec. 1720. *Lat. Signed,* and *countersigned* by the secretary-general. Vellum. Quarto.

25,609. GRANT by the Emperor Charles VI. to Joannes Mathias and Petrus Ludovisi dicti Lieber de Clarenz, of admission into the nobility of Hungary; Presburg, 15 July, 1722. *Lat. Signed,* and *countersigned* by Christian August Cardinal [Duke] of Saxony, Prince Archbishop of Gran. Vellum; with an illuminated frontispiece. Large Octavo.

25,610. CONFIRMATION by the Emperor Charles VI. of the grants to J. M. and P. Ludovisi d'Orley et de Clarenz of the grade of knighthood of the Ancient Equestrian Order of Nobles of Hungary; and of the name and arms of the family of Orley of Luxembourg; Vienna, 23 Oct. 1734. *Fr. Signed,* and *countersigned* by A[ndré] F[rança]is Baron de Kurtz, imperial secretary in the Austrian Netherlands. At the end are receipts for fees paid by J. M. and P. Ludovisi for the above honours, and notices of their registration in 1735. *Span., Lat. and Fr. Vellum;* with paintings of arms at ff. 1, 4 b. Large Octavo.

25,611. ORIGINAL and copied official documents, partly *printed*, relating to the family of Ludovisi d'Orley; chiefly relating to J. M. and P. Ludovisi, from 1715 to 1773, in *German, Latin and French*; MSS.—1864.

with the *signatures* and *seals* of the various officials, and paintings of the different coats of arms. Vellum. Folio.

25,612. ORIGINAL letters, 1739–1818, *viz.* :—

1. Frederic the Great to Voltaire; Remusberg, 26 June, 1739; with postscript by another hand. *Fr.* f. 1.
2. A[lexander] P[ope] to [Jonathan] Richardson; 4 Jan. 1737, f. 3.
3. Matt[he]w Flinders, "Late Comm[ande]r of H.B.M. ship the Investigator," to [François] Barbé de Marbois, "Ministre du trésor public à Paris;" Wilhems Plains in the Isle of France, 1 Nov. 1808. With *seal*. f. 4.
4. S[amuel] T[aylor] Coleridge to I. I. Morgan; 5 Jan. 1818, f. 8. Paper. Quarto.

The following sixty-three volumes, Nos. 25,613–25,675, comprise the "Collectanea Aegyptiaca" of James Burton, formed between 1820 and 1839, and were presented by Decimus Burton.

25,613. MAPS of the Nile, tinted in water-colours, with notes in ink and pencil. Paper; xviii and xix cent. Folio.

25,614. HISTORICAL and topographical notes and memoranda relating to Cairo, with plans and sketches in Indian ink. Paper; xix cent. Folio.

25,615. POCKET-BOOK, with notes relating to Cairo, and drawings in ink and pencil. Paper; xix cent. Oblate Duodecimo.

25,616. PLANS and drawings of Cairo and the neighbourhood, with notes and references. Paper; xix cent. Large Quarto.

25,617. EXTRACTS from works of French travellers relating to the Pyramids, the Sphinx, Nilometers, and Memphis, with pencil notes and observations. *Fr.* and *Eng.* Paper. Octavo.

25,618. MEMORANDA and extracts relating to the topography of the Pyramids and Sphinx, with plans and drawings in ink and pencil, 1826–1833. Paper. Folio.

25,619. "PYRAMIDO-GRAPHIA;" observations on the Pyramids, the Sphinx, the tombs, *etc.*, with plans and drawings, and at f. 50 "List of towns &c., taken from a MS. in the French library by M. de Sacy, drawn up in the year 777 (1375) under the reign of Melik al aschraf el Schaban, grandson of Melic Alnaser Mohammed." Paper; xix cent. Folio.

- 25,620.** PLANS and drawings in ink, pencil, and water-colours, of the Pyramids, Sphinx, and temple near the Pyramids, with short notes and references in ink and pencil. Paper; xixth cent. Large Folio.
- 25,621.** PLANS and drawings in ink and pencil of the Pyramids, and tombs in their neighbourhood, with copies of hieroglyphics, etc. Paper, xixth cent. Folio.
- 25,622.** DIARIES by J. Burton of his journeys from Cairo to Benisouef and back, 14 July–11 Oct. 1822, and to the Eastern Desert, 5 Apr. 1830–2 Feb. 1832. *Autograph*. Paper. Oblate Duodecimo.
- 25,623.** DIARIES by J. Burton of his journeys to the Eastern Desert, 16 May–14 Sept. 1823, and 22 Jan.–1 Aug. 1831, with notes upon the Natron lakes and their vicinity, interspersed with plans and drawings in ink and pencil. Chiefly *autograph*. Paper. Duodecimo.
- 25,624, 25,625.** FAIR copy of the diary by J. Burton of his journey to the Eastern Desert, 14 July, 1822–24 Oct. 1823, interspersed with plans, drawings and sketches, in ink and pencil, and notes in his own handwriting. Two volumes. Vol. i. ff. 2–10, contains the account of his voyage from Naples to Alexandria, 18 Mar.–18 Apr. 1822. Paper. Folio.
- 25,626.** DIARY by J. Burton of his journey in the Eastern Desert, 2 Apr. 1830–24 Aug. 1831, with plans, drawings, and sketches. *Copy*, with *autograph* notes. Paper. Oblate Duodecimo.
- 25,627.** DIARY by J. Burton of his journey in the Eastern Desert, 2 Apr. 1830–2 Feb. 1832. *Holograph*. Paper. Large Octavo.
- 25,628.** PLANS and drawings, with notes and references, in ink, pencil, and water-colours, illustrative of J. Burton's journeys in the Eastern Desert, in 1822, 1823, 1830–1832. Paper. Large Folio.
- 25,629.** DRAWINGS and tracings of hieroglyphic inscriptions, in ink, pencil and sepia, with notes and references, by J. Burton, made during his journey in the Eastern Desert in 1823, etc. At f. 51 begin "Sketches at Mount Sinai by J[oseph] Bonomi," and at f. 64 is an engraved plate of hieroglyphics at "Wadi Magara. From the papers of Lord Prudhoe and Major Felix; Qahirah, 1827." Paper. Folio.
- 25,630.** GENERAL notes for a journey on the Nile, and diaries, with maps, plans, copies of inscriptions, and notes, by J. Burton on his journeys to the Nile, the Eastern Desert, and the Natron lakes, 1825–1833. Paper. Folio.

25,631. ORIGINAL passports and letters of recommendation in *Arabic*, granted to J. Burton by the Egyptian officials, with *English* endorsements, and a few translations in *English* and *Italian*; 1822–1833. Paper. Folio.

25,632. Notes and extracts in ink and pencil, with drawings of hieroglyphics, respecting places between Cairo and Ipsambol, by J. Burton. Paper; ninth cent. Duodecimo.

25,633. Notes and extracts, with drawings, plans, and copies of inscriptions, in ink and pencil, relating to Thebes, the Nitrian Desert, the Pyramids, Philoe, Memphis, and other localities visited by J. Burton in the years 1823, 1827, and 1833. Paper. Duodecimo.

25,634. Maps, plans and drawings, in ink, pencil, sepia, and water-colours, with notes, references, and copies of inscriptions, *etc.*, relating to places between Alexandria and Dendera, by J. Burton, 1823–1829. Paper. Large Folio.

25,635. Extracts from the “Memoir on the Antiquity of the Zodiacs of Esneh and Dendera [by Sir William Drummond]. 8°. London. 1821.” Paper. Octavo.

25,636. Notes and memoranda, with drawings, plans, and copies of hieroglyphics, in ink and pencil, by J. Burton, illustrative of his journey from Masara to Luxor. At f. 17 is an original letter of Joseph Bonomi; Tarshoot, 28 July, 1832. Paper; ninth cent. Folio.

25,637. DIARY by J. Burton of his journey from Minieh to Karnak, 11 Mar.–27 June, 1825, and of a voyage on the Nile in 1825, 1826. Paper. Oblate Duodecimo.

25,638. DRAWINGS, in pen-and-ink and in water-colours, of temples, *etc.*, at Karnak, Luxor, and Abd-el-Gournon, by J. Burton. At f. 81 is a pen-and-ink drawing by “J. Bonomi; Luxor, July. 1831.” Paper; ninth cent. Quarto.

25,639. Notes and drawings relating to Thebes and its vicinity, by J. Burton. Paper; ninth cent. Folio.

25,640. MAPS, plans, drawings, and copies of inscriptions, in pen-and-ink, pencil, and water-colours, of temples, tombs, *etc.*, at Thebes and in its vicinity, with notes, memoranda, and references, by J. Burton, in 1825, 1829, *etc.* Paper. Large Folio.

- 25,641.** PLANS and drawings of the tombs of the kings at Thebes, in ink and pencil, with map of the valley containing them, copies of inscriptions, and notes and references, by J. Burton. Paper; XIXth cent. Large Folio.
- 25,642.** PLANS and drawings in pen-and-ink, pencil, and water-colours, of the tombs of the kings at Thebes, with inscriptions, notes, and references, copied fair. Paper; XIXth cent. Folio.
- 25,643.** DRAWINGS in pen-and-ink and in water-colours from the tombs of the kings at Thebes, by J. Burton. Paper; XIXth cent. Oblate Duodecimo.
- 25,644.** DRAWINGS in ink, pencil, and water-colours, from tombs at Goornah and Thebes, by J. Burton. Paper; XIXth cent. Folio.
- 25,645.** DRAWINGS and plans in ink, pencil, and water-colours, of temples, *etc.*, at Karnak, El-Kab, Thebes, and Luxor, with notes and references, by J. Burton, 1825-1832. Paper. Large Folio.
- 25,646.** DRAWINGS in ink and pencil of temples, *etc.*, from Philoe to Karnak, by J. Burton, 1825. Paper; XIXth cent. Quarto.
- 25,647.** PLANS and drawings in pen-and-ink and pencil of temples, *etc.*, from Esneh to Philoe, by J. Burton, 1825. Paper. Large Folio.
- 25,648.** DRAWINGS and plans in ink, pencil, and sepia, of temples, *etc.*, from Erment to Ipsambol, with notes and references, by J. Burton. Paper; XIXth cent. Folio.
- 25,649.** PLANS, drawings, and copies of inscriptions, in ink, pencil, and water-colours, of temples, *etc.*, from Kalabshee to Napata [Meroe] in Lower Nubia, with notes and references, by J. Burton; Sept.-Oct. 1825. Paper. Large Folio.
- 25,650.** COPIES of *Greek* and *Latin* inscriptions on temples, *etc.*, at Philoe, Kardaseh, Kalabshee, and Maharraka, with a few plans and notes in ink and pencil, by J. Burton. Paper; XIXth cent. Folio.
- 25,651.** PLANS, drawings, and copies of inscriptions, with notes and references, of the Pyramids of Noori, the temples of Gebel Birkel, and of places from Semneh to Meroe, by Major Felix and Joseph Bonomi, 1828. Paper. Folio.
- 25,652.** ORIGINAL and copied letters and papers relating to the expe-

dition up the Bahr-el-Abiad or White Nile, 1838, 1839. Among them are :—

1. [Sir] J[ohn] C[ampbell] to [J. Burton]; *n.d.*, f. 3.—G—A— Hoskins to Sir J. Campbell; *n.d.*, f. 4.—William Cabell to Colonel F. R. Chesney; India Board, 11 Apr. 1839, f. 7.—G. A. Hoskins to Sir J. Hobhouse, Bart.; 11 Apr. 1839, f. 8.—Colonel Francis Rawdon Chesney to E. Hammond; London, 12 Apr. 1839, f. 12.—The Paper. Folio.
- same to J. Burton or G. A. Hoskins; London, 12 Apr. 1839, f. 14.
2. "Extrait des notes du journal de M. Linant sur le Bahr-el-Abiad;" *n.d.*, f. 23.
3. Map, in pen-and-ink, of the Bahr-el-Abiad, from its junction with the Bahr-el-Arek, or Blue River, to Aleis. *Fr.* f. 30 b.

25,653. Notes on J. Burton's "Excerpta Hieroglyphica, Cairo 1825. 4^{to}," relating to the number and condition of the plates and the stones left for printing, with lists of persons to whom copies were given, 1825–1838. Paper. Folio.

25,654. MISCELLANEOUS notes upon, and copies of, hieroglyphics at the Memnonium, Medivet Aboo, on the tablet of Abydos, the Pyramids, and various temples, *etc.*, in ink and pencil, by J. Burton. On f. 1 is a phonetic alphabet. Paper; *xixth* cent. Folio.

25,655. DRAWINGS and rubbings of Egyptian antiquities, now in the British Museum and other public collections, by J. Burton. Paper; *xixth* cent. Folio.

25,656. DRAWINGS in water-colours, ink, and pencil, with some engravings, of deities, furniture, musical instruments, and domestic implements, by J. Burton. Paper; *xixth* cent. Folio.

25,657. ARCHITECTURAL sketches in pencil, with notes from Thomas Hope's "Historical essay on architecture; London, 1835, 8^{vo}," by J. Burton. Paper; *xixth* cent. Large Folio.

25,658. MISCELLANEOUS correspondence of J. Burton, 1820–1839. The writers are :—

Giovanni Battista Belzoni to P. Lee; London, 29 Dec. 1820, f. 1.

Henry Salt, Consul-General at Cairo; Cairo, Alexandria, 30 Mar.–8 Nov. 1824, ff. 3, 5, 8.

John Madox; Grand Cairo, 22 Aug. 1827, f. 14.

[Lieut.-Col.] W[illiam] M[artin] Leake to G. B. Greenough; Hunsdon, 13 Sept. 1827. With seal. f. 16.

Dr. F— Belfour; Cairo, 17 Oct. 1827, f. 18.

[George Gordon, 4th Earl of] Aberdeen to D. Burton; Priory, 5 Nov. 1827, f. 20.
Ioannes Athanasios; Alessandria, 7 Feb. 1828. *Ital.* Signed in Greek characters. f. 22.

J— B— Caviglia; Memphis, 24 Mar. 1828. *Fr.* f. 32.

The Society of Antiquaries; Somerset Place, 21 Nov. 1828–20 Nov. 1829. Signed by Nicholas Carlisle, Secretary. ff. 35, 41, 60.

The Society of Antiquaries of Scotland;

- Edinburgh, 13 Dec. 1828. *Signed* by E— W— A— Drummond-Hay, Secretary; with *seal*. f. 37.
- The Zoological Society; Bruton Street, 6 Feb., 11 Mar. 1829. *Signed* by N— A— Vigors, Secretary. ff. 39, 45.
- The Royal Society of Literature; Parliament Street, 21 Feb., 9 Nov. 1829. *Signed* by Richard Cattermole, Secretary. ff. 43, 59.
- J[ohn] Barker, Acting Consul at Alexandria; Alexandria, Rosetta, 15 Aug. 1829, 14 June, 1830, ff. 54, 64. Paper. Folio.
- 25,659.** MEMORANDA, sketches, and correspondence, of J. Burton, relating to the trilingual stone at Cairo; 1821–1829. The writers are—
- Dr. Thomas Young; London, 28 Nov. 1821, f. 13.
- [Lieut.-Colonel] W[illiam] M[artin] Leake to G. B. Greenough; Ware, 17 Sept. 1827, f. 15.
- Consul John Barker; Alexandria, 12 Feb. 1828–22 Apr. 1829, ff. 19, 24, 25, 46.
- A— C— Harris; Alexandria, 14 Feb. 1828, 29 Aug. 1829, ff. 21, 54.
- Colonel Hobart Cradock, British Consul at Cairo; Cairo, [9] 11 Mar. 1828, ff. 27, 29.
- Etienne Abro, Secretary to the Pacha of Egypt, to Colonel Cradock; [Cairo], 11 March, 1828. *Fr.* f. 30.
- Richard Cattermole, Secretary to the Royal Society of Literature, to G. B. Greenough; 25 June, 1829, f. 48.
- G— B— Greenough to Prof. [Gustav] Seyfarth; London, 24 June, 1829. With *seal*. f. 52.
- 25,660.** NOTES on ancient Egypt, compiled from various authorities and original memoranda, with a few sketches, by J. Burton. Paper; *xixth cent.* Folio.
- 25,661.** NOTES on modern Egypt, compiled from various authorities and original memoranda, with a few sketches, by J. Burton. At f. 33 are some original lines on Consul Henry Salt, written in 1820, by Sir William Gell. Paper; *xixth cent.* Folio.
- 25,662.** NOTES on modern Egypt, with a few sketches, by J. Burton. Paper; *xixth cent.* Small Folio.
- 25,663.** PAPERS and letters on miscellaneous subjects connected with Egypt, by J. Burton, preceded by a table of contents, as follows:—
1. Papers relating to the cholera in Egypt in Aug.-Sept. 1831, with original letters, at ff. 34, 36, of [François?] Dessap; Cairo, 18 Mar., 18 Oct. 1831. *Fr.* ff. 1–41.
 2. Papers relating to antiquities and natural history, by Signor Acerbi, Major O. Felix, and others. *Ital.* and *Eng.* ff. 42–107.

3. "Memoranda and correspondence in Febr. 1825, relative to the outrage and robbery of my [J. Burton] attendants at Robac, a village on the Nile near Dashoor," including original letters of Charles Sloane, 4, 25 Feb. 1825, and C. Humphrey, Cairo, 24 Feb. 1825, ff. 108-138.
4. Copies of correspondence of Jeremy Bentham with Mohammed Ali, Pacha of Egypt, in April, 1828. *Fr. and Eng.* ff. 139-148.
5. "The Regulations of the English Reading Society," with list of books in Alexandria, 1828, f. 149.
Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

25,664. NOTES, extracts, and memoranda, relative to the geology of Egypt, with a few illustrative sketches, by J. Burton. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

25,665. MINERALOGICAL collections of Albert Ginsberg, a Swiss, in Egypt, 1825-1830. *Fr.* with *Eng.* translations, *viz.* :—

1. "Catalogue d'une collection de Roches d'un Voyage Mineralogique depuis l'Egypte au pays du Sennar en 1825," f. 1.
2. "Route de voyage d'Assouant en Egipte au Sennar en 1825," f. 11.
3. "Catalogue Géognostique des Roches dans le dessert d'Egypte entre le Nil et la mer rouge; Janvier, 1828," f. 23.
4. "Catalogue des Roches et Focils d'un Voyage Mineralogique dans l'Arabie Petrée, soit aux Montagnes du Tor et Sinai, en Aoust et Septembre 1828," f. 28.
5. "Cathalogue d'une suite géognostique des Conches et Roches de la Montagne de Mokadan aux environs de la Ville du Caire en Egypte;" 6 May, 1829, f. 37.
6. "Cathalogue d'une suite géognostique des Roches et Minereaux du dessert du Sinai dans l'Arabie Petrée, d'un Voyage Mineralogique en Octobre, Novembre et Decembre, 1829, et Janvier 1830," f. 40.
Paper. Small Folio.

25,666. NOTES and memoranda relating to the zoology of Egypt, by J. Burton. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

25,667. DRAWINGS in pencil and water-colours illustrative of the zoology of Egypt, by J. Burton. Paper; xixth cent. Large Folio.

25,668, 25,669. NOTES and memoranda relating to the botany of Egypt, with drawings in ink, pencil, and water-colours, by J. Burton. Two volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

25,670. DRAWINGS in ink, pencil, and water-colours, illustrative of the botany of Egypt, by J. Burton. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

25,671. NOTES and memoranda on the botany of Egypt, with a few sketches and with references to collections made by J. Burton

during his travels. At f. 16 is a "Catalogue d'une suite de Plantes avec les noms en Arrabe, récolle dans les Montagnes Tor et Sinai dans le mois de May et Juin 1832," by A. Ginsberg. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

25,672. MISCELLANEOUS botanical and geological notes; extracts from diaries of journeys to Sinai, by Johann Ludwig Burckhardt, Lord Prudhoe, and Major O. Felix; and short memoranda of antiquities; by J. Burton. Paper; xixth cent. Oblate Duodecimo.

25,673. NOTES and memoranda on miscellaneous subjects connected with, and illustrative of, Egyptian antiquities, religion, and architecture, by J. Burton, *viz.*:—

1. On cuneiform inscriptions, with specimen plates, f. 1.
 2. On cave temples, near Bang, E. India, with drawings, f. 10.
 3. Account of the cave temple of Elephanta, by William Erskine, with drawings, f. 15.
 4. On the temple of Boro Budor in Java, with drawings, f. 35.
 5. On the caves of Salsette, with drawings, f. 41.
 6. "Notice respecting the religion introduced into India by the Emperor Akbar, by Captain Vans Kennedy," f. 50.
 7. On Sufism, f. 51.
 8. On Albinoes, f. 59.
 9. On the White Elephant, f. 60.
 10. On the affinity of Gipsy and Hindustani words, by Lieut. Francis Irvine, f. 62.
 11. On ceramic art, f. 63.
 12. On Russian travellers and on scientific men, *etc.*, f. 64.
- Paper; xixth cent. Small Folio.

25,674. "MEMOIR on Sect of Wahabees in Arabia, by Sir Charles Colville and given to me [J. Burton] by him at Gherek in 1826." *Imperfect* at the end. *Autograph*. Paper. Folio.

25,675. DRAWINGS in water-colours from the mosque of Omar at Jerusalem, the shrine at Hebron, the Caaba at Mecca, and other Mohammedan shrines, with the names in *Turkish*; by a native artist. Paper; xviiith cent. Large Folio.

25,676, 25,677. ORIGINAL correspondence of Joseph Hunter, Deputy Keeper of Public Records, and Benjamin Heywood Bright, Barrister, of Bristol. Two volumes.

Vol. I. Apr. 1819–21 Dec. 1838.

Vol. II. 20 Mar. 1839–25 July, 1843.

Among the enclosed papers are, in Vol. I :—

1. "Rapport fait par Jehan de Venduille," 16 Aug. 1435. Vellum. f. 13 b.
2. Richard Bright to Rev. J. Hunter; London, 27 Dec. 1829, f. 135.
In Vol. II. :—
3. William Pickering to B. H. Bright; London, 30 Nov., 14 Dec. 1839, ff. 66, 77.
4. Mary Bright to Rev. J. Hunter; Ham Green, 30 June, 10 July, 1843, ff. 216, 220.
5. Henry T ——— Hunter to B. H. Bright; London, 18 July [1843], f. 228.
6. B[enjamin] Bright to J. Hunter; Ham Green, 8 Aug. 1843, 25 May, 1849, ff. 235, 254.
7. Robert Bright to the same; Abbots Leigh, 6 Jan.—6 Dec. 1844, ff. 239, 241, 244, 250.
8. Thomas Rodd to [the same]; London, 10 Dec. 1844, f. 248.
9. Robert Bright to Rev. Henry Hunter; Abbots Leigh, 14 Aug. 1845, f. 251.
10. ——— King to Rev. J. Hunter; London, 26 May, 1847, f. 252.
Paper. Quarto.

25,678. SHORTHAND dictionary. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

25,679. MISCELLANEOUS papers :—

1. Epitaph on Dr. George Kendall, Rector of Kenton, co. Devon, Prebendary of Exeter, in *Latin* verse, with biographical notice of him by Dr. John Walker, Rector of St. Mary-le-More, Exeter, in 1720, f. 1.
2. Notes on the parish registers and the vicars of Stanford-in-the-Vale, and the chapelry of Goosey, co. Berks, 1558–1792, f. 2.
3. Appointment of Bulkeley Bandinel, of New College, Oxon, as preacher at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall; 24 Sept. 1807. *Signed* by B[eilby Porteus, Bishop of] London. f. 4.
Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Small Quarto.

For the description of No. 25,680, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

25,681. "Her nieuwe gecorrigeerde Stadts Boeck van Groningen, begrepen in negen Boecken, achter ijder Boeck een Appendix. Geschreven in't Jaer Anno 1699. Door Claes Woldendorp." Appended is, "Keur-Wetten voor die Heeren Borgemeesteren ende Raadt, sampt Taelmannen ende Geswooren Meente, in dato den 26 Augustij, 1668." f. 203. Paper. Small Quarto.

25,682. "DISCURSO de lo sucedido en las Plaças de Oran desde 1.^o de Oct.^o del año de 1652, que entro a Gouernar las el Ex.^{mo} Señor D.^o

Antonio Gomez Dauila Osorio y Toledo, Marques de Astorga y San Roman, hasta . . . 1660." "De la libreria del Marques de Astorga en Madrid en el mes de Mayo, 1690. J[ean] G[abriel] Sparvenfeld," Swedish Minister in Spain. Paper. Octavo.

25,683. "Elo libro dicto Quadriga Spirituale," in three parts: from the Latin of Frà Nicola da Osimo. See Add. MS. 14,071. Paper; xvth cent. Formerly belonged to Francesco de Montifuschi de' Giugliani. Octavo.

25,684. "OBRAS ineditas del Ministro Campillo," transcribed by Francesco Maldonado, Jan. 1804, viz. :—

1. "Lo que hay de mas y de menos en España para que sea lo que deve ser, y no lo que es. Obra del Señor Don Josef del Campillo y Cosio, repartida por las letras del Abecedario." "Se concluyó el dia 18 de Febrero de 1742, habiendose principiada el dia 8 de Agosto de 1741." f. 3.
2. "España despierta. Criticas é instructivas reflexiones Correspondientes á varios é importantissimos asuntos. Para la mejor organizacion y regimen de la Monarchia Española. Obra del Senor Don Joseph del Campillo y Cosio." f. 144.
Paper. Quarto.

25,685. "CAPITOLI dell' Ill^{ma} Academia della Stella creata L'Anno 1595 in Messina." 1610—1625. Preceded by a *Spanish* letter, "Del [3] Conte de Chinchon [Diego Fernandez de Cabrera y Bobadilla, majordomo to Philip II.], al Marchese di Marinese [Vincenzo di Bologna] all' hora Prencipe della Congregatione; San Laurencio 5 Oct. 1596." Paper. Small Quarto.

25,686. "Papeles varios historicos y politicos" relating to Catalonia, partly *printed*, 1558—1668. For full description, see the Catalogue of Spanish MSS. Vol. I. p. 396. Paper; xvth cent. Injured by fire. Folio.

25,687. ORIGINAL state-papers and letters relating to the Spanish government of Milan; 1592—1628. *Span., Ital. and Lat.* Partly *printed*. Viz. :—

1. Instructions to Juan Fernandez de Velasco, Condestable de Castilla, Duque de Frias, y Conde de Haro, as Governor and Captain-General of Milan; Madrid, 10 May, 1592. *Span.* f. 2.
2. Discourse on the offices of Contador of the army, Veedor and Treasurer-General of Milan; Milan, 7 June, 1611. *Span.* f. 19.
3. "Apuntamentos sobre materias de jurisdiccion de Milan;" 1627, f. 25.
4. "Nomina de los Ministros Reales del Estado de Milan [1]627," f. 27.

5. "Capitulos de carta de su Majestad para el Gouvernador tocante al Consejo secreto de 23 de Julio, [1]622," f. 29.
6. "Donatio facta Lucretiæ Cribellæ a Ludouico Maria Sfortia Vicecomite Duce Mediolani, 12 Jul. mccccxvii." *Copy.* f. 30.
7. "Nota de las rentas del estado de Milan;" 1622-1625, f. 32.
8. Gonçalo Fernandez de Cordova to Philip IV.; Milan, 4 Apr. 1627. *Span. Copy.* f. 33.
9. "Relacion de la diferencia que a passado en la fiesta del Principe nuestro señor entre el senado de Milan y el consejo secreto;" 18 Nov. 1629. *Ital.* f. 35.
10. "Diferencia del Senado y Consejo Secreto," 26 Sept. 1631, f. 39.
11. Edict of Philip IV.; Milan, 14 Aug. 1629. *Span.* f. 41.
12. Confirmation by Philip IV. of a pension to Conde Otavio Visconde y de Gamalerio; Madrid, 25 July, 1626. *Span.* ff. 43, 44.
13. Remonstrance of the city of Pavia against the city of Milan; *n.d. Lat. Signed* by "Aloysius Beleredius I. C. Collegiatus et Orator Papiæ." f. 46.
14. Answer of Philip II. to the appeal of the city of Milan for confirmation of a grant of Charles V.; Madrid, 23 Apr. 1592. *Span. and Ital.* With the *printed* "Privilegium" of Charles V.; Worms, 1 Aug. 1545. *Lat. Copies.* ff. 50, 51.
15. Memorial of the city of Milan to the Regent Juan Baptista Valenzuela, presented by Giovanni Paolo Mazza; *n.d. Ital. Copy.* f. 54.
16. "Sumario dela Informacion dela Ciudad de Pauia;" 1627, f. 56.
17. "Informatione per la terra di Pontremoli;" 1627, f. 60.
18. Petition of the city of Milan to Philip IV.; *n.d. Ital. Copy.* f. 62.
19. "Papeles de la tierra de Pontremoli;" 20 Mar. 1624. *Ital. and Lat. Printed and MS.* ff. 63, 66.
20. Memorial of Phelipe Spinola, Conde de Tasarol, with answer; Madrid, 3 Oct. 1630. *Span. Copies.* f. 68.
21. Royal proclamations on fortifications in the state of Milan; Madrid, 3 Sept. 1626; Aranjuez, 21 Apr. 1625. *Span. Printed.* f. 70.
22. "Discurso de las Conueniencias que ay de que con el gouierno del estado de Milan ande lo de Vltra el Po;" *n.d.*, f. 71.
23. "Carta que escriuio un Capitan de los del exercito del Emperador al ouispo de la Ciudad de Lodi . . . dandole quenta de lo que iva ganando el dicho exercito al Duque de Nivers;" *n.d.*, f. 73.
24. "Propuestas de Monsiur de Toras [Jean du Caylard de St. Bonnet] a cuyo cargo esta la Ciudadela de Casal de Montferrato," with the "Risposte di S[ua] E[minencia]"; 15 Oct. 1630, f. 75.
25. Articles of truce between the French and Ferdinand II., Philip IV., and Vittorio Amadeo, Duke of Savoy; Turin, 6 Sept. 1630. *Ital. Imperfect* at the beginning. *Copy.* f. 76.
26. Reply of Ferdinand II. to the request of the Bishop of Mantua

- for the investiture of the Duke of Nevers as Duke of Mantua and Monteferrato; 20 March 1628. *Lat. Copy.* f. 77.
27. "Copia decreti Maiestatis Cesaree super sequestro Ducatus Montisferrati;" 21 March 1628, f. 78.
28. "Copia della lettera scritta dalla Maesta Cesarea a Grigioni;" Vienna, 18 Apr. 1629. *Printed.* f. 80.
29. Papers relating to the duchy of Mantua and Monteferrato; 1628. *Lat. Printed and MS. copies.* ff. 82-88.
30. "Relacion de lo que su Magestad Cesarea a resuelto sobre la guerra de Italia; Vienna, 5 Jun. 1629," and "Relacion de la entrada del exercito Imperial en Italia," f. 89.
31. "Notta della gente che marchiano d'Alemagna, Schelesuig et Holstein alla uolta dell' Imperio," f. 91.
32. Louis XIII. of France to the state of Venice; Alais, 13 June, 1629. *Ital. Copy.* f. 93.
33. "Numero delli soldati Imperiali quali hora si trouano nelli Grisoni per passar in Italia," f. 95.
34. "Propositione di Monsignor de Boutru [Guillaume Bautru, Comte de Serrant] al Re Cattolico, tradotta dal Francese" [1628, 1629], f. 96.
35. "Scrittura del Duca di Feria, ciò è horrone de' temperamenti proposti a S[ua] E[minencia] da Nuntii Apostolici in reformatione della Scrittura di Monsignor di Boutru, fatti ridurre in scritto da S[ua] E[minencia] per il Secretario Colóma (*sic*)," f. 97.
36. Report of operations and negotiations at Chaumont; 7 Mar. 1629. *Span.* f. 98.
37. "Memoria por el Signor Duque de Guastala [Cesare Gonzaga] sobre sus pretensiones a Mantua" [1629], f. 100.
38. "Consideraciones tocantes a la vacante plaza de Ragionato general de Milan," f. 104.
39. Petition of Catalina, widow of Colonel Juan Jacomo Alardi; *n.d.* *Span.* f. 106.
40. Grant of pension to Col. J. J. Alardi; San Lorenzo, 7 Oct. 1622; with confirmation at Milan, 21 July, 1623. *Lat. Printed.* f. 108.
41. Memorials from "Li Decurioni della Città di Como" to the governor of Milan and to Philip IV.; Como, 20 July, 1632. *Ital. Signed* by Giovanni Antonio Cassina, Cancelliere. ff. 110, 111.
42. [Ercole Sfondrati] Conte della Rivera to the Regent of Milan; Milan, 29 July, 1632. *Ital. Signed.* f. 112.
43. "Relatione dell' Ambasciata di Milano servita dal Marchese Fabritio Bosso presso la Maestà del Rè suo Signore;" 1624, 1625. *Printed.* f. 114.
44. Giacompo Valeri to [the Regent of Milan]; *n.d.* *Ital. Signed.* f. 138.

45. Marchese Cesare Visconte, Oratore di Milano, to Philip V.; *n.d. Ital. Copy.* f. 139.
 46. Alonzo Guillen de la Carrera, president of the senate of Milan, to [the Regent of Milan?]; Milan, 16 May, 1627. *Span.* f. 143.
 47. Appointments of Massino Quelles as prætor of Milan; Milan, 4 Feb. 1626, 25 Jan. 1628. *Lat. Printed.* ff. 145, 145 b.
 48. Claim of Conte and Marchese Manfrino Castilioni to the Marquisate of Garlasch; *n.d. Lat. Printed.* f. 147.
 49. Philip IV. to the Conde de Monterrey [Gaspar de Zuñiga]; Barcelona, 17 Apr. 1626. *Span. Copy.* f. 148.
 50. Petition of Juan de Aycaga, Contador Principal de Milan, to Philip IV.; *n.d. Span.* f. 150.
 51. "Discurso de la autoridad i Juridicion del Senado de Milan." *Lat.* f. 152.
 52. Complaint of Francesco Bernardino Ruginelli, Fiscale Generale of Milan, against the visitor-general of Milan, with copy of the fiscal's letter to Ambrosio Fagnano, Curato di Sto. Nazaro in Milan, and remarks on his grievances; *n.d. Ital.* f. 160. Paper. Folio.
- 25,688.** PAPELES varios tocantes al Conde-Duque de Olivares, 1622-1645; consisting of papers, mostly copies, on the administration of Gaspar de Guzman, favourite minister of Philip IV. of Spain. With table of contents at the beginning. For full description, see the Catalogue of Spanish MSS. Vol. I. p. 276. Paper. Quarto.
- 25,689.** PAPELES varios historicos y politicos, 1622-1640. Originally the fourth part of a collection entitled, "Miscelaneas de Don Juan Antonio de Valencia Idiaquez, regidor perpetuo de la Ciudad de Salamanca, Año de 1659." At the beginning of the volume are a dedication from Antonio Rodriguez de Frechilla, the compiler, the arms of Garcia de Toledo y Osorio, Marquez de Villafraña, an engraved portrait of Philip IV., and the table of contents. The papers refer almost exclusively to the reign of Philip IV. and to the rise and fall of the Count-Duke of Olivares, Gaspar de Guzman. For full description, see the Catalogue of Spanish MSS. Vol. I. p. 272. Paper. Quarto.
- 25,690.** "CORONICA del Quid rru dias Canpeador:" with a table of contents at the beginning. *Imperfect* at the end. See the Catalogue of Spanish MSS. Vol. I. p. 587. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.
- 25,691.** CHART of the world from the Cape Verd Islands to the Red Sea. *Ital.* Vellum roll. Late xivth cent.

25,692. ACCOUNT-BOOK and memoranda of Valentine Greatrakes, of Affane, co. Waterford, 1663-1679. At the beginning is an account of the family of Greatrakes, by William Palmer, vicar of Whitchurch, co. Dorset. Paper. Folio.

25,693. "Le Chapelet de Jhesus et de la Vierge Marie." A metrical Life of Christ, the Descent of the Holy Ghost, the Assumption of, and prayers to, the Virgin, illustrated by a series of miniatures: executed for Anna, wife of Ferdinand, King of the Romans, afterwards Emperor. Her name and the monograms IHS. MA. [Jesus Maria] are on the clasps. A portrait of Ferdinand kneeling before the Virgin is the subject of the last miniature. The volume seems to have afterwards come into the possession of Margaret Tudor, wife of James IV. of Scotland, the letters of the name "Marguerite" on Tudor roses forming the bosses of the binding. Preceding the metrical Life is a prose account of its divisions, stating that the original "Chapelet" was given by an angel to Jehan de Fontaines, a native of Savoy, in 1280. On the fly-leaf at the beginning is the autograph of M[artin] Folkes, vice-president of the Royal Society, 1726, a former owner. Vellum; xvth cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by the Earl of Home.*

25,694. "REGIMENTS und geschlechter buch der Statt Zürich." The arms of the families are in colour, and the biographical notices are carried down to 1678, but those of the Grebel family to 1737. The title is on an engraved emblematical frontispiece cut from another book, with arms of Zürich at the foot, and on f. 3 those of Zoller. At the end is the *signature* of a former owner, Hans Heinrich Grebel, 1699. Paper. Folio.

25,695. HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, etc. :—

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1. Kalendarium, f. 1. | 5. Horæ S. Spiritus, f. 139. |
| 2. Cursus Evangeliorum, f. 13. | 6. Officium B. Mariæ Virginis, f. 147. |
| 3. Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis, f. 29. | 7. Psalmi penitenciales, f. 153. |
| 4. Horæ S. Crucis, f. 121. | 8. Vigiliæ Mortuorum, f. 165. |

Vellum; late xvth cent. Written in France; with numerous miniatures and borders of scroll work in gold and colours, principally of light lilac; and with modern silver-gilt clasps. Small Quarto.

25,696. HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, etc. :—

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Kalendarium, f. 1 b. | 6. Horæ S. Crucis, f. 48. |
| 2. Cursus Evangeliorum, f. 5. | 7. Horæ S. Spiritus, f. 49 b. |
| 3. Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis, f. 11 b. | 8. Officium Mortuorum, f. 51. |
| 4. Psalmi penitenciales, f. 40 b. | 9. Officium passionis Domini, f. 67 b. |
| 5. Litania, f. 44 b. | 10. Commemorationes Sanctorum, f. 69 b. |

Vellum; xvth cent. Written in France, and illustrated with

full-page and border miniatures. In the borders of ff. 40, 47, are the arms of Francis II. of France, and Mary Queen of Scots. The volume has been injured by water. On the binding are silver-gilt clasps and ornaments. Octavo.

25,697. "ORDO breuiarii secundum consuetudinem Romane ecclesie," viz. :—

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Kalendarium, f. 1.
2. Sermones de tempore, f. 8.
3. "Psalterium cum inuitatorijs hymnis antiphonis et uersiculis," f. 172. | 4. "Festiuitates sanctorum per anni circulum," f. 254.
5. "Comune Sanctorum," f. 372.
6. "Officium beate Marie uirginis gloriose," f. 392. |
|---|--|

Uterine vellum; late xvth cent. An Italian MS., written in double columns, and finely illuminated in gold and colours. The arms of the family of Medici are repeated in the upper border of each leaf of the calendar. Octavo.

25,698. ELEVEN miniatures cut from a *Flemish* Book of Hours, surrounded by borders of birds, insects, and flowers. Vellum; circa 1492. Small Quarto.

25,699. "CHRONICLES of the Indians of North America. From the earliest accounts of them to the present time. [By Samuel Gardner Drake], Boston, 1836." *Autograph*. Paper. Octavo.

For descriptions of Nos. 25,700, 25,701, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

25,702. "LIBER Rosarii" or "Tractatus de condicionibus humanis secundum uarias hominum consuetudines" [by Johannes Genesius Qualeus de Parma]. Vellum; xvth cent. Small Quarto.

25,703. REGISTER of royal and other charters of the town of Beverley, co. York, with statutes, "provisiones pasturarum," etc.; *tempp.* Henr. II.—Rich. II. *Lat. and Fr. Imperfect.* Vellum; xivth cent. Folio.

25,704 A, B. HYMNS for the Christian Year, copied and chiefly composed by Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta. Two volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by Dr. Milman, Dean of St. Paul's.*

25,705, 25,706. DRAWINGS, chiefly in water-colours, by Edward John Carlos, of churches. Two volumes.

Vol. I. Essex and Kent.

Vol. II. Middlesex and Surrey.

Interspersed are plans, architectural details, copies of arms, monumental brasses, and inscriptions. At the beginning of each county is a list, by John Bowyer Nichols, of drawings made for him, and their prices. In Vol. II. f. 43, is a letter from the Society of Anti-

quaries to E. J. Carlos; 10 Feb. 1837. *Signed* by Nicholas Carlisle, Secretary. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

25,707. ENGLISH poems, by [John] Lord Digby, Reynolds, John Donne, Dean of St. Paul's, F[rancis] B[eaumont], [Sir] H[enry] W[otton], Sir H[enry] G[oodyear], Henry Skipwith, G. Lucy, T[homas] P[estell], [Sir] J[ohn] B[eaumont], Hen[ry] Kinge [Bishop of Chichester], King James I., [Ben Jonson], D— Fooaks, Sir R— Eaton, Thomas Carew, and W— Sk[ipwith], *etc.*

Included are also:—


1. Dr. J. Donne to the Countess of Bedford; *n.d.* Copy. f. 64 b.
2. "Why doe Puritans make longest sermons?" f. 119.
3. Sir Walter Raleigh to his wife; *n.d.* Copy. f. 138.
4. Francis Phillips to James I.; *n.d.* Copy. f. 139.
5. Mr. Martin's oration to the King [Jas. I. on entering London], 1603, f. 142.
6. "Kinge Charles I. his letter to the Vniuersitie" of Cambridge, with the address of the Duke of Buckingham on his acceptance of the Chancellorship; Whitehall, 7 June, 1626. Copies. f. 144.
7. "The Lady Riches letter to Queene Elizabeth;" *n.d.* [1600]. Copy. f. 146 b.
8. "Sir Walter Rawles Letter to kinge James;" *n.d.* [1618]. Copy. f. 147.

Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,708. MEMORIALS of the civil war in England, by Thomas, 3rd Lord Fairfax, Parliamentary General, 1642–1644, *viz.* :—

1. "Short Memorialls of some things to be cleared during my Command in the Army," f. 2.
2. "A Short Memoriall of the Northern Actions during y^e War there from the yeare 1642 untill 44," f. 20.
3. "An Epitaph upon y^e Death of Tho[mas] L[or]d Fairfax (who died in y^e year 71) made by y^e Duke of Buckingham" [his son-in-law], f. 53.
4. "Another by Bryan Fairfax, Esq[ui]re," f. 56.

Paper; late xviii cent. Formerly belonged to Ben[net] Sherard, afterwards 3rd Earl of Harborough. Duodecimo.

25,709. "ORAISONS des saintz Peres : Patriarches : Prophetes : Juges : Roix : des hommes et femmes illustres, et aussy des Apostres : tant de lancien que du nouveau testament." Vellum; written in 1544 in red ink within borders, and with numerous miniatures. At the foot of almost every page, and occasionally in the borders, is the monogram . In modern binding of blue velvet with gilt clasps, and with gaufred edges. Duodecimo.

MSS.—1864.

Q

25,710. HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis secundum usum Romanæ ecclesiæ :—

- | | |
|----------------------------|---|
| 1. Kalendarium. <i>Fr.</i> | 7. Officium Mortuorum. |
| 2. Cursus Evangeliorum. | 8. Commemorationes Sanctorum. <i>Lat.</i> |
| 3. Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis. | and <i>Fr.</i> |
| 4. Psalmi penitentiales. | 9. Officium de Conceptione B. Mariæ |
| 5. Horæ S. Crucis. | Virginis. |
| 6. Horæ S. Spiritus. | |

The volume is in great confusion, having been taken to pieces after being injured by water, and rebound without any regard to the contents. Vellum; xvth cent. Executed in France, with numerous miniatures and borders, for Francis II. and Mary, Queen of Scots, whose arms are at the foot of the first page of the Hours of the Virgin, and whose portraits are said to have been in the border of the calendar for April and in the Commemorations of SS. George and Barbara. It subsequently belonged to "Jean de Maupéou, Euesque et Comte de Chalon-sur-Saône en Bourgogne" [1653–1677], and to Pierre Besuchet. Octavo.

25,711. "HELIODORUS his Aethiopian historie," in seven books; translated from the Greek by John Goode, of Maldon, co. Surrey, by whom it was given to his niece, Eliza Evans. *Autograph.* On the fly-leaves at the beginning are biographical notices of the translator's family by his great-grandson, Barnham Goode, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, in 1696. Paper; xvth cent. Small Folio.

25,712. 1. CAII Crispi Sallustii de conjuratione Catilinæ. *Imperfect.* f. 2.

2. Ejusdem de bello Jugurthino, f. 17.
 3. Sixti Pythagorici enchiridion, f. 43.
 4. "Vita, Mores et Res gestæ M[arci] Tu[li]i Ci[ceronis], p[er] d[omi]num L[eonardum de Brunis] Aretinum," f. 50.
 5. "Invectiva adversus ipocritas Leonardi Arretini," f. 71 b.
 6. Joannes Franciscus "Pogius [Bracciolinus] de varietate fortune et situ et moribus Indie," f. 76.
 7. Leonardi de Brunis Aretini. "De re militari," f. 88.
 8. "Comparatio Alexandri, Hanibalis atque Scipionis, e greco in latinum translata," f. 97 b.
 9. "M[agni] Basilii de liberis educandis" liber, a Leonardo de Brunis Aretino e Græco in Latinum versus, cum præfatione ad Colutium Salutatam, f. 100.
 10. "Vita Sertorii Nursini," a Leonardo de Brunis Aretino ex Plutarcho in Latinum traducta, cum præfatione ad Antonium, f. 108.
 11. Epistolæ anonymæ, ff. 119 b, 122 b.
 12. Tractatus brevis cosmographicus, f. 125.
- Vellum and paper; xvth cent. Folio.

25,713. "CASTALLUS Metallinus Ciuis Romanus, unus de tresdecim senioribus Consiliariis Vrbis," his memoir on the origin of the most ancient and noble families of Rome. *Ital.* At f. 21 b is an original confirmation on vellum by Pietro Campano, vicar-general of the see of Amelia, of a canonry in S. Maria di Lugnano, to Zephиро de Zephiris; Amelia, 27 Jan. 1565. *Lat. Signed.* Paper; xivth cent. Continued by a later hand on f. 20. "Dono il Signor Gabriello Castella da Terni a Perleon Casella." Small Folio.

25,714. CHART of the world by Francesco Oliva of Messina, 1609. Vellum roll.

25,715. MISSALE in usum societatis Tinctorum Norimbergæ, cum kalendario et exorcismo salis præmissis. The last page contains the names of members of the guild for whom it was executed in 1520. Vellum; with illuminated initials. At f. 100 b is a coloured and gilded woodcut of the Crucifixion, by Albert Dürer, with his monogram at the base of the cross, and the date 1516; and on ff. 8, 227, are the arms of the guild. In the original stamped binding of hogskin, with brass bosses and clasps. Folio.

25,716. REGISTER-BOOK of the Musical Society at Nuremberg, with the rules and proceedings, and the names and arms of members, 1588–1629. *German.* At f. 38 b are *Latin* epigrams in honour of Georg Volcamer, the second founder of the society. Paper. At the beginning is a coloured wood engraving of "Music," by M—— de Vos, and at f. 40 an engraving of Georg Volcamer, Sen., by H[ans] T[roschel], in 1623. Belonged in 1796 to C—— T—— Scheurl. In the original stamped vellum binding. Small Quarto.

For description of No. 25,717, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

25,718. THE Canterbury Tales of Geoffrey Chaucer. *Imperfect*; containing portions only of tales of, the Knight, f. 1; Miller, f. 24 b; Man of Law, f. 31; Sompnour, f. 41; Doctor of Physic, f. 48; Pardoner, f. 52 b; Clerk, f. 64; Shipman, f. 80; Prioress, f. 82; Tale of Melibæus, f. 84. Vellum; xvth cent. Octavo.

25,719. A COLLECTION of tales, legends, anecdotes, etc., from various authors, under subjects; translated from the Latin Alphabetum narrationum [Harl. 268, f. 45] into *English*. The preface is wanting. At the end is a *Latin* colophon in rhyming verse, containing the name of the scribe. Paper; xvth cent. The fly-leaf at the end is from a Latin Service Book of the xivth cent. Quarto.

25,720. THE New Testament in *Dutch*. Between the Gospels and the Epistles, at f. 57, are tables of Lessons, and after the Apocalypse, at

f. 160, are lessons selected from the Old Testament and Apocrypha. The Epistles and the Apocalypse have prologues and glosses. Vellum; xvth cent. Formerly belonged to J. F. Clignett, T. Steenwinkel, and A. Ypeij. In stamped leather binding, with brass clasps. Folio.

25,721. "REPERTORIUM ofte Register van alle de Acten der Particuliere Noorthollantsche Synoden Beginnende vant jaer MDLXXIJ [to 1671]. Mitsgaders van seecker Provintiael Synodus van Zuijthollandt en Noorthollant gehouden binnen Haerlem Anno MDLXXXIJ." In alphabetical order of subjects, with indexes at the end. Paper. Folio.

25,722. "JOHANNIS [de Balbis] Januensis Ordinis Prædicatorum Catholicon," sive Summa Gramaticalis, in five parts; completed according to the author's statement at the end, on Non. [7] Mar. 1286. Followed by the etymological table in another hand, with the colophon, "Explicit hoc totum feria tertia post Dominicam Reminiscere in xlma [Quadragesima] Anno &c. [MCCC]LXXXIIJ." Vellum; xivth cent. Written in double columns, with a miniature on f. 1, illuminated initials and borders. In stamped leather binding. Large Folio.

25,723. "LEXICON Arabicum majus Francisci Raphelengii ex quo Lexicon ejusdem typis impressum contractum est. Est Adriani Relandi Trajecti ad Rhenum Anno partae salutis 1703." *Autograph.* Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

For description of No. 25,724, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

25,725, 25,726. "De Reyse van Joannes Adams," of Ghent, through Europe and Egypt, 1681–1685. *Autograph.* Two volumes. Vol. I. contains the journal, with original passports and certificates, and at the end indexes of places, etc.; Vol. II. consists of engraved maps, plans and views, illustrative of the journal. Paper. Small Quarto.

25,727. ORIGINAL commission of Marco Foscarino, Doge of Venice, to Lodovico Manin, as Podestà of Brescia; 18 Aug. 1762. *Ital.* Vellum. At the beginning is an allegorical painting with the arms and portrait of L. Manin. Octavo.

For descriptions of Nos. 25,728–25,744, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

25,745. "HISTORIA natural de Plantas Animales y Minerales del sabio Medico y Botanico Eben-El Beytar Español, Natural de la Ciudad de Malaga." *Spanish and Arabic.* For full description, see the Catalogue of Arabic MSS. p. 691. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 25,746–25,871, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

25,872. AN Italian-English-Turkish vocabulary. Paper; xvith cent. Small Octavo.

For descriptions of Nos. 25,873—25,880, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

25,881. *VITÆ sanctorum, canones, sermones, hymni et epistolæ. Græce. Viz. :—*

1. *Periodus S. Johannis Evangelistæ, f. 3.*
2. *Canones ejusdem et Nicolai Myroblytis, ff. 54 b, 64.*
3. *Vitæ, passiones, miracula et visiones Sanctorum, scil. :—*

S. Simeonis Stylitæ, f. 67.—S. Eustratii, ejusque sociorum, f. 79 b.—S. Xenophontis Synclitici, ejusque familiæ, f. 99 b.—S. Demetrii Myroblytis, f. 161 b.—S. Jacobi Persici, f. 168.—S. Blasii, f. 177.—Quadraginta Martyrum in lacu apud Sebasten, f. 185.—S. Johannis Calybiti, f. 208.—S.

Alexii, f. 216 b.—S. Onuphrii. Imperf. f. 223.—Danielis Prophetæ, f. 238 b.—S. Marins, f. 248.—S. Theodosii et Philippi, ff. 260 b, 380.—S. Theodori f. 283.—S. Marci Atheniensis, f. 290 b.—S. Basilii Cæsarensis Archiepiscopi, f. 300.—S. Pachomii, f. 378.

4. *Sermones et narrationes, scil. :—*

Anonymi, ff. 109, 197, 229, 260 b—281 b, 286 b, 288, 320 b, 324 b, 342 b, 353 b, 366, 380.—Amphilochii Iconiensis Episcopi, f. 116.—S. Johannis Chrysostomi, ff. 121, 321 b, 327, 365 b.—Josephi Thessalonicensis Archiepiscopi, f. 124 b.—S. Johannis Damas-

ceni, f. 127 b.—S. Gregorii Nazianzeni, ff. 140, 147 b.—S. Simeonis Metaphrastis, ff. 156, 161 b.—S. Basilii Cæsarensis, f. 189 b.—Constantini Granati, f. 323 b.—S. Dorothei, Palestins Archiepiscopi, f. 363.—S. Eusebii Nicomediensis, f. 387.

5. *Hymni ad B. Mariam Virginem, ff. 130 b—138 b.*
6. *Oracula Leonis Imperatoris, metricæ, f. 238.*
7. *Epistola Pontii Pilati ad Tiberium Imperatorem, cum ejus responso, ff. 255, 257, b.*

Paper; xvth cent. The four fly-leaves at the end are from an Evangelarium of the xvth cent. Formerly belonged to H—C— Agnew. In the original binding of wooden boards covered with stamped leather. Quarto.

25,882. *“L'ARTE del navigare con il regimento della Tramontana, e del Sole, e la vera regola del flusso e refluxo delle Acque, sotto breve Compendio nuovamente ridotta Per Agostino Cesareo.”* In three parts, with a table of contents at the end. Dedicated to Paolo Sforza, 1570, with an *Italian* sonnet. Paper. Illustrated by rotatory and other diagrams in pen-and-ink and water-colours. Small Octavo.

25,883. *“HERMOGENIS [Tarsensis] Technographi Progymnasmata.” Græce. “Ad exemplar MS. in regia Parisiis bibliotheca custoditum descripsit Ioannes Ionas, Libertus Græcus.”* At the beginning is a notice of other MSS. of Hermogenes in the Paris library by John Ward, Professor of Rhetoric in Gresham College. Paper; xviii cent. Octavo.

25,884. UNIVERSAL History from the Creation to the Emperor Titus. *Fr.* Vellum; early xvth cent. Written in double columns, and ornamented with miniatures and illuminated initials. From the Duchesse de Berry's collection. Large Quarto.

25,885-25,887. LUDOLPHI de Saxonia, Carthusianorum Argentinensium Prioris, vita Christi. In three parts, with a table of contents at the beginning of each part. Three volumes, of which the second is bound up in much confusion, as appears by notes on ff. 89 b, 121 b. Vellum; xvth cent. Written in double columns, and ornamented with miniatures, illuminated borders, and initial letters. At f. 8 of Vol. I. and f. 2 of Vol. II. and on the edges of the leaves of Vols. I., II. and III. are the arms of George d'Amboise, Bishop of Montauban in 1484, Archbishop of Narbonne and Rouen in 1493, and Cardinal in 1498. They have been painted over the coat of a former owner. From the Duchesse de Berry's collection. Folio.

25,888-25,890. "THE Holy Bible; Oxford, 1835, 8^{vo}." *Printed.* In three parts. Part I. Genesis-Joshua xv. 8. Part II. Joshua xv. 9-Isaiah xli. Part III. Isaiah xlii.-Revelations. The copy has been interleaved and revised throughout by Alfred Jenour, Rector of Pilton, co. Northampton. In Part I. f. 1, are "Directions to the printer"; on f. 3, a *holograph* letter from the reviser "To the Editor of the Times," *n.d.*; and on f. 8, "Suggestions for the appointment of a Royal Commission for the revision of the Authorized Version of the Bible." At the end of Part II. is a *printed* prospectus of the translation of Isaiah by the same; Harringworth, Apr. 1828: Paper; xixth cent. Octavo. *Presented by Rev. A. Jenour.*

25,891. "THE Hagiographa Illustrated, Being The Book of Job, [wanting] the Psalms, the Proverbs, Ecclesiastes and the Song of Solomon, Translated from the Hebrew, with occasional brief explanatory and critical notes. By the Rev. Alfred Jenour, Author of a new translation of Isaiah." Chiefly *autograph*, and dated 26 Aug. 1853. Paper. Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

25,892. "THE Book of Job, translated from the Hebrew with brief explanatory and critical notes [in *MS.*] by the Rev. Alfred Jenour. . . . Vol. II. London; MDCCCXLI." *Printed.* Paper. Octavo. *Presented by the same.*

25,893. "EXTRACTS &c. for a fair and impartial History of Paul Jones [John Paul, Russian Admiral and American Commodore] . . . Collected by me, Richard Filkin, M.D., (of Richmond, Surrey), whose Father, Richard Filkin, was a Midshipman in the action of 23rd

September 1799 of the *Serapis*." In ten copy-books, A-K, with a table of contents at the end of each. Partly *printed*. At f. 108 is an engraving of Silas Dean, American Ambassador to France, 1783. Chiefly *autograph*. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto. *Presented by Dr. R. Filkin*.

25,894. PAPERS *printed* and *MS.* relating to the life of "Paul Jones." Collected and arranged by Dr. R. Filkin. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto. *Presented by the same*.

25,895. ORIGINAL letters of Dr. Richard Filkin to Joseph Allen, of Greenwich Hospital, relating to the life of "Paul Jones"; London, Stow-on-the-Wold, Great Yarmouth, and Richmond, 20 July, 1842—12 Jan. 1851. Interspersed are—

1. "The Editor of the Naval and Military Gazette" to J. Allen; London, 21 Apr. 1842, f. 6.
2. Thomas Grierson to Dr. R. Filkin; Kirkbean Manse, 17 Oct. 1842, f. 22.
3. W[illia]m Murray, Sess[ions]-Cl[er]k, to Donald Macpherson; Kirkbean, 6 Jan. 1845, f. 46.
4. Dr. R. Filkin to Rev. G[eorge] Thompson; Richmond, 14 Dec. 1849, 31 Oct. 1850, ff. 69, 147.
5. Patricia Malcomson to [Dr. R. Filkin]; Kirkcudbright, 8 Oct. 1850, f. 126.
6. Charles Hope to J. Allen; Isle of Man, 16 Oct. 1850, f. 132.
7. "Prospectus of Naval Memoirs of the American War of Independence," with estimate for printing the same; London, 5 Dec. 18 . . . , ff. 163, 165.
Paper. Quarto.

For description of No. 25,896, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

25,897. "THE Charliad: an Epic poem," in three cantos, prepared for the press and illustrated with notes by Rev. Joseph Spence, Professor of Poetry at Oxford. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

25,898. "MAGAZINE Papers," sent to the "British Magazine" for Jan. 1748 and to the "London Chronicle," etc., by Rev. J. Spence. *Autograph*. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

25,899. 1. "THE Bishop of London's [Henry Compton] narrative of the proceedings against him before the High Commissioners, 1686."

2. "An account of the Cambridge case and all the proceedings therein, 1687."

Paper; xviii cent. Formerly belonged to George Fulham, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, and Archdeacon of Winchester, and to Rev. J. Spence. Small Quarto.

For description of No. 25,900, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

- 25,901.** MEMOIRS of Colonel John Hutchinson, M.P., Governor of Nottingham, by his widow, Lucy, daughter of Sir A. Apsley. *Imperfect. Autograph.* On f. 3 b is a note by "Charles Hutchinson, youngest son of the Editor," on its differences from the printed Memoirs. Reversing the volume, are copies of Col. Hutchinson's correspondence at Newark in 1642-1643 in his widow's hand. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

For descriptions of Nos. 25,902, 25,903, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

- 25,904.** THEOLOGICAL treatises and prayers. *Dutch.*

1. "Tractat van konnen steruen," f. 3.
2. "Van sonnigen beoringen die den siecken toecomen," f. 6.
3. "Sinte Augustinus psalter," etc., f. 18.
4. Litany for the sick, f. 43, b.
5. Commendatory Psalms, f. 63.
6. "ix punten vander passien ons lieuen heren," f. 121.
7. Harmony of the four Evangelists on our Lord's passion, with glosses, f. 135.

The colophon states that the work was written by Sister Foelsken Hoeymans in the hospital in her 81st year, and completed on St. Anthony's Eve [15 Jan.] 1530. Paper. In the original stamped leather binding. Formerly belonging to Catharina Cillen. Duodecimo.

- 25,905.** LETTER from T[homas] Campbell, the Poet, to Cyrus Redding; London, 18 Nov. 1828. *Holograph.* Paper. Quarto. *Presented by O. Redding.*

The following Nos., 25,906-26,036, contain a collection of plays and dramatic pieces intended for performance and representation at Drury Lane Theatre, and sent by their authors to the Rt. Hon. Richard Brinsley Butler Sheridan and Thomas Sheridan. They are preceded in many instances by bibliographical notes by Peter George Patmore. Presented by Coventry Kearsey Dighton Patmore, Esquire.

- 25,906.** "MALONE and Matilda," a tragedy in five acts, by C—— A——; 1802. Paper. Folio.

- 25,907.** "CARTISMANDUA, or the Treacherous Queen, a Tragedy" in five acts, by R—— B——. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

- 25,908.** "THE third time's lucky, a Dramatic Piece in Two Acts by James William Barrett, 1798." Paper. Quarto.

- 25,909.** "SHE will and will not, a Comedy, In five Acts. From T—— Becket." Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

- 25,910.** "THE Secret Shaft. A Tragedy in Three Acts," by "John Canton; London, 11 April 1799." Paper. Quarto.
- 25,911.** "SATURDAY Night." A comedy in two acts, by "T—— Churchill, 17 Jan. 1800." Paper. Small Quarto.
- 25,912.** "THE Humorist or Who's Who? a Farce in Two Acts," by "James Cobb [Assistant Secretary to the E. India Company]; 26 October 1790." Paper. Small Quarto.
- 25,913.** "THE Pirates, a Comic Opera. 3 Acts," by J. Cobb. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Octavo.
- 25,914.** THE Siege of Belgrade, a comic opera in three acts, by J. Cobb. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,915.** ORIGINAL receipts and letters of J. Cobb, 1787–1809, viz. :—
1. Receipts for the farce "The First Floor;" 6 Feb. 1787, f. 1;—for the opera "Love in the East;" 27 May, 1788, f. 2;—for the comic opera "The Haunted Tower;" 1 Jan. 1790, f. 3;—for the copyright of the same; 25 Feb. 1790, f. 4;—for the farce "The Doctor and the Apothecary;" 11 Dec. 1790, f. 5.
 2. Account with the proprietors of Drury Lane Theatre; Jan. 1791–Jan. 1802, f. 6.
 3. Letters to [Thomas] Westley, [Treasurer of Drury Lane Theatre]; 28 Jan., s.d. f. 8;—to ———; n.d., f. 9;—to Charles Ward; [8 Apr. 1809], f. 10;—to Mrs. ———; n.d., f. 12.
On f. 1 b is a receipt for Mrs. Siddons' benefit, 3 Feb. 1787, signed by her husband, William Siddons; and on f. 3 b, a receipt for Mrs. Jordan's benefit, 27 Mar. 1790, signed "Dorothea Jordan." Paper. Octavo.
- 25,916.** 1. "A new Pantomime called The School for Necromancy. Composed by Mr. [C——] Delpini." f. 1.
2. "THE Danaides, a Tragico-pantomime Ballet. Composed by Mr. [Jean Georges] Noverre." From the MS. of Mr. Noverre, by ——— Parkyns. f. 14.
Paper; xviiith cent. Large Octavo.
- 25,917.** "THE Secret of the Closet, a Comedy [in five Acts] by Alexander Donovan." Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 25,918.** "THE Bridegroom, a Farce in two Acts," by "A[ndrew] Franklin;" [1794]. Paper. Octavo.
- 25,919.** "THE Forty Thieves, a Musical Drama by E—— Green; 26 Aug. [1794]." Paper. Quarto.
- 25,920.** A DRAMA without title, by Prince Hoare. Acts I. and III. with the cast in pencil, by Thomas Sheridan. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.
- 25,921.** "THE Discarded Daughter, a Tragedy By Ann Hobbs." Paper; xixth cent. Large Octavo.

- 25,922. *THE Wedding Day*, a comedy, by Mrs. Elizabeth Inchbald. Act II. *Autograph*. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 25,923. A *PLAY* without title, in two acts, by Thomas Ingpen, 19 Oct. 1801. Paper. Large Octavo.
- 25,924. AN opera without title, in three acts, by Charles Lamb. *Autograph*. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,925. "DISSOLUTION of the Roman Republic, a Tragedy [in four acts] by John Pateshull [*al.* Charles Lamb]." *Imperfect*. At the end are *autograph* corrections by C. Lamb of his "*Maid's Tragedy*, 1830." Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 25,926. AN opera without title, by Thomas Moore [1795]. Paper. Quarto.
- 25,927. "THE Temple of Virtue. An Opera in Three Acts." "Dedicated to his Royal Highness George Prince of Wales by Mrs. Mary O'Brien." Paper; xviiith cent. Large Octavo.
- 25,928. "She's eloped," a comedy in five acts, by John O'Keefe; 19 May, 1798. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 25,929. "The Siege of Warsaw, a Tragedy, in 5 Acts, by Thomas O'Neill. 1799." Paper. Quarto.
- 25,930. "THE Conspiracy, or The Wicklow Mountains, a Tragedy By R—— Pike, Member of the Philomathic Society at Exeter. Instituted April 4th 1798." Paper. Folio.
- 25,931. "JOSEPH Andrews, a Comedy of two Acts." [By Samuel Jackson Pratt; 1778.] Paper.
- 25,932. *LOVE's Martyrs*, a domestic tragedy written on the plan of M. Diderot. With a preface containing remarks on dramatic composition, by C—— R——. Act I. Paper; 1770. Folio.
- 25,933. "THE School for Daughters, a Comedy in five Acts, by Frederic Reynolds." With *autograph* notes by R. B. Sheridan [1797]. Paper. Quarto.
- 25,934. "THE Comedy of the Persian Page and The Princess Zelica Beyume." In five acts. By "Robert Robinson, 28th Light Dragoons, 19th November 1800." Paper. Small Quarto.
- 25,935. "IXION," a drama, by the Rt. Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan, in three acts: *Imperfect*. *Autograph*. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 25,936. "RENAUD d'Ast." A musical drama in two acts, by R. B. Sheridan. *Autograph* draft, with stage directions. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

- 25,937. A FAIRY opera without title, in three acts, by R. B. Sheridan. *Autograph* cast, corrections, and stage directions. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 25,938. "THE Cobbler of Preston, a Musical Farce with additions and alterations," by R. B. Sheridan [1798]. *Autograph*. Paper. Quarto.
- 25,939. "THE Statesman," by R. B. Sheridan. Part of Act I. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,940. "THE Strolling Company, a Farce" in two acts, by Thomas Sheridan. *Autograph*. With corrections by R. B. Sheridan [1802]. *Imperfect*. Paper. Quarto.
- 25,941. 1. "THE Untutored Savage. A Farce [1797]." In two acts, by Thomas Sheridan. *Autograph*. With corrections by R. B. Sheridan. f. 1.
2. "The Savage in Europe [1798]." A slightly altered copy of Art. 1. f. 38. Paper. Quarto.
- 25,942. "ADVENTURES in Italy, a Comedy in five Acts," by "Mr. [afterwards Sir Lumley St. George] Skeffington," Bart. [1797]. Paper. Quarto.
- 25,943. "KOTZEBUE'S False Delicacy, A Play In five Acts," translated by Benjamin Thompson from the *German* of August Friedrich Ferdinand von Kotzebue [1800]. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 25,944. "PROTEUS in Love, or Does he deserve her? A Comedy in three Acts By Augustus [Friedrich Ferdinand von] Kotzebue. Transmitted by Benjamin Thompson" [1794]. Paper. Quarto.
- 25,945. "D'OLSBACK. A Drama in five Acts [by] C—— W—— Ward; Hounslow 6 [Jan.] 1801." Paper. Small Quarto.
- 25,946. "THE Stroller, or All in the Dark. A Comedy. In five Acts. [By] William Wetherburn; 5 Nov. 1799." Paper. Small Quarto.
- 25,947. "MODERN Times. A Comedy. In five Acts. [By] F[rancis] Wyman." Paper; xviii cent. Large Octavo.
- 25,948. "THE Connoisseurs, a Comedy," in five acts, with a prologue by W[illiam] Young." Paper; xix cent. Duodecimo.
- 25,949. "ADRASTUS, a Tragedy." Acts I., III., IV. Paper; xviii cent. Small quarto.
- 25,950. "THE American Refuge, or the School for Constancy, A Comedy in five acts." Acts I., II. and IV. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

- 25,951.** 1. "THE Amours of Hercules or More Wives than one. A Burletta in Three Scenes," by James Cobb. f. 1.
 2. "Arcadia or the Oracle, a Play in five Acts. Founded on Sir Philip Sidney's Arcadia." f. 23.
 Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 25,952.** "ARMINDA, a Dramatic Romance," in four parts. Paper; xviiith cent. Large Octavo.
- 25,953.** 1. "THE Blind Beggar of Bethnal Green," a play in two acts, f. 1.
 2. "Baucis and Philemon, a Burletta of Two Acts," f. 23.
 Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,954.** "THE Buccaneers, or Merchant of Bruges," a play in three acts. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,955.** "THE Caliph of Bagdat, a Comedy," in five acts; with a prologue. Paper; xviiith cent. Large Octavo.
- 25,956.** "THE Castles of Athlyn and Dunbayne, An Operatical Piece in Three Acts;" with pencil notes by R. B. and T. Sheridan. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,957.** "CORA, The Virgin of the Sun, a Sentimental Play from [Jean François] Marmontel." In five acts [1797]. At f. 93 is an original letter from S—— Smith to ——, Ch[rist] Ch[urch, Oxon], 28 June, 1827. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 25,958.** 1. "THE Caravan of Cairo," a play. Acts i.—iv. f. 1.
 2. "Love's Invention or Philosophy expos'd," or "A Country Gambol." A play. Act i. f. 17 b.
 3. "The Cousins, or Love and Fear, a Comic Opera," in two acts, f. 36.
 Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,959.** "THE Country House, a Farce altered from Sir John Vanbrugh." In two acts. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,960.** "THE Country squire in London," a comedy in five acts. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 25,961.** 1. "THE Device—A Comic Opera." Acts ii. and iii. f. 1.
 2. "Don't be too sure." A Comedy. Act iii. f. 28.
 Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,962.** "KING Edward the Second. A Tragedy in five Acts." Paper; xviiith cent. Large Quarto.
- 25,963.** 1. "THE English Lover, or A Day in Lisbon, A Comedy." Acts i., ii., iii. and v. f. 1.

2. "Events in Portugal a Comedy." Acts I., II., III. and v. f. 46.
Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,964. "ERONA. A Tragedy; 5 Acts." In blank verse. Paper;
xviiith cent. Large Octavo.
- 25,965. "THE Enchanted Flute, an Opera in two Acts, loosely
done into English from the German of Amadæus Mozard." Paper;
xviiith cent. Small Octavo.
- 25,966. "THE fair Maid of Kent," an opera in three acts. Paper;
xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,967. "THE Female Contrivance. A farce." In one act. Paper;
xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,968. 1. "The Female Gallant: or Innocent Deceivers. A Comedy
of two Acts." f. 1.
2. "The Freemason, or Honesty is the Best Policy." A comedy in
two acts. f. 11.
Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,969. THE French Strollers, comedy in three acts. Paper; xviiith
cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,970. 1. "THE Fortunate Country Maid," a comedy in one act,
f. 1.
2. "The Fortune Hunters, A Comedy," in five acts, f. 12.
3. "Friendship prov'd; a Comedy," in five acts, f. 42.
Paper; xviiith cent. Large Octavo.
- 25,971. "THE Grand Duke of Muscovy. A dramatic Romance in 3
Acts; interspersed with appropriate Music entirely new composed
expressly for this Drama, 20 May 1800." Paper. Small Quarto.
- 25,972. "THE Happy Choice. A Comedy, 1776," in five acts. Attri-
buted on the binding to "Mr. Walpole" by R. B. Sheridan.
Paper. Small Quarto.
- 25,973. 1. "Harvest Home, or The Gentle Hermit of the Dale, A
Dramatick Pastoral," in one act, with water-colour drawings
illustrative of "The Pageant to Harvest Home &c.," f. 1.
2. "The Heroic Page. A Tragedy," in one act. f. 37.
Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,974. "THE Inn, a Farce, in two Acts." Paper; xviiith cent.
Small Quarto.
- 25,975. "A JOURNEY to Bath, a Comedy." Acts I., II., III. *Imperfect.*
By Mrs. Frances Sheridan, mother of R. B. Sheridan [1749]. *Auto-*
graph. From this play Sheridan took suggestions for his comedy of
"The Rivals." Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

- 25,976. "THE Kentish Barons, a Play in three Acts, Interspers'd with songs." Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,977. "LAUSUS and Lydia, a Musical Drama in two Acts," by James Cobb. Paper; xviiith cent. Large Octavo.
- 25,978. "LOVE in London, or The Retrip, a Comedy," in three acts. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,979. "LOVE and Opportunity, or All as it should Be," a comedy in two acts. Paper; xviiith cent. Duodecimo.
- 25,980. "LOVE and Opportunity, or None so blind as he that won't see," a Comedy in Two Acts. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,981. "LOVE in a Cowl, a Farce with Songs," in two acts [by Rev. T. Sperdell 1796-1799?]. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 25,982. 1. "THE Loyalist. A Comedy in five Acts." f. 1.
2. "The Lunatic. A Comedy of three Acts." f. 55.
Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,983. "THE Lucky Discovery. A Farce," in two acts. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,984. "SONGS &c. in The Lucky Escape," a musical farce by Mrs. Mary Robinson. Paper; xviiith cent. Duodecimo.
- 25,985. "The Maid of the Vale. A Comic Opera in three Acts." Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 25,986. "MARIA, an Opera," in three acts [by Rev. Anthony Davidson?]. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,987. "MEZENTIUS, a Tragedy 5 Acts," by James Cobb. Paper; xviiith cent. Large Octavo.
- 25,988. "MISS of the Rose. A Comedy in three Acts." *Imperfect*. Paper; xviiith cent. Large Octavo.
- 25,989. "ORMANDINE, or The Captive Knights," a pantomime by C—— D[elpini?]. With corrections by R. B. Sheridan. Paper; xviiith cent. Large Octavo.
- 25,990. "PALAMON and Arcite, or The Noble Kinsmen, alter'd From Beaumont and Fletcher," a tragedy in five acts, by [Richard Cumberland?]. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,991. "THE Patriot. A Tragedy taken from [Jean François] Marмонтel's History of Bellesarius," in five acts [by Mrs. Inchbald?]; 5 Jan. 1799. Paper. Large Octavo.

- 25,992.** "PEG Plunket, or The Dublin Courtezans. A Musical Whim. In two Acts." Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,993.** "PICTURESQUE Incidents, a Farce in two Acts" [1799]. With pencil corrections by R. B. Sheridan [?]. Paper. Quarto.
- 25,994.** "POLYGAMY, a Farce," in two acts, with pencil notes by R. B. Sheridan. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,995.** "PRINCE Hormaz. A Ballet," in three acts. Paper; xviiith cent. Duodecimo.
- 25,996.** "THE Prince of Persia, or harlequeen in Distress," an operatic pantomime in two acts. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,997.** "THE Rake's Progress," dramatized from William Hogarth's series of pictures; in fifteen scenes. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,998.** "The Refugee, or The School for Constancy, A Comedy in Five Acts." Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 25,999.** THE Scheming Pawnbroker, a farce in two acts. Paper; xviiith cent. Duodecimo.
- 26,000.** "SCOTCH Oeconomy. A Comic Opera of two Acts." Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 26,001.** "SECRET Love, a Comedy in three Acts, [by] Joseph Bentley of Pentonville." *Holograph*. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 26,002.** THE Serenade, a comic opera in two acts. Paper; xviiith cent. Large Octavo.
- 26,003.** "THE Siege of Marseilles, a Tragedy," in five acts. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 26,004.** 1. "THE Simple Story, The Cottagers, or Please Yourself. A Comic Opera in two Acts. By Mrs. Inchbald (?) transcribed by Powell the Prompter."
2. "The Successful Trick," a comedy. *Fragment*. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 26,005.** "THE Talisman, Written in April 1777;" a farce in two acts. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 26,006.** "THE Tantalizer, a piece in two Acts." Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 26,007.** "TEMPORA Mutantur, or Topsy-turvy, a comic opera in two acts;" London, 26 Oct. 1781. Paper. Small Quarto.

- 26,008. "THELYPHTHOROS, or Wives at Will. A Comedy in two Acts." By R. B. Sheridan (?) *Autograph*; with alterations by T. Sheridan. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 26,009. "THE Triumph of Figaro, or The Hypocrite unmasked, a Play in 5 Acts." Paper; xviiith cent. Large Octavo.
- 26,010. 1. "THE Twins. A Comedy. In five Acts; 1 Dec. 1792." f. 1.
2. "A Play altered from the two gentlemen of Verona written by Shakespear," in three acts, f. 43.
- 26,011. "VALENTINA. An Opera in three Acts." Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 26,012. "VANESSA, or Pride in Romance, a Comic Opera in three Acts. London 1778." Paper. Small Quarto.
- 26,013. "VORTIMER. A Tragedy, Act 5th." Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 26,014. "THE Wager, a Comedy in two Acts," [1797]. Two copies. Paper. Quarto.
- 26,015. "THE Weathercock, a Farce," in two acts. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 26,016. "WHAT you please. A Musical Afterpiece in two Acts." Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 26,017. [ALTORFF ?] An opera, in five acts, by James Cobb. Chiefly *autograph*; with corrections by R. B. Sheridan. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 26,018. A COMEDY without title, in five acts, by James Cobb (?): the principal characters Miss Altham, Colonel Essex, and Mr. Taste. With *autograph* notes by R. B. Sheridan. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 26,019. [A LOTTERY.] A farce in two acts, with *autograph* notes by R. B. Sheridan. Paper; xviiith cent. Large Octavo.
- 26,020. LOYALTY, or Invasion Defeated, by John Chamock, an historical tragedy [?] in five acts. Paper; xviiith cent. Large Octavo.
- 26,021. "THE Adopted Son," a tragedy in five acts [by William Preston, of Dublin, circa 1793?]. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 26,022. [THE Married Libertine?] A "Comedy 5 Acts." Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 26,023. [THE Honey-moon.] A musical drama, in five acts, by T—— K—— M——. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

- 26,024.** 1. [THE Marriage Contract.] A comedy. Acts II, IV. and V. f. 1.
2. A comedy without title. Act IV. f. 57.
Paper; XVIIIth cent. Large Octavo.
- 26,025.** [THE Picture, or My Own Choice; 1796.] A comedy. Acts II. and V. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 26,026.** [THE Labyrinth?] A comedy. Acts III. and IV. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.
- 26,027.** DRAMA [by Mrs. Elizabeth Inchbald?] Acts II. and III.: chief characters Count and Baroness Castelli and Rolando. With *autograph* additions. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.
- 26,028.** [LOVE in a Cottage.] An operatic piece in two acts. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.
- 26,029.** AN Oriental drama, Acts III. and V., in blank verse, without title, by Jesse Foot; 25 Nov. 1799. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 26,030.** "THE Absentee," a comedy by Mrs. Elizabeth Inchbald (?). Act II. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Oblong Octavo.
- 26,031.** A COMEDY without title. Act. I.: chief characters Cleveland, Worthy, and Lady Careless. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.
- 26,032.** AN operatic piece without title: chief characters Mr. Howard, Frederic, and Charlotte. *Imperfect*. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.
- 26,033.** 1. A COMEDY without title. Acts I., II. and III.: chief characters Julia, Orlando, and Leonatus. *Imperfect*. f. 1.
2. A comedy without title: chief characters Eugenius, Sophia, and Honoria. *Imperfect*. f. 16.
Paper; XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.
- 26,034.** 1. A MUSICAL comedy without title. Act. II. *Imperfect*. f. 1.
2. An operatic drama without title. Act. III. *Imperfect*. f. 9.
Paper; XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.
- 26,035.** 1. A COMEDY without title. Act V. *Imperfect*. f. 1.
2. A comedy without title. Act V. *Imperfect*. f. 32.
Paper; XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.
- 26,036.** 1. A COMEDY without title. *Fragment*. f. 1.
2. A comedy without title. Act IV. *Imperfect*. f. 3.
3. Directions for Scenes I., II. and III. of a mythological drama of "Bacchus and Ariadne," f. 7.
4. Synopsis of characters in a short drama without title, f. 9.
5. A prose drama without title. *Fragment*. f. 11.

6. A prose drama without title. *Fragment*. f. 12.
7. "Prologue designed to be spoken before a Play, the profits of which are to be applied towards the Expence of a Monument for Dr. Swift," f. 15.
8. An epilogue, f. 17.
9. "The School for Scandal," a comedy by R. B. Sheridan. Act II. Scenes I, II, and III. translated into *French*. f. 19.
Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

26,037. 1. POEMS by Anna Maria Vaughan; 1784—1786, f. 1.

2. Poems by John Phelps Tucker, f. 20.

3. Ode to — Onslow, f. 40.

Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

26,038. PAPERS relating to Joanna Southcott, comprising copies of "Communications" in prose and verse, 1796—1814, and continued to 1818; and of letters to Jane Townley, John Hows, William Howley, Bishop of London, and J—— Pomeroy, Vicar of Bodmin; 11 June, 1804—18 June 1814. At f. 8 is the "Seal of Safety" granted to William Arnold Hadden Hows; 21 May, 1803; *signed* by Joanna Southcott. At ff. 35 b, 67, are letters from Jane Townley to John Hows; 3 Aug. 1801, 2 Feb. 1818. Paper. At ff. 26 b, 28 b, are water-colour drawings of three visions of J. Southcott.] [Folio. Presented by William Arnold Hadden Hows, Esq.

26,039. COPIES of "Communications" and "Visions" of Joanna Southcott; 15 Dec. 1804—21 June, 1814. At f. 55 is an unsigned and undated letter relative to her burial on 2 Jan. 1815. Paper. Octavo. Presented by the same.

26,040. "SUMMA de virtutibus." At the end is an "Index rerum;" *imperfect*. Vellum; xivth cent. On f. 1, "Iste liber est monachorum congregationis sancte Justine de Padua ordinis Sancti Benedicti, deputatus monasterio Sancti Georgii Maioris Venetiarum ac signatus numero 381," in a xvth cent. hand; and on the covers is a shield of arms. Octavo.

26,041. "RELAZIONE della Congiura di D. Alfonso della Queua, Ambasciator di Spagna in Venetia, del Duca d'Ossuna [Pedro Giron] Vicere di Napoli e di D. Pedro di Toledo Gouvernator di Milano. Detta volgarmente il Triumvirato Spagnuolo [1618]. Copiata L'Anno 1727 ad' uso di me Zorzi Rais." Paper; with the book-plate of David Garrick. Small Quarto. Presented by Saxe Bannister, Esq.

For descriptions of Nos. 26,042—26,046, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

26,047. TREATISE on Forests and Forest Laws, composed in 1571 by William Fleetwood, Recorder of London, divided into

four heads, preceded by a preface and a "proheme," as follows:—

1. Preface, f. 3.
2. "Proheme," f. 20.
3. "A treatis uppon fforestes Parckes chases and free warrens," f. 25.
4. "Of Judiciall Presidentes concerning the same, f. 44.
5. "A chardge of the Justice in Eyre for Foreste Causes," f. 67 b.
6. "An exposicion of auntient woordes expressed in sundrie auntient chartors," f. 80.
7. An appendix containing copies of early forest laws, papal bulls, and charters, with lists of officers of the different royal forests of Windsor, Waltham or Epping, *etc.* from Henry II. to 1600. *Lat., Fr. and Eng.*

The original treatise without the preface or the appendix is in *Harl. MS.* 5194. Paper; written in 1592 (f. 18 b) and later. Small Quarto. Presented by John Sleigh, Esq., of Bakewell.

26,048. HISTORY and description of Purmerend, in North Holland; with *autograph* notes and additions by Franz van Mieris; 1387–1727. *Dutch.* Interspersed are—

1. Engraved maps of Purmerend, ff. 9 b, 49, 70; of the lakes between Purmerend and Amsterdam by Henricus Hondius, f. 30; of Wormer, ff. 31 b, 32; of Beemster, f. 77.
2. Arms of Purmerend, ff. 9 b, 23 b, 35; of Jisp, f. 28; of the lords of Purmerend, ff. 35 b–42 b; of the States of Holland, f. 47; of Hendrick Warnel, castellan of Purmerend in 1501, f. 48; in the church of Purmerend, ff. 51, 52; and of Jonkheer Gerrit de Graef, Vryheer van Purmerland, f. 68.
3. Engraved portraits of Willem Eggert, 1st Heer van Purmerend, f. 34; of Lamoraal Graaf van Egmond, f. 45; of Frans Banning Kok, Heer van Purmerland, f. 72; of Jacob de Graeff, burgomaster of Amsterdam, f. 73.
4. Medal in commemoration of the draining of Lake Beemster; 30 July 1712, f. 79.
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

26,049. "Een Heele of Halve Nassawsche Leeuw door Tien onderschydene Steden van Gelderland in vroegetyden gevoerd als Zegel of Contra-zegel;" with drawings of the seals and counterseals; by G[erard] van Hasselt [Secretary to the Chamber of Accounts for Crown Lands]; with letter to William I., King of the Netherlands, Arnheim, 12 Feb. 1819. *Autograph.* Paper. Folio.

26,050. COMPOTUS de terris Roberti Southwell Militis, defuncti, in comitatibus Norfolciæ, Suffolciæ et Essexiæ; 1616. Paper. Folio.

26,051. 1. "JOURNALL of the Voyage of Rease [R6];" 1 May-7 Nov. 1627, f. 1. Appended are—

a. "Errours committed in y^e Voyage To y^e Iland of Rea," ff. 11-15, 16-18.

b. Names and characters of "the generall Cabinet Counsell and men now employed and much entrusted, pointed att by y^e generallity," f. 16.

c. Names of officers, and list of the fleet, f. 20 b.

2. "The true Order of A March together with a direction how a Companie should be exercised, according to that exact manner lately perfected by the great and famous Generall of these tymes his Excelencie Prince Maurice. Gathered from the Practise of Generall Cecills Companie into these plaine geometrical figures, By John Waymouth gent." f. 24.

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

26,052. "CODE of Law Civil and Criminal for the Province of Quebec . . . by his Majestys Advocate General [Sir James Marriott] together with an Appendix concerning the Laws of Police and the Titles of the Estates and proofs relative to ye constitution of y^e Jesuits; Doctors Commons, 30 Dec. 1772." Partly *autograph*, with notes and corrections. *Signed*. Paper. Folio.

26,053. MISCELLANEOUS *autograph* letters and original documents; 1529-1850:—

1. Charles V. of Germany to his aunt, Margaret of Savoy, Archduchess of Austria, as Regent of the Low Countries, ordering her to issue a "placet" for the admission of Jehan Baptiste, natural nephew of the late "domprevost" of Utrecht into the deanery of Antwerp; Boulogne, 20 Jan. [15]29. *Fr. Signed*. At the foot is the warrant of the Regent for the said "placet," 22 Feb. 1529. *Fr. Signed, and countersigned* by [Cornelis van] Aerassens. f. 1.

2. W[illiam Brooke Baron] Cobham, [Warden of the Cinque Ports,] to [J. Beverley] Mayor of Feversham, co. Kent, on the due entertainment of the French ambassadors on their return home; Cobham Hall, 28 May, 1559. f. 2.

3. "A Booke of the Soldiers Officers and Gonners servinge her Maiestie [Queen Elizabeth] at Portismouth vnder the righte Honorable the Lord [Charles Blount, 8th Baron] Mountioye [afterwards Earl of Devonshire], . . . Governour there for one-quarter of a yeare . . . begininge the xxxth daye of September 1601 and ending the xxvth day of December followinge." *Signed* by Lord Mountjoy at the foot of each page. f. 3.

4. Jerome Bignon to Sir Henry Spelman; Paris, 4 kal. Aug. [29 July] 1620. *Lat.* f. 5.

5. Johannes de Laet to the same; Leyden, kal. [1] Aug. 1638. *Lat.* f. 7.

6. [Antoine] M[arécha]l Duc de Gramont [French Ambassador Extraordinary to Germany] to ———, on the election of the Emperor Leopold I.; Frankfort, 25 Feb. 1658. *Fr.* f. 8.
7. [Jeanne Antoinette Poisson, Marquise de Pompadour, Mistress of Louis XV.] to her brother [the Marquis] de Vandière, on the news of the Court during his absence in Italy; *n. d.* "R[ègne] ce 12^e Mars [1751]. Florence." *Fr. Unsigned; with seal.* f. 10.
8. [Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th Earl of Chesterfield] to [his son Philip]; *n. d. Unsigned.* f. 12.
9. J[ean] B[aptiste Jules] Bernadotte, [afterwards Charles XIV. of Sweden], to [General J. B.] Kleber at Coblenz; Metz, 30 Nivôse, 5^e année républicaine [19 Jan. 1797]. *Fr.* f. 13.
10. [Eugénie Bernardine] Désirée Bernadotte, wife of the above, to M. Gibe; Paris, 13 Frimaire [3–5 Dec.]; *s. a.* *Fr.* f. 15.
11. Ch[arles] Mau[rice] Talleyrand, Prince de Benevente, to the Emperor Napoleon; 11 Oct. 1806. *Fr.* f. 17.
12. Sir Walter Scott, Bart., to William Miller; Ashestiel, 30 Oct.; *s. a.* f. 18.
13. Autobiography of Samuel Rogers. *Autograph* fragment. f. 19.
14. Antonio Canova to G. B. Marzari; Rome, 27 Sept. 1820. *Ital.* f. 21.
15. H[enry] Brougham, afterwards Lord Brougham, to Dr. A. T. Thomson; Penrith, 19 Aug. 1828. f. 23.
16. Louis Antoine Fauvelet de Bourrienne [Secretary to Napoleon] to Marshal Lafont; Fontaine l'Évêque, 29 July, 1829. *Fr.* f. 26.
17. [Louis] Kossuth to Major L. Böck; Broussa, 2 March, 1830. *Germ.* with *English* translation. With *Sclavonic seal.* f. 28. Paper. Folio.

26,054. ORIGINAL *autograph* letters of Presidents of the United States of North America; 1795–1850 :—

1. G[eo]rge Washington to Col. W. S. Smith; United States, 12 Aug. 1795, f. 4.
2. John Adams to Dr. J. Morse; Quincy, 18 Dec. 1815, f. 5.
3. Th[omas] Jefferson to C. A. Rodney; Washington, 13 July, [18]03, f. 7.
4. J[ame]s Madison, J[unio]r, to Rev. ——— Morse; Orange County, Virginia, 15 Aug. [1792], f. 9.
5. Ja[me]s Monroe to ———; Albany, 16 Feb. 1799, f. 11.
6. John Quincy Adams to General S. van Reusselaer; Washington, 16 June, 1823, f. 13.
7. Andrew Jackson to President J. Monroe; Washington, 22 Feb. 1824, f. 15.
8. M[artin] Van Buren to Governor W. Marcy; W[ashington], 8 Jan. [18]37, f. 17.

9. W[illiam] H[enry] Harrison to General S. van Reusselaer; Washington, 31 Mar. 1830. With *seal*. f. 19.
10. James K[nox] Polk to Hon. B. F. Butler; Washington, 6 Feb. 1839, f. 21.
11. J[ohn] Tyler to Hon J. C. Spencer; *n.d.*, f. 23.
12. Millard Fillmore to B. P. Johnson; Buffalo, 9 Sept. 1845, f. 25.
13. F[ranklin] Pierce to — — —; *n.d.*, f. 27.
14. James Buchanan to Governor [W.] Marcy; *n.d.*, f. 28.

At f. 2 b are lithographed portraits of the first eleven Presidents and of "Zachary Taylor, The People's Choice For 12th President." Paper. Folio.

26,055. CORRESPONDENCE, advertisements, lists of subscriptions, and memoranda of the proceedings of the committee for a monument in St. Paul's to John Howard; 1786–1796. The writers are—

Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, Bart., ff. 5, 15.	Matthew Bloxam, Sheriff of Middlesex, f. 47.
Sir John Call, Bart., ff. 7, 17.	Samuel Whitbread, Senior, ff. 54, 67–71.
Dr. Thomas Reed, f. 13.	Capel Lofft, f. 56.
James Martin, f. 19.	G[eorge] Pretyma[n], Bishop of Lincoln, f. 58.
John Fitz-Patrick, 2nd Earl of Up[pe]r Ossory, f. 21.	John Swale, f. 66.
Richard Price, f. 26.	John Bacon, the Sculptor, ff. 74, 76, 78, 80, 81, 87–91, 94.
Samuel Jackson Pratt, ff. 27–37.	Samuel Whitbread, Jun., ff. 83, 86, 92.
John Howard, f. 39.	
Charles Atkinson, Jun., f. 40.	

Paper. Folio.

26,056 A–C. TRANSCRIPTS of state papers and correspondence relating to English history, in the archives at Simancas, in Old Castile, 1559–1589; by James Anthony Froude, late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxon, for use in his 'History of England under the Tudors.' Chiefly *autograph*. Three volumes. Paper. Large Quarto. *Presented by J. A. Froude, Esq.*

26,057. ACCOUNT-BOOK of legal and household expenses of William Moses, attorney, 4 Jan. 1678[9]–25 Mar. 1680. *Signed* at the foot of each page by W. Moses and his clerk, John Hungerford. There are several legal items relating to the Popish Plot. Paper. Folio.

26,058. MATRICOLA della Scuola di Bombardieri di Venezia, 1517–1769. At f. 6 b is the note, "MDLXXXIII adi xv Novembrio la presente matricola fu fatta di ordine del gloriosissimo signor Fedrigo Renier, dignissimo Podesta, et di M. Anzolo Brognera, M. Corado Negro Marangon Gastaldi et di M. Giacomo dalle Semenze Massaro della Schvola di Bombardieri." Vellum and paper. At f. 6 b is an allegorical painting with two coats of arms, the whole much defaced, and at f. 57 b, a painting of the Lion of St. Mark

with the arms of Contarini Molini and Badoeri. In the original stamped leather binding with brass bosses. Quarto.

26,059. ORIGINAL letters of Abbate Matteo Luigi Canonici to Abate Carlo Maria Masnago, of the church of S. Simpliciano at Milan; Venice, 23 Aug. 1788—5 Oct. 1793. *Ital.* At ff. 95, 98, are *autograph* bibliographical notes, in *Italian*, by Jacopo Morelli, the philologist. Paper. Quarto.

26,060. COMMONPLACE book of Robert Henley, Earl of Northington, Lord Chancellor [1757—1766]. *Autograph*. Paper. Folio.

26,061—26,066. LEGAL notebooks of Lord Chancellor Henley, 1757—1766. *Autograph*. Six volumes. Paper. Oblate Quarto.

26,067. ORIGINAL commission from [Niccolo da Ponte] Doge of Venice to [— Sanudo] to be Podestà of Crema [1583]. *Lat. and Ital.* At the beginning is inserted a leaf from a Ducale of Giovanni Cornaro, appointing Zuanne Corer to be Capitano of Padua [1625—1629]. *Ital.* Vellum. In the original binding of velvet and inlaid embossed leather gilt, with the arms of Sanudo in the centre. Small Quarto.

26,068. 1. "LUCII ANNEI FLORI LUCANI PATRIS ET FRATRIS SENECE COMENTARIA HISTORiarum ROMANarum COMPENDIOSA." In four books, with a table of contents at the beginning. f. 2.

2. "RUFFI SEXTI VIRI CONSULARIS RERUM GESTARUM POPULI ROMANI VALENTINIANO AUGUSTO LIBER," f. 102.

3. Benevenuti de Rambaldis, Imolensis, "De principibus Romanorum," liber Augustalis, cum præfatione ad Azonem Marchionem Estensem, f. 115.

Paper; xvth cent. Octavo.

26,069. 1. "TRACTATUS de Consolacione theologie magistri Johannis Gerson, Cancellarii Parisiensis." In four books, with a table of contents at the end. f. 2.

2. "Moralis expositio Richardi de Sancto Victore super illo verbo de actibus apostolorum capitulo xii°, Misit Herodes rex manus ut affligerent quosdam de ecclesia, &c.," f. 48.

3. "Tractatus Petri Blesensis super librum Job," cum prologo "ad Henricum [II.] Anglorum, ducem Normannie, &c.," f. 65 b.

4. "De tribus dietis eundi ad paradisum;" with a table of chapters at the beginning, f. 83.

Vellum; xvth cent. On ff. 1 b, 142 b, is, "Iste liber pertinet monasterio sancte Marie in Bethleem prope Louanium ordinis Canonicorum regularium." In an old stamped leather binding with broken clasps. Octavo.

26,070—26,072. "FÜRSTEN- Grafen- Herrenstands- Adelstands- und Ritterstands-Wappen-Buch de Anno 1712"—1749. Arms of Hungarian, Bohemian, Austrian, and Prussian families emblazoned, with a table of contents at the beginning of each volume. Three volumes. Vellum. In gilt tooled morocco binding, stamped with the arms of the Palatinate of the Rhine. Folio.

26,073. COLLECTIONS relating to the fine arts, 1750—1752, by — Warley. *Fr., Ital. and Lat.* Among them are—

1. "Descrittione della Citta di Verona; 22 Dec. 1751," f. 14.
2. Catalogues of pictures and sculptures at Florence, Bologna, Genoa, Rome, Parma, and Venice; 15 Nov. 1750—24 May, 1752, ff. 17 b—76 b.
3. "Abecedario Pittorico," f. 77.
4. Catalogue of the literary and art collections of [Joseph] Smith, British Consul at Venice, f. 81 b.
Paper. Octavo.

26,074. "COPIE di lettere che sono scritte da me Scipione Lucchesini [Lucchese, Ambassador to Florence] al Signor Pietro Fanuoci, Cancelliero [Maggiore e diversi magistrati di Lucca nel tempo dell' Ambasceria;]" 27 Jan. 1685—31 Dec. 1689. Paper. Large Folio.

26,075. ORIGINAL letters from Giovanni Vincenzo Lucchesini to his brother; Rome, 19 Apr.—27 Dec. 1704, 21—28 July, 1708; and to his nephew Jacopo, 24 May, 1721—24 Feb. 1731. *Ital. Autograph.* Imperfect from f. 175 to f. 187. Paper. Small Quarto.

26,076—26,079. ORIGINAL official correspondence and state papers of Ferrante Cittadella Lucchese, Ambassador to Florence, 1708—1714. *Ital.* Four volumes. Paper. Quarto. The writers are—

Voll. I., II. :—

Bartolomeo Bertolini; Lucca, 22 Apr. 1708—25 Apr. 1714.

Vol. III. :—

Orazio Donati; Lucca, 29 Apr. 1708—31 Dec. 1711, ff. 2—418, *passim*.

Marc Antonio Rinaldi; Lucca, 9 May, 1708—27 Nov. 1711, ff. 32—406, *passim*.

Alessandro Boccella; Lucca, 23 May, 1708—18 Oct. 1709, ff. 41, 70, 79, 82, 216.

Nicolao Giampaoli; Galliciano, 2 Mar. 1709, f. 185.

Domenico Mansi; Lucca, 22 Mar., 2 Apr. 1709, ff. 147, 155.

Astorre Riuinetti; Lucca, 22 Mar. 1709, f. 148.

Alessandro Micheli; Lucca, 14 Mar. 1709, f. 150.

Lorenzo Bondacca; Lucca, 5 June, 1709—22 Dec. 1711, ff. 178—412, *passim*.

Giovanni Battista Serlodoulei; Lucca, 25 Aug. 1709—10 Apr. 1710, ff. 201, 206, 208, 279.

Paolo Bertolini; Lucca, 2 Oct. 1709, f. 212.

Giovanni Vincenzo Castiglione; Lucca, 5, 16 Oct. 1709, ff. 214, 218.

Giovanni Battista Colli; Lucca, 6 Oct. 1709, f. 215.

Cesare Rapondi; Lucca, 14 Apr.-20 Aug. 1710, ff. 282, 293, 296.

Anton Domenico Artini; Florence, 3 May, 1710, f. 285.

Lorenzo (?) Orsucci; Lucca, 15 Aug. 1740. *Signature cut off.* f. 295.

Buonviso Buonvisi; Lucca, 11 Oct. 1710, f. 297.

Paulino Sergiueti (?); Lucca, 3 Dec. 1710, f. 302.

Bartolomeo Bertolini; Lucca, 28 Dec. 1710, f. 308.

Vol. iv. :—

Lorenzo Bondacca; Lucca, 7 Jan., 18 May, 1712, ff. 2, 9.

Orazio Donati; Lucca, 3 Feb. 1712-13 Apr. 1714, ff. 3-299, *passim*.

Frà Francesco Maria Adami di Fiattoni, Minore Osservante; Lucca, 26 Mar., 24 Aug. 1712, ff. 6, 47.

Giovanni Spada; Lucca, 3-29 June, 1712, ff. 13, 14, 16.

Giovanni Vincenzo Castiglionealli; Lucca, 5 July, 1712-2 Mar. 1713, ff. 18, 25, 29, 89, 91.

Giovanni Battista Colli; Lucca, 6 Aug.

Maro Anton Spinaldi; Lucca, 31 Mar. 1711, f. 326.

Nicolao Diodati; Florence, 12 Dec. 1705, f. 375.

Matteo Boni; Lucca, 11 Nov.-30 Dec. 1711, ff. 403, 404, 414, 416.

Letters of F. Cittadella; Lucca, Florence, 7 Nov. 1710-2 Aug. 1711, occur at ff. 299, 309, 312, 315, 319 b, 378.

1712-11 Apr. 1714, ff. 30-278, *passim*.

Giovanni Vittorio Roncaglia; Villa, 9 Aug. 1712, f. 42.

Anton Domenico Bertini; Pescia, 31 Aug. 1712, f. 53.

Marc Antonio Rinaldi; Lucca, 26 Oct. 1712-24 Jan. 1714, ff. 63, 231.

Coriolano Montemagni; Florence, 12 Nov. 1712, f. 67.

[Michel Agniolo] Orsucci; [Lucca, 3 Mar. 1713,] f. 94.

At f. 19 b is a "Testamur" of the "Antiani et Vexilliferi Justitiæ Reipublicæ Lucensis, 5 Jul. 1712," signed by Astorres Riuinetti, and with the arms and the *Great Seal* of the Republic; and at f. 242, "Memoria per il Signore Senatore Buonarroti."

26,080. ABRIDGMENT of the "Second liure de la Cronique de Enguerran de Monstrelet," 1422-1444. At the beginning is a table of contents of each chapter. *Fr.* Paper; xvith cent. Quarto.

26,081. ORIGINAL letters of Lodovico Antonio Muratori to Dottore Dionisio Sancassani, Medico di Spoleti; Modena 8-29 July, 1730; and to Padre Filippo Camerini, dell' Oratorio Camerino; Modena, 30 Aug. 1730-14 July, 1746. *Ital.* At ff. 159-164 are three *unsigned* letters to Padre F. Camerini; dalla Madonna degli Angeli, and Perugia, 11, 18 July, 8 Sept. 1739. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.

26,082. ORIGINAL correspondence, accounts, and papers of, and relating to, the families of Whalley of Norton, co. Leicester, and Fortrey, of Norton and of Byal Fen, co. Cambridge; 1595-1719. Many of the papers refer to the cultivation of the fens and the "Lincoln Navigation" of the Fossdyke River. Paper. Folio.

- 26,083.** "NOTES and extracts on Saxon history," by Sir Francis Turner Palgrave, Deputy Keeper of Public Records. Partly *autograph*. Paper; *xix*th cent. Folio.
- 26,084, 26,085.** COLLECTED extracts from public records relating to English boroughs; 1 John—40 Edw. III. [1199—1367], by Sir F. T. Palgrave; 1832, 1833. Partly *autograph*. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 26,086.** TRANSCRIPTS of ecclesiastical documents, *circa* 1296—1310, chiefly from the Winchelsea and Peckham registers, and from the Cotton and Harley collections, by Sir F. T. Palgrave; 1823—1825. Paper. Folio.
- 26,087.** NOTES on ancient customs, laws, townships, tithings, juries, burghs, shire courts, armorial bearings, *etc.*; by Sir F. T. Palgrave. Partly *autograph*. Amongst them are—
1. "A description of the Isle of Man in the Vale-Royal of England by Daniel King 1656," f. 60.
 2. Extracts from the "Breith Wemh or Brehon Laws of Ireland," f. 70.
- Paper; *xix*th cent. Folio.
- 26,088, 26,089.** COMMONPLACE books of Sir F. T. Palgrave on constitutional government, laws, national institutions, *etc.* Chiefly *autograph*. Two volumes. Paper; *xix*th cent. Folio.
- 26,090, 26,091.** NOTE-BOOKS on miscellaneous subjects by Sir F. T. Palgrave. Two volumes. Paper; *xix*th cent. Small Octavo.
- 26,092—26,099.** Names of lords of manors as returned 9 Edw. II.; 1316; arranged under a double alphabetical method of counties and manors. Eight volumes. Paper; *xix*th cent. Folio.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1865.

For descriptions of Nos. 26,100, 26,101, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

26,102 A. "SKETCH of the countries North and East of the Cauvery ceded by Tippoo Sultaun in March 1792 to The Honorable East India Company . . . ; by . . . Alexander Read;" with account of revenue, *etc.* Paper roll; 4 ft. 6 in. \times 3 ft. 7 in.

B. Map of the dominions of Nizam-Aly Khan in the Deccan, by Colin Mackenzie, Capt. R.E.; Madras, 30 July, 1796. Paper roll; 4 ft. 6 in. \times 4 ft.

26,103. THE four Gospels. *Greek.* Vellum; xiith cent. With ornamental headpieces and initials, titles and initials of chapters in gold, and, at f. 188 b, a miniature of St. John. Found in a village near Corinth. Small Quarto.

26,104. TRACINGS of drawings in the *Latin* Psalter, formerly in the Cottonian Library [Claud. C. vii.], and now in the University Library of Utrecht; made in 1858, at the instance of Prof. C. J. C. Reuvena, by M. Hooiberg of Leyden; with an account of the facsimiles and an analysis of the costumes, weapons, *etc.*, in *Dutch*. Paper; xixth cent. Oblong Folio.

26,105. 1. SONETTI "di messere Franciescho Petracchi poeta," f. 3.

2. Il Tesoro di Brunetto Latino: consisting of what forms the 1st book in the earlier printed editions, and portions of the 2nd. *Imperfect* at the end. The preface states that it was translated into Italian from the French by Bono Gianboni. Chapters 87-103 contain an account of the affairs of Italy down to 1285, a portion of which is printed in "Li Livres dou Tresor," par P. Chabaille; Paris, 1863, pp. 87-101.

Vellum; xivth cent. Quarto.

26,106. 1. "PARVA cyrurgia Lanfranci Mediolanensis;" with marginal notes, f. 2.

2. Magna cyrurgia, of the same, in 5 books; with notes, f. 14.

3. "[Parva] *cyrurgia Theodorii fratris ordinis fratrum prædicantium* [Theodoricus de Lucca, afterwards Bishop of Cervia], *secundum doctrinam magistri Hugonis peritissimi cyrurgici*," f. 110.
4. "*Regule valde bone et utiles de cyrurgia necessarie cyrurgico practicanti*;" with receipts for potions and ointments, *etc.*, f. 134.
5. "*Compendium nove cyrurgie*;" beginning, "*Quanquam de iure ac proprietate huius vocabuli cyrurgie*," f. 138.
Vellum; xivth cent.; written probably in the south of France; with illuminated initials and borders. In stamped pigskin binding. Quarto.
- 26,107. PLANS and elevations, in sepia, of buildings in Vicenza, Venice, Florence, Padua, and other Italian towns; by an Italian architect. Paper; xviii cent. Formerly the property of Henry Dawkins. Large Folio.
- 26,108. MAPS and drawings of antiquities, churches, *etc.*, in the county of Suffolk, by Isaac Johnson, surveyor, of Woodbridge, Suffolk, 1821; with a letter from I. Johnson to Edward Harman, on the subject of the drawings; dat. Woodbridge, 19 Feb. 1822. Paper. Quarto.
- 26,109. DESCRIPTION of Tickencote church, co. Rutland, by John Carter, F.S.A., 1780; with drawings and plans. Paper. Folio.
- 26,110. "*VULGARIS Tamulicæ Linguae Dictionarium Tamulico-Latinum. Additis in Præfatione aliquot Regulis, necessario prælegendis. Auctore P. Constantio Josepho Beschio, Soc: Jesu Missionario. A.D. MDCCXLIV.*" In two parts; the first containing the Tamul and Latin, with appendices of readings in Tamil, Latin translations, and explanations of Tamil years and months; the second consisting of a Portuguese vocabulary explained in Latin and Tamil. Paper. At the end is the signature, "*Paschoal Manoel dos Reys.*" Quarto.
- 26,111. 1. "*La Chanson de L'Abbé Malotru.*" A portion of a *French* satirical poem on the Abbé Michel de St. Martin, under the name of Malotru, addressed to the inhabitants of Caen; with a caricature of the Abbé, and a sonnet, stated in a letter on the back, *signed* "*La prairie Cairon,*" to have been written by himself and a friend [circa 1690]. f. 1.
2. Observations on the charge brought against John Maitland, Duke of Lauderdale, by Gilbert Burnet [afterwards Bishop of Salisbury], at his examination before the House of Commons, Apr. 1675, f. 2.
Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 26,112. BYZANTINE Chronicle of Georgius Cedrenus, from A.D. 374 to 641. *Greek*. See Bekker's edition, 1838, vol. i. pp. 546-750. Vellum; xiii cent.; in two different hands. Quarto.

26,113. FRAGMENT of a *Greek* Hymnology. Vellum; in slanting uncial characters; ixth cent. Octavo.

26,114. FRAGMENT of a *Greek* Hagiology for Nov. 10–15; containing the miracles of S. Menas, Martyr [see Surius], and legends of Philip the Apostle, and Saints Guria, Samona, and Abibus [compare Simeon Metaphrastes.] Vellum; in double columns; xith cent. Large Folio.

26,115. 1. [FLAVI] Philostrati [Lemnii] Imagines; a description of frescoes at Naples. *Greek. Imperfect.* f. 1.

2. [Constantini] Harmenopuli Lexicum Græcum, f. 9.
Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 26,116–26,554, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

The following Nos., 26,555–26,621, papers of Dr. John Leyden [ob. 1811] and William Erskine, were presented by C. J. Erskine, Esq.

26,555–26,559. POEMS by Dr. John Leyden, partly original and partly translations from oriental and other languages. Five volumes. Paper. Folio and Quarto.

26,560. CUTTINGS from the “Mirror” and “Calcutta Gazette,” of contributions under the signatures “Momus” and others; 1808–1810. At the end of the volume are cuttings containing Persian odes, with translations signed “Sadiq.” Paper. Quarto.

26,561. 1. COPIES, by Dr. Leyden, of modern English poems by Moore and others, f. 2.

2. Copies of letters of the same to various correspondents; dated from India, 1804, 1805, ff. 42–86, 106–134.

3. Extracts from romances and early poems, ff. 87–105.
Paper. Folio.

26,562. 1. JOURNAL by Dr. Leyden of travels from Madras to Serinapatam, the Maldives, Puolo Penang, and Bengal; 1804–1806, f. 3.

2. Vocabularies, by the same, of the Maldivé language, f. 73;—Malayalam, f. 87;—and Arab-Tamil, with alphabet, *etc.*, ff. 94 b, 98.

3. “History of Iblis and Adam,” in Arab-Tamil, written in English characters, with a translation, f. 95.
Paper. Folio.

26,563. “VIEW of the Arabic and cognate languages,” by Dr. John Leyden. Paper. Folio.

26,564. PHILOLOGICAL tracts by Dr. John Leyden:—

1. Plans “for investigating the Languages, Literature, Antiquities, and History,” of the Dekkan, Indo-Persic, and Indo-Chinese nations, ff. 2, 36, 54.

2. On the comparative utility of the above languages and the books most necessary for their acquirement, f. 92.

3. A list of oriental books, f. 100.

Paper. Folio.

26,565. PHILOLOGICAL tracts by the same. Partly *autograph*.

1. Letter to Lieut.-Col. Richardson, with plans of research into the languages and literature of India, f. 2.

2. Plans for investigating the languages, antiquities, and history, of the Dekkan and the Indo-Chinese nations, ff. 18, 25.

3. On the Chinese languages and written character, f. 31.

4. An account of the Coromandel castes, f. 36.

5. Translation of preface to Mohubbut Khan's Afghan dictionary, f. 38.

6. List of Persian poets, f. 42.

Paper. Folio.

26,566. 1. LETTER from Dr. John Leyden to Sir George Hilary Barlow, Bart., relative to plans of Indian research; Calcutta, 2 Jan. 1807. "Withdrawn 17 Jan. 1807." f. 3.

2. Copies of articles 1 and 2 of Add. **26,564**, f. 5.

Paper. Folio.

26,567. DR. Leyden's paper on the study of the Indian and Chinese languages. See No. **26,564**, artt. 1, 2. Paper. Folio.

26,568. "ADVERSARIA Indica;" notes on India and Ceylon, and on the Sanskrit, Singalese, Malay, and other languages, by Dr. John Leyden; 1803. Paper. Folio.

26,569. "THE Commentaries of Baber," translated from the Jaghatai-Turki by Dr. John Leyden. *Imperfect*. Paper. Quarto.

26,570. "THE Commentaries of Baber," translated by the same. Paper. Folio.

26,571. 1. "THE Raja-tarangini;" a history of Rajahs, by Sri Jona Raja Pandita, translated by Dr. Leyden, f. 1.

2. "The Jaina-Tarangini;" a continuation of the above, by Srivara Pandita; translated by the same, f. 226.

Paper. Folio.

26,572. "THE Dabistan," Sect. VI., on the Mohammedans or followers of Islam; translated by Dr. Leyden. At f. 111 is a tract on the "energies of the stars," translated by the same. Paper. Folio.

26,573. COPY of a letter from Seth Sam, an Armenian of Calcutta, to Dr. James Hare, dat. 10 July, 1810; being an abstract of the history of Armenia. Paper. Folio.

26,574. THE "Lailiu Majnum;" a Persian poem by Mulvi Hatifi Jami; translated by Dr. Leyden, with notes. Paper. Folio.

26,575. "SUWARI Akalim;" a geographical work, translated by Dr. Leyden. *Imperfect*. At f. 38 occur legends on Assam coins, in pencil. Paper. Quarto.

26,576. PART of the "Vishnu Purana," on Hindoo mythology and metaphysics; translated by Dr. Leyden, with notes. Paper. Quarto.

26,577. 1. THE "Unda Chakrum," or Cycle of the Universe, in two parts; translated from the Tamil by Dr. Leyden, f. 3.

2. The "Canda Puranum," from the Tamil; translated by the same, f. 22.

3. Notes on Hindustani grammar, by the same, f. 64.

4. Notes on Indian serpents, by the same, f. 82.

Paper. Quarto.

26,578. MISCELLANEOUS notes and translations of oriental literature by Dr. Leyden:—

1. Historical notes on China and India, f. 2.

2. History of the Mapillas; from the Arabic, f. 4.

3. The coming of the Frinjis [Franks or Europeans] from Furtigal [Portugal] into Malabar; from the Arabic, f. 29.

4. The Krishni Gita, or Poem of Agriculture; from the Malayalam, f. 31.

5. On the Mysore Rajahs and Dalaways; from the Mahratta, f. 32.

6. The history of Kashgar, f. 58.

7. The "Nadir Nameh;" a translation from the Hindustani, with another from the Malay, ff. 65, 71.

8. Anecdotes of Persian poets; from the Persic of Jami, f. 75.

9. On Jewish inscriptions preserved in the Jewish synagogue of Matacherra near Cochin; with text in *Malabar* and translation, f. 80.

10. Extract from letter of A. C. Gika to Dr. Buchanan; 31 Aug. 1805, f. 97.

Paper. Folio.

26,579. PHILOLOGICAL papers on oriental languages, with translations, by Dr. Leyden:—

1. Papers relating to the Baloch and Afghan languages and literature, ff. 2, 43.

2. "Afghaniana;" with a letter from Lieut. F. Irvine to Dr. Leyden; 1 Dec. 1810, f. 47.

3. Explanation of the "Jap of Nanui," f. 65.

4. Translations of miscellaneous poems, ff. 76, 95.

5. Lecture on "The elements of Persic Belles Letters," f. 90.

6. Miscellaneous translations from Persian, Malay, Camarupa, and Malayalam, f. 99.

7. "The Kashf al Zanun;" translated from the Arabic, f. 131.

8. Contents of the MSS. of Jami in the College at Fort William, f. 145 b.

9. Arabic dialogues and notes, f. 147.

Paper. Folio.

26,580. MISCELLANEOUS collection of papers by Dr. John Leyden relating to the languages, literature, customs, and manufactures of India, Cochin, Malabar, *etc.*; with medical, botanical, and zoological notes. At f. 120 is a letter from D. Erakine to Dr. Leyden; 16 July, 1809; and at f. 154 is a copy of a letter to the Governor and Council, Fort Cornwallis, on the destruction and abandonment of Malacca; 31 Oct. 1808. Paper. Folio.

26,581. MISCELLANEOUS translations from oriental literature by Dr. Leyden:—

1. Extracts from Palladius on the nations of India and the Brahmans, ff. 2–9.

2. Translations from the Canara, Sanscrit, Persian, Mahratta, *etc.*, f. 10.

3. Jewish inscriptions near Cochin, in Malabar, with translations [cf. Add. 26,578, f. 80], f. 42.

4. *Hebrew* translation of a grant by Airvi Brahmin, a native Rajah, to the Jews at Cochin; with an *English* version by the Rev. C. Buchanan, f. 58 b.

5. Letter concerning faculties granted to the Vicar Apostolic in Malabar, *etc.*; without signature or date. *Latin*. f. 61.

6. *Italian* translation of an inscription, f. 75.

Paper. Folio.

26,582. COLLECTION of papers on the alphabets, grammar, and vocabularies of the Pushtoo, Afghan, Sanscrit, Dekkan, Indo-Chinese, and other oriental languages, by Dr. Leyden; with specimens. Paper. Folio.

26,583. EXTRACTS and translations by Dr. Leyden:—

1. Extracts from the journal of Dr. W. Hunter in the Sirkars and elsewhere, 1784, f. 2.

2. List of books for the Asiatic Society, f. 34.

3. Catalogue of books in the library of Tippoo Sultan still remaining in the college of Fort William [*circa* 1808], f. 35 b.

4. Extracts from “The Portuguese Asia,” by Faria y Sousa, translated by Capt. John Stevens, f. 65.

5. Translation of letter from the Rajah of Aracan to Warren Hastings, Governor-General; received 15 May, 1783, f. 101.

6. A geographical sketch of Assam, f. 105.

Paper. Folio.

26,584. 1. THE “Nadir Nameh;” translated from the Hindustani, with notes, by Dr. Leyden, f. 2.

2. On the Arab dynasties of Misr and Muaygreb; by the same, f. 8.
3. On the Tajuk or Dégan race; by the same, f. 38.
4. Report by Charles Boddam, Judge in the district of Sarun, on the language of the natives, with a comparative vocabulary of English, Hindustani, and Hindi; 10 Sept. 1806, f. 52.
5. "General Catalogue of the late Captain Knox's MSS.; translated from a Canarese MS. found among his papers," f. 64.
Paper. Folio.
- 26,585.** THE introduction of Islam into Malabar; translated from the Arabio by Dr. Leyden; with other miscellaneous translations relating to oriental mythology and history, by the same. Paper. Folio.
- 26,586.** 1. "DEATH of Sisúpála;" translated from the Sanskrit by H. G. Colebrooke, f. 2.
2. "Nila Crama," or Rites of the Corpse; translated by W. C. Blaquier, f. 25.
3. Various translations of the "Ghuzzel;" an ode by the Persian ambassador Aga Nubbi Khan, addressed to Mrs. Lushington, f. 35.
4. Account of the Mint of Calcutta; May, 1810, f. 50.
Paper. Folio.
- 26,587.** 1. COMPARATIVE vocabulary of hill and other dialects, f. 1.
2. "Sooraw-baun-dushwar oepaukey aunum;" a translation, f. 6.
3. Correspondence between Sir John Anstruther and the Supreme Government regarding the Court of Requests of Calcutta and Madras; 24 June, 1801—11 Feb. 1805, f. 24.
4. Copy of a letter from Dr. Leyden to W. Bayley, Registrar of the Court of Nizamut Adaulut, regarding a complaint made by Sir W. Burroughs; 10 Aug. 1808, f. 41.
Paper. Large Folio.
- 26,588.** 1. THE "Prem Shumar Grunth," on theology; two translations from the Sikh, one in the handwriting of Dr. Leyden, ff. 2, 15.
2. The Jáp, and Jáp Paramarth, or commentary on the Jáp; translated from the Sikh by Dr. Leyden, ff. 9, 32.
3. Copy of a *Greek* inscription found at Axum, in Abyssinia, by H. Salt, f. 29.
4. Copies and notes of ancient oriental inscriptions, f. 57 b.
Paper. Folio.
- 26,589.** GRAMMAR of the Prakrit language, by Dr. Leyden. Paper. Folio.
- 26,590.** "GRAMMAR of the Malabar Language, by Robert Drummond." Printed at Bombay, 1799; with manuscript notes by Dr. Leyden. Paper. Folio.
- 26,591.** MANUSCRIPT copy of the preceding; with a vocabulary of Prakrit. *Imperfect*. Paper. Folio.

26,592. NOTES on Mahratti, Hindustani, Sanskrit, and other oriental languages, with alphabets, vocabularies, *etc.*, by Dr. Leyden. Paper. Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 26,593, 26,594, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

26,595. ELEMENTS and vocabularies of Sanskrit, Hindustani, Panjabi, and other oriental languages; by Dr. Leyden. Paper. Quarto.

26,596. DIALOGUES and vocabularies of the Bhagulpūr Hill language; by R. Turner and others. Paper. Folio.

26,597. VOCABULARY of the Bhagulpūr Hill language, in English characters. Paper. Quarto.

26,598. A MAHRATTA grammar; by Dr. Leyden; in the English and Devanagari characters. Paper. Folio.

26,599. 1. TALES of the Peris; translated from the Persic by Dr. Leyden, f. 2.

2. The story of Suliman and the Simúrgh, from the Persic; by the same, f. 61.

Paper. At f. 1 b is a note by W. Erskine touching the history of the MS.; 14 Aug. 1844. Folio.

26,600. TRACTS by Dr. Leyden on the method of investigating oriental languages, *etc.* See No. 26,584. Paper. Folio.

26,601. EXTRACTS from "Tarikh Badawani;" translated by Dr. Leyden. Paper. Folio.

26,602. 1. JOURNAL of an excursion into Nubia, 4–12 Dec. 1813, by James Silk Buckingham, f. 2.

2. "Copia del Manuscritto del Sig.^r Cap.^a Caviglia, concernente li suoi scoperti nelle Piramidi," f. 79.

3. Journal of travels in Arabia, India, and to the ruins of Babylon, by Lieut.-Colonel Samuel Wilson: 1799–1814, ff. 85, 99, 168.

4. "Mémoires d'un voyage dans le Decan et l'Hindostan, dans les ans 1800–1801 et 1802; par Jean Louis Carme, Missionnaire," f. 104.

5. Journal of travels from Rajamahl to Sooty, and from thence to Gour; Nov. and Dec. 1810; by Major William Francklin. With drawings. f. 170.

Paper. Folio.

26,603. EXTRACTS from the Ganeṣ-pūrān, Shīva-pūrān, *etc.*, on the Buddhist religion; translated by William Erskine; with a list of names and epithets of Buddha. *Autograph.* Paper; early xixth cent. Quarto.

26,604. PHILOLOGICAL collections by William Erskine:—

1. A *printed* table showing “the form of the characters, pronunciation, and power, of the Guzzerat alphabet;” and a comparative vocabulary of Sanskrit, Latin, and English, ff. 2, 4.
2. Vocabulary of Catharine II., Empress of Russia, in Sanskrit, Mahratti, Kokani, and Hindustani. *Imperfect*. f. 9.
3. Bombay measures, and the planets, *etc.*, f. 27.
4. Notes on the Zingara or gipsy language, f. 32.
5. Grammar and vocabularies of the Kaffra, Singhalese, Turki, Monghol, and other languages, f. 42.
6. Notes on Circassian, old Indian, old Persian, *etc.*, f. 77 b.
Paper; early nineteenth cent. Quarto.

26,605. COLLECTIONS by William Erskine; consisting chiefly of alphabets, vocabularies, *etc.*, of the Mahratti, Sindi, Kashmíri, Pushtoo or Afghan, Chinese, Javanese, and other languages. Interspersed are original letters from Lieutenant F. Irvine and others. Paper; 1796–1810. Folio.

26,606. LETTERS of Indian princes and others of the XVIIIth cent.; translated from the Persian by William Erskine; with other papers, relating chiefly to the revenues of the Mahratta country. *Autograph*. Paper; 1820. Folio.

26,607. THE “Akbar-Namah;” a history of the reign of Humáyún [1530–1556]; translated by William Erskine. *Autograph*. Paper; 1832. Quarto.

26,608. “THE Tezkereh al Vakiât, or private memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humáyún;” translated from the Persian by Major Charles Stewart, and printed in London, 1832; with manuscript notes made in 1842 by William Erskine, and, at f. 2 b, a portrait of Humáyún. Paper. Quarto.

26,609. MUNTAKHAB-UT-TAWÁRIKH, or Tarikh Bedáuni, by Imám Abdúl Qadir Malúkahah, Bedáuni; a condensed translation by William Erskine. *Autograph*. Paper; 1841. Folio.

26,610. MEMOIRS of the reigns of the emperors Humáyún and Akbar by Bayezid Bayat; a condensed translation by William Erskine. Paper; 1841. Folio.

26,611. “COMMENTARIES of Jehángír,” translated by William Erskine. *Imperfect*. Paper; circa 1840. Folio.

26,612. 1. COMMENTARIES of Jehángír; a condensed translation, by William Erskine, f. 1.

2. Tarikh Rashidi; being a history of the Moghul Khans from circa

1360 to 1541, by Mirza Haider Daghlāt, Gurkan; translated and abridged by the same, f. 55.

3. Historical notes of Kashgar, by the same, f. 167.

Paper; *circa* 1841. Folio.

26,613, 26,614. THE reign of Sháh-Jehán, from A.H. 1037–1067 [A.D. 1626–1656], being an extract from Khafí Khan's History of the House of Baber; translated by William Erskine. Two volumes. Paper; 1811–1821. Folio.

26,615, 26,616. ABSTRACT of Khafí Khan's History of the House of Baber, from the commencement of the reign of Sháh Jehán to the end of the reign of Farukhsír, 1626–1719. Two volumes bound together. Paper; 1811. Folio.

26,617. PART of Khafí Khan's History, from the commencement of the reign of Baber to the rebellion of Mohabet Khan, under Jehángír, translated by Captain Gordon. Paper; 1821. Folio.

26,618, 26,619. ANOTHER copy of the same. Two volumes. Paper; *circa* 1821. Folio.

26,620. NOTES and collections relating to India, by William Erskine. *Autograph*.

1. Notes of the Report of the Select Committee on the state of the East India Company and British affairs in the East Indies; 26 May, 1772, f. 2.

2. Notes from Clive papers; 1767–1769, f. 5.

3. Notes on Major Stewart's translation of "Tezkereh al Vakyat" [Memoirs of Humáyún], by Jouher, f. 9.

4. Notes from the "Akbernama" of Abúlfazl, f. 46.
Paper; *circa* 1842. Folio.

26,621. "AKBERNAMA," part the second, from the 17th to the 29th year of his reign [A.D. 1573–1585], translated and abridged by William Erskine. *Autograph*. Paper; 1846. Folio.

26,622. MEDICAL tracts; translated into *Latin* from the Greek:—

1. "Antidotarium Nicolai" [Myrepsi Alexandrini], f. 4 b.

2. "Lyber Graduum," by the same, f. 62 b.

3. "Lyber aureus Johannis Affaticii filii Constantini," f. 113 b.

4. Antidotarium, f. 151 b.

At f. 4 are medical receipts in a contemporary hand. At f. 113 occurs the name of "Scheves," probably William Shives, Archbishop of St. Andrews [1478]. Vellum; XIIIth cent. In an early binding of stamped leather, with blind tooling. Octavo.

26,623. 1. DE septem ætatibus mundi, f. 2.

2. Pauli Orosii historiæ epitome, f. 12.

3. Diogenis Laertii vitæ philosophorum, f. 113.

4. "Hieronimus de viris illustribus seu scriptoribus ecclesiasticis," containing a few more lives than are printed in Migne, vol. xxiii. p. 602, f. 161.
5. Miscellaneous extracts from the works of Hilary, Zeno, Jerome, and others, f. 178.
6. Chronological table of the emperors of Rome, f. 193.
7. "Tabula Philosophorum," f. 195 b.
Paper; late xvth cent. Octavo.
- 26,624—26,630. INDIAN drawings of plants and fruits by native artists. Seven volumes. Paper; xviii cent. Large Folio.
- 26,631. MEMORANDA and pencil sketches by George Buist, LL.D., F.R.S., etc., 1837—1845. Paper. Octavo.
- 26,632. DRAFTS of letters from George Buist to various officials of the Bombay Presidency, partly relating to an experiment on the cultivation of the flats near Love Grove, Bombay; 1850, 1851. Paper. Folio.
- The following Nos., 26,633—26,651, belonged to Oliver St. John, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and his family.*
- 26,633. EXCERPTS from Chancery Rolls and Parliamentary Records, from Edward I. to James I.; with an alphabetical index of subjects. *English, French, and Latin.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 26,634. 1. MISCELLANEOUS Parliamentary notes, f. 1.
2. Collections from the Journals of the Lords, from 1 Hen. VIII. to 43 Eliz., f. 9.
3. Collections from the Journals of the House of Commons, from 19 Feb. to 4 Apr. 1593, f. 39.
4. "An answer to certaine arguments," etc., on the enactment of ecclesiastical laws; by Sir Robert Cotton, f. 45.
5. Grievances presented to the King at the Parliaments held 3 Jas. [I.], [1605] and 1610, f. 49.
6. Parliamentary proceedings, from 20 Jan. to 10 Mar. 1623, f. 53.
Paper, xviii cent. Folio.
- 26,635. EXTRACTS relating to the proceedings of the Commissioners for the Union of England and Scotland; 20 Oct.—6 Dec. 1604. Paper; in vellum cover; xviii cent. Folio.
- 26,636. "THE Copies of such Recordes as upon search made by order in Parliament Anno 7^o Jacobi Reg. [1609] were brought into the Parliament and there perused for the decidinge of the right of Impositions;" with marginal notes. Paper; temp. Jas. I. Folio.

26,637. PROCEEDINGS in the House of Commons, Jan.—Nov. 1621, with notes. Paper; early xviii cent. Folio.

26,638. COPY of the preceding. Paper; early xviii cent. Folio.

26,639. PROCEEDINGS of the House of Commons, Apr. 1624—Aug. 1625. *Imperfect.* Paper; early xviii cent. Folio.

26,640. REPORT of various speeches and of proceedings in Parliament in the year 1640. *Imperfect.* At f. 94 is the speech of Pym before the House of Lords, impeaching the Earl of Strafford, on which he was committed into custody; 11 Nov. 1640. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

- 26,641.** 1. OFFICIAL copies of papers that passed between the English and Scotch Commissioners in 1645, f. 1.
2. Official copies of negotiations between Charles II. and the Parliament of Scotland, *etc.*; June and July, 1650, f. 8.
Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

26,642. "Modus tenendi Parliamentum apud Anglos," in two books, by H[enry] E[lsynge], Clerk of the Parliament: Book I. with its index, and table of contents of Book II.; 6 May, 1625. Paper. Folio.

26,643. "Expedicio Billarum antiquitus," being the fifth chapter of Book II. of the preceding; 24 Apr. 1632. Paper. Folio.

26,644. "THE course of Passinge of Bills in Parliamente," [by Henry Elsynge]. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

26,645. "THE moderne forme of the Parliaments of England," [by Henry Elsynge]; with index. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

26,646. "ENGLAND'S Epinomis," by John Selden; with index, and with a "Chronologia brevis huic nostræ inserviens Epinomidi," at f. 100. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

- 26,647.** 1. HISTORY of the Star Chamber, in three parts, [by William Hudson, of Gray's Inn], f. 1.
2. "An exact compendium of the whole course of proceeding in the Court of Starr-Chamber. . . . by Isaack Cotton, late the Register of that Court," f. 151.
3. "A discourse concerning the Antiquity of the Star-Chamber, occasioned by certaine articles made by the Attornyes against the Court and Clerke of the same;" 1590, f. 204.
4. "Orders for Reformation of dilatory proceedings in causes preferred

and presented by her Majesties most ho^{ble} Court of Star Chamber," *etc.*; 22 Dec. 40 Eliz. [1597]. *Imperfect. Copy.* f. 216.
Paper; xvth and xvith centt. Folio.

26,648. "THE Parsons Lawe" [or, A View of Advowsons, by William Hughes]. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

26,649. "The Tryall of The Supremacy of The Bishop of Rome; with a true tho' short Account of the Sentence given against him, by that famous Bishop and Martyr, St. Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage in Africa;" 1738. Paper. Small Quarto.

26,650. PART of a treatise on the errors of Popery, beginning, "Some certain prepossessions we must absolutely quit in order to find out the Truth of Popery;" followed by a paper on transubstantiation, and quotations from Chillingworth. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

26,651. MISCELLANEOUS legal and ecclesiastical tracts:—

1. Extracts of law cases, f. 1.
2. "The certificat of Attorneys of the Court of Common pleas, presented the xvth of February 1627 vnto his Majesties Commissioners for inquirie after new exacted fees, according to an oath to them administred," f. 7.
3. "Consideracions humbly offered for Regulatinge the Exchequer in the Answeringe of the Kinges Revenewes," *etc.*; by Christopher Vernon. Printed in 1642. f. 11.
4. "The Resolucion of all the Judges of England vpon severall questions against Popishe Recusants in Kinge Charles his tyme," f. 21.
5. "An Appeale vnto the Ho^{ble} Oliver St. John lord cheefe Justice of the Courte of Lower bench, or Comon pleas. and his Reverend associates, the Judges of the same Courte, on the behalf of the Lawe of the Land, the Covenant of State, Regall oath, Rights and Liberties of the freemen of the Land," *etc.*; being a remonstrance of John Jones, Gent., prisoner in the Fleet [1648-1660], f. 31 b.
6. "Discorso intorno all' Origine della potenza secolare della Chiesa, e suo gouerno Politico, il qual manca nel quarto libro dell' historie di M. Francesco Guicciardini Gentilhuomo Fiorentino stampate, auanti ch' egli entri nel discorso dello Stato di Romagna." [Printed in the Paris edition, 1832, vol. ii. p. 103.] f. 44.
7. "Discorso, nel quale si parla di Papa Alessandro Sesto, Borgia Spagnuolo, e suoi figliuoli; che manca, nel terzo libro dell' historie d' Italia di M. Francesco Guicciardini." [Printed as above, vol. i. p. 467.] f. 50.
8. Translation of the memorial of Francois de Vargas to Cardinal Granvelle, concerning the Council of Trent, with two letters, 13 and 20 Jan. 1552, f. 51.
Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

26,652. AN historical and critical essay on John Gutenberg, the in-

ventor of printing, by the Reverend Charles Winaricky, Dean of Moldauthein, in Bohemia, translated from the German manuscript by the Chevalier John de Carro, M.D., physician at Carlsbad, *etc.*; Sept. 1851. Paper. Folio. *Presented by George Vere Irving, Esq.*

26,653. ACCOUNT of a tour to the sources of the Ganges, by Major H. G. Hearsay, addressed to Major James Rennell; Cawnpore, 13 Dec. 1808: accompanied by a letter to the same from R. W. Cox, *n.d.*, f. 1; a letter of W—— A——, of the East India House, to the same, 27 June, 1810, f. 12; and a letter of Major Rennell to the last writer, stating that Major Hearsay is not the true author of the map of the sources of the Ganges, for which he petitioned for remuneration; 25 June, 1810, f. 14. Paper. Folio.

26,654. A. MAP of the stations of the Barramah, Salem district, in the Presidency of Madras; with the signature "A. Allan;" "scale $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to a British mile." 4 ft. \times 3 ft. 2 in.

B. "Plan of Prince of Wales Island [Penang] and the Territories on the opposite Shore ceded thereto, as surveyed and drawn under the directions and orders of The Hon^{ble} William Edward Phillips, Gov^r *etc.* in 1820, on a scale of 4000 feet to one Inch." 3 ft. 3 in. \times 2 ft. 5 in.

Paper rolls; xixth cent.

26,655. LATIN Missal, with musical notation, and with calendar prefixed. Probably of the use of Evreux, as entries in the calendar of the 17th century connect it with the church of Vernon, in that diocese. Vellum; early xivth cent. Full-page miniatures are inserted at the canon of the Mass, ff. 99 b, 100. Quarto.

26,656. THE Grand Coutumier of Normandy, in three divisions. *Fr.* See "Nouveau Coutumier Général," par Bourdot de Richembourg, vol. iv. part i. It is preceded by a calendar of saints, and followed at f. 198 by the "Charte aux Normans," from Louis X.; dat. 19 Mar. 1314. Vellum; xvth cent. Small Quarto.

26,657. DEPOSITION of Margaret Dawson, lady in waiting to Mary of Modena, wife of James II. of England, respecting the legitimacy of James Edward, Prince of Wales; preceded by notes of births, *etc.*, in the Royal Family. *Autograph.* Attested by George Hickes, D.D. [Dean of Worcester, 1683–9], Thomas Smith, D.D. [afterwards Bishop of Carlisle], and Thomas Boteler, A.M.; 13 Feb. 1704. Paper. Duodecimo.

26,658. THE four Gospels, divided into lessons, with tables of chapters, and preceded by a table of lessons. *Flemish.* Vellum; xvth cent. At f. 9 and at the end is a note stating that the MS. belonged to the monastery "van den roeden cloestere in Zonien [Bois de Soigne] bi Brucelle." Small Quarto.

26,659. A SIMILAR copy of the four Gospels in *Flemish.* Vellum; xvth

cent. At the end is the following note, "Dit boec hoert toe den susteren van sinte Marien onuent in sinte ians straet binnen Haerlem. Ende heeft becochticht Reymenich Claes dochter Kathrijn Claes dochters onser professider susters moeder." Small Quarto.

For descriptions of Nos. 26,660, 26,661, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

26,662. "LEGES et Constitutiones Curiae Bachalmotegottingeld stabilitas temporibus praeteritis." Rules, names of members, *etc.*, of a club, meeting at various taverns in the neighbourhood of Holborn, in London; 1683-1762. Vellum. Quarto.

26,663. 1. EPISTLES and Gospels for Sundays and festivals, preceded by a calendar with a table of Sunday letters, *etc.*, bearing the date 1488. *Flemish.* f. 1 b.

2. Harmony of the Gospels, with glosses, partly from the *Historia Scholastica.* *Flemish.* f. 117.

3. The Acts of the Apostles, with gloss. *Flemish.* f. 187.

Vellum; A.D. 1488. At the end of the volume is an obituary list of the sisters of the Convent of Wiert, in the diocese of Boermond, entered from time to time, from 1617 to 1813. It has recently belonged to the "Bibliotheca SS. Redemptoris," at Trond. Old binding of stamped leather, with remains of bosses and clasps. Folio.

26,664. LETTERS to Mr. Hoper, from the following:—

1. Caroline, Princess of Wales; on board "The Jason," Naples, Geneva, Venice, 13 Aug. [1814]—28 Sept. [1815], f. 1.

2. [Robert-Bankes Jenkinson, Earl of] Liverpool [Prime Minister]; Walmer Castle, 18 Sept. 1814, f. 19.

3. [Right Hon.] Geo[rge] Canning [President of the India Board]; Gloucester Lodge, 9 Dec. 1816, 10 Apr. 1817, ff. 21, 23.

Paper. Quarto.

26,665. MAP of the Mediterranean Sea, with its coasts, islands, and ports, "made by Nicholas Comberford, dwelling at the signe of the Platt neare the West End of the Schoole House in Ratcliffe, Anno 1663." Size, 3 ft. 9 in. × 2 ft. Scale, 45 miles to 1 inch. Vellum.

26,666. A, B. TRANSCRIPT of the authorised version of the Old and New Testaments in minute writing; with maps and illustrations in imitation of engravings from various artists; by C. G. Nicholls, of New Hampton, Middlesex; 1826-1835. Paper. Two volumes, bound in velvet and enclosed in an ornamental silver-gilt box. Duodecimo. *Bequeathed by C. G. Nicholls, Esq.*

26,667. A COMPENDIUM of universal history, from the Creation to A.D. 1840, divided into six ages. The sixth age commences with the death of Christ, and contains the history of the Latin and Greek emperors, and kings of France, to Philip V., a leaf being wanting for the remainder of French history after f. 89; followed

by a history of England to the battle of Sluys, 1340. *Fr.* Beginning: "Dieu fist le monde tout ensamble." End: "e luy a tolut son nauire a lescluse en flandres, lan de grace mil iij c. et quarante. Qui est lan qui court pour le present que ce liure fut compose et fait." Vellum; written and illuminated in France in the xvth cent.; with seven miniatures. Octavo.

26,668. "LES croniques ou gestes aduenues ou Royaume de France du temps de feu bonne memoire Charles Roy de France cinq^{me}" [altered by a later hand to "six^{me}"] "de ce nom;" history of the reign of Charles VI., from 1380 to 1422; by Jean Jouvenal des Ursins. Paper; beginning of the xvth cent. Belonged successively to [Claude] "Fauchet, President en la Cour des Monnoyes" [historiographer of France, ob. 1601], "Estienne Pasquier, seigneur de Mainxe" [ob. 1629], and — "Marescot, maistre des requestes de l'hostel du Roy;" by whom it was given in 1622 to "François des Ursins, Marquis de Treuel." At the end is a note of a copy of the book having been made by "Pierre Carre, clerc demeurant a Paris, natif de Desise sur Loyre l'an 1565." Folio.

26,669. LETTERS and papers relating to the restoration of Louis XVIII.; 1813–1815. *Fr.* The writers are—

1. [Pierre Louis Jean Casimir, Duc de] Blacas d'Autps; Hartwell, London, 7 Apr. 1813–31 Mar. 1814, ff. 2–9, 15, 21, 27.
2. Louis XVIII.; Hartwell, 20 Sept. 1813, ff. 10, 12 (*copy*), 14.
3. Lieutenant-General Sir Charles Stewart, [afterwards 3rd Marquis of Londonderry;] Basle, 20 Jan. 1814, f. 23.
4. M[arqu]is? de Beauvais; Vienna, 30 Mar. 1814, f. 25.

Included also are—Secret instructions to the Vicomte de Bruges for negotiating with the Emperor of Russia and the King of Prussia, f. 17;—"Projet de Proclamation," Mar. 1814, f. 29;—"Proposition du Gouvernement Provisoire," Apr. 1814, f. 33;—"Account by M. de Vitrolles of his negociations at Châtillon and elsewhere, 1814, f. 35;—"Note à partir des approches du 20 Mar. [1815]," by [Gilbert Joseph Gaspard] Comte de Chabrol [de Volvic], Préfet de la Seine, f. 39.

Paper. Folio.

26,670–26,672. COLLECTIONS for a history of the English Bible; comprising woodcuts, facsimiles of title-pages, prefaces and parts of texts, collations, *etc.*, of various editions of the English Bible from 1525 to 1679; by George Offor. Three volumes. Paper. Folio.

26,670. VOL. I:—

1. Copies of letters and other documents relating to William Tyndale and Miles Coverdale, with a pedigree of Tyndale; including also "The Troubles of Alderman Monmouth," f. 1.
2. Facsimiles, collations, *etc.*, of—
 - a. The first edition of Tyndale's New Testament; 1526, f. 55.

- b. Tyndale's Pentateuch; 1530, f. 101.
- c. Subsequent editions of Tyndale's New Testament; 1534, 1536, 1538, ff. 114, 130, 144.
- d. Editions of Coverdale's New Testament; 1538, f. 149.
- e. Cranmer's or the Great Bible; 1539, f. 176.
- f. Richard Taverner's New Testament; 1539, with a pedigree of Taverner, f. 255.

26,671. VOL. II. Facsimiles, collations, etc., of—

- a. Cranmer's or the Great Bible; 1541, 1549, 1553, ff. 1, 46, 200.
- b. The Epistles and the Gospels from the Primer; 1545, f. 11.
- c. Tyndale's corrected edition of the New Testament; Jugge's edition of Tyndale, 1548; and those of 1549, 1550, ff. 15, 20, 74, 108, 190.
- d. Coverdale's New Testament "conferred with Tyndale;" 1549, 1550, ff. 84, 133.
- e. Mychell's Psalter; 1550, f. 149.
- f. Taverner's Old Testament; 1551, f. 152.
- g. Jugge's New Testament; 1552, f. 180.

26,672. VOL. III. :—

- 1. Facsimiles, collations, etc., of—
 - a. The Geneva or Puritan Bible; various editions, ff. 1, 108, 179, 218.
 - b. Cheke's or the "most vendible" New Testament; 1561, f. 52.
 - c. Cranmer's or the Great Bible, small quarto; 1569, ff. 64, 69.
 - d. Parker's or the Bishops' Bible; 1568, 1572–1577, 1606, 1613, 1617, ff. 67, 88, 176, 205.
- 2. Tabular view of the English translations of the New Testament, from that of William Tyndale to the authorised version; 1526–1611; f. 184.
- 3. "The Early Editions of King James' Bible in folio." *Printed.* f. 211.

26,673. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL account of Cranmer's or the Great Bible, editions 1539, 1541; by George Offor, 1841. Paper. Octavo.

26,674. NOTES of editions of the English Bible, collations, etc.; including lists of those in the libraries of J. Thoresby and of Cambridge University; by George Offor. The following original letters occur:—J. H. Montague Luxmoore; London, 26 June, *s.a.* and *s.d.*, ff. 46, 47, 48;—George E. Roberts; Kidderminster, 20, 26 July, 1854, ff. 50, 52. Paper. Quarto.

26,675. EXTRACTS and facsimiles of various printed religious treatises collected by George Offor; 1506–1578. The most important are—

- 1. "The Ordynary of Crysten Men;" written in 1467, and published in 1502 and 1506 by Wynkyn de Worde, f. 1.
- 2. "The History of Grand Amoure and Le Belle Pucel . . . Invented by Stephen Hawes, groom of King Henry VII. . . . Imprynted by John Wayland," f. 21.

3. "The Pylgrimage of Perfection;" printed by Richard Pynson, 1526, ff. 27-42, 47-51.
4. "The pype! or Tonne! of the Lyfe of Perfection by . . . Richarde Whytforde;" printed by Robert Redman, 1532, ff. 43-46, 52-59.
5. "The concordance of the new Testament . . . 1535," f. 60.
6. "Bible Histories, each with a suitable prayer, [MD]xxxvi," f. 64.
7. Erasmus's common-places of Scripture, translated by Richard Taverner, 1538, f. 68.
8. "Homilies to be read in Churches in the reign of Mary I^a," f. 99.
9. "Injunctions for the Reformation of the Church, the distribution of the Bible, etc., issued the first year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth," f. 106.

Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

- 26,676.** 1. ARMS of the nobility of England, f. 4; of Scotland, with notices of families, f. 15; of Ireland, ff. 44, 72; of Italy, f. 47, and of the Low Countries, f. 49 b.
2. List of knights of the Garter, to the reign of Elizabeth, f. 52.
 3. "Order of placing" great officers; knights of the Privy Council "as they satte, 1585;" lords and ladies, etc., ff. 56 b, 59.
 4. "The definition of an Esquier," f. 58.
 5. Order of procession of Queen Elizabeth to St. Paul's Church, 24 Nov. A.B. XXXI. [1588], f. 60.
 6. "What officers greate estates may haue;" services at coronations, etc., f. 62.
 7. "The Titles of the sonnes and heyres apparant" of the English nobility, f. 64 b.
 8. "A Copie of a Patent of Augmentation of the Armes and Creaste of Sir Thomas Venables, knight, Baron of Kindreton;" 30 Oct. 1560, f. 67.
 9. Pedigrees to illustrate the genealogy of the royal houses of England and Scotland, f. 68 b.
 10. Copy of patent of augmentation of arms of Sir Thomas Grantham; 27 July, 10 Anne [1711], f. 74.
 11. Note of the death and burial of Sir William Sydney, 7 Edw. VI., and pedigree of his descendants, f. 89.
 12. Pedigrees of foreign sovereigns and of English families, f. 89 b.
 13. Indexes to the arms and pedigrees, f. 130.

Paper; chiefly end of the xvith and beginning of the xviiith centt. Belonged successively to John Cafford, f. 72; William Moss; Thomas Penson, Armes Painter; and Samuel Pegge, Rector of Whittington, co. Derby. Folio.

- 26,677.** COPY of a roll of arms, in colours, of English families of the xivth cent. [1345-1351?], in the Ashmolean Library, Oxford; by D[avid] T[homas] Powell, LL.B. of Magdalen Hall, Oxford; 1812. Vellum. Folio.

- 26,678.** "CARTA executoria a pedimiento de Pero Perez de la villa de la Parr[illa]," of proof of nobility, 18 July, 1542. Followed by a certificate of nobility to Gabriel Perez; Cuença, 6 May, 1573. *Span.* Vellum; with coloured arms and illuminated border at the beginning; in the original binding of tooled leather, richly gilt. Folio.
- 26,679.** MISCELLANEOUS collection of arms in trick, with an index at ff. 13, 14 b, and 100. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 26,680.** "ELEMENTARYE Rudimentes of the Arte of Armorye," by John Gwillim, Pursuivant at Arms; stated in the title to have been commenced by him in his 44th year, A.D. 1595. With letter of dedication to James I., *signed*; and with verses in praise of the work, in *English* and *Latin*, by Anthony Gybson, Thomas Gwillim, William Segar, Garter, William Loe, and William Belcher, as in the first printed edition, 1610, f. 6. The *autograph* of the author, with numerous corrections; containing matter not in the printed work. Paper; xviii cent. The signature of John [Whitgift], Archbishop of Canterbury, occurs at the top of f. 9. Folio.
- 26,681.** "THE Armes taken out of the originall Manuscript of Mr. John Guillim, Pursuivant of Armes, out of which he formed the booke he Printed, Intituled, The Display of Heraldry;" described in the order in which they appear in the book, with an index at the end. Paper; early xviii cent. Folio.
- 26,682.** ARMS in trick, and some in colours, of English families; many of them of London, and, at the beginning, of some of the bishops. At f. 66 are inserted engraved arms of the City companies of London, and at f. 71 of English families. At f. 63 is an entry which may be misread as being by Sir William Dugdale, in 1664; but it is not in his handwriting. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 26,683.** HERALD-PAINTER's book of English arms, in trick; by the same hand as the preceding MS.; containing, among others, arms of William Penn, f. 51 b, and Eleanor Gwynne, f. 59 b; with notes relating to hatchments, funeral charges, *etc.* At f. 53 is an account of work done for the reception of the king at Guildhall, 30 Oct. 1671. An index is added at the end. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 26,684.** ARMS of Yorkshire families, by Christopher Hildiard, 1652, in two series; in the first of which the arms are described in alphabetical order of names of families, and in the second, p. 66, the arms are partly in colours and partly in trick. At ff. 54-65 are copies of charters and other documents relating to the family of Hildyard, from 1276 to 1504. Paper; xviii cent. It has the book-

plate of "Thomas Beckwith, of York, Painter and F.A.S." Small Quarto.

26,685. ARMS of Irish families, in alphabetical order; originally drawn in pencil, and afterwards in ink, and partly coloured. Paper; xvith cent. Belonged to Sir George Nayler, Garter. Folio.

26,686. 1. ARMS of Italian families, coloured, in alphabetical order, by an Italian hand, f. 1.

2. A second collection, not in alphabetical order, f. 115.
Paper; xvith cent. Large Folio.

26,687. 1. ARMS of Italian families, coloured, in alphabetical order; by the same hand as the preceding volume, f. 1.

2. A second series, not in order; by the same, f. 137 b.

3. Portion of another series, in alphabetical order for letters C-F, by another hand, f. 150.

Paper; xvith cent. The name Paolo Pagani is written on the fly-leaf. Large Folio.

26,688. ENTRY-BOOK of patents of nobility granted by Maria Theresa, Queen of Hungary and Bohemia and Empress, to families of the Low Countries, and drawings of the arms; 1741-1756. With notes of registration by the Chevalier A[ndré] F[rançois] Jaerens, Toison d'Or King at Arms, to the end of the year 1749, and subsequently by A. F. J. Jaerens. An index is added. Paper; Quarto.

26,689. "ARMORIAEL Generael des toutes les familles des Pays bas autrichien avec la plus grande Exactitude rassemblé sur toutes les pièces digne de foy et autentique. Par J. F. J[ae]rens] M. à Bruxelles, 1777." Principally coloured, and in alphabetical order. Paper; Quarto.

26,690. 1. INDEX to Robert Glover's "Ordinary of English Arms," 1719, f. 1 b.

2. Copy of "A Role of [English] Armes wrought on vellum in collers, being sometime in the hands of Clarenceulx [Richard] Lea, and lately in my owne custody;" in an earlier hand than the rest of the MS. Lea, or Lee, was Clarenceux in 1594, and died in 1597. f. 15.

3. Arms of families of the name of Russell, *etc.*, in the handwriting of Gregory King, f. 28.

4. An ordinary of English arms, in trick, enlarged from Glover's work, f. 32.

Paper; xvith and xviii centt. The inscription, "Gregory King Rougedragon, 1685," occurs on the fly-leaf. Folio.

26,691. HERALDIC work-book of John Mason; consisting of drawings of arms for hatchments, and accounts of funeral expenses; 13 Jan.

1724—20 Mar. 1744. Paper. Belonged to Sir George Nayler, Garter. Folio.

26,692, 26,693. ARMS of the French nobility, in colours, and described by Nicolas Quesnel, painter, of Paris; with indexes; 1630. In French. Paper. Two volumes. Small Quarto.

26,694. PORTRAITS and arms of Robert I., David II., and Robert II., of Scotland, and of their wives; arms of the Hamiltons with their wives; and arms of other noblemen of Scotland, in the time of Queen Mary, with crests and mottoes; in colours. Paper; xvth cent. Belonged to George Chalmers, F.R.S., S.A. Quarto.

26,695. 1. "THE Armes of the Crowne of Scotland and the Nobilitie of the same; with their Crestes, supporters and Mottoes;" in colours; with index at the beginning, f. 2.

2. "The Quartered Coates of Scotland," in colours, f. 68.

3. "The single Coates of the Gentlemen of Scotland," f. 74.

Paper; xvth cent. Belonged to George Chalmers, F.R.S., S.A. Folio.

26,696. ARMS of Scotch peers, with supporters, crests, and mottoes, in gold, silver, and colours, on engraved outline shields; with index. Paper; in a Scotch hand of the xvth cent. In binding of coloured leather, inlaid, on morocco, with delicate gold tooling. Folio.

26,697. ARMS in trick of Scottish families, in order of alphabet. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

26,698. "WAHRHAFT E Abbildungen von den Wappenschilden der Adelichen und Rittern, welche im Jahre 1386, den 9^{ten} Heumonat, mit dem Erzherzog von Österreich Leopolden in der Schlacht bey dem Städtlein zu Sempach von den Schweizern sind getödtet worden." . . . "Von P. Tobia Waldemannsfatter, ordinis Minorum S. P. Francisci Conventualium de Ratisbona, Notario Apostolico Publico . . . A.D. 1782;" followed by drawings of the standards taken by the Swiss in this and other battles, and preceded by views of the battle of Sempach and the church, in colours. Paper; A.D. 1782. Small Quarto.

26,699. MISCELLANEOUS arms of Englishmen, in trick, and a few coloured; with notes in some instances of their being granted by Edward Byshe, Garter, and registered by John W [ithie], who probably made the collection in the middle of the xvth century. A few pedigrees are added at the end; and drafts of petitions of different persons to Parliament and to the City of London occur at the beginning and end of the volume. An index of names is given at f. 13. Paper; xvth cent. The original lettering of the volume was, "A collection of Armes, C. C." [C. Cantilupe?]. Small Quarto.

26,700. ARMS, in blazon and colours, of princes and "seigneurs à banieres," of France, England, Burgundy, and the Netherlands, and, towards the end of the volume, with less fulness, of Germany, Spain, and Portugal; with a short introductory treatise on heraldry, in which the work of "maistre Eraert" [Jan Errart] is quoted, f. 7. At the end, f. 130, are the names of towns and arms of provinces which belonged to "Charles de Valloix" [Charles the Bold], Duke of Burgundy. *Fr.* Compiled apparently by a herald in the service of Philip, Archduke of Austria, Regent of the Low Countries, 1482–1504, and subsequently King of Spain. See f. 128 b. Paper; beginning of the xvth cent. The following inscriptions of owners occur on the first fly-leaf, "Joosse (?) Sr. de Pamele je appertyent," "van der Behe, 1557;" "Wacht wan den Brande, Anno 1592." Folio.

26,701. "THE Armes [and crests] of the Members of the House of Commons, 1688. Henry Powle Esq. Speaker." An index of names is added by a later hand. Paper; end of xvith cent. On the fly-leaf occurs the name of "Wm Moss." Quarto.

26,702. ARMS and crests in trick, partly coloured, as granted to English gentlemen by various heralds, from the time of Henry V. to the middle of the xvith century; with index of names at the beginning. It would appear from a title on f. 1 b that the original intention was to enter only arms granted by Sir Christopher Barker, Garter, in the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI. From f. 28 to f. 77, the arms given *temp.* Henry V. to Henry VIII. are stated to have been "taken out of an old Booke late belonging to Ralph Brooke, Yorke Harrauld, and now in ye custody of S^r Edward Deereing of Kent." Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

26,703. ALPHABET of arms of English families, described in blazon. Paper; late xvith cent. On the fly-leaves are the names, "Fraunces Shepard," "Edmond Whight," "Richard Watts," and, later, "Rich^d Chandles, 1725." The original lettering had the initials "C. C.," and the arms of Cantilupe are on the covers. Quarto.

26,704. "THE Armes, Creasts, Supporters, Quarterings, and Mottos, with the Titles of the Nobilitie of the Kingdome of Ireland, anno 1634." "Done by Jacob Chaloner." The arms are in trick, and are followed by descriptions of arms from Keating's "History of Ireland," in a later hand, at f. 126. Paper. On the fly-leaves are the names of "B. Longmate, Engraver, 1774," and "W. Graham." Quarto.

26,705. ALPHABET of English arms, in blazon, by Thomas Dutton, 1603; followed by "Le Blazon des Armoires des Nobles et Gentleshomes del Countie de Stafford," f. 131, and an extract from the 4th book of Bishop Hall's "Virgidemise," and epigrams. At

f. 133 b is an account of the funeral expenses of Sir James Deane, Knt., 1608. Paper. The volume belonged to Robert Wever in 1658, and to Joseph Edmondson, in 1759. Large folio.

26,706. A FULL collection of arms, in trick, of English families, arranged alphabetically. Paper; late xviiith cent. Folio.

26,707. 1. ARMS, in colours, of Flemish nobles, of 1549, of Flemish towns, and of Counts of Flanders and their wives; with descriptions in *Flemish* and *French*, f. 1.

2. Genealogical tables, tracing the quarterings of sovereign princes of Flanders, of the houses of Valois, of Austria, Spain and Portugal, and of their wives; with arms in colours. *Fr.* f. 7.

3. Arms, in colours, of kingdoms held by Philip II. of Spain, f. 18.

4. Arms, in colours, of kingdoms of Europe and Asia, f. 18 b.

5. Genealogy of Philip II. of Spain, with arms in colours, f. 21.

6. Arms, in colours, of Counts of Flanders, f. 23.

7. Genealogical tables of the quarterings of the Emperors Maximilian, Ferdinand, and Charles V., and their wives; with arms. *Fr.* f. 24 b.

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

26,708. TREATISE on the blazonry of arms, in twelve chapters, in *French*; with arms in gold and silver, and in colours. Beginning, "Pource que a toutes maniers de gens nobles." Between the 5th and 6th chapters, f. 9, is a tract in *French*, describing the arms of the "vergier de France," of various duchies and earldoms, and of eighteen Christian kings, and setting forth the primary rules of blazonry; with the colophon, "Explicit. Frere iehan Pierre. 1489." And after the 11th chapter, f. 25, is inserted a similar tract, consisting of a collection of the arms, in gold and silver and colours, of the twelve peers of France; of dukes and counts, of kings, and of the Muses, followed by the same rules of blazonry as in the preceding; in *French*. Vellum; xvth cent. Belonged to [Sir Henry?] St. George, the elder. Duodecimo.

26,709. "COLLECTIONES varie Collecte ex multis Autoribus. Sumpte per me Vincent Freeman;" viz. :—

1. *Loiola*, a *Latin* play [by John Hacket, Bishop of Lichfield], performed before James I. in 1622, f. 1.

2. A tract on "the vicissitude of ye 4 Elements," f. 13.

3. "A Full Confutation of ye Couenaunt lately sworne and subscribed by many in Scotlande, deliuered in a speech at the visitation of Downe and Conner, held in Lisnegaray ye 26th of Sept. 1638," f. 15.

4. Chronological notes of heretics, early Christianity, etc., and of Popes of Rome from A.D. 102 to 1639, by Henry Isaacson, f. 20 b.

5. Scottish chronology to the year 1604, f. 26 b.

MSS.—1865.

T

6. The elements of heraldry, ff. 30 b–32, 130 b, 131.

7. Alphabet of English arms, ff. 33–129.

Paper; xviiith cent. The name Thomas Starling is inscribed on f. 1. Folio.

26,710. HERALDIC collections relating chiefly to the counties of Leicester and Chester, with table of contents prefixed. The principal of these are—

1. The names and arms of Leicestershire families, and notes and anecdotes relating to many of them; with other matter, extracted from Burton's "Leicestershire," f. 2.

2. Pedigrees and arms, in trick, of Leicestershire families; in another hand, f. 50.

3. Extracts from Daniel King's, "The Vale Royall of England, or The County Palatine of Chester, Illustrated," 1656, f. 74.

4. "The Armes of all the Lawyers," in Dugdale's "Historical Memorials," 1671, f. 104.

5. A catalogue of all the English nobility "now living, 1663," f. 112.

6. "Patents of Armes granted by William Camden, Clarenceaux," f. 125; with index at f. 121.

7. "A Catalogue of all the Peeres of England living, anno 1675;" with other similar lists, to the year 1689, ff. 136–152.

8. Alphabet of arms of English families, to the letter Q; in the hand of art. 3, f. 153.

Paper; late xviiith cent. Folio.

26,711. "ARMOIRIES Blasonnées des principales et Illustres Maisons d'Italie," in colours; in alphabetical order of families; with additional arms of Spanish and Italian families, in trick, f. 80, and a few engraved, ff. 2, 29, 63, 76 b, 105, 106. Paper; xviiith cent. On f. 1 are the engraved arms of André François Jaerens, Toison d'or, King at Arms, to whom the book probably belonged. Folio.

26,712. ARMS and hatchments, coloured and plain, from various churches in the Netherlands, with notes in *Flemish*, and with index. Paper; end of the xviiith cent.; with book-plate of André François Jaerens, King at Arms. Folio.

26,713. "LIURE de Lordre du Thoisson dor," containing the arms of all the knights of the order to the year 1559, in colours; the names in *French*. Paper; xviith cent. Folio.

26,714. BEDE expositio in libros Samuelis. At f. 122 follow continuously descriptions of scriptural places, extracted from Jerome "de situ et nominibus locorum Hebraicorum," but written as part of the Exposition. Vellum; xiiith cent. With illuminated initials. Folio.

26,715. *BEDÆ* expositio in Lucam; in four books, preceded by the letter of Acca, Bishop of Hexham, to Beda, and Beda's answer. Colophon, "Explicit explanatio in euangelio secundum Lucam a Beda presbitero ex libris precedentium patrum, id est Ambrosii, Jeronimi, Augustini, Gregorii, Rufini, in unum collecta, in qua et ipse ex sensu proprio permiscuit plurima." Vellum; xiiith cent. Folio.

26,716. "ETABLISSEMENT d'un Corps de Chanoinesses en France," a project for establishing chapters of canonesses in France; with a map of France, showing the proposed districts of the "Corps de Chanoinesses;" 1786. Paper. Quarto.

The following Nos., 26,717—26,749, were formerly in the library of John Smyth, of Heath House, near Wakefield.

26,717. 1. *EXTRACTS* from escheat rolls, relating to Yorkshire families; Eliz.—Charles I.; with index at the end. *Lat.* f. 3.

2. *Abstracts* of inquisitions post mortem, relating to Yorkshire families; 34 Hen. VIII.—4 Charles I.; with index. *Lat.* f. 83.

A note at the beginning of the volume states that this MS., and some of those following, were principally copied from the collections formed by [Thomas] Talbot, Keeper of the Records in the Tower, in the reign of Elizabeth, which at his death came into the possession of Sir William Slingsby of Kippax, Knt., and subsequently were acquired by the College of Arms. Paper; xviiiith cent. Marked "A." Folio.

26,718. 1. *NAMES* of towns and holders of fees in the East Riding of Yorkshire; 9 Edw. II., ff. 3, 4, 41 b, 59 b, 104 b.

2. "*Feoda Militum que tenentur de Regina [Elizabetha]*" in the East Riding, ff. 5—70, 80—125.

3. *Indexes* to the preceding collections, ff. 70 b—79, 127—136.

4. "*An 'Answers to the cheife Prooves selected touchinge Modus Decimandi,*" f. 137.

5. *Extracts* from Domesday Book, and other records, relating to Richmondshire, f. 146.

6. *Extracts* from the account of the aid granted on occasion of knighting the King's son; 20 Edw. III., f. 192.

7. *Extracts* from scutage accounts, for Yorkshire; Edw. I.—Edw. IV., f. 199 b.

8. *Abstracts* of escheats; Edw. I.—Richd. II., f. 209.

9. *Extracts* from Domesday Book, f. 226.

10. "*Extenta de Holderness,*" 15 Edw. I., f. 230.

11. *Extracts* of knights' fees; Edw. III.—Eliz., f. 234.

12. *Index* to the preceding collections from f. 146, f. 261.

Paper; xviiiith cent. Marked "H." Folio.

26,719. *Abstracts* of inquisitions post mortem and escheat accounts

for Yorkshire, from 28 Hen. III. to Richd. III. [1243-1485]; with indexes at ff. 103-118, 169-*ult.* *Lat.* Paper; xviiith cent. Marked "B." Folio.

26,720. COPIES and abstracts of escheators' inquisitions and extents of lands in Yorkshire; 28 Hen. III.-6 Ric. II.; with indexes at ff. 168 b-170, 187, 188. *Lat.* Paper; xviiith cent. Marked "C." Folio.

26,721. COPIES of escheators' inquisitions for Yorkshire, 1 Rich. II.-13 Hen. IV.; with index. *Lat.* Paper; xviiith cent. Marked "E." Folio.

26,722. ABSTRACTS of inquisitions post mortem, for Yorkshire; 1 Hen. VII.-27 Hen. VIII.; with index. At f. 92 b is inserted the extent of Holderness, 15 Edw. I. *Lat.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

26,723-26,726. ABSTRACTS of inquisitions post mortem, for Yorkshire. *Lat.* Four volumes; each with index.

Vol. i. 27-33 Hen. VIII.

" ii. 35 Hen. VIII.-2 Edw. VI.

Vol. iii. 2 Edw. VI.-1 and 2 Ph. & Mary.

" iv. 1-5 Eliz.

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

26,727. ABSTRACTS of inquisitions and escheats of the county of York, from 28 Hen. III. to 2 Rich. III.; with index. *Lat.* Paper; xviiith cent. The name John Smales is inscribed on f. 75 b. Folio.

26,728. ABSTRACTS of inquisitions and escheats for the county of York, from Hen. VIII. to Charles I., in alphabetical order of names of persons; in the same handwriting as the preceding. *Lat.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

26,729. 1. EXTRACTS relating to knights' fees in the honor of Richmond, and elsewhere, co. York; with index, f. 2.

2. Extracts from inquisitions, licences of alienation, *etc.*; Hen. III.-Eliz.; with indexes, f. 129.

3. "The begininge, yssue and the succession, of all the Nobilitie of England sythence the Conquest," to James I., f. 216.

4. Copy of petition of the Feodaries relative to the fees in the court of Wards and Liveries, and of the opinions of the court, and of Sir William Noye, Attorney General, thereupon, 19 May, 1634, f. 244.

Paper; xviiith cent. The name John Cartwright occurs on f. 129. Folio.

26,730. ABSTRACTS of final concords relating to lands in the county of York, from 38 Edw. III. to 10 Hen. V.; with index at the beginning. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

26,731. EXTRACTS from public records, relating to tenancies of lands

in Yorkshire, from the Conquest to Henry VIII.; with index at the beginning: written by the same hand as No. 26,727. In the following order:—

1. Extracts principally relating to Richmondshire, f. 3.
2. Notes of tenures in the different wapentakes, f. 45.
3. Extracts from inquisitions, *temp.* Elizabeth, f. 52.
4. Notes from inquisitions, licences of alienation, *etc.*, of various dates, f. 58.
5. Extracts principally relating to Holderness, f. 70.
6. Pedigrees and other notes extracted from "Mr. Ridley's booke," f. 94.
7. Abstracts of final concords; 1 Ric. II.—10 Hen. V., f. 109.
8. Abstracts of reliefs of tenants in capite; 17 Edw. I.—20 Edw. IV., f. 135.
9. Notes of knights' fees, *etc.*, *tempp.* Hen. III.—Eliz., f. 144.
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

26,732. "TRANSCRIPTS and Observations touching the Mannor of Wakefeild." "Transcribed for me R. Thornton by Mr. Ralph Thoresby, in ye yeare 1706, from a MS. of Mr. Leek of Horbury." Paper. Folio.

26,733. COPIES of papers relating to the right of nomination to the new church or chapel in Wakefield; 1718–1724. Paper. Quarto.

26,734. "Cronica monasterii de Melsa [Meaux, co. York] de fundacione et progressu eiusdem," *etc.*; with accounts, rentals, and other documents relating to it; being a transcript, made by Henry Paget in the year 1650, from a MS. then belonging to William Alford, and now in the British Museum, Egerton 1141. Paper. On f. 301 b, White Kennett, Bishop of Peterborough, has inscribed his name, 7 Sept. 1723; and in Lansdowne MS. 972, f. 98, is the Bishop's own account of his borrowing this MS. from Richard Thornton, Esq., of Wakefield. Folio.

26,735. INDEX to the preceding volume; by F—— S——, 1652; in three divisions; 1. "Nomina virorum et eorum acta," f. 2;—
2. "Res, contingentia, Villæ, et Loca infra Holdernes," f. 22 b;
—3. Res, Villæ et Loca extra Holdernes," f. 40. Paper. Folio.

26,736. 1. Copy of the chartulary of the monastery of Meaux, co. York; formerly belonging to Sir Christopher Hildyard, and now the Lansdowne MS. 424, in the British Museum; by the same writer as the preceding volume. *Lat.* f. 3.

2. Copies, by the same, of charters relating to the same monastery, with drawings of the seals; from the original documents lent by Dr. Micklethwaite, f. 58; Mr. Salt of Carlisle, f. 63; and Lord.

Dunbar, and others, f. 65 to the end. The date 1657 occurs at f. 90 b. f. 46.

Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

26,737. COLLECTIONS relating to the county of York; consisting of extracts from the Dodsworth MSS., inquisitions and escheats, copies of charters, pedigrees, *etc.* *Lat.* [By Henry Paget.] At f. 23 b are the foundation deed and statutes of Giggleswick school; at f. 43, elegies on Sir Roger Pulston and Thomas Yale, by Peter Leigh; and at f. 106 b, English poems by [Richard] Edwardes, and others [from "the Paradise of Dainty Devices"?] A table of contents by a later hand is prefixed. Paper; xviii cent. With *signature* of Bishop Kennett, 1724, at f. 112 b. Folio.

26,738. "A CATALOGUE of all the Sheriffes of Yorkshire;" 1 Hen. II. [1154]—1709. Paper; xviii and xviii centt. "John Hopkinsons Booke." Duodecimo.

26,739. PEDIGREES of the gentry of the West Riding of Yorkshire; in the handwriting of John Hopkinson; with a few later additions, and with index. Preceded by notes on the origin of surnames, the means of attaining to the degree of gentry, the use of seals and of arms, on modes of burying, epitaphs, *etc.*, ff. 2—17. Paper; xviii with additions to xixth cent. Folio.

26,740. 1. COPY of "The armes of such Gentlemen as now do dwell, or heretofore have dwelled in the Countie Palatine of Chester, written in Anno Domini 1594," f. 11.

2. Arms and pedigrees of Yorkshire families, collected from various sources by Henry Paget, *circa* 1660 (see f. 145); including, at f. 70, a "Survey of Yorkeshire gentry alphabeticall by Mr. J. Ranson of Fitlinge," f. 30 b.

Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

26,741. COLLECTIONS relating to Lancashire by J[ohn] H[opkinson], 1671:—

1. The definition of the word Lancaster, and when it first became a county, by Mr. Serjeant Fleetwood, at the request of Sir Francis Walsingham, then Chancellor of the duchy, f. 4.

2. Lancashire pedigrees in alphabetical order, with an index prefixed, f. 37.

3. Copy of letter of William Lord Eure and Thomas Lord Wharton to the Earl of Shrewsbury "about the gentry of Lancashire in service against the Scotts;" Berwick, 22 Oct. 1557, f. 508.

4. Lists of escheators, stewards of Blackburnshire, lawyers, and sheriffs of the county, f. 510.

5. Arms of Lancashire families, alphabetically, from "one Captain Booth, who liued nere Stopford in Cheshire," f. 533.

Paper. On f. 549 b is the *signature* of White Kennett, Bishop of Peterborough, 1723. Folio.

26,742. PEDIGREES of Lincolnshire families, with arms in trick, preceded by an alphabetical list of families, with notes of arms, and notes of "Coates and Crestes in the beginnunge of Mr. John Archer's booke of Lincolneshire:" [by Henry Paget]. Paper: xviii cent. Folio.

26,743. 1. "THE creation, Issue, and Succession of all the Nobilitie of England since the Conqueste" to the time of Charles I.; the first creations, with occasional notes of issue, arms, *etc.*, in alphabetical order, f. 1.

2. "A list of persons enobled by King Charles since the fourth of Januarie 1641," *etc.*, f. 106.

3. The nobility of England in order of creations under successive reigns, to Charles I., f. 108.

Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

26,744. ALPHABET of English arms. Paper; xviii cent. Oblong Quarto.

26,745. ALPHABET of English arms. At the end, f. 151, is the note, "Finit Cestriae per Ricardum Hartley servientem Gulielmi Brereton armigeri." Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

26,746. CHRONICLE of the Brute, to the siege of Rouen, 1419. *Imperfect* at the beginning and end. Paper; xviii cent. At f. 353 occurs the note, "Thys ys Thomas Spynks boke servant to . . . Henry VIII." Folio.

26,747. YEAR-BOOKS for the following years:—40–50 Edw. III., ff. 1–160, 165–254; 3, 11 Hen. IV., ff. 255–366; 14 Hen. IV., ff. 160 b–165; 5, 9 Hen. V., ff. 374–392; 34 Hen. VI., ff. 367–373. *Fr.* At f. 254 b is the colophon, "Expliciunt abbriggementa anni l^{re} E. iij qd' Fulwode." Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

26,748. ORIGINAL Minutes of the Privy Council; 11 Nov. 1558–9 Mar. 1554. At ff. 13 b, 15 b, are entries respecting the Earl of Warwick, Lady Jane Grey and others, imprisoned in the Tower, and at f. 43 is a minute for the delivery of Archbishop Cranmer, Ridley, and Latimer to Sir John Willing, to be conveyed to Oxford. Paper. Folio.

26,749. EXTRACTS of treatises, counsels' opinions, *etc.*, in matters of law, dated as late as 1674; with table of contents at f. 343; by John Hopkinson. The following are some of the heads:—Courts of Record, and the judges and officers belonging to them, f. 2;—Wills and

testaments, f. 19;—Attorneys-at-Law, f. 21;—"Maxima legum Angliæ," f. 26;—Customs of the lead mines in the wapentake of Wirksworth, co. Derby; in *verse*, f. 34;—Halifax law and other customs, f. 38;—Fines and concords, f. 56;—Charitable uses, f. 86;—"Resolutions of the Judges, 1638, in relation to the poore *etc.*," f. 135;—Wills and testaments, f. 195;—Copyhold cases, f. 251;—Wakefield Outwood Common, f. 312 b;—Commission of Sewers for embanking, *etc.*, f. 318;—Justice of peace, by Recorder [William] Fleetwood, f. 348. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

26,750. S. AUGUSTINI opera varia; scilicet: Liber Confessionum, f. 2;—De perfectione justitiæ hominis, f. 83 b;—De natura et gratia, f. 94;—Epistolæ ad Valentinum monachum de libero arbitrio, ff. 112 b, 113 b;—Liber ad eundem de gratia et libero arbitrio, f. 115;—Ad eundem, de correptione et gratia, f. 129;—De predestinatione sanctorum; præmissis epistolis Prosperi et Hilarii, f. 142 b. Vellum; xii cent. Folio.

26,751. LATIN Bible, by Immanuel Tremellius, Franciscus Junius, and Theodore Beza. *Printed.* London 1581. With numerous manuscript notes in *Latin*, in a minute contemporary hand. Paper. Very clever ornamental drawings in the Italian style, partly coloured, occur on the margins throughout the volume. See ff. 97, 292 b, 417, 423, 479, 490, 496, 647, 666. In two of these the monogram H. R. appears, ff. 292 b, 496. "Liber Rhicei Pughe." The name "Nat: Barnett," also, is inscribed on f. 3, and "John Pryce" on f. 841, in the xviii cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by S. Dodd, Esq.*

The following Nos., 26,752—26,758, are from the collection of Thomas Willement.

26,752. ARMS in colours, from Lincoln minster, and from Doncaster, Pomfret, and other churches in Yorkshire; followed by the arms of the archbishops of Canterbury down to Matthew Hutton [ob. 1758]. Paper; xviii cent. Oblong Quarto.

26,753. ENGLISH arms, coloured and in trick; followed by arms granted by Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter, *temp.* Elizabeth, described in blazon, f. 116 b. Paper; xv cent. Belonged to Nicholas Paddie, Lancaster herald, in 1588. Folio.

26,754. ARMS of English families, in colour and in trick, collected from various sources; with index at f. 64. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

26,755. ARMS of English families, in trick, from silversmiths' file-books; with index at f. 52; followed by arms, described in blazon, from William Camden's grants, in alphabetical order of families, f. 80. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

26,756. 1. ARMS, in blazon and in colours, of English families bearing crosses, f. 1.

2. Arms, in blazon, and in trick and colours, of English families of names commencing with the first letter of the alphabet, and a few of the second, f. 35 b.

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

26,757. ARMS, in trick, of various English families, collected by John Brace, 1658, with later additions, and with index at the end. Paper. Folio.

26,758. 1. ARMS granted by William Camden, in trick, f. 2.

2. Pedigrees of Diggs, Wood, and Stafford, f. 5.

3. Copies of grants of arms by Edward Byashe, Garter, f. 13 b.

Paper; xviiith cent. With the book-plate of John Warburton, Somerset Herald, and the autograph of B[arak] Longmate.

26,759. CALENDAR of seals of ancient charters in the treasury room of Canterbury cathedral; by the Rev. Osmund Beauvoir, A.M., Head Master of the King's School, Canterbury, 1776. Transcribed by George Parker for Thomas Willement in 1857, from the original MS. presented by Richard Gough to the Bodleian Library. At the end are a classified index, f. 86, and a general index, f. 109. Paper. Folio.

26,760. GREGORII Papæ moralium in expositione Job libri xxiii.—xxxv. Vellum; xiith cent., with illuminated initials. At the end, "Hic liber est Sanctæ Marię Magdalene de Rengisualle" [Rengeval, Lorraine]. Folio.

26,761. ORIGENIS homilię triginta sex in Matthei evangelium, a cap. xvi. 3 ad finem: the vetus interpretatio of the Paris edition, 1733–1759. Vellum; xiith cent.; with coloured and ornamented initials. At the end is the note "Liber Sanctę Marię Pontiniacensis" [Pontigny]. Folio.

26,762. THEOLOGICAL tracts in *Latin*, viz.:—

1. S. Ambrosii de Trinitate tractatus tres, ff. 2, 21 b, 58.

2. S. Athanasii de Trinitate novem libri, ff. 68, 72, 74 b, 79, 80, 83 b, 87, 88 b, 89 b. Elsewhere ascribed to Vigilius Tapsensis. Followed by portions of the Dialogus contra Arianos, Sabellianos, etc., ascribed to the same, ff. 90–101 b, and by the Epistola S. Athanasii ad Luciferum Episcopum, f. 102 b.

3. Potamii [episcopi Ulyssiponensis] epistola ad Athanasium, f. 101 b.

4. [Fulgentii] Ferrandi diaconi Carthaginensis epistola ad Reginum comitem, "qualis esse dux debet in actibus militaribus," f. 109.

Vellum; xth cent. "Liber Sanctę Marię Pontiniacensis" [Pontigny]. Folio.

26,763. "CONCORDANCIE sentenciales sacre scripture," arranged under subjects, with an alphabetical table at the end. Vellum; xvth cent. The name of Sh[aron] Turner occurs on the fly-leaf. Octavo.

26,764. PART IV. of "Granarium" or "De viris illustribus" by John de Whethamstede, Abbat of St. Albans. *Imperfect*. See Cott. Tib. D. v. and Nero C. vi. Vellum; xvth cent. In double columns, with illuminated initials. Folio.

26,765. ANNALS of the town of Halle, in Saxony; 981–1615. *German*. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

26,766. REGISTER of S. Martin's Priory, Dover. *Lat. Fragment*. Vellum; xvth cent. Duodecimo.

26,767. FRENCH metrical translation of Boethius "De Consolatione philosophiæ," beginning; "Celui qui bien bat les buissons." *Imperfect* at the end. Cf. 19 A. iv.; and see P. Paris, "Les Manuscrits François de la bibl. du Roi," vol. v. 51. Vellum; xvth cent. In double columns. Folio.

26,768. "INTRODUCTORIUM magistri Guidonis Bonati in judiciis astrologie." Paper; late xvth cent. Folio.

26,769. "Les lignees des Roys de France, et commant leurs generacions sont descendues l'une de l'autre," etc., from "Priamus le jeune, . . . filz du frere Eneas que on appelloit Friga," to Charles VI. [1380–1422]; with a summary of French history. Vellum roll; 13 ft. 4 in. × 13 in.; xvth cent.

26,770. TRACTATUS philosophici et theologici:—

1. Johannes de Sacro Bosco de algorismo. *Imperfect*. f. 3;—"De Sp[h]era," f. 7;—"Nova compilatio de computo," f. 21 b.
2. "Summa magistri Willelmi de Conchis de naturis rerum," f. 46 b.
3. Excerpts from SS. Gregory, Jerome, and Augustine. *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 65.
4. "Exempla magistri Jacobi de Vitriaco," f. 75.
5. "De infanciis Domini nostri Jhesu Christi:" the apocryphal Gospel of the Infancy, f. 80 b.
6. "Visio sancti Pauli Apostoli super penas inferni," f. 88 b.
7. "Jeronimus de xv signis ante diem iudicii," f. 89 b.
8. "Presbiter Johannes de India maiori" ad Manuelem imperatorem, f. 89 b.
9. "Omelia beati Augustini episcopi de x preceptis legis et decem plagis Egiptiorum," f. 92;—"Ejusdem sermo de disciplina Christiana," f. 93 b.

10. "Libellus de quatuor principalibus virtutibus, qui epia intitulantur, id est forma vite honeste, editus a quodam Martino [Pannonio] Hispaniarum episcopo ad Mironem regem Gottorum," f. 97.
11. Liber "scintillarum," sive "sententie de catholicis libris in unum collecte;" preceded by a table of subjects, f. 99.
12. Aristotelis "secreta secretorum," f. 116.
13. Hexameter verses on theological, moral, and other subjects, including extracts from the "Græcismus" of Eberhardus Bethuniensis, etc.: beg. "Quicquid habes meriti preventrix gratia donat." f. 118.
14. Hugonis de Folieto tractatus de claustro animæ. *Imperfect*; beg. in the middle of lib. ii. cap. 5, and ending in the middle of lib. iii. cap. 9, as printed in Migne, vol. clxxvi. f. 122.
On f. 2 is a circular scheme of virtues and vices. Vellum; in different hands; xiiith and early xivth centt. On f. 2 b is written, "Liber Fratris Roberti Normanni." Quarto.

26,771. LA Divina Commedia, di Dante Alighieri. *Imperfect*; wanting of the Inferno, cantos i. and ii., and of the Paradiso, cantos xvi. 55—114, xxxii. 148—xxxiii. 129. At f. 214 b is a sonnet and epitaph in *Italian* on Margherita Busini, 1527. Paper; xvth cent. Formerly belonging to the library of the Capucins of Lugo, and in 1785 to Niccolo Papini. Quarto.

26,772. 1. CANZONI, etc., by Dante Alighieri, viz., canzoni 9, 14, 15, 16, 12, 13, 10, 11, 3, 17, 1, 19, 18, and 8, sestina 1, and sonetti 34, 20, in Fraticelli's edition of the "Opere Minore," Florence, 1856. f. 1.
2. Letter of Dante to the Emperor Henry VII.; "Scritto in toscana sotto la fonte darno," 16 Apr. 1311. *Ital.* See Fraticelli, vol. iii. 480. f. 22.
Paper; early xvth cent. Folio.

26,773. THE Gospels for sundays and festivals, with a commentary; in *French* verse. *Imperfect* at the beginning and end. Vellum; xiiith cent. Bound in wooden boards covered with sheepskin. Quarto.

26,774—26,780. COLLECTIONS for a history of Romsey, in Hampshire, by John Latham, M.D.; with architectural and other drawings. Seven volumes. Included are original letters from:—

Giles Jacob; Staines, 8 Jan. 1735[6]. Vol. II., f. 97.	William Charles Daman; Romsey, 26 Mar. 1824. Vol. xv., f. 70.
Robert Peck; Wycombe, 12 Feb. 1749 [50]. Vol. III., f. 87.	W. B. Heathcote; [Winchester], 29 Jan. 1825. Vol. v., f. 78.
[John] Brand, Sec. S.A.; London, 9, 13 June, 1804. Vol. III., ff. 103, 105.	William Latham; Quenby Hall near Leicester, 29 Aug. 1804. Vol. VII., f. 92.
John Latham; Romsey, 10 Nov. 1822. Vol. IV., f. 64.	E. Richardson; 1 June, 1710. Vol. VII., f. 116.

Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Quarto.

26,781. COPIES of correspondence of the Lords-Lieutenant of Hampshire

and of other letters and papers relating to the county militia; 1630-1640. At f. 115 are two papers signed by a council of war at Winchester, 23 Nov. 1643. Paper; xviiith cent. Belonging to Barak Longmate in 1780, and to Sir George Naylor in 1832. Folio.

26,782. "THE Contract of a mariage betweene wit and wisdome" . . . "never before inprinted . . . 1579." At the end of the epilogue are the words, "Amen quoth Fra. Merbury." Printed in 1846 for the Shakespeare Society. Paper. Small Quarto.

26,783. PLAYS in *Italian* and *Latin* :—

1. "Joseph Cognitus, Comœdia," f. 1.
2. "Euripus Tragedia," f. 22.
3. "Heroulis Comedia," f. 28.
4. Miracle play, in *Latin* and *Italian*, ending "questo e il fine della creation del mondo, e dell' incarnatione del figliuol di Dio," f. 58 b.
5. "Comedia spirituale detta Creofilo, del Padre Angelo Douitio," f. 75 b.
6. Trespolo ed Artemisia : attributed to Ricciardo da Pisa, f. 107.
7. "Exclamatione [a la Croce]:" a short scene between Mary, St. John, a Hebrew and a Hermit, f. 125.
8. "Esclamatione a la Croce di duo heremiti, composta per M. Antonino Castaldo Napolitano," f. 131.
Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

26,784. MISCELLANEOUS treatises, letters, poems, etc. *Lat.* and *Ital.*

1. I Trionfi del Petrarca. *Imperfect*, and some parts misplaced. f. 2.
2. "Epistola Beati Bernardi de cura et modo rei familiaris gubernande," f. 26.
3. "Oratio ad inducendum stomachum de mulieribus;" attributed to Leonardo Justiniani, f. 28 b.
4. Eugenii papæ iv epistolæ,—ad Humfredum, ducem Gloucestræ, de concilio Ferrariensi; [Feb. 1438], f. 30 b;—ad Universitatem Parisiensem de concilio Basiliensi; Florentiæ, 1 Oct. *s.a.*, f. 81 b;—ad [Willelmum de Lucé], Episcopum Malleacensem, de concilio Ferrariensi; Ferrariæ, 20 Feb. anno 7 [1438], f. 82.
5. Guarini Veronensis tractatus de diphthongis, f. 31;—"Oratio funebris habita pro Magistro domino Opitione de Polenta;" Ravennæ, 31 Jan. 1431, f. 94 b;—Oratio "post nouitiam Thebaldi missam inter convivas habita," f. 95;—"Ad Illustrem Principem Nicholaum Marchionem Estensem gratulatio pro revocatis ab eo in gratiam Hispanis," f. 96;—"Ad Leonellum Estensem pro equestris dignitatis insignibus gratulatio," f. 108.
6. Leonardi [Bruni] Aretini "oratio funebris de laudibus Othonis Caluacantis integerrimi civis Florentini," f. 34;—"Invectiva

- in Ypocritas," f. 43;—"Economica Aris[to]telis e Greco in Latinum a Leonardo Aretimo traducta, ad Cosmam de Medicis," f. 48;—
Epistola ad Omnibonum [Leonicensem], f. 60 b.
7. Petri de Monte [postea Episcopi Brixienensis], epistola ad Georgium Cæsarinum; ex Celsano, 7 July, 1422, f. 85 b.
 8. Concilii Basiliensis epistola ad Hieronimum de Praga, Professum conventus Camadulensis [Camaldoli]; 5 June, 1432, f. 60.
 9. Mardochei Iudei epistola ad Alexandrum Magnum, f. 60 b.
 10. "Epistola beati Augustini ad beatum Cirillum de laudibus et gloria beati Hyeronimi," f. 63.
 11. Cyrilli Hierosolomitani pontificis epistola ad Augustinum Hipponensem episcopum, f. 67.
 12. "Consilium pro salute corporis maxime tempore pestis," f. 78.
 13. Antonii [Beccatelli] Panormitæ epistola ad Poggium [Bracciolinum] Florentinum, f. 79;—Idem "Petro Lunensi [metricæ] respondet quod nolit describere bella nostri temporis tametsi splendida illa sint," f. 81.
 14. "Ad Sigismundum Cæsarem Augustum acta ab Illustri Leonello Estensi, iij Idus Septembris [1433] dum Ferrariam e Roma divertisset," f. 82 b.
 15. Poggii [Bracciolini] epistolæ ad Nicolaum [Florentinum] "de Imperatoris Sigismondi coronatione," etc., Romæ, 4 Junii, 1433; ex Balneis, 16 kal. Jun. s. a. ff. 83, 100;—Ad Leonardum Aretinum de concilio Ferrariensi; Ferrariæ, 31 Mar. 1438, f. 93 b.
 16. "Jannenses [Philippo Mariæ] Duci Mediolani de rebellionem sua;" Januæ, 28 Dec. 1436, f. 85 b.
 17. "Franciscus Fianus pro contempnendis opibus et diligenda paupertate;" in versæ, f. 87.
 18. "Oratio Porcelii ad divum Cæsarem Sigismundum Rome" [1433], f. 87 b.
 19. Glossæ in Q. Horatii Flacci Carmina, lib. i., f. 90.
 20. Sigismundi imperatoris epistola ad——, de rebus Italiæ [? 1433], f. 99.
 21. Morbasni, principis Organis, epistola ad papam Clementem VI., "anno Macometi vii^o xlv [A.D. 1344] in introitu Caldey." f. 103.
 22. Caroli ii., Siciliæ regis, literæ ad Bononienses; Beata, anno 5 [1293], f. 103 b.
 23. Oratio gratulatoria "ad C. V. Vitalem Milianum presidii Veronensis prefectum," f. 104.
 24. Love song in *Italian*: beg. "Se meriti se aquista lacrimando," f. 105.
 25. Pii II papæ epistola ad Christopherum Maurum, ducem Venetiarum, de bello contra Turcos; 1463, f. 107;—Decretum de expeditione in Turcos obeunda; Romæ, 11 kal. Nov. 1463, f. 113 b;—Epistola ad Philippum Burgundiæ ducem de eadem expeditione; Tibure, 6 non. Julii 1463 f. 118 b.

26. "Virtutes Psalmorum, et sunt distincte per orationes secundum Ghyeronimum," f. 109.

27. Nicolai Lusi Vincentini versus ad puerum; 1436, f. 120.

On f. 25 b is an "Epitaphium Ottaviani," and on f. 120 b a fragment of a panegyric oration. Part of the contents are printed from this volume in "Baluzii Miscellanea," ed. Mansi, vol. iii. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

26,785. ORIGINAL petitions and papers relating to proceedings in the county of Kent in ecclesiastical matters; 1639–1641. Included are letters addressed chiefly to Sir Edward Dering, M.P. for East Kent, from—

George Strode; Squerries, 2 Sept., 19 Oct. 1640, ff. 8, 15.

[Sir] Peter Heyman [M.P. for Hythe]; 29 Sept. 1640, f. 5.

Edward Boys; 1 Oct. 1640, f. 7.

George Hauly; 2 Oct. 1640, f. 9.

[Sir] John Sedley; St. Clare in East, 5 Oct. 1640, f. 11.

John Player; Ashford, 15 Oct. 1640, f. 13.

James Hugessen; Linstead, 22 Oct. 1640, f. 17.

William Barret; Ashford, 2 Nov. 1640, f. 21.

"Inhabitants in the Weale of Kent;" Cranebrooke, 1 Dec. 1640, f. 23.

Edward Kempe of Tenterden; Dover, 15 Dec. 1640, f. 25.

Thomas Wilson; Oham, 4 Feb. 1641 [2], f. 28.

— Hausley; 17 Mar. 1641, f. 30.

[Dr.] Thomas Vane; 4 Apr. 1641, f. 34.

[Sir] Anthony Welden; 20 May, 1641, f. 40.

Robert Codrington; 27 May, 1641, f. 42.

Richard Holdsworth; Cambridge, 26 July, 1641, f. 44.

Robert Abbott; Nov. 1641, f. 49.

T. R.; 21 Jan. 1641[2], f. 63.

Edward Dering [junr.]; 29 Feb. 1642[3]. Lat. f. 68.

The Parishioners of Little Chart; Caledon, 4 Jan. 1640[1], f. 78.

Wm. Finch; Woodchurch, 7 Jan. 1640[1], f. 82.

Richard Culmer [the iconoclast of Canterbury Cathedral, otherwise known as "Blue Dick"]; Harbledowne, 8 Jan. 1640[1], f. 84.

Edward Nicols; Norborne, 25 Jan., 1 Feb. 1640[1], ff. 107, 120.

Inhabitants of Goodhirst; [Goudhurst], 26 Jan. 1640[1], f. 109.

John Swineke; Marsham, 1 Feb. 1640[1], f. 125.

Parishioners of Ash; 16 Mar. 1640[1], f. 164.

Richard Tray; Bredhurst, 4 Apr. 1641, f. 170.

Parishioners of Snrgate; 28 Mar. 1641, f. 183.

John Streatinge; Iveychurch, 5 July, 1641, f. 215.

[Sir] Edward Dering [Bart., M.P. for East Kent] to Sir Roger Twisden; 20 Dec. 1639, f. 1;—to Lady Dering; 31 Oct. 1640–13 Jan. 1641, ff. 19, 32, 36, 38, 47, 57, 59.

Most of the contents have been published by the Rev. L. B. Larking in his "Proceedings principally in the county of Kent," printed for the Camden Society in 1862. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

26,786. NOTES of the proceedings of the Parliamentary Sub-committee of Religion taken by Sir Edward Dering, chairman; 23 Nov. 1640—12 Jan. 1641. Printed in the above-named volume of the Camden Society. Paper. Quarto.

26,787. A MORAL treatise, in *Latin*, by John Skelton, poet laureate, dedicated to Prince Henry, afterwards Henry VIII., and dated Eltham, 28 Aug. 1501. *Imperfect*. Probably the MS. entitled "*Methodus Skeltonidis laureati*," at one time in the library of Lincoln Cathedral. See Dyce's edition of Skelton's works [Boston, 1856], vol. i. pp. xxxi, cxxi. At the end are two epigrams addressed to Henry, "*quando insignitus erat Dux Eboracensis*," [1494] and after his accession. Vellum; xvth cent. In the original boards covered with leather, stamped with the royal arms, the Tudor-rose, angels supporting scrolls with the legend, "*Heo rosa virtutis de celo missa sereno Eternum florens regia sceptrum feret*," the initials "H. A." etc. Small Octavo.

26,788. "*VITA [et miracula] sancti Heriberti, Coloniensium archiepiscopi*," auctore Lamberto, monacho Tuitiensi. Included also are—

1. Hymns and sequences with musical notes, prayers, lections, etc., in honour of SS. Heribert and Hathelin. *Lat.* ff. 3 b, 85 b.
2. "*Versus fratris Le[m]berti in monasterio sancti Laurentii [Leodii] circa reliquias*," f. 90.
3. Epitaphs in verse on Reginard, Bishop of Liège [d. 1038], and others. *Lat.* f. 90 b.
4. Letter on the abuse of confession and absolution, beginning "*Nobiliissime sedis archiepiscopo nobiliori H.A. Inquilinus civis ex urbe Spira*," f. 91.
5. "*Sequentia de sancto Lamberto*," martyr, f. 93 b.
Vellum; xiiith cent. From the monastery of St. Heribert at Deutz [Tuitium] in the diocese of Liège. At the beginning and the end of the volume, ff. 1, 2, 95, 96, are fragments of a brief treatise on the Psalms in a xvth cent. hand. Quarto.

*The following Nos., 26,789–26,876, were presented by J. T. Payne, Esq.
Many of them are more or less injured by fire and damp.*

26,789. ALBERTI Magni de Anima libri tres. Vellum; xivth cent. In fragments. Folio.

26,790. JOANNIS Amadei, Lusitani, alias Joannis Menesii de Sylva, ordinis Minorum, Apocalypsis nova. Paper; xvth cent. Quarto.

26,791. S. AMBROSII, Mediolanensis episcopi, tractatus, viz.:—De officiis, f. 2;—De jejuniis, f. 80;—Liber pastoralis, sive de dignitate sacerdotali, f. 96 b. On f. 79 is a portion of a treatise on charity. Injured by fire. Vellum; xivth cent. With illuminated initials, and coloured border on f. 2. Given [see f. 102] by Alessio [da Sivegno], Bishop of Piacenza, to the Franciscan monastery at Milan, 1 Apr. 1444. Quarto.

26,792. FRAGMENTS of sermons for holy days, *etc.* *Lat.* Paper; xvth cent. Octavo.

26,793. LETTER-BOOK of Girolamo Archinto, Archbishop of Tarsus, legate at Cologne, containing copies of letters chiefly addressed to Cardinal [Fabritio] Paulucci, Papal Secretary of State; 1713-1716. *Ital.* Paper. Folio.

26,794. AUGUSTINI Triumphi de Ancona commentarii super *Missus est Angelus* et *Magnificat*. *Imperfect.* Vellum. At the end of the first piece, now burnt, was the note "Scriptus per manum fratris Lodvici de Padua A.D. 1374, 15 mensis Julii." Quarto.

For description of No. 26,795, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

26,796. BIBLIA Latina. *Imperfect.* Beginning III. Kings ch. vii. v. 37. Vellum; xivth cent. Quarto.

26,797. BIBLIA Latina. Much injured. Vellum; xivth cent. Folio.

26,798. JOHANNIS Baptistæ Braschii liber de Patriarcha Constantinopolitano ejusque ecclesia. Paper; xviii th cent. From the library of Cardinal Antonio Xavier Gentili. Folio.

26,799. LEONARDI Bruni Aretini de bello Italico adversus Gothos libri quatuor. *Imperfect.* Vellum. At the end was the note, now burnt, "Explicit. . . . Anno mccccxlvi. Scriptum per me Johannem de Panzuliis de Modoetia [Monza]." With illuminated initials. Octavo.

26,800. COPIES of papal bulls and briefs on subjects of special interest, from Celestine III. to Clement VIII., 1191-1598. Partly *printed*. Preceded by a table, headed "Registra Bullarum quæ custodiuntur in Vaticano a Domino Philiberto Dubois," showing the number of volumes of registers of bulls of Popes, from Boniface IX. to Clement IX., A.D. 1389-1670. Paper; xviii th cent. From the library of Cardinal Antonio Xavier Gentili. Folio.

26,801. "LIBER ceremoniarum Romanæ Curie;" with marginal notes. Transcribed from the Vatican MS. 4735. *Imperfect*, and injured by fire at the beginning. Paper; xviii th cent. Folio.

26,802. STEPHANI Infessuræ "diaria Rerum Romanarum suorum temporum, post Curiam Romanam ex Galliis ad urbem reuersam usque ad Alexandri Papæ Sexti creationem," 1378-1494. Partly *Italian*, and partly *Latin*. Transcribed from the Vatican MS. 6389. Paper; xviii th cent. Folio.

26,803-26,807. JOHANNIS Burchardi, episcopi Hortani, ceremoniarum capellæ Papæ magistri, diaria curiæ Romanæ; 21 Dec. 1483-

1506. A transcript in different handwritings. Five volumes. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

Vol. I.; 1483-1492.

Vol. IV.; 1500-1503.

" II.; 1492-1496.

" V.; 1503-1506.

" III.; 1497-1499.

26,808, 26,809. BLASII Baronii de Martinellis Cesenatis, Magistri ceremoniarum capellæ Papæ, diaria; 1518-1538. Two volumes. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

26,810. CORNELII Firmani de Macerata, Magistri ceremoniarum capellæ Papæ, diaria; 1565-1573; with index at the end. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

26,811, 26,812. FRANCISCI Mucantii Romani, Apostolicarum ceremoniarum Magistri, diaria; 1572-1585; with dedications to Cardinal Odoardo Farnese by Giovanni Paulo Mucantio, brother of Francesco; 8 kal. Febr. 1595 and 27 Mar. 1601. Two volumes. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

26,813. LECTONARY from the Gospels. *Lat. Fragment.* Vellum; xivth cent. Much injured by fire. Folio.

26,814. GENEALOGIA domus Vicecomitum, Ducum Mediolani, "per magistrum Petrum de Castelleto;" 1403: the direct descent only, from the earliest time, with medallion portraits on gold grounds. Vellum. Quarto.

26,815. "PARVA Elucubratio super quosdam Libros Sinenses ab Illmo. et R^{mo}. D. Archiepiscopo Myrensi [Joanne Francisco] de Nicolais relictos;" a catalogue of the books by Fr. Carolo Orazio Castorano, apostolic missionary in China; 1739. Dedicated to Cardinal Antonio Xavier Gentili, to whom the MS. at one time belonged. *Autograph.* It is stated that the books were placed in the library of the College de Propaganda fide by order of Pope Clement XII. Paper. Quarto.

26,816-26,818. TRACTS, copies of correspondence, and other papers relating to the Catholic missions in China, chiefly in connection with the controversy between the Jesuit and other missionaries on questions of Chinese doctrine and ritual; collected apparently by Jean François Fouquet, Jesuit missionary, and afterwards Bishop of Eleutheropolis; circa 1700-1740. Three volumes. Paper. Quarto. With the book stamp of Cardinal Gentili. Among the contents are:—

26,816. VOL. I. 1. Treatise on the funeral rites of the Chinese, the cult of the dead, etc., written upon the occasion of the burial of Antonio Provana, Jesuit missionary at Canton, in 1723. *Lat.* f. 5. b. See Vol. III., f. 130.

MSS.—1865.

U

2. "Testament de l'impératrice, mère de l'empereur chinois qui regne aujourd'hui;" 25 June, 1723: with explanatory notes, f. 105. A *Latin* version is at f. 112.
 3. Mode of burial of a Chinese empress, *circa* 23 Mar. 1737; translated from Chinese into *Latin* by the Franciscan "Carolus Horatii a Castorano," f. 117.
 4. Correspondence of Jean François Fouquet with Pères de Goville, Hervieu, and others, on controversial subjects connected with Chinese religion; 1721, 1736. *Lat., Fr. and Ital.* ff. 128-206.
 5. Memorial of Michael Angelo Tamburini, General of the Jesuits, to Pope Benedict XIII., in defence of the Jesuit missionaries in China [1725]. *Ital.*; with marginal remarks in *Latin*. f. 233.
 6. "Ragguaglio de' principij e de' progressi che ha avuti la religione christiana in una famiglia Tartara congiunta di sangue colla reale che attualmente regna nella Cina," f. 282.
 7. Sigismondo Maria Calchi, Barnabita, to Pope Clement XI.; Canton, 21 Oct. 1721. *Ital.* f. 320.
 8. The Jesuits at Pekin to Michael Angelo Tamburini, General of the order; Pekin, 17 July, 1722. *Lat.* f. 337.
 9. "Transumptum Diarii missi ab imperatore Sinarum ad Summum Pontificem [Clementem XI.] super legationem [Caroli Ambrosii Mezzabarba], patriarchæ Alexandria," containing accounts of interviews of the legate with the emperor, *etc.*; 24 Dec. 1720-21 Jan. 1721, f. 350.
- 26,817. VOL. II.** 1. Letters of Pope Innocent XIII. to the Emperor of China; 1723. *Lat.* f. 1 b.
2. Observations by Charles [Maigrot], Bishop of Conon, upon the memorial of the General of the Jesuits to the Pope in the preceding volume. *Lat.* f. 4.
 3. "Observationes in librum cui titulus Sinensis Imperij libri classici rex . . . e Sinico idiomate in Latinum traducti a patre Francesco Noel," *etc.*; Pragæ, 1711, f. 56.
 4. "Observationes [episcopi Cononensis] in scriptum Jesuitarum [vol. i. f. 350] quo varia Sinarum Imperatoris mandata referuntur;" 1721, f. 81.
 5. "Acta causæ rituum seu ceremoniarum Sinensium," with other *printed* papers; 1693-1715, ff. 93-183.
 6. "Responsum [Joannis Francisci Fouquet] episcopi Eleutheropolitani, ad quæstionem hanc gravissimam, an ad sacerdotium promovere natos Sinenses expediat;" 20 July, 1726. *Signed*; with *autograph* corrections. f. 144. At f. 179 are other "risposte" of the same in 1723 concerning the mission of the Patriarch of Alexandria to China in 1720.
 7. "De octo permissionibus quæ neophytis Sinensibus concessæ sunt

brevis sed accurata consideratio," per Joannem Franciscum Nicolai, Archiepiscopum Mirensem; 29 Apr. 1735. *Copy certified by the author.* f. 164.

8. Answers of Giovanni Francesco da Leonessa, Bishop-elect of Berito, and vicar-apostolic of Hu Quang in China, to questions of the Holy Office concerning the religion of the Chinese; Rome, 11, 19 July, 1699, ff. 190, 205.
9. "Recit fidelle de ce qui regarde le Chinois nommé Jean Hou, que le p. Foucquet Jesuite amena de la Chine en France dans l'année 1722," f. 231.
10. Copies and extracts of letters from missionaries in China; 1717-1735. *Lat., Fr. and Ital.* ff. 280-381.
11. Controversial correspondence of the Bishop of Eleutheropolis with Pères Bertrand de Linyères and Pierre de Goville; 1723, 1736. *Ital. and Fr.* ff. 382-414.

26,818. VOL. III. 1. Copies and extracts of controversial correspondence of the Bishop of Eleutheropolis, on matters of Chinese doctrine; 1723-1726. *Fr. and Ital.* ff. 1-65, *passim*.

2. "Editto dell' Imperadore della Cina vicino alla sua morte;" 1722, f. 76.
3. Rites observed at the burial of a Chinese empress. *Lat.* f. 80.
4. "Eclaircissement sur ces quatre lettres Chinoises, Thien, Ty, Tsong, Che:" a controversial tract on the interpretation of the meaning of words used in the will of the Emperor Kan-hy; with an answer in *Latin*, ff. 107, 111. An *Italian* version of the tract occurs at f. 9.
5. Two tracts entitled, "Judicium de quibusdam funebribus honoribus Sinensium," and "Clausula de ceremoniis Sinensibus," written by the Bishop of Eleutheropolis on two letters concerning the burial of Antonio Provana, Jesuit missionary at Canton, in 1723, ff. 129, 140. A duplicate of the first tract occurs at f. 98.
6. "Propyleum Templi veteris Sapientiæ seu Aditus ad antiqua monumenta Sinensium. Ostenditur quænam origo sit illorum monumentorum, tum proponitur Problema Theologicum . . . an et quæ ratione dici possit . . . per characterem Tao designari Deum Summum, quem nos Christiani colimus," f. 146.
7. Lists of the missionaries in China, 1552-1722; and of the Christian churches in the various provinces of China, f. 159.
8. "Controversia Sinica;" a list of the various works printed *pro* and *contra* the Jesuits in China in their controversy with the Dominicans and Franciscans; 1634-1733; preceded by a list of the bishops' names and titles occurring in the same, f. 177 b.
9. "Textus quidam ex libro antiquissimo Tao Te Kim excerpti quibus probantur Sanctissimæ Trinitatis Mysterium Sinicæ genti olim notum fuisse," f. 201.

10: "Extrait du grand Dictionnaire Historique en Six tomes:" being a compendious account of China and its history to *circa* 1704, f. 224.

26,819. FRAGMENTS of a volume originally containing the "Somnium Scipionis" and "De Amicitia" of Cicero, and the "Ysagogicon moralis disciplinæ" [Aristoteles, "De moribus"] of Leonardo Bruno Aretino; written by Antonio Veronese. Vellum; xvth cent. Quarto.

26,820—26,835. COPIES of briefs of Pope Clement VIII. to various princes, ecclesiastics, *etc.*, from the registers in the Vatican; 1592—1602. *Lat.* Sixteen volumes; the majority of which have separate indexes. The letters in the first two volumes are by Antonio Buccapadulo. Paper; xviii cent. From the library of Cardinal Gentili. Folio.

Vol. i. 1 Apr.—31 Aug. 1592.

" ii. 2 Sept. 1592—9 Oct. 1593.

" iii. 8 Nov. 1593—15 July, 1594.

" iv. 15 July, 1594—14 Feb. 1595.

" v. 15 Feb.—15 June, 1595.

" vi. 15 June—30 Dec. 1595.

" vii. 5 Jan.—14 May, 1596.

" viii. 17 May—30 Dec. 1596.

Vol. ix. 1 Jan.—31 Dec. 1597.

" x. 1 Jan.—31 Dec. 1598.

" xi. 1 Jan.—15 June, 1599.

" xii. 17 June—29 Dec. 1599.

" xiii. 8 Jan.—29 Dec. 1600.

" xiv. 13 Jan.—22 June, 1601.

" xv. 30 June—29 Dec. 1601.

" xvi. 5 Jan.—28 Dec. 1602.

26,836. "DIVINA Commedia" di Dante Alighieri; the volume described by Colomb de Batines as the Archinto MS. :—

1. "Inferno;" commencing canto ii. 28, "Andouï poi lo uas deleocione," with a hiatus at f. 8, f. 1.
2. "Purgatorio;" commencing canto ii. 25, "Lo mio maestro ancor non fece motto," and ending in canto xxii. 135, f. 27.
3. "Paradiso;" commencing canto ii. 26, "Mi torse 'l viso a sè: e però quella," with a hiatus at p. 52, and imperfect at the end, f. 44. Vellum; late xivth cent. Folio.

26,837. "DECRETA Consistorialia coram Alexandro, PP. VI., anno Domini MMD die vi Junii usque ad annum MDCXLIV, coram Urbano PP. octavo, die XIII Mensis Julii. Pars Prima." [1498—1628.] Transcribed from the registers. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

26,838. ANNALES rerum Italicarum; 1400—1568. Paper; xviii cent. "Ex libris MSS. Advoc[ati] Aug. Mareotti." Folio.

26,839. THE Gospels of Mark, John, and Matthew, in *Slavonic*. *Imperfect*. Vellum; formerly with the date A.M. 6840 [A.D. 1332]. Folio.

26,840. "MISCELLANEA di varj Avvenimenti Funesti, Processi Diversi, ed altre Materie, Raccolte da me Filippo Canonico Gagliardi;" historical anecdotes, *etc.*, from *circa* 1556 to 1760; with table of contents prefixed. Paper; xviii cent. From the library of Cardinal Antonio Xavier Gentili. Quarto.

26,841. *BERNARDI de Gordonio, Medici Montis Pessulani, tractatus:—*

1. De phlebotomia, f. 1.
2. De crisi, f. 16 b.
3. De urinis, f. 22.
4. De pulsibus, f. 44 b.
5. De conservatione vitæ humanæ, f. 45 b.
6. De crisi et diebus criticis; sive de prognosticis, f. 71 b.
7. De gradibus, f. 88 b.
8. De regimine acutarum ægritudinum, f. 93 b.
9. De decem ingeniis curandorum morborum, f. 97.
10. De simplicibus secundum Albuzac [Albucasa?], f. 99 b.
11. Tractatus de medicinis Mesue, abbrevia[tus per Rogerum] de Parma. *Imperfect.* f. 109.
12. De Tyriaca, f. 109.

Vellum; xivth cent. Much injured by fire. Folio.

26,842, 26,843. COPIES of briefs of Pope Gregory XV. to various princes; 1621–1628. *Lat.* Two volumes. Paper; xviii cent. From the library of Cardinal Antonio Xavier Gentili. Quarto.

26,844. ACCOUNT of the origin and history of some of the principal families of Rome. *Ital.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

26,845, 26,846. COPIES of briefs of Pope Innocent XIII., “Matthæo Scaliono Secretario;” 1721–1724. Two volumes; with indexes to each. Paper; xviii cent. With book-stamp of Cardinal Antonio Xavier Gentili. Quarto.

26,847, 26,848. “INVENTAIRE des Titres et papiers du Tresor de la Chancellerie de Vic, fait par l'ordre du Roy [Louis XIII.] en l'année 1634,” relating to the see of Metz: contemporary transcript from the original, made for Nicolas Fouquet, one of the commissioners. Two volumes. Paper; xviii cent. With book-stamp of Cardinal Gentili. Folio.

26,849. *JOHANNIS Sarisberiensis “Policraticus,”* sive “de Nugis curialium et vestigiis philosophorum,” with the “Entheticon” of the same, in verse, addressed to Thomas Becket; preceded by an alphabetical table of contents, entitled, “Thabula mei Johannis Calderini super policraton,” etc. Paper; late xivth cent. Folio.

26,850. ORIGINAL letters to Monsignore Camillo de' Massimi, Patriarch of Jerusalem and Nuncio in Spain [afterwards Cardinal]; 1650–1668. Among the writers are:—

1. Philip IV. of Spain; Madrid, 5 July, 1650–6 Sept. 1665. *Span.*; with *seals*. ff. 1, 6, 190, 285, 287, 291, 303, 319, 327, 342, 345, 355, 366.
2. Gio[vanni II.] Casimiro, King of Poland; Warsaw, 2 Dec. 1651. *Ital.*; with *seal*. f. 4.

3. Don Fernando de Fonseca Ruez de Contreras; Madrid, *etc.*, 26 Aug. 1655–16 July, 1658. *Span.* ff. 48, 70, 77, 91, 108, 110, 141, 153, 166, 170, 182, 184, 202, 206, 209, 210, 215, 239, 241, 253, 257, 258, 260.
4. Il Pr[incipe] Leopoldo [de' Medici]; Florence, 3 Jan. 1658–31 Dec. 1668. *Ital.* ff. 7, 10, 85, 293, 307, 334, 378, 401.
5. Fran[ces]co [I.] d'Este [Duke of Modena]; 3 Jan. 1654. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 12.
6. Il Principe Mattias [de' Medici]; Florence, 12 Jan. 1654–21 June, 1664. *Ital.* ff. 14, 121, 295, 350.
7. [Charles III.] Duke of Mantua; Mantua, 15 Jan. 1654, 4 Jan. 1661, 13 Jan. 1663, 1 Jan. 1664. *Ital.*; with *seals.* ff. 15, 308, 311, 323, 336.
8. Don Pedro Coloma; Madrid, 15 Feb. 1654–7 Feb. 1760. *Span.* ff. 17, 19, 33, 38, 41, 44, 50, 55, 79, 119, 181, 230, 301, 407; *s.d.*
9. Don Luis Mendes de Haro; Madrid, 28 Feb. 1654–20 Feb. 1661. *Span.* ff. 20, 24, 27, 29, 81, 139, 243–251, 255, 259, 263, 268, 299, 302, 314.
10. El Prinoipe [Reschid?] de Fez y Marrucca [Marocco]; Madrid, Naples, 29 July, 1654–24 Sept. 1667. *Span.* ff. 26, 159, 233, 329–332, 338, 339, 347, 348, 351–354, 357, 359, 362, 365, 368, 369, 376, 383, 387, 394–400.
11. [Ferdinand II.] Il Gran Duca di Toscana; Florence, 30 Dec. 1654–22 Sept. 1658. *Ital.*; with *seals.* ff. 31, 46, 99, 160, 272.
12. [Don] Juan [de Austria, natural son of Philip IV. of Spain]; Barcelona, 4 Sept. 1655–24 Mar. 1667. *Span.* ff. 51, 68, 87, 117, 219, 381, 393.
13. Maria D[uchess]a di Mantova [daughter of Francis IV., and widow of Charles II., Dukes of Mantua]; Mantua, *etc.*, 15 Sept. 1655–24 May, 1657. *Ital.*; with *seals.* ff. 53, 61, 63, 72, 89, 101, 106, 129, 148, 157, 196.
14. [Aloysia] Maria [Christina di Savoia, daughter of Victor Amadeus II., and wife of her uncle, Maurice of Savoy]; Rome, 20 Sept. 1655–25 Mar. 1656. *Ital.* ff. 57, 59, 125.
15. Nicole duchesse de Lorraine [wife of Charles III.]; Paris, 13 Jan. 1656. *Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 93.
16. [Prince] Mauritio [son of Charles Emanuel I., Duke of Savoy]; Turin, 8 Oct. 1655, 26 Feb. 1656. *Ital.* ff. 66, 113.
17. Ch[arles III., Duke of] Lorraine; Toledo, 28 June, 1656. *Fr.* f. 150.
18. Maximilianus Henricus, Archbishop and Elector of Cologne; Rome, 25 June, 1656. *Lat.* f. 152.
19. Il duca [Nicolas] Fran[ces]co di Lorena; Paris, 20 Mar. 1658. *Ital.* f. 226.
20. Don Juan de Aviles; Madrid, 21 Aug. 1658–10 Mar. 1665. *Span.* ff. 266, 289, 296, 317, 321, 325, 340, 363.

21. Filippo Guglielmo, Conte Palatino; Düsseldorf, 25 Jan. 1659–13 Jan. 1667. *Ital.* ff. 283, 310, 315, 335, 361, 377, 389.
 22. [Maria Anna, wife of Philip IV. of Spain]; Madrid, 21 Aug. 1658–16 Mar. 1667. *Span.* ff. 266, 289, 296, 317, 321, 325, 340, 363, 371, 374, 379, 391.

23. Margarita [Theresa] Maria [Empress of Germany, wife of Leopold I.]; Milan, 15 Sept. 1666. *Span.* f. 384.

Paper; xviiith cent. From the library of Cardinal Gentili. Folio.

26,851–26,854. ORIGINAL letters from the court of Rome to Monsignore de' Massimi, Nuncio in Spain; Dec. 1653–Aug. 1658. Some in cipher. *Ital.* and *Lat.* Four volumes. Among the writers are:—

Cardinal [Camillo] Pamphilio; Rome, 30 Dec. 1653; with *seal.* Vol. I., f. 1.

Cardinal F[lavio] Chigi; Vols. I., IV., *passim.*

Cardinal Antonio [Barberini], Prefetto; Rome, 17 Mar. 1654; with *seal.* Vol. I., f. 38.

Cardinal Decio Azzolini; Rome, 28 Aug.–31 Oct. 1654. Vol. I., ff. 173, 175, 199, 221.

Cardinal M[arcio] Ginetti; Rome, 22 Sept. 1654–30 Apr. 1655; with *seal.* Vol. I., ff. 189, 203, 243. 14 Dec. 1655, II., f. 205. 10 July, 4 Dec. 1657, IV., ff. 61, 198.

Giulio [Rospigliosi], Archbishop of Tar-

sus; Vols. I., II., III., *passim*; and as cardinal, Vol. IV., *passim.*

Cardinal [Luigi] Capponi; 30 June, 1665; with *seal.* Vol. I., ff. 280, 282.

[Diego de Aragon] Duke of Terranova; Vol. I., 24 Aug. 1655, f. 415.

Giulio Spinola; Naples, 11 Dec. 1655. Vol. II., f. 231.

Cardinal Carolo Barberini; with *seals.* Rome, 1 Apr., 13 May, 1656; Vol. II., ff. 427, 502. Rome, 10 July–22 Sept. 1657; IV., ff. 74, 82, 142.

Giulio Secchetti, Cardinal, Bishop of Sabina; Rome, 15 July, 1656, with *seal.* Vol. III., f. 57.

Mario Chigi; Rome, 18 Aug. 1657. Vol. IV., f. 106.

Paper; xviiith cent. From the library of Cardinal Gentili. Quarto.

26,855. DECIPHERINGS of letters to Monsignore de' Massimi; Nov. 1653–July, 1658. *Ital.* Paper; xviiith cent. From the library of Cardinal Gentili. Folio.

26,856. TRACTATUS medici, viz.:—

1. "Liber medicine brevis et compendiosus ex corpore [totius] artis medicinalis [compilatus];" 1365. *Imperfect.* f. 1.
2. "Tractatus medicine nobilior extractus ex toto corpore medicine," f. 4.
3. Nomina simplicium, f. 14 b.
4. "Liber parvus introductorius in medicinam Rasis, verba Abubetri Mahumeti filii Zacharie," f. 16.
5. Ejusdem capitulum de oleis, quod dicitur Almansor, f. 16 b.
6. "Gradus medicinarum electarum," f. 20.
7. "Anthidotarius Iohannis Damasceni, filii Mesche Caldei," f. 21.
8. "Liber Serapionia." *Imperfect.* f. 36.

Vellum; xivth and xvth centt. Much injured by fire. Folio.

- 26,857.** PRÆFATIONES Missæ. Vellum; xvth cent. With a miniature at the beginning. Much injured by fire. Quarto.
- 26,858, 26,859.** HISTORY of the pontificate of Paul IV. and of the war between him and Philip II. of Spain; by Pietro de Nores. *Ital.* Two volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. "Ex libris M. Francesco Marie Riccardi." Quarto.
- 26,860.** "RACCOLTA di scritture diverse in tempo di Papa Paolo IV., con il processo e cause della Morte del Card^o Carlo Caraffa. Raccolte da Cassandro Lunegi." Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 26,861.** DRAFTS and copies of papal briefs, from Clement VIII. to Alexander VIII.; 1601-1690. A few are *printed*. Paper; xviiith cent. From the library of Cardinal Antonio Xavier Gentili. Quarto.
- 26,862.** "ITINERATIO Pauli Pape III. versus Placentiam et Niciam pro pace concludenda inter Imperatorem [Charles V.] et Regem Francie [Francis I.] Anno MDXXXVIII." Paper; xviiith cent. Small Folio.
- 26,863.** INSCRIPTIONS for the mausoleum of Joanna Christina Polyxena, wife of Charles Emanuel III., King of Sardinia, with a series of coloured emblems typical of her virtues; by Joseph Pessina; 1735. Paper. Injured by fire. Small Folio.
- 26,864.** MARII Philæfi carmina. Vellum; xvth and xviiith centt. Injured by fire. Octavo.
- 26,865.** DRAFTS and copies of briefs of Pope Pius V., with *signatures* of Antonio Fiordibello, the secretary; Jan. 1566-Jan. 1567. *Latin*. Paper. From the library of Cardinal Gentili. Quarto.
- 26,866.** LATIN Psalter, Canticles, and Athanasian Creed; with glosses and commentaries. *Imperfect*. Vellum; xiiith cent. Injured by fire. Quarto.
- 26,867.** "SUEÑOS y Discursos, o Desvelos Soñglientos de verdades soñadas descubridas de Abusos, Vicios, y Engaños en todos los officios y estados del mundo; por Don Francisco de Queuedo Villegas;" 1627. Paper; xviiith cent. Injured by fire and water. Octavo.
- 26,868.** TRANSCRIPTS of letters and papers on ecclesiastical matters, contained in a MS. in the Bibliotheca Angelica, in Rome, in addition to the letters printed in "Epistolæ Romanorum Pontificum," tom. i. 1591. Paper; xviiith cent. From the library of Cardinal Gentili; with the arms of Cybo inside the cover. Folio.
- 26,869.** HISTORY of Genoa by Bartolomeo Senarega; 1488-1514. *Lat.* Paper; xviiith cent. From the library of Cardinal Gentili. Folio.

- 26,870.** "BREVE descripcion del origen de la Serenissima Casa Sforza, Duques soberanos de Milan." Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 26,871.** DOCUMENTS relating to the history of Milan, first collected and dedicated to Galeazzo Maria Sforza, Duke of Milan, by Cicco Simonetta, his secretary; from 1461, continued to 1494. Paper; xviiith cent. Injured by fire and water. Folio.
- 26,872.** EVANGELIUM Matthæi, Apocalypsis, et Epistolæ Catholicæ. Vellum; xvth cent. Fragments injured by fire. Octavo.
- 26,873.** SOPHONISBA: a tragedy by Giovanni Giorgio Trissino. *Ital.* Vellum; xvth cent. Injured by fire. Octavo.
- 26,874.** REGISTER of despatches of Cardinal Roberto Ubaldini, Nuncio in France; Dec. 1607–Dec. 1616. *Ital.* Paper; xviiith cent. From the library of Cardinal Gentili. Quarto.
- 26,875.** REGISTER of briefs of Urban VIII.; 1624, 1625. *Latin.* Paper; xviiith cent. From the library of Cardinal Gentili. Large Octavo.
- 26,876.** HISTOIRE du Mont Saint-Michel, by Guillaume de Saint-Paer, in French verse. See "Hist. Lit. de France," tom. xxiii. p. 385. On a fly-leaf at the end is the date 1840. Vellum; xivth cent. Duodecimo. Presented by Francis Turner Palgrave, Esq.
- 26,877.** MISCELLANEOUS poems, odes, epigrams, etc., by English poets of the beginning of the xviiith cent.; transcribed in 1727, 1728. Paper. Folio.
- For descriptions of Nos. 26,878–26,883, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.*
- 26,884.** GRADUALE secundum usum Romanum, cum notis musicis. *Imperfect*; ending at the 21st sunday after Pentecost. Vellum; xiiith cent. Small Folio.
- 26,885.** SONETTI, canzoni e trionfi, di Francesco Petrarca. Paper; xvth cent. At the end is an entry of the birth of Marcello, son of Giovanni Strozzi, of Florence, 25 Mar. 1532, to whom the MS. belonged; and on f. 1 is the name Migliore Guadagni. Octavo.
- 26,886.** TRANSCRIPT of official papers and correspondence concerning the musters in the county of Lancaster; 1595–1602. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 26,887.** LETTER of Daniel Heinsius to Angelico Aprosio; Hague, 14 Mar. 1674. *Latin. Holograph*; with seal. Octavo. Presented by Dr. Agostino Olivieri.
- 26,888.** GRANUM Monachorum: a dialogue between father and son on the duties of a religious life, in three books. Paper; written in Germany in the xvth cent. Belonged to Antonius von Dorth, Vesaliensis, patriæ ecclesiæ reformatæ pastor, 1662; and to Johann Hildebrand Withof, 1727. Folio.

- 26,889.** CORRESPONDENCE of William Taylor How, of Standon Place, Ongar, Essex, including letters from Thomas Hollis, Thomas Gray, the poet, William Pitt, afterwards Earl of Chatham, and Sir Horace Mann (f. 6); 1760-1768. Paper. Quarto. *Presented by the Rev. E. W. Stillingfleet.*
- 26,890.** LETTERS of Count Francesco Algarotti to William Taylor How; Jan. 1763-26 Mar. 1764. A letter from the count's brother, after his death, occurs at f. 36. Paper. Quarto. *Presented by the same.*
- 26,891.** PORTION of a wardrobe-book, containing accounts under the heads of "Vadia hominum ad arma Angliæ," "Vadia hominum ad arma Vasconia," "Vadia peditum," "Vadia peditum Wallensium," "Vadia nautarum," "Dona," "Restaurum equorum," "Necessaria," "Recepta" and "Exitus victualium," "Prestita," "Summæ que debentur;" 17-19 Edw. II. [1324, 1325]. Some of the entries are cancelled as being entered in the counter-roll of the Bishop of Exeter. See Add. MS. 17,363. Vellum. Folio.
- For descriptions of Nos. 26,892-27,217, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.*
- 27,218.** BREVIARIUM secundum usum Romanum. *Imperfect.* Paper and vellum; written in Germany in the xvth cent. Duodecimo.
- 27,219.** DISPUTATIONES de philosophia in Aristotelis libros Physicorum et de Cælo. Paper; xvith cent. Belonged to Joannes Hunzikofer, Wylang, 1640. In binding of stamped hog-skin with clasps. Small Quarto.
- 27,220.** TRACTATUS de medicamentis per omnes humani corporis partes purgantibus; 1654. Paper. Octavo.
- 27,221.** COMMENTARIUS in Aristotelis libros Physicorum. Paper; xvith cent. Small Quarto.
- 27,222.** "FORTEZZA dell' Ebraismo e confusione dell' estraneo per Abram Gher da Cordova, recato in Italiano dall' originale Spagnuolo da N. N." Paper; xvith cent. Large Octavo.
- 27,223.** "DISSERTAZIONE in cui si esaminano gli usi ed abusi degli Ebrei nei luoghi ed effetti sacri, e si propone la maniera di renderli utili in Società; di Benedetto Frizzi, Ingegnere esaminato e Medico." Copied from the printed work (Milan, 1789) by Marco Polacco. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.
- 27,224.** 1. "IL Luminario Ecclissato del Rabbino Padoani; in risposta al Luminario de' ciechi del Neofito Giacomo Maria Gazzoli;" Milan, 1797, f. 1.
2. "Capitoli della Ricondotta degli Ebrei di questa Città, e dello Stato;" Venice, 1777, f. 28.
Copied from printed works. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.

- 27,225.** 1. "RISPOSTE al libro che fu dato alle stampè dal Padre Pinamonte, intitolato *La Sinagoga disingannata* da Lion Brielli, Rabbino di Mantova nell' anno 1702. Copiato nell' anno del mondo 5590 [A.D. 1829] da G. A." f. 2.
2. "Dissertazione inedita preparatoria alla sposizione de' Dialoghi dell' Accademia del Figlio di Davidde, ossia dell' *Ecclesiaste* distesa dal grande e celebre Rabbino Giacobbe Saraval, Pastore degli Israeliti di Venezia e poscia di Mantova, ove morì d' anni 75 nel 1782. Copiata da G. A. nell' anno del mondo 5592" [A.D. 1831]. f. 151.
3. "L' Apostata smascherato di A. V. Morpurgo di Gorizia in Trieste. Copiato nel 1843." f. 173.
Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.
- 27,226.** "PASCALOGIA, ovvero discorso della Pasca, in cui si assegnano le ragioni delle discrepanze vertenti circa il tempo di celebrare la pasca tra la Chiesa Latina e Greca, come anche tra queste e la Sinagoga Ebraea rispettivamente . . . da David Nieto, Rabbino e Professore di Medicina." Copied from the printed work. Paper; xviii cent. Small quarto.
- 27,227.** NOTES of lectures, taken by G. E. A. Schucht, viz. :—
1. "Einleitung in die Bücher des alten Testaments, vorgetragen von [Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm] Gesenius;" 1831, 1832, f. 2.
2. "Die Briefe Petri commentirt von [Friedrich August Gottreu] Tholuck;" 1831, 1832, f. 29.
3. "Logik vorgetragen von [Friedrich Wilhelm] Gerlach;" 1831, f. 39.
4. "Theologische Encyclopädie vorgetragen von Tholuck;" 1831, f. 55.
5. "Vaticinia V[eteris] T[estamenti] Messiana, explicata a Fritzsche Dr.;" 1832, 1833, f. 78.
6. Notes on St. Paul's Epistles to the Philippians and Ephesians, ff. 90, 104 b.
7. Notes on ethical lectures, f. 113.
8. "Die Systeme der neuesten Philosophen insbesondere von Kant, Fichte, Schelling und Hegel, vorgetragen von Dr. Daehne;" 1832, 1833, f. 161.
Paper. Quarto.
- 27,228.** NOTES on Gesenius's Commentary on Isaiah, by G. E. A. Schucht; 1832. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 27,229.** "BERICHT von einem Juden aus Jerusalem, mit Nahmen Ahasverus, welcher vorgibt er sey bey der Creutzigung Christi gewesen," etc.: an account of the wandering Jew, as seen by Paul von Eitzen, bishop of Schleswig, in 1547, written by Chrysostomus Dudulaus, Westphalus; 1634. Followed by "Ein Bericht von den zwölf Judischen Stämmen, wasz ein ieder Stamm dem Herrn Christo zur Schmach gethan haben soll, und wasz sie bisz den heutigen

- Tag dafür leiden müssen." The work was printed circa 1634. Paper; xviii cent. With a recent Italian translation. Small Quarto.
- 27,230.** "DA Verdade da Ley et Providensia del Dio com seu pouo, pelo doctissimo Haham Saul levi Morteira. Copeado do Oreginal por Jacob del Soto." Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 27,231.** 1. "DIALOGO dos Montes, composto pelo doctissimo e clarissimo s: Hacham a-salem, morenu arab, Saul Levi Morteira, em Amsterdam, Anno 5406 [A.D. 1645];" a poem in the form of a dialogue between the mountains of the Holy Land and Jehoshaphat, King of Judah, with a pen-and-ink drawing. *Portuguese and Hebrew.* f 4.
2. "Repuesta a las objeciones con que el Sinense injustamente calumnia al Talmud. Compuesta por el muy docto señor Haham Saul Levi Mortera, en Amsterdam, Anno 5406" [A.D. 1645]. *Spanish.* f. 55.
3. "Memorable relacion para confusion de aquellos que niegan la providencia divina en las cosas humanas," etc. *Spanish.* f. 141. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.
- 27,232.** "TRATTATO Geografico." Paper; xviii cent. Belonged in 1652 to Franciscus Eusebius, Comes de Pötting, vice-chancellor of Bohemia. Octavo.
- 27,233.** "REVELATIONES und Offenbarungen:" a relation of visions of Christoph Kotter, citizen and leather-dresser of Sprottau; 1619–1624. Paper; xviii cent.; with pen-and-ink illustrations. Small Quarto.
- 27,234.** LISTS of MSS. in the libraries of the monasteries of Mount Athos, taken by Dr. Hunt and Professor Carlyle, in 1801. Paper. Octavo. *Presented by Mrs. E. Maclean.*
- 27,235.** LETTERS to Giovanni Paggi, professor of music,—from Piero Maroncelli; New York, 5 Apr. 1837;—[Luigi Gasparo Pacifico] Spontini; Paris, 29 July, 1845;—C. Spontini, wife of the preceding; Paris, 29 July, 1845;—and Giuseppe Rabboni; Milan, 27 Nov. 1846. *Ital. and Fr.* Paper. Folio. *Presented by Signor Giovanni Paggi.*
- For descriptions of Nos. 27,236–27,275, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.*
- 27,276.** "A WALK through the British Museum, an Interlude of two Acts," by the Rev. Weeden Butler; 1767. Paper. Small Quarto. *Presented by Thomas Butler, Esq.*
- 27,277.** REGISTER of general warrants of Charles II.; Feb. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ –Apr. 1683. Paper. Folio.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1866.

27,278. MEMORANDUM-BOOK of Sir Francis Bacon, afterwards Lord Verulam. The general title is, "Comentarius solutus sive Pandecta, sive Ancilla Memorise. Habet libros duos: 1. Comentarium transportatorum ex comentario vetere. 2. Commentarium novum et currentem." The first division alone is contained in the present volume, of which the special title is, "Lib. 1. sive Comentarius transportatorum consistit ex diario et schedulis." It comprises memoranda for his conduct in public and private business, literary notes, etc., selected from his older diaries and here entered on 25-31 July and 6 Aug. 1608. Money accounts of 28 Oct. 1609 are added. *Autograph.* Printed in Spedding's edition of Bacon's works, vol. xi., 1868. Paper; xvth cent. From the Tenison Library. Small Quarto.

For description of No. 27,279, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

27,280. REGULÆ et ordinationes Innocentii Papæ VIII.; 30 Aug. 1488. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

27,281-27,285. EGYPTOLOGICAL collections of Thomas Young, M.D. Five volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto. *Presented by Miss Chambers.*

27,281. VOL. I. "Inscriptio Rosettensis:" decipherings of the inscriptions on the Rosetta stone.

27,282. VOL. II. HIEROGLYPHICAL vocabularies arranged in classes. At the end are, "Excerpta Aegyptiaca miscellanea."

27,283. VOL. III. "Formulae cultus Aegyptii ex codicibus papyraceis MSS."

27,284. VOL. IV. "Inscriptiones Hieroglyphicae:" copies of wall inscriptions, antiquities, scarabæi, etc.

27,285. VOL. V. Miscellaneous notes, copies, rubbings, and papers on Egyptian writing and computations.

27,286. "IERONIMUS Walthers Rechenbuchlein, 1567:" tables of weights, measures, *etc.* The title-page is a woodcut, at the foot of which is, "Johann Seyfridt Burger vnnnd Rechenmeister zu Nurmberg." Vellum; xvith cent. Small Quarto.

For descriptions of Nos. 27,287—27,290, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

27,291. "PEDIGREE of the ancient family of fforde of fforde greene, co. Stafford, Ford of Ellell Hall," *etc.* "With photograph copies of the original deeds of fforde greene, from A.D. 1288." Paper; xixth cent. Folio. *Presented by Edward Ford, Esq.*

For descriptions of Nos. 27,292—27,302, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

27,303. CHART of the coast-lines of part of Europe, Africa, and America; by Bastiam Lopez, 15 Nov. 1558. *Portuguese.* Vellum roll, 3 ft. 3 in. × 2 ft. 8 in. With paintings. Formerly belonged to M. Olivieri.

27,304. P. VIRGILII Maronis *Æneis*, cum glossis; wanting the three last lines. Vellum; xiiith cent. Most of the glosses are of the latter part of the xivth cent. At the beginning are the names of Richard and William Shuttleworth, and John Rudd, of the xvith cent. Octavo.

27,305. "De goude en zilvere Munten en Segels der Graven en Gravinne van Holland, van Diederiks tyde de 1^e, anno 863, tot Philips II koning van Spagnen, anno 1577. Met de Segels der daeropvolgende Hertogen van Brabant sluitende met Philips IV. anno 1621." With drawings of coins and seals and engraved portraits. Paper; xviiiith cent. Folio.

27,306. "ORDELICHE Beschreibung desz fuerstlichen Herren-Schiesen mitt dem Stachel desz gehalten hatt der Durchleuchtig Hochgeboren Fuerst vnd Herr, Herr Christoff vonn Gottes genaden Hertzog zue Wuerttemberg," at Stuttgart, 23 Sept. 1560. A series of coloured representations of the princes, and of the arms of the various competitors; by Liennhartt Flexel of Augsburg. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

27,307. MEDICAL case-book and diary of Ulrich Ellenbog, "artium et medicinæ doctor; episcopi et Augustensis [Augsburg] physicus;" 1470—1486. *Latin.* Under 26 June, 1472, he records the foundation of the "Stadium," or University, of Ingolstadt, at which he was present, and of which he became one of the council. At f. 15, under date of 1480, some cases in *German* are entered in another hand. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

27,308. "CLEFF damours: "an *ars amatoria* in French verse, beginning

" Amours qui les fins cuers esueille
Et fait penser a grant merueille."

Vellum; xivth cent. Duodecimo.

27,309. "STATVTA Canonicorum et Præbendariorum Ecclesiæ Sancti Petri Junioris Argentinæ [Strassburg], Renouata et Collecta de diuersis libris huius Ecclesiæ per honorabiles Dominos Fridericum Blocholtz, Præpositum, ac Magistrum Martinum Reuchelin, Scholasticum, dictæ Ecclesiæ. Anno Domini 1435." Transcribed in 1660; with additions to 1765. At f. 50 is an original order of Francis Egon, Prince Bishop; 23 Sept. 1674; with *signature* and *seal*. Vellum; xvith cent. In binding of stamped hog-skin with brass corner-pieces and clasps. Folio.

27,310. ALBUM amicorum of Francis Baba de Maros Vasarhely, containing autographs chiefly of German princes, nobles and others, and of English divines and scholars; 1717-1730. Paper. In tooled binding. Oblong Octavo.

For descriptions of Nos. 27,311-27,319, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

27,320. "OBSERVATIONS Politicall and Ciuile:" a treatise by T[homas] B[lount] addressed to Lord Noell (?), Treasurer of the Queen's household [1640]. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

27,321. MARCIANI Capellæ de Nuptiis Philologiæ et Mercurii et de septem artibus liberalibus libri ix. *Imperfect* at beginning. "Jacobus Springenti de Feraria habitator Creme presentem operam et librum descripsit." At f. 2 is a letter from [Giambattista] Guarini of Verona to Lionello d' Este, marquis of Ferrara, on the offices of the Muses; Ferrara, 8 Nov. 1457 *Lat.* Paper; end of xvth cent. Folio.

27,322. "SPECIMENS of the Civil and Military Costume of England from the remotest period to the eighteenth century, copied from drawings and memoranda by John Carter, F.A.S.;" 1809-1811. Paper. Folio.

27,323-27,327. ORDINANCES, letters, petitions, *etc.*, extracted from the Journals of the House of Lords; 1643-1648: compiled apparently by Robert Long. (See Vol. v. f. 149 b); and forming an appendix to some other work. Five volumes. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

27,328. HUGUITIONIS Pisani Vocabularium; with a table of words beginning *imperfectly*. At the end is, "Explicit Hugwicio ecclesie Sancti Iohannis in Walthausen" [Waldhaus, in Upper Austria]. On f. 161 b is a memorandum of lands held by an owner whose name is erased. Vellum; xiiith and xivth centt. Quarto.

27,329. THE Herbarium of Henry Daniel, followed, at f. 140, by his treatise on trees, shrubs, etc. At f. 236 b is added a treatise "De Peste," written late in the xvth century; and various recipes are written on the fly-leaves. Vellum; early xvth cent. A list of contents is inserted by a former owner, Jac. Cobbes, 1657; and the MS. is referred to by Tanner (Bibl. Brit. p. 219) as "MS. Macro." Folio.

27,330—27,332. "DISPACCI di Sua Eccellenza Nicolò Erizzo 3^o, Ambasciador [di Venezia] appresso S. M. Cattolica;" 5 Feb. 1727—19 Nov. 1729. In two volumes. A third volume, which forms part of the set, contains:—

1. "Annotazioni:" extracts from treaties, political letters, etc.; 1718—1728, f. 1.
2. "Congiura di Don Alfonso della Queva, Ambasciator di Spagna in Venezia, del Duca di Ossuna, V^o Re di Napoli, di Don Pedro di Toledo, Governator di Milano. Detta volgarmente Il Triunvirato Spagnuolo;" 1618, f. 41.
3. "Relazione della Ser^{ma} Republica di Venezia alla M^a del Re Cattolico Filippo III., Re di Spagna, per il suo Ambasciatore Don Alfonso della Queva, Residente in Venezia;" 1619, f. 109.
4. "Relazione dell' Ambasciata di Spagna di S. E. Andrea Erizzo, 3^o Kavaliero, fu Ambasciador a quella Corte," f. 153.
Paper; xviii cent. With the book-plate of Joseph Smith, British Consul at Venice. Folio.

27,333, 27,334. DESPATCHES of the same Nicolò Erizzo as Venetian ambassador at Vienna; 30 Sept. 1735—18 May, 1737. Two volumes. Paper; xviii cent. From the same library. Folio.

27,335. "AFFECTUUM Hieroglyphica:" coloured emblems of virtues and vices, with explanatory text. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

27,336. EXEMPLA: a collection of moral tales and fables. *Latin*. Paper; written in Italy, xvth cent. At the end is, "Iste liber est mei Francisci (?) de Baldechinis." Quarto.

27,337. CORRESPONDENCE and papers of James Gillray, the caricaturist, and his publishers; 1751—1830; including a few sketches, suggestions for drawings, and papers concerning a proposed illustrated edition of the poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. Paper. Folio.

27,338—27,340. "HEILIGE Sonntags-Arbeit; das ist deutliche Erklärung der jährlichen Sonntags-Evangelien, in welcher merctwürdige Historien einverleibet, und mit vielen Mahlereyen ausgezieret. Auch darbey unsers Gegentheils Glauben gründlich aus Gottes Wort and viel bewährten Autorn so wohl Evangelischen als Römisch-Catholischen erwiesen und erörteret. Zusammen getragen von einem Liebhaber des reine Evangel und allein seeligmachend

- Glauben;" by Johann Gottfried Böckh, burgärlicher Miniatur Mahler, Augsburg, 1748. In verse. Three volumes. Paper; with numerous paintings, sacred, allegorical, and taken from real life. Folio.
- 27,341. "HEILIGE Feyers-Tägs-Arbeit:" a similar work for festivals: 1753. Paper. Folio.
- 27,342. GENEALOGICAL chronicle of the kings of England from Brutus to Henry VI., in *French*. Vellum roll, 22 ft. long; xvth cent.
- 27,343. "TRANSLATIONS out of Martiall:" selections in verse. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.
- 27,344. "CARTA dos Privilegios concedidos à nasçam Britanica assim pelo foral como pelas capitulações de pazes: passada a instacia de Abrhão Castres consul geral da mesma nasçam em este reino de Portugal, e seus senhorios. Dada e passada em xii de Agosto de mdccxvi annos." Preceded by a list of the kings of Portugal, a glossary of obsolete words, and a table of contents. Paper; xviii cent. From Lord Stuart de Rothesay's library. Folio.
- 27,345. "SIGILLA Pontificvm, Cardinalivm, Archi[episcoporum] et Episcoporum, Abbatvm, Monasteriorvm, Imperatorvm et Regvm Romanorum, Regvm, Ducvm, Comitvm, Dominorum, Nobilivm, Vrbiuv, etc.:" pen-and-ink drawings of seals, being chiefly those of the noble families of the Netherlands and the Rhenish Provinces, with descriptions in *Latin* or *German*. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 27,346. VIRGIL'S *Æneid* translated into English verse by Richard Maitland, Earl of Lauderdale; 1689-1691. Books iv., vi., viii., ix., xi., xii. With *autograph* corrections. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 27,347. "MAPHEUS Veggus [Vegius] Laudensis his Addition to the twelfth Booke of Virgils *Æneis* Englished by R[ichard] W[aller];" with a portrait of the translator, and illustrative drawings executed by him in 1674-1676. Paper. Folio.
- 27,348-27,350. DRAWINGS of sepulchral monuments in English cathedrals and churches, and also of churches and architectural details, with ground plans and a few descriptions, by Smart Lethieullier, of Addersbrook, Essex, and Charles Frederick, afterwards K. B. In three volumes. Vol. ii. contains also drawings of tombs in Rome and of some ancient inscriptions and antiquities. Paper; xviii cent. A note in the handwriting of Horace Walpole states that he purchased the collection in 1761. Folio.
- 27,351-27,355. DIARY of Mary, wife of Charles Rich, 4th Earl of Warwick, and daughter of Richard Boyle, 1st Earl of Cork; 1666-1677. *Autograph*; with notes and alterations in the hand of Rev. Thomas Woodroffe, Chaplain to the Earl of Warwick. Five volumes. MSS.—1866.

- Vol. i. July, 1666—Mar. 1669; Vol. ii. Nov. 1669—Mar. 1672; Vol. iii. Mar. 1672—Mar. 1674; Vol. iv. Mar. 1675—Aug. 1676; Vol. v. Aug. 1676—Nov. 1677. Paper. At the beginning are inserted two letters from Thomas Crofton Croker, Admiralty, 3 Feb. 1848; and Nathaniel George Woodroffe, Vicar of Somerford Keynes, co. Wilts; 7 Feb. 1848; referring to the publication of an abridgment of the Diary by the Religious Tract Society. Quarto.
- 27,356.** "OCASIONALE Meditationes" of Lady Warwick; 1663—1677. *Autograph*; with a few notes by Mr. Woodroffe. Paper. Quarto.
- 27,357.** 1. "SOME Specialties in the life of M. Warwicke:" an autobiography of Mary Lady Warwick; 1625—1674. *Autograph*. (Printed by the Percy Society, 1848.)
2. "A copy of what my good Mother wrote upon y^e Death of Lady Warwick," made 21 Mar. 1694, followed by "some short ejaculations" and notes, the last date being 20 Jan. 1714; partly in the handwriting of the Rev. Thomas Woodroffe. Paper; xviiith and xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 27,358.** "COLLECTIONS out of my Lady Warwick's Papers," selected from her diaries, meditations, etc., by the Rev. Thomas Woodroffe, Chaplain to the Earl of Warwick. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 27,359.** COMMENTARY on the Octoechos, an office-book of the Greek Church. *Greek*. Paper; A.D. 1252. In old leather binding. Small Folio.
- 27,360.** DESIGNS for monuments of the kings of Portugal, from Alphonso I. to Joseph I., with others without inscriptions. At the beginning are two sonnets to John V. and his son, in *Italian*. Paper; xviiith cent. In the original binding richly tooled, with the arms of Portugal. Folio.
- 27,361.** "MONUMENTI cavati dalla vetusta città d'Agrigento e d'altre città della Sicilia:" architectural and landscape drawings of ancient temples and other remains, by Michele Vella di Raffadale. Paper; 1759—1788. Oblong Folio.
- 27,362.** SKETCHES in sepia of towns and buildings in the Isle of Man; with a few engravings. Paper; xviiith cent. At the beginning are a few extracts concerning the trade, customs, etc., of the island, of the xviiith century. Belonged to Ralph Thoresby, of Leeds. Oblong Octavo.
- 27,363** A—E. SURVEY of the Oregon Territory, between latitudes 45° and 54°, including portions of the present States of Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming, and part of British Columbia; and a map of Lake Superior; by David Thompson, Astronomer and Surveyor. Paper rolls; xixth cent.

- 27,364.** MAP of the coast of China, by a native artist. Paper roll, 28 ft. long. xixth cent.
- 27,365.** S. BASILII Magni, Cæsariensis episcopi, de vera virginitatis integritate liber: the *Latin* translation of Ambrosius Camaldulensis. Paper. "Liber Arnoldi de Gheel Buscheducensis [Bois-le-Duc] quem scribi fecit Leodii [Liège] per me Johannem de Scoville, anno domini M.CCCC.LVII^o circa finem mensis Novembris." The arms of Parc Abbey near Louvain have been erased from the covers. Octavo.
- 27,366.** ADRIANI Carthusiensis liber de remediis fortuitorum. Paper; xvth cent. Belonged to Parc Abbey. Folio.
- 27,367.** STATUTES of Bagnacavallo in Ferrara, in four books, as published in 1447; together with ordinances of the dukes of Ferrara to 1549. *Lat.* and *Ital.* At the end are some entries of 1564 and 1572. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.
- 27,368.** ATLAS of the United States of N. America, with a map of the British possessions; by John Dutton, 1814. Paper. Folio.
- 27,369.** MAPS and plans:—
 A. D. Aberdeenshire and Banffshire, by Alexander Irvine Ross.
 B. Bosworth Field (a sketch).
 C. Easter Dalmeny Farm, co. Linlithgow, by William Forrest; Oct. 1830.
 E. Haslemere, co. Surrey, and its environs.
 F. Basement of the Admiralty, Whitehall.
 G. The west coast of Ireland.
 Paper rolls; xixth cent.
- 27,370.** DRAWINGS of the mythology of Siam, in colours and pencil, partly copied from drawings in possession of Lieutenant Low. Paper; xixth cent. Large Folio.
- 27,371.** NOTES on coins and medals. *Dutch.* With a letter from the Dowager J. M. Kemper; Amsterdam, 18 Aug. 1836. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.
- 27,372.** REGISTER of deeds of the church of Sibthorp, co. Nottingham; particularly relating to the foundation of the chapel and chantry of St. Mary in that church, and in the church of Beckingham, by Thomas de Sibethorp, Rector of Beckingham, *temp.* Edward II. Vellum; xivth cent. Folio.
- 27,373.** TREATY of alliance between Pope Sixtus IV., Ferdinand I. of Naples, Bona and John, Dukes of Milan, and the states of Florence and Siena; dat. Naples, 13 Mar. 1480. *Lat.*; with the *signature* and broken *seal* of Ferdinand, and *signatures* of the envoys and others. Vellum. Folio.

- 27,374.** TREATY of alliance between Ferdinand I. of Naples, the dukes of Milan, the state of Florence, and the duke of Ferrara; dat. Naples 25 Jul. 1480. *Lat.* With *signatures* of Ferdinand, the envoys, and others. Vellum. Folio.
- 27,375.** NOTARIAL copy of the judgment passed at Saragossa, condemning the validity of certain deeds of the late Queen Germaine, daughter of Jean de Foix, Vicomte de Narbonne, and wife successively of Ferdinand V. of Spain, of John, Margrave of Brandenburg, and of Ferdinand, Duke of Calabria, son of Frederic IV. of Naples; 26 Sept. 1544. *Lat.* and *Spán.* Vellum. Quarto.
- 27,376.** MARINI Sanuti Torselli *Secreta fidelium Crucis; sive de recuperatione terræ sanctæ libri tres.* Vellum; written in Italy in the xivth century; with illuminated initials and miniatures in the lower margins, and maps. Folio.
- 27,377.** "HISTORY of Macao, a Portuguese Settlement in China, comprehending the most remarkable events from its commencement to the introduction of a Constitutional Government in 1822, and sketches of its foreign relations; with plans and engravings. By Sir Andrew Ljungstedt, Knight of the Royal Swedish Order of Wasa." Written on Chinese paper; 1822. Folio.
- 27,378.** MINUTES of the trustees of Sir Thomas White's charity in the city of Coventry; 25 Sept. 1712—4 Oct. 1722; with decrees of the court of Chancery for the administration of the charity, 1 Feb. 1711 and 26 July, 1712. Paper. Folio.
- 27,379.** 1. COPY of the confirmation of the charter of the city of Coventry by James I., and of the new charter granted by Charles II., 31 Oct. 1683, ff. 1, 16.
 2. Information in the prosecution of rioters at Chilesmore Park, Coventry, 28—30 Sept. 1696; with an abstract of the title of the city of Coventry to the park, as against Anthony Townshend, the present tenant, f. 23.
 3. "An Abstract of the Severall Titles belonging to the Severall Mortgages taken by the Trustees of Sir Thomas White's Charity for securing the Loane money," and delivered to J. Cater, 22 June, 1725, f. 47.
 Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Folio.
- 27,380.** 1. READING of Sir Thomas Tempest, kt., on the statute 5 Ric. II. cap. 9, f. 1.
 2. Proceedings in a writ of right, Claxton and Lilburne, concerning lands in Thickleigh, co. Durham, ending in a wager of battle; 1608—1652. A pedigree of Lilburne is appended. f. 45.
 Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to Ra. Gowland. Folio.

27,381. HOURS of the Virgin and the Cross; with Vigils of the Dead and Commendations; a calendar prefixed. *Lat.* Vellum; early xivth cent. With illuminated initials. At the beginning are entries of the births of the children of a former owner, 1616-1620, in *Flemish*. Small Octavo.

27,382. HISTORICAL and other tracts :—

1. A discourse of Ireland, 1695. With note in the margin by Lord Sommers. "This paper was wrote by Sir William Temple." f. 3.
2. Bill in the Irish Parliament for establishing the Flax and Hemp Company of Ireland, in 1696, f. 8.
3. Extracts of letters, orders and proclamations, which have come from Ireland since the discovery of the Popish Plot, 1678, f. 20.
4. Amendments proposed by the Presbyterians in the King's Declaration [1660], f. 23.
5. Report to the Lords Justices of England on the papers of Messrs. Goudet and Barreau, merchants, showing their engagement in an illicit silk trade; 1697. *Fr.* and *Eng.* f. 29.
6. "Humanum est Errare, or False Steps on both sides" [by John Sheffield, Earl of Mulgrave]; 1688, f. 77.
7. "Memorial to the Queen by the Duke of Atholl, giving an account of the discovery of Capt. Simon Fraser and his accomplices;" Jan. 18, 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 99.
8. Account of the Registrar's office in Chancery; partly derived "from Mr. Stedman," f. 102.
9. "Salus Regis et Populi:" "A true account of the ways and means of being releevd against erroneous and unjust Decrees in Chancery and of the antient manner of proceedings upon writts of error in Parliament;" by Walter Williams, of the Middle Temple [1684], f. 104.
10. "A Vindication of the Judgement of King James in the case of the Jurisdiccioin of the Court of Chancery;" by the same, f. 132.
11. "Gravamina Litigatorum et Competitorum, or The Complaint of such as have had anything to doe in the prosecution or defence of suites; humbly represented to . . . the Lords Justices . . . and to his Majesties most honourable Privy Councillours;" with a letter to Sir John (afterwards Lord) Sommers, by Percivall Brunsell, 26 June, 1695. *Autograph*; f. 160.
12. "The Present State of Justice in the American Plantations and particularly in the Island of Barbados," f. 191.
13. "An Account of the present State and Government of Virginia," by Henry Hartwell, James Blair, and E. Chilton, f. 197.
14. Proposals for the better manning of the navy without prejudice to trade, f. 229.
15. Letter of Dr. John Wallis, professor of mathematics at Oxford,

- enclosing copies of an intercepted letter in cypher from Secretary Sir Francis Windebank to his son, dat. Paris, 1 Mar. 1649, with decipherings by a pupil; Oxford, 13 May, 1699. *Holograph*. f. 239.
16. "Mr. Cottington's case, concerneing the validity or Nullity of his Marriage with Gallina (her former husband then liveing). Anno 1671;" by Thomas Barlow, Bishop of Lincoln, f. 249.
17. Two letters recommending liberty of conscience, "sent to B., 26, 28 Feb. 1661[2]," f. 256.
18. Discourse by Sir William Pettyt on Luke xxii. 31, 32, f. 260.
19. "Remarks on the Vindication of the king's Sovereigne Rights" in matters ecclesiastical, in support of a treatise by [Ralph Brideoke?] Dean of Salisbury [1667-1675?], f. 275.
Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. "Bought out of Ld. Somers' Collection, 1 March, 1738, pretio 0-7-6;" "by Paul Jodrell Esq., of Sion Hill, Middx." Folio.
- 27,383. *LA Vie de Jesus Christ*, "compilee a Ath en Haynault par sire Julyen Fossetier prebstre indigne judicioire de . . . don Charles, par la grace de dieu lors esleu roy des romains, Roy catholique des Espaignes etc.;" 1520. *Imperfect* at the beginning. Paper. Folio.
- 27,384. COPIES of treatises and other documents of the Grisons; 1424-1707. *German*. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 27,385. "EXTRACTEN der Decreten löblich gemeiner Landen die Herren Amtsleuth und das Veltlin betreffendenn;" 1567-1773. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 27,386. SIMILAR extracts concerning road and river tolls of the Grisons; 1567-1772. *German*. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 27,387. REGISTER of the decrees of the diets of the Grisons; arranged under different divisions in alphabetical order. *German*. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 27,388. "Ils Statuts dalg hundro comoen da Bravoing in alta Rhætia:" statutes of Bergün in the Grisons. In the *Ladine* dialect. Paper; xviiith cent. Small quarto.
- 27,389. CRIMINAL and civil laws of the Ob Val Tasna in the Grisons, as drawn up in 1653 and copied for the use of the commune of Cernetz in 1706; with later additions. In the *Ladine* dialect. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 27,390. REGISTER of commercial statutes of the Ober-Engadin, with confirmations from 1772 to 1792. In the *Ladine* dialect. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 27,391 A-F. MAPS and plans, viz.:—A. Sheerness and Fort Townsend, by E[dward] B[arron];—B. Encampment on Warley Common

[co. Essex], 1778, by Capt. A. Simpson, 59th Regt.;—C. Encampment in Hyde Park, by Edward Barron;—D. The Island of Jersey;—E. The City of Limerick, by Christopher Colles;—F. Road from Mitchelstown, co. Cork, to Lismore, co. Waterford, by Joseph Burke, C.E., 1828. Paper rolls; xviii and xix cent. *Presented by Earl Percy.*

27,392 A—L. MAPS and plans, *viz.*:—A. Encampment of the Allies and the French on the Mahaigne [1692]; *Fr.*;—B. Battle of Steenkerque, 1692; *Dutch*;—C. The house and gardens of Sorgflieth [Sorgvliet in Holland]; *Fr.*;—D. Siege operations at Bonn [1673 and 1689?]; *Dutch*;—E. The Danube, from Semlin to Witin [Widin]; *Germ.*;—F. Florence and environs; *Ital.*;—G. The Bay of Naples;—H. A fortress;—I. The Russian siege of Otchakoff, on the Black Sea, 1788;—K. The Mosquito shore in the Bay of Honduras, by Benjamin Armitage, 1784;—L. Bass's Straits, by Lieut. J. Grant. Paper rolls; xviii and xix cent. *Presented by the same.*

27,393 A—D. MAPS and plans, *viz.*:—The Island of Minorca; St. Phillip's Castle and the harbour of Mahon; St. Phillip's Castle; and the subterraneans of the same. Canvas rolls; xviii cent. *Presented by the same.*

27,394. "GRAMMAIRE de la Langue Turque, traduite de Latin en François par Philippe Desmartineaulx de Granvilliers, et dédiée à S. E. Madame Girardin, Ambassadrice de France à la Porte Ottomane. A Constantinople le 26 Decembre 1688." Paper. With a shield of arms and a device embroidered on the covers. Small Quarto.

27,395—27,397. CORRESPONDENCE of the family of Gawdy, Baronets, of West Harling and other places, co. Norfolk; from the latter part of the xvth century to 1713. Three volumes. Paper. Folio. *The names of writers will be entered in the Index.*

27,398. HOUSEHOLD-BOOK of inventories and expenses of Bassingbourne Gawdy at Harling and Mendham, co. Norfolk; 1570—1585. Paper. Oblong Folio.

27,399. HOUSEHOLD expenses of Bassingbourne Gawdy, 1582—1586; and of Framlingham Gawdy, his son, 1626—1628, 1633, 1634, 1638, 1639. Paper. Small Quarto.

27,400. LETTERS of Sir Edmund Mundeford of Feltwell, co. Norfolk, and of his wife, Abigail, daughter of Sir Thomas Knevet of Ashwell Thorpe, and of their daughters, Abigail, wife of Sir Edward Steward, and Dorothy; 1600—1650. With notes by Oliver le Neve. Paper. Folio.

27,401. LETTERS and papers, 1430—1716, *viz.*:—

1. Two leaves from the letter-book of Thomas Langley, Bishop of

- Durham, containing copies of letters to the Countess of Westmoreland, [James I.] King of Scotland (from the English commissioners), the Earl of Salisbury, Warden of the West Marches of Scotland, and others; 26 Apr.-29 May, 1430, f. 1.
2. Sir Thomas Tyrell to the Lord Mayor of London; 30 July [xvith cent.], f. 3.
 3. Agreement between Margaret Preston, of Fenyngham [Finingham, co. Suffolk] and Nicolas, her son, and William Preston, respecting division of land. With *signature* of Sir John Tyrell, f. 4.
 4. Queen Elizabeth to Sir Nicholas Bacon, Lord Keeper; 27 Sept. [1562]. With *signature* and *seal*, f. 5.
 5. John [Salisbury] Dean of Norwich to William Paston, high sheriff of Norfolk; 27 Nov. [1565], f. 7.
 6. E[dward Manners, Earl of] Rutland to the same; London, 20 Dec. 1570, f. 8.
 7. John [Parkhurst], Bishop of [Norwich, to the same; Ludham, 16 Oct. 1572, f. 10.
 8. T[homas Ratcliffe, Earl of] Sussex to [Henry Grey] Earl of Kent; "the Court," 20 Dec. 1581, f. 11.
 9. The Privy Council to [Roger] Lord North, to take into custody Lord William Howard; 18 Apr. 1585. *Signed* by W[illiam Cecil, Lord] Burghley, R[obert Dudley, Earl of] Leycester, H[enry Carey, Lord] Hunsdon, [Sir] Fra[ncois] Walsyngham, and [Sir] Chr[istopher] Hatton. f. 12.
 10. C[harles] Lord Howard of Effingham, to the same; "the Courte," 31 Mar. 1586, [20 Nov. 1590]. With *seal*. ff. 14, 18.
 11. [Antonio, Grand Prior of Crato] self-styled King of Portugal, to the same; "Quinzer" [Windsor], 19 Oct. 1586. *Fr.* With *signature* and *seal*. f. 16.
 12. Anne, Countess of Warwick [daughter of Francis Russell, Earl of Bedford, and widow of Ambrose Dudley, Earl of Warwick], to the same; Northawe(?), 6 Mar. 1590[1], f. 20.
 13. Order of Sir Phillip Woodehouse, Thomas Lord, Sir Edmund Moundeford, and others, Justices of the Peace for Norfolk, to the Treasurers of the King's Bench and Marshalsea, in favour of Robert Newport, of Saham Tony, miller; 18 Jan. 1599 [1600]. f. 22.
 14. Petition of the inhabitants of North Elmham, co. Norfolk, in favour of George Largo; 9 Jan. 1602. With the approval of the Justices of the Peace, *signed* by Myles Corbett, Sir Phillip Woodehouse, and Henry Wyndam. f. 23.
 15. Account of the receiver of Henry Howard, Earl of Northampton, in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cambridge; 1604. With the earl's *signature* in discharge. f. 24.
 16. William Gostling to his brother, Edmund Gostling, merchant of Norwich; Bordeaux, 4 Dec. 1610, f. 26.

17. "Memoria de la hacienda que toca al presente [Francisco Gonzalez de Andia?] el Marques de Valparayso;" *n.d. Signed.* f. 28.
 18. Passport of the States-General of Holland in favour of Thomas Preston; 20 May, 1665. *Dutch.* With *signatures and seal.* f. 31.
 19. Passport for Peter Le Neve; Hague, 11 Oct. 1716. *Lat. Signed and sealed* by H[oratio] Walpole [afterwards Lord Walpole of Wolterton], ambassador at the Hague. f. 34.
- Most of the letters have notes or endorsements by Sir John Fenn. Paper. Folio.

27,402. MISCELLANEOUS historical and other papers, being contemporary or recent copies, some of them in the handwriting of Thomas Martin, of Palgrave, and others having notes or endorsements by him or Sir John Fenn. The most important are:—

1. Extract from Sir Henry Holcroft's translation of Procopius's History, concerning Britain, f. 1.
2. Arms of knights of Norfolk, *temp.* Edw. I.; copied by Francis Peck, Rector of Godeby Maureward, co. Leicester, 1734, f. 7.
3. Record of the judgment passed on Henry of Lancaster, Earl of Hereford, and Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, at Coventry; [16 Sept.], 21 Ric. II. [1398]. *Fr.* f. 10.
4. Inquisition on the murder of Lawrence, Abbat of Furness; 1408, f. 12.
5. "A spurious Popes Bull in old English Rythme. Copyed by Mr. Francis Blomfield and me Tho. Martin," f. 13.
6. Letter of H[enry] C[hicheley] Archbishop of Canterbury, to [Henry V.]; Lambeth, 6 Mar. [1418], f. 19.
7. Will of Thomas Lord Hoo; 12 Feb. 1454, f. 21.
8. "A description of the kings colledge in Camebridge, as it was appointed to bee built by K. Henry 6th the royall founder thereof," f. 23.
9. Abstract of Henry VIIth's will; 31 Mar. 1509, f. 33.
10. Privy Seal; with the amount of loans from the inhabitants of Hoxson Hundred, co. Suffolk; 1523, f. 36.
11. Letters of Cardinal Wolsey, Henry VIII., Queen Katherine, and the Princess Mary; 1522(?)–1549. From a MS. belonging to Sir Thomas Hanmer, Bart., f. 38.
12. Verses from Calendars. *Lat. and Eng.* f. 44.
13. "A List of such as were executed in Henry VIIIth's Time," f. 47.
14. Inventories of goods of Edward Flowerdewe, Baron of the Exchequer; 1569 and *n.d.* ff. 51, 53.
15. James I. to the Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, for indulgence to Roman Catholics, on the proposed marriage of Prince Charles and the Infanta of Spain; 1623, f. 54.
16. "A true relation of the treaty and ratification of the marriage" of Charles I. with Henrietta Maria of France, f. 57.

17. "The manner of the Presentation of the Duke of Buckingham his Grace to the Chancellorship of the University of Cambridge;" July, 1626, f. 68.
18. "The coppie of a letter from Mr. Thomas Killigrew to my lorde Goringe concerninge what he sawe at a monestarie in France where divers nuns were possessed," *etc.*; 7 Dec. 1635. *Imperfect.* f. 70.
19. "A breefe Relatione of the late Batle betweene the duke of Saxsony and the Emperor on the one side and the Sweades;" 26 Sept. 1636, f. 73.
20. The committee of the Associated Counties to the inhabitants of Cambridge, to contribute for the defence of the town; 7 Apr. 1643, ff. 75, 77.
21. Charles I. to the Earl of Essex; Liskard, 6 Aug. 1644; with a narrative of the earl's behaviour on receipt thereof, attested by Lord Robert Beauchamp; 7 Aug. 1644, f. 79.
22. "A list of all such guns as are now on y^e castle walles and about the City of Exeter on batteries:" *temp.* Charles I., f. 81.
23. "A true Relation of my Lord [William Cavendish, Earl of Newcastle and Lord] Ogle's Engagements before the Battle of Edgehill and after;" 1642-1645, f. 82.
24. Court-martial on Lord Ogle for the surrender of Winchester; Oxford, 12 Nov. 1645, f. 100.
25. "Examinations of Wizards and Witches (com. Suffolc.) in August 1645;" given by John Thruston, of Hoxne, to Thomas Martin, of Palgrave, f. 104.
26. "The Redcoats Catechisme, or instructions to be learned by every one desirous to be one of Parliament Janizaries," f. 122.
27. Charles I. to Sir George Carteret, Bart.; 1649, f. 124.
28. "The present state of the case of the Lady Alatheia, widdow of Lord Thomas [Howard] late Earle of Arundell and Surry;" in the suit brought by the present earl; 1650, f. 126.
29. Account of the appearance of the ghost of Sir George Villiers to Nicholas Towse; 1627, f. 132.
30. "His Majesties declaration;," Breda, 1 May 1660. *Printed.* f. 134.
31. Charles II. to [James, Duke of York,] desiring him to go abroad [Feb. 1679], f. 137.
32. The answer of James II. to the petition of the seven Bishops [18 May, 1688], f. 139.
33. "A Leter from the Earle of Clarendon to his Daughter Ann Dutchess of Yorke," on her becoming a Roman Catholic, f. 140.
34. Table of contents of "Parliamenti Summarium, or a Treatise of the Constitution of our English Parliament;" May, 1661-Jan. 1675[6], f. 144.
35. Articles of impeachment of Thomas [Osborne], Earl of Danby; 1678, f. 148.

36. "The Speech of Richard Langhorn Esq., at his Execution, July 14, 1679." *Printed*. f. 150.
37. [James Scott,] Duke of Monmouth to Charles II. [1683], f. 152.
38. "Coppies of two Papers written by the late King Charles 2^d" in favour of the Roman Catholic religion; published by order of James II. in 1686, f. 153.
39. "The libell for which [Edward] Fitz-Harris stands . . . condemned;" with a *printed* paper: "Some short . . . Animadversions on the Paper . . . entituled The Confession of Edward Fitz-Harris," *etc.*, ff. 155, 167.
40. "An excelent new Balad caled the Prince of Darknes," on the birth of the Prince of Wales; 10 June, 1688, f. 168.
41. "An Examination of a Pamphlet called A Brief History of the Succession of the Crown of England &c.," f. 169.
42. [Charles Mordaunt] Earl of Peterborough, to [the Secretary of State?] on affairs in Spain, [1706], f. 185.
43. Original letter from — to Robert Fransham, Norwich, giving an account of the trial of Richard Graham, Viscount Preston; 20 Jan. 1690[1], f. 187.
44. "The Dying Speech of James Shepheard;" 17 Mar. 171⁷/₈, f. 193. Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Folio.

27,403. LEGAL treatise on foldcourses in Norfolk. On f. 1 is this note, in the writing of Thomas Martin, of Palgrave: "Q. if not written by S^r Henry Spelman whilst S^r Henry Hobert was cheif Justice of the Comon pleas between the years 1617 and 1626. It is the handwriting of Guibon Goddard Esq^r, recorder of Lenne." At f. 9 is inserted a petition or "Bill for liberty of foldcourse and priviledges." Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

- 27,404.** 1. ACCOUNTS of Mettingham College, co. Norfolk, 20–22 Hen. VIII [1529–1531], f. 1.
2. "Q^uarter wagis" of the officers, servants, and yeomen of the Tower, and yeomen of the King's Chamber; Christmas 37 Hen. VIII. [1545], f. 17.
 3. Accounts for diet of the Justices of Assize, at Durye [Bury?, co. Suffolk], and Thetford, co. Norfolk; Lent, 1563, f. 33.
 4. "The accompt of Sir George Carew, knight, Lord Carew, Baron of Clopton, Recever generall to . . . Quene Anne [wife of James I.];" for the year ending Michaelmas, 1606, f. 35.
 5. Warrant of E[dward Somerset] Earl of Worcester to the auditors "of the severall Counties wth whome y^e landes and Revenues in her Majesty's Joincture are in charge;" 12 Dec. 1612. *Copy*. f. 43.
 6. Warrant of T[homas Sackville] Lord Buckhurst [Lord Treasurer] to the auditor of cos. Devon, Somerset, and Dorset, for particulars of certain offices; 24 May, 1603. *Signed*. With drafts of the returns, f. 45.

7. [Henry] Lord Da[n]vers to the Lord Treasurer; White Fryers, 30 June, 1606. *Copy*. f. 55.

Paper; xvth and xviii centt. Folio.

27,405. 1. GENEALOGICAL History of England from William I. to James I., f. 1.

2. "A breefe Description of England and Wales with some collections out of the English Chronicles," to the death of Richard III.; with a prefatory notice by Thomas Martin, of Palgrave, f. 22.

3. English History. *Imperfect*; being chapters 6, 7, 20–24, of a larger work, containing the reigns of Henry II., Richard I. and Henry VII. to Elizabeth, f. 57.

Paper; xviii cent. Octavo.

27,406–27,408. POETICAL pieces: the collections of Oliver and Peter Le Neve and Thomas Martin, of Palgrave, comprising religious, political, lyrical, and other compositions. Three volumes. Paper; xviii and xviii centt. Quarto and Folio.

The following Nos., 27,409–27,424, were presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.

27,409. PAPERS relating to Bromfield, co. Cumberland; consisting of rentals, inventories, conveyances, *etc.*, and a few letters; *temp.* Edw. VI.–1699. At the end of the volume are: "An Act for inclosing lands in the Manor of Aspatria;" 1812, *printed*, f. 163;—"The descent of the manor of Bromfield; 1545–1695, drawn up by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, f. 182;—"Contents of a MS. vol. in the library of a Miss Currer, Eshton Hall, Yorkshire, Indexed by W. C. Trevelyan" [*i.e.* Add. MS. 24,965], f. 193. Paper; xvth and xixth centt. Folio.

27,410. DOCUMENTS of the family of Calverley of Calverley, co. York; consisting of legal and official papers, original or drafts. Paper and vellum; xvth–xviii centt. Large Folio.

27,411. PAPERS and documents of the same family, including some original letters of its members and connections; 1595–1730. With a table of contents. Paper and vellum. Folio.

27,412. TRANSCRIPTS of the Calverley Charters [see Add. Ch. 16,580–17,202] by Simon Segar of Battle; 1714. Various pedigrees and genealogical notes concerning the family of Calverley are inserted in the volume. At f. 190 are letters from Segar to Sir Walter Calverley, Bart., of Esholt, dated 1713; and at f. 255, "A Genealogicall and Historicall account" of the family by Ralph Thoresby, with two letters from him to the same Sir Walter, dated Leeds, 25 Sept. 1711, 8 Oct. 1717. A few letters to Sir W. C. Trevelyan are also inserted. Paper; xviii–xixth centt. At the beginning is the note, "Belongs to Sir John Trevelyan, Bart., 24 March, 1787. Isaac Heard, Garter." Folio.

- 27,413.** DEEDS relating chiefly to the monasteries of Kirkstall, Bolton, and Esseholt, co. York; "many of them printed from this copy in Stevens' Monasticon." Paper; early xviiith cent.; with a vellum wrapper of the xviiith cent., on which is the name of Henrie Calverley. Folio.
- 27,414.** "THE Genealogy of the right antient and hon^{ble} family of Calverley of Calverley," by Simon Segar, 1715; with emblazoned arms, and facsimile drawings of charters. Vellum roll.
- 27,415.** PEDIGREE of the family of Calverley to the close of the xviiith century; with emblazoned arms. Vellum roll.
- 27,416.** GENEALOGICAL accounts and pedigrees of the family of Calverley. Paper; xviiith cent. With a table of papers, partly in this volume and partly in No. 27,412. Folio.
- 27,417.** "A CATALOGUE of the Deeds, Writings, and Papers . . . in Sir Walter Calverley's clossett at Esholt;" Dec. 1737. "The originall of which Catalogue was taken by Mr. Hemingway in the year 1694." Paper; xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.
- 27,418.** DIARY and memorandum-book of Sir Walter Calverley, Bart., of Esholt, with some entries previous to, and after, his time; 1660—1745. With an index. Paper. Folio.
- 27,419.** COMMONPLACE-BOOK of Henry Calverley, of Ergholme, co. Durham; containing, among other things, epitomes of Fuller's "Church History" and Spotswood's "History of the Church of Scotland;" 1658. Paper. Duodecimo.
- 27,420.** LETTER-BOOK of Joseph Richmond, agent to Sir Walter Calverley Blackett, Bart.; 1728—1734. Paper. Folio.
- 27,421.** FUNERAL accounts of the family of Blackett, Baronets, of Wallington, co. Northumberland; 1691—1759. Paper. Folio.
- 27,422.** "THE History of the life and death of Richard the third, in two Bookes, by Geo. Buck, Esq" [Sir George Buck, Master of the Revels]." Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 27,423.** TREATISES and collections of Robert Hegge, viz. :—
1. "Saint Cuthbert or The Histories of his Churches at Lindisfarne, Cuncacestre and Dunholme," by R. Hegge (printed, in 1663, as "The Legend of St. Cuthbert"), f. 6.
 2. Verses on George [Villiers] Duke of Buckingham, f. 64.
 3. Names of knights dwelling in the bishopric of Durham who were present at the battle of Lewes, 1264, f. 66.
 4. "A catalogue of all y^e Knightes Fees belonging to this Sea [of Durham] anciently, in Norhamshire, Lincolneshire, Alvertonshire, the county of Durham, and Wapentake of Sudberg," f. 71.

5. Index of names to "The Accedence of Armorie" and other heraldic works, f. 78.
6. Genealogical notes concerning the families of Nevill, Lumley, Hansard, Maddyson, Salvin, Burton, Bellassis, Hilton, Hedworth, Tailboys, Bulmer, Elmden, Claxton, Conyers, Millott, Bainbrigge, Barnes, Strother, Felton, Fenwyke, Vessye, Umfravile, and Lisle, f. 116.
7. Proclamation by Henry St. George, Norroy King of Arms, publishing the names of persons who had usurped the title of gentleman within the county palatine of Durham; 16 Sept. 1615, f. 173.
8. "A coppie of some letters which were found in Rabie castle after the Rebellion" (printed in "Archæologia Æliana," ii, 199), f. 177.
9. Descent of the family of Calverley, f. 182.
10. Petitions and arguments between the baronets and the younger sons of peers for precedence; *temp.* Jas. I., f. 191.
11. "Lectiones theologicæ in Aula C.C.C. Oxon. vicibus prælectæ" by Robert Hegge, 1627, f. 229.
Various genealogical and other notes, in different hands, concerning the Calverleys and other families, are scattered through the volume. On f. 251 is a memorandum, by Sir W. C. Blackett, of a find of gold coin in Fenwick Tower, co. Northumberland, in 1775. A letter of Philip Bliss, 25 May, 1820, giving his opinion that the MS. is in Hegge's own hand, is inserted at f. 4.
Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.
- 27,424. "LIBELLUS de raptu animæ Tundali et ejus visione, tractans de penis inferni et gaudiis paradisi:" a transcript from an early printed edition. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 27,425 A-C. LETTERS of Thomas Moore, the poet, to members of the family of Houlton, of Farley Castle, Beckington; 1822-1833; with two letters of Elizabeth Moore, his wife, to Mrs. Houlton; *n.d.* Two volumes. Paper. Quarto. *Presented by Arthur Houlton, Esq.*
- 27,426. "JOURNAL de la Campagne d'Allemagne, 1735;" a journal of the daily dispositions of the French army, from 25 May to 20 Oct. 1735. *Imperfect* at the end. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 27,427. TRANSLATION of Sallust's Catiline and Jugurthine War, in *Italian*. At the end are some recipes for invisible ink. Paper; xvth and xvth cent. Octavo.
- 27,428. THEOLOGICAL and devotional pieces in *Italian*, *riz.* :—
 1. "Lordene della vita cristiana delle se[n]tentie di sa[n]cti padri. . . . compilato de frate Symone da Chascia de la Marcha del ordine di frati romitant [eremitani] de sancto augustino, ali anni domini mcccxxxiii, quando stava in Fiorença predicatore;" in two parts, f. 2.

2. *Legends of Saints, viz.* :—S. Katerina, f. 48 b;—S. Cecilia, f. 52 b; S. Eufrosina, f. 57 b;—S. Helisabeth, f. 67 b;—S. Giulina, f. 76;—S. Beatrice, f. 77 b.
3. *Prediche di frate Giordano*, f. 78.
4. *Passages from the Gospels, with explanations*, f. 82.
5. "Uno grande exempio et amaistramento per lanima dongni fidele cristiano;" with prayers, f. 93.
6. *Hymn to Jesus*, f. 103 b.
7. "Arbor amoris et contemplationis divine." *Imperfect.* f. 107 b. Vellum; xivth cent. With miniatures and borders finely executed by Italian artists of the school of Giotto. Octavo.
- 27,429. *Le Sette Savi di Roma.* *Imperfect.* Vellum; early xivth cent. With illustrative paintings. Quarto.
- 27,430. 1. *CORONA Venetorum*: a compendious chronicle of Venice from 1096, compiled by Antonio di Matheo di Corato, and dedicated to Francesco Foscari, Doge; 18 May, 1447. *Ital.* f. 1.
2. Short notes of Italian history, from the time of Attila to 1125. *Ital.* f. 75.
3. *Chronicle of Venice, to 1444.* *Ital.* f. 89. Paper; xvth and xvth centt.; with the book-plate of Frederick, 6th Earl of Guilford. Small Quarto.
- 27,431. 1. "La origine delle nobilissime fameglie et casade della inclita citade de Venetia con le sue arme," f. 2.
2. "Come Atila . . . naque, et per che modo il vene al mondo." *Imperfect.* (See No. 27,430, art. 2.) f. 102.
3. *Chronicle of Venice, to 1427; with arms of the doges.* *Ital.* f. 105.
4. "Copia di una lettera mandata dal dominio di Venetia al nobel homo M. Zorzi Dolfin, l' anno 1310, adi 27 Zugno, essendo baylo a Constantinopoli di tutto il successo de Baiamonte Tiepolo," f. 199.
5. *Memoranda of families elected to the grand council in 1379, etc.,* f. 200 b. Paper; xvth cent.; with the book-plate of the Earl of Guilford. Small Quarto.
- 27,432. *Storia Fiorentina, 1360–1460.* A compilation of Florentine history, by an anonymous author. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.
- 27,433. *Priorista Fiorentino* of Francesco Segaloni, with arms roughly sketched in, and additional notes and corrections. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.
- 27,434. *ARME Pistoiese*: arms of the families of Pistoja, by Alfonso Brunozzi, 1733. Paper. Folio.
- 27,435. *ARMS of Italian and German families, roughly drawn and coloured; with additions by a second hand.* Paper; xvth cent. Small Folio.

27,436. POETICAL pieces, sonnets, *etc.*, chiefly in *Italian*. Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.

27,437. "SERIE delle Medaglie Pontificie in Rame, principiando da Martino V. fino al regnante Pontefice Clemente XIV.:" a list of the devices and legends. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Folio.

27,438. "THE Armes and Discents of all the kinges of England.:" from Egbert to Elizabeth, by W[illiam] S[egar, Norroy]. Paper; xviiith cent.; with brief additions to George IV. Small Quarto.

27,439. ARMS of English families, roughly drawn in trick. Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to Sir George Nayler, Garter. Duodecimo.

27,440. MEMOIRS and copies of correspondence of Charles Allestree, of Christ Church, Oxford, and Vicar of Daventry, co. Northampton, with other matter. *Autograph*. The contents are:—

1. "Calendarium Oxoniense," notes of incidents at Oxford, 6 July–17 Nov. 1677; with an account of the foundation of Oriel and Queen's Colleges and of St Edmund's Hall, f. 2.
2. "The Preamble of Mr. [Charles] Montague's Patent," created Lord Halifax, 1700, f. 20.
3. "Reasons why the University of Oxford could not handsomely create Mr. William Nicholson (Lord Bishop of Carlisle Elect) Doctor in Divinity," 1702, f. 21.
4. "The Dissertation of Favorinus, the philosopher, in w^{ch} he endeavours to perswade a Noble Lady to nurse the children she had, or should bring forth," addressed to Mrs. Cartwright, of Aynho, ff. 27, 130.
5. "Some letters relating to my own affaires at Daventry;" 1679–1702, f. 33.
6. Literary and other letters of Charles Allestree; 1689–1706, f. 59.
7. "Some papers, or Memoires, Relating to my own Affairs at Daventry, and to the inhospitable usage, that I have receiv'd without the least intermission, for Twenty years successivly in this place of Torment, from this wicked Corporation . . . by Charles Allestre, A.M., presbyter of the Church of England," f. 122.
8. "An Appendix to the Votes of the House of Commons in the First Parliament call'd by Queen Anne;" 1702–1705: a political account of different members of the House, f. 133.
Paper; xviiith cent. With a table of contents added. Belonged to Isaac Reed in 1770. Quarto.

27,441. "A REGISTER-BOOKE of all Weddings, Christninges and Burialls sithence August anno Domini 1606.:" the parish register of Alderbury, co. Wilts; 1606–1648, with further scattered entries to 1672. Vellum; in the old wrapper. Small Quarto.

27,442. HOMILIES of St. Basil and others. In *Servian*. Paper; of the latter half of the xivth cent.; in old binding of boards covered with stamped leather. From the monastery of Detchani, in Old Servia. Octavo.

27,443—27,446. ORIGINAL correspondence and papers of the family of Paston, of Paston, co. Norfolk, during the reigns of Edward IV.—Henry VII.; comprising the letters published, but not in their integrity, in 1823, in Vol. v. of "Original Letters," edited by Sir John Fenn, together with other papers. The whole collection has been lately printed in the "Paston Letters," by James Gairdner, 1872–1875. Four volumes. Paper; xvth and xvth centt. Folio.

27,447, 27,448. CORRESPONDENCE and papers of the family of Paston, afterwards Earls of Yarmouth; consisting of private and business letters, with accounts, and genealogical and other papers; *circa* 1520–1701. Two volumes. At the beginning of Vol. i. are, "A Gallery to the Temple: Lyricall Poemes upon sacred occasions by Ra. Kneutt," f. 11;—and the "Ordynauce for the Christenyng of Prince Edward," f. 68. Paper. Folio.

27,449. COLLECTION of accounts, chiefly original, *viz.* :—

1. "A brief of the charges of the [royal] howseholde for viij yeares with the difference of Sommes;" 31 Hen. VIII.—4 Eliz., f. 1.
2. Extracts, by Sir John Fenn, from account-books of Sir Thomas L'Estrange, of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk; 1522–1538, f. 3.
3. Copy, by the same, of the comptus of the Receiver of Thomas [Mowbray] Earl Marshal and Earl of Nottingham; 1401–1404, f. 20.
4. Tailor's bill for Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, 19 Hen. VIII. [1527, 1528], f. 22.
5. "An Alphabeticall Table of y^e most remarkeable Persons and Things mencon'd in y^e old Hous-hold Books of Accounts in the time of Sir Thomas L'estrange," 1519–1548, f. 27.
6. Household accounts of the family of L'Estrange; 1575, 1578, 1579, 1587–1589, f. 33.
Paper; xvth and xvth centt. Folio.

27,450. EXAMINATIONS of John Paston and others, witnesses, touching the will of Sir John Fastolf, knight, of Caistor, co. Norfolk [*ob.* 1459], in the cause between Sir William Yelverton, knight, and William Worcester, executors by pretension, and John Paston and Thomas Howys, clerk, executors; 1465, 1466: Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

27,451. 1. MEMORANDUM of plate of William Paston, left in pledge with Elizabeth Clere, of Ormesby; 24 Oct. 14 Edw. IV. [1474], f. 1.

2. Similar memorandum of plate delivered to John Russhe; 19 Aug. 19 Edw. IV. [1479], f. 2.
3. Anonymous memorandum [by one of the Paston family?] "to speke with William Byrde." xvth cent. f. 3.
4. Inventory of plate of the Pastons; after A.D. 1479 (see "Paston Letters," ed. Gairdner, iii. p. 270), f. 4.
5. Deer account of Richard Chambyr, "Parker" of Framlingham Park, co. Suffolk; 24 Hen. VII.—5 Hen. VIII. [1509–1513]. *Imperfect.* f. 11.
6. Household-book of Sir Thomas L'Estrange of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk; 22 Apr. 1526–23 Mar. 1527, f. 26.
Paper; xvth and xvth centt. Oblong Folio.

27,452, 27,453. NOTES, drafts and memoranda, of Sir John Fenn for his edition of the "Paston Letters." Two volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

27,454. CORRESPONDENCE of Sir John Fenn with George Robinson, his publisher; 1787–1789; with drafts of letters of Sir J. Fenn, sent to various persons with presentation copies of his work, memoranda, franks, *etc.* Included are a few letters from his brother-in-law, J. Frere, 1788, 1789, and one from his nephew, J. H. Frere, 19 May, 1789, f. 69. Paper. Quarto.

27,455. PROOFS of some of the letter-press and plates of Sir John Fenn's edition of the "Paston Letters." Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

For description of No. 27,456, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

27,457 A–O. MISCELLANEOUS autograph letters, *etc.* :—

- A. 1. Henri d'Angoulesme, grand prior of France, to the consuls of Toulon; Tar[asc]on, 17 Aug. 1581. *Fr. Signed.* f. 2.
2. John Laughton to [John] Nalson, D.D.; [Trinity College, Cambridge,] 2 Aug. 1681, f. 3.
- B. John Wesley to his brother, Samuel Wesley; Birmingham, 25 Mar. 1783: with a letter of Professor George Stephens of Copenhagen; 17 Dec. 1866, f. 6. *Presented by Professor Stephens.*
- C. 1. [Robert Sutton] Lord Lexington to William Blathwayte, Secretary-at-war; Aston, 30 June, *s.a.*, f. 9.
2. W[illiam] Duncombe, English minister at Stockholm, to the same; 9 July, 1692, f. 11.
- D. 1. Certificate of Nicolò Paganini, the violinist, in favour of — Kontski; Paris, 5 May, 1838. *Ital.* f. 15.
2. Certificate of Ferdinand Fane, Mayor of Nantes, of the naming of the Salle d'Asile Kontski; 24 Nov. 1847, f. 17.
Presented by S. Dodd, Esq.

- E. Sir Philip Francis to James Archdeacon; 25 Jan. 1800, f. 19. *Presented by Mrs. Parkes.*
 - F. Facsimile of a letter in the handwriting of "Junius" to Miss Giles, enclosing a copy of verses, f. 22. *Presented by the Hon. Edward Twissleton.*
 - G. Edward [Seymour, Duke of] Somerset, Protector, to Sir Thomas Cheyne, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports; Westminster, 8 Aug. 1549. *Copy.* f. 28.
 - H. Emmanuel, Baron von Swedenborg, to Dr. G. A. Beyer; Amsterdam, 15 Apr. 1766. *Swed.* f. 30.
 - I. S[amuel] T[aylor] Coleridge to Samuel Purkis; 29 July, 1800, 20 Oct. 1809, ff. 33, 35.
 - K. 1. [Paul Heinrich] Mallet to — de Rieux; Aubonne, 23 Oct. 1774. *Fr.* f. 38.
 - 2. [François Marie Arouet de] Voltaire to the same; *s.d.*, f. 40.
 - 3. Madame Denis [niece of Voltaire] to the same; Fernex, 13 Nov., *s.a.*, f. 42.
- Presented by Dr. Charles Rieu.*
- L. General [Jacques François, Baron] Menou to Citoyen Thibeaudeau, Conseiller d'Etat; Toulon, 16 Frimaire, an 10 [7 Dec. 1801], f. 45. *Presented by A. W. Thibeaudeau, Esq.*
 - M. Sir Henry Spelman to Sir Bassingbourne Gawdy; Hunstanton, 22 Nov. 1601; Narburgh, 23 Jan., 26 Feb. 1604, ff. 48–50.
 - N. Seven letters of Andrew Ducarel, D.D., to Thomas Martin, of Palgrave; Doctors' Commons, *n.d.*, 23 Feb., 23 Mar., 4 June, 1754, 30 July, 1764; Paper Office, 13 Feb. 1765, ff. 53–61.
 - O. H. Rassam, English envoy to Abyssinia, to Theodore, Emperor of Ethiopia; Magdala, 16 Sept. 1866. *Presented by W. T. Blanford, Esq.* Paper; xvith–xixth centt. Folio.

For description of No. 27,458, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

- 27,459.** 1. "TABULA de vocabulis sinonimis et equivocis colorum," *etc.*, f. 5.
- 2. Table of references to a work on colours, f. 19.
 - 3. "Experimenta de coloribus," f. 23.
 - 4. Liber Theophili de omni scientia picturæ artis, f. 48 b.
 - 5. "Liber magistri Petri de Sancto Audemaro de coloribus faciendis," f. 61.
 - 6. Liber Eraclii de coloribus et de artibus Romanorum, f. 79.
 - 7. "De coloribus diversis:" notes taken by Johannes Archerius, or Alcherius, from the information of Jacobus Cona, a Fleming, and Antonius de Compendio, a Parisian illuminator, at Paris, in 1398, f. 98 b.
 - 8. Receipts for ink and colours in *French*, f. 109.
- A transcript of a MS. in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Ancien fonds

6741, written by Jean Le Begue, "greffarius generalium magistrorum monete regis," in 1431. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by Robert Hendrie, Esq.*

For description of No. 27,460, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

27,461. COUTUMIER de Bretagne: a compilation of the ancient laws of Brittany, with constitutions of 1405 and 1451; and with the Laws of Oleron appended, f. 146, having the date 1286. Vellum; xvth cent. Quarto.

27,462. REGISTER of the minutes and accounts of the Company of Mercers, Linen-drappers, Woollen-drappers and Merchant Taylors, of Sandwich, co. Kent; 1655-1772. Paper; in earlier stamped leather binding, of the xvth century. Folio.

27,463, 27,464. COMMON-PLACE books of William Melmoth. Two volumes. A table of subjects is at the end of Vol. i. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto. *Presented by Melmoth Walters, Esq.*

27,465. LETTERS on astronomy, addressed to a lady; 1746, 1747. Corrected drafts. The initials F. Lg. are on f. 1. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

27,466. RECIPE-BOOK of Mary Doggett, wife of Thomas Doggett, the actor; 1682. A note identifying Mary Doggett appears on f. 1, in the handwriting of S[amuel] W[illiam] H[enry] Ireland, the Shakespearian forger. Paper. Quarto.

27,467. THE Mother's Legacy to her unborn child; by Eliza Joscelyn, wife of Taurell Joscelyn. *Autograph.* See Sloane MS. 4378. Paper; early xviii cent. Duodecimo.

27,468. PETRI Wesselingi, Professoris Trajectensis, dictata ad epistolas S. Pauli ad Ephesios, Philippenses et Colossenses; 1757, 1758. Paper. Small Quarto.

For description of No. 27,469, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

27,470. MAP of the world; by Antonio Millo, 1582. Vellum roll, 7 ft. 3 in. × 3 ft. 7 in.

27,471. CHART of the coast lines of Europe, the Mediterranean, and part of Africa, in colours; with illustrative designs. "Jacobus Russus me fecit in nobili civitate Messane," 1537. Vellum roll, 4 ft. 2 in. × 2 ft. 4 in.

27,472. DICTIONARY of Scottish law, by David Chalmer, Chancellor of Ross, 1566; with a dedication to Mary Queen of Scots. At the end is a note: "Regina Magdalena [daughter of Francis I. of

France and wife of James V.] advenit huic regno primo Junii anno 1537, et regina altera [Mary of Lorraine, 2nd wife of James V.] in eodem mense anno 1538." Paper; xvith cent. In the original binding, having stamped on the covers, "Erle James of Murray regent to our soveran." Octavo.

27,473—27,481. "COUBIER de Londres," a gazette of European affairs, by Charles Alexandre de Calonne, formerly Minister of State; Oct. 1795—Sept. 1798. Nine volumes. Paper. Duodecimo.

27,482—27,485. "MES Loisirs ou Recueil en tout genre;" miscellaneous notes, extracts, anecdotes, *etc.*, concerning public characters and events, chiefly French, by M. de Calonne; 1792—1796. Four volumes. Paper. Duodecimo.

27,486. "Recueil d'Anecdotes anciennes et relatives à la Révolution Française, et Liste des Flottes Françaises et Anglaises qui sont sorties des ports respectifs et qui se sont livrés divers combats dans la guerre des insurgents; de 1776 en 1783," by M. de Calonne. Paper; xviiiith cent. Duodecimo.

27,487. EXTRAITS des regnes des Souverains de l'Europe; containing notes of the lives of the Emperor Joseph II.; Frederic the Great of Prussia; the Dauphin Louis, father of Louis XVI.; Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford; and of Gustavus III. of Sweden; by M. de Calonne. Paper. Duodecimo.

27,488. DRAWINGS and copies of inscriptions of sepulchral monuments in old St. Pancras church and churchyard, London, with ground-plans, collections concerning the life of St. Pancras, and miscellaneous notes, by Charles Booth. A copy of a sketch of the church by William Pennington, 1761, is prefixed. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 27,489, 27,490, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

- 27,491.** 1. "MAGNI Basilii oratio de Invidia, a Nicolao Perotto e greço in latinum sermonem versa," f. 1.
 2. "Ruffi Sexti viri consularis rerum gestarum populi Romani Valentiniano Augusto liber," f. 7.
 3. "Leonardi [Bruni] Aretini Echonomicorum [Aristotelis translatio] ad Cosmam de Medicis," f. 17 b.
 4. "Beati Bernardi de cura familiari opusculum," f. 24 b.
 5. Tractatus "Leonardi Aretini de re militari," f. 27.
 6. Ejusdem Aristotelis vita, f. 40.
 7. "Responsiva Francisci Petrarche ad Johannem Aretinum," beginning: "Ignoti hominis sed noti nominis epistolam libens legi;" 9 Sept. 1370, f. 48.
 8. "Fabula Tancredi Johannis Bochacii, per Leonardum Aretinum e vulgari sermone in latinum traducta," f. 49 b.

Paper; xvith cent. "Iste liber est congregationis Sancte Justine, id est, monachorum sancti Benedicti, deputatus monasterio Sanctarum Flore et Lucille de Aretio." "Liber Jeronimi abbatis Sancte Flore." Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 27,492—27,531, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

27,532. BAILIFFS' accounts of Sheffield and Rotherham mills, the Sheffield coal-pits, etc., the property of George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, with wages and other accounts; 1579–1582. Passed and *signed* by the Earl. Paper. Folio.

27,533. REGISTER of deeds of John Vaux, lord of the manor of Catterlen, co. Cumberland, containing title-deeds, rents and legal memoranda, to 1638. Interspersed are later rentals and accounts of Christopher Richmond, a subsequent lord of the manor. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

27,534. "A SURVEY of the Mannor of Hansworth, in the county of Yorke, belonging to the Right Ho^{ble} Thomas [Howard] Earle of Arundell and Surrey, the R^t Ho^{ble} Francis [Talbot] Earle of Shrewsbury, and S^r George Savile, Barronet, being Tenants in Common," etc., by Edmund Browne, 1657. Paper. Oblong Folio.

27,535. 1. SURVEY of the manor of Dorking, co. Surrey; early xvith cent. *Imperfect*. f. 1. An unexecuted conveyance of a messuage, called Gallons, in Shere, co. Surrey, *temp.* James I., formed the wrapper, f. 34.

2. "The Survaie Booke of the Mannor of Kings Bampton [co. Oxon.], 1609," taken for [Gilbert Talbot] Earl of Shrewsbury, by Elias Allen, f. 37.

Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

27,536. RENT-ROLLS of the manor of Thornbury, and of the manors or tithings of Oldbury and Mars and Falefield, co. Gloucester; 1681, 1682. At the end is, "The Act confirmeing agreements betweene [William Howard] the Lord Viscount of Stafford and [Mary] his Lady and their customary tennants and copyholders" in the same manors, 1670. Paper; xvith cent. Oblate Octavo.

27,537. ASSESSMENT for the poor's rate in the parish of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, 1681. Paper. Oblong Folio.

27,538. PAPERS relating to the property of the Dukes of Norfolk at Sheffield, co. York; chiefly consisting of business papers and correspondence of John Shireburne, and others, agents, with *printed* papers. Among the letters and signatures are many of Thomas Howard, 14th Duke of Norfolk. Collected by Vincent Eyre, agent, 1782. Paper; xvith and xviii centt. Large Folio.

27,539. GENERAL and French history from the Creation to Louis XI., 1461. *Fr.* With roughly executed miniatures. Vellum roll, 39 ft. × 2 ft. 3 in.; xvth cent.

For descriptions of Nos. 27,540–27,542, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

27,543. 1. WARRANT of George II., for payment of the Queen's household to Christmas, 1737; 23 Feb. 1737[8]. *Signed*; and *counter-signed* by Sir R[obert] Walpole, [William Clayton, Lord] Sandon, and G[iles] Earle, commissioners of the Treasury. f. 1.

2. Order of George III. for payment of Major-General Richard Grenville; 24 Nov. 1788. *Holograph*; with receipt. f. 8.

3. List of the king's jewels brought from the Queen's Lodge, Windsor; 30 Nov. 1788. *Signed* by George P[rince of Wales], Frederick [Duke of York], and [James, Lord] Brudenell, Keeper, and Gabriel Mathias, Clerk of the Privy Purse; with George III.'s receipt for the same; 9 Mar. 1789. *Signed*. f. 10.

4. Order of George III. for money to be paid to his private account with Messrs. Drummond; 4 Apr. —. *Holograph*. f. 12.

5. Queen Charlotte to the governors of the Charterhouse, recommending James Mathias for a scholarship; St. James's, 29 Sept. 1797. *Signed*; and *countersigned* by [Richard Howard, Earl of] Effingham. f. 14.

6. The same to the [Earl of Effingham, Treasurer of her household(?)]; Weymouth, 14 Sept. 1804. *Holograph*. f. 16.

7. "The Earl of Effingham's account of expences incurred by order of Her Majesty on the marriage of Her Royal Highness the Princess Mary;" Oct. 1816. *Signed* by the Queen. f. 18 b.

9. Similar account on the marriage of the Princess Charlotte of Wales; June, 1816. *Signed* by the Queen. f. 22 b.

Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Folio.

Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.

27,544. 1. MEMOIR on the Chouan war in Brittany, by M. de Jouette, one of the commissioners of the British government; London, 12 Sept. 1795. *Fr.* f. 2.

2. Intercepted letters in cypher from [Hugues Bernard Maret] Duc de Bassano, French Minister for Foreign Affairs, to M. Serurier, Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America; with letters from M. Serurier and M. Lescahier, French Consul-General in America, to the Duke; 15 Jan. 1812–29 Apr. 1813, f. 15.

3. Copies of letters of Marshal [Nicolas Jean de Dieu Soult], Duc de Dalmatie, Marshal [Auguste Frédéric Louis Viesse de Marmont], Duc de Raguse, Marshal [Jean Baptiste, Comte] Jourdan, and Joseph Bonaparte, King of Spain; 14 Apr.–15 June, 1812. With a report on the operations of the "Armée du Midi" in Spain, from 20 Mar. to 30 Apr. 1812. f. 115.

Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Folio.

For description of No. 27,545, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

27,546. DISCOURSE on Amurath III., Sultan of Turkey, by Francesco Marcardi, of Florence; 1589. *Ital.* Paper. Octavo.

27,547. THEOLOGICAL treatises in *Latin* by Johann Brentz, *viz.*, his Commentaries on Jeremiah, f. 2;—Ephesians, f. 46;—Romans, f. 75;—1 Corinthians (a fragment), f. 158; and his homilies on the Gospel of St. Luke, f. 217. The volume also contains—

1. "Passio Christi per me Samuelem Übermann apud Ober-Bobingenses, anno etc. 64, fideliter explicata ac proposita," f. 43.
2. "Annotationes in Daniele," f. 160.
3. Short treatises and homilies, f. 175.
4. "Conciunculæ quædam in salutationem angelicam Mariæ factam," by Samuel Uebermann, 1563, f. 215.

Paper; xvth cent. From a note by Samuel Uebermann, junior, on on f. 214 b, it appears that all the MS. is in the handwriting of Martin Uebermann, a disciple of Brentz, with the exception of the two articles added by Samuel Uebermann. In the original binding. Octavo.

27,548. MISCELLANEOUS autographs, 1507—1808, *viz.*:—

1. Antonio de Milito to the Conte [Nicolà] di Campobascio; Naples, 3 Nov., 24 Apr. 1507. *Ital.* ff. 2, 6.
2. [Louis Adhémar de Monteil, Comte de Grignan, to A. de Milito?] *n.d.* *Ital.* f. 3.
3. Henrico di Cosya (?) to the Comte de Grignan; Rome, 23 Apr. 1521. *Ital.* f. 5.
4. — Du Mount to Jehan Vymount, Sire de Beaumont, on English affairs; London, 5 June, 1570. *Fr.* f. 7.
5. Christina of Sweden to [the French ambassador] on an impending war with Denmark; 27 Jan. 1644. *Lat.* Signed by her ministers. f. 9.
6. — Saint-Martin, missionary in China; Louvo, 9 Dec. 1687. *Fr.* f. 13.
7. G[eorge] Smalridge [afterwards Bishop of Bristol, *ob.* 1719]; *n.d.*, f. 15.
8. [John] Lord Carteret, Secretary of State, to Lord Tyrawly, Ambassador to Russia; Whitehall, 18 May, 1744. *Cypher.* f. 16.
9. William Shenstone to John Scott Hylton; Apr. 1755, 11, 18 Aug. 1757, 2, 11 Mar., 24 Apr., 7 Dec. 1759, ff. 24—33.
10. Madame Croy de Tourzel to Louis, self-styled King of France [afterwards Louis XVIII.]; Paris, 6 Sept. 1795, f. 35.
11. R[ichard] Hurd, nephew to Richard Hurd, Bishop of Worcester, to Messrs. Cadell and Davis; Hartlebury Castle, 7 July, 1808, f. 38. Paper; xvth—xixth centt. Folio.

27,549. "Il libro di Boecio della phylosofica consolazione:" an Italian translation of Boethius "de consolatione philosophiæ," with marginal commentaries by Alberto Fiorentino. At the end are added in another hand—

1. Extracts from the "Secretum Secretorum," attributed to Aristotle. *Latin.* f. 104.

2. Lament of the Virgin; a poem in *terza rima*, in ten chapters, f. 105 b. It begins:

"Ave Reghina virgho glorioxa,
Che de dio padre ti chiamasti anzilla,
Del padre fosti madre filghia et spoxa."

Paper; xivth cent. Folio.

27,550—27,554. AIRS, fantasias, etc., for three and four parts, by John Jenkins, 1674. In five volumes, arranged for first and second treble, first and second bass, and organ. Paper; xvith cent. Small Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 27,555—27,562, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

27,563. LITURGY of St. Basil the Great. *Greek.* Imperfect at the beginning. Vellum roll, 7 ft. 8 in. × 8½ in.; xivth cent.

27,564. LITURGY of St. Basil the Great. *Greek.* Imperfect. Vellum roll, 4 ft. 11 in. × 9½ in.; xivth cent.

For descriptions of Nos. 27,565—27,568, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

27,569. MISCELLANEOUS pieces in *Latin*, viz.:—

1. Fragment of a play having for characters Bila and Ariscancus.

2. Leonardi Aretini comedia Polyssena, f. 2.

3. Dialogus inter Lollium et Theoderum, f. 15.

4. Story of Eugenia, wife of Lampertus, Duke of Burgundy (a branch of the Crescentia legend), translated into *Latin* by Jacob Wimpfeling, of Schelestadt, 1470, f. 15 b.

5. "Carmen magistri Ludwici de Tringenberg in Schlettstatt," f. 21.

6. Verses by Samuel Karoch, "poeta in studio Lypcensi," f. 21 b.

7. Moral sentences, f. 22 b.

8. "Epistola quædam retrograde legenda," f. 24 b.

9. Epistle against love, f. 25.

10. Texts from Scripture, etc., against gluttony, f. 27.

Paper; xvth cent. Belonged to Werner Heylt. Octavo.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1867.

- 27,570.** LETTER-BOOK of Captain Henry S. Cosby, brigade-major and deputy adjutant-general of a detachment of the East India Company's troops acting in the Deccan in support of the Nizam and against Tippoo Saib; camps near Hyderabad, *etc.*, 30 Sept. 1798–17 Feb. 1799. Copies of a few letters from William Petrie and Captain Alexander Grant to Captain Cosby are included. Paper. Quarto.
- 27,571.** STATUTES and extracts from statutes of Chur or Coire, chief town of the canton of the Grisons; 1465–1712. *German*. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 27,572.** "STATUTS que ais leglias civiles, criminelas, et matrimonielas, del Valerus, et ludo Commoen d'Engiadina Zura;" laws of the Ober-Engadin, as framed in 1665, with additions of various dates down to Aug. 1762. In the *Ladine* dialect of the Grisons. Paper. "Scritys troes me Pietro B. Battaglia in adroever del Signor Lucio A. Schucani, Anno 1761, die 20 Magio;" the additions of 1762 in another hand. Folio.
- 27,573.** PSALMS and hymns, with music for two and three voices, the parts written separately. In the *Ladine* dialect. At f. 1 b is an acrostic on the name "Anna Zavrit." Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Octavo.
- 27,574.** PSALMS and hymns, with music for the Cantus part only. In the *Ladine* dialect. On the fly-leaf is the note: "Per uso dellas prudainttas zurnettas Barbla et Chiatrina Secchi da Zuotz [Zutz, Grisons]. Composto questo giorno 19 Ap^{le} 1817 in regio da Comischium del Suota Scrit. Gian G. Schechi." Paper. Oblate Quarto.
- 27,575.** "SUCH Things are. A play in five acts as performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. By Mrs. [Elizabeth] Inchbald." *Autograph*. First acted 10 Feb. 1787. Paper. Quarto.

27,576. MEMOIR of James Stuart, F.R.S., as prefixed to vol. iv. of his "Antiquities of Athens," transcribed by his son, Commander James Stuart, R.N., from "the first draught before corrected for the press;" with preface and notes by the latter, and extracts from other memoirs and notices of his father. At the end is an autobiography of Commander James Stuart, with copies of certificates of his services, *etc.*, ff. 186—335. At f. 22 is inserted a letter from the Rev. T[homas] Binney to the same; Walworth, 3 July, 1856. Paper; circa 1856—1860. Octavo. *Presented by Commander J. Stuart, R. N.*

27,577, 27,578. CORRESPONDENCE of the Rev. Weeden Butler; 1765—1801. Two volumes. The writers are:—Joseph Cookfield; Upton, *etc.*, 18 Jan. 1765—16 Sept. 1771; Vol. i. ff. 1—147;—Rev. Christopher Hunter; Cambridge, Lynn, *etc.*, 23 Sept. 1767—25 June, 1771; II. ff. 2—15;—Rev. John Lyon; Margate, *etc.*, 30 Dec. 1767—7 July, 1770; II. ff. 17—27, 32;—John Alleyne; London, Bath, *etc.*, 19 May, 1769—2 Nov. 1771; II. ff. 37, 47—103;—Rev. Thomas John Clagett; Maryland, 1 July, 1768—19 Sept. 1769: II. ff. 109, 114, 116;—John Nichols; 29 June, 1801; II. f. 118;—F[rances, widow of Admiral Edward] Boscawen; Richmond, 26 June, 1797; II. f. 120;—Weeden Butler; London, 5 Dec. 1767—29 June, 1797; II. ff. 28, 30, 35, 45, 111, 123. Included also in Vol. II. are:—Letter from John Alleyne to William Rosewell; 18 May, 1769; f. 39;—extracts from the diary of W. Butler; 20 Sept., 23 Oct. 1767; f. 105;—"Sonnet on Mrs. Boscawen's Villa," by Henry J. Pye; in the hand of Mrs. Boscawen; f. 125. Most of the letters are printed, in whole or in part, in Nichols's "Literary History," vol. v. Paper. Folio. *Presented by Thomas Butler, Esq.*

27,579. "CATO: sive, speculum morale; privatum vitæ genus concernens," *etc.* Printed. Frankfurt, 1585. Interleaved for an Album Amicorum of Johannes Cellarius, of Nuremberg, 1599—1606; containing paintings, coats of arms, verses, mottoes, and autographs. Among the names are those of Johannes Fabricius, f. 75;—John Doland [Dowland], with the subject of a fugue, f. 88;—Thomas Sackville, "Engelender," f. 100 b;—Nicolaus Taurellus, f. 118. Paper. In the original tooled binding, lettered "I.C.N. 1599." Octavo.

27,580. THEOLOGICAL and other tracts, in *Latin*, viz.:—

1. "Allegantiæ [elegantiae] minores [Latini sermonis] viri præclarissimi Laurentii Valla," f. 1.
2. Verses on the divisions of the months in the Latin calendar, f. 26.
3. "Tractatulus de peccato originali secundum fratrem Egidium [de Columna], Romanum, ordinis hermitarum, in 7 capitulis divisum, secundum quod septem litteris scribitur hoc nomen peccatum," f. 27.
4. "De præstantia philosophi et iurisconsulti; disputatio Mengi

Blankelli, Faudentini;" addressed to Borso d' Este, duke of Modena [1452], f. 38.

5. "Plutarchus Grecus de liberis educandis per Guarinum Veronensem in Latinam orationem interpretatus," f. 74 b.
6. Notes for discourses on various subjects, chiefly religious or moral, as "acceptio personarum," "de fortuna," "de honore parentum," "de multiplici corona," "de avaritia," "de moribus diversis diversorum statuum," "de ira," "de coloribus rethoricis," etc., with examples from classical authors and modern Italian history. In some cases the main points are summarised in verses prefixed. On the margins are references apparently to some library. f. 91.
7. "Tractatus admirabilis de peccato originali pro beata virgine;" consisting chiefly of extracts from the Fathers and other theological writers, f. 140.
8. "Argumenta contra minores," and "20 argumenta minorum contra predicatorum," on the same subject as the preceding, ff. 153 b, 161.
9. "Sermo in annuntiatione Beate Marie," on St. Luke i. 42, f. 165 b. Paper; in Italian hands of the xvth cent., art. 1 having the colophon "finis . . . die octauo Julii 1470." In tooled leather binding. Octavo.

27,581. DOCUMENTS relating to the priory of Ecclesfield, co. York, a cell of the abbey of St. Wandville, in Normandy, circa 1150–1260; consisting chiefly of copies of grants of the patronage of the church of Ecclesfield, etc., by members of the families of Furnival and Lovetot, and including an "inspeximus" of deeds by R[obert Wykehampton], Bishop of Salisbury [1270–1284]. *Lat. and Fr.* Vellum and paper; xiiith–xvth centt. Quarto.

27,582. MEDICAL treatises in *Latin* and *English*, viz. :—

1. *Synonyma herbarum*; preceded by an index. *Lat. and Eng.* f. 2.
2. Treatise on the "venyms feuer of pestilens," with its causes and cure, dedicated to Henry VII. by Thomas Forestier, a Norman physician residing in London. At the end is the note: "Notandum est quod ista infirmitas primo tempore regnauit per totum regnum Anglie in anno domini m^occclxxxv." The work is referred to in a Latin treatise, "Contra pestilentiam," by the same author, printed at Rouen in 1490. f. 70.
3. "Libellus intitulatus Lumen apothecariorum, editus a subtilissimo artium et medicine doctore domino magistro Quirico de Augustis de Terthona." Printed at Venice, 1504; with MS. notes. f. 82.
4. "Breuiarium practice excellentissimi Arnaldi de villa noua, medici quondam summi pontificis." Printed at Venice, 1494; with MS. notes. f. 122.
5. Johannis de Rupescissa "Liber qui vocatur quinta essencia," f. 198.
6. Notes of oils, ointments, etc. *Eng. and Lat.* f. 214.

7. Notes on the four humours. *Lat.* f. 216.
8. Treatise on the gout; beginning, "Promiseram enim amicitie tue," f. 223.
9. "Areole" [Aureolæ], by Johannes de Sancto Amando; a treatise on medicines, with tables, lists, etc., f. 231.
10. "De regimine sanitatis," beginning, "Ut autem dicit Galienus mirabilis est scientia regiminis sanitatis," f. 255.
11. "Liber de conseruatione Iuuentutis," partly medical and partly alchemical, attributed here, by another hand, to Albertus [Magnus] of Cologne, f. 259.

12. Prognostications respecting the shining of the sun and moon, astronomical and meteorological notes, etc., f. 266.

Medical receipts are inserted on ff. 1, 120 b, 193, 213, 216 b.

Paper and vellum; late xvth century. In tooled leather binding. On f. 2 is the note, "Hunc librum do et lego domino Arnulpho ap Rice suppriori Sci Johannis Exoniæ ad orandum pro anima mea, videlicet Ricardi Smyzth, Anno Domini 1523." Folio.

- 27,583.** "NATURALIA," a treatise on the moral significance of stones, plants, birds, beasts, fishes, the parts of the human body, etc., in eight books, beginning, "Habet argentum venarum suarum principia." At the end is the colophon, "Expliciunt naturalia per manus Blaskonis; finita sub anno Domini millesimo trecentesimo septuagesimo septimo et comparata per Dominum Johannem Priorem de Strakonycz [Strakonitz, Bohemia] et cetera;" followed by a short sermon on St. Luke i. 28, in another hand. Paper. Quarto.

- 27,584.** 1. "JOHANNIS de Rupescissa Liber de famulatu philosophie de quinta essentia, etc.," f. 1.

2. On the properties of the seven herbs of the Kyranidæ. *Lat.* See Sloane MS. 59, f. 200. f. 66 b.

3. Verses on the working of metals and gems. *Lat.* f. 73 b.

4. Receipts for various kinds of waters. *Lat.* f. 75 b.

5. "Epistola Magistri Arnaldi [de Villa Nova] de Catalonia ad Magistrum Jacobum de Tholeto," or "Secretum Maximum," on the elements, f. 83.

Paper; in an Italian hand of the xvth cent. "Ex libris De Velly." Octavo.

- 27,585.** NOTES and additional matter for a new edition of Sir William Dugdale's "Baronage of England" continued to 1811, by Thomas Christopher Banks. *Autograph.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

- 27,586.** "MISCELANIAS de Deenganos, ou Collecção da Maior parte das obras Satiricas que, pelo falecimento do Senhor Rey Don Jozé I^o acontesida em o dia 24 de Fevereiro de 1777, se divulgáráo contra [Sebastião Jozé Carvalho] o Marquez de Pombal, Primeiro Ministro de S. Mag^{de} Fidelisima, e seo Secretario de Estado . . . Feita pelo

Bacharel nihil in omnibus Lisboa . . . Anno de 1778;" containing various satirical pieces in prose and verse, with a dedication "aos Collegas e Defensores do Ex^{mo} Marques de Pombal." Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.

27,587. LETTER-BOOK of Andrews Jelfe, of the firm of Jelfe and Tufnell, of Westminster, contractors for building Westminster Bridge, with accounts, *etc.*, respecting the bridge; 1734–1744. Paper. Folio.

27,588. ACCOUNTS and inventories of dresses, *etc.*, chiefly those used in the Masque of "Calistho or the Chaste Nymph," by John Crowne, performed at Whitehall, in Dec. 1674, and printed in 1675. *Fr.* and *Eng.* At f. 2 is an account for dresses made for "Madam Carwel [Louise Renée de Pen-an-koet de Kerouaille] now Dutchesse of Portsmouth;" 24 Jan. 1672. Paper. Folio.

27,589. 1. JOHANNIS de Sacrobosco tractatus de sphæra, f. 1.

2. Ejusdem "compotus," f. 13.

3. Ejusdem "algorismus," f. 28.

4. Liber "anathomie que dicitur Aristotelis," f. 35.

5. Roberti Grosseteste, Lincolnensis episcopi, tractatus de sphæra, f. 69.

6. "Compotus venerabilis patris domini et sancti Roberti Grossi capitis, Lincolnensis episcopi, factus ad correctionem communis kalendarii nostri;" with tables, f. 77.

7. Calendar, with festivals, *etc.* *Imperfect*; wanting Nov. and Dec. Included are the entries:—28 Mar., "Intravit rex [Henricus III.] primo ecclesiam sancte Fridesuude Oxonie;"—and 14 May, "Bellum apud Lewes anno domini m^occ^olxiij^o." f. 101. Vellum; xith cent. Small Folio.

27,590. JOURNAL of proceedings in the House of Lords, with copies of the king's speeches, *etc.*; 3 May–29 Dec. 1660. Paper; xviith cent. Folio.

27,591. PSALTER; preceded by a calendar with festivals, and followed by the Canticles, Athanasian creed, and Litany of the Saints. *Lat.* Vellum; xith cent. With illuminated initials enclosing miniatures, of Flemish execution. On f. 6 is a shield, *vair* [en pal], three pales *gules*; and on f. 1 have been subsequently inserted the arms and name of "Gaspar Petrarolo." Small Quarto.

27,592. PRYMER, in *English*, of Salisbury use, containing the Hours of the Virgin, with the Penitential P'salms, Litany of the Saints, Office of the Dead, Commendations, *etc.*, preceded by tables for finding Easter, and a calendar. *Imperfect*; wanting leaves after ff. 11, 16, 18, 19, 20, 26, 31, 37, 40, 41. The version differs from that printed, from Add. MS. 17,010, in W. Maskell's "Monumenta ritualia eccl.

Anglicana," vol. ii., and agrees more with Camb. Univ. Lib. MS. Dd. xi. 82 and Bodleian, Douce MSS. 246, 275. In the calendar are the entries:—21 May, "There was þe erthe quake þe ȝer of oure lord m^clxxxii" [1382]; and 16 July, "King Richard [II.] was crowned ȝer of god 1377." At the end of the volume are:—

1. Short treatises on "þe x commaundementis and þe vii dedly synnes and þe v wittis outward and inward, wiþ vii werkes of mercy bodely and gostly and þe vii ȝiftes of þe holigost," and on "þe seuene wordes" from the cross, "þe sixtene propirtees of charite," etc.; followed by texts of Scripture on sin and its punishment. The first treatise is *imperfect* at the beginning. f. 42.

2. Treatise on the regeneration of the soul and on "angels song and heuenly sowne what it es and on what wise it is persayued and feled in a mans saule." In a different hand. f. 57 b.

Vellum; *circa* 1400. With illuminated initials. On f. 5 is the name of Mary Newton in a xviith cent. hand, and on f. 4, that of James Owen, 1705; it was given to the latter [see f. 1] by "Mrs. Newton of Heightley." Octavo.

27,593. REMINISCENCES of Samuel Wesley, the composer; being accounts of his own family and early life, interspersed with notes and anecdotes on the history of music, chiefly in England, and with notices of John Sebastian Bach, Joseph Haydn, Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, George Frederic Händel, and other composers. *Autograph*; partly re-written in another hand. Paper; *circa* 1836. Folio.

27,594. ORIGINAL letters from Henry Dundas [afterwards Viscount Melville], Secretary of state, to Lieut.-General [Charles] O'Hara, Major-General David Dundas [afterwards bart.] and General Sir Robert Boyd, K.B., concerning the English occupation of Toulon, and military operations in Corsica; London, 26 Sept. 1793–11 Mar. 1794. Among the enclosures, etc., are:—Extract of a "most secret" letter from Lord Grenville to John Trevor, Envoy at Turin; 13 Dec. 1793, f. 21;—[Sir] Morton Eden [afterwards Lord Henley], Envoy at Vienna, to John Trevor; Vienna, 16 Dec. 1793; *copy*; f. 25;—[John Augustus, Lord] Hervey, Envoy at Florence, to Major-General Dundas; Leghorn, 4 Jan. 1794, f. 33;—Evan Nepean, Under-secretary for war, to Major-General Dundas; 8 Mar. [1794], f. 62. Paper. Folio.

27,595. ORIGINAL letters of Henry Dundas [afterwards Viscount Melville], Secretary for war, to Lieut.-General David Dundas, chiefly concerning the raising of foreign troops for the English service on the continent and in the West Indies; 26 May–24 Dec. 1795. Included also are the following letters, among others:—H. Dundas to [Frederick] Duke of York, Commander-in-chief;

17 Apr. 1795; *copy*; f. 6;—[Lieut.-General] William Harcourt to General Dundas; Bremerlehe, 19 Apr. 1795, f. 8;—[Colonel] C[olebrooke] Nesbitt to the same; Stadt on the Elbe, 6 May, 1795, f. 12;—[William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, Duke of] Portland, Secretary of state, to the same; 23 June–7 July, 1795; *signed*; ff. 24–35;—[Christian Heinrich Carl, Count von] Haugwitz, Prussian minister, to [Charles William Ferdinand] Duke of Brunswick [Aug. 1795]; *translation*; f. 61. Paper. Folio.

27,596. ORIGINAL letters from Field Marshal Frederick, Duke of York, Commander-in-chief, to Lieut.-General William Harcourt and Lieut.-General David Dundas, commanding the British army in Germany; with copies of letters and despatches of Henry Dundas and the Duke of Portland, Secretaries of state, enclosed; London, 27 Mar.–26 Oct. 1795. *Signed*. Included also are letters from:— Charles [William Ferdinand], Duke of Brunswick, to [Lieut.-General Dundas]; Brunswick, 18 July, 1795; *signed*; f. 33; [Friedrich Wilhelm, Count von] Arnim and [Christian Heinrich Carl, Count von] Haugwitz, Prussian ministers, to the regents of Osnabrück; Berlin, 3 Aug. 1795; *Fr.*; *copy*; f. 37;—Henry Dundas to Lieut.-General Dundas; London, 19 Oct., 13 Nov. 1795, ff. 62, 67;—the same to General [Johann Ludwig] Count von Wallmoden; London, 19 Nov. 1795; *copy*; f. 70. Paper. Folio.

27,597. PAPERS relating to army clothing and the allowance for the same made to colonels of regiments; consisting of copies of a report and memoranda by General Sir David Dundas, Commander-in-chief, minutes of meetings of a board of general officers, and opinions of army agents; 1810, 1811. The minutes are *signed* by Generals Richard Grenville, Sir Alured Clarke, and others. Paper. Folio.

27,598. COPY of correspondence between Sir David Dundas, Commander-in-chief, and Spencer Perceval, first lord of the Treasury, Henry Temple, Viscount Palmerston, Secretary-at-war, and others, relating to army clothing, *etc.*; with a report to the Prince Regent, memoir by the Duke of York, and other papers on the same subject; 20 June, 1810–Apr. 1812. With *autograph* notes, *etc.*, by Sir D. Dundas. At the end is a letter from Sir D. Dundas to the Quartermaster-General, 26 May, 1804, and other papers relating to military administration, 1805–1819, ff. 104–118. Paper. Folio.

27,599. TRANSLATION of the instructions for infantry issued by Frederic William III. of Prussia; 11 Mar. 1798. In the margins are a few comparisons with British regulations by Lieut.-General Sir David Dundas. Paper. Folio.

27,600. "PRINCIPLES of Military Movements, Vol. 2^d," by Major-General David Dundas; containing pp. 144–207, appendix, pp.

57–81, of the work as printed in 1788, with coloured diagrams and plans. *Signed* by the author. Paper. 1788. Folio.

27,601. COLLECTIONS relating to the Guarani language of Paraguay and South Brazil, *etc.*, made by William Charles Ouseley, attaché to the special mission of Sir C. Hotham to the River Plate, at Asuncion, in 1853–1857. Among the contents are:—Translation of the introduction to “*Voyages dans l’Amérique méridionale par don Félix de Azara*,” at Paris, 1809, f. 1;—“*Observaciones Gramaticales sobre el idioma Guarani*,” f. 9;—“*English and Guarani vocabulary*,” f. 57; “*Vocabulario Castellano-Guarani*,” f. 94;—Guarani-English vocabulary, f. 126;—list of bishops of Paraguay, 1547–1838, f. 162;—copies of prayers, hymns, *etc.*, in Guarani, f. 222. Paper. Folio.

27,602. TOPOGRAPHICAL and scientific collections relating to Paraguay, by William Charles Ouseley; chiefly consisting of notes and extracts from printed works, with maps of rivers, *etc.* *Eng.* and *Span.* Included are:—“*Lista alfabetica de los arboles, plantas, yerbas, etc., del Paraguay*,” f. 42; and “*Recetas medicinales en las cuales son empleadas principalmente las yerbas medicinales del Paraguay: obra del R. Padre Sigismundo Asperger, Jesuita y Misionero*,” followed by other medical recipes, f. 77. Paper; 1853–1857. Folio.

27,603. LEXICON of the works of Flavius Josephus, with quotations; by Johann Baptist Ott, pastor of Zollikon and professor of Hebrew at Zurich. *Lat.* Partly *autograph*. See “*Johannis Baptistæ Ottii Spicilegium, etc., cura Sigeberti Havercampi*,” Lugd. Bat. 1741. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

27,604. 1. JOURNAL of Joseph Dacre Carlyle, B.D., professor of Arabic at Cambridge, while at Mount Athos cataloguing the monastic libraries; 31 Mar.–17 Apr. [1801.] *Cf.* Add. MS. 27,234. f. 1.

2. Catalogue of the library of the Patriarch of Jerusalem, taken at Constantinople by Professor Carlyle and Philip Hunt, LL.D.; Jan. 1801. *Turkish, Greek, etc.* f. 89.

3. Fragments of diaries of Professor Carlyle at Constantinople, *etc.*; 29 Dec. 1799, 1 Jan., 9, 28 Sept. 1800. Partly *autograph*. f. 106.

4. Catalogue of the library of Mohammed Raghîb Pasha at Constantinople. See Fluegel’s edition of Haji Khalfa’s “*Bibliographical Dictionary*,” vol. vii. p. 304. *Ital.* f. 131.

Paper. Octavo. *Presented by Mrs. Ellen Maclean, daughter of Professor Carlyle.*

27,605. SURVEY of the manors of Aymestrye, Lye Devereux, Broxwood, Weston, Kenchester, Stoke Edith, Tillington, Burghill, *etc.*, co. Hereford; 5 May–15 June, 41 Eliz. [1599]. *Imperfect* at the beginning. Paper. Folio.

27,606. COPIES of letters to Sackville Crow from his father, Sir
MSS.—1867.

Sackville Crow, Bart., of Llanherne, Caermarthen, his tutor at Oxford, Arthur Mansell, and — Jenkins; 26 July, 1654—12 Sept. 1657. *Eng. and Lat.* Included also are letters from S. Crow's tutor to Sir. S. Crow, and at the end are a few letters unsigned. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

The following Nos., 27,607—27,620, were bequeathed by the Rev. George Cecil Renouard.

27,607—27,610. CATALOGUE of imperial coins with Latin inscriptions, from Julius Cæsar to the extinction of the Eastern Empire, by John Henry Ott, rector of Bexhill and canon of Lichfield. *Autograph.* Four volumes. Paper; xviiith century. Folio.

27,611—27,613. CATALOGUES of coins by John Henry Ott; containing the coins of the Jews, Samaritans, and Phoenicians, and of the Macedonian, Syrian, Egyptian, Armenian, Parthian, and other kings, followed [Vol. i. f. 197] by coins with Greek inscriptions of various cities, arranged according to the Greek alphabet; with engravings, drawings, and a few impressions in wax. *Autograph.* Three volumes. In Vol. i. f. 1, is an index and table. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

27,614. CATALOGUES of coins by John Henry Ott, *viz.* :—Roman imperial and other coins with Greek inscriptions, from Pompey to Constantine the Great, ff. 1, 435;—imperial and other coins of Egypt to Galerius, f. 638;—coins of colonies, arranged chronologically under the names of emperors, *etc.*, to Claudius Gothicus, f. 708. *Autograph.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

27,615. CATALOGUES of coins by John Henry Ott and his father, John Baptist Ott, *viz.* :—"Nummi argentei" of the Jews, Greeks, Roman consuls and emperors, *etc.*, by J. B. Ott, f. 1;—coins of Syria, f. 34;—coins of various cities and provinces, f. 61;—coins of Smyrna, f. 111;—coins of the Emperor Augustus, f. 126 b;—engravings of Samaritan coins and of medals of Vespasian and Titus, ff. 177 b, 179 b. *Autograph.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

27,616. THEOLOGICAL and critical tracts, *etc.*, by Johann Heinrich Ott, professor of ecclesiastical history at Zurich, his son, Johann Baptist, professor of Hebrew at Zurich, *etc.*, and his grandson, John Henry, rector of Bexhill and canon of Lichfield. Included are :—

1. "Index Locorum Scripturæ" and "Index rerum in centuriam iv.;" prepared by Johann Heinrich Ott, for the continuation of his "Examinis perpetui Annalium Baronii Centuriæ tres;" dated 18 Jan. 1679, f. 1.
2. "Instructio pro candidatis proxime Impositionem manuum pro SS. Ministerio recepturis;" 1715, f. 19.
3. Rules, *etc.*, respecting the examination and ordination of ministers

- at Zurich, by Johannes Rodolphus Ott, professor of moral philosophy; May, 1695. *Germ.* f. 32.
4. Sermon on St. John xvii. 3, by Johann Baptist Ott, preached at Zollikon, 19 May, 1715. *Germ.* f. 35.
 5. "Anglico-Helvetica;" a table of correspondence between English and Swiss theologians, 1544-1549, in the hand of J. B. Ott, f. 45.
 6. Extract from a Greek commentary on the Ixeutica of Oppian, in the handwriting of [Johann Matthæus] Gessner, with a notice of the MS. by Johann Jacob Scheuchzer, and a note by J. B. Ott, f. 49.
 7. "Cogitationes de Existentia Dei," by John Henry Ott, afterwards rector of Bexhill, f. 69.
 8. Tractatus "Theologiæ Naturalis," by J[ohn] H[enry] Ott; Geneva, Aug. 1715, f. 72 b.
 9. Diary of John Henry Ott; 27 Aug. 1719-Mar. 1720. *Lat., Fr. and Eng.* f. 96.
 10. Jacob Lelong to Johann Baptist Ott, 16 Apr. 1716. *Lat. Copy*; with answer. ff. 112, 113.
 11. "Observationes Miscellanæ Critico-Philologicæ in varia Sacræ Scripturæ Loca," in the hand of J. H. Ott, f. 114. Ch. xxix. occurs also at f. 39, in the hand of J. B. Ott.
 12. "Tractatus de Templis Christianorum tribus prioribus post Christum natum sæculis," in the hand of J. H. Ott, f. 186. A portion, beginning f. 195, occurs also at f. 43 in the hand of J. B. Ott.
 13. Notes of MSS. in the library of Geneva, etc. *Lat. and Fr.* f. 235. Paper. Folio.
- 27,617.** COMMONPLACE book of John Henry Ott, rector of Bexhill, etc., containing quotations from various English and Latin authors, chiefly on moral and theological subjects. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 27,618.** 1. "RECENSIO Orationum solennium Tigurinarum," 1518-1718; by J[ohann] B[aptist] O[tt], pastor of Zollikon and professor of Hebrew at Zurich, f. 1.
2. Copies of university and other orations, chiefly delivered at Zurich, by Johann Jacob Wolff, Matthias Bernegger, Johann Heinrich Hottinger, J. B. Ott, Johann Heinrich Heidegger, and others; 1625-1713. *Lat.* Some *autograph.* f. 26. Included is a "Vita Felicia Malleoli [Hammerlein], canonici Tigurini," by J. H. Heidegger, 1652. f. 200.
 3. Academical and public orations, complimentary and other verses, etc.; 1644-1712. *Lat., Dutch, and Germ. Printed.* f. 318. Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Folio.
- 27,619.** GLOSSARY of Arabic words, with philological notes and extracts

relating chiefly to the language of North Africa and the Canary Islands, by George Cecil Renouard, English chaplain at Smyrna. Included also are a few private accounts, *etc.* Paper; *circa* 1810–1814. Quarto.

27,620. ORIGINAL letters of J. L. Burckhardt, the traveller, and other papers; 1715, 1808–1816; in the following order:—

1. Testimonial of the “*Ecclesiæ et Scholæ Tigurinæ Examinatores utriusque Ordinis, horumque nomine, Petrus Zellerus Antistes Tiguri,*” in favour of John Henry Ott; Zurich, 8 July, 1715: with *seal* of P. Zeller, f. 1.
2. J[ohn] Lewis Burckhardt to George Cecil Renouard; London, Aleppo, Damascus, Cairo, *etc.*, 21 Aug. 1808–25 June, 1816. Some signed “Ibrahim.” ff. 3–15, 21, 24–36.
3. William George Browne to the same; Kaisarié and Erzerûm, 15 Apr.–16 July, 1813, ff. 17, 19, 26.
4. Letter signed “Coranier,” referring to J. L. Burckhardt; *n.d. Arabic.* f. 22.
Paper. Folio.

27,621. AN essay on the treatment and conversion of African slaves in the British sugar colonies, by James Ramsay, M.A., vicar of Teston, Kent. (Printed at London in 1784.) Preceded and followed by extracts from printed works, copies of correspondence, and other matter relating to the same subject. Partly *autograph*? At f. 238 is a copy of a letter from J. Ramsay to [Samuel] Halifax, Bishop of St. Asaph, in June 1789. Paper; *circa* 1784–1790. Folio.

27,622. HOUSEHOLD accounts of Ann, daughter and co-heiress of Simon Crouche, alderman of London, and wife of Henry Archer, of Cooper-sale, Theydon Gernon, Essex; 6 Jan. 1603–13 Oct. 1615, and 23 Feb. 1615–1 Jan. 1617. At the beginning is a pedigree of Archer, *etc.*, in a modern hand. Paper. Folio.

27,623. CORRESPONDENCE and papers relating to the expenses of sheriffs of Suffolk, including letters of [William Henry Nassau, Earl of] Rochford, Charles Purvis, and Samuel Kilderbee, attorney; 1794–1806. At f. 15 is a draft of a letter on private business from S. Kilderbee to Lord Henniker; 12 Apr. 1818. Paper. Folio.

- 27,624.** 1. PUBLI¹ Ovidii Nasonis Heroides. *Imperfect*: Epp. i. 58–xxi. 12; with glosses. f. 2. Ep. xv., “Sappho Phaoni,” is at the end, f. 63 b, after the “Finis,” and is immediately preceded, f. 59 b, by a pseudo-Ovidian poem on the story of Phyllis and Demophoon, beginning, “*Læsa queror Phyllis, rigui decor unicus horti.*”
2. P. Ovidii Nasonis remedia amoris. *Imperfect*, beginning at l. 55. f. 70.

3. "Auree sententie philosophorum;" scilicet, Aristotelis, Anacharsis, et Biantis. In another hand. f. 81 b.
Paper; in Italian hands of the xvth cent. Bound in boards covered with leather, with brass bosses. Small Folio.
- 27,625. 1. *Æsopi fabulæ*; in *Latin* verse. With the colophon, "Ego F. feci hoc opus." Printed, except the last three, in "*Fabulæ variorum auctorum*," ed. Isaacus Nicolaus Neveletus; Frankfort, 1660, p. 486. f. 1.
2. Boetii de Consolatione philosophiæ libri v; with interlinear and marginal notes, f. 26.
Vellum; a few leaves paper. In Italian hands of the xvth cent. Small Quarto.
- 27,626. "LIBER marescalcie equorum," taken from Hippocrates and others; beginning, "In hoc libro recito continentias equorum ab origine eorum usque ad perfectionem." Vellum; in an Italian hand of the xvth cent. Small Quarto.
- 27,627. PRIVILEGIA ordinis fratrum minorum: briefs granted to the Franciscans by various popes from Honorius III. to Benedict XI., arranged alphabetically under subjects. *Imperfect*. At f. 40 is a declaration by Theobald, Bishop of Assisi, in 1314, concerning an "Indulgentia sancte Marie de Angelis in loco qui dicitur Porciuncula," near Assisi, obtained by St. Francis from Honorius III. Among additions in later hands are:—"Qualiter penitentiale capitulum debeat celebrari," f. 10 b; and a brief of pope Calixtus III. [1455-1458], f. 82 b. Vellum; xivth and xvth centt. Small Quarto.
- 27,628. "SPECCHIO ueduale:" a moral treatise on the virtues, vices, etc., composed, according to the colophon, by a blind beggar, "el quale sta apresso la uia mendico," in 1430. In a provincial *Italian* dialect, "rusticano e bastardo, co e parte toscano, parte lombardo e parte ciuidalese." Paper; written "in la casa de misier san Marco de Vedana de lordeno Certosano, 1471," by the Carthusian Matthew of Milan, "dum eram prior in domo Vedane; sed post-quam fui in domo Ferrarie feci ipsum ligare. Ideo liber pertinet domui Vedane et ligatura ipsius pertinet domui Ferrarie." In the original boards covered with stamped leather. Octavo.
- 27,629. 1. "ORTHOGRAPHYA excelsi atque doctissimi Viri Magistri Gasparini [Barzizii];" copied "in domicilio diui Anthonij Papie," and finished [31 Mar.] 1446, f. 2.
2. Definitions of Latin words of like signification, f. 60 b. At f. 78 b has been inserted part of a canzone, beginning, "[M]Onstra la iusta qualita del cuore;" and at f. 82 is a recipe for an "Electuarium ad uocem clarificandam."
Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

27,630. TROPEs, sequences, motetts, hymns, *etc.*, with music, many arranged for two parts. *Lat. Imperfect*; leaves being wanting after ff. 17, 26. Vellum; xvth cent. Small Quarto.

27,631. FRAGMENTS of a breviary of the use of Salisbury, with musical notes; containing the office of St. Thomas of Canterbury [29 Dec.] and parts of other offices, 27–31 Dec. *Lat.* Vellum; xvth cent. Octavo.

27,632. COMMONPLACE book and papers of Sir John Harington, the poet, with additions. Mostly *autograph*. The contents are:—

1. Warrant of T[homas Howard, 3rd duke of] Norfolk, to Sir John Harrington, vice-treasurer to the vanguard of the army in France, for payment of troops; Lambeth, 5 June, 36 Henry VIII. [1544]. *Signed.* f. 3.
2. Orders and ceremonies respecting processions, funeral habiliments, laws of precedence, *etc.*, including the "Allowances of seruantes and blackes at the funeralls of Mary Queene of Scottes at Peturborough on Twesday the first of Aug. 1587." Cf. Harl. MS. 2358. ff. 4, 12.
3. Notes of books and other articles lent by "Father Alvey" to Edward Boys and others; 1558, f. 11.
4. "The Inventorye of my masters bookes caryed wth him to Eaton," f. 11 b.
5. Two leaves of Henry de Bractone's treatise "de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ." Vellum; xivth cent. f. 26.
6. Almanack for 1612. *Printed*; with memoranda of letters sent to various persons by Sir J. Harington, 7 Feb.–5 Mar. 1611[2]. f. 28.
7. Miscellaneous memoranda of Sir John Harington; including drafts of letters and petitions, bills, memoranda of books, poems, household affairs, *etc.*, ff. 30, 33 b, 41, 44.
8. Translation of Psalms i., iii. and iv. into *English* verse, f. 33.
9. A treatise on the marriage of the clergy, addressed to [Joseph] Hall [afterward Bishop of Exeter], f. 35.
10. List of plays, including many of Shakespeare's, f. 43.
11. Copy of a remonstrance of the clergy of Ashby [co. Leicester] to the Bishop [of Peterborough], respecting charges of holding unlawful preachings, *etc.* [*temp.* Eliz.], f. 47.
12. "The ordre of a Christian Commonwealth," ff. 54, 116 b.
13. "Of the Trinitie. A dialogue betwene the Catholick and the Cacolicke." f. 61.
14. "A question of the Trynytye, dialogue wyse," between Pithanologus and Catholicus, f. 72.
15. "Whether usurye be Lawfull among Christians, and what places be alleadged on bothe parties, and what usurye is:" a dialogue f. 94 b.

16. "Of the Sabbath," f. 105.
17. "A Dialogue betwene Neshama, the Sowle, Nephes, the Bodye, and Orthodoxus," f. 110.
18. "Whether it be dampnation for a man to kill hymself," a dialogue between Samuel, Saul, and Solomon; 1578, f. 122.
19. Translation of part of the first book of the "Elucidarium," a theological dialogue attributed to St. Anselm and to Honorius of Autun; early xvth cent. With drawings in pen and ink. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 127.
At f. 53 has been inserted a copy of the letter of the Princess [afterwards Queen] Anne to Mary of Modena, Queen of James II., excusing her desertion of her father, [25 Nov. 1688.]
Paper; xvth and xvith centt. Folio.

The following Nos., 27,633—27,693, comprise autograph musical compositions, collections for a dictionary of music, essays, etc., by John Wall Callcott, Doctor of Music.

- 27,633. ANTHEM on Psalm xcv. for two choirs of eight voices; 16 Feb. 1785. Full score. Paper. Oblong Folio.
- 27,634. "ELIJAH, an Oratorio," to words by Thomas Skelton Dupuis, of Christ Church, Oxford; 1785. Full score. Paper. Oblate Quarto.
- 27,635. "ODE to the Humane Society," to words by Edward Burnaby Greene; "performed for the first time at the Music School, Oxford, June 24, 1785, as an exercise for the Degree of Bachelor in Music." Full score. The names of the principal instrumentalists are given on the fly-leaf. Paper. Oblate Quarto.
- 27,636. 1. "OVERTURE in C;" 7 Jan. 1784. Full score. f. 3.
2. Anthem on Psalm lxxvii., "I will cry unto God;" 4 Apr. 1784. Full score. f. 14.
3. "Jubilate in Deo," Psalm c., *English* version; 10 July, 1784. Full score. f. 26.
4. "Ode to Evening," to words by [William] Collins; 1 Jan. 1785. Full score. f. 59.
5. "Ode to Fancy," to words by [Thomas Warton]; 5 June, 1785. Full score. f. 85.
6. "Sinfonia" in F; 19 Sept. 1785. Full score. f. 130.
Paper. Oblate Quarto.
- 27,637. "THE Bard, an ode," to words by Thomas Gray; 17 June, 1786. Full score. Paper. Oblate Quarto.
- 27,638. OVERTURE and airs in "The Mistakes of a Day," a comic operetta; 25 Nov.—3 Dec. 1785. Full score. Paper. Oblate Quarto.
- 27,639. "PROPTER Sion," a sacred cantata; 8 Mar. 1800. Full score;

with pencil corrections by William Crotch, Mus. Doc. At the beginning is a "testamur" from Charles Burney, S[amuel] Arnold, Edmund Ayrton, and others, 17 June, 1800, of J. W. Callcott's standing for the degree of doctor of music. Paper. Quarto.

27,640. FULL score of songs, *viz.* :—"These as they change;" [4 Feb. 1791,] f. 2;—"Sisters of Acheron;" 26 Jan. 1815, f. 15;—"Angel of life;" 28 Aug. 1799, f. 21;—"Friend of the brave;" f. 27;—"Till Hymen;" 3 Feb. 1807, ff. 33, 73 b;—"In life's gay scenes;" 17 Oct. 1814, f. 37;—"Far from the world," a duet; 26 Mar. 1804; with two arrangements of the orchestral accompaniments, ff. 43, 51;—"Resound, ye hills;" 12 Mar. 1786, f. 63;—"Though cold are our hills," f. 71. Paper. Oblate Quarto.

27,641. ORIGINAL score of the song, "These as they change;" 4 Feb. 1791. With a few corrections attributed to Haydn. Paper. Oblate Quarto.

27,642. COLLECTION of canons, glees, catches, *etc.*; 1784-1801. Vocal score. Paper. Oblate Quarto.

27,643. GLEES, canons, *etc.*, including, "Ye mariners of England," and a setting of the Lord's Prayer and Creed; 1783-1812. Vocal score. Paper. Quarto.

27,644. GLEES, songs, duets, *etc.*, including, "The Fryer of Orders Grey," and "The Red Cross Knight; 1789-1799. Vocal score. At f. 55 b is a glee, "The leaf that falls in autumn's hour," words and music by Sir Augustus Wall Callcott, R.A. Paper. Oblate Quarto.

27,645. GLEES, catches, *etc.*; 1785-1806. Vocal score. On f. 65 is a "list of the candidate pieces for prize medals [of the Catch Club], 1792." Paper. Oblate Quarto.

27,646. ESSAYS on musical subjects, by John Wall Callcott, *viz.* :—"On Musical Literature," f. 4;—"On Musical Manuscripts," f. 108;—"On the Catch Club," f. 148;—"On the Life and Writings of Franchinus Gafurius," f. 172;—"Thoughts on the Musical Terms used by the Ancient Greeks," f. 188. At f. 196 are *printed* extracts from Dr. William Boyce's MSS. on the theory of music. Paper; 1801-1804. Quarto.

27,647. DRAFTS of essays, *etc.*, by John Wall Callcott, *viz.* :—"Translation of part of "The first Book of The Elements of Harmony of Aristoxenus;" 22 Aug. 1797, f. 2;—"On Musical Manuscripts," f. 7 b;—"Review of Dr. [Thomas] Busby's Musical Dictionary, for the British Critic," f. 12;—"On Musical Theories," f. 27 b;—and,

reversing the volume, essay "On Musical Literature," f. 89. Paper; 1797-1801. Small Quarto.

27,648. LECTURES and essays by John Wall Callcott, *viz.* :—"On the Octave;" 22 Dec. 1798, f. 3 ;—"Critical Examination of the Musical Theory of Kirnberger," f. 67 ;—"Essay on the Diminished Triad in Music B D F," with an appendix on Dr. [Benjamin] Cooke's opinion; Feb. 1799, f. 107 ;—abridged copy of the preceding, f. 155. On the inside of the cover is pasted a letter from Dr. William Crotch to William Hutchins Callcott. Paper. Small Quarto.

27,649, 27,650. "A PRACTICAL Dictionary of Music, interspersed with historical, biographical, and theoretical articles, by John Wall Callcott;" containing the dedication to Charles Burney, Mus. Doc., the introduction, and articles from A to AZ. Two volumes. Paper; "begun June 25, 1798." Quarto.

27,651-27,686. MATERIALS for a dictionary of music, derived from the works of Grassineau, Burney, Chambers, Walther, Overend, and others, with essays, notes, copies of letters, *etc.*, by John Wall Callcott; 1797-1802. Thirty-six volumes. Paper. Small Quarto.

27,687. COMMONPLACE book of John Wall Callcott; containing, among miscellaneous philological and musical notes and extracts, copies of his correspondence with August Friedrich Kollmann, 16-30 Oct. 1798. Paper; *circa* 1798-1802. Octavo.

27,688. COPIES of correspondence between John Wall Callcott and A[ugust] F[riedrich] Kollmann; London, 16 Oct. 1798-17 Jan. 1803. At f. 42 b is an account, in *German*, of an "Orgel-Concert" in St. Catharine's Church, Hamburg, given by A. F. Kollmann, 12 Dec. 1801. Paper. Octavo.

27,689. COPIES of correspondence between the same; 19 Jan.-28 Feb. 1799. Paper. Octavo.

27,690. 1. "UEBER die Theorie der Musik" "von Johann Nicolaus Forkel;" Göttingen, 1777. *Printed.* f. 3. With translation by John Wall Callcott; 1804. f. 126.

2. The preface and introduction to the "General History of Music," translated from the German of J. N. Forkel by J. W. Callcott; 1 Jan.-11 Mar. 1803. With a few remarks by the translator. f. 23. Paper. Quarto.

27,691. A DICTIONARY of musicians, by John Wall Callcott, containing A to PA. *Imperfect*; wanting several leaves. With pencil notes by [William] Horsley and Dr. [William] Crotch. Paper. Quarto.

27,692. CATALOGUE of the library of John Wall Callcott; 1795-1805; with a few notes on music, *etc.* Paper. Small Quarto.

27,693. COMMONPLACE book of John Wall Callcott, containing, among other matter, "Account of the Graduates Meetings, a Society of Musical Professors established in London;" 1790-1796, f. 6; and, reversing the volume, an "Account of the Funeral of Dr. [Samuel] Arnold;" 29 Oct. 1802, f. 31;—copies of correspondence of J. W. Callcott with B[eilby] Porteus, Bishop of London, and R. Ormerod; 25 Oct.-16 Nov. 1802, ff. 26 b-24 b, 17 b;—"Account of the Con-centores Society;" 22 Nov. 1802, f. 23 b. Paper. Octavo.

The following Nos., 27,694-27,699, formed part of the library of M. Yemeniz.

27,694. LATIN Bible, with "interpretationes Hebraicorum nominum" appended. Vellum; written probably in France, in the latter part of the XIIIth cent. With illuminated initials of good execution. Octavo.

27,695. TRACTATUS de septem vitiis "propter quæ plurimum falitur et decipitur omnis homo," et speciebus eorum. *Imperfect.* In the prologue the author states that he designs his treatise as a continuation to a previous work on the four cardinal virtues; that the stories or instances which he introduces are derived from his grandfather, Pelegrino Cocharelli, and that he writes for the instruction of his children, and especially of his son John. At f. 3, reflections occur which show the author to have been a citizen of Genoa. Vellum; written probably in Genoa in the latter part of the XIVth cent. With miniatures remarkable for natural expression and composition, representing historical and social scenes; and with coloured borders filled with designs of natural objects admirably executed. The miniature at f. 5 represents the capture of Tripoli, in Syria, by the Sultan of Egypt, in 1288; and that at f. 6 b, the destruction of the Templars in France and the subsequent death of Philip IV. From the close agreement in choice of subjects and style of execution with the characteristics attributed to the famous Genoese miniaturist of the family of Cybo, known as "the Monk of Hyères" (as in the painting of insects and larger animals, ships, and buildings), and from the connection of the treatise itself with the city of Genoa, the paintings may be reasonably ascribed to that artist. [See Add. MS. 28,841 for other leaves of the same book.] Octavo.

27,696. MISSALE in usum ecclesiæ Argentoratensis [Strassburg], cum calendario præmisso. At the end is the colophon, "Annos post LX incarnati mille quater cccc allati VII adjecti [1467] Trutenhusen Nicolai, servans normam Augustini Otilie montis vertice [Otilienberg, in Swabia] Ruperto dei famulo, gratio suo domino, munusculum pro memoriali legans scripsit caritatis, unbris gaudens protectionis præsulis patris sui, quem deus incolumem prosperum

servat ac (sic) felicem, ut longo vivat tempore. Vellum. Belonged to the convent of Nazareth at Paris. Octavo.

27,697. Hours of the Virgin and other offices, in *Latin* and *French* viz. :—

Calendar. *Fr.* f. 1.
Cursus Evangelii, f. 13.
Orationes ad gloriosam Mariam virginem, f. 19.
Hore B. Mariæ Virginis, f. 29.
Hore Sanctæ Crucis, f. 83 b.
"Officium de Sancto Spiritu," f. 88 b.
Commemorationes Sanctorum, f. 93.
"Le quinze ioye nostre dame," f. 105.
Prayers on the Passion, etc. *Fr.* and *Lat.* f. 110.

Vigiliæ mortuorum, f. 118 b.
Psalmi penitenciales cum litanis, f. 155 b.
Missæ de Trinitate, etc., f. 175.
Hore Sanctæ Trinitatis, f. 191.
"Officium mortuorum," f. 194.
"Officium de omnibus sanctis," f. 197.
"Officium Sancte Katherine," f. 200.
"Officium de corpore Christi," f. 206.
Passio Domini nostri secundum Johannem, f. 210.
Officium de Creatione, f. 213.

Vellum; xvth cent. Ornamented throughout with illuminated borders, and having thirty-five large miniatures of the finest execution. From the frequent introduction of the arms of Saluces, of Piedmont, into the borders, it appears that the volume was executed for a lady of that house (probably Amadée, daughter of Manfroy, Seigneur de Cardé, circa 1450–1460), whose portrait is painted in the miniature at f. 19. The arms of d'Urfé, with which family that of Saluces was connected by marriage in the xvth century, have been subsequently added on ff. 77 b and 83 b. Small Folio.

27,698. Hours, etc., of the Virgin and other offices, in *Latin*, viz. :—

Cursus Evangelii, f. 1.
"Passio domini nostri Jesu Christi secundum Johannem," f. 2.
Hore Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, Sanctæ Crucis, et Sancti Spiritus, f. 4.
"Septem psalmi penitenciales," cum litanis, f. 13.
"Officium et vigiliæ defunctorum," f. 16 b.

"Suffragia sanctorum," f. 22.
"Officium de conceptione beate Mariæ Virginis," f. 26 b.
"Hore passionis domini nostri Jesu Christi," f. 27 b.
"Septem hore canonice virginis et martiris Barbare," f. 29 b.
Preces, f. 30.

Vellum; written in France, in the xvth cent. With miniatures; and binding in Grollier style. From the library of the Marquis de Grollier. Small Folio.

27,699. "LIVRE de chace que fist le conte Febus de Foiz [Gaston Phébus, Comte de Foix], Seigneur de Bearne," originally composed A.D. 1382; followed (f. 116 b) by a collection of prayers in *French*, attributed to the same author. Vellum; early xvth cent. With illuminated initials and numerous partially tinted drawings. In tooled binding of the xvth century. Quarto.

- 27,700–27,729.** OPERATIC compositions of Sir Henry Rowley Bishop, performed chiefly at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden ; 1809–1840. In full score. *Autograph*. Thirty volumes. Paper. Oblate Quarto and Folio. In the following order :—
- 27,700.** VOL. I. “The Circassian Bride,” an opera, performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, Feb. 1809. The overture and part of the music revived from memory, the original score having been burnt.
- 27,701.** VOL. II. “Mora’s Love, or The Enchanted Harp; a Grand ballet performed at the King’s Theatre, Haymarket, June 15th, 1809.”
- 27,702.** VOL. III. “The Vintagers, a Musical Romance. Performed at the Theatre Royal, Haymarket, Aug. 1st, 1809.” The words by J. E. Eyre.
- 27,703.** VOL. IV. “The Miller and his Men, a Melodrama, with Chorusses, &c. Performed the first time October 21st, 1813.” The words by Isaac Pocock.
- 27,704.** VOL. V. “For England, Ho! a melodramatic opera in two Acts,” 15 Dec. 1813. The words by Isaac Pocock.
- 27,705.** VOL. VI. “Harry Le Roy, an Heroic Pastoral Burletta, in one Act;” 2 July, 1813. The words by Isaac Pocock.
- 27,706.** VOL. VII. “The Brazen Bust, a Melodrama;” 29 May, 1813. The words by C. Kemble.
- 27,707.** VOL. VIII. “The Heir of Vironi; or Honesty the best Policy, an operatic piece, in two Acts;” 27 Feb. 1817.
- 27,708.** VOL. IX. “The Duke of Savoy; or Wife and Mistress. A Musical Play in three acts;” 29 Sept. 1817. [The words by Frederick Reynolds.]
- 27,709.** VOL. X. “The Father and his Children, a Dramatic Piece, in Two Acts;” 25 Oct. 1817.
- 27,710.** VOL. XI. “The Humourous Lieutenant; or Alexander’s Successors. Musical Play in three Acts;” 18 Jan. 1817. [The words adapted from Fletcher by F. Reynolds.]
- 27,711.** VOL. XII. 1. “Fortunatus and his Sons; or the Magic Purse & Wishing Cap,” a melodramatic Romance; 12 Apr. 1819, f. 1.
 2. “The Heart of Mid-Lothian,” a musical drama; 17 Apr. 1819. [The words by D. Terry.] f. 70.
 3. “A Roland for an Oliver,” a musical farce; 29 Apr. 1819. [The words by Thomas Morton.] f. 129.

- 27,712.** VOL. XIII. "The Marriage of Figaro; comic opera, in three acts;" adapted from Mozart; 6 Mar. 1819.
- 27,713.** VOL. XIV. "The overture and music in Shakspeare's Comedy of Errors;" 11 Dec. 1819.
- 27,714.** VOL. XV. 1. "Swedish Patriotism; or The Signal Fire!" a melodrama; 19 May, 1819. [The words by William Abbott.] f. 1.
2. "The Gnome-King or The Giant Mountains, a dramatic Legend in two Acts;" 6 Oct. 1819, f. 43.
- 27,715.** VOL. XVI. 1. "The Antiquary," a musical play; Jan. 1820, f. 1.
2. "Montoni or the Phantom," consisting of a chorus and invocation; Apr. 1820, f. 58.
3. "Bothwell Brigg;" May, 1820, f. 67.
- 27,716.** VOL. XVII. "Native Land; or The Return from Slavery. Opera in three Acts;" 10 Feb. 1824. [The words by W. Dimond.]
- 27,717.** VOL. XVIII. 1. "As you like it;" 10 Dec. 1824, f. 1.
2. "Charles the Second or The Merry Monarch;" 9 May, 1824. The overture originally composed for the opera of "The Maniac." [The words by John Howard Payne.] f. 107.
- 27,718.** VOL. XIX. "The Fall of Algiers: Grand Opera, in three Acts. Performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, Jan. 19th, 1825."
- 27,719.** VOL. XX. 1. "The Music in Masaniello; or the Fisherman of Naples. Historical play, performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, Feb. 17th, 1825." The words by G. Soane. f. 1.
2. "William Tell. Historical Play;" performed at the same theatre, 1825. The words by James Sheridan Knowles. f. 29.
3. "The Music in Faustus. Romantic Drama;" performed at the same theatre, [16 May,] 1825. f. 58.
4. "The Knights of the Cross. Musical Drama;" performed at the same theatre, [29 May,] 1826. f. 118.
- 27,720.** VOL. XXI. "Englishmen in India, Comic Opera in three Acts: Performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, Jan. 27th, 1827." The words by W. Dimond.
- 27,721.** VOL. XXII. "The Rencontre, or Love will find out the way, Operatic Piece in two acts. Performed at the Theatre Royal, Haymarket, July 12th, 1828." The words by J. R. Planché.
- 27,722.** VOL. XXIII. "Edward the Black Prince. Historical Play; interspersed with Music. Performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, Jan. 28th, 1828." The words by Frederick Reynolds.

27,723. VOL. XXIV. "Yelva or The Orphan of Russia. Musical Drama in two Acts;" 5 Feb. 1829.

27,724. VOL. XXV. "Home, sweet Home! or, The Ranz des Vaches. Operatic Drama in two Acts;" 19 Mar. 1829. The words by Isaac Pocock.

27,725. VOL. XXVI. "The Night before the Wedding; and The Wedding Night. Comic Opera in two Acts," selected from Boieldieu's opera "Les deux Nuits;" 10 Oct. 1829. The words by Edward Fitz-Ball.

27,726. VOL. XXVII. "Two Nights!" being the words of the preceding opera, with the separate parts, and a *printed* copy of the songs and choruses.

27,727. VOL. XXVIII. "Manfred;" 1834. The words from Lord Byron's poem.

27,728. VOL. XXIX. "Rural Felicity. Operatic comedy in two Acts. . . . First performed at the Theatre Royal, Haymarket, June 9th, 1834." The words by J. Buckstone.

27,729. VOL. XXX. "The Fortunate Isles," a masque performed at Covent Garden in honour of the marriage of Queen Victoria; 12 Feb. 1840. The words by J. R. Planché. With a *printed* copy of the words.

27,730—27,738. CORRESPONDENCE of William Capel, Earl of Essex, during his embassy to Turin; 1732—1736. Nine volumes. Paper. Folio.

27,730, 27,731. VOLL. I. II. Copies of letters from the Earl of Essex to Thomas Pelham-Holles, Duke of Newcastle, and William Stanhope, Lord Harrington, Secretaries of State, and to James, Earl Waldegrave, Ambassador to France, and others; with various enclosures, consisting of the Earl's letters to the Marquis d'Ormea, Prime Minister of Sardinia, reports on the progress of the campaign in North Italy, treaties, and other state papers; 9 May, 1735—28 July, 1736. *Eng.* and *Fr.* Two volumes.

27,732—27,735. VOLL. III.—VI. Original letters to the Earl of Essex from official and private persons; 1732—1736. *Eng.* and *Fr.* Four volumes. Vol. I., July, 1732—Dec. 1733. Vol. II., Jan. 1734—July, 1735. Vol. III., Aug.—Dec. 1735. Vol. IV., Jan.—Dec. 1736. Among the writers are the following:—

John Leveson Gower, Lord Gower; London, *etc.*, 20 July, 1732—5 Dec. 1733, 24 Sept., 2 Nov. 1734, 15 July, 26 Aug. 1735, 25 Mar. 1736. Vol. I., ff. 2, 26, 34, 72, 150, 174, 217, 294;

II., ff. 135, 148, 204; III., f. 135; IV., f. 122.

James, Earl Waldegrave, Ambassador to France; Paris, 12 Aug. 1732, 17 Mar.—7 Dec. 1733, 3, 17 May, 7 June,

- 1735, 3 Jan.—5 June, 1736. Vol. I., ff. 4, 129, 192, 249, 277, 284; II., ff. 164, 168, 180; IV., ff. 6—193 *passim*.
- Henry Pelham [brother of the Duke of Newcastle, and afterwards First Lord of the Treasury]; London, *etc.*, 2 Aug. 1732—19 May, 1736. Vols. I. II., *passim*; III., ff. 1, 125, 186, 209; IV., ff. 16, 104, 179.
- H[enry] St. J[ohn, late Viscount] Bolingbroke; Dawley Farm, London, Chantelou, *etc.*, 1 Oct. 1732—30 May, 1736. Vols. I. II., *passim*; III., ff. 27, 144, 162; IV., ff. 59, 181.
- Charles Delafaye, Under-Secretary of State; Whitehall, *etc.*, 9 Oct. 1732—15 July, 1734. Vol. I., *passim*; II., ff. 9, 67, 103.
- [Thomas Pelham-Holles] Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State; Kensington, *etc.*, 12 Oct. 1732—18 June, 1736. Vols. I.—IV., *passim*.
- [Carlo Francesco Vincenzo Ferrero] Marquis d'Ormea, Prime Minister of Sardinia; Turin, 31 Oct. 1732, 18 Feb., 31 Mar. 1733, 1 Sept. 1735, 19 July, 1736. Fr. Vol. I., ff. 36, 108, 141; III., f. 31; IV., f. 220.
- William Pulteney, [afterwards Earl of Bath]; [Oct. 1732.] Vol. I., f. 49.
- H[enrietta Howard, Countess of] Suffolk; Richmond, St. James's, Hampton Court, 19 Nov. 1732, 25 Feb., 6 Aug. 1733. Vol. I., ff. 57, 120, 216.
- Sir R[obert] Walpole [First Lord of the Treasury]; London, 3 Mar. 1733. Vol. I., f. 121.
- [Philip Dormer Stanhope] Earl of Chesterfield; London, 21 June, 29 Nov. 1733, 8 Apr. 1734. Vol. I., ff. 180, 286; II., f. 55.
- M[ary] C[lara des Champs de Maresilly, Countess of] Bolingbrooke; Dawley, 9 Feb.—24 Nov. 1734. Fr. Vol. II., *passim*.
- [William Stanhope] Lord Harrington. Secretary of State; Hanover, 8 Aug., 10 Oct., (and to the Duke of Newcastle) 14 Aug. 1735. Vol. III., ff. 8, 92, 168.
- Horatio Walpole [afterwards Earl of Orford], Ambassador at the Hague; Hague, 29 Sept. 1735, Hanover, 17 June, 1736. Vol. III., ff. 147, 149; IV., f. 203.
- 27,736, 27,737.** VOLS. VII. VIII. Letters of Baron [Philipp] von Stosch, English Resident at Florence, to the Earl of Essex, chiefly concerning the movements of the Pretender; 1734, 1735. Fr. Two volumes.
- 27,738.** VOL. IX. Letters of Thomas Bowen and H. Corry, business agents to the Earl of Essex; 1732—1736.
- 27,739, 27,740.** THE comedies of Aristophanes translated into English verse by James White; with translations of the Scholia, and notes. A fair copy with alterations. *Autograph*. The play of "The Clouds" is not included, having been already printed [in 1759]. Two volumes. Paper; XVIII cent. Folio.
- The following Nos., 27,741—27,757, were bequeathed by Sir G. T. Smart, Composer to the Queen.*
- 27,741—27,744.** THE separate instrumental parts to the oratorio of the "Messiah" by George Frederic Händel, with the additional accompaniments by Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, as performed at Covent Garden Theatre, 30 Jan. 1813. Four volumes, the first three *printed*; with alterations by Sir George Thomas Smart. Paper. Folio and Quarto.
- 27,745.** ORGAN copy of the Dettingen "Te Deum" by G. F. Händel,

stated on the fly-leaf to have been the copy used by the composer. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Belonged subsequently to Dr. Bernard Gates, Dr. T. S. Dupuis, Joseph Harrington, George Allenby, and Sir G. T. Smart. Quarto.

27,746-27,748. "OBERON," an opera, in three acts, by Carl Maria von Weber; with *autograph* notes. Full score, with *English* words; used at the performance at Covent Garden Theatre in 1826. Three volumes. Paper. Oblate Quarto.

27,749. Two Morning Services (Te Deum and Jubilate), an Evening Service (Magnificat and Nunc dimittis), and ten Anthems, by Thomas Saunders Dupuis, organist and composer to George III.; 1784-1793. Vocal score, with occasional figured bass. *Autograph*. Paper. Quarto.

27,750. CHURCH music by T. S. Dupuis; consisting of three Morning and Evening Services, thirteen Anthems and a Canon, performed at the Chapel Royal, St. James's, 1753-1766. Vocal score. *Autograph*. Paper. Quarto.

27,751. FOUR Morning and Evening Services by T. S. Dupuis. Vocal score, with figured bass. Paper. Quarto.

27,752. MORNING and Evening Services (Cantate and Deus Misereatur), with music for the Holy Communion, by T. S. Dupuis, 1796. Vocal score, with figured bass. Paper. Quarto.

27,753. 1. ANTHEM for Ash Wednesday, "Put me not to rebuke," Psalm xxxviii., by T. S. Dupuis; 2 Oct. 1789. Organ introduction, and vocal score with figured bass. *Autograph*. f. 1.

2. Morning Service in E flat, by the same. Vocal score, with figured bass. f. 7.

Paper. Oblate Quarto.

27,754. "THANKSGIVING Anthem, composed and performed in the Chapel Royal for the peace in the year 1783," by T. S. Dupuis. Full score. *Autograph*. Paper. Quarto.

27,755. "ODE to the Genius of Britain . . . an Exercise in the Music School at Oxford for the accumulated degrees in Music, by Thomas Saunders Dupuis," to words by Thomas Skelton Dupuis, B.A.; performed 25 June, 1790. Full score. Paper. Quarto.

27,756. "ODE to the Genius of Britain," etc., by T. S. Dupuis; dated Sept. 1788. *Autograph*. See the preceding. Paper. Oblate Quarto.

27,757. "ANTHEM composed for the Ceremony of the Marriage of His R. H. the Prince of Wales [afterwards George IV.] 1795," to Psalm cxxviii., "Blessed are all they that fear the Lord," by T. S. Dupuis. Full score. *Autograph*. Paper. Quarto.

27,758. COMEDIES, in *Spanish*, viz. :—

1. "Amar por ver amar," "La discreta enamorada," "Engañar à quien engaña," "Los Españoles en Flandes," "Las Grandezas de Alexandro," "Lo que està determinado," "La Llave de la honra," "El Maestro de danzar," "Mas pned[e]n zelos que amor," "La Portuguesa y dicha del forastero," "Los Prados de Leon," "La Serrana de Tormez," and "Los trabajos de Jacob," by Lope [Felix] de Vega Carpio, f. 3.
2. "El Patron de Valencia San Vicente Martir, comedia de Ricardo de Turia," f. 481.

Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo. *Bequeathed by John Rutter Chorley, Esq.*

27,759. COMEDIES, in *Spanish*, by Juan de la Cueva, viz. :—"La Libertad de España por Bernardo de Carpio," f. 1; and "La Muerte del Rey D^a Sancho, y Rêto de Zamora; por D^a Diego Ordoñez," f. 55. Performed at Seville in 1579; and copied from the editions of 1588. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto. *Bequeathed by J. R. Chorley, Esq.*

27,760—27,762. "TABLA de la Comedia Nacional de España, que crió Lope de Vega," by J[ohn] R[utter] Chorley; 1863. Three volumes. Vol. i. List of comedies now existing in print or MS., followed by a list of authors, chronologically arranged, from 1590 to 1765;—Vol. ii. Alphabetical list of authors, with their works;—Vol. iii. Alphabetical list of titles. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto. *Bequeathed by J. R. Chorley, Esq.*

27,763—27,765. HISTORY of Cistercian architecture, with descriptions of the principal Cistercian houses in England, and drawings, plans, *etc.*, by John Chessell Buckler, architect. *Autograph*. Twelve volumes, numbered ii. to xiii. See also Add. MSS. 24,432—24,434, 27,963, 27,964. Paper. Folio. *Presented by the author.*

27,763. VOL. II. Introduction and general remarks on Cistercian architecture, with descriptions of the houses of Bindon, Kirkstall, Waverley, Whalley, Salley, Jervaulx, Croxden, and Dore.

27,764, A. VOL. III. Descriptions of Rievaulx, Kirkstall, and Fountains, with general remarks, *etc.*

27,764, B. VOL. IV. Description of Fountains.

27,764, C. VOL. V. Descriptions of Beaulieu, Netley, and Valle Crucis.

27,764, D. VOL. VI. Description, *etc.*, of Fountains, drawings of Kirkstall, and general remarks; 1864.

27,765, A. VOL. VII. Description, *etc.*, of Buildwas, with a short note on Valle Crucis.

MSS.—1867.

2 A

27,765, B. VOL. VIII. Remarks on Cistercian architecture, on the organisation of the plans of churches, on Saxon architecture and "Lombardic" inscriptions; 1867.

27,765, C. VOL. IX. Remarks on Cistercian and Saxon architecture and on the ground plans of churches.

27,765, D. VOL. X. Remarks on Cistercian and Saxon architecture, with descriptions of churches and of Deerhurst Priory; 1870.

27,765, E. VOL. XI. Remarks on Cistercian and Saxon architecture; descriptions of Sibton Priory, near Saxmundham [Suffolk], and St. Frideswide's, Oxford; 1869, 1870.

27,765, F. VOL. XII. Remarks on Cistercian and Saxon architecture; further description of St. Frideswide's Priory and of Earl's Barton Church, co. Northampton, and notes on "Low side-windows;" 1871, 1872.

27,765, G. VOL. XIII. Remarks on Cistercian and Saxon architecture, with further descriptions of St. Frideswide's, and of Tackley Hall, Oxford; 1872, 1873.

27,766. "A COLLECTION of Lombardic Inscriptions gathered from the remains of ancient sepulchral monuments in England, Scotland, and Wales, with several Interesting Examples from Churches in France; by John Chessell Buckler." With drawings, rubbings, etc., of inscriptions and monuments. *Autograph*. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. *Presented by the author*.

27,767-27,772. TRANSLATION of Domesday Book by William Bawdwen, vicar of Hooton Pagnel, near Doncaster; comprising the whole survey, with the exception of that of cos. York, Derby, Notts, Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Hertford, Bucks, Oxford, and Gloucester (which part of the translation was published in 1809, 1812); prepared for the press, with notes and corrections. *Autograph*. Six volumes. Vol. I. Kent, Sussex, Surrey, Hants, Berks, and Wilt.;—Vol. II. Dorset, Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall;—Vol. III. Worcester, Hereford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford, Northampton, and Leicester;—Vol. IV. Warwick, Stafford, Salop, Chester, and Essex;—Vol. V. Norfolk and Suffolk;—Vol. VI. General index arranged under counties. Paper; early xixth cent. Folio. *Presented by William, John, and Margaret Bawdwen, sons and daughter-in-law of the author*.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1868.

27,773. PRINTED tracts on architecture, with MS. additions by John Chessell Buckler and Charles Alban Buckler; 1823-1847. The contents are:—

1. Observations on Magdalen College, Oxford, 1823, f. 1.
2. Account of Eltham Palace, co. Kent, 1827, f. 99.
3. Letters upon ancient architecture, 1832-1833, f. 166.
4. History of St. Alban's Abbey, 1847, f. 229.
5. Remarks upon wayside chapels and the chantry on Wakefield Bridge, 1843, f. 392.
Paper. Illustrated with plates, plans, and drawings. Octavo.
Presented by J. C. Buckler, Esq.

27,774. SIXTY *autograph* letters from "Junius" to Henry Sampson Woodfall, printer of the "Public Advertiser," 20 Apr. 1769-19 Jan. 1773; *signed* in some instances with the initial C. Printed in the edition of Junius by G. Woodfall, three volumes, 8vo, 1812; vol. i. p. 166. The letter numbered 6 in the printed work is here wanting. At the end is an *autograph* letter from H. S. Woodfall to Junius as Mr. F[retley]; 7 Mar. 1773. Printed as above, vol. i. p. 256. Paper. Quarto.

27,775. THE "Dedication to the English Nation," and "Preface" of Woodfall's first edition of the collected letters of Junius, two volumes, 8vo, 1772, in the *autograph* of Junius; preceded by the table of contents, in another hand. Paper. Folio.

27,776. PROOF sheets of the two volumes of Woodfall's first edition of the collected letters of Junius, 1772; with numerous corrections, notes, and additions, in MS., by the hand of Junius. Vol. I. wants Junius's dedication and preface, pages 85, 86, 163, 164 of the text, and the index. Vol. II. wants from page 262 to the end. Paper. Octavo.

27,777. ORIGINAL contributions to the "Public Advertiser," *etc.*, as follows:—

1. Letter, signed "Quidnunc," on the appointments to the government of Canada and bishopric of Quebec, *etc.*; 23 May [1762 or 1763]; with order to print by "B. T.," f. 2.
2. Announcement of the refusal of a warrant to John Wilkes to search the houses of Lords Egremont and Halifax, Secretaries of State. Signed "John Wilkes," erased [1763?]. *Autograph* of Wilkes. f. 4.
3. Letter on the definition of libel, signed "Sarah Sceptic;" [1763 or 1764?], f. 5.
4. Corrections for a reprint of a letter by "Candour" on Lord Mansfield's charge against the publisher of the "North Briton;" Gray's Inn, 30 July [1764], ff. 7, 8.
5. Letter, in the same hand as No. 1, on the appointment of Charles and William Wyndham, Secretaries of Jamaica and Barbadoes; *n.d.* Signed "A Dealer in Cyder and Perry." f. 10.
6. Letter, in the same hand, on the appearance of names of merchants of London in the "Gazette." Signed "P. Q." f. 11.
7. "Harry and Nan" [the Duke of Grafton and Anne Parsons]; in six stanzas. The first line wanting. *Autograph* of Junius. f. 12.
8. Letter, signed "Vindex" [Feb. 1771], in the *autograph* of Junius. Printed in vol. iii. p. 341, edition 1812, the part relating to the King being suppressed. f. 13.
9. Letter of H. S. Woodfall to Junius, addressed as "Mr. John Fretley," apologising for not publishing the letter signed "Vindex;" 19 Feb. 1771. *Autograph*. f. 14.
10. Letter of "Junius" to Horne Tooke; 17 July, 1771. *Copy*. f. 15.
11. Letter, signed "Scotus," to Lord Barrington [4 May, 1772]. In the *autograph* of Junius. f. 16. Printed in vol. iii. p. 447.
12. Lines "On a late Removal," of the "Lord of Stowe" [Duke of Buckingham], in a disguised hand, f. 17.
13. Letter, signed "Impartial," on attacks upon private character, f. 19.
14. Notice of the Duke of York's visit to the prison of Newgate to see Lord George Gordon [1780]. In H. S. Woodfall's handwriting. f. 21.
15. Letter, signed "Sifter," on merchants' names in the "Gazette," f. 23.
16. "Epistle from Miss Markem in London to Lady Barbara Courtley at Castle Lizard in the Co[unty] of Cornwall; written in Feb[ruary] 1784," in verse; with the Dialogue of Fanny and Deborah, in continuation; and with drawings, f. 25.
Paper. Folio.

27,778. PAPERS relating to the imprisonment of John Wilkes and Henry Sampson Woodfall, *viz.* :—

1. "Orders issued by Charles Rainsford, the Lieutenant-Governor of

- the Tower, respecting the detention of J[ohn] W[ilkes]." 1 May, 1763. *Copied* by J. Wilkes. f. 1.
2. "Mr. Woodfall's Bill of Costs on Information for Junius's letter to the King, 19th Dec. 1769," f. 3.
 3. Order of the House of Commons to H. S. Woodfall to attend and answer for the printing of Horne's letter to the Speaker; 11 Feb. 1774, f. 16.
 4. Draft of letter from [Woodfall] to John Hatsell, Clerk of the House of Commons, promising attendance, f. 18.
 5. Petition of Woodfall to the House of Commons; his own draft and another in Horne's handwriting, ff. 10, 19.
 6. Draft by Woodfall of his letter to ———, asking him to present his petition to the House, f. 20.
Paper; Quarto.

27,779. PAPERS relating to the prosecution of the Rev. John Horne [afterwards Tooke] by the Rt. Hon. George Onslow [afterwards Earl of Onslow], 1769, 1770, *viz.* :—

1. Rt. Hon. G. Onslow to H. S. Woodfall; London, Ashburnham, 17 July, 1769—25 July, 1770, ff. 1, 5, 11, 15, 17, 19.
2. Mary Burns to the Rt. Hon. G. Onslow; London, 25 June, 1769. *Copy.* f. 7.
3. Rt. Hon. G. Onslow to M. Burns; Ember Court, 27 June, 1769, f. 9.
4. [Wills Hill, Earl of] Hillsborough to H. S. Woodfall; London, 2 Aug. 1769, f. 13.
5. Declaration of J. Pownall relative to the Rt. Hon. G. Onslow; Whitehall, 2 Aug. 1769, f. 14.
6. William Robins [attorney to the Rt. Hon. G. Onslow] to H. S. Woodfall; Kingston-upon-Thames, 4 April, 1770, f. 16.
Paper. Small Quarto.

27,780. MISCELLANEOUS letters to H. S. Woodfall, 1763—1799, *viz.* :—

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Bonnell Thornton; <i>s.d.</i> and 11 May, 1763, ff. 1, 2.</p> <p>"Anti-Sejanus;" 9 Oct. 1765; with note by Joseph Parkes; 15 May, 1864, ff. 3, 5.</p> <p>Rev. Philip Rosenhagen; London, 3 Jan. 1767, f. 6.</p> <p>Frederic W. Guy-Dickens; London, 17 Apr. 1768—1 Jan. 1770, ff. 7—12 b, 14.</p> <p>[Henry Fox, Lord] Holland; Kingsgate, 20 July, 1769, f. 13.</p> <p>Hor[ace] Walpole [afterwards 4th Earl of Orford]; Strawberry Hill, London, 24 Mar., 30 Apr. 1772, ff. 16, 19.</p> <p>[John Montague, 4th Earl of] Sandwich: Admiralty, 23 Feb. 1773. With <i>seal.</i> f. 21.</p> | <p>G[eorge] Colman; Richmond, 11 July, 1773, and <i>s.d.</i> With <i>seal.</i> ff. 23, 25.</p> <p>David Garrick; Adelphi, 22 —, 28 Nov. <i>s.a.</i> and <i>s.d.</i>, ff. 27—34 b.</p> <p>Sir William Meredith; Macclesfield, 31 July, 1777. With <i>seal.</i> f. 35.</p> <p>Hugh Boyd; London, 24 Oct. 1777—14 Feb. <i>s.a.</i>, ff. 37, 39, 40.</p> <p>Rev. John Douglas; London, 28 Apr. 1779. With <i>seal.</i> f. 42.</p> <p>Lord George Gordon [3rd son of Cosmo. 3rd Duke of Gordon]; Newport, 5 July, 1779. <i>Holograph.</i> With <i>seal.</i> f. 44.</p> <p>J[ohn] H[orue] Tooke; Bedford, 5 Apr. 1783. With <i>seal.</i> f. 46.</p> <p>Adam Boyd; Augusta, Georgia, 3 Apr. 1794, f. 48.</p> |
|--|---|

L[awrence] D[undas] Campbell; London, 31 Mar. 1799, f. 50.

[William Petty, 1st Marquis of Lansdowne]; *n.d.* *Holograph.* f. 52.

James Macpherson; London, 21 July, 13 —, *s.a.*, ff. 53, 54.

Right Honourable Charles James Fox; *n.d.*, f. 56.

[George, 1st Earl of Onslow]; *n.d.*, f. 58.

At f. 18 is a draft of a letter from H. S. Woodfall to H. Walpole; *n.d.* [Apr. 1772]. Paper. Quarto.

27,781. LETTERS to George Woodfall, relating to the letters of Junius; 1806–1839. The writers are:—

J[ames] Boaden; London, 24 Mar. 1806–24 Jan. 1813. With *seals.* ff. 5, 73, 77, 91.

John Taylor; London, 24 Mar. 1806–4 Mar. 1830, ff. 7, 14, 23, 71, 75, 173.

Thomas Wilkie; Salisbury, 3 Apr. 1806. With his letter, signed "Philo-Junius," to the editor of the "Sun;" 27 Mar. 1806. ff. 9, 11.

J—— Palmer; London, 10 Apr. 1806–28 Jan. 1822, ff. 12, 18, 29, 61, 65, 69, 96–101, 138, 147, 155, 160–172.

J[ohn] M[ason] Good, M.D.; 26 Jan.–17 Nov. 1807, ff. 19, 21, 25, 27.

Robert Triphook; London, 26 Mar. *s.a.*, f. 81.

[Harbord Harbord, 1st] Lord Suffield; *n.d.*, f. 36.

Thomas Girdlestone, M.D.; Yarmouth, 22 July, 1811–17 June, 1812. With *seals.* ff. 38–51, 57, 59, 67.

T[homas] Buaby [Mus. Doc.]; London, 2 Nov. 1814, f. 52.

[William Vincent, Dean of Westminster]; *n.d.* With *seal.* f. 54.

[Laurence Parsons, 2nd Earl of] Rosse; Fulham, London, 14 Apr. 1812, 23 Aug. [1813], ff. 63, 130.

R[ichard] Duppa; *n.d.*, ff. 79, 81.

R—— G—— Clarke; *n.d.*, ff. 83, 85.

Letter signed "Curiosus;" Chester, 4 Jan. 1813, f. 87.

William M[ortimer?] Salmon; Devizes, 19 Jan. 1813, f. 89.

T—— W——; 6 Feb. 1813, f. 93.

Olivia Wilmot Serres [pretended daughter of Henry Frederic, Duke of Cumberland]; London, 4 Mar. 1813–29 Oct. 1817. *Holograph.* With *seals.* ff. 95, 102, 105, 109, 111, 149.

George Brewer; London, 25, 30 Mar. 1813, ff. 103, 107.

W—— S—— Stratford, R.N.; London, 31 May, 1813, f. 114.

[Thomas Wilmot, brother of O.W. Serres]; 6 June, 1813, f. 116.

S[amuel] Butler, vicar of Kenilworth [afterwards Bishop of Lichfield]; Shrewsbury, 5, 13 Aug. 1813. With *seals.* ff. 125, 127.

J[ohn] Britton; London, 22 Oct.–29 Nov. 1813, ff. 132, 134, 136.

Arthur Onslow; London, 20 May, 1814, 26 Feb. 1825, ff. 144, 174.

Alexander Chalmers; 30 July, 1814, f. 146.

W[illiam] D[raper] Best [afterwards 1st Baron Wyndford and Chief Justice of the Common Pleas]; London, 24 July, 1816, f. 148.

[Sir] P[hilip] Francis, K.B.; 1 June [1818] and *n.d.* The first *unsigned*, with *seal*, and addressed by mistake to "H. S. Woodfall;" the second a printed *facsimile.* ff. 151, 152.

[Sir] Samuel Romilly; London, 1 July, 1818, f. 153.

Sir F[rancis] Burdett [Bart.]; London, 10 Mar. 1819, f. 154.

"Crito;" 25, 27 Aug. 1820. With *seals.* ff. 157, 159.

Miss E—— M—— Smedley; London, 26 Feb. [1834]. With *draft* of answer. ff. 176, 178.

[Sir] D[avid] Brewster; Melrose, 2 Mar. 1837. With *seal.* With *draft* of answer. ff. 180, 182.

John Gough Nichols; London, 23 Mar. *s.a.*, f. 184.

At ff. 1, 33, 118–124, are *drafts* of letters from G. Woodfall to the editors of the "Morning Chronicle" and "Gentleman's Magazine," and to the Duke of Richmond; [— Jan. 1807]–18 Apr. 1839. Paper. Folio.

- 27,782.** 1. DRAFT of copy, notes, *etc.*, for the preliminary remarks and other parts of the edition of Junius, by George Woodfall in 1812; partly in his handwriting, f. 1.
2. Copies of letters printed in the "Public Advertiser," in 1769, under the signatures of "Anti-Loyola," f. 110; "Decius," ff. 127, 142, 169, and "A. B.," ff. 186, 195.
Paper. Quarto.
- 27,783.** NOTES of George Woodfall on "The History of Junius and his Works, *etc.*, [in favour of the claim of Lord George Sackville,] by John Jaques; post 8^o, 1843." *Autograph*. Paper. Octavo.
- 27,784.** 1. LIST of miscellaneous letters ascribed to Junius, with notes on what authority, and notes of publications on the authorship of the Junius letters, *etc.* [by Joseph Parkes, author of the "Life of Sir P. Francis"], f. 1.
2. John Horne Tooke to Sir Fletcher Norton, Speaker of the House of Commons; *n.d.* *Copy*. f. 17.
3. Assignment by Theophilus Cibber to Henry Woodfall, junior, of his share in the "London Daily Post;" 4 March, 1736. *Signed*. f. 27.
4. Printed title-page of Bishop Burnet's "History of his own Time: Vol. II." With a note by [Sir] T[homas] Burnett [Judge of the Common Pleas] that the *MS.* of the two volumes will be deposited in the Cotton Library. f. 35.
5. Lithographic facsimiles of Junius's writing, *etc.*, f. 36 b.
6. Cutting from the "Morning Star," 24 Dec. 1805, of an article on Indian policy; found in 1856 inside a folio edition of Plautus, formerly belonging to Sir Philip Francis, f. 46.
7. Notes by Joseph Parkes on the letter, signed "Curiosus," to J. Woodfall, of 4 Jan. 1813. See Add. MS. 27,781, f. 87. f. 48.
8. Fragment of an address of a letter in the *autograph* of Junius, f. 55.
9. Impressions of seals used by Junius, ff. 54, 57.
Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Folio.
- 27,785.** 1. CUTTINGS from the "Public Advertiser," 1769-1771, of letters written by Junius and paragraphs connected with them; many of them corrected by Junius apparently for the collected edition of the letters, f. 1.
2. Cuttings from the "Morning Post," 1814, the "Gentleman's Magazine," 1813, and other papers, relative to the question of authorship of the Junius letters in respect to Jean Louis De Lolme, Dr. James Wilmot, and Lauchlin Maclean, f. 36.
Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Large Folio.
- 27,786, 27,787.** SHEETS of the printed Junius letters, edition 1772;

with corrections and numerous notes, principally in the handwriting of Dr. John Mason Good, and partly in that of George Woodfall, the former the editor and the latter the publisher of the edition of 1812, and prepared for that work. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

27,788. PROOF sheets of letters of Junius, finally revised for the edition of 1772. *Imperfect*. Paper. Octavo.

27,789–27,797. NARRATIVE of political events in England, from 1830 to 1835; by Francis Place. Nine volumes. Paper. Folio.

27,789. VOL. I. 17 June, 1830–8 Oct. 1831. It includes—

1. Account of Middlesex election, 1830, f. 76.
2. Introduction to the history of the Birmingham Political Union, the Parliamentary Candidates Society, and the National Political Union, f. 118.

27,790. VOL. II. 8 Oct. 1831–23 Mar. 1832; relating to the Reform Bill, and including account of the Bristol riots, ff. 106–208.

27,791. VOL. III. 8 Oct. 1831–31 Mar. 1832; treating of—

1. The National Political Union, f. 1.
2. The National Union of the Working Classes, f. 237.

27,792–27,795. VOLL. IV.–VII. 26 Mar.–7 June, 1832. Narrative of the progress of the Reform Bill.

27,796. VOL. VIII. 16 Apr. 1832–July, 1833; including proceedings of the National Union of the Working Classes and of similar unions, ff. 65–381.

27,797. VOL. IX. 22 Apr. 1833–16 Nov. 1835; relating principally to proceedings of the National Union.

27,798. FRANCIS Place. Narrative of “Proceedings to procure the repeal of the laws against Combinations of Workmen, Emigration of Artizans [and] Exportation of Machinery; 1810–1825.” Paper. Folio.

27,799–27,806. FRANCIS Place. Collections, *printed* and *MS.*, relating to the repeal of the laws against combinations of workmen; 1734–1826. Eight volumes. They form an appendix to the preceding number. Paper. Folio and Octavo.

27,807. FRANCIS Place. Acts of Parliament relative to the emigration of workmen and exportation of machines, 1747–1795. At ff. 42, 45, are original letters of Gravenor Henson to F. Place; Nottingham, 31 May, 7 June, 1825. Paper. Folio.

27,808–27,810. FRANCIS Place. Collections relating to political societies. Three volumes. Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Quarto and Folio.

- 27,808.** VOL. I. 1. Notes respecting the London Corresponding Society, f. 2.
 2. Remarks on the supposed origin of the Pop-Gun Plot; 1817; by Paul Thomas Lemaitre, f. 118.
 3. "Collection for a Memoir of Thomas Spence and the Spenceans," f. 138.
- 27,809.** VOL. II. 1. "Proceedings in Parliament and among the people; 1815-1818," f. 1.
 2. "Cobbett's Calumnies, with notes by John Richter; Jan. 1818." *Printed*, with *MS.* notes. f. 129.
 3. A full report of the Hampden Club; 15 June, 1816. *Printed.* f. 149.
 4. A letter to Major Cartwright by Thomas Cleary; London, 21 June, 1819. *Printed*, with *MS.* notes. f. 180.
 5. Narrative of John Oxlade; 12 Feb. 1837, f. 202.
 6. "Political societies and occurrences;" 1792-1833, f. 265.
- 27,810.** VOL. III. Account, letters, and printed papers of the Metropolitan Parliamentary Reform Association; 1842; including letters of Sir John Bowring, Joseph Scholefield, Colonel T. Perronet Thompson, Joseph Sturge, Joseph Hume, and others.
- 27,811-27,817.** FRANCIS PLACE. Papers of the London Corresponding Society; 1791-1847. Seven volumes. Paper. Small Quarto and Folio.
- 27,811.** VOL. I. Letter-book of the society; 27 Oct. 1791-23 Mar. 1793.
- 27,812, 27,813.** VOLL. II. III. Minute-books and letter-book of the society; 2 Apr. 1792-2 July, 1795.
- 27,814.** VOL. IV. Sketch of the history of the London Corresponding Society, by Thomas Hardy, Secretary. Two parts.
- 27,815.** VOL. V. Original correspondence of the society; 2 July, 1795-30 Nov. 1797. The greater part printed in the correspondence of the London Corresponding Society.
- 27,816.** VOL. VI. Papers, *printed* and *MS.*, relating to public prosecutions in 1793, 1794, and 1798; including Richter's narrative of his arrest and examination before the Privy Council, 1794. *Autograph*, with letters.
- 27,817.** VOL. VII. Miscellaneous. *Printed* and *MS.*
- 27,818.** FRANCIS PLACE. Drafts of letters of Thomas Hardy to editors of periodicals, *etc.*; 1796-1829 (?); with *printed* poetry, *etc.* Paper. Folio.
- 27,819-27,822.** FRANCIS PLACE. Collections relating to working-men's associations. Four volumes. Paper. Octavo.

- 27,819.** VOL. I. Historical narrative of the formation of the London Working Men's Association, and proceedings of the society, *etc.*; 1836, 1837.
- 27,820.** VOL. II. Continuation; with proceedings of the Birmingham Political Union, *etc.*; 1838.
- 27,821.** VOL. III. Continuation; 1839.
- 27,822.** VOL. IV. 1. Papers relating to the National Political Union, the Working Men's Union, the newspapers, *etc.*, f. 2.
2. Notes by F. Place on the Russian campaign, 1813, with a map, f. 97.
3. Circumstances connected with the first operations of the Anti-Corn Law League, *etc.*; by Sidney Smith, Canon of St. Paul's, 13 Mar. 1847; f. 152.
- 27,823, 27,824.** FRANCIS Place. Collections relating to schools, mechanics' institutions, *etc.* Paper; xixth cent. Octavo and Quarto.
- 27,823.** VOL. I. 1. Account of Lancasterian schools, the West London Lancasterian Association, and the chrestomathic schools, 1798–1816, f. 2.
2. Early history of the London Mechanics' Institution; with correspondence, including letters of Sir F. Burdett, J. Bentham, T. T. Clarke, J. F. Blake, Dr. G. Birkbeck, J. C. Hobhouse, H. Bickersteth, E. Wakefield, Earl Spencer, D. Kinnaird, T. G. Lambton, Sir B. Hobhouse, and R. Burnet; 1823–1835, f. 237.
3. Papers relating to the University of London, 1827, f. 385.
- 27,824.** VOL. II. Papers, *printed* and *MS.*, relating to schools, mechanics' institutions, *etc.*, including original letters of J. C. Hobhouse, T. Campbell, the poet, H. Brougham, J. Hunter, J. Hume, G. Grote, *etc.*
- 27,825–27,830.** FRANCIS Place. Collections relating to manners and morals. Six volumes. Paper; xviiiith and xixth centt. Octavo and Folio.
- 27,825.** VOL. I. 1. Notes on grossness in publications and street songs; 1705–1795, f. 2.
2. Notes on drunkenness; 1826–1836, f. 170.
3. Notes on poverty and its vices—beggars, lotteries; 1706–1826, f. 236.
- 27,826.** VOL. II. 1. Notes on trials, crimes, prisons, punishments; 1720–1750, f. 2.
2. Notes on Tyburn Fair, gaols, justices, police; 1721–1824, f. 94.
3. Notes on secondary punishments, juvenile delinquency, education, *etc.*; 1775–1828, f. 147.
4. Notes on grossness, looseness of manners, *etc.*; 1748–1776, f. 217.

- 27,827.** VOL. III. Notes on improvement and education of the people; 1646–1836.
- 27,828.** VOL. IV. 1. Notes on modes of travelling; 1762–1836, f. 2.
 2. Notes on improvement of the people, clubs, *etc.*; 1740–1846, f. 45.
 3. Notes on the fine arts, science, *etc.*; 1543–1836, f. 140.
 4. Notes on manufactures; 1766–1837, f. 196.
 5. Notes on surgery and medicine; 1738–1832, f. 237.
- 27,829.** VOL. V. 1. Memoranda on drunkenness, manners, morals, the value of life, f. 1.
 2. Defence of the people against J. S. Buckingham, M.P., and the committee on drunkenness; 1834, f. 72.
- 27,830.** VOL. VI. Parliamentary reports, *printed*—
 1. On the sale of beer; 6 Apr. 1830, f. 1.
 2. On drunkenness; 5 Aug. 1834, f. 72.
 With *MS.* notes.
- 27,831–27,833.** FRANCIS PLACE. Collections for a history of the drama. Three volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.
- 27,831.** VOL. I. 1. Notes for history of play-houses, *etc.*, f. 4.
 2. Particulars of Drury Lane and Covent Garden Theatres; 1808, 1809, f. 106.
 3. Observations on authors and players, f. 115.
 4. Immorality of the stage, f. 182.
- 27,832.** VOL. II. Notes on authors, plays, theatres, *etc.*
- 27,833.** VOL. III. 1. Observations on the origin and progress of actors, f. 2.
 2. Comparison of acting with other professions, f. 85.
 3. Improvement in the drama; 1834; f. 117.
- 27,834.** FRANCIS PLACE. Essays for the people; 1834.
 1. Mr. Hanson's speech examined, f. 2.
 2. Trades' unions condemned; Trade clubs justified, f. 39.
 3. Trade clubs; strikes; wages, f. 72.
 4. Trades' unions and trade clubs of various kinds compared, f. 116.
 Paper. Folio.
- 27,835.** FRANCIS PLACE. Papers, *printed* and *MS.*, relating to working-men's political associations, *etc.*; 1799–1842. Paper. Folio.
- 27,836.** FRANCIS PLACE. Papers, *printed* and *MS.*, including parliamentary reports, cuttings from newspapers, *etc.*, relating to the public finances; 1816–1828. Paper. Folio.
- 27,837–27,848.** FRANCIS PLACE. Collections of newspaper cuttings and other papers, *printed* and *MS.*, relating to elections at West-

minster and other political events, from 1771 to 1838. Twelve volumes. Paper. Folio, Octavo, and Small Quarto.

27,837. VOL. I. Newspaper cuttings on Westminster elections, *etc.*; 1771–1807.

27,838. VOL. II. Continuation; 1806–1809.

27,839. VOL. III. Continuation; 1810–1812.

27,840. VOL. IV. Continuation; 1812–1817; with account books.

27,841. VOL. V. Continuation; 1818.

27,842. VOL. VI. Continuation; 1818, 1819; with a few letters from Sir F. Burdett, J. C. Hobhouse, and G. Lamb, the candidates.

27,843. VOL. VII. Continuation; 1820–1830.

27,844. VOL. VIII. Continuation; 1831–1837.

27,845. VOL. IX. Minutes of proceedings of electors of Westminster and friends to purity of election, and of the committees for conducting the election of Sir F. Burdett and the Hon. D. Kinnaird; 23 May–30 July, 1818.

27,846. VOL. X. Minutes of proceedings of the printing committee for the above election; 12 June–4 July, 1818.

27,847. VOL. XI. 1. Minutes of proceedings of the committee for conducting the election of J. C. Hobhouse; 5 Nov. 1818–13 Feb. 1819, f. 1.

2. Minutes of proceedings of the committee of St. George's parish, Hanover Square, for the same election; 1 Dec. 1818–28 Feb. 1819, f. 119.

27,848. VOL. XII. Minutes of proceedings of the managing committee for the same election; 24 Nov. 1818–3 Feb. 1819.

27,849, 27,850. FRANCIS Place. Papers relating to general and Westminster politics; 1714–1818. Two volumes. Paper. Octavo.

27,849. VOL. I. History of general politics; 1714–1784; and of Westminster politics; 1790–1792.

27,850. VOL. II. History of general and Westminster politics; 1803–1818; with a few original letters, one of which is from Sir F. Burdett.

27,851, 27,852. FRANCIS Place. Papers relating to the inquest on Joseph Sellis, *etc.*; 1810–1833. Two volumes. Paper. Oblong Quarto and Small Quarto.

27,851. VOL. I. Copies of depositions and notes taken at the inquest on Joseph Sellis; 1 June, 1810; with notes relating to the action brought by [H.R.H. Ernest Augustus] Duke of Cumberland [afterwards King of Hanover] against Joseph Phillips for libel; 1832; and newspaper cuttings on the same subject.

27,852. VOL. II. 1. Copies of depositions and notes, as above; 1810–1832, f. 1.

2. "A minute detail of the attempt to assassinate H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland, etc.; London, 1810." *Printed.* f. 76.

3. "The trial of Joseph Phillips for a libel on the Duke of Cumberland, etc.; London, 1833." *Printed.* f. 138.

27,853–27,855. FRANCIS Place. Papers relating to parliaments and statutes. Three volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

27,853. VOL. I. 1. Tables of statutes, 1235–1504, f. 5 b; and of adjournments, prorogations, etc., 1331–1472, f. 19 b.

2. Tables of writs and returns, parliaments, members' names, etc., Hen. III.–Ric. III., f. 25.

3. Tables showing the power and conduct of the House of Commons, Edw. III.–Hen. IV., f. 129.

27,854. VOL. II. Notes and memoranda on parliaments, *tempp.* Eliz.–Jas. II.; with a few other miscellaneous papers.

27,855. VOL. III. Miscellaneous notes on parliaments, etc., taken from various works on the subject.

27,856–27,858. FRANCIS Place. Papers relating to the discovery and history of America. Three volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

27,856. VOL. I. Notes on voyages and the discovery and geography of America.

27,857. VOL. II. Notes on the history of the colonies and states of North America.

27,858. VOL. III. Notes on the history of North America, principally relating to the United States.

27,859. FRANCIS Place. Papers relating to Canada, *viz.* :—

1. Copies of correspondence of J. D. de Lacy and His Excellency W. A. Bowles, Director-General of the Muscogee nation; 9, 11 Dec. 1801, ff. 2, 14.

2. Petition of Alexander [Alexander, self-styled] Earl of Stirling, claiming the lordship of Nova Scotia and Canada; with *printed* copies of the original charters, etc.; 1831, f. 22.
Paper. Folio.

27,860. EVANGELIARIUM: lessons from the Gospels, for Sundays and festivals. *Greek. Imperfect* at the beginning. Vellum; xith or early xith cent. A note of the scribe's name and the date, at the end, is obliterated. Written in double columns, with ornamental initial letters in colours. In the old binding of wooden boards, and remains of velvet (?) covering. Small Quarto.

27,861. 1. EVANGELIA SS. Marci, Lucæ et Johannis; cum tabulis capitum præmissis. *Græce. Imperfect* in St. John's Gospel. f. 1.

2. Ἀρχοτελείαι ἐκλογιδίου ἐναγγελίου ὅλου τοῦ ἐνιαύτου; beginnings and endings of the Lessons, f. 180.

Vellum; xith cent. In wooden boards covered with stamped leather. Small Quarto.

27,862. 1. JOANNIS Damasceni de Dialectica. *Græce.* f. 2 b.

2. Ejusdem de Fide Orthodoxa. *Græce. Imperfect.* f. 40 b. Under cap. 44, treating of the earth and its products, is an enumeration of the states of Europe and Asia, not included in Lequien's edition.

3. Quæstiones philosophicæ, sive theologicæ, viginti quinque. *Græce.* f. 138.

Vellum; xith cent. In wooden boards covered with stamped leather. Small Quarto.

27,863. 1. ADRASTI Peripatetici [potius Manuelis Bryennii] Harmonicorum libri tres. *Græce.* f. 4.

2. Cleonidis Isagoge Harmonica. *Græce.* f. 108.

Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

27,864. TRACTATUS astronomici, *Græce*; scilicet:—

1. Barlaam monachi liber De astrolabio, f. 3.

2. Ejusdem De solis eclipsibus, ff. 9 b–14, 115–ult.

3. Astronomiæ elementorum epitomes liber secundus. *Græce.* In 12 chapters with prologue: intended for an introduction to the study of the Syntaxis [Almagest] of Ptolemy. ff. 15–70.

4. Barlaam monachi Logistica, ff. 71–114.

Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

27,865. STICHERARION, sive liber versuum officii ecclesiastici; cum notis musicis. *Græce.* In two parts, the second of which begins at f. 56 b. *Imperfect.* Vellum; xith cent. Written by Nicolas, notary to Michael Protangelus, Bishop of Joannina. Quarto.

27,866. PSALTERIUM cum canticis, litania et officio mortuorum; with notes for chanting. The calendar is prefixed, containing names of several English saints. Vellum; circa 1300. With illuminated initials and with coloured drawings in the margins of the calendar. Formerly belonged to Johanna Stretford, of Holy Cross monastery, at Wherwell, near Winchester, and to William Cole, the antiquary,

by gift of Primat Knapp, rector of Shenley, co. Bucks, in 1764. Duodecimo.

- 27,867.** S. AUGUSTINI, Hipponensis Episcopi, de Civitate Dei libri xxii. *Imperfect* at the end. Vellum; written in double columns, and in an Italian character, by Gerardus Helye of Rotterdam, in the year 1458. See ff. 61 b, 112 b. The first two pages have ornamental borders, and each book has an illuminated initial, executed in an Italian style. At the foot of ff. 1 b, 2, are the arms of the abbey of Monte Oliveto, near Ancona, and of one of the abbats (?). Folio.
- 27,868.** 1. INSPEXIMUS by Pope Nicholas III. of the confirmation by Honorius III. of the rule of the Order of Friars Minor of St. Francis. *Latin.* f. 2.
2. "Declaratio domini Nicholai pape tercii in regulam fratrum minorum." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 5 b.
3. Miracles of S. Francis. *Lat.* *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 12.
4. "Testamentum beati patris nostri Francisci," f. 35 b.
Vellum; xivth cent. Written in Italy, and illustrated with miniatures. "Ex libris Jacobi Francisci Arpini, Phil. et Med. Doct. 1672." Small Quarto.
- 27,869.** ORNAMENTAL alphabets and characters, European, including Greek and Hebrew; consisting partly of engraved specimens; with diagrams of formation. Collected by Francesco Alunno of Ferrara, of the chancery of Venice. Paper; xvth cent. Quarto.
- 27,870.** "EPILOGUS Breuium Beati Pij quinti, a die 8 Januarij anno 1566 vsque ad 30 Januarij 1567:" giving the substance of the Pope's briefs to princes and others. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 27,871.** ORIGINAL powers of attorney, transfers, and other papers, relating to the South Sea Company; 1710-1720: with *signatures* and *seals* of the shareholders. Collected by Walter Hawkins. At f. 13 is an engraving from a design by W. Hogarth. Paper. Large Folio.
- 27,872.** CORRESPONDENCE and papers of George Villiers, 2nd Duke of Buckingham; chiefly relating to his imprisonment in the Tower; 1661-1677, *viz.*:-
1. The Duke to a lady's confidante or servant; *n.d.* The signature torn off. *Holograph.* With *seals.* f. 1.
 2. Bill and receipt from Symon Stone to Lord Bath for copies of pictures by Titian, Paolo Veronese, and Vandyck; 29 Aug. 1661, f. 3.
 3. Receipts of the Duke for money from Mr. Fairfax, *etc.*; 18 Oct., 9 Nov. 1663. *Signed.* ff. 4, 5 b.

4. John Heydon to [Stephen] Mountage; Tower, 13 Mar. 1666. With *seal*. f. 6.
5. "A Dialogue 24 March 1664. Betweene A. [and] M. [the Earl of Arlington and Stephen Monteage]," f. 8.
6. Memorandum of evidence of — Middleton, 15 May [1667], and Mrs. Dampart, f. 10.
7. The examination of the Duke by Lord Arlington and others; 1 July, 1667, f. 13.
8. C — H — to the Duke, reporting Freer's disclosures of the conspiracy of Sir Roger Langley and others against him; 24 Oct. 1667, f. 15.
9. William Frear to —; York Castle, 22 Oct. 1667, f. 17.
10. — — to [the Duke]; *n.d.* With *seal*. f. 18.
11. Two letters of the Duke to Charles II.; *n.d.* *Holograph, unsigned*. ff. 20, 34.
12. Power of attorney from Bryan Fairfax to J. Wildman; 19 June, 1675. *Holograph*. ff. 24, 25 b.
13. Account by the Duke of his committal to the Tower by the House of Lords [Mar. 1674]. *Autograph*; with corrections. f. 26.
14. Address of the House of Commons to Charles II., and his answer; *n.d.* [25 May, 1677], ff. 36, 38.
15. The Duke to — —; *n.d.* *Holograph*. f. 40.
Paper. Folio.

27,873. ACCOUNTS of stores delivered out of the Ordnance Office; 19 Mar. 1612[3]—21 Nov. 1614. At f. 87 are accounts of ordnance for Castle Cornet, in Guernsey; 1 July, 1614. Paper. Folio.

- 27,874.** 1. "THE maxims of a true Christian of Mr. [Pierre] Allix;" with corrections. Translated from the French. f. 1.
 2. Sermon on Psalm xc. 10. From the French. f. 15.
 3. Preparation for the Communion. From the French. f. 27.
 4. "Essays sur plusieurs sujets;" with corrections, ff. 63–98 b.
 5. Sermons of John Tillotson, Archbishop of Canterbury; 30 Dec. 1679–21 Dec. 1680. Translated into French. f. 99.
 6. Sermon on piety. Translated from the French. f. 160.
 7. Notes on ecclesiastical chronology, *etc.*, f. 172.
 8. "Elemens de Geometrie;" with diagrams. *Fr. and Lat.* f. 174.
 9. "De la fortification;" with diagrams, f. 223.
 10. Epitome of French history to Louis XI. *Fr. Imperfect at the beginning.* f. 233.
 Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

27,875. A. M. T. S. BOETHII de consolatione philosophiæ libri quinque, cum expositione "secundum fratrem Nicholaum Treueth Anglicum, ordinis fratrum predicatorum, sacre sciencie professorem." With a few marginal notes in a hand of the latter part of the xvth cent.

At the end, in later hands, are an *imperfect* tract, in *Latin*, on moral philosophy, and sentences from classical authors and proverbs. Vellum; early xivth cent. Finely written, probably in Naples, with illuminated initials and partial borders. On the covers are the arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay. Folio.

27,876. ORIGINAL orders from the Lords of the Treasury to Sir Robert Howard, Auditor of the Exchequer, for payment of moneys: 16 Oct. 1689—5 Apr. 1690. *Signed* by William Jephson. Paper. Small Folio.

27,877. REGISTER of accounts of collectors of a public loan, for the several counties of England, with a few exceptions, and from the courts of law and Merchant Strangers, naming the individual contributors; Dec. 1611—June, 1612. Paper. Folio.

27,878. JOURNAL of debates and proceedings of the House of Commons; 3 and 4 Charles I., 17 Mar. 1627—26 June, 1628, 20 Jan.—10 Mar. 1628. At ff. 479—560 is inserted a report of the discussion "concerning the libertie of the Subjects," in a committee of both houses. Paper. Folio.

27,879. COLLECTION of English metrical romances and ballads, with marginal notes by Thomas Percy, Bishop of Dromore; being the volume from which he selected his "*Reliques of Ancient Poetry*," published in 1765. Paper; middle of the xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

27,880. REGISTER of minutes of the board of directors, and resolutions of general assemblies, of the company for forming a tunnel under the Thames from Gravesend to Tilbury; 18 July, 1798—30 May, 1804. Paper. Large Folio.

27,881. REGISTER of minutes of general committees of directors, and assemblies of proprietors, of the Thames Tunnel Company; 28 May, 1800—3 May, 1809. At f. 91 b is a list of proprietors, *etc.* Paper. Small Quarto.

27,882. "TUNNEL under the Thames cash-book;" 14 Dec. 1798—11 Feb. 1805. Paper. Large Folio.

27,883. "TUNNEL under the Thames Ledger;" 14 Dec. 1798—29 Dec. 1805. Paper. Folio.

27,884. "REPORT of John Rennie, civil engineer, to the Commissioners for the revising the Civil Affairs of the Navy, on the state of the present Royal Dock Yards, and on the formation of a New Naval Arsenal at Northfleet; London, 14 May, 1807." *Signed.* Paper. Large Octavo.

27,885. LOGBOOK of Lieut. James Cook in the "*Endeavour*" during part of his first voyage round the world; 12 Feb.—23 Sept. 1770. *Autograph.* Paper. Folio.

- 27,886.** LOGBOOK and journal of Captain James Cook in the "Resolution," during his second voyage round the world; 13 July, 1772–10 Nov. 1774; preceded by an account of the fitting out of the expedition, from 28 Nov. 1771. *Autograph*. Paper. Folio.
- 27,887.** LOGBOOK and journal of Captain James Cook in the "Resolution," during his second voyage round the world; 30 Nov. 1771–28 Dec. 1774. *Copy*, not identical with the preceding, but later and abridged. At the end is the route of the "Resolution" and "Adventure," 10 June, 1773–17 Oct. 1774, of which the first leaf is missing, and the last is in Cook's *autograph*. Paper. Folio.
- 27,888.** ACCOUNT prepared for publication by Captain J. Cook of his second voyage round the world; April, 1772–July, 1774. *Autograph*. Paper. Quarto.
- 27,889.** 1. TABLE of contents, introduction, and preface to Captain Cook's journal of voyage. *Autograph*, except the introduction. f. 1.
 2. Letter, *unsigned*, of [Captain James Cook] to —, enclosing part of his journal for 1772; Mile End, 16 Feb., *s.a.*; ff. 27–82.
 3. Account of New Zealand, from the journal of the first voyage in the "Endeavour," 1769. *Copy*. ff. 83, 131.
 4. Sailing directions in the English Channel and elsewhere, f. 99.
 5. Miscellaneous remarks, f. 133.
 Paper. Folio.
- 27,890.** JOURNAL by Captain Furneaux, of the "Adventure," in company with the "Resolution," in Captain Cook's second voyage round the world; 13 July, 1772–3 Mar. [1773]; with corrections by Captain Cook. Paper. Folio.
- 27,891.** 1. SAILING directions for different parts of the eastern coast of the United States; 1772–1778, f. 1.
 2. "Mediterranean remarks; 1776," f. 8.
 3. "Remarks off the Isle of Vache; 21 May 1739," f. 13 b.
 4. "Rocks lying to the N. W. of Madera," f. 14.
 Reversing the volume—
 5. Remarks on Spithead, the Eddystone Rocks, and the Bramble shoal near Cowes; 1774, f. 16 b.
 Paper. Small Quarto.
- 27,892.** SCIENTIFIC and military treatises of General James Douglas; with numerous diagrams. *Autograph*.
 1. "The use of the Astronomicall and Geometricall quadrant and astrolabe," *etc.*, f. 4.
 2. "The most necessary, usefull and pleasant partes of Dyaling," *etc.*, f. 121.
 3. "Schola Martis, or the Arte of War, in two partes:" I. Of military discipline and evolutions; II. "The arte of Bombardry and Forti-

fication as practized in Flanders, in the Wars, from anno 1688 to an. 1714," f. 209. At f. 211 b the author relates the circumstances of his having introduced the use of the bayonet into the English army.

4. "The use of Mons. Lahir's [Philip de Lahire] Astronomicall Tables," for eclipses, etc., f. 319.
5. "Concerning Astronomicall or sexagesimall Arithmetick," f. 358. Paper; circa 1728. From Lord Stuart de Rothesay's library. Folio.

27,893. 1. "MÉMOIRE de Bohême, Hongrie et Polongne;" copies of public acts and treaties relating to the above kingdoms; 1331–1623. *Fr. and Lat.* f. 7.

2. "Actes et Traittéz qui sont interuenus en l'Election de Polongne [Henri, Duc d'Anjou], l'an 1573." *Fr. and Lat.* f. 195. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

27,894. "SUITE et continuation du receüil de la negociation faicte es Prouinces vnies des Pays Bas par Messieurs [Pierre] Jeannin et [Elye de La Place] de Russy, Ambassadeurs pour le Roy [Henri IV.] es dictes Prouinces, pour la Tresue à longues Années;" copy of their correspondence, memoirs to the States-General, etc.; 1 Jan.–27 July, 1609. Paper; xviii cent. From the library of Charles de Pradel, Bishop of Montpellier. Folio.

27,895. "PRELIMINAIRES ou Mémoires pour les Preparatifs à la Paix [concluded at Münster in 1648]. Recenillis par M. D[enys] G[odefroy] au mois d'Aoust, 1646." *Fr., Lat. and Ital.* At f. 293 is a table of contents. See Le Long, "Bibliothèque de la France," tome iii. artt. 30,767 et seqq. Paper; xviii cent. Belonged to Bishop Pradel. Folio.

27,896. "INVENTAIRE du Trésor des Chartres Estrangeres, Vol. 2°," consisting of the following lists and catalogues:—

1. Calendar of acts and treaties in the Trésor des Chartes in Paris, relating to England, *temp. Ric. I.*–1572; ending with undated documents, f. 5.
2. List of "Bulles touchant l'Angleterre;" 1217–1409, f. 240 b.
3. "Roolles sans dattes," relating to England, f. 244 b.
4. List of documents relating to Scotland, 1295–1580; with alphabetical index, f. 257.
5. List of "Traictéz d'Angleterre et d'Espagne," including other European states; from the year 1571, f. 311.
6. "Addition à l'Angleterre et l'Escosse. Prouinces des Pays Bas:" catalogue of state papers relating to the Low Countries in order of provinces; from the xiith to the xvth cent., f. 344. Paper; xviii cent. From the library of Bishop Pradel. Folio.

- 27,897.** 1. "INVENTAIRE des Chartres du Trésor. Volume v^e." Relating to Burgundy; 1200–1536. f. 2.
 2. "Inventaire de chartes du Trésor, Vol. VIII. Meslange," f. 206.
 3. Extracts from Vol. IX. of the calendar of documents in the Trésor des Chartres of Paris, relating to the Knights of St. John; Jean, Comte de Dunois, 1446: Louis Dauphin, son of Charles VI.; John, Duke of Normandy, afterwards King, and to various foreign transactions, and affairs of the kingdom, f. 272.
 Paper; xviiith cent. From Bishop Pradel's library. Folio.
- 27,898.** LIST of officers in the Royal Household, with salaries; 1688–1697. Paper. Belonged to Henry Stebbing, of Gray's Inn; in 1769. Duodecimo.
- 27,899, 27,900.** ORIGINAL addresses offered to the committee of Drury Lane Theatre for recitation on its reopening after the fire, in 1812; comprising more than a hundred poems, with letters of the writers, among whom are William Thomas Fitzgerald, Joseph Hume, William Linley, Horatio Smith, Mary Russell Mitford, Charles Brinsley Sheridan, John Taylor, Lord Byron, *etc.* Two volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 27,901.** MEMORANDUM-BOOK of Samuel Taylor Coleridge; containing fragments of poems, miscellaneous notes, a list of his works, *etc.* Paper; xixth cent. Belonged to his schoolfellow, John Matthew Gutch, of Bristol. Duodecimo.
- 27,902.** POETICAL pieces of S. T. Coleridge: "~~My~~ Lesbia, let us love;" "The Stripling's War-song;" "The Dark Ladie;" "The Death of the Starling," *etc.* Autograph. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.
- 27,903, 27,904.** ARNOLDI Drakenborg, Professoris in Academia Trajectina, Annotationes in Ovidii Heroidum epistolas. In three parts, with indices at the end. Two volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 27,905.** "DICTATA excerpta ex ore paterno [*scil.* Jacobi Gronovii] ad Pomponium Melam. Incepi die 22 April, Anno 1711." Paper. Small Quarto.
- 27,906.** "DICTATA celeberrimi viri Arnoldi Drakenborchii in Pomponium Melam." Paper; *post* 1730. Small Quarto.
- 27,907.** IN Pomponii Melæ libros de situ orbis dictata et notæ Adami Menisonis Isinck, 1727, f. 3; Petri Burmanni, f. 106; Francisci Oudendorpii, f. 263; Petri Wesselingii, 1740, f. 381. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 27,908.** ACCOUNTS by Baron Augustus Schutz, Keeper of the Privy Purse to George II.; 1737–1749. *Signed* at the end of each month by the King. Paper. Large Folio.

27,909, A-H. MISCELLANEOUS papers:—

- A. Hymn to the Virgin Mary; eleven stanzas; in old *English*. Vellum; xiiith cent. Folio. f. 2.
- B. Fragment of a collection of anecdotes, moral instances, short stories and legends. *Lat.* Vellum; xiiith cent. Octavo. f. 4.
- C. Index to deeds relating to Shernborne, co. Norfolk, and the family of that name, *tempp.* Henry V.—Eliz. Paper; xviiiith cent. Quarto. f. 12.
- D. Fragment of a *Latin* Psalter, *viz.* Psalm cxviii. 125–138. Vellum; early x.vth cent. Written and illuminated in England. Octavo. f. 14.
- E. Copy of a Greek inscription on a fountain in Lesbos. See Pococke, “Inscriptiones,” p. 47, and “Anthologia Græca,” ed. Jacobs, appendix, No. 323, tom. ii. p. 860. Vellum; xvth or xviiiith cent. Written in large capitals in gold, subsequently retouched with ink. Oblate Quarto. f. 15 b.
- F. 1. “The names of such noblemen as were the Tryers of [Philip Howard] the Earle of Arundell, 14 Aprilis xxxj^{mo} Elizabethe. [1589];” and “Matters objected against the Erle of Arundell vpon his Araignment,” f. 17.
2. “The interpretacon of a letter sent to the Quenes Maiestie [Elizabeth] from the Great Turke [Soliman II.]; Constantinople, A.Æ. 973” [A.D. 1565–66]. Paper. f. 18. See the original translation in Nero B. xi. f. 76.
- G. “The proceedinges of the Lordes and others of his Maiesties most honorable priuie Councell in howshould Causes, the xxiiijth daie of October, 1605;” for regulating allowances for diet, *etc.* Paper. f. 19.
- H. Original order from the Privy Council to Sir Bassingborne Gawdey to provide two lances and two light horse, in anticipation of the threatened descent of the Spaniards on the county of Kent; Court at Nonsuch, 4 Aug. 1599. With *signatures*. Paper. f. 21. Vellum and paper; xiiith to xviiiith centt.

27,910. GENERAL history of Ireland, by Geoffrey Keating, D.D. *Irish*. Paper; xviiiith cent. Belonged to the Rev. Owen O’Sullivan. Folio.

27,911, 27,912. COLLECTION of post-office franks of members of Parliament. Two volumes. Paper; xviiiith and xixth centt. Large Quarto.

27,913. Book of Hours, in *Latin*, as follows:—

1. Kalendarium, f. 1.
2. “Hore de domina nostra secundum maiorem ecclesiam Coloniensem,” f. 11.
3. “Hore de sancta cruce,” f. 32 b.

4. Litany, f. 42.
5. "Vigilie pro defunctis," f. 48.
6. "Commendacio animarum," f. 76.
7. Prayers to the Trinity, f. 87.
8. "Orationes de sanctis et primo de proprio angelo etiam de multis alijs," f. 88 b.
9. "Rosarius Marie, cum articulis de vita Christi;" or "Exercitium devotissimum circa vitam, etc., Ihesu Christi, per fratrem Jordanum ordinis Sancti Augustini compilatum," ff. 104, 109.
10. "Hore de doloribus beate virginis Marie," f. 140.
Vellum; post 1484. With ornamental borders. Duodecimo.

- 27,914.** 1. LETTERS of George III. to Francis Godolphin Osborne, Marquess of Carmarthen and Duke of Leeds, Home Secretary; Windsor, 27 Dec. 1783—1 Dec. 1789. *Holograph.* ff. 1—26.
2. Letter of Queen Charlotte to the Duke; Kew, 6 Mar. 1789. *Holograph.* f. 27.
Paper. Small Quarto.

27,915. ORIGINAL letters to Francis Godolphin Osborne, Marquess of Carmarthen and Duke of Leeds, from—

George Colman; London, 10 Nov. 1784, f. 1.

Lord George Gordon; London, 14 May, 1785. With *seal.* f. 9. With *copy* of answer; London, 15 May, 1785, f. 11.

Hon. William Pitt, Prime Minister; London, Addiscombe. 24 Oct. 1786, 21 Nov. 1790, 31 Jan. [1791]. ff. 15, 20, 22.

Eliz[abeth, wife of William Craven, 6th

Baron] Craven; Paris, Anspach, 25 Dec. 1786, 12 Sept. 1789. With *seal.* ff. 16, 18.

George Steevens; Hampstead Heath, 17 July, 1793. f. 24.

Joseph Warton; Wickham by Fareham, 10 July, 1796, 23 May, 1798, ff. 28, 30.

Interspersed are:—

Edward Thomas Hovell Thurlow, Baron Thurlow, Lord Chancellor, to the Hon. W. Pitt; [27 Nov. 1784]. With *draft* of his opinion on a peace with Spain. ff. 3, 5.

Sir Richard Worsley to the Duke of

Chandos; Constantinople, 25 Nov. 1785, f. 13.

A. [? Frances, wife of George Bussey Villiers, 4th Earl of] Jersey to Caroline, Princess of Wales; 29 June, 1796. *Copy.* f. 26.

Paper. Folio.

27,916. PAMPHLETS and political writings of Francis Godolphin Osborne, Marquess of Carmarthen and Duke of Leeds, Secretary of State:—

1. "Political Intelligence Jan. 1771." Intended for insertion in a public journal. f. 1.
2. "A short Hint to both Sides of the Atlantic." Written before the declaration of Independence in 1776. f. 5.
3. Letter "To Lord Thurlow," 17—[circa 1779], f. 14.
4. Letter "To the Right Hon^{ble} Henry Dundas," f. 30.

5. "A Letter To the Right Honble. William Pitt, By a Freeman of Southampton, 1793," f. 32.
 6. Letter "To the Right Honble. Charles James Fox." *Imperfect.* f. 58.
 7. Verses, f. 60.
 8. Characters of Pitt and Fox, f. 62.
 9. Notes to a pamphlet [1793-1794], f. 64.
 10. Letter "To the Rt. Hon^{ble} Edmund Burke" [1795], f. 68.
 11. Letter "To the King" [1796?], f. 72.
 12. "Motion to address the King, recommending an immediate proposal (with a communication of course to his Majesty's allies) to the Government of France with a view to assembling a Congress for the purpose of negotiating a General Peace" [1796?], f. 78.
- Paper. Folio.

- 27,917.** 1. "Don't be too sure. A Comedy." In five acts. By Francis Godolphin Osborne, 5th Duke of Leeds. *Autograph*, with corrections. f. 1.
2. A comedy, without title, in two acts, by the same. The characters are Sir Larum Worthy, Sir Pompous Placid, young Worthy, Amelia, etc. *Autograph.* f. 92.
- Paper; circa 1796. Folio.

27,918. POLITICAL memoranda of Francis Godolphin Osborne, Marquess of Carmarthen and 5th Duke of Leeds, during his tenure of offices as Lord Chamberlain to Queen Charlotte, 1777, Foreign Secretary of State, 1783, and Home Secretary, 1784. The memoranda extend, with a few omissions, from Mar. 1774 to July, 1796. In a note on f. 1 b, the Duke states he did not begin to set them down till July, 1780. *Autograph.* Paper. Quarto.

27,919. LETTERS and papers of, and relating to, Joanna Southcott (see Egert. MS. 2399), viz.:—

1. Joanna Southcott to R. Warren, of Exeter; 27 Jan., 28 Feb. 1807. Dictated to Ann Underwood in the presence of Jane Townley; with transcripts. f. 1.
 2. Rev. Thomas P. Foley to —; Old Swinford, 12 Oct. 1807; with note at the foot by M. Symons, f. 15.
 3. "Copy of the conclusion of a letter written by W[illia]m Tozer, a disciple of J—— Southcott, to — Woolcott of Exeter;" *n.d.*, f. 17.
- Paper. Folio. *Presented by Mrs. Carpenter.*

27,920. BREVIARIUM, cum notis musicis. Vellum; end of xixth cent. Written in Germany or the Low Countries. Small Quarto.

27,921. GRADUALE Romanum. Vellum; xiiith cent. With fine miniature initials. Belonged in 1658 to the nunnery of Tiefenthal, near Mayence. Small Octavo.

27,922. GRADUALE Romanum. *Imperfect.* At the end, f. 177, are

added seventeen paper leaves containing *Latin* hymns to our Saviour and the Virgin Mary, of the xvth cent.; and two vellum leaves having the Nicene Creed in *Latin*, with musical notes, of the xvth cent. Vellum; xiiith cent. Written probably in the Low Countries. In the original binding with clasps. Small Octavo.

27,923. NOTES and additions prepared by Hieronymus Mainardi for a new edition of the twelve books of the Commentaries of Pope Pius II. [*Æneas Sylvius*]; including a thirteenth book, here attributed to Joannes Antonius Campanus, Bishop of Abruzzi. To these are added, a life of the Pope by Campanus, f. 176; his funeral oration by the same, f. 229; and copies of letters of Campanus, f. 270. The dedication of the whole work to the College of Cardinals is dated Rome, 1 Aug. 1738. *Latin*. Paper. Quarto.

27,924. 1. TABLE for finding the moveable feasts. *Lat.* f. 6 b.
 2. Calendarium; with names of English saints, f. 8.
 3. "Seruicium beate Marie," throughout the year, f. 14.
 4. "VII^{im} Psalmi penitenciales," "quindecim Psalmi" graduum, and "Letania," ff. 149, 155 b, 161 b.
 5. Officium "In uigilijs mortuorum," f. 173.
 6. "Commendaciones Animarum," f. 202.
 7. Part of the Psalter, with prayers. *Lat. Imperfect.* f. 213.
 8. "De sancta Maria lectiones," f. 223.
 9. Prayers at the Eucharist. *Lat. and Eng.* f. 229.
 Vellum. Written in England in the middle of the xvth cent., and ornamented with borders of flowers, fruit, insects, etc. The date 1347 inscribed at the beginning and end of the volume is not genuine. Octavo.

27,925. ORIGINAL letters of literary men, actors, etc., addressed principally to Frederic Reynolds, the play-writer, and various members of his family; 1759–1839, viz. :—

[George James Welbore Agar-Ellis, 1st Baron] Dover; Roehampton, 10 Oct. 1832. With *seal*. f. 144.
 Miles Peter Andrews; Dartford, 11 Aug. 1812 [21 Dec. *s.a.*, — March, *s.a.*], ff. 30, 34, 36.
 John Banim; Boulogne, 15 July, 1829. With *seal*. f. 127.
 John Bannister; 2 Jan. 1824. With *seal*. f. 71.
 Ann Barry [afterwards Crawford]; London, 25 Oct. *s.a.*, f. 15.
 Thomas Haynes Bayley; Boulogne, 18 March, 1833. With *seal*. f. 152.
 James Boaden 25 May, 1826, f. 85.

John Calcraft; 22 Feb. *s.a.* With *seal*. f. 103.
 [George Capel-Coningsby, 5th Earl of] Essex, to T. Harris; Woburn Abbey, 15 Nov. 1815, f. 52.
 Samuel Taylor Coleridge; *n.d.*, f. 122.
 George Colman, jun.; London, 23 June, 1826, 24 Jan. 1828, 5 May, 1831. With *seal*. ff. 95, 111, 137.
 [Hon.] R[ichard] K[eppl] Craven [3rd son of William, 6th Lord Craven; Naples,] 6 Dec. [1838]. With *seal*. f. 161.
 [Rev] G[orge] Croly; *n.d.*, f. 75.
 J[ohn] Edwin; — Apr. 1740, t. 10.

R[obert] W[illiam] Elliston to H. Harris; London, 24 Dec. 1823, f. 70.
 William Thomas Fitzgerald; *n.d.*, f. 37.
 David Garrick; London, 19 Nov. *s.a.*, f. 14.
 William Godwin; London, 10 June, *s.a.*, f. 18.
 R— Gooch, librarian to George IV.; Carlton House, 26 May, 1826, f. 87.
 Q[atharine] F[rances] Gore; *n.d.* With *seal.* ff. 132, 133.
 Henry Harris; Cobham, 22 Oct. 1827. With *seal.* f. 107.
 [Henry John George Herbert, Lord] Porchester [afterwards 3rd Earl of Carnarvon]; Highclere, 13 Aug. 1830, f. 129.
 Theodore E[dward] Hook; Putney, 20 Dec. 1825, f. 83.
 [George William Frederic Howard, Viscount] Morpeth [afterwards 7th Earl of Carlisle]; London, 17 Mar. *s.a.*, f. 157.
 Elizabeth Inchbald; London, 15 June, 1805, f. 24.
 Joseph Jakyll; London, 20 Dec. 1832. With *seal.* f. 146.
 [Dorothy] Jordan to H. Harris; Bushy, *n.d.*, f. 165.
 Edmund Kean; Londonderry, 1 Oct. *s.a.*, f. 64.
 J[ohn] F[ilip] Kemble; London, *n.d.*, f. 16.
 James Kenney; London, 2 Feb. 1833, f. 148.
 William Kitchiner, M.D.; London, 29 Nov. 1825, —, 10 Feb. 1827. With *seals.* ff. 77, 79, 89, 91, 101.
 L[etitia] E[lizabeth] Landon; London, *n.d.* f. 170.
 [Lord] F[rancis] Leveson-Gower [afterwards Lord Francis Egerton. and eventually 1st Earl of Ellesmere]; London, 14 May, 1828, f. 116.
 Thomas Henry Lister; London, *n.d.* With *seal.* f. 178.
 John Liston; London, 21 May, 1824. With *seal.* f. 73.
 Henry Luttrell; London, 16 Apr. 1831, f. 135.
 [Sir] J[ames] Mackintosh; Clapham, 16 Aug. 1828. With *seal.* f. 118.
 Charles Macklin to W. C. Macready; 18 Aug. 1785, f. 7.

J[ames] Montgomery to Dr. Lairdner; Bath, 16 Feb. 1832, f. 141.
 Thomas Moore; Devizes, 21 Oct. 1828. With *seal.* f. 120.
 J[ames] Morier; London, 24 Feb. 1834. With *seal.* f. 155.
 Thomas Morton; Paris, 13 Dec. 1817, f. 58.
 John O'Keeffe to T. Harris; Chichester, 2 Oct. 1819, f. 67.
 E[lizabeth] O'Neill to H. Garbois and H. Harris; Drogheda, London, 8 Oct. 1810, and *n.d.*, ff. 26, 46, 60.
 A[melia] Opie; *n.d.*, f. 168.
 [Alfred] Comte d'Orsay; *n.d.* Fr. f. 176.
 J[ohn] Palmer to H. Harris; Brighton, *n.d.* With *seal.* f. 32.
 Sir Robert Peel, Bart., to Captain Sir G. Westphal; London, 19 Apr. 1839, f. 163.
 [Constantine Henry Phipps, 2nd Earl of] Mulgrave [afterwards 1st Marquis of Normanby]; *n.d.*, f. 159.
 Frederic Pigon; London, 6 Sept. 1814. With *seal.* f. 48.
 J[ohn] Poole; *n.d.*, f. 97.
 Jane Porter to Mrs. Reynolds and H. Harris; Long Ditton, 13 Jan. 1817, 3 Sept. 1818, ff. 54, 62.
 Arabella Poyntz to H. Harris; Wivenhoe, 10 Nov. 1814, f. 50.
 John Reynolds; London, 14 Nov. 1771, f. 4.
 Samuel Rogers; London, 7 Apr. *s.a.*, f. 172.
 Barry St. Leger; London, 3 Feb. *s.a.*, f. 99.
 [Sir] Walter Scott, [Bart.]; London, 26 Apr. *s.a.*, f. 113.
 Mary [Wollstonecraft] Shelley; London, Sandgate, 17 June, 1829, and *n.d.*, ff. 123, 125.
 Richard Brinsley Sheridan to T. Harris and C. Wood; London, 2 July, 1782, 15 Jan. *s.a.* and *n.d.*, ff. 5, 43, 45.
 William Shield; — May, 1826, f. 93.
 Sarah Siddons; 13 Dec. 1813. With *seal.* f. 41.
 James Smith; London, *n.d.* f. 174.
 Catharine Stephens, [afterwards 2nd wife of George Capel Coningsby, 5th Earl of Essex]; *n.d.*, f. 69.
 E[mmeline] C[harlotte] E[lizabeth, wife of Charles] Stuart Wortley [2nd son of Lord Wharncliffe]; *n.d.*, f. 166.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Marie Taglioni to W. C. Macready;
13 May, s.a. <i>Fr.</i> f. 139.</p> <p>John Thelwall to H. Harris; London,
18 Nov. 1817, f. 56.</p> <p>Captain Edward Topham; The Cottage,
Sussex, and London, 15 Sept. 1805,
6 Sept. 1814. With <i>seal.</i> ff. 22, 48.</p> <p>Miss A—— W—— Tree to H. Harris;
<i>n.d.</i>, f. 65.</p> <p>Ellen Tree to —— Moore; <i>n.d.</i>, f. 142.</p> <p>Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington,
to —— Leeks; London, 2 May, 1828,
f. 115.</p> <p>Samuel Whitbread, M.P.; Southall,
5 Sept. 1813, f. 39.</p> | <p>John Wilkes; London, 14 Nov. 1771,
f. 3.</p> <p>John M—— Williams [<i>alias</i> Anthony
Pasquin] to H. Harris; Paris, 13 June,
1811, f. 28.</p> <p>Francis Willis, M.D.; 25 Sept. 1793,
f. 11.</p> <p>William Wordsworth; Ambleside, <i>n.d.</i>,
and Penrith, 24 Oct. s.a., ff. 105, 109.</p> <p>[Francis] Wrangham, Archdeacon [of
East Riding]; Chester, 4 Feb. 1833.
With <i>seal.</i> f. 150.</p> <p>[Charles] M—— Young; 30 Nov. 1825.
With <i>seal.</i> f. 81.</p> |
|--|--|

Included are also :—

- a. Agreement for the representation of "Love à la Mode," a farce by C. Macklin; 28 Nov. 1759. *Signed* by James Lacy and D. Garrick, and witnessed by R. Cross and George Garrick. f. 1 b.
- b. Verses of Catharine, wife of Thomas Howard, 3rd Earl of Effingham; Grange, 23 —, s.a. *Holograph, unsigned.* f. 9.
- c. Agreement for the representation of a comedy by F. Reynolds at Drury Lane; 23 Jan. 1797. *Signed* by R. B. Sheridan. f. 13.
- d. "Prologue to Arbitration, or Free and Easy. Spoken by Mr. Farley." Addressed to John Henry Lowther, M.P. f. 20.
Paper. Quarto.

The following Nos., 27,926—27,943 B, were bequeathed by Felix Slade, Esq.

27,926. THE Gospels of St. Luke and St. John in *Latin*. *Imperfect.*

The prologue, table of chapters, and cap. i. vv. 1–4 of St. Luke are missing, and the latter part of the table of chapters of St. John is also wanting. At the end, f. 47 b, is a table of lessons for the festivals throughout the year. Vellum. Written in Germany at the end of the xiith or beginning of the xiiith cent.; having large illuminated initials with figures introduced on ff. 2, 28, a small illuminated initial on f. 27, and a half-page miniature with figures at the beginning of St. John's Gospel. Bound in thick wooden boards, covered with stained leather, stamped with small patterns of roundels inclosing trefoils, etc. On the obverse side is a Limoges enamelled copper plate, representing our Saviour in majesty, let into the cover, and surrounded by a border of similar enamel. Belonged formerly to Heiningen Nunnery in Hildesheim diocese. Folio.

27,927. "LE livre de l'Ecclesiaste, ensemble le Cantique de Salomon. Escrites en diverses sortes de lettres par Esther Anglois, Française. A Lislebovrg [Edinburgh], 1599." With letter of presentation to Sir

Anthony Bacon prefixed. Paper. The writing throughout is minute and delicate, and varies in form with every chapter. An ornamental title-page, the arms of Bacon, and the portrait of Inglis herself in pen-and-ink are prefixed. Each page is enclosed within a border, and every chapter has a tailpiece similarly executed. Bound in brown velvet embroidered in silver and gold. Octavo.

27,928. "OFFICE de la Vierge. Accompagné de plusieurs autres Prières. Escrites par N. Iarry, 1650." Vellum. With three coloured drawings. Executed for Marie, wife of Antoine de Nicolai, Seigneur de Goussainville, whose arms occur on the inside covers of the binding and at the top of f. 1, and her monogram at f. 81. Bound in dark rough morocco with silver clasps. Duodecimo.

27,929. "CANON Missæ. Additæ sunt Præparatio ad Missam et Orationes quæ ab Episcopis [dicuntur] cum solemniter vel private celebrant; necnon gratiarum actiones Missæ sacrificio peracto. Juxta correctionem novi Missalis." Vellum. Written in Italy at the beginning of the xviiith cent. Bound in red morocco, very richly and finely tooled in gold; the pattern relieved with silver. In the centre of each cover are the arms of Cardinal Piccolomini, and in the corners the word "Libertas" stamped on a crescent. See Add. MS. 19,464. Folio.

27,930. POCKET-BOOK containing French poems by F. M. Arouet de Voltaire, A. H. de La Motte, B. le Bouyer de Fontenelle, J. de La Fontaine, and others. Paper. Exquisitely written by M. Desruelle, Paris, 12 Oct. 1780; with tinted pen-and-ink drawings by T. D. Dugoust. Duodecimo.

27,931. CANTATAS, by G. B. Balbi, Dr. G. L. Berselli, G. A. Bergamori, and D. Copeda, with the music. Vellum; xviiith cent. With designs in pen-and-ink by Carlo Buffagnotti. On f. 2 are the arms of the Medici family. Bound in morocco, richly tooled. Large Quarto.

27,932. ENGLISH and Italian songs, with the music. Paper; beginning of the xviiith cent. Bound in olive morocco, richly tooled in gold; with the royal arms of England on the covers. Small Quarto.

27,933. ORIGINAL commission from Pietro Lando, doge of Venice, to Nicolo Nani, podestà of Istria; Sept. 1543. *Ital.* Vellum. At the top of the first page, which is ornamented with a richly coloured border, is the portrait of Nani, and his arms are painted in the lower margin. In the original binding of red morocco, with a border of gold tooling inclosing stamps, on one cover of Nani's name, and on the other of the date, "MDXXXIII." Belonged to James Bindley, of the Stamp Office, and to William Beckford, of Fonthill Abbey. Octavo.

27,934. "CAPITOLI et Ordinationi della Compagnia secondo la sua Proprieta detta Opera di Pieta," established in Empoli in Tuscany; with the Confirmation of the vicar-general of the Archbishop of Florence; 2 Apr. 1529. Vellum; early xvth cent. The frontispiece is a painting of the Passion of our Saviour, and on f. 3 is a miniature initial. In the original binding of wooden boards covered with dark leather, tooled in gold, with corner bosses, and with a coloured drawing let into the reverse cover. Octavo.

27,935. COPIES of papal bulls and imperial letters, *etc.*, relating to the Œcumenical Council of Trent, 1545, 1546. *Latin.* Collected from the original records of proceedings of the council by Angelo Massarelli, of San Severino, secretary to the council, as certified on f. 2 by Olaus Magnus, Archbishop of Upsala, and Joannes Petrus Ferretus, Bishop of Milo; Bologna, 15 Feb. 1548. In the *autograph* of the secretary. Vellum. In the original binding of dark morocco covered with gold tooling. Folio.

27,936. "PANEGYRIQUE a tres-grand et tres-puissant Prince Charles Prince de Galles *etc.* Par Gilbert Primerose, Ministre du St. Euangile" [afterwards Canon of Windsor]. In two books; I. in praise of James I., f. 8; II. in praise of the Prince of Wales, f. 31. At the end, f. 62 b, is a summary of chapters, followed by the *autograph* approval of the book by Sir William Alexander, the recommendation of the book to the Archbishop of Canterbury by Sir Edward Conway, secretary of state, *signed*, and the *imprimatur* of Daniel Featlye. Paper. "Des liures de Jean de Primeroze." In the original vellum covers, stamped with the arms of the Prince of Wales. Small Quarto.

27,937. ORIGINAL papers and letters, chiefly addressed to the family of Slade; 1783–1862. The writers are:—

- | | |
|--|---|
| Sir Joseph Banks, Pres. Roy. Soc.;
London, 2 Jan. 1808, 5 Mar. 1809,
ff. 29, 30. | Dec. 1823. With <i>seals</i> . ff. 76, 80, 82,
92. |
| François Marquis de Barthélemy, mem-
ber of the Directory; Paris, 14 May,
1801–19 Vendémiaire [10–12 Oct.],
<i>s.a.</i> Fr. ff. 5, 10, 11. | William Cobbett; Barnes, 30 Sept. 1810,
17 Oct. 1829, ff. 51, 117. |
| Samuel Bayard; Princeton, Haywood,
Virginia, 2 July, 1822, 2 Feb. 1830,
ff. 72, 119. | William Corston; London, 26 Mar.
1812. With <i>seal</i> . f. 53. |
| Henri Joseph, Baron Blanquart de
Bailloul, mayor of Calais, to the Mar-
quis de Barthélemy; Calais, 18
Floréal, an ix [8 May, 1801]. Fr.
f. 8. | Charles Geneviève Louise Auguste
André Timothée, Chevalier d'Eon de
Beaumont; London, 7 Aug. 1802. Fr.
f. 27. |
| Major John Cartwright; London, 5–22 | General Francisco Espoz y Mina; Lon-
don, Vienna, 28 Feb.–16 June, 1827.
<i>Span.</i> With <i>seals</i> . ff. 96–102 b. |
| | George Hibbert; 8 Dec. 1823, f. 78. |
| | William Knox, Bishop of Derry; 21
Sept., 1 Oct. 1814, ff. 55, 57. |

Louis Guillaume Otto, Comte de Mesley, French ambassador to England; London [— May, 1801], 8 Apr. 1802. *Eng. and Fr.* ff. 12, 14.
 Baron Guglielmo Pepe; London, Worth-
 ing, 3 Feb. [? Mar.] 1825, 16 Sept.
 1824. With seals. ff. 74, 94.
 Beilby Porteous, Bishop of London;
 London, 12 Mar. 1808, f. 32.
 James Prior; London, 8 Sept. 1862, f. 67.
 Miguel del Riego; London, 10 Dec.
 1823. *Span. and Eng.* ff. 88, 90.
 John Russell, 6th duke of Bedford;
 Woburn Abbey, London, 22 Jan.—13
 Apr. 1809. With seal. ff. 40–46 b.
 Sir Walter Scott, Bart., disclaiming the

authorship of the Waverley Novels;
 [— Mar. 1821], f. 65.
 George Silk, notary public, on the sex
 of the Chevalier d'Eon; London, 27
 May, 1810, f. 49.
 Robert Slade to General Mina; London,
 10, 20 June, 1827. *Fr.* ff. 103, 107.
 General George Washington to E. Boudi-
 not, president of congress; Newburgh,
 30 Mar. 1783, f. 1.
 William Wilberforce; Eastbourne, Lon-
 don, 16 Nov., 22 Dec. 1808. With seal.
 ff. 34, 38.
 Thomas Jonathan Wooler; London, 10
 Dec. 1823, f. 84.

Interspersed are the following papers:—

"Lettre de Marque" of the French Re-
 public; Paris, 15 Thermidor, an iv
 [2 Aug. 1796]. *Fr.* Signed by Ad-
 miral Laurent Jean François Truguet,
 and countersigned by — Cottrau,
 ministre de la marine et des colonies.
 f. 3 b.
 French passports granted to Robert Slade
 and James Kiernan; 28 Apr. 1801–8
 Apr. 1802. Signed by Charles Louis
 Huguet, Marquis de Semonville,
 French ambassador at the Hague,
 and by L. G. Otto, French ambassador
 to England. ff. 16–21.
 English passports for the same; London,
 9 Apr., 3 Nov. 1802. *Eng. and Fr.*
 Signed by George III. and Robert
 Banks Jenkinson, Lord Hawkesbury,
 and countersigned by Thomas Pelham,
 Lord Pelham. ff. 22, 24.
 Will of the Rt. Hon. Charles James Fox;
 21 July, 1802. *Copy.* f. 25.

Memorial to the Board of Trade for the
 removal of Smithfield market; *n.d.*
Unsigned. f. 47.
 "Observations sur l'Etat Intérieur des
 Iles Ioniennes," by John, Count Capo
 d'Istria, president of Greece; 12 Apr.
 1816, f. 59.
 "Extract from a letter from Mrs. I. R.
 Philpott, late Miss Alicia Catharine
 Mant;" *n.d.* Relating to the author-
 ship of the Waverley Novels. f. 66.
 Notice of the death of Sir W. Scott;
 Abbotsford, 21 Sept. 1832. With seal.
 f. 69.
 Biographical sketch of Dr. E. Boudinot.
 "From the American Daily Adver-
 tiser," 1821. *Printed.* f. 71.
 Plan of a "Pronunciamiento" in Spain,
 by General Mina; *n.d.*, f. 109.
 Subscription lists for General Mina;
 1830. *Lithographed.* ff. 113, 115.

Paper. Folio.

27,938. "LIBER statutorum ordinis domus Hospitalis Hierusalem, con-
 scriptus opere fratris Joannis Bosquet, Canonici ecclesie D. Calixti
 Cisionensis, ad instantiam D. Ludouici de Querquy [Créquy] fratris,
 A.D. MDLXXIV. Mensis Octobris tertio decimo." Paper. On f. 8 b are
 the arms of Créquy. Quarto.

27,939. "VITA politico-militare del Cavaliere Francesco Ferrari, Colo-
 nello di Artiglieria del cessato Regno d' Italia, scritta dal medesimo." Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

27,940. "GENEALOGIE de l'ancienne et illustre Maison de Créquy. Dressée et disposée en ceste sorte par Pierre D'Ozier," French herald; Paris, 15 Oct. 1620. Copied, with insertion of coloured coats of arms, and dedicated to Jean de Créquy, Chevalier, in 1657. With corrections and additions by a later hand. Paper. Folio.

27,941. "HISTOIRE abrégée de la Généalogie de la Maison de Créquy." "Depuis son origine connue jusques en cette année 1739." Paper. Octavo.

27,942. PEDIGREES of the families of Cumberford or De Comerford and De la Roche with alliances, compiled from visitations in the College of Arms by Ralph Bigland, Richmond Herald, and Benjamin Pingo, Rouge-Dragon, 20 Jan. 1786. Followed by emblazonments of arms of Créquy and allied families. At the beginning is an original letter from R. Bigland to the Countess of Créquy; Heralds College, 25 Jan. 1786; with *seal*. There are also accounts and receipts of the same. Paper. Large Folio.

27,943, A. 1. COPIES of arms in colours, including those of Créquy, from monuments of the families of Croy and La Laing, in the churches of the Low Countries. *Fr.* f. 1.

2. "Table Généalogique des Seigneurs Aisnez de la très noble et très puissante maison de Créquy;" made between 1683 and 1687, with arms of allied families in colours, f. 7.
Paper and vellum; XVIIIth cent. Folio.

27,943, B. GENEALOGICAL-roll containing the pedigrees of François de Créquy, Baron de Frohans, and his second wife, Bonne, daughter of Charles de Créquy, Vicomte de Langles, with arms of allied families in colours. Made apparently at the time of their marriage in 1653. *Fr.* Paper roll, 5 ft. 3 in. × 2 ft. 6 in.

27,944. BARTHOLOMEW Glanvill "De proprietatibus rerum," in 19 books; translated into English by John de Trevisa. A table of contents is prefixed, followed by some verses of the translator on the work he is about to undertake, beginning—

"Troys was maad al of reed
In þe bigynnyng of my book
That is clepid god me spede
In þe firste leassoun þat I took."

At the end is the following, "Endeles grace blisse and þonkyng to ourelord god all weldyng. þise translaciouns I endede at Berkeleye the sixte day of feuerer. The ȝere of oure lorde a thousande þre hundrid foure score and eiptetene: The peere of kyng Richarde the secounde after the conqueste of Engolonde two and twenty.

'The yeere of my lordes age Sire Thomas lord of Berkeley that made me make this translacioun seuene and fourty." A list of authors quoted in the work is appended. See other copies in Harl. MSS. 614, 4789. Vellum; beginning of xvth cent.; with illuminated borders and initials. On f. 1 b are verses addressed to B. Glanville by Julius Glanvill, of Lincoln's Inn, in 1668; and on f. 337 b is a note of the gift of the book by William Radcliffe, of Stanford, to John Cookes, LL.D. Folio.

27,945. TRANSCRIPTS, with collations, of portions of the "Coventry and Chester Mysteries. Copied by George Steevens, Esq., and given by him to me, Isaac Reed." Consisting of the following pieces:—

1. List of the Chester plays, showing by which company each was performed. Taken from Harl. MS. 2125, p. 190. f. 2.
 2. The proclamation and the "Readinge of the Banes, 1600." From Harl. MS. 2013. ff. 4, 5.
 3. The second pageant of the Chester plays. From Harl. MS. 2013. f. 10.
 4. The third pageant of the same, f. 23.
 5. The fifth pageant, f. 32.
 6. The seventh pageant, f. 46.
 7. The tenth pageant, f. 58.
 8. The sixteenth pageant, f. 70.
 9. The twenty-fourth pageant, f. 76.
 10. The prologue of the Coventry mysteries. From Cott. MS. Vespas. D. viii. f. 87.
 11. The first and second pageants of the same, f. 95.
 12. The twelfth pageant, f. 102.
 13. The thirteenth pageant, f. 109.
 14. The twenty-first pageant. *Imperfect.* f. 116.
 15. The twenty-ninth pageant, f. 118.
- Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

27,946. COLLECTION of Irish poems, formed by Eugene O'Cavanagh, principally in 1825-1829. Among them are pieces by O'Cavanagh himself, by Malachy O'Curry, Eugene O'Sullivan (called "Eogan Ruadh"), and others; many common Ossianic pieces, chiefly dialogues of Patrick and Ossian; and a long poem entitled "Eachdradh Deirg, Riadaire na Scárlóide, mc Finn mc Cumhail" [The deeds of Dearg, the Knight of Scarlet, son of Finn McCumhail]; the whole being interspersed with family and other notes, in *English* and *Irish*, by O'Cavanagh. Paper. Oblate Folio.

27,947. "TRAITTÉ de la Mignature. Dedié à Madame la Princesse de Guimené par Mademoiselle [Catherine] Perrot de Lacademie Royale [femme de Claude Lorry, Notaire Apostolique]. A Paris, 1693."

"Copié [from the printed edition] le Samedi 28 Mars 1711 par — Roger." The second title of the work (at f. 4) is, "Les Leçons Royales contenant la Pratique Vniuerselle de la Peinture en mignature par l'explication des liures de fleurs et doyseaux de feu Nicolas Robert, Fleuriste." Paper. "De la Bibliothèque de Madame de Balzac, veuve du grand romancier." Small Octavo. *Presented by A. W. Thibeaudeau, Esq.*

27,948. HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis, etc. :—

1. Calendar, containing entries of English saints. The first leaf is wanting. Under 2 Nov. is, "Hic decessit Johanna [de] Welles et Wylugby anno domini mº quadringentesimo LXº et [anno] regni regis Edwardi IIIº 1º," [Joan, daughter of Robert, Lord Willoughby de Eresby and wife of Sir Richard Welles, created Lord Welles and Willoughby]. f. 1.
2. Cursus evangeliorum, f. 6.
3. Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis, f. 9.
4. Order for the Hours of the Virgin Mary, when there is not a full service. *Lat.* f. 40.
5. The Lauds with prayers. *Lat.* f. 50.
6. The seven Gaudia in honour of the Virgin, f. 56.
7. Prayers to the Cross, etc., f. 58.
8. "Oratio uenerabilis Bede presbiteri de septem verbis Christi in cruce pendentis," f. 60.
9. Prayer for the saying of which Boniface VIII. granted 2000 years' indulgence at the request of Philip IV. of France, f. 62.
10. Hours of the Trinity, f. 64.
11. The fifteen O's, f. 71 b.
12. "Letania beate Marie uirginis," f. 76 b.
13. Prayers and hymns for various occasions, including, at f. 97 b, a long prayer in *French* for times of tribulation, f. 77 b.
14. "Septem psalmi" pœnitentiales, etc., with litany, vigils of the dead, and commendations, f. 111.
15. "De passione domini psalmi," f. 147.
16. B. Hieronymi abbreviatio Psalterii, f. 151.

Vellum. Written in England in the earlier half of the xvth cent. With twelve miniatures. The arms of Richard, Lord Welles and Willoughby, impaling those of his wife, Joan, are painted at the foot of f. 64. A few leaves have been cut out or mutilated. On f. 2, in an early xvth cent. hand, is, "This ys John Lynn [his] boke that was gyuen by my lady Moiant that dethe ys." Octavo.

27,949. PROCEEDINGS of manorial and baronial courts held at Leckford, Timsbury, Froyle, and Husseys. co. Hants, belonging to the families of Jephson and Fiennes; 1543-1662. Paper. Large Quarto.

27,950. 1. ACCOUNT of fees received for inhibitions, citations, *etc.*, in the Court of Arches; 19 Feb. 1606[7]—15 July, 1614. *Signed* to the end of May, 1608, by B—— Swale and Sir Richard Swale, and thenceforward by Francis James, LL.D., auditor of the court. f. 2.

Reversing the volume—

2. Account of fees received for monitions, excommunications, decrees, *etc.*, in the same court; 31 May, 1608—15 July, 1614. *Signed* by Dr. F. James. f. 129 b.

Paper. In the original vellum wrappers. Folio.

27,951. JOURNALS of visits to England by an Irish clergyman in 1761 and 1772, *vis.* :—

1. "Itinerarium Londinense." From Dublin to London, by Bangor, Chester, Lichfield, and St. Alban's, 22 Aug.—8 Sept.; and from London (whence he visits Windsor) to Dublin by Chester and Parkgate, 2—15 Oct. 1761. f. 2.

2. "Itinerarium Bristolense." From Dublin to London by Bristol, Bath, and Oxford, 8—11 Aug.; and returning by Coventry and Chester, 10—15 Sept. 1772. f. 77.

Paper. Octavo.

27,952. COLLECTION of autographs, in franks and letters, of eminent persons of England and the United States, during the present century. The principal writers of letters are :—

Archibald Acheson, Lord Acheson, afterwards 3rd Earl of Gosford; *n.d.* [1847—1849], f. 9.

Joshua William Allen, 6th Viscount Allen; London, 11 June, 1827, f. 10.

George Annesley, Viscount Valentia and 2nd Earl of Mountnorris; London, 18 Jan. 1831, and *n.d.*, ff. 36, 52.

Professor Charles Anthon; 22 Sept. *s.a.*, f. 171.

Hon. Shute Barrington, Bishop of Durham; *n.d.*, f. 62.

James Bindley, of the Stamp Office; London, 31 May, 1814, f. 115.

William Bissett, Bishop of Raphoe; London, 18 Feb. 1824, f. 72.

Philip Bliss, D.C.L., Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford; 10 Apr. 1816, f. 118.

Sir William Bolland, Baron of the Exchequer; London, 15 Sept. 1813, f. 121.

Joshua Brookes, M.D.; London, 9 Feb. 1830, f. 122.

Jacob Bryant; *n.d.*, f. 123.

Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, bart.; 20 May, *s.a.*, f. 126.

MSS.—1868.

James Silk Buckingham; *n.d.*, and London, 11 Nov. 1837. With *seal*. ff. 127, 129.

Thomas Burgess, Bishop of St. David's; 26 May, *s.a.*, f. 73.

John Campbell, 2nd Marquis of Breadalbane, Lord Chamberlain; London, 23 Jan. 1849, f. 19.

George Catlin; Boston, 13 Nov. 1838, f. 176.

George Chalmers; London, 7 Nov. 1823, f. 132.

Henry Clay; Ashland, 14 Nov. 1840, f. 174.

Eliza Cook; *n.d.*, f. 133.

Crosley Ashley Cooper, 6th Earl of Shaftesbury; 28 Feb. 1823, f. 46.

William Crosbie, 4th Lord Brandon; London, 16 Apr. 1828, f. 15.

William Danby; *n.d.*, f. 137.

Susan Elizabeth, widow of George Douglas, 18th Earl of Morton; London, 18 Apr. 1828, f. 33.

John Duer, President of Columbia College; *n.d.* f. 182.

2 c

- Marguerite, widow of Charles John Gardiner, Earl of Blessington; London, 15 July, 1836, f. 112.
- Henry D—— Gilpin, Attorney-General, U.S.; Washington, 11 Jan. 1840, f. 188.
- Rt. Hon. Thomas Grenville; London, 18 Feb. 1821, f. 142.
- Richard Heber; 21 Feb. 1816, f. 143.
- George Hibbert; 20 July, *s.a.*, f. 146.
- George Stillman Hillard; 9 Dec. 1852, f. 189.
- John Henry Hobart, Bishop of New York; *n.d.*, ff. 65, 66.
- William Howley, Bishop of London; *n.d.*, f. 70.
- Joseph Hume; 9 Jan. *s.a.*, f. 146.
- George Isaac Huntingford, Bishop of Hereford; Winchester, 13 Mar. 1824, f. 64.
- Benjamin Charles Incedon; Canterbury, 6 Sept. 1820, f. 147.
- Elizabeth (?) Jackson; Swansea, 7 Feb. 1824, f. 149.
- George Payne Rainsford James; British Consulate, Norfolk, Virginia, 22 Apr. 1853. With *seal*. f. 139.
- John Pendleton Kennedy; Baltimore, 11 Apr. 1838, f. 194.
- Captain Frederic Marryat; *n.d.*, f. 153.
- George Murray, Bishop of Rochester; Bromley, 25 Mar. 1832, f. 82.
- George Thomas John Nugent, Marquis of Westmeath; *n.d.*, f. 53.
- Robert Owen, of New Lanark; Liverpool, 30 Sept. 1824, f. 155.
- Granville Penn; London, 19 Aug. 1823, f. 157.
- Charlotte Florentia, wife of Hugh Percy, 3rd Duke of Northumberland; Alnwick Castle, 4 Nov. 1823, f. 38.
- Sir Thomas Phillipps, bart.; Paris, 7 Mar. 1829, f. 158.
- Gen. Peter Buel Porter; *n.d.*, f. 196.
- William Cabell Rives; *n.d.*, f. 200.
- John Ross, chief of the Cherokee Indians; Washington, 15 Feb. 1840, f. 197.
- Abraham V—— Salamè; London, 24 June, 1828. With *seal*. f. 161.
- William Gilmore Simms; *n.d.*, f. 202 b.
- Hon. Charles James Stewart, Bishop of Quebec; 18 July, *s.a.*, f. 79.
- Colonel William Leete Stone; 11 Mar. 1839, f. 203.
- Charles Richard Sumner, Bishop of Winchester; Farnham, 4 Dec. 1828, f. 77.
- Sir Nicholas Conyngham Tindal, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; 16 May, 1828, f. 51.
- John Horne Tooke; London, 6 Aug. 1800, f. 165.
- Katharine Elizabeth, wife of William Wellesley Pole Wellesley, Lord Maryborough, afterwards 3rd Earl of Mornington; 22 Sept. 1823, f. 30.
- James Whitcomb, Governor of Indiana; *n.d.*, f. 207.
- Levi Woodbury, Secretary to the Treasury, U.S.; 15 Feb. 1840, f. 212.

Paper; 1800–1852. Quarto. *Presented by George Adlard, Esq., of New York.*

27,953. SPECIMEN of penmanship executed with a thumb and finger growing from the shoulder without connection of arm, by John Cox, of Ross, co. Hereford, in the year 1713. Paper. Quarto. *Presented by Henry Garling, Esq., of Tunbridge Wells.*

27,954. 1. PROCEEDINGS in a law suit at Valencia between the convent of S. Isabel, of that city, and Arnau Safont, respecting certain seignorial rights and rent on houses of the parish of S. Catalina; 1345. In the *Valentian* dialect; with the exception of a few papers in *Latin*. f. 1.

2. Proceedings in the court at Saragossa between the same convent and the commissary of the King of Aragon, on the right claimed

by the abess to use a seal; 14 Feb. 1386. In the *Valentian* dialect. f. 53.

Paper; xivth cent. Small Quarto.

27,955. "CONTINUATION of the Endeavour's Logbook," commanded by Captain James Cook, in a scientific expedition to the South Seas; extending from 5 Nov. 1768 to 8 May, 1769. *Autograph*. Paper. Large Quarto. See a later portion in Add. MS. 27,885.

27,956. PART of the log-book of the "Resolution," commanded by Captain James Cook, in an expedition in search of a southern continent, extending from 16 Oct. 1773 to the close of the expedition, 28 July, 1775. *Autograph*. In two parts. Paper. Large Quarto. See Add. MSS. 27,886, 27,887.

27,957. "DIRECTIONS for the River St. Lawrence," viz. :—

1. "Translation of a Manuscript found on Board a French Man of War taken by Admiral Boscawen in the year 1755, Entitled 'Observation pour la Navigation de France à Quebec.'" The translation is limited to a portion of the paper relating to the gulf and river of St. Lawrence, and at the beginning "Mr. Chabert" is quoted as the author of observations. f. 2.
2. "Directions for sailing along shore from Cape Breton to Cheek-neeto," f. 19.
3. "Directions for the passage of the Traverse, in going up the river," f. 24 b.

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

27,958. 1. "THE R[e]solutions Quarter Bill. James Cook, Esq. Commander;" n.d., f. 1.

2. Muster table of the "Resolution;" Nov. 1771—June, 1772, f. 3.
Paper; late xviiith cent. Folio.

27,959. ORIGINAL correspondence of members of the family of Paxton, of Norfolk; 1552—1689. The writers are :—

Thomas Thirleby, Bishop of Norwich,
John Robeart, and Thomas Gaudy, com-
missioners for the Court of Requests;
Norwich, 28 Dec. 1552. *Signed*. f. 1.
Sir Edmund Wyndham; 31 Dec. 1564,
f. 3.
John Blenerhaysset; Baraham, by Beccles,
6 Mar. 1564. *Signed*. f. 4.
Ele [Ela] Stubbe; Buxton, 18 July,
1565, f. 5.
William Yelverton; R—, 26 Nov. 1565,
f. 6.
Sir Christopher Heydon; Baconsthorpe,
26 Dec. 1565. *Signed*. f. 7.

William Paulet, 1st Marquis of Winchester;
5 Sept. 1566. *Signed*. f. 9.
Edward Leeds, Master in Chancery;
Cambridge, 27 July, 1567. *Signed*.
f. 10.
Nicholas Hare; Stow Bardolph, 12 Dec.
1582. *Signed*. f. 12.
Sir Henry Woodhouse; 18 Oct. 1583,
f. 14.
Sir William Heydon and Nathanael
Bacon, commissioners for a subsidy;
Holt, 27 Apr. 1585. *Signed*. f. 16.
Sir Thomas Heneage; London, 6 Apr.
1592. *Signed*. f. 18.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Thomas Sackville, Earl of Dorset, Sir John Popham, and Sir John Doddridge, commissioners on defective patents, to the occupiers of the rectory of Paston; Dorset House, 30 Aug. 1606. <i>Signed</i>. f. 21.</p> <p>Robert Paston, 1st Earl of Yarmouth; 1 Sept. 1679, 23 Feb. 1679[80]. With <i>seal</i>. ff. 23, 25.</p> <p>Jacob Astley, Nicholas L'Estrange, Christopher Calthorp, Edward Ward, Neuille Catelyn, and Robert Suckling, Deputy Lieutenants for co. Norfolk; Norwich Castle, 11 Jan. 1682[3]. <i>Signed</i>. f. 27.</p> | <p>Royal warrant to Lords Pembroke and Yarmouth, Lords-lieutenant of co. Wilts; London, 22 Sept. 1688. <i>Signed</i> by James II., and <i>countersigned</i> by Robert Spencer, 2nd Earl of Sunderland. With <i>seal</i>. f. 29.</p> <p>Coronation summons to Rebecca, widow of Robert Paston, 1st Earl of Yarmouth; London, 21 Mar. 1688. <i>Signed</i> by William III., and <i>countersigned</i> by Henry Howard, 7th Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal. With <i>seal</i>. f. 31.</p> <p>Mary II. of England to Lady Yarmouth; Houslerdyok, 15 July, <i>s.a.</i> <i>Unsigned</i>. f. 33.</p> |
|--|---|

Paper. Folio.

- 27,960.** ORIGINAL correspondence of the family of Clere, of co. Norfolk; 1565–1622. The names will appear in the index. Paper. Folio.
- 27,961.** PAPERS relating to the duel between Sir Robert Mansfield and Sir John Heydon; 22 Nov. 1600–9 Jan. 1601. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 27,962, A–W.** TRANSCRIPTS from the public archives at Florence of the correspondence of the Florentine ambassadors to England, Amerigo Salvetti, 11 Aug. 1616–22 June, 1657, and his son, Giovanni Salvetti Antelminelli, 29 June, 1657–12 Jan. 1679. Twenty-one volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 27,963.** “ROUGH notes concerning the history of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist, situated on the north side of the road without the east gate of the University and City of Oxford. Superseded in the fifteenth century by the College of St. Mary Magdalen. By J[ohn] C[hessell] Buckler. 1858.” At the end are a few rough plans in pencil. Paper. Folio. *Presented by J. C. Buckler, Esq.*
- 27,964.** ARCHITECTURAL drawings of the remains of the chapel of St. John's Hospital, Oxford, by J. C. Buckler, in illustration of his notes concerning the history of the hospital; 1820–1867. Paper. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1869.

27,965. FRAGMENT of a pedigree of the royal family of England in connection with those of France and other foreign houses, extending from Richard II. to Henry VII.; with arms roughly drawn in colour. Vellum sheet, 2 ft. 9 in. \times 2 ft. 4 in.; early xvth cent.

27,966. PAPERS of William Arderon, F.R.S., of Norwich; consisting of drafts of letters, dated from Nov. 1745 to May, 1760, and notes and collections relating chiefly to natural history and philosophy. Among the subjects treated of are:—A new hygrometer, f. 11;—water-snails, the polypus, dragon-fly, animalcules, *etc.*, ff. 172–212;—belemnites, chalk, sands, *etc.*, ff. 213–220;—Norwich cries, inn-signs, local words, trades, *etc.*, ff. 228–253;—the atmosphere and fire, f. 257;—arts, trades, *etc.*, f. 275;—the motion of the planets, electricity, *etc.*, ff. 326–351. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

27,967. COLLECTIONS by Dawson Turner relating to the county of Norfolk. Among the contents are:—

1. Copies of “documents in the possession of the Norwich corporation;” 1415–1525, ff. 6–40. Included are a composition for the election of the mayor, sheriffs, *etc.*; 14 Feb. 2 Henry V. [1415], f. 7; and an agreement between the prior and convent of Norwich and the corporation; 25 Aug. 16 Henry VII. [1524], f. 25.
2. “Miscellaneous extracts from the Norwich corporation books,” ff. 41–60. Included are three leaves of an original book of recognisances, *etc.*; 28 Oct. 28 Henry VIII.—7 July, 29 Henry VIII. [1536, 1537], f. 49;—and an account of pageants performed before Robert Rugge, Mayor, in 1550, f. 54.
3. Paper “on Pilgrimages to Walsingham,” by the Rev. Richard Hart; read before the Norfolk Archæological Society, Oct. 1847, f. 64.
4. Original letters of Sir John Palgrave, Bart., J.P., and Edmund de

- Grey to Robert Doughty, Justice of the Peace, with warrants, licences to ale-houses, *etc.*; 11 Feb. 1660[1]—29 Sept. 1665, f. 70.
5. Contemporary "copie of a Letter from T. C[ory?] at Norwich to a Friend of his at London," on the reception at Norwich of Charles II. and his queen; 2 Oct. 1671, f. 88.
 6. Monumental inscriptions to the family of Symonds, with pedigree, *etc.*, f. 137.
 7. Letter from the Rev. Arthur Loftus to the Rev. Richard Hart, vicar of Catton; Fincham Rectory, Downham, 10 Nov. 1845, f. 154.
 8. "Letters and documents regarding cholera in Norfolk;" 18 Nov. 1831—19 Feb. 1833, f. 174.
 9. "Papers of various kinds concerning Yarmouth." Partly *printed*. ff. 195—292. Included are:—Wills of William Cosh, Samuel Fuller, and Richard Fuller; 9 Nov. 1680, 19 Jan. 172^q, 12 Oct. 1769, ff. 233, 240, 243;—copies of letters relating to the death and burial of Sir James Riddell; 4—24 Nov. 1797, f. 252;—papers on the monuments, *etc.*, in St. Nicholas' Church, f. 271;—accounts of John Ives and Samuel Ward, of Yarmouth, ff. 287, 289.
 10. "Printed papers relating to Norfolk," f. 293.
Paper; xvith—xixth centt. Folio.
- 27,968.** GENEALOGICAL collections of Charles Edward Long relating to families connected with Jamaica; including rough pedigrees of Lawes, Gregory, Beckford, Morgan, Archbould, Byndloss, Pitt, Ballard, Stradling, and others; together with original letters, chiefly addressed to C. E. Long from—among others—Hiram Powell; College of Arms, 28 Aug. 1791, f. 10;—John Roby; Jamaica, and Newnham, co. Gloucester, 21 Dec. 1831—3 Apr. 1849; with extracts from Jamaica registers, *etc.*, ff. 28—35, 40—70;—[Charles Rose Ellis, Lord] Seaford; London, 11 May, 1835, 4 May, 1843, 8 Dec. *s.a.*, ff. 36, 38, 80;—[Sir] T[homas] Phillipps, [Bart.]; Pembroke, M[iddle] H[ill], 22 Nov. 1835, 15 May, 1845, ff. 71, 93;—[Rev.] Lewis Bowerbank [to James Miller]; 30 July, 1825, 13 June, 1828, ff. 97, 99;—[Sir] Isaac Heard, Garter; London, 22 July, 1791, f. 112. At the end are eight drawings of scenes in Jamaica. Paper; xvith and xixth centt. Folio.
- 27,969.** "A FEW extracts from the Parish Registers and other Public Records in the islands of Jamaica and Barbadoes with copies of all the monuments and tombstones in the latter island from 1643 to 1750 and upwards [1800], collected by Captain [James Henry Lawrence] Archer," 1858. Paper. Folio.
- 27,970.** ACCOUNTS, drafts of letters, business and private memoranda, *etc.*, of James Henry Archer, M.D., of Jamaica; 1822—1845. Included also are:—"Notes during the Punjab Campaign, 1848—9,

made by J[ames] H[enry] A[rcher, jun., of the 24th Regt.],” f. 57; —“*Clavis Anacreontica*,” by James Edgar; 1 Aug. 1789, f. 74;—*Memoranda* by Captain J. H. Archer, 1856, f. 114. Paper. Quarto.

- 27,971.** COLLECTIONS relating to the family of Archer, including numerous original letters of recent date, chiefly addressed to Captain James Henry Lawrence Archer, 60th Rifles. At the beginning is a combined pedigree of the families of Lawrence, Edgar, Gordon, Taafe, Archer, *etc.*, compiled by Captain Archer, 1869. Paper; xviiith and xixth cent. Folio.
- 27,972.** 1. RENTAL of the manor of Tamworth, co. Warwick; 1630–1632, f. 1.
2. Rentals, notes, *etc.*, relating to the manor of Solihull, co. Warwick; 1592–1696. Amongst them are numerous notes by Sir Simon Archer, *knt.*, of Umberslade, lord of the manor; *circa* 1640–1660. f. 19. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 27,973.** COURT-ROLLS, rentals, lists of tenants, *etc.*, of the manor of Solihull, co. Warwick, belonging to the family of Archer, of Umberslade; *temp.* Henry VI.–1775. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Paper and vellum. Large Quarto.
- 27,974.** DESCRIPTION of the boundaries of the parish of Tamworth, co. Warwick, 1767; followed by land-tax and tithe accounts of the same, 1795–1808. Paper. Large Quarto.
- 27,975.** GENEALOGICAL and biographical notes by Captain James Henry Lawrence Archer, 60th Rifles, arranged alphabetically under the names of families and persons. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.
- 27,976.** PAPERS relating to Ware, co. Hertford, *viz.*:—List of freeholders, rental of demesne lands, *etc.*, f. 2;—extracts from court-rolls, *tempp.* Richard II.–Eliz. f. 17;—“A Boke of the entraunce of all the evydences within Ware and Thundriche,” f. 97;—“Landes holden without evydence,” *etc.*, f. 122. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Paper; beginning of xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 27,977.** COURT-BOOKS of the manors of Ware Infra and Extra, and Thundridge, co. Hertford; 1665–1706. *Latin.* With an index of tenants. Paper. Folio.
- 27,978.** COURT-BOOKS of the manors of Ware Infra and Extra and Thundridge, co. Hertford; 1729–1745. Apparently drafts corrected for enrolment. Paper. Folio.
- 27,979.** PAPERS relating to the manors of Ware, Thundridge, and Bengoe, co. Hertford, including:—“An Abstract of the Writeings

and Titles concerning the Lordshipp and Mannour of Ware and Ware Parke," *etc.*; 1570–1668, f. 1;—"An Abstract of the writeings concerning the Tytle of Bengoe;" 1546–1629, f. 16;—Quitrents; 1674, 1715–1718, f. 22. Paper; xviii and xviii centt. Quarto.

27,980. NEWS-LETTERS on public affairs, addressed to [John Perceval], Viscount Perceval; London, 26 Mar. 1723–24 Mar. 1724. Paper. Folio.

27,981. NEWS-LETTERS on public affairs, addressed to the same; London, 1 Jan. 1729[30]–31 Dec. 1730. Paper. Folio.

27,982. "COLLECTIONES ex Cartis et evidenciis Diuersorum hominum unde stemmata eorum verissime et apperteliquent. Item coniunctio Linearum per seperalia maritagia in unam solidam familiam . . . per Ricardum St. George, Windesor Herald." *Autograph*. With an incomplete index of families. Paper; *ante* 1603. On the fly-leaf is written, "Liber Ri. St. Georg." Folio.

27,983. EXTRACTS from records, pedigrees, *etc.*, by Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald; with drawings of seals and arms. At the end is an index of families. Paper; *circa* 1609–1613. On f. 4 is written, "Nich. Charles, Lancaster." Small Quarto.

27,984. PEDIGREES of English families, by Henry St. George, afterwards Garter King of Arms, *viz.*:—

Barrett of Essex, ff. 7 b, 14.	Midleton, f. 19 b.
Clifford, f. 10 b.	Whitfield, f. 20 b.
De Vescey, f. 11.	Denton, f. 21 b.
Mantell, f. 11 b.	St. Paul, f. 22 b.
Cantlow, f. 12.	Wallgrave, f. 23 b.
Bryan, f. 13.	Fincham, f. 24.
Fitzherbert, f. 14.	Heborne, f. 24 b.
Allen of Buckenhall, ff. 15 b, 17.	Low, f. 25 b.
Dymock, f. 18 b.	Overton, f. 26.
Collett, f. 19.	Wymbish, f. 26 b.

At the end is an index of names. Paper; *circa* 1630. On f. 1 is written, "Henrye St. George me tenet." Small Quarto.

27,985. MISCELLANEOUS genealogical and other papers, including:—

1. "Liber Finium in comitatu Sussex;" *tempp.* Edw. I.—Rich. II. *Mutilated.* f. 5.
2. Creations of the nobility of England, with arms in trick. At the end is written, "This booke I had at Wynsore from Beniamyn Owtrred, Skreuyner, the xxviii of December, 1582," *etc.* f. 17.
3. Descent of the family of Hussey, followed by miscellaneous genealogical notes, f. 49.

4. Abstract of Thomas Philpot's "Villare Cantianum," and "Notes out of [William] Burton's Leicestershire," ff. 66, 76.
5. Fragment of a treatise on precedency, chiefly as between knights and doctors of civil law, written *circa* 1643, f. 80.
6. Notes from the public records, *etc.*, on the family of the Lords Berkeley, by "Jo. Sm.," f. 84 b.
Paper; xvth and xvith centt. Folio.

27,986. SCHEMES of nativity, calculated apparently at London towards the end of the xvith century. Among other names are those of Gregory King, f. 27* ; Humphrey Wanley, f. 67 b ; and Dr. Henry Birkhead, f. 78 b. Paper; xvith and xvith centt. Small Quarto.

- 27,987.** 1. EXTRACTS from the public records relative to military service, the defences of the kingdom, foreign expeditions, *etc.*, by Sir Robert Cotton, f. 1.
2. "A Breefe discourse prouinge that the house of Commons hath equall power with the Peeres in point of Judicature; written by S^r Robert Cotten to S^r Edward Mountague, Anno Dni. 1621," f. 51.
Paper; xvith cent. Small Folio.

27,988. "NOTES concerning my family, 1717," chronological extracts and memoranda relating to the family of Perceval of Ireland [afterwards Earls of Egmont] 1606-1708, by Sir John Perceval, 5th Baronet; with drawings of arms, *etc.* Paper. Small Quarto.

27,989. "ADVERSARIA Miscelanea:" historical anecdotes, essays, poetical pieces, *etc.*, collected by Sir John Perceval, Bart. [afterwards Earl of Egmont]. Included are:—

1. "The manner how King James the Second was taken in Kent," *etc.* [14 Dec. 1688], f. 3.
2. Verses by Mrs. [Anne] Finch [afterwards Countess of Winchilsea], 1702, f. 14.
3. "The Powers of the K[ing] of England, 10 Decr. 1685; by S^r W[illiam] Petty," f. 17.
4. "A short Relation of the blowing up of the Magazine of Castle Cornet in the Island of Guernesey by Lightning in the year 1672," f. 22.
5. "Avis pour ceux qui veulent vivre à la cour, par Monsieur Justel," f. 29.
6. "An essay in defence of Church Musick, by Mr. W. Wogan," f. 34.
7. "A generall notion of Logick, by S^r R[obert] S[outhwell?]," f. 41.
8. "An Essay towards the Direction of S^r John Percivale, Bart., in his Travells thro' the Countys of Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire;" in a letter from Peter Le Neve, dated 24 June, 1701, f. 49.

9. "The Golden Age Retreiv'd or the 4th Eclogue of Virgill Translated," *etc.*: a political satire in verse, f. 70. With "The Golden Age Revers'd," f. 76 b.
10. Verses by W. Wogan, Dr. Samuel Garth, Charles Tuck, *etc.*, ff. 73, 79 b, 87 b.
Paper; early xviiith cent. With book-plate of the arms of Sir John Percival, Bart. Small Quarto.

27,990. 1. FRAGMENT of a history of the war of the Roses, from 1461 to 1483, with notes from Habington's "History of Edward IV." In the handwriting of Sir John Percival, Bart. f. 4.

2. Biographical notices of members of the Long Parliament. *Imperfect.* In the same handwriting. f. 36.

3. "A true Narrative of the Earl of Sandwich his attempt upon Berghen with the English Fleet on the 3^d of August 1665, and the causes of his miscarriage," by [Sir] G[ilbert] Talbot, f. 48.

4. "Mr. Penwell's account of Delagoa given me by himself, part y^e 2d," f. 63.

5. Minutes of meetings of the trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia, with copies of letters, *etc.*, relating to Georgia; 1743-1747, f. 71.

Paper; xviiith cent. Small Folio.

27,991. FRAGMENTS of an autobiography, *etc.*, by William Hogarth. *Autograph.* See "Hogarth Illustrated from his Own Manuscripts," by John Ireland, 1791-1798, vol. iii. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Folio.

27,992. PORTIONS of the original manuscript of the "Analysis of Beauty," by William Hogarth; with numerous corrections and an "Advertisement for a new edition." *Autograph.* Paper; circa 1754. Small Folio.

27,993. OBSERVATIONS on the institution of the Royal Academy and on the practice of art in England, by William Hogarth; with corrections. *Autograph.* See "Hogarth Illustrated," vol. iii. ch. iii. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

27,994. 1. "LETTERS from Mr. [Rouquet] to one of his Friends in Paris in order to explain Mr. Hogarth's Prints." Printed, in French, London, 1746. f. 1.

2. Descriptions by John Ireland of Hogarth's prints, f. 25.
Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

27,995. ORIGINAL letters and papers relating to William Hogarth:—

1. "An account taken January the first 1731 of all ye Pictures that remain unfinish'd," f. 1.

2. Verses "to the author of the Times," f. 3.
3. Original letters to W. Hogarth from—

<p>George Faulkner; Dublin, 15 Nov. 1740, f. 4.</p> <p>Christopher Perry; 15 May, 1751, f. 6.</p> <p>W[illiam] Warburton [afterwards Bishop of Gloucester]; 28 Mar. 1752, f. 7.</p> <p>[John] Joshua Kirby; Ipswich, 3 May, 1753, f. 8 b.</p> <p>F[hilip] Yonge [D.D., Master of Jesus College, Cambridge, and Vice-chancellor, afterwards Bishop of Bristol]; Cambridge, 28 Nov. 1753, f. 10.</p> <p>— Rouquet; Paris, 22 Mar. 1753, f. 12.</p>	<p>B[enjamin] Wilson; <i>n.d.</i> [circa 1754] f. 14.</p> <p>"An Englishman;" 12 Dec. 1759, f. 16.</p> <p>"Jonathan Antihypocrita;" Morpeth, 19 Apr. 1762, f. 17 b.</p> <p>—; Brighthelmston, 9 July, 1763. With verses "to the Rev. Mr. Churchill." f. 19.</p> <p>Ephraim Knox; 20 Oct. 1763. With "an epigram to the Rev. Mr. Ch[u]rch[il] Esqr." f. 21.</p> <p>[Rev.] J[ohn?] Headly; <i>n.d.</i>, f. 23.</p>
--	--

4. [Horace] Walpole to Mrs. [Jane] Hogarth; London, 4 Oct. 1780, f. 25.
5. John Ireland to Mrs. [Mary] Lewis; London [? 1791], f. 27.
6. [Mary] Lewis to John Ireland; Chiswick, 23 June, —, f. 28.
7. Royal warrant for a renewed grant to William Hogarth of the office of serjeant painter; 30 Oct. 1761. *Signed* by George III., and subscribed by [Thomas Pelham] Holles, [Duke of] Newcastle, [Frederick North, Lord] North, and James Oswald [Lords of the Treasury], f. 29.
 Paper; xviiith cent. At the end is a lock of the hair of Mrs. Hogarth. Folio.

27,996. "BIOGRAPHICAL anecdotes of William Hogarth," *etc.*, by John Nichols. *Printed*, 3rd edition, London, 1785; with MS. additions and notes, the latest of which is dated 1819. Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. On f. 2 are the initials of F[rancis] G[rose], and on f. 2 b, the book-plate of Edmund Ferraers. Octavo.

27,997. ORIGINAL correspondence of the family of Warley; 1614–1777. A large number of the letters are addressed to the Rev. Jonas Warley, D.D., Vicar of Witham, co. Essex, and Archdeacon of Colchester, *ob.* 1722. The names of the writers will be found in the index. Among them are Simon Patrick, Bishop of Ely; Richard Kidder, Bishop of Bath and Wells; Henry Compton, Bishop of London; and Sir William Dawes, Bart., Archbishop of York. At f. 5 is the certificate of the ordination of John Warly, M.A., as priest, 11 Mar. 1665[6]; signed by Humfrey [Henchman, Bishop of] London. Paper. Folio.

27,998. ADMISSIONS of Lee Warley as attorney in the courts of King's Bench and Chancery, 7, 14 July, 1736; with other papers relating to the same, 1736–1761. Vellum and paper. Quarto.

27,999–28,005. ORIGINAL correspondence of the family of Oxenden, Baronets, of Dene, co. Kent; 1589–1710. Seven volumes. The names of the writers will be found in the index. Paper. Folio.

28,006, 28,007. INVENTORIES of goods, accounts, and miscellaneous business papers of the family of Oxenden; 1537–1670. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

28,008. LEGAL and other papers connected with the family of Oxenden; 1623–1675. Included are copies of the wills of Sir Samuel Peyton, Bart., of Knowlton, co. Kent; 10 Sept. 21 James I. [1623], f. 1;—Sir Henry Hobart, Bart., of Blickling, co. Norfolk, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; 20 July, 1625, f. 22;—and James Culling, of Barham, co. Kent; 13 Dec. 1638, f. 35. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

28,009. MISCELLANEOUS tracts, verses, *etc.*, chiefly connected with the family of Oxenden. Included are:—

1. "A breife and excellent expositiō of y^e christian faith deliuered by Huldricus Zuin[g]lius, 1536." Translated from the Latin. f. 4.
2. "Deliberation touching y^e choice of his Profession," *etc.*, by John Langford [?]; 1632, f. 48.
3. Oration delivered by Henry Oxenden in Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1625. *Lat.* f. 71.
4. Verses of Henry Oxenden, addressed to Katharine Culling, afterwards his wife, 26 Feb. 1641, ff. 83–95;—to Charles Nichols on his poem, "Eliza triumphans," f. 96;—to Alexander Rosse, author of "Mystagogus Poeticus," f. 98; with other verses, *etc.*, of the same, in *Latin* and *English*, f. 108.
5. Verses of Charles Nichols on the death of Elizabeth Oxenden, f. 100.
6. Verses of John Peirce to Henry Oxenden on his poem, "de Jobo triumphante." *Lat.* f. 106.
7. "Nundinæ Sturbrigienses," in hexameter verse, f. 131.
8. "Sermon preached by C. N. [Charles Nichols?] at y^e funeralls of a nigh relation of his," f. 137.
9. "A memoriall for my friend. Being a mornings meditation in some brief advisees, how to ascertaine heaven," *etc.*, by Charles Nichols; 1664, f. 150.
10. Copy of parliamentary papers relating to the impeachment of the Earl of Clarendon; 1667, f. 159.
11. "The declaration of J[ames], D[uke] of Monmouth," *etc.*; June, 1685, f. 170.
12. "A plain discourse of Bishops," in nineteen chapters, f. 178.

13. Genealogical notes on the family of Oxenden to 1665; in the hand of Henry Oxenden, f. 200.

Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Folio.

28,010. EXTRACTS from various authors made by Henry Oxenden, *et al.* 15, 17, and 19; with lists of books, poetical pieces, *etc.* Included also are:—"The doctrine of Mahomet," in the hand of H. Oxenden. *Imperfect.* f. 45;—and notes by J. Denne of excursions to Calais, Dieppe, Rouen, *etc.*, in company with Sir Clippesby Crew and Peter Rychaut, Jan., Feb. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$; and to the Netherlands in company with Walter Braems, 28 July–10 Oct. 1646, ff. 55, 59. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,011. POLITICAL and other papers, partly in the handwritings of Henry and Richard Oxenden; 1621–1641:—

1. Proceedings in parliament against Lord Chancellor Bacon; 1621, f. 1.
2. "The deliuerie [to James I.] of the 2 declaracions of both houses of parliament for breach of both treaties of Spaine, Mar. 5, 1623[4] att Theboldes," f. 7. With the king's speech to parliament, 19 Feb. 1623[4], f. 9.
3. Address of Tobias Matthew, Archbishop of York, to James I. against his proclamation of "a tolleration of religion;" 1623. See "Cabala," ed. 1691, p. 108. f. 10.
4. Addresses to Charles I. and to him and Queen Henrietta Maria on their entrances into Canterbury; 21 May, 13 June, 1625, ff. 12, 14.
5. Proceedings in parliament, 1628; in the hand of Richard Oxenden, f. 15.
6. Report of speeches in the Star Chamber on the censure of Dr. John Bastwicke, Henry Burton, and William Prynne; 14 June, 1637, f. 38.
7. Papers relating to the Scotch invasion, speeches in parliament, proceedings against the Earl of Strafford, *etc.*, with various political tracts; 1637–1641. Partly in the hand of Henry Oxenden, M.P. for Winchelsea. ff. 39–124.
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,012. NOTE-BOOKS of Henry Oxenden; containing prayers, extracts from books, accounts, and memoranda to the year 1670. Paper. Quarto.

28,013. PROVERBS, moral sentences, *etc.*, collected by Henry Oxenden. *Lat.*, *Greek*, and *Eng.* Vellum roll, 23 ft. 3 in. × 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.; xviiith cent.

28,014. "AN alphabetical copy of the poll for members of parliament

for the city of Canterbury, taken the second day of May, 1734." At the end are the results of the polls for the city in 1721, 1727, and for the county in 1727, 1734. Paper. Octavo.

28,015. GENEALOGICAL notes by Clarence Hopper relating to families of Stratford-on-Avon in the xvith and xviiith centt. Included also are copies of the will of Hugh Clopton, of London, alderman; 14 Sept. 1496, f. 13;—and of a letter from W[illiam Lloyd, Bishop of] Worcester, to Archbishop Tenison on clerical scandals at Stratford; 15 Oct. 1707, f. 118. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.

28,016, 28,017. GENEALOGICAL collections of Clarence Hopper; consisting of pedigrees of various English families, with copies of wills, letters, and other documents, chiefly from the Public Record Office. Interspersed are a few coats of arms, drawn or engraved. Two volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

28,018, 28,019. COLLECTIONS of Clarence Hopper relating to the Channel Islands; consisting of copies and extracts from the Public Records and other documents from the xiiith to the end of the xviiith cent. Two volumes. In Vol. I., ff. 125–204, is a copy of a "booke of the Revenues of the isle of Jarsey," 20 Henry VIII. [1528]. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

28,020. "AN alphabet in blazon of the paternall coates crests and mottoes of all [or the maior part of] the gentrey in the county of Wiltes, by Thomas Gore, of Aldrington or Alderton in the said county, esqr. Anno domini 1663." *Autograph*. Included also are original letters from :—Samuell Cusse to John Neuman, minister at Luckington; Enford, 22 Apr. 1674, f. 16 b;—and Nathaniel Freind to Thomas [Gore]; Westerleigh, 16 Mar. 1673[4], f. 41. At the end are a few notes respecting the author by Clarence Hopper. Paper. Small Quarto.

28,021. "THE Legend of Edward y^e second of Carnaruan, king of England," by Sir Francis Hubert or Hobart: a poem, in 581 stanzas of seven lines, addressed to James I. See Harley MSS. 588, 2393. Paper; xviiith cent. Formerly belonging to Robert Fermyn. Duodecimo.

28,022. SERMONS on the several verses of the 51st Psalm, the 22nd chapter of St. Matthew, and other texts. Paper; middle of the xviiith cent. "Liber Elianoræ George, ex dono patris sui." Small Quarto.

28,023. MEDICAL case-book of a physician, practising apparently in Hampshire; 1565–1573. Among the names of patients are:—Jane [Wriothesley], Countess of Southampton, f. 8 b;—Mrs. Mylton, f. 10 b;— — Pawlett, f. 33 b;—Richard Tieborne [Tichborne, afterwards Bart.], f. 34 b;—[Elizabeth] Lady Saundes [Sandys], f. 45 b;—Lady Mabell [Wriothesley?], f. 62 b;— — Wurseley [Worsley], of the Isle of Wight, f. 63 b;—[Mary Wriothesley] Countess of Southampton, f. 68;—“Mr. Warden of the [Winchester] Collegge,” f. 82. At f. 86 b is a song to an infant, with corrections; at f. 98 b, a catalogue of the owner’s books; and, at f. 102, a note of debts owing to him from members of New College, Christ Church, and Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and others. At the end are general medical prescriptions; and, in another hand, numerous recipes for waters, oils, ointments, plasters, *etc.* On the original outer cover was written, “De magistro Polewhee prisonar[io] in Fleta London Physica et Chirurgia.” Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

28,024. REGISTERS of charters and title-deeds of the family of Beauchamp, Earls of Warwick; *tempp.* Hen. I.—Rich. II. *Lat.* and *Fr.* At f. 68 b is a list of the estates in the order of entry, with the heading, “En ceste registre sont les muniments le connte de Warrewyk transcripts selom la fourme souz escrete lan de nostre S^r le R. E. tiercz puis le conquest xix^{me}” [1345]. The dates of the documents, however, prove that 19 *Edw. III.* should be 19 *Rich. II.* [1395–6]. At the end, f. 197, is an “Abstractus Cartarum principal[ium] in hoc codice content[arum]. Per Will[elmu]m Dugdale, Rouge Croix, excerpt[us], Maii vito. a^o 1640;” and at f. 1 is an index of places by the same. Paper; end of xivth cent. With book-plate of arms of “William [North], Lord North of Carthlage and Baron Grey of Rolleston, 1703.” Large Folio.

28,025. OFFICE-BOOK of the church of Ferrara; containing:—*Kalendarium sanctorum*, f. 2;—“*Ordo manualis ecclesie maioris Ferrariensis secundum consuetudinem sacro-sancte romane curie*;” with musical notes and, at the end, directions for the celebration of services and a list of greater festivals, f. 8;—“*Proprium sanctorum per totum anni circulum*,” f. 146;—“*Comune sanctorum*,” f. 211;—*Officium* “in dedicatione ecclesie et anniuersario eius,” f. 228 b;—“*Ordo officii beate Marie uirginis*,” f. 230 b;—“*Officium in agenda mortuorum*,” f. 239 b;—“*Ordo ad faciendum aquam benedictam*,” f. 255. Vellum; with illuminated borders at the principal divisions, and initials enclosing miniatures. At the foot of f. 2 b is the date 12 July, 1400. In the original wooden boards covered with leather. Quarto.

28,026. COMMENTARY on St. Matthew’s Gospel; commonly attributed

to John Wycliffe. It is headed, "[Th]is is a schort gloose on matheu. for lewid men; for to vndirstonde þe text: and onely holi writ. holy doctouris. specially seynt Jerom. seynt Joon crisostom. and Gregory. and Austyn. and Bernard, and Rabanus aleggyng holý doctouris; ben set in þis gloose." Other copies are in the Bodleian Library, Laud MS. 235, and at Trinity Coll., Camb., B. 1, 38. See Shirley's "Catalogue of the Original Works of John Wyclif," p. 35. The present copy is without the prologue, although it is mentioned in the explicit. In the epilogue the author calls himself "þis pore scribeler," and states that Rabanus Maurus "was an hold doctour almost of sixe hundrid yeres agon." The text of the Gospel is quoted in English, corresponding with the earlier Wycliffite version. After the commentary follow:—Short tracts, in *English*, on the Lord's Prayer, the Creed and Commandments, lists of the "seuen bodyly werkes of mercý," *etc.*; notes on the "sixtene condicions of charite;" the "eihte blessinges of crist," *etc.*; a second version of the Ten Commandments; the "fyue wittus;" the "seuene dedly synnes;" a "profitable lessoun how þu schalt ryse fro synne;" the twelve articles of faith, *etc.* Vellum; early xvth cent. On f. 71 b is the note, "John Thoms os thys boke," written late in the xvth cent.; and on a paper-leaf at the beginning is a note by a former owner [? Francis Rawdon Hastings, Marquis of Hastings] of his purchase of the MS. "of the late Mr. Osborne, being bought by him among the late Earl of Oxford's Books." Folio.

28,027. "A CALENDER of the Journals of the House of Lords from the beginning of the Reign of King Henry the 8th to the Dissolution of the short Parliament 5th May 1640:" an alphabetical table of the contents of the journals. At f. 188 is a collection of standing orders, to 1721; with index. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,028. "A CALENDER of the Journals of the House of Lords from the Restoration of King Charles the 2^d in the year 1660 to the year 1723." Included also are:—"Peers introduced or sat first in Parliament," f. 289:—"Roll of the Lords Temporal;" 19 Oct. 1721, f. 296;—"Appeals when brought in and adjudged," *etc.*, f. 300;—"Writs of Error when brought in and adjudged," *etc.*, f. 346;—Index of "all the General Matters and Things contained in this Book," f. 354. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,029. "REMEMBRANCES for Order and Decency to be kept in the upper House of Parliament by the Lords, when His Majestie is not there; leaving the Solemnity belonging to His Majesties coming to be Marshall'd by those Lords to whom it more properly appertains:" standing orders of the House of Lords, 1660–1726. Paper; xviiith

cent. In gilt-tooled binding, with the royal arms in the centre. Small Octavo.

28,030. "THE keye of the Treasorie:" or "the maner of fortificacion of cities, townes, castelles, and other places, woorthie, for the suertie that is to bee found therby, to bee called the keye of the treasorie, not only translated oute of Frenche into the English tonge but also corrected and augmented by Robert Corneweyle, gentleman, withoute anye other addiccion, dedicated and addressed to . . . the lorde Ambrose Duddeley, maister and capteine generall of the ordinance and artillarie of England, 1559." With plans and diagrams. Vellum; xvth cent. The author's arms are introduced into the initial on f. 22 b. Small Quarto.

28,031. REGISTER of "letters written by his Excellency Arthur [Capel], Earle of Essex, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland," to King Charles II., Ministers of state and others; Dublin, *etc.*, 5 Jan. 1674—30 Dec. 1675. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

28 **28,032.** ORIGINAL diary of Walter Yonge, M.P. for Honiton, containing memoranda of public events, *etc.*; 1604—1628. The principal entries are from the year 1620. Paper. Small Octavo.

28,033, 28,034. "PETRI Ellis IOT^a Maelorensis Armigeri Corpus Genealogicum:" pedigrees of Welsh families. Two volumes. In Vol. ii. are included also:—an ordinary of arms, f. 59;—and "an abstract of the names of divers freeholders mencioned in the Ministers accompts for Flyntshire, a^o 1407;" with "the names of such as were officers there," *etc.*, f. 67. Paper; first half of the xviii cent. Belonging in 1714 to John Edwards of Llangollen, who has made some additional entries. Folio.

28,035. ACCOUNT of receipts of passage-boats of the "Company of the ferebox" [ferry-box] plying between Dover and Calais; 2 June, 1518—10 June, 1525. Among the passengers mentioned are ambassadors and other distinguished persons. At the end is "The Shyfte of the ferebox, shyfted at Mr. Brokes," 9 Oct. 18 Hen. VIII. [1526]. Paper. Quarto.

28,036. MINUTES of common assemblies of the mayor and corporation of Dover, and of proceedings in criminal and other cases; 8 Sept. 1608—9 Sept. 1616. Paper. Folio.

28,037. MINUTES of common assemblies of the mayor, jurates, and commoners of Dover; 17 July, 1674—18 Aug. 1768. Included also are minutes of "Guestling" meetings of representatives of the Cinque Ports. Paper. Folio.

MSS.—1869.

2 D

28,038. ACCOUNTS of the receipts and expenditure of the wardens of the almshouse of Dover, with inventories of furniture, *etc.*; 29 Sept. 1629–9 Jan. 1690[1]; *signed* by the auditors. On f. 1 is a note of lands belonging to the charity, with names of tenants, rents, *etc.*; 1629. Paper. Folio.

28,039. ACCOUNT of Sir Ralph Sadler and John Hales, clerks of the Hanaper, of sums received for documents sealed with the great seal and writs, *etc.*, issued from the Queen's Bench and Common Pleas, with the names of parties; 30 Sept. 8 Eliz.–30 Sept. 9 Eliz. [1566–1567]. *Latin*. Vellum roll of 36 skins.

28,040–28,095. CORRESPONDENCE and papers of the family of Godolphin–Osborne, Dukes of Leeds; and chiefly of Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby, Marquess of Caermarthen and 1st Duke of Leeds, and of Sidney Godolphin, 1st Earl of Godolphin, Lord High Treasurers. In fifty-six volumes. The names of all writers of letters will be entered in the index. The general contents are as follow:—

28,040. JOURNALS and notes of Thomas Osborne, 1st Earl of Danby, Marquess of Caermarthen and Duke of Leeds, viz:—

1. "Memorandums taken out of my pocket-books;" 1666–1681. Partly *autograph*. f. 3.
2. "Minutes for a Journall relateing to y^e Navy;" 20 Sept. 1671–2 Dec. 1672. *Autograph*. f. 11.
3. "My Receipts of money for the Navy;" 17 Oct. 1671–25 Nov. 1672. *Autograph*. f. 28.
4. Diary of Sir Joseph Williamson, Secretary of state; 15 Jan. 1674–23 Apr. 1678. *Copy*. Followed by "Abstracts of some particulars out of" the same, in the Earl's *autograph*. f. 35.
5. Personal memoranda of the Duke of Leeds; 6 Jan. 1704–30 Mar. 1704. *Autograph*. f. 64 b. Paper. Folio.

28,041. PRIVATE journal of Thomas Osborne, 1st Duke of Leeds; 1 Jan. 1704–12 July, 1712; mostly *autograph*. Paper. Oblong Folio.

28,042. MEMORANDA by Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby [afterwards 1st Duke of Leeds], of interviews with Charles II., with miscellaneous notes concerning public affairs; 1667–1688. At f. 112 are critical remarks on Kennett's "History of England." *Autograph*. Paper. Folio.

28,043. MEMORANDA, and drafts of letters, speeches, instructions, *etc.*, by Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby, chiefly relating to his impeachment; 1678–1681. *Autograph*. Paper. Folio.

28,044. DRAFTS and copies of the preface, notes, *etc.*, to "Copies and extracts of some letters written to and from the Earl of Danby (now Duke of Leeds) in the years 1676, 1677, and 1678," edited by Thomas Osborne, 1st Duke of Leeds, in 1710. Partly *autograph*. Paper. Folio.

28,045. COPIES of papers, notes of proceedings, *etc.*, relating to the impeachments of the Earls of Clarendon and Arlington, and the imprisonment of the Earl of Shaftesbury by the House of Lords; 1667–1678. Partly in the *autograph* of Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby. Paper. Folio.

28,046–28,048. PAPERS relating to the impeachment of Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby; 1678–1681. Three volumes. Paper. Folio and Quarto. The contents are:—

28,046. VOL. I. Extracts from the journals of the House of Commons, notes of proceedings, *etc.*

28,047. VOL. II. Articles of impeachment, depositions of witnesses, and various other papers and printed tracts; including a "copy of the manuscript written by the Ld. Chancellor Finch, and sent to the king att his death, written all in his own hand, touching the kings power of Pardoning," f. 315;—and "The Countrey-Lawyers addresse to his friend in the city wherein is inquisited and defended" "his Majesties prerogative Royall of pardoning delinquents, more particularly in the case of Thomas, Earle of Danby;" with corrections, f. 359.

28,048. VOL. III. Official copies of documents referred to as precedents in the case; the Earl of Danby's plea in answer to the indictment, *etc.*

28,049. ORIGINAL correspondence, *etc.*, relating to the impeachment of the Earl of Danby; 1679–1684. Included are letters of the Earl, of his son, Edward Osborne, Viscount Latimer, of John Granville, Earl of Bath, Edward Conway, Earl of Conway, and Sir Richard Weston, Baron of the exchequer. At f. 82 is a *signed* petition from the Earl of Danby, prisoner in the Tower, to the King, and at f. 212 a rough draft of his pleadings in the King's Bench. Paper. Folio.

28,050. ORIGINAL domestic correspondence of members of the family of Osborne, Dukes of Leeds, and their connections; 1637–1761. Included also are:—Contract of marriage between [Peregrine Osborne, Viscount] Dumblane [afterwards 2nd Duke of Leeds] and Bridget Hyde, 24 July, 1680; with *seal*. f. 27;—Marriage certificate of the same, 25 Apr. 1682; *signed* by George Edwards,

Register. Vellum. f. 42;—"A true Accompt of what great things my excellent and dear Lord has done for the good of this noble family" of Somerset, in the hand of, and signed by, M[ary, Duchess of] Beaufort [widow of Henry Somerset, 1st Duke]; 1702, f. 104;—Commission from James Stuart, the Pretender, to Peregrine [Osborne], Duke of Leeds, as Admiral of the Fleet; Avignon, 6 Apr. 1716. *Copy*. f. 130;—"His Majesty's [James, the Pretender] Letter to the Reverend Charles Lesley," on the rights of the church of England; Urbino, 29 Nov. 1717. *Copy*. f. 132. Paper. Folio.

28,051. ORIGINAL correspondence of the family of Osborne, Dukes of Leeds, on matters of private business; 1669-1788. Among the writers are:—

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>[Thomas Osborne, Viscount] Latimer, [and as Earl of] Danby [afterwards 1st Duke of Leeds] ff. 21-176 <i>passim</i>.
 [Sir] W[illiam] D'Oyly [Bart.], ff. 35, 37.
 [Edward Osborne, Viscount] Latimer [son of Thomas, Earl of Danby], ff. 39, 51.
 Peregrine Bertie [son of Montague, 2nd Earl of Lindsey], f. 55.
 [Sir] W[illiam] Coventry, f. 107.
 [Sir] R[ichard] W[iseman, Bart.], f. 122.
 [Sir] L[eoline] Jenkins [Secretary of State], ff. 129, 140.
 W[illiam] Lloyd, Bishop of St. Asaph, ff. 137, 142, 144.
 William [Lloyd, Bishop of] Peterborough, ff. 150, 152, 153.
 S[ophia, Lady] Lempster [daughter of Thomas Osborne, 1st Duke of Leeds, and wife of William Fermor, Lord Lempster or Leominster], f. 237.
 E. Van Homrigh, ff. 239, 241, 243.
 A[bigail, Viscountess] Dupplin [daughter of Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford, and wife of George Henry Hay, Viscount Dupplin, afterwards 7th Earl of Kinnoull], f. 249.
 Jane, [Lady] Digby [wife of William, 5th Lord Digby], f. 296.
 Paper. Folio.</p> | <p>[Robert Marsham, 2nd Lord] Romney, ff. 299-352 <i>passim</i>.
 O[harlotte] Clayton [wife of William Clayton, afterwards Lord Sundon], f. 304.
 [Charles Colyear, 2nd Earl of] Portmore, ff. 308, 313, 315.
 [Sir] E[dmund] Bacon [Bart., M.P. for Norfolk], f. 311.
 [Hon.] R[obert] H[ay] D[rummond, afterwards Archbishop of York], ff. 331, 335, 337, 341-348.
 [Philip Yorke, Lord, afterwards Earl of,] Hardwicke [Lord Chancellor], f. 350.
 [Thomas Pelham] Holles, [Duke of] Newcastle, ff. 351, 353, 356, 357.
 H[arriet, Duchess of] Newcastle, [wife of the preceding], f. 354.
 [Francis Godolphin Osborne, Marquess of Caermarthen, afterwards 5th Duke of Leeds], under the signature "Mardunum," f. 362.
 [Thomas Osborne, 4th Duke of] Leeds, ff. 365, 375-405 <i>passim</i>.
 [George Lyttelton, 1st Lord] Lyttelton, f. 395.
 [Henry Howard, 12th Earl of] Suffolk, f. 396.</p> |
|---|--|

28,052. ORIGINAL domestic correspondence of the family of Godolphin and their connections; 1663-1782. Included are numerous letters of Sidney Godolphin, 1st Earl of Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer. Paper. Folio.

28,053. ORIGINAL correspondence, chiefly between Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby, 1st Duke of Leeds, and officers of state and

other official persons in England; 1661-1700. Among the writers are:—

- [Henry Ferne, D.D., Dean of Ely, afterwards Bishop of Chester], f. 1.
 [Sir] George Savile [Bart., afterwards Marquess of Halifax], f. 5.
 [George Villiers, 2nd Duke of] Buckingham, ff. 9-19, 46.
 The Mayor and Corporation of York; with seals, ff. 36-41.
 Edward Seymour [afterwards 4th Bart.], ff. 43, 341.
 [Roger Boyle, 1st Earl of] Orrery, ff. 48-58.
 [Thomas Clifford, 1st Lord] Clifford [of Chudleigh, Lord High Treasurer], ff. 59, 73.
 [Sir] Charles Harbord [knt., Surveyor-General of the Land Revenue], f. 69.
 [Sir] Stephen Fox [knt., Paymaster-General], ff. 71, 247.
 [Arthur Annesley, Earl of] Anglesey, [Henry Bennet, Earl of] Arlington, [William Craven, Earl] Craven, and others, as members of the Privy Council, f. 76.
 [Arthur Capel, 1st Earl of] Essex [Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland], ff. 78, 90-95, 100, 107.
 [Sir] Robert Southwell, f. 80.
 [Prince] Rupert, the Earl of Anglesey, and others, as Lords of the Admiralty, ff. 83, 86.
 [Richard Jones, 1st Earl of] Ranelagh, f. 102.
 [Sir] Godfrey Copley [Bart.], f. 104.
 Roger [afterwards Sir Roger] L'Estrange, f. 109.
 Fabian Philippe, f. 111.
 [Sir] William Scroggs [knt., Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench], f. 114.
 Henry [Fairfax, 4th Lord] Fairfax, f. 124.
 [Robert Spencer, 2nd Earl of] Sunderland [Secretary of State], ff. 128, 131, 210, 384.
 Thomas Raymond [Serjeant-at-Law, afterwards Justice of the Common Pleas], f. 138.
 [Edward Conway, 1st Earl of] Conway, ff. 140, 179-282 *passim*.
 K[atharine] Fitzwa[iter] [daughter of William Fairfax, 3rd Viscount Fairfax, and wife of Benjamin Mildmay, 1st Lord Fitzwalter], f. 150.
 [Edward Osborne, Viscount] Latimer [son of Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby], ff. 137, 152, 314, 316.
 [Sir] L[eoline] Jenkins [Secretary of State], f. 158.
 H[enry Cavendish, 2nd Duke of] Newcastle, ff. 162, 182.
 [John Granville, 1st Earl of] Bath, ff. 165, 253, 302-311.
 [Thomas Howard, 3rd Earl of] Berkshire, f. 184.
 R[obert Shirley, 1st Lord, afterwards Earl] Ferrers, f. 186.
 [Baptist Noel, 3rd Viscount] Campden, ff. 193, 243, 267.
 [John Manners, 10th Earl, afterwards Duke of] Rutland, ff. 195, 241.
 [Robert Bruce, 1st Earl of] Ailesbury, ff. 207, 251.
 [Sir] J[ohn] Reresby [Bart., of Thribergh], ff. 228, 358.
 [William Alington, 1st Lord] Alington, f. 230.
 K[atharine, Countess of] Rutland [wife of John Manners, 10th Earl], ff. 238, 285.
 [Thomas Leigh, 2nd Lord] Leigh, f. 245.
 L[aurence] Hyde [afterwards Earl of Rochester], [Sir] J[ohn] Ernle, [Sir] Edward Dering, and others, as Commissioners of the Treasury, f. 247.
 [Charles West, 5th Lord de] la Warr, f. 249.
 [George Berkeley, 1st Earl of] Berkeley, f. 259.
 [Sir] J[ohn] Ernle [knt., Chancellor of the Exchequer], ff. 263, 265.
 Henry Bagshaw [D.D., Canon of Durham], f. 269.
 Edward Noel [afterwards Earl of Gainsborough], f. 279, 287.
 William [Lloyd, Bishop of] Peterborough, f. 289.
 William [Thomas, Bishop of] St. David's, f. 293.
 [Charles Granville, Viscount] Lansdowne [eldest son of John, Earl of Bath], f. 312.

- [Admiral] John Narbrough [afterwards Bart.], f. 347.
 [Lieut.-General] James Douglas, f. 355.
 William Blathwayt [Secretary at War], f. 357.
 James Cranstowne [? James, 4th Lord Cranstown], f. 367.
 [Sir] John Hanmer, f. 369.
- H[enry Compton, Bishop of] London, f. 373.
 G[uillaume], Prince d'Orange [afterwards William III.], ff. 375, 377.
 [Sir] Robert Wright [late Lord Chief-Justice of the King's Bench], f. 382.
 [Henry de Massué de Ruvigny, 1st Earl of] Galloway, f. 400.

At ff. 75, 82, 85, are engraved portraits of Henry Bennet, Earl of Arlington, and Prince Rupert; and at ff. 386, 398, copies of "the Earle of Tirconnell's letter enviting K. James for Ireland, and the state of y^e country," 29 Jan. 1683, and of his letter to the Queen, 12 Dec. 1689. Paper. Folio.

28,054. ORIGINAL correspondence of Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby, 1st Duke of Leeds, with English ministers abroad and others; 1673-1711. Among the writers are:—

- [Sir] Joseph Williamson, Plenipotentiary at Cologne, f. 1.
 [Sir] L[ecoline] Jenkins, Plenipotentiary at Cologne, ff. 3, 5.
 Charles Louis [Elector Palatine of the Rhine], f. 9.
 [Sir] W[illiam] Temple, Ambassador at the Hague, ff. 28, 33, 46, 48, 56.
 G[uillaume] Prince d'Orange [afterwards William III.], ff. 58, 85, 106-109, 150, 154, 198.
 R[alph] Montagu [afterwards Duke of Montagu], Ambassador at Paris, ff. 81-183 *passim*.
 L[auraence] Hyde [afterwards Earl of Rochester], ff. 95, 97.
 [Robert Spencer, 2nd Earl of] Sunderland, Ambassador extraordinary to France, ff. 188, 192, 194.
 [James, Duke of York, afterwards James II.], f. 202.
 George Louis [Elector of Hanover, afterwards George I. of England], f. 221.

Included also are:—"Sir Wm. Temple's draught of Instructions for the King's Ambassador att Paris;" [1678], f. 184; "Short heads of a Discourse in Vindicacion of ye Government and Ministers as to the affaires abroad with France," docketed "Some Memorandums from Sr. Richard Temple;" [1678], f. 186. Paper. Folio.

28,055. ORIGINAL official correspondence of Sidney Godolphin, 1st Earl of Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer, chiefly with reference to Scotch affairs; 1701-1710. Among the writers are:—

- [Sidney Godolphin, Earl of] Godolphin [Lord High Treasurer], ff. 1, 432, 434.
 Robert Harley [Speaker of the House of Commons, afterwards Earl of Oxford], ff. 3-10, 94, 122, 124, 134, 142, 402.
 [James Grant, 1st Earl of] Seafield [Lord Chancellor of Scotland], *passim*.
 R[obina, Countess of] Forfar [wife of Archibald Douglas, 1st Earl], ff. 17, 72, 74.
 [Admiral Sir] S[tafford] Fairborne, f. 19.
 [John Murray, 2nd Marquess, afterwards Duke of] Atholl [Keeper of the Privy Seal in Scotland], ff. 25-105 *passim*, 414.
 [Archibald Campbell, 1st Duke of] Argyll, ff. 27, 41, 238.
 [James Butler, 2nd Duke of] Ormonde, [Lord Lieutenant of Ireland], f. 35.
 [David Melville, 3rd Earl of] Leven

- [afterwards 2nd Earl of Melville, Commander-in-chief in Scotland], ff. 56, 230, 255, 306, 404.
- [Sir] Charles Duncombe [Lord Mayor of London in 1708], f. 70.
- [Sir George Mackenzie, 1st Earl of] Cromartie, [Lord Justice General of Scotland], f. 76.
- [Lieut.-General] George Ramsay, ff. 82, 98, 132.
- J. Johnstoun [? James Johnston, Lord Clerk Register of Scotland], ff. 84, 90, 103, 107, 114, 118, 126, 128, 188, 286.
- [John Hay, 2nd Marquess of] Tweeddale, [Lord Chancellor and High Commissioner to the Parliament of Scotland], ff. 88, 398.
- [William Rosse, 12th Lord] Rosse, ff. 96, 111, 261.
- [John Ker, 5th Earl, afterwards Duke of,] Roxburghe, ff. 140, 158, 162, 394, 400.
- [John Murray, Marquess of] Tullibardine, [son of the Duke of Atholl], f. 144.
- [William Johnston, 1st Marquess of] Annandale, [President of the Privy Council, and Secretary of State in Scotland], ff. 156, 170, 210, 240, 242, 250, 257, 259, 288, 298, 372.
- [David Boyle, 1st Earl of] Glasgow, ff. 168, 192, 226, 308, 390, 422.
- Adam Cockburne [Lord Ormistoun, Lord of Session, and afterwards Lord Justice Clerk], ff. 208, 220, 263, 310.
- [Hugh Campbell, 3rd Earl of] Loudoun, [Secretary of State in Scotland], ff. 224, 380, 392.
- [Charles Montagu, 1st Lord, afterwards Earl of] Halifax, ff. 300, 316, 378.
- [Thomas Hay, Viscount] Dupplin [afterwards 6th Earl of Kinnoul], f. 326.
- [Richard Savage, 4th Earl] Rivers, ff. 382, 386.
- [John Erskine, 11th Earl of] Mar, [Secretary of State in Scotland], ff. 388, 396.

Included also are:—"Copies of Papers signed and delivered by James McDaniell to his Grace the Duke of Argyll, her Majesties Commissioner, relating to A discovery of pernicious practices against the Queen and her Government;" 27-30 Apr. 1705, f. 174;—Considerations upon a memorial concerning a treaty of peace between the Protestant and Roman Catholic powers; 9 July, 1708, f. 424. At f. 43 is inserted an engraved portrait of John Campbell, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich. Paper. Folio.

28,056, 28,057. ORIGINAL letters from foreign princes, English ambassadors, and others to Sidney Godolphin, 1st Earl of Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer; 1680-1710. Two volumes. Among the writers are:—

28,056. VOL. I. 1680-1705:—

- [Juan Tomas Henriques de Cabrera, Duke of Medina de Rio Seco], el Almirante de Castilla, ff. 5, 56, 68.
- [John Churchill, 1st Duke of] Marlborough, ff. 15, 208, 347, 389.
- [Charles Talbot, 1st Duke of] Shrewsbury, ff. 17, 19, 21, 220.
- John Methuen, Ambassador to Portugal, *passim*.
- Richard Hill, Envoy extraordinary at Turin, *passim*.
- Paul [afterwards Sir Paul] Methuen, Envoy to Portugal, ff. 84-385 *passim*.
- Major-General Hugh Wyndham, ff. 138, 238.
- [Henry de Massué de Ruvigny, Earl of] Gallway, Commander of the English forces in Portugal, *etc.*, ff. 155, 170, 174, 184, 188, 202, 210, 222-229, 242, 252, 297, 361, 371, 375.
- [Thomas Wentworth, 3rd Lord] Raby [afterwards Earl of Strafford], Ambassador at Berlin, f. 194, 234.
- [Charles Mordaunt, 3rd Earl of] Peterborough, Commander-in-Chief of the English forces in Spain, ff. 270, 329.
- [Charles Spencer, 3rd Earl of] Sunderland, Envoy extraordinary at the Hague and Vienna, ff. 281, 283, 289, 291, 305, 311, 319, 321.

At f. 315 is a "Memoire contenant les moyens pour resoudre et soumettre les abitans des Indes à l'obeissance du Roy d'Espagne Charles Troisième;" 24 Aug. 1705. *Signed* "Theophile Allain."

28,057. VOL. II. 1706–1710 :—

Charles [III., titular King of Spain, afterwards Emperor], ff. 1, 15, 95, 140–379 *passim*.

Richard Hill, Envoy to the Duke of Savoy, *etc.*, ff. 3, 23.

[Anton Florian], Prince de Liechtenstein, ff. 5, 137, 139, 226, 342.

[Henry de Massué de Ruvigny, Earl of] Gallway, *passim*.

John Methuen, *passim*.

Joseph [I., Emperor], f. 36.

[Charles Mordaunt, Earl of] Peterborow, ff. 91, 105, 154, 247, 296, 324.

Henry, P[rince of] Hesse, f. 99.

[Sir] Richard Gorges [Bart., afterwards 2nd Lord Gorges of Dundalk], f. 311.

G[eorge] Stepney, [Envoy at Vienna], f. 313.

[Sidney Godolphin, 1st Earl of] Godolphin, ff. 334, 391.

[John Churchill, 1st Duke of Marlborough], ff. 344, 348.

[Admiral Sir] J[ohn] Leake, f. 353.

[Admiral Sir] John Norris, f. 355.

[Charles Spencer, 3rd Earl of] Sunderland, f. 359.

[Thomas Bruce, 2nd Earl of] Ailesbury, f. 381.

[Sarah Churchill, Duchess of Marlborough], ff. 385, 387.

Paper. Folio.

28,058. OFFICIAL papers relating to military operations in Spain, sent to Sidney Godolphin, 1st Earl of Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer; 1705–1708. Included are :—

1. Proceedings at military and naval councils of war at Barcelona, Valencia, and elsewhere; 2 Aug. 1705–18 May, 1708. *English and Span.* ff. 1, 9, 15, 23, 25, 29. The report at f. 15 is *signed* by Charles III., titular King of Spain.
2. Letters from [Mans Jean Baptiste René de Froulay], Maréchal [Comte] de Tessé, to Don Eugenio de Mirandaz Gamboa, and the Marquis de Villa d'Aria; Badajoz, 7 Oct. 1705. *Span. and Fr. Copies.* ff. 3, 3 b.
- 3 "Copy of the heads laid before my Lord Peterborow and sent to the Secretary of State," concerning the supply of means for carrying on the war in Spain, f. 11.
4. Report of a "conference held by the Gentlemen of the kingdom of Valencia and Murcia in Alicant;" 19 Sept. 1706, f. 27.
5. Memorandum advocating the occupation by the English of Gibraltar and the Havana, f. 31.

Paper. Folio.

28,059. ORIGINAL memoranda of Francis Godolphin Osborne, as Marquess of Caermarthen and 5th Duke of Leeds, Secretary of State, *etc.*; consisting of notes of conversations on public affairs with the King, ministers of state, foreign ambassadors, and others, with drafts and copies of letters to the King, and of other correspon-

dence and diplomatic memoirs, minutes of cabinet councils, *etc.*; 1778–1790. At f. 147 is an original letter from William Eden, [afterwards Lord Auckland] to the Marquess of Caermarthen; Lambeth Palace, 23 July [1787];—and at 260 a “Memorandum for the Duchess of Leeds [Mary, wife of Thomas, 4th Duke] Receiving the Princess of Wales upon the birth of her son [Thomas, Marquess of Caermarthen], 4th Nov. 1747.” Paper. Folio.

28,060–28,067. ORIGINAL correspondence, chiefly official, of Francis Godolphin Osborne, Marquess of Caermarthen, and 5th Duke of Leeds, Secretary of State, *etc.*; 1783–1798. Eight volumes. Paper. Folio.

28,068. COPIES of official letters, articles of treaties, diplomatic memoirs, and other papers, enclosed in dispatches of English ambassadors to Francis Godolphin Osborne, Marquess of Caermarthen and 5th Duke of Leeds, Secretary of State; 1782–1794. Included are:—

1. “Papers relating to the negotiation [for peace] with France and Spain;” 1782, 1783, ff. 1–94.
 2. “Minutes relating to Chandernagore, *etc.*; from Mr. Platel;” 1783, f. 95.
 3. “Substance of three intercepted letters from the King of Prussia [Frederick II.] to Baron Goltz, his minister at Paris; Feb.—Mar. 1783,” f. 138.
 4. Secret articles of the treaty between France and Holland; 1784. Fr. f. 146.
 5. “Memorial on an establishment of Trade to the Coast of Coromandel; Stockholm, 29 Mar. 1786. Enclosed by Sir Thomas Wroughton, envoy to Sweden.” f. 168.
 6. “General Observations on the Trade of Prussia,” *etc.*, “by Mr. William Porter, Russia Merchant;” 20 June, 1786, f. 180.
 7. “Mémoire sur les finances et sur le crédit. Par L. C. D. Lauraguais. À Leyde, Janvier, 1787.” Printed. f. 211.
 8. “Copy of a Paper delivered by His R. H. The Prince of Wales to the Lord Chancellor to be communicated to the King’s Ministers,” concerning the regency; 2 Jan. 1789, f. 296.
 9. “Mémoire secret” on the state of France, and the projects of the Comte d’Artois; 14 Dec. 1789, f. 313.
 10. Memoir on a proposal “to encourage. . . the projected revolts in Galicia and the Low Countries;” 27 Aug. 1789, f. 335.
- Paper. Folio.

28,069. ORIGINAL official correspondence of George William Frederick Osborne, 6th Duke of Leeds, as Lord-Lieutenant of the North Riding

of Yorkshire, chiefly with reference to the militia, the appointment of magistrates, and the prevalence of cholera; 1831–1837. Paper. Folio.

28,070. 1. SEVEN original letters from Queen Anne to Sidney Godolphin, Earl of Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer, upon public affairs; Windsor [1701–1708]. *Holograph*; *unsigned*. ff. 2–15.

2. Ten original letters from the Princess Amelia, daughter of George II., to Lady Barbara Bentinck, daughter of William Bentinck, 1st Earl of Portland, and afterwards wife of Francis Godolphin, 2nd Lord Godolphin of Halston; 21 Sept., 1728, 24 Apr. 1733, and *n.d.* *Holograph*; *unsigned*. The first three *Fr.* ff. 16–33. Paper. Quarto.

28,071. MISCELLANEOUS papers relating to the families of Godolphin, Earls of Godolphin, and Osborne, Dukes of Leeds, consisting of copies and abstracts of wills, indentures, and other legal documents, with accounts, receipts, business memoranda, *etc.*; 1668–1784. Many of the papers refer to the property of John Churchill, 1st Duke of Marlborough, and his heirs. Among the signatures are those of [Judith, Countess of] Sunderland [widow of Charles Spencer, 3rd Earl], ff. 28, 47;—[Charles Spencer, 2nd Duke of] Marlborough, ff. 50, 52;—A[nne, Viscountess] Bateman [daughter of Charles Spencer, 3rd Earl of Sunderland, and wife of William Bateman, 1st Viscount], ff. 50, 54;—[George Spencer, 3rd Duke of] Marlborough, ff. 72 b, 74 b;—[Francis Godolphin, 2nd Earl of] Godolphin, f. 72 b;—and [Charles Fane, 2nd Viscount] Fane, f. 72 b. At f. 1 b is a pedigree of Godolphin. Paper. Folio.

28,072. LEGAL papers, chiefly copies, connected with a suit at law relative to an alleged marriage between John Emerton and Bridget, daughter of Sir Thomas Hide, Bart., and wife of Peregrine Osborne, Viscount Dumblane, afterwards 2nd Duke of Leeds; 1676–1683. Paper. Folio.

28,073. “BOOKE of entries of all contracts for Fee Farme rents,” submitted to the commissioners of the Treasury, 8 Nov. 1671–28 Jan. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$. Paper. Folio.

28,074, 28,075. DOCKETS of Treasury warrants; 1671–1675. Two volumes. With indexes of names. Paper. Folio.

28,076. REGISTER of Treasury warrants; 17 June, 1673–5 Feb. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$; with index of names. Paper. Folio.

28,077. “MINUTE-BOOK” of business done in the office of Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby [afterwards Duke of Leeds], Lord High Treasurer; 19 June, 1673–31 Mar. 1675; with index. Paper. Folio.

28,078. MISCELLANEOUS Treasury papers, consisting of revenue accounts with reports, memoirs, petitions and other documents relating to the customs, excise, coinage, *etc.*; 1666–1679. Included are original letters from [Sir] Robert Atkyns [afterwards Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer] to Richard Blanshard, of York; Lincoln's Inn, 23 Dec. 1671, f. 21;—and [Sir] Stephen Fox [Paymaster-general] to Thomas [Osborne], Earl of Danby, Lord High Treasurer; 6, 13 Dec. 1675, ff. 244, 248. Paper. Large Folio.

28,079. MISCELLANEOUS papers relating to matters of trade and commerce, consisting chiefly of proposals and memoirs submitted to the Privy Council, the Commissioners of Customs, *etc.*; *temp.* Chas. II.—Geo. III. Among the contents are:—

1. "A proposal for the bringing in Rhenish wines," by Thomas Sheridan; Aug. [16]78, f. 9.
2. Proposal for the encouragement of trade by "resettling the Admiralty Courts and giving them power to settle all differences concerning trade and navigation;" *temp.* Will. and Mary, f. 26.
3. Account of the ports and places suitable for settlement in the South Seas, addressed to Thomas [Osborne, 1st] Duke of Leeds, by Lionell Wafer; *circa* 1700, f. 39.
4. "The names of such noblemen and persons of honour as have been admitted in Hamburg into the Freedom of the Fellowship of Merchants Adventurers of England;" 1621–1710, ff. 59, 61.
5. Letter from Thomas Neale [M.P. for Petersfield] to the Earl of Danby, Lord High Treasurer, enclosing a scheme for the maintenance of the navy and the discharge of the King's debts; 11 Oct. 1675. With *seal*. f. 90.
6. Treatise on the history and importance of the English tin trade; endorsed "Mr. Willett," f. 100.
7. "An expedient to prevent the fraudes and deceites in the king's customes," by Fabian Philipps; 17 Mar. 1665. *Signed*. f. 126.
8. "An expedient to make the payment of the necessary taxes and assessments of the kingdome to be more easy," *etc.*, by Fabian Philipps, June, 1665. *Signed*. ff. 134, 137.
9. "A model of a bank," by Mark Lewis, f. 148.
10. "Proposalls offered for the more easy and speedy manning her Majesty's Navy Royall," by Captain Croe; *temp.* Anne, f. 162.
11. "A setting forth to his Majesty [Charles II.] y^e Great Ritches of seas. By S[mith] W[atson], S[imon] W[atson]" and John Allington, their nephew; followed by other papers relating to fisheries, ff. 201–241.
12. Various notes, accounts, *etc.*, relating to imports and exports; *temp.* Geo. III., ff. 242–256.
Paper. Folio.

28,080. ORDERS in Council, warrants, minutes and accounts, relative to the salaries of officers of state, ambassadors and members of the royal household, and to the payment of pensions, secret service money, *etc.*; 16 July, 1669—15 Nov. 1709. Among the contents are:—

1. "Pencions of Grace, Perpetuities, and Creacion money, 1674," f. 21.
2. "The fees of severall offices," chiefly in Chancery, with the names of the holders, *etc.*, f. 35.
3. "A collection of the Kinges Majesties offices, with their severall fees," including the officers of state, the household, the judges, *etc.*; *temp.* Chas. II., f. 43.
4. Names and salaries of officers of state, the royal household, *etc.*; [1677?], f. 59.
5. "Payments made out of her Majesty's secret service money;" Mich., 1708—15 Nov. 1709, f. 74.
Paper. Folio.

28,081. 1. "THE names of his Majesties Castles, Mension-houses, Perkes, Forrests and Chases within the survey of the Court of Exchequer," f. 1.

2. "Nomina et Reditus dominiorum, maneriorum, terrarum et Tene-mentorum, Corone Anglie annexatorum infra supervisum Curie Scaccarii," f. 9.
Paper; *temp.* Charles II. Small Quarto.

28,082. ESTABLISHMENTS, muster-rolls, accounts and other papers, relating to the army; 1640—1702. Among the contents are:—

1. "A List of the strength of his Majesties armies" . . . "as they are mustered at Selby before the 13th of August, 1640;" with the names of officers, f. 11 b.
2. "A veiw of armes, horse as well as foote, taken att Rotheram, y^e 25th day of January, 1660 [1]," being a muster-roll of Militia in the West Riding of Yorkshire, f. 15.
3. Original petition from the officers of the ordnance to Charles II., for a supply of money for the ordnance service; [Sept. 1673]. *Signed.* With a reference to the Lord High Treasurer; Whitehall, 29 Sept. 1673. *Signed* by [Henry Bennet, Earl of] Arlington [Secretary of State], f. 51.
4. "Names of y^e Militia Officers of London, 1678," f. 105 b.
5. "A List of King James [II.] his army in Oct. [16]88," with the names of all the officers, f. 108.
6. "Ordre de Bataille au camp de Peer [in Belgium] le 5^{me} d'Août, 1702," f. 124 b.
Paper. Folio.

28,083. ACCOUNTS of receipts and payments in the treasury of the Royal Navy; 16 Oct. 1671–12 July, 1673. Paper. Folio.

28,084. ESTIMATES, accounts, lists of ships and officers, inventories of stores and miscellaneous papers relating to the Royal Navy, with numerous original letters from the Board of Admiralty and other officials chiefly addressed to Thomas Osborne, 1st Duke of Leeds, as Sir T. Osborne, Bart., Viscount Latimer and Earl of Danby, Lord High Treasurer and Treasurer of the Navy; 25 Mar. 1665–12 Feb. 1704[5]. Included are:—an original warrant from James, Duke of York, Lord High Admiral, to Sir John Robinson, Lieutenant of the Tower, to deliver up two slaves for service in the galleys; Whitehall, 11 Mar. 1671[2]. *Signed.* With *seal.* f. 32;—and a “List of all y^e commanders now surviving who have been at any time employ’d either within or since y^e two last Dutch Warrs;” 1 Jan. 1683, f. 255. Paper. Folio.

28,085. PAPERS relating to Ireland, consisting of copies of letters-patent, revenue accounts, petitions, memorials, official letters, *etc.*; 1660–1689. Included are:—

1. Royal warrants, *etc.*, relative to the suppression of the presidency of Munster; 12 July–10 Aug. 1672. *Copies*, certified by [Roger Boyle, 1st Earl of] Orrery, President of Munster. ff. 3–12.
 2. “Discouragements of the Protestant Interest” in Ireland, 1671–1673, ff. 17, 19.
 3. [Sir] C[harles] Harbord [Surveyor-General], to Charles II., deprecating the granting away of lands in Ireland; Westminster, 26 May, [16]74, f. 41.
 4. [Sir] Ja[mes] Shaen to the Lord High Treasurer; Whitehall, 27 —, 1674; with *seal*, f. 55.
 5. “A collection of orders, instructions, rules, contracts, establishments and accompts, relating to the fortification at Ringcorran near Kinsayle, begun the 4th of March, 1674. W[illiam] Robinson.” f. 188.
 6. “The names of those against whome a Bill for Rebellion in Ireland was found att the Old Bayly the ninth of October, 1689,” f. 218.
 7. List of the “King’s [James II.] attendants and who came with him” into Ireland; 1689, f. 220.
 8. Copies of a few memorials, petitions, *etc.*, relating to public affairs in Scotland; 1705, 1706, f. 222.
- Paper. Folio.

28,086. CORRESPONDENCE, memoranda, copies of royal warrants, *etc.*, relating to a claim of Peregrine Osborne, Marquess of Caermarthen, afterwards 2nd Duke of Leeds, to the office of Auditor of the Exchequer; 1675–1703. Among the writers of letters are William Blathwayt, William Lowndes, Secretary of the Treasury, Charles

Montague [afterwards Earl of Halifax], [Sir] Stephen Fox, and other lords of the Treasury, Christopher Montague, M.P., Auditor of the Exchequer, [Sidney Godolphin, Lord, afterwards Earl of,] Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer, and [Thomas Osborne, 1st Duke of] Leeds. At f. 42 is a Journal of the Proceedings, 3 Sept. 1698–15 July, 1702, in the hand of the Duke of Leeds; and at f. 80 is the *printed* case to 2 July, 1703. Paper. Folio.

28,087. DRAFTS and copies of letters from Edward Osborne, Viscount Latimer, to his father, the Earl of Danby, and to the Corporation of Buckingham, with original letters to Viscount Latimer from the same corporation, William Carter, Thomas Atterbury, Francis Wycliffe and others, chiefly relating to his election as M.P. for Buckingham; 1678–1688. Paper. Folio.

28,088. WARRANTS, surveys, accounts and miscellaneous papers, relating to public business or to the private property of the family of Osborne, Dukes of Leeds; 1599–1772. Included are:—

1. The council of the North to Edward Gate, of Seamer, co. York, concerning the suspension of a market at Seamer; York, 14 June, 1599. *Signed* by Matthew [Hutton], Archbishop of York, and others. f. 1.
2. Enumeration of Crown livings in England and Wales; *temp.* Chas. II., f. 5.
3. Papers relating to the state of the royal forests of Deane, Waltham, *etc.*; 1671–1673, ff. 9–18.
4. The Corporation of Dover to Viscount Latimer, Lord High Treasurer, praying that Dover may be appointed a port for the projected “composition trade;” 9 Apr. 1674. *Signed* by Richard Jacob, Mayor, and others. With *seal*. f. 22.
5. Estimate for the defence of Portsmouth, by Sir Ber. de Gomme; 23 June, 1676, f. 26; with other papers relating to the maintenance of fortifications, 1673–1688, ff. 28–39.
6. “The case of [the Collegiate Church] of Southwell;” *temp.* Chas. II., f. 46.
7. Arthur Spry to the Earl of Danby, on the tin duties; Truro, 21 Aug. 1676; with *seal*. f. 78.
8. Confirmations by Charles I. to Sir Edward Osborne, Bart., of the office of Deputy-lieutenant-general of Yorkshire; Westminster, 2 Mar. a° 14 [1639], 19 July, a° 16 [1640]. *Signed*; with *seals*. Vellum. ff. 85 b, 88.
9. Letters and papers concerning the collection of hearth-money and excise duties in Yorkshire; 1662–1666, ff. 95–106.
10. Accounts and papers relating to the fee-farm rents, *etc.*, of the Dukes of Leeds in various counties; 1697–1735, ff. 108 b–162.

11. "Copy of the King's letter recommending Dr. [Henry] Godolphin to be Provost of Eaton;" Kensington, 16 Oct. 1695, f. 170.
12. Resignations by John Newborough, Andrew Snape, D.D., and Henry Bland, D.D., Dean of Durham, of the head-mastership of Eton School, addressed to Dr. Henry Godolphin, Provost; 9 Oct. [1711], 27 May, 1720, 28 May, 1728. *Holograph*. With *seals*. ff. 172, 175, 177.
13. Accounts and other papers relating to the Charterhouse, London; 1684–1687, 1771, 1772, ff. 179–200.
Paper. At f. 84 is inserted an engraved portrait of Charles I. Folio.

28,089. PAPERS relating to the English colonies in America, *etc.*; 1663–*circa* 1674. Included are:—

1. "The proposalls of Ferdinando Gorges, Esq., for the sale of the province of Maine in New England to his Maiestye;" 24 Feb. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$. *Signed*. f. 1.
2. "The present State of New England:" a report addressed to the Committee for Trade and Plantations by Edward Randolph; 12 Oct. 1676, f. 6.
3. Instructions from the Commissioners of Customs concerning the collection of duties, *etc.*, in Virginia; [1673], f. 30.
4. Memorials and proposals concerning the 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. duties, *etc.*, in Barbadoes and the Leeward Islands; [*circa* 1674], ff. 39–45.
Paper. Folio.

28,090. JOURNAL of proceedings in the House of Commons; 6 Mar. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ –27 May, 1679. Paper. Folio.

28,091. PAPERS relating to proceedings in Parliament, consisting of journals, speeches, addresses, lists of members, precedents, *etc.*; 1660–1772. Some of the papers are in the hand of Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby, afterwards 1st Duke of Leeds, including, at f. 89, a "Draught of ye King's Declaration concerning the dissolution of Parliament," published 8 Apr. 1681. Paper. Folio.

28,092. MISCELLANEOUS political tracts and papers; 1677–*circa* 1710. Included are:—

1. "A particular explication of the names by which the [French] kings revenu is raised." Enclosed, as "from Mr. Perwich," in a letter from John Cooke to [the Earl of Danby]; 29 Aug. 1677. f. 1.
2. "A Letter from a Gentleman in Holland to a worthy member of the House of Comons in England concerninge the present face of affaires," *etc.*; Hague, 23 Dec. 1677, f. 9.
3. "Lettre de I.B.M.D.F.A.M.L.C.D.R. touchant la politique que le Prince D'orange doit garder en Angleterre;" [1690], f. 17.
4. Review of the political circumstances of Europe from 1648 to 1668, f. 26.

5. "Worse and worse, or the case alter'd in some short Reflections upon a late Scurrilous and seditious Paper intituled Mr. Harrington's case upon the first occasion of his troubles." See the "Parliamentary History," 16 Mar. 1674. f. 42.
6. Proposals for the extirpation of Popish seminaries beyond the seas; [circa 1680], f. 47.
7. "A caution for y^e countrey mans choice," on the comparative merits of court and country candidates for Parliament; [circa 1680], f. 49.
8. Draft of "the Marquiss of Carmarthen's [Peregrine Osborne, afterwards 2nd Duke of Leeds] proposalls for his Imperiall Majesty the great Czar [Peter I.] of Muscovy, of what may be proper for him to doe whilst in England, and to carry from thence in order to the erecting and well establishing after the English manner such a Navy in Muscovy as his Majesty shall think most fitt for his service;" [1698], f. 53.
9. "Très important avis pour le plus seur et le plus court moien de réduire la France, très humblement offert par Is[aac] Robin;" [circa 1691-1693], f. 55.
10. Project for the operations of the Imperial and Dutch armies in the campaign of 1708. *Fr.* f. 57.
11. "Mémoire pour la négociation de la Paix;" [circa 1710], f. 61.
12. Legal opinions on the questions "whether the Lords in their house of Parliament, upon an appeale made to them from a decree in Chancery, can heare the same without a reference made to them by the kinge," and "whether the kinge may call this present Parliament before the day to which it is proroged;" [1667], f. 68.
13. "Enquirystouching Islands in Generall and England in perticuler, relating to safety and strength at sea," f. 96.
14. "Reasons for a Registry" [of titles of lands], *etc.*; [circa 1700], f. 106 b.
Paper. Folio.

28,093. HISTORICAL collections, miscellaneous political papers, *etc.*; including:—

1. Extracts from chronicles, rolls of parliament, *etc.*; *tempp.* Stephen-James I. *Eng. and Lat.* ff. 1-47.
2. List of "the Statute Lawes of this Realme in force concerning the State Ecclesiasticall;" *tempp.* Edw. I.-Eliz., f. 48.
3. "Collections towards an History of y^e Gover[n]ment of England," f. 56.
4. Articles of capitulation of the Parliamentary army under the Earl of Essex in Cornwall; 1 Sept. 1644. *Copy.* f. 140.
5. "A true and just relation of Major Generall S^r Thomas Morgan's progresse in France and Flanders with the six thousand English, in the years 1657 and 1658." Printed at London in 1699. f. 142.

6. "Articles of peace," *etc.*, "betweene the Crownes of Great Brittain and Spaine;" Madrid, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ May, 1667. *Copy.* f. 152.
7. "Deduction [by Sir William Temple] of what hath passed in the Negociacion touching the Marine Treaty in Holland;" 18 Mar. (N.S.) 1669, f. 168.
8. List of towns, *etc.*, taken by the French in the Netherlands in May and June, 1672; followed by remarks on the war, public opinion in Holland, *etc.* The author's name at the end has been erased and that of A. Baker inserted. f. 174.
9. Journal of H.M. Ship "Cambridge;" 20 July–2 Aug. 1673, f. 178 b.
10. "Captain [afterwards Admiral Sir Cloudesly] Shovells account of severall passages at y^e treating of a peace with the Algereens;" [1662], f. 190.
11. "Letter concerning y^e Present state of Affaires as they relate to Parliament;" London, 4 Dec. 1675. With marginal notes in the hand of Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby. f. 193.
12. Note of "Fifth Monarchy meetings in London and Southwark;" endorsed by the Earl of Danby, "This was given mee by the Bishop of London [Henry Compton] in October 1677," f. 212.
13. Extracts "out of the Diary kept in Mr. Secretary [Joseph] William-son's office;" 9 Oct. 1677–26 Feb. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 214.
14. Copy of the "Defensive Treaty with the States General, 3 Mar. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$." *Fr.* f. 217.
15. "Mémoire présenté a Mess. les médiateurs a Nimegue par les plénipotentiaires de son altesse Ser^{me} de Holstein;" Nimegue, 7 Jan. 1678, f. 222.
16. "Reasons why the oaths should not be a part of the Test," f. 242.
17. "The state of the office of keeping of the Records in the Tower of London;" endorsed "Mr. Petyt," f. 246.
18. Requisition by [Ezekiel, Baron] Spanheim, Ambassador extraordinary from Prussia, for the payment by Great Britain of money due on account of Prussian troops on the Meuse; London, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dec. 1703. *Fr. Signed.* With enclosures. f. 261.
19. "Remarques des Resolutions prises à la Haye, le 16 Avril [1706], entre Mylord Duc de Marlborough, Messieurs les Estats Généraux et le Prince Eugene," concerning the conduct of the war, f. 271.
20. "Extract of my Journall" with the Mediterranean fleet and to Gibraltar; 19 Mar.–14 Apr. [1705]. In the hand of Paul Methuen. f. 273.
21. Five engraved maps of Amsterdam, Holland, and Flanders, ff. 279–286.
Paper; xviiith and early xviiith centt. Folio.

28,094. ROYAL warrants, petitions and miscellaneous political and other papers; 1629–1829. Many are addressed to, endorsed by, or
MSS.—1869.

otherwise connected with Thomas Osborne, 1st Earl of Danby and Duke of Leeds, Lord High Treasurer. Included are:—

1. Commission from [Thomas Wentworth, Viscount] Wentworth [afterwards Earl of Strafford], Lord-lieutenant of Yorkshire, to Sir Edward Osborne, Bart., as captain of a troop of horse; York, 14 Jan. 1629[30]. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 3.
2. Receipt from [William Seymour, Marquess of] Hertford [afterwards Duke of Somerset] to [Henry Somerset,] Earl [afterwards Marquess] of Worcester for a loan of £2000 for the King's service; Aber-gavenny, 10 Oct. 1642. *Holograph*. f. 6.
3. "A breif narrative of ye services don to ye Croun by S^r S[amuel] Morland;" with copies of letters from Charles II., 7 July, 10 Aug. 1659, f. 9.
4. Order in council for the discharge of Charles Bailly, prisoner in the Tower, on condition that he "betake himselfe to the navigation of Hudsons Bay;" Whitehall, 23 Dec. 1669, f. 15.
5. Warrant for the discharge of Captain Thomas Crow, prisoner in the Tower; Whitehall, 15 Sept. 1671. *Signed* by Charles II., and *countersigned* by [Henry Bennet, Lord, afterwards Earl of] Arlington, Secretary of state. f. 20.
6. Warrant for a grant of £800 a year to Sir Thomas Osborne [afterwards Duke of Leeds], Treasurer of the navy, to be distributed in his office; Whitehall, 25 Oct. 1671. *Signed* by Charles II., and *countersigned* by [Sir] J[ohn] Trevor, Secretary of state. With *seal*. f. 22.
7. Warrant for preparing a bill granting the dignity of marquess to Thomas, Earl of Danby; Whitehall, 16 Mar. 31 Chas. II. [1679]. *Signed* by Charles II., and *countersigned* by [Robert Spencer, Earl of] Sunderland, Secretary of state. f. 47.
8. "Money paid to the D[uchess] of Portsmouth and Mrs. [Eleanor] Gwyn;" 27 Mar. 1676–14 Mar. 1678, f. 54.
9. "Copy of the Information of Mr. W[illiam] Disney," concerning the legitimacy of the Duke of Monmouth; 27 Apr. 1680, f. 71.
10. Petitions of B[ridget], Countess of] Plymouth [widow of Charles Fitz-Charles, 1st Earl] to the Lords of the Treasury, for the continuance of her pension; [? 1681]. *Signed*. ff. 99, 101.
11. "The case of Mr. Baker and divers Gentlemen his friends, touching the concealed Dissenters and Recusants monies;" [circa 1690], f. 105.
12. Petition of Colonel Culpeper to Queen Anne for a patent for a light upon Goodwin Sands; [? 1704], f. 127.
13. Paper endorsed, by Thomas, 1st Duke of Leeds, "a caracter of Daniell de Foe writer of the Pamphlett called the Review;" [circa 1704], f. 165.
14. Report of Prince George of Denmark, Lord High Admiral, in

- support of a petition of Admiral Sir George Byng, for a share in the booty taken at Vigo in Oct. 1702; 10 Dec. 1707. *Signed.* f. 184.
15. "Copy of [Frederic], P[rince] of W[ales]'s Declaration to the Opposition, 1747," f. 195.
16. "Memoirs of Celia," an English married lady in India, f. 199. Paper. At ff. 5, 19 are inserted engraved portraits of Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of Strafford, and Charles II. Quarto.
- 28,095.** POLITICAL, amatory and other verses, with a few pieces in prose, and, at the end, cuttings from newspapers. Paper; xviii and xviii centt. Folio.
- 28,096.** JOAN of Arc: a poem in ten books, by Robert Southey. *Autograph*; with notes and corrections for the first edition by the author and Samuel Taylor Coleridge. *Imperfect* at the beginning. Prefixed is the *autograph* preface to R. Southey's "Letters written during a short residence in Spain and Portugal." Paper. Small Quarto.
- 28,097.** CORRESPONDENCE of Samuel Richardson, the novelist, with Anne Meades, authoress of "The History of Cleanthes and Celemene," etc.; 19 Jan. 1757—17 Aug. 1758. One only of Richardson's letters, at f. 15, is *autograph*. At the end are a few critical notes on a work by Miss Meades in his handwriting. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 28,098** A-K. MISCELLANEOUS original letters, etc.; 1505—1869.
- A. 1. J[oseph] I[gna]t[us] Kraszewski to Bruno Rogalski; Dresden, 5 Jan. 1869. *Polish.* f. 2. *Presented by M. Bruno Rogalski.*
 2. I[gnatius] Chryzostom? Zachariasiewicz to Bruno Rogalski; [Dresden, 5 Jan. 1869]. *Polish.* f. 3. *Presented by the same.*
- B. 1. Thomas Milles to Sir John Stanhope, Comptroller of the posts, on the proceedings of a mission to invest Henry IV. of France with the order of the Garter; Roan [Rouen], 3 Oct. 1596, f. 6.
 2. Arthur Collins, the author, to Ralph Thoresby; 22 Mar. 1714[5], f. 8.
 3. [Dr.] J[ohn] Tanner to —, on the church, hospital, etc., of Beccles, co. Norfolk; *n.d.*, f. 9.
- C. Lady A. Fortescue to Mrs. Norris, giving an account of an interview of Lord Ebrington with Napoleon at Elba; London, 5 Mar. [1815], f. 12.
- D. 1. James Bruce, the traveller, to George Robinson, bookseller; Edinburgh, 15 July, 1789, f. 15.
 2. Hugh Blair [D.D.] to T[homas] Cadell, bookseller; Edinburgh, 20 Feb. 1794, f. 18.
- E. 1. Ferdinand II. of Aragon, to [Domenico Grimani] Cardinal of St. Mark; Segovia, 18 Sept. 1505. *Span. Signed.* With fine *seal*. f. 21.

2. Copy of a brief from Pope Leo X. to Cardinal Domenico Grimani, summoning him to an election of cardinals, with other papers on the subject; Rome, 13–21 Sept. 1513. *Lat.* and *Ital.* ff. 22, 23.
 3. Vladislaus, King of Hungary and Bohemia, to Cardinal Domenico Grimani; Buda, 17 Sept. 1514. *Lat.* f. 24.
 4. Bernardus Pima, poeta laureatus, to Cardinal Domenico Grimani, reporting on the profligacy of a monastery; Cathari, 30 Nov. 1514. *Lat.* f. 25.
 5. John [Stuart], Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland, to Pope Leo X., on the translation of Andrew [Foreman], Archbishop of Bourges, to the see of St. Andrew's; Edinburgh, 8 Feb. 1515 [6]. *Lat. Signed.* f. 27.
 6. Francis I. of France to Cardinal Domenico Grimani, in favour of Frère Boniface, his envoy to the Pope; Cremyen, 3 May, *s.a.* *Fr. Signed.* f. 29.
- F. 1. "These be the Newis of the Emperore and the great turke;" 1529, f. 32.
2. [Sir] William Bowyer to — Madoxe; Denham court [co. Bucks], 5 Nov. 1600, f. 33.
 3. Warrant from James I. to Sir Julius Cæsar, Chancellor of the Exchequer, for felling timber in the forest of East Bere, co. Southton., wherewith to build a lodge; Westminster, 18 Mar. a. 5 [1608]. *Signed.* With *seal.* At the foot is Sir J. Cæsar's order to Sir Henry Fanshawe to execute the warrant; 19 Mar. 1607 [8]. *Signed.* f. 35.
 4. Answer of Robert Moyle, one of the prothonotaries of the Court of Common Pleas, in regard to fees of the office; 9 Nov. 1635, f. 37.
- G. 1. Francis I. of France to —, detailing his military preparations; Lyon, 25 [May, 1522?]. *Fr. Signed.* Slightly *mutilated.* With a modern transcript. f. 41.
2. Verses by Thomas Goffe, the dramatist, addressed to Sir Constantine Huyghens [Heer van Zuylichem], Secretary to the Dutch Embassy. *Autograph.* f. 45.
- H. [Sir] John Fenn, editor of the "Paston Letters," to William Manning; *n.d.* With draft of the answer. f. 48.
- I. Martin Bucer to the Council of Berne; Augsburg, 8 June, *s.a.* *Germ.* f. 50.
- K. [Edward Somerset, 2nd Marquess of] Worcester to Colonel Christopher Copley; 2 July, 1658, f. 55.
Paper. Folio.
- 28,099.** ORIGINAL letters addressed to George Ellis, editor of "Specimens of early English Romances," *etc.*; 1787–1815. The writers are:—
1. [Louis Philippe], Comte de Ségur; St. Petersburg, 26 July, 1787. *Fr.* f. 3.

2. — Caumont [de la Force, Comtesse] de Balbi; Blandford St., *n.d.* [circa 1791]. *Fr.* f. 2.
3. F[rança]is d'Ivernois; London, 1 Feb. 1798. *Fr.* With a song by Count Lally Tollendal on the projected French invasion of England. f. 4.
4. [L'abbé Gervais] de la Rue, professor of history at Caen, on French romances; Caen, 10 Jan. 1810. *Fr.* f. 8.
5. F[rancia] Douce; 14 July, 1800—18 Jan. 1815, and *n.d.*, ff. 14—60.
6. William Gifford; 18 Oct. 1809—2 Dec. 1814. ff. 65—126.
At f. 61 is an abstract by F. Douce of the "Disciplina clericalis" of Petrus Alphonsus. Paper. Quarto.

28,100. "ORDINATIONES sive constitutiones pro les Tylers et Playsterers infra civitatem Bristoll;" 7 Feb. 1670[1]. *Eng.* and *Lat.* At f. 11 is a confirmation of one of the articles by the mayor and aldermen, 15 Mar. 1672[3]; and at f. 16 an additional ordinance, 5 July, 1672. At the beginning is a table of fines in a later hand; and at the end are signatures of members, to the year 1792. Vellum. Small folio.

28,101. "THE Family Miscellany;" a collection of poems and prose pieces formed by Ashley Cowper, Clerk of the Parliaments, nephew of the first earl Cowper and uncle of William Cowper, the poet; consisting partly of extracts from authors of the second quarter of the 18th century, and partly of compositions by the collector himself and members of his family. Among the writings of A. Cowper, in addition to many pieces in verse, are:—"The Trifler," Nos. 1—8; 1722, ff. 30 b—57 b;—and letters "in imitation of the Turkish Spy," ff. 81 b—91, 235 b—237 b, 239—241 b. At ff. 147—162 is a series of poems by Mrs. Madan [Judith, sister of A. Cowper and wife of Col. Martin Madan, M.P.]; 1720—1728. At the end is an index. Paper. Folio.

28,102. COMMONPLACE book of Ashley Cowper, containing extracts from printed books, *etc.*; "begun July 14th, 1735;" with an index of subjects. At f. 196 are "Occasional Pieces [by A. Cowper] publish'd at different Times in the News Papers;" 1757—1780. Included are letters in imitation of "The Turkish Spy," and several pieces in verse. *Autograph.* Paper. Folio.

28,103. MISCELLANEOUS original letters, *etc.*; 1561—1801.

1. Elizabeth [daughter of Henry II., of France, and wife of Philip II., of Spain], to her brother, Charles IX., announcing the imprisonment of Don Carlos; 21 Jan. [1568]. *Fr.* f. 1.
2. Philip, Landgrave of Hesse, to Johann Sensenschmiddenn; Heide, 18 Dec. 1561. *Germ. Signed.* f. 3.

3. [Sir] H[enry] Sydney to [Roger North], Lord North; Baynard's Castle, 14 July, 1584. With *seal*. f. 5.
4. [Sir] H[enry] Sydney, as Lord Deputy of Ireland, to the mayor of Drogheda; Dublin Castle, 5 June, 1576. *Signed*. f. 7.
5. [Nicolas] de Neufville [seigneur de Villeroi], Secretary of state, to Henry III., of France; Paris, 30 Jan. 1579. *Fr.* With marginal notes by Henry III.; *autograph* and *signed*. f. 9.
6. R[obert] Dudley, Earl of Leicester, to Mm —; Hague, 12 Nov. 1586. *Fr.* *Signed*. f. 11.
7. Petition from Louyse de Colligny and Maurice, Frederic Henry, Maria, Louise and Elisabeth de Nassau, widow and children of William, Prince of Orange, to [? the States General]; Hague, 8 Feb. 1593. *Dutch.* *Signed*. f. 13.
8. Albert, Cardinal [Archduke of Austria, Governor of the Netherlands], to the Sieur de Conte; Brussels, 1 Aug. 1597. *Fr.* *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 15.
9. [Maria Margaret of Austria, wife of Philip III., of Spain], to Christina, Grand-duchess of Tuscany; Genoa, 13 Feb. 1599. *Span.* *Signed* "La reyna." With *seal*. f. 16.
10. [Sir] Rodolphe [Ralph] Winwood, Secretary of state, to —; Theobalds, 21 Sept. *s.a.* *Fr.* f. 18.
11. Account of Sir Lewis Lewkenor, Knt., Master of the ceremonies, for "mony disbursed in attendance on the k[ing] of Denmarke and for his majesties service;" 22 July—[3 Aug.] 1614. *Autograph*; and *signed* by T[homas] Howard, Earl of Suffolk, Lord High Treasurer, and R[obert] Carr, Earl of Somerset, Lord Chamberlain. f. 20.
12. Account of Sir Lewis Lewkenor of expenses in attending on Pietro Contareno, Venetian ambassador, Hans Skyet, Swedish ambassador, and Christian, Prince of Anhalt; 10 Oct.—8 Dec. [1617]. *Signed*; and with *signature* of [William Herbert, Earl of] Pembroke, Lord Chamberlain. f. 22.
13. Ambrosio, [Marques de] S[pinola], to Diego de Lelandre; Bruges, 31 Aug., 15 Dec. 1618. *Span.* *Signed*. ff. 23, 25.
14. Marie [de' Medici, widow of Henry IV., of France], to [François de Lorraine], Comte de Vaudemont; Angoulême, 7 July, 1619. *Fr.* *Signed*; with *seals*. f. 27.
15. Ambrosio, [Marques de] Spinola, to [Maurice de Nassau], Prince of Orange; du camp près de Wesel, 1 Oct. 1621. *Fr.* *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 28.
16. Warrant of the Privy Council to Sir Robert Pye, Knt., Auditor of the Receipt, and others, to levy tallies for the acquittance to Sir Nicholas Stoddard, Knt., of a fine of 500 marks; 18 May, 1635. *Signed* by W[illiam] Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, H[enry] Montague, Earl of Manchester, Francis [Cottington, Lord] Cottington and [Sir] Francis Windebank. f. 30.

17. [James Hay, Earl of] Carli[s]le, to Lord — ; Whitehall, 23 Nov. 1635. *Signed.* f. 31.
18. Il c[onte] Ottavio Piccolomini, [afterwards Duke of Amalfi], to — ; Camp at Vance, 19 Aug. 1639. *Ital. Signed.* f. 33.
19. A[lgernon Percy, Earl of] Northumberland, [Lord High Admiral] to [Robert Sydney, Earl of Leicester]; 30 July, 1640. *Signed.* f. 34.
20. [Alexander Leslie, Earl of] Leuen, to [James Hamilton], Viscount Clanboye; Carrickfergus, 17 Sept. 1642. *Signed.* f. 36.
21. [Thomas Elyott] to Prince Rupert; *n.d.* [circa 1644–1646], f. 38.
22. [Sir] Edward Nicholas to Charles I.; Uxbridge, 22 Feb. [1643], f. 39.
23. The Committee of both kingdoms to the Committee of Norwich; Derby House, 30 Aug. 1645. *Signed* by A[lgernon Percy, Earl of] Northumberland, and H. Jhonston. With *seal.* f. 41.
24. [Jules], Cardinal Mazarin to [Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, Vicomte] de Turenne, on English affairs; St. Jean de Luz, 29 Sept. 1659. *Fr. Partly autograph.* With *seals.* f. 43.
25. The Privy Council to the Duke of York, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, praying him to disarm ill-affected persons; Whitehall, 8 Jan. 1660[1]. *Signed* by Edward [Hyde, Lord] Hyde [afterwards Earl of Clarendon], Lord Chancellor, [Henry Pierrepont, Marquess of] Dorchester, A[lgernon Percy, Earl of] Northumberland, [Montague Bertie, Earl of] Lindsey, [Thomas Howard, Earl of] Berkshire, [George Goring, Earl of] Norwich, [Sir] Anthony Ashley Cooper [afterwards Earl of Shaftesbury], and others. f. 45.
26. [John Campbell, Earl of] Loudoun, to [John Maitland,] Earl of Lauderdale; Edinburgh, 27 Apr. 1661, f. 47.
27. [Henri II. d'Orléans, Duc de] Longueville, to the Maréchal [Urbain de Maillé, Marquis] de Brezé; Paris, 23 Oct. [circa 1636–1649]. *Fr.* f. 49.
28. [Michel] Le Tellier [Chancellor of France], to M. de Bezemaux [Besneaux, Governor of the Bastille]; Paris, 29 Sept. 1663. *Fr. Signed.* f. 51.
29. [Sir] Thomas Clifford [afterwards Lord Clifford of Chudleigh], to John Evelyn; "Swiftsure," 11 May, 1665. With *seal.* f. 53.
30. [George Villiers, Duke of] Buckingham, to —, of York; Newmarket, 2 Jan. 1664 [5], f. 55.
31. [Admiral Sir] E[dward] Spragg to Admiral John Kempthorne; aboard the *Prince*, 8 July, 1673. With *seal.* f. 57.
32. [Thomas Osborne, Earl of] Danby, Lord High Treasurer, to [the Duke of Ormonde]; London, 4 Dec. 1677, f. 58.
33. [Sir] L[eoline] Jenkins to [Laurence] Hyde, Ambassador in Holland; ^{20 Aug.} _{8 Sept.} 1678, f. 60.
34. [Sir] W[illiam] Temple to —; Hague, 27 Dec. [16]78, f. 62.

35. [Thomas Osborne, Earl of] Danby, to Henry [Fairfax,] Lord Fairfax, and others, deputy-lieutenants of the West Riding of Yorkshire; London, 19 Oct. 1678. With *seal*. f. 64.
36. [Robert Spencer, Earl of] Sunderland, to Lord Hyde, 18 June, [1681 or 1682], f. 66.
37. J[ames II.] to [William], Prince of Orange; Windsor, 25 Aug. 1685. With *seals*. f. 68.
38. [James Butler, Duke of] Ormonde, to his grandson [the Earl of] Ossory; Cornbury, 16 Feb. 1688, f. 70.
39. Answer of [George Savile, Marquess of] Halifax, [Daniel Finch, Earl of] Nottingham and [Sidney Godolphin, Lord] Godolphin, on the part of James II., to propositions of the Prince of Orange; Littlecott, 10 Dec. 1688. *Signed*. f. 72.
40. [Sidney,] Lord Godolphin, to —; 15 Aug. 1695, 28 Aug. 1696, ff. 74, 76.
41. Mariane [Queen of Charles II., of Spain], to William III., of England; Buen Retiro, 19 July, 1696. *Fr.* With *seals*. f. 78.
42. [Sir] Paul Rycaut, English Resident at Hamburg, to [William] Blathwayt; Hamburg, 1, 15 June, 1697, ff. 81, 83.
43. [Admiral Edward Russell, Earl of] Orford, to William III.; London, 30 July, [16]97, f. 86.
44. [Sir] J[ohn] Holt, [Chief-justice of the King's bench], to —; 3 Apr. [*circa* 1694-1699], f. 88.
45. John Methuen, Ambassador to Portugal, to Admiral Sir Cloudealey Shovell; Lisbon, 22 June, 1704, f. 89.
46. [Charles Mordaunt, Earl of] Peterborough, to Queen Anne; Barcelona, 13 Oct. 1705, and *n.d.*, ff. 91, 93.
47. [Captain] N[icholas] Haddock to his father, Admiral Sir Richard Haddock [Comptroller of the navy]; Bay of Wayers [? Oeiras, mouth of the Tagus], 12 Apr. 1706, f. 95.
48. Charles [III., titular King of Spain, afterwards Emperor], to [Prince George of Denmark]; Barcelona, 9 May, 1706. *Fr.* f. 97.
49. [Admiral Sir] R[ichard] H[addock] to [the Board of Admiralty?]; 25 July, 1709. *Draft*. f. 99.
50. [George Granville, Lord] Lansdowne, to his sister [? Mary, wife of Bernard Granville, M.P.]; 20 May, 1715, f. 100.
51. [Louis Antoine], Cardinal de Noailles [Archbishop of Paris], to —; Paris, 28 Nov. 1724. *Fr. Signed*. f. 102.
52. [Sir] R[obert] Walpole to [Richard Allen], in reference to his letter to the Queen offering to disclose a plot to murder the royal family; Treasury Chambers, 18 June, 1729, f. 104. With Allen's letter to the Queen; 16 June, 1729, f. 105.
53. [Admiral Sir] Charles Wager to —; Admiralty, 26 May, 1731, f. 107.

54. [Admiral] A[ugustus] Keppel to Joshua Sharpe; London, 26 Mar. 1766, f. 109.
55. [Thomas Pelham] Holles, [Duke of] Newcastle, to the Earl of Albemarle, on political combinations; Claremont, 31 July, 29 Aug. 1767, ff. 111, 113.
56. [George Lyttelton, Lord] Lyttelton, to [— Berkeley]; Arley, 26 Nov. 1769, f. 116.
57. [Admiral Sir] G[eorge] B[rydges] Rodney to Lord —; "Sandwich," Barbadoes, 30 June, 1781, f. 117.
58. [Alexander Wedderburn, Lord] Loughborough, [afterwards, Earl of Rosslyn], Lord Chancellor, to Lord —; 13 July, 1800, f. 121.
59. [Charles Cornwallis, Marquess] Cornwallis, to [the Earl of Hardwicke], Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland; Amiens, 21 Dec. 1801, f. 123.
Paper. Folio.

23,104. ORIGINAL letters, chiefly of English scholars, men of science, *etc.*; 1611–1824.

1. [Sir] Henry Spelman to his son, John Spelman; Middleton, 30 Jan. 1611[2]. *Lat.* f. 1.
2. John Hales [of Eton] to —, on the marriage of cousins; Eton College, 8 Sept. 1630. See his "Works," ed. 1765, vol. i. p. 145. f. 3.
3. [Sir] Edward Nicholas to Sir Richard Browne, Resident at Paris; Caen, 3 Jan. 1647, N.S., f. 5.
4. [Sir] Richard Fanshawe to John Evelyn; Tankersley, 27 Dec. 1653. With *seal.* f. 6.
5. Peter Heylyn to Ann Sadler; Abingdon, 6 Dec. 1658. With *seal.* f. 8.
6. Seth Ward, Bishop of Exeter, to [Johann] Hevelius; Exeter, 2 Feb. 1663. *Lat.* f. 10.
7. [Sir] William Morice, Secretary of State, to Dr. Richard Busby, Headmaster of Westminster School, recommending his cousin, Humphrey Prideaux; Whitehall, 19 Nov. 1664, f. 11.
8. [Sir] William Morice to his brother-in-law, William Martyn; 19 Nov. *s.a.* With *seal.* f. 12.
9. H[enry] Aldrich [afterwards Dean of Christ Church, Oxford,] to his brother, Edward Aldrich; Christ Church, 28 Jan. 167½, f. 14.
10. John [Fell,] Bishop of Oxford, to —; 14 Nov. 1683, f. 15.
11. T[homas] Burnet [Master of the Charterhouse] to Sir Robert Southwell; Charterhouse, 25 Sept. 1688. With *seal.* f. 16.
12. [Rev.] W[illiam] Wotton to John Evelyn; Albury, 17 Sept. 1694. With draft of answer. f. 18.
13. John Flamsteed [Astronomer Royal] to —; [Greenwich] Observatory, 12 Jan. 1696, f. 20.

14. J[ohn] E[velyn] to William Wotton; Wotton, 12 Sept. 1703.
Draft. f. 21.
15. [Rev.] J[ohn] Strype to Ralph Thoresby; Leyton, 3 May, 1716,
f. 23.
16. [Rev.] Lawrence Echard to —, his printer; Lincoln, 30 Nov.
1719, f. 25.
17. William Whiston to — Archer; 5 Apr. 1728, 7 Apr. 1729, ff.
26, 28.
18. Hu[gh] Boulter], Archbishop of Armagh, to Walter Cary; 13 Jan.
1736, f. 30.
19. Z[achar]y [Pearce], Bishop of Bangor, to —; Bangor, 8 July,
1749, f. 34.
20. John Ellicott to —, describing a new sidereal clock; London,
12 Apr. 1757, f. 36.
21. [Rev.] R[obert] Lowth [Canon of Durham, afterwards Bishop suc-
cessively of St. David's, Oxford and London], to —; Durham,
8 Nov. 1768, f. 38.
22. W[illiam] Warburton], Bishop of Gloucester, to [? Thomas Newton,
Bishop of Bristol]; P[rrior] P[ark], 2 Jan. 1767, f. 40.
23. [Rev.] James Granger to [Horace Walpole]; Shiplake, 11 Feb.
1768, f. 42.
24. [Rev.] Richard Burn, [LL. D.] to [Thomas Cadell]; Orton, 25 June,
1772, f. 43.
25. J[ohn] Hawkesworth to [? David Garrick]; *n.d.* [? 1773], f. 45.
26. [Rev.] W[illiam] Mason to [James] Dodsley; York, 1 Apr. 1775,
f. 47.
27. [Rev.] N[evil] Maskelyne [Astronomer Royal] to John Nourse,
bookseller; Greenwich, 2 May, 1776, f. 49.
28. [Rev.] Andrew Kippis to the Rev. — Emans; Sydenham,
24 May, 1776, f. 51.
29. John Howard to Lord —; Cardington, 27 Dec. 1780, f. 53.
30. Robert Henry to T[homas] Cadell; Edinburgh, 11 Apr. 1785,
f. 55.
31. [Sir] P[hilip] Francis to [David Stewart Erskine], Earl of Buchan;
London, 4 May, 1786, f. 56.
32. Assignment by John Hoole to James Dodsley of the copyright
and unsold copies of translations of "Orlando Furioso," etc.; 7 May,
1791, f. 58.
33. [Professor] Dugald Stewart to [David Stewart Erskine], Earl of
Buchan; Edinburgh, 23 July, 1792, f. 63.
34. [Dr.] S[amuel] Parr to George Steevens; Hatton, 20 May, [1798].
With a *Latin* epitaph on Dr. Richard Farmer. f. 64.
35. Cyril Jackson [afterwards Dean of Christ Church] to [? Prince
Frederic, afterwards Duke of York]; Stamford, 26 Sept. [? 1771],
f. 66.

36. Francis Maseres [Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer] to Dr. [Charles] Hutton; Inner Temple, 14 Apr. 1801, f. 68.
37. James Northcote, the painter, to Nathaniel Howard; London, 7 Nov. 1820, f. 69.
38. William Cobbett to Thomas Smith, of Liverpool; Kensington, 23 Feb. 1824, f. 71.
Paper. Folio.

28,105. ORIGINAL letters of foreign scholars, men of science, *etc.*; 1477–1839.

1. Angelo Politiano [?] to Nicolo Michelotti; Florence, 17 Oct. 1477. *Ital.* f. 1.
2. Nicolo Machiavelli to Pietro Braccio de' Martelli, Florentine Ambassador at Naples; Florence, 10 Oct. 1513. *Ital.* f. 2.
3. Johannes Nicolai [or Johannes Secundus Everard] to his brother, Everardus Nicolai; Madrid, 10 Dec. 1534. *Lat.* f. 4.
4. Abraham Ortelius to Franciscus Raphelengius; Antwerp, 6 Jan. 1594. *Lat.* f. 5.
5. Justus Lipsius to Erycius Puteanus [Henri Du Puy]; Louvain, 12 Aug. 1604. *Lat.* f. 6.
6. Enrico Caterina Davila to Luigi Lollino, Bishop of Belluno; Cadore, 2 Oct. 1617. *Lat.* f. 7.
7. [Nicolas Claude Fabri] de Peiresc to Sir Henry Spelman; Paris, 14 Jan. 1620. *Fr.* f. 8.
8. Daniel Heinsius to Sibrand Lubbert; Leyden, 13 July, *s.a.* *Lat.* f. 10.
9. J[acobus] Cats to [? the Prince of Orange]; Hague, 11 Aug. 1641. *Dutch.* f. 12.
10. J[ohann] G[eorg] Grævius to Dr. Richard Bentley; Utrecht, 26 Feb. 1694. *Lat.* f. 14.
11. Louis Antoine [de Noailles], Archbishop of Paris, [afterwards Cardinal], to l'Abbé Bossuet [afterwards Bishop of Troyes]; Paris, 26 Jan. 1698. *Fr. Signed.* f. 16.
12. Il Marchese [Francesco] Scipione Maffei to —; Verona, 28 Aug. 1712. *Ital.* f. 18.
13. Bernard de Montfaucon to [Etienne] Baluze; Paris, 20 June, 1713. *Fr.* With note by Baluze. f. 20.
14. Daniel Bernou[i]lli to —; Basle, 24 July, 1725. *Fr.* f. 22.
15. J[ean] Bernou[i]lli to —; Basle, 30 May, 1732. *Fr.* f. 24.
16. L[eonard] Euler to —; Berlin, 12 Aug. 1741. *Fr.* f. 26.
17. Carle Vanloo, the painter, to —; Paris, 8 June, 1753. *Fr. Signed.* f. 27.
18. [Christoph Martin] Wieland to —; 25 July, 1764. *Germ.* f. 29.
19. [Jean] d'Alembert [le Rond] to — Willemain; 9 Apr. [? 1774]. *Fr.* With seal. f. 31.

20. [Jean d'Alembert le Rond] to Madame Necker; *n.d.* *Fr.* *Unsigned*; with *seal.* f. 33.
21. [Friedrich Melchior, Baron] Grimm to [? the Duchess of Saxe-Gotha]; Bologna, Paris, 5 May, 1776, 27 Jan. 1786. *Fr.* ff. 35, 37.
22. Raffaello Morghen, the engraver, to Mm. Colnaghi; Florence, 7 Dec. 1793. *Ital.* f. 39.
23. [Johann Gottfried von] Herder to [Johann Christoph Friedrich] von Schiller; 9 July, 1794. *Germ.* f. 40.
24. Bernardin de Saint-Pierre to [Bernard Germain Étienne de la Ville, Comte] de la Cépède, Chancellor of the Legion of Honour; Paris, 26 Mar. 1807. *Fr.* f. 42.
25. V[incent] Monti to [? Francesco Rosaspina]; 9 Nov. [1809]. *Ital.* f. 44.
26. Poem by Karl Theodor Körner "an den Heldensänger des Nordens." *Germ.* *Signed.* With a translation. f. 45.
27. [Berthold Georg] Niebuhr to — Du Parc, of Geneva; Rome, 21 Oct. 1822. *Fr.* With *seal.* f. 51.
28. [Johann] L[udwig] Uhland to P. Balz, bookseller, of Stuttgart; Tübingen, 15 Apr. 1834. *Germ.* f. 53.
29. [Jean Pierre de] Béranger to Nicolas Brown; Passy, 13 Nov. 1834. *Fr.* f. 55.
30. J[ean] C[harles] L[eonard] Simonde] de Sismondi to Girolamo Nardini; Geneva, 22 Apr. 1839. *Ital.* f. 57.
Paper. Folio.

28,106, 28,107. BIBLIA sacra: the vulgate version, with St. Jerome's Epistle to Paulinus and prefaces, tables of chapters, and Gospel canons. Two volumes. On the fly-leaves have been added:—

VOL. I. 1. Two letters on Fasting, of which the latter forms the first portion of the "Epistola Sigeberti Gemblacensis de quatuor temporibus," (Migne, vol. clx. 813,) extracts from which are also contained in the former, f. 2.

2. Catalogue of the library of the abbey of Stabloo or Stavelot, in Belgium, in 1105, f. 228 b.

3. "Omelia Beati Augustini episcopi" de resurrectione domini, f. 229.

4. "List of Emperors and Popes to Frederic I. and Celestine II., f. 229 b.

VOL. II. 1. "Versus domni Wolfhelmi abbatis [Brunwillerensis] super novum et vetus testamentum," f. 3.

2. Versus quibus "nota sunt anni singula festa," f. 3.

3. Preces ad crucem, *etc.*, f. 239 b.

4. "Ecclesie de fraternitate chenobii Sancti Remacii Stabulensis," f. 239 b.

5. Henrici IV. imperatoris ad Philippum, regem Francorum, epistola

scripta anno 1106. Printed in the Chronicle of Sigebert of Gembloura. *Imperfect.* f. 240 b.

At the beginning and end of each volume are fragments of other MSS., which were fastened down as a lining to the covers. Those in Vol. I. include portions of St. Augustine's "Enarratio in Psalmos" of the xth cent., and of a Psalter of the xiiith cent.; and those in Vol. II. fragments of a treatise in Lombardic characters of the xiiith cent., and letters of the Dean and Chapter of the Abbey of St. Peter at Malmédy relative to a bequest to the church in 1449.

Vellum. At the end of each volume, ff. 228, 240, are inscriptions stating that they were written by Goderannus and Ernestus, monks of the abbey of St. Remacle at Stabloo, or Stavelot, in Belgium, and illuminated and bound within four years ending in 1097. The larger initials are illuminated and enclose miniatures; and in Vol. II., f. 136, is a nearly full-page painting of Christ, with the emblems of the four Evangelists in the corners. Some of the initials in Vol. I. have been cut out. Bound in thick wooden boards covered with leather, fastened by thongs and brass clasps. Large Folio.

The following Nos., 28,108—28,119, were bequeathed by Samuel Mitchell, Esq., of Sheffield.

28,108—28,112. COLLECTIONS relating to the topography and antiquities of Derbyshire by Samuel Mitchell; consisting of miscellaneous notes and extracts, papers read before the Sheffield "Literary and Philosophical Society," etc. Chiefly *autograph*. Five volumes. At the end of Vol. I. are a few papers on the Roman wall of Hadrian, "the Southern frontier defences of the Brigantes," etc.; and in Vol. V., which contains accounts and drawings of Derbyshire barrows, are two original letters from William Bateman; Middleton, 13 July, 10 Aug. 1824, ff. 23, 25. Paper; xixth cent. Folio and Quarto.

28,113. PEDIGREES of Derbyshire families, by Samuel Mitchell. Chiefly *autograph*; a few *printed*. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

28,114. ABSTRACTS of charters, etc., relating chiefly to Derbyshire and Yorkshire, by Samuel Mitchell; including:—Charters relating to the family of Bellew, from a roll *temp.* Edw. III. or Rich. II., f. 2;—"Deeds in the possession of the Rev. H[enry] H[ollingworth] Pearson, vicar of Norton, co. Derby," f. 8;—and "Deeds in the possession of Mr. George H. Woollen, Sheffield," f. 22. Paper; circa 1840–1850. Folio.

28,115. ABSTRACTS of charters, fines, etc., relating to Kilnehurst, co. York, by Samuel Mitchell. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

- 28,116.** ABSTRACTS of charters relating to Derbyshire, Yorkshire, and other counties, by Samuel Mitchell. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.
- 28,117.** NOTE-BOOK of Samuel Mitchell, containing copies and extracts from documents relating to Sheffield, Beauchief and other places in Derbyshire and Yorkshire. *Engl. and Lat.* Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.
- 28,118.** CONVEYANCES, leases and other legal documents, original and copies, relating to lands, *etc.*, in Sheffield, Rotherham, and other places in Yorkshire; 1623–1805. With numerous *signatures* and *seals*. At f. 155 is a legal opinion by [Sir] V[icary] Gibbs, Solicitor General, [afterwards Chief-justice of the Common Pleas], 25 Dec. 1805. Paper; xviii–xixth centt. Folio.
- 28,119.** 1. “*REGNI Angliæ sub imperio*” “*Reginæ Elizabethæ religio et gubernatio ecclesiastica;*” by Richard Cosin, LL.D., Dean of the Court of Arches, *etc.* The title is within an engraved border by P. Bertrand. f. 1.
2. “*Prima lineamenta præsentis politeiæ ecclesiasticæ Angliæ, anno domini 1589; authore D. Richardo Cosino, Legum doctore,*” *etc.* *Imperfect*, the first part containing only Tables i. and xii. and the titles of the rest within engraved borders by various artists. Printed in 1604, and, with the preceding work, in 1729. f. 19. Paper; early xviii cent. In finely-tooled leather binding. Formerly belonging to Thomas Wall and James Lavender. Folio.
- 28,120.** “*Ein Buch aller dehren führnehmsten Battalien vnd Campementen so in diesen Seculo vnd zwar von Anno 1620 biss 1694,*” *etc.*: ninety-four coloured plans of the positions of the contending armies in continental wars, with a table of contents prefixed. Paper; end of xviii cent. On f. 7 is the book-plate of the arms of Sir John Ligonier, afterwards Earl Ligonier. Oblong Folio.
- 28,121.** 1. “*A SERIES of interesting and animated essays on the affairs of life, heightened by anecdote. By the Rev. [John] Trusler.*” *Autograph*. Prepared for the press; with tables of contents prefixed. f. 3.
2. “*The theory of Luxury,*” *etc.*, by the Rev. John Trusler, LL.D.; chiefly “*a free translation of a French tract,*” with interpolations, f. 306. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 28,122.** REGISTER of orders, *etc.*, of Admiral Matthew Aylmer [afterwards Lord Aylmer], as commander-in-chief in the Downs and in the Channel; 12 Dec. 1690–16 Feb. 1693. At the end, reversing the volume, is a register of stores, reports of councils of war and courts-martial and other documents connected with the fleet. A table of contents is prefixed to each part. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

- 28,123.** REGISTER of "orders and letters received from the admiralty and navy board" by Admiral Matthew Aylmer, commanding the fleet in the Mediterranean; 16 Feb. 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ –30 Sept. 1698. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 28,124.** REGISTER of orders issued by Admiral Matthew Aylmer to the respective commanders of his squadron in the Mediterranean; 20 July–2 Nov. 1699. With table of contents prefixed. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 28,125.** "A JOURNALL of Sir George Rookes Proceedings with the English and Dutch Fleets under his command to the Sound;" 9 May–1 Sept. 1700. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 28,126.** 1. "INSTRUCTIONS for directing and governing her Majesties fleet in sailing and fighting," by Sir George Rooke, Vice-admiral of England; "Royal Sovereign," at Spithead, 2 May, 1703. *Printed. Signed with a stamp.* f. 1.
 2. Log-book of Captain John Norris, R.N., on board the "Britannia," in the Straits of Gibraltar and at Barcelona, the "Canterbury," bound to England, and the "Association," bound from England to Lisbon and in the Straits; 18 July, 1705–18 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$. Some of the entries are *autograph*. f. 15.
 3. Log-book of Vice-admiral Sir John Norris on board the "Ranelagh," off Lisbon, Barcelona, *etc.*; 13 Apr.–9 Oct. 1711, f. 106 b.
 4. Log-book of Vice-admiral Sir John Norris on board the "Kinsale," at Helvoetsluys, escorting the King from Holland, *etc.*; 3 June, 1725–1 Jan. 172 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 209 b.
 5. "Logg Book of the expedition [under Sir John Norris] to the Sound in the year 1727 [29 Apr.–7 Aug.] and of the Channel Service," 31 Mar.–30 June, 1734, f. 253.
 6. Log-book of the "Britannia" at Lisbon; 5 Nov. 1736–29 Jan. 173 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 337.
 7. Log-book of the "Victory" in the Downs; 12 Feb. 1743[4]–19 May, 1744, ff. 381 b–401. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 28,127.** JOURNAL of Admiral Sir John Norris, commanding the fleet in and about the Mediterranean, kept on board the "Ranelagh;" 20 June, 1710–6 Oct. 1711. *Autograph*. Paper. Folio.
- 28,128.** JOURNAL of Admiral Sir John Norris, commanding the fleet in the Baltic, kept on board the "Cumberland;" 5 Mar. 171 $\frac{1}{2}$ –21 Oct. 1715, 2 Apr.–29 Nov. 1716, 31 Mar.–16 Sept. 1718. *Autograph*. With copies of instructions, orders, proceedings of councils of war, *etc.*, inserted. At f. 227 is an original letter in *Dutch* from [Captain] F. van Outshoorn; Bornholm, 6 Sept. 1718. Paper. Folio.

28,129. JOURNAL of Admiral Sir John Norris, commanding the fleet in the Baltic, kept on board the "Cumberland" and the "Sandwich;" 17 Sept. 1718—4 Oct. 1721. *Autograph*. With copies of letters, instructions, orders, *etc.*, inserted. Paper. Folio.

28,130, 28,131. JOURNALS of Admiral Sir John Norris, commanding the fleet in the Baltic, kept on board the "Cornwall," and, as Admiral of the Fleet and commanding a squadron in Lisbon river, kept on board the "Namur" and "Britannia;" 28 Dec. 1726—3 Aug. 1727, and 20 Feb. 1734—25 Mar. 1737. *Autograph*. With copies of various papers inserted. Two volumes. The second journal begins in Vol. I., f. 45. Paper. Folio.

28,132. 1. JOURNAL of Admiral Sir John Norris, commanding a squadron in the Tagus, till his return to England, kept on board the "Britannia;" 26 Mar.—27 Apr. 1737. *Autograph*. f. 1.

2. Journal of Sir John Norris after his return to England, as Admiral of the Fleet, Privy Councillor, *etc.*, with reports of Cabinet meetings, interviews with Sir Robert Walpole, and other ministers, chiefly concerning naval affairs; 6 June, 1739—25 May, 1740. At the end is a command to his heir not to permit the entries made since he became a privy-councillor [6 Sept. 1739], to be published or copied. *Autograph*; with *signature*, f. 13. Lists of ships, printed proclamations, *etc.*, are enclosed; and original letters from F[rancis] Gashry [Comptroller of victualling accounts] and Andrew Stone [secretary to the Duke of Newcastle] occur at ff. 25, 33. Paper. Folio.

28,133. JOURNAL of Admiral Sir John Norris, in continuation of the preceding, and as Commander-in-chief of expeditions against Ferrol and the coast of Galicia; 26 May, 1740—7 Nov. 1741. Mostly *autograph*. At ff. 121, 127 are additional entries concerning his non-appointment to the first commissionership of the admiralty, 4 Mar. [1742], and his taking the command of the fleet, 15 Apr.—3 May, 1743. Paper. Folio.

28,133*. COPIES of minutes of councils of war and courts-martial, instructions, orders, lists of ships and miscellaneous papers relating to naval affairs, extracted from the preceding journals of Sir John Norris; 1705—1743. Included are original letters from:—

Robert Campbell; Stockholm, 12 June, 1727, f. 79.

[Captain] Robert Shorting; Port Royal, 7 Jan. 1734, f. 85.

William Pell; "Britannia," Spithead, 24 Oct. 1734, f. 90.

Philip Phillips to Capt. Smith, of the "Windsor;" Sandwich, 4 Feb. 1734, f. 171.

[Captain] John Ambrose; "Greyhound," Gibraltar, 6 May, 1739, f. 173.

[Sir] Charles Wager [First Commissioner

of the Admiralty]; Admiralty Office, 15 June, 1739—8 June, 1741, ff. 176, 193, 218.

Thomas Lake to Capt. [Samuel] Faulkner of the "Namur;" Exmouth River, 12 Oct. 1739, f. 186.

Andrew Stone [Under-secretary of state]; Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Whitehall, 28 May, 1740, 4 June [1741], ff. 202, 232.

John Couraud [Under-secretary of state]; Whitehall, 14 Dec. 1740, 19 May, 1741, ff. 205, 217.

[Captain] Joseph Lingen "Argyle," Cork, 8 Feb. 1740 [1], f. 212.

28,134—28,137. REGISTERS of orders, official letters, *etc.*, issued and received by Admiral Sir John Norris; 1704—1741. Five volumes. Vol. I., 17 Mar. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ —25 Apr. 1705, 29 Mar. 1707—4 July, 1709. The first register contains orders, *etc.*, of Sir J. Norris while captain of the "Orford." Vol. II., 4 Mar. 171 $\frac{1}{2}$ —18 Oct. 1715, 3 Apr.—30 Nov. 1716, 23 Apr. 1718—28 Nov. 1719. With indexes. Vol. III., 29 Mar. 1734—6 Mar. 173 $\frac{1}{2}$, 15 June, 1736—14 Mar. 173 $\frac{1}{4}$. Vol. IV., 14 June, 1739—9 Dec. 1741. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,138. COPIES of instructions from the Admiralty to the Commissioners for victualling the navy, and from the commissioners to various officers; 13 Jan. 1714[5]—7 Mar. 1717[8]. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,139. 1. RECEIPTS, accounts, and other papers relating to the garrison of Deal Castle; 1708—1720, f. 1.

2. Lists of ships of war, with musters of men, at Portsmouth, Plymouth and other harbours; 10 Oct. 1739—28 Apr. 1740, f. 83. At f. 68 is a letter from J[an, baron] v[an] Wassenauer [Admiral of Holland] to [Admiral Sir John Norris], on private affairs; Hague, 19 Feb. 1712. *Fr.*

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,140. MISCELLANEOUS papers, chiefly connected with the Navy; 1707—1746 :—

1. "Sailing and fighting instructions for Her Majesties fleet." *Printed*; with an insertion at f. 4 of signals ordered by Sir Cloudesley Shovell, 28 Apr., 30 June, 1707. f. 1.

2. "An essay on the nature and methods of carrying on a trade to the South Sea." On the fly-leaf is the name of Hubert Tascell. f. 20.

3. "An account of y^e places which y^e Duke and Dutchess [privateers] anchor'd at in y^e South Seas, wrotte by Edward Cook, commander of y^e Marquess prize," followed by other papers relating to the South Seas by Capt. Rogers, John Barton, and Capt. Thomas Bowrey; 1711, 1712, ff. 29—33.

4. "A generall description of the American coasts and seas," with bearings and distance of capes and headlands, observations on currents, *etc.*, translated from a Spanish MS. written by Capt. Domingo Gonzales Caranza, royal pilot, 1718, f. 34 b.

MSS.—1869.

2 F

5. "Dimensions of the *Britannia* and *Royal William*, with plan of part of the *Britannia*," f. 65.
6. Naval and military establishments, with tables of pay, *etc.*; 1740, 1741. *Printed.* f. 74.
7. "The ordinary estimate of His Majesty's Navy for the year 1746," f. 78.

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,141. COPIES of the correspondence, *etc.*, of Admiral Sir John Norris, when in attendance on the Duke of Savoy in the expedition against Toulon, and during the preceding negotiations, including letters to the Duke of Savoy, the Duke of Marlborough, the Earl of Sunderland and Admiral Sir Cloudesley Shovell; 28 Mar.—9 Aug. 1707. At the beginning is a journal of Sir J. Norris when with the confederate army, 19 June—11 Aug. 1707. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,142. LETTER-BOOK of Admiral Sir John Norris, when on board the "*Ranelagh*" off Lisbon, Barcelona, *etc.*, containing correspondence with the Admiralty, Secretary of state, foreign ministers and others, with proceedings of councils of war, *etc.*; 17 Jan. 1711—28 May, 1711. At f. 87 is an incomplete table of contents; and at f. 88 b is a copy of a letter from Admiral Sir John Jennings to Sir J. Norris, "*Blenheim*" off Cape Thoulon, 12 June, 1711. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,143. LETTER-BOOKS of Admiral Sir John Norris, on board the "*Cumberland*" in the Baltic, and on board the "*Prince Frederick*" and "*Cumberland*" at Portsmouth, and in the channel; 31 May—10 Sept. 1715, 5 Mar. 1718—7 May, 1719. At f. 85 is a copy of correspondence between Sir J. Norris at the Hague and Stephen Poyntz at Stockholm, and others; 13 Nov. 1725—13 Apr. 1726. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,144. LETTER-BOOK of Admiral Sir John Norris, commanding in the Baltic; 4 May—17 Sept. 1715. With an index prefixed. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,145. LETTER-BOOK of Admiral Sir John Norris, commanding in the Baltic; 2 Apr. 1716—27 Nov. 1718. With an index at the end. A few original letters are inserted, and at f. 233 is a copy of a letter from the Duke of Newcastle to Sir J. Norris, announcing his dismissal from the Admiralty, 8 May, 1730. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,146. LETTER-BOOK of Admiral Sir John Norris, commanding in the Baltic, off the coasts of Spain and Portugal, *etc.*; 12 May, 1719—9 May, 1721, 28 Dec. 1726—22 July, 1727, 26, 27 Feb. 1733[4], 15 May, 1735—10 Apr. 1736. With index prefixed. Original letters are

inserted from [Captain] Tancred Robinson; "Britannia," Portsmouth, 29 Apr. 1735, f. 133;—and Ignocencio Pinto de Almeyda; [1735]. *Span.* f. 202. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,147. 1. COPIES of orders received and issued by Admiral Sir John Norris, commanding in the Baltic; 11 Apr. 1720–20 Oct. 1721, 29 Apr.–24 July, 1727; with index prefixed, f. 1 b.

2. Copies of letters from the same, commanding in the Downs, *etc.*, to the Admiralty, navy commissioners and others; 4 Mar. 1732–18 Aug. 1734, f. 113 b.

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,148. COPIES of letters from Admiral Sir John Norris and James O'Hara, Lord Tyrawly, Envoys extraordinary to Portugal, to the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of state, and others; Lisbon, 10 Feb. 1732–24 Apr. 1737; with indexes. At the end, reversing the volume, are copies of letters from Sir J. Norris to Josiah Burchett, Secretary of the Admiralty; Lisbon, *etc.*, 24 Feb. 1732–2 May, 1737. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,149. COPIES of letters from the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of state, Sir Benjamin Keene, Minister at Madrid, and others, to Admiral Sir John Norris and Lord Tyrawly, Envoys extraordinary to Portugal; 6 Apr. 1736–5 Apr. 1737. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,150. 1. COPIES of letters from Admiral Sir John Norris to Admiral Sir Charles Wager, first Lord of the Admiralty; Lisbon, *etc.*, 26 May, 1735–24 Apr. 1737, f. 3. At f. 48 is an original letter from [Captain Hon.] J[ohn] Forbes; and at ff. 89–94 are reports of court-martial, 7 Aug. 1734.

2. Copies of letters from Admiral Norris to Lord Tyrawly and others; St. Amaro, 26 Feb. 1732–13 Apr. 1737, f. 97.

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,151. 1. COPIES of letters from Admiral Sir John Norris to Josiah Burchett and Thomas Corbett, secretaries to the Admiralty; Spithead, *etc.*, 24 June, 1740–7 Nov. 1741, f. 2.

2. Log-book of the "Victory" in the Downs; 12 Feb.–30 Mar. 1744, f. 42. On f. 52 is an entry and a copy of a letter from the Duke of Newcastle, in the hand of Sir J. Norris.

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,152. COPIES of letters from Admiral Sir John Norris to the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of state; "Victory" at Spithead, in the Downs, *etc.*, 6 Feb. 1742–30 Mar. 1744. Prefixed are:—a journal kept by — Pearson on board the "Duke;" 22 Feb.–1 Mar. 1742, f. 1;—and a narrative of the movements of the English and French fleets, *etc.*; 30 Jan.–23 Feb. 1742, f. 4. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,153—28,157. ORIGINAL letters to Admiral Sir John Norris from secretaries of state, lords of the admiralty, English ambassadors and agents abroad, foreign ministers and others, with numerous diplomatic papers, instructions, *etc.*, enclosed; 1707–1744. Five volumes. Vol. I., 2 Jan. 1707–25 May, 1711;—Vol. II., 21 Jan. 1711–1 Sept. 1716;—Vol. III., 24 Apr. 1717–22 Aug. 1719;—Vol. IV., 1 Sept. 1719–23 Dec. 1735;—Vol. V., 20 Jan. 1735–29 Mar. 1744. Included are letters of :—Charles III., titular King of Spain, and his Queen. *Span. Signed; with seals. i. passim*;—Giovanni Carlo Doria, Doge of Genoa. *Ital. Signed; with seal. I., f. 175*;—The Czar Peter the Great. *Russian. Signed. II., f. 133, III., f. 218*;—Frederic William, King of Prussia. *Fr. Signed; with seal. II., f. 207*; and Ulrica Eleonora, Queen of Sweden. *Fr. Signed; with seal. III., f. 344.* At the end of Vol. V. is a draft, in the hand of Sir J. Norris, of a “Relation of a sea officer serving in the fleet under Admiral Mathews,” concerning the action with the combined French and Spanish fleets near Toulon, 11 Feb. 1744. Paper. Folio.

28,158. “THE form of the Government established by his Majesty [Frederic I.] and States of the kingdom [of Sweden], at Stockholm the 2d May, 1720.” A translation. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,159, 28,160. COUNSEL’S briefs [? for Richard Pepper Arden, afterwards Lord Alvanley] against the Parliamentary bill for inflicting pains and penalties on Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart., for mal-administration as Governor of Fort St. George, Madras; 1782. Two volumes. Paper. Quarto. *Presented by the Rev. J. H. Rigg.*

28,161. SPEECHES of Edward Bearcroft and Thomas Cowper at the bar of the House of Commons, as counsel in support of the bill for inflicting pains and penalties on Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart., late Governor of Fort St. George; 23 Jan., 13 Feb. 1783. Paper. With book-plate of the arms of Sir T. Rumbold. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

28,162. THE compendium of Christian morals known as the “*Somme le Roi*,” composed by Friar Laurent, confessor to King Philippe le Hardi, in 1279; with the colophon, “*Cest liure compila et parfist vns freres de lordre des preescheors a la requeste dou Roi de France Phelippe en lan de lincarnacion Ihesu Crist Mil deus cenz et soisante [sic] et neuf.*” Vellum; written in France at the beginning of the xivth cent. The first nine leaves contain beautifully executed miniatures of Moses receiving the tables of the law, the apocalypse of St. John, the virtues and vices, *etc.*; and the text

is ornamented with illuminated initials and a few borders. On f. 2 is the name "P. Ponin presbyter" in a xvth cent. hand; and the MS. latterly belonged to the Comte Auguste Bastard. Bound in boards covered with red velvet with the remains of silver clasps. Quarto.

28,163, 28,164. COPIES of royal letters and ordinances, and of other official documents, relating to the government of the Portuguese possessions in the East Indies; 1559–1761. *Portuguese*. Transcribed apparently from the official registers at Goa, and in some cases certified by notaries. Two volumes. In Vol. ii., f. 455, is a "Treslado do liuro das lotações dos officios e cargos do estado da India," or general scheme of the establishment as fixed in 1689. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

28,165. 1. "RENTALE manerii de Walsyngham parva" [in com. Norfolciæ], f. 5.

2. "Walsyngham parua. Terrarium siue Rentale ibidem renouatum et factum" . . . "tempore nobilis domine Cecilie [daughter of Ralph Nevill, earl of Westmoreland, and widow of Richard, duke of York], matris domini Regis Edwardi quarti, tunc domine eiusdem ville;" 21 Edw. IV. [1481–2], f. 16 b.

3. Rentale manerii de Walsyngham magna, f. 73.

Paper; early xvth cent. At the beginning are two vellum leaves containing a fragment of a *Latin* commentary on the gospel of St. Luke. At the end are notes of the book having been produced in suits between Lee Warner and James Clough and others in 1686. Quarto.

28,166. "OBSERVATIONS upon the rise and progress of the late Rebellion against King Charles the first, in so far as it was carried on by a malecontented faction in Scotland under pretext of Reformation," to 1649; by Henry Guthrie, Bishop of Dunkeld. Printed in 1702 under the title "Memoirs of Henry Guthrie," etc. With marginal notes in a later hand. Paper; xviii cent. On f. 4 is the name of John Elphinston [Lord Balmerino in 1704]. Folio.

28,167. MISCELLANEOUS autograph letters, etc., chiefly of literary men; ante 1582–1852.

1. "Discenda ex scrinijs Regijs super historia Scotica," in the hand of George Buchanan; n. d. [ob. 1582]. f. 1.

2. Edward Jones [Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford] to "Fraunces Bacon, Esquire," on French political affairs; Melun, 16 Aug. 1593, f. 5.

3. Chrestienne [daughter of Henry IV. of France and wife of Victor Amadeus, Duke of Savoy] to Mademoiselle Saint George; Turin, 29 Oct. 1634. *Fr.*; with seal. f. 8.

4. John Cosin to John Evelyn; 18 Dec. [1651]; with *seal*. See the "Fairfax Correspondence," Vol. iv., p. 313. f. 11.
5. Order from Charles II. to Edward, Viscount Conway, to attend him at his coronation, *etc.*; Whitehall, 1 Feb. 1660[1]. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 14.
6. Johannes Fredericus Gronovius to Carolus Datius; Lyons, 30 May, 1670. *Lat.* f. 17.
7. P[ierre] Bayle to [Vincent] Minutoli; Coppet, 7 Mar. 1674. *Fr. Signed*. f. 19.
8. [Rev.] Thomas Creech to [John Evelyn]; Oxford, 26 Oct. 1682, f. 23.
9. Sœur Agnes de Jesus Maria to James II. on his accession; *n. d.* [1685]. *Fr.* ff. 26, 28.
10. Thomas Gale to Ralph Thoresby; 21 July, 1697; with *seal*, f. 30; — to [John Evelyn]; 22 Feb. 1697 [8], f. 32.
11. A[bel] Boyer to [? Edward Southwell, Secretary of state for Ireland]: a literary news-letter; London, 21 Nov. 1703, f. 37.
12. Humfrey Wanley to George Holmes; 11 Sept. 1717, f. 42.
13. John Hughes, the dramatic poet, to [William, Earl Cowper]; Wallington, 6 Nov. 1719, f. 44.
14. Edward Lye to [Maurice Shelton]; Little Houghton, 12 June, 1735, f. 47.
15. D[avid] Mallet to [Elizabeth] Elstob; Strand Green, 21 Nov. 1746, f. 50.
16. [Jean Louis] Wagnière, secrétaire de M. de Voltaire, to [Madame de St. Julien]; Ferney, 7 Mar. 1768. *Fr.* f. 53.
17. [Rev.] Richard Burn [LL.D.] to [Thomas] Cadell; Orton, 4 July, 1768, f. 56.
18. [Sir] John Fenn to Rev. [James] Granger; East Dereham, 8 Jan. 1770, f. 60.
19. W[illiam] J[ulius] Mickle to Rev. William Crowe; London, 19 Feb. 1772, f. 64.
20. Andrew Coltee Ducarel [LL.D.] to Rev. [James] Granger; Doctors' Commons, 21 Aug. 1773, f. 70.
21. J[ames] Beattie, to John Pinkerton; Aberdeen, 20 June, 1778, f. 73.
22. I[mmanuel] Kant to [Johann Eric] Biester, royal librarian at Berlin; Königsberg, 29 Dec. 1789. *Germ.* f. 76.
23. [David Stewart Erskine, Earl of] Buchan, to John Pinkerton; Dryburgh Abbey, 16 July, 1790, f. 79.
24. Jacopo Morelli to William Roscoe; Venice, 20 Oct. 1804. *Ital.* f. 82.
25. C[harles] Butler to [Jeremy Bentham]; Lincoln's Inn, 25 Apr. 1808, f. 85;—to [Francis Cohen, afterwards Sir F. Palgrave]; 20 Oct. 1821, f. 87.

26. I[saac] D'Israeli to Thomas Hill; *n.d.*, f. 90;—to John Nichols; London, 26 June, 1811, f. 92;—to Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin; Worthing, 28 Sept. 1824, f. 95;—to J. H. Burn; Lyme Regis, 5 Sept. 1828, f. 100.
27. Ludwig Tieck to —; Tübingen, 22 Apr. 1814. *Germ.* f. 103.
28. [Christian Charles Josias von] Bunsen to [Thomas Gaisford, D.D.] Dean [of Christ Church, Oxford]; London, 11 Oct. 1852, f. 106.
Many of the letters are accompanied by engraved portraits of the writers. Paper. Quarto.
- 28,168.** FRAGMENT of a translation of the “Mémoires” of Maximilien de Béthune, Duc de Sully, relating to his embassy to England in 1603; with numerous corrections. See Vol. ii. of the printed *Mémoires*, pp. 121–162; ed. 1664. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 28,169.** 1. RAYMUNDI de Pennaforti summæ de pœnitentia libri tres. *Imperfect*, wanting the beginning of Book ii. and the end of i. and iii. f. 1.
2. Gratiani decreti pars secunda prosaice et metricæ abbreviata, f. 122. On the fly-leaves at the end, ff. 134 b, 135, are added some hexameter verses on the canon law and a sermon. Vellum; xiiith cent. Formerly belonging to Latimer Crosse, A.M.[B.A. Cambridge, 1672]. Duodecimo. *Presented by Albert Way, Esq.*
- 28,170.** PSALTER with prayers, *etc.*, in a *South German* dialect. The order of contents is as follows:—
1. Psalter, followed by the canticles, creeds, Lord's prayer, *etc.* *Imperfect*; beginning at Ps. xxi., v. 30. f. 3.
2. Moral sentences, prayers, and litany of the saints, f. 108.
3. Prayers, and hymns to the Virgin, saints, *etc.*, f. 111 b.
Paper; early xvth cent. Bound in thick wooden boards covered with skin, and formerly lined with two vellum leaves, now ff. 1, 150, from a *Latin* Lectionary of the xiith cent. Quarto.
- 28,171.** “RELATIONE dello stato dell' Imperio e della Germania per tutto l' anno 1628.” Written [see f. 2] by an ecclesiastic who had been Papal nuncio in Germany for eight years [? Carlo Caraffa, Bishop of Aversa, *cf.* Add. MS. 10,224]. At f. 439 is an index or “Nota delle cose più memorande.” Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 28,172.** “IL Pianto e il Riso delle Quattro Stagioni dell' anno per la Morte, Esaltazione e Coronazione, di Maria sempre Vergine assunta in Cielo. Oratorio a quattro voci. Poesia del P. Giulio Vitelleschi della Compagnia di Gesù. Musica di Benedetto Marcello, Patrizio Veneto; 1731. Originale.” Apparently the *autograph* of the composer. The name of the author of the words has been nearly obliterated. Paper. Oblong quarto.

28,173. TRANSCRIPTS of State Papers relating to England in the public archives of Brussels; 1519–1601. *Fr., Span., and Dutch.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

28,174, 28,175. "COLLECTION for the History of Tamworth [co. Warwick]. Commonplace book." By the Rev. Charles F. Raymund Palmer, of the Dominican Priory, Haverstock Hill, London. Two volumes. The contents consist of notes of events, copies and extracts of documents, *etc.*, in chronological order, from 597 to 1853; with a few plans and drawings. In Vol. i. f. 3 are the *printed* sheets of the first and only part published of "The History of Tamworth," by John and Henry Wood Roby, 1826. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. *Presented by the author.*

28,176. "COPIES of miscellaneous records relating to Tamworth," by the Rev. Charles F. R. Palmer; including monumental inscriptions in the church with a few drawings, the corporation books, and court-rolls, deeds and other documents, with lists of members of parliament, bailiffs and other municipal officers. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

28,177. "THE History of the castle of Tamworth, in the county of Warwick, compiled principally from original sources;" by the Rev. C. F. R. Palmer. In thirty-five chapters; with plans and drawings. *Autograph.* Signed and dated, Dominican Convent, Woodchester, 30 Nov. 1860. Paper. "This copy finished Sept. 27th, 1862." Folio. *Presented by the same.*

28,178. "IL Foro Fiorentino, óvero degl' Vffizzi antichi della città di Firenze. Trattato di Tommaso Forti." An account of the government, institutions, topographical divisions, trade-guilds, monasteries, churches, revenues, *etc.*, of Florence; with index of contents. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. *Presented by W. M. Tait, Esq.*

28,179–28,187. FRANKS of Ministers of state, members of the two houses of parliament, and others, *circa* 1800–1840; collected by Charlotte Mackay. Nine volumes.

Vol. i. Ministers of State, officers of the crown, clerks of the House of Lords and others; 1820–1840.

Voll. ii. and iii. Peers, in alphabetical order; *circa* 1800–1840.

Vol. iv. Peers, and others, in alphabetical order; *circa* 1820–1840.

Vol. v. Peers and members of parliament, in alphabetical order; 1820–1833.

Paper. Folio and Quarto. *Presented by Miss E. L. Mackay.*

Voll. vi. and vii. Members of parliament, in alphabetical order; 1833–1839.

Vol. viii. Members of the third parliament of William IV., returned 29 Jan. 1833, in order of counties and boroughs.

Vol. ix. Peers and members of parliament, in alphabetical order; *circa* 1815–1840.

28,188. BENEDICTIONAL, of English use; *Latin*: containing:—

1. Office for the consecration of a church, the holy vessels, vestments,

etc. *Imperfect* at the beginning. In the greater litany the names of numerous Anglo-Saxon saints are included, of which only that of St. "Ægelflæd," who was an abbess of Romsey, occurs also in the lesser litany. f. 1.

2. Ordo "in consecratione cymiterii," f. 54.
3. Ordo "[i]n reconciliatione altaris vel loci sacri ubi sanguis fuerit effusus aut homicidium commissum," f. 57 b.
4. "Missa in reconciliatione ecclesie," f. 59.
5. "Ordo qualiter sacerdotes vel diaconi seu ceteri in ecclesiasticum gradum eligendi et consecrandi sint," f. 61 b.
6. "Benedictiones Dominicales," beginning with the Sundays after Epiphany, but wanting the first leaf, f. 77.
7. Benedictions for "Feria ii. de sanctis angelis," "Feria vi. de sancta cruce," and "Sabbatum de sancta Maria," and for the commemorations of saints, f. 125 b.

Vellum; end of the xth cent. With coloured headings and rubrics. The name of St. Ægelflæda connects the volume with the abbey of Romsey. Octavo.

28,189. "DERROTERO y señas de tierra y sondas de la costa de la nueua españas y de tierra firme y buelta de las yndias a españa, con las rreglas del sol y estrella y rregimento de la declinacion del sol, y con munchas preguntas y rrespuestas de carte de la nauegacion," *etc.*, "por Francesco Manuel" [Piloto], 15 April, 1583. At f. 63 is inserted a "Memoria en suma de todas las alturas de todas las yalas y costas y cabos desde la barra de san lucar hasta todas las yndias y buelta a espania." Paper; end of the xvth cent. With a few diagrams. Small quarto.

28,190. "RIDERS [1690] British Merlin" "By Cardanus Riders." A *printed* almanack, interleaved: with MS. notes by Henry Hyde, 2nd Earl of Clarendon, relating to his private affairs, and including a diary of his imprisonment in the Tower in June and July, 1690. Paper. Duodecimo.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1870.

- 28,191 A-D.** INVENTORIES of the goods and chattels of delinquents, viz., A. Sir Thomas Bludder [Bludyer], *knt.*, 27 May, 1643;—B. Thomas Blinkhorne, 8 June, 1643;—C. William Rowswell, apothecary in the Old Bailey, May, 1643;—D. Sir John Hayden, *knt.*, Edward Stevens, his servant, and others, 15 May—28 July, 1643. *Signed* by Edward Edmunds, collector for the committee of sequestrations. Paper rolls.
- 28,192-28,195.** HISTORY of England from 1628 to 1660, by Catherine Macaulay, [wife of George Macaulay, *M.D.*], being part of the "History of England, from the accession of James I. to that of the House of Brunswick," published in 1763-1783. In the hand of an amanuensis, with *autograph* notes and corrections. Four volumes. In Vol. IV., eight leaves are wanting after f. 119. Paper. Folio. *Presented by Miss Beckwith Towse.*
- 28,196.** ACCOUNT of Thomas Berthelette, printer to Henry VIII., for books supplied to the king, and copies of public Acts and proclamations delivered to the Lord Chancellor; 1541-1543. *Signed* by Thomas, [Lord] Audeley [of Walden], Lord Chancellor. Prefixed is a warrant for payment, on vellum, addressed to Sir Edward North, Treasurer of the Augmentations; Woodstock, 24 Sept., *a.r.* 35 [1543]. *Signed* by Henry VIII.; with *autograph* receipt of T. Berthelette, 29 Sept. 1543. Paper. Octavo.
- The following Nos., 28,197-28,202, were bequeathed by John Bruce, Esq.*
- 28,197 A,B, 28,198 A,B.** CHRONOLOGICAL catalogue of state papers in the State Paper Office and British Museum, from 1400 to 1795, with references to the publications in which they are printed; by John Bruce. Four volumes. Paper; *xixth cent.* Folio.
- 28,199, 28,200.** CATALOGUE of state papers among the manuscripts in the British Museum, with references to publications in which they are printed; arranged in order of the collections of MSS. to No.

7099 of the Additional series; by John Bruce. Two volumes. Paper; *xix*th cent. Folio.

28,201 A.B. CLASSIFIED catalogue of manuscripts in the British Museum, connected with English history and literature, by John Bruce. Two volumes:—

VOL. I. Chronicles and historical works, f. 1;—Public records, registers, *etc.*, f. 69;—Parliamentary proceedings, f. 73;—Petitions, f. 79;—Proceedings of the Privy Council, f. 84;—Royal writs, proclamations, *etc.*, 1174–1839, f. 86;—Star-chamber, f. 116.

VOL. II. Medicine, f. 1;—Glossaries, f. 3;—Law-courts, suits, treatises, *etc.*, f. 5;—Officers of State, f. 50;—Prisoners in the Tower, *etc.*, f. 53;—Household expenses, f. 57;—Collected state papers, letters and treaties, f. 59;—Diaries, itineraries, and common-place books, f. 61;—Wills, charters, *etc.*, f. 68;—Manorial customs, f. 73;—Jews, f. 75;—Church affairs and theology, f. 76;—Literature and poetry, f. 80;—Plays, revels, *etc.*, f. 89;—Heraldry and the Earl Marshal's Court, f. 92;—Letters, f. 97;—Miscellaneous minor subjects arranged alphabetically under heads, f. 101.

Paper; *xix*th cent. Folio.

28,202. CATALOGUE of letters and papers among the manuscripts in the British Museum, illustrating English biography, by John Bruce; followed by an alphabetical list of names with references to printed biographical notices. Paper; *xix*th cent. Folio.

28,203. LETTERS and papers relating to church affairs in Mexico; 1669–1749. See the Catalogue of Spanish MSS. Paper. Folio.

28,204. REPORT on the state of New Spain made by the viceroy Juan de Ortega Montañez, bishop of Michoacan [afterwards Archbishop of Mexico], to his successor, Don Joseph Sarmiento Valladares, Conde de Moctezuma; 1697. *Spanish*. Paper. Folio.

28,205–28,213. PAPERS and letters relating to the family of Scrope and the manors of Castlecombe, co. Wilts, Oxendon, co. Glouc., *etc.* See G. P. Scrope's "History of Castlecombe." *Presented by G. P. Scrope and E. C. Loundes, Esqrs.* The contents of the several volumes are:—

28,205. 1. "An account of the family of the Scroop's [Scrope] ever since the time [12 Henry II.] they were barons of England," to the year 1697; preceded by an extract from Dugdale's "Baronage," *etc.*, f. 2.

2. Lists of "Barons, viscounts, and earls, who have been raised by their studies in the law to their honours and estates, *etc.*, from younger brothers," and of families holding estates acquired through practice in the law. *Imperfect.* ff. 69, 94.

Paper; 1697 [see ff. 34, 64 b]. Small Quarto.

28,206. CHARTULARY of the family of Scrope, relating to the manors

- of Castlecombe, co. Wilts, Oxendon, co. Glouc., Bentley, co. York, etc., to the year 1482. *Latin, French, and English*. Included are :—
1. Places belonging to the family of Scrope, in Kent, Wilts, Essex, etc., having markets, fairs, and rights of warren. *Lat.* f. 2 b.
 2. Indenture for the division of the estates of Sir Robert Tibtoft among his three daughters and co-heiresses; 10 Dec. 9 Ric. II. [1385]. *Fr.* f. 6 b.
 3. Genealogical notes of the families of De Dunstanville, Fitz-Hamon, le Despencer, and de Clare. *Lat.* f. 11 b.
 4. Grant from Sir John Fastolf to Chief Justice William Gascoigne, of the marriage of his stepson, Stephen Scrope; [1409]. *Fr.* f. 13 b.
 5. Pedigree of Tibetot, or Tiptoft, with inquisitions, etc., relating to the same family; *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. IV. *Lat.* ff. 19, 26, 79 b, 89 b, 104 b.
 6. Information from the wife of Thomas Swayne respecting the families of Parkes, Fastolfe, and others; 38 Hen. VI. [1459-60]. *Lat.* f. 19 b.
 7. "Noticia valoris manerii et dominii de Bentley in com. Ebor.," from Michaelmas, 21 Hen. VI., to Michaelmas, 22 Hen. VI. [1442-1443], f. 22.
 8. Survey of the lordship of Castlecombe, with feodary. *Lat.* f. 34 b.
 9. The manner of doing homage and fealty, f. 40 b.
 10. Royal writs to escheators and other documents relating to the estates of Giles Badlesmere; 13-15 Edw. III. [1339-1341]. *Lat.* f. 48 b.
 11. Coats of arms, with bearings partly filled in, f. 109.
 12. List of fines relating to the property of the Scropes; 16 Edw. II. [1322]—38 Hen. VI. [1459]. *Lat.* f. 113 b.
 13. Will of [John Newburgh, of East Lulworth], father-in-law of Sir John Scrope; [*temp.* Edw. IV.], f. 118 b.
 14. Survey of the manor of Oxendon, f. 120 b.
 15. Expenses of Sir John Fastolf at an assize at Gloucester, in a case against John Abyngdon; Wednesday before St. Margaret's day [20 July], 31 Hen. VI. [1453]. *Lat.* f. 124.
Paper; xvth cent., with notes in a later hand. On the fly-leaf are notes of ownership by Sir John Scrope [ob. 1516], and his son, Richard, [ob. 1572]. Quarto.

28,207. CHARTULARY of the family of Scrope, containing documents relating to lands at Castlecombe, Bentley, Tewkesbury, etc.; chiefly copies of those in the preceding volume. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

28,208. MEMORANDUM BOOK of William Wyroestre [or Botener. See Scrope's "History of Castlecombe," p. 192, and compare Cotton MS.

Julius F. VII.], supervisor of the manors of Castlecombe and Oxendon; containing an abstract of the court-rolls of Castlecombe, with bailiff's accounts, inventories and miscellaneous notes from 48 Edw. III. to 38 Hen. VI. [1374–1459]. Paper; xvth cent. Small oblong Folio.

28,209. "NOTES concerning the ancient and noble family of the Scropes of Castle-Combe in the County of Wiltes collected by Thomas Gore, of Aldrington alias Alderton in the County of Wiltes," from records, charters, court-rolls, tombs, visitations of Wilts and York, *etc.* The title, f. 12, is dated 19 Dec. 1663. At f. 21 is a contemporary schedule of grievances of Stephen Scrope against Sir John Fastolfe, his father-in-law, *circa* 1452; followed by his bill of charge against the estate of the same, *circa* 1460. Paper. Folio.

28,210. DESCRIPTION of the contents of the "Ancient Evidence Book of Castlecombe," [Add. MS., 28,206] by George Poulett Scrope. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

28,211. MINUTES of views of frank-pledge, manorial courts, *etc.*, of Castlecombe and Oxendon, with accounts of rents, presentments, *etc.*; 1416–1651. *Lat.* and *Eng.* At the end, f. 176, are entries of sales at fairs at Castlecombe in 1663, 1664. Paper. Folio.

28,212. MISCELLANEOUS letters, accounts, and other papers of the family of Scrope; xivth–xviii cent. Portions of the contents are printed in Scrope's "History of Castlecombe." Included are:—

1. Partition of the lands of Giles Badlesmere in Ireland; [1351]. *Lat.* f. 6.
2. Letter from [Sir] "Steuken le Scropp," [Lord Deputy of Ireland] to his father; Dundalk, "le veylle de n[ot]re dame deuant Nowell," [1401–1403]. *Fr.* f. 7.
3. Accounts of John Halle of receipts and household expenses for Stephen Scrope [at Honfleur]; 13 Dec. 1427–17 Feb. 1428. *Fr.* f. 10.
4. Sir John Fastolfe to his cousin, John Fastolfe, and Sir John Knottinge[Knottingley], l'arson of Arkesay [Arksey], co. York, respecting a proposed marriage between Stephen Scrope and the widow of Sir Reynalde Cobham; R[ouen], 31 Oct. [1450]. Partly *autograph*. f. 21.
5. "Replycacions" of Stephen Scrope to the answer of his step-father, Sir John Fastolfe, to his complaints of ill-usage [See Add. MS., 28,209, f. 21]; [1452], f. 22.
6. Sir John Fastolfe to Stephen Scrope; Calais, 5 July, [*circa* 1428]. With *seal*. f. 23.
7. "Copie of my fader Bynghames [Sir Richard Bingham, father-in-law

- of Stephen Scrope] lettre to my fader [Sir John] F[astolf];" [*circa* 1455], f. 26.
8. Thomas Bamfylde to —Scrope; *n.d.* With *seal*. f. 32.
 9. Petition of Sir John Scrope to [William Warham], Archbishop of Canterbury and Lord Chancellor, against Martyn Flemmynge or Leche; [*circa* 1517], f. 33.
 10. Receipt for the fine of Richard Scrope, "to discharge hym to be made Knight;" 14 June, 25 Hen. VIII. [1533]. *Signed* by Thomas Cromwell. f. 41.
 11. Bill under the Privy Seal to Richard Scrope for £20 lent to the King; 20 May, 34 Hen. VIII [1542], f. 43.
 12. Wyllyam Stumpe to Richard Scrope; Malmesbury, 11 Nov. 34 Hen. VIII. [1542], f. 45.
 13. Edward VI. to the Sheriff and Justices of Wilts, respecting musters for immediate service; 16 Apr. 1 Edw. VI. [1547]. *Signed* with a stamp. f. 52.
 14. "Knyghtes fees of Richard Scrope as of the manour of Castelcombe," f. 60.
 15. Articles of agreement for the conveyance of the manors of Castlecombe and Oxendon by George Scrope to his son John; 23 Dec. 44 Eliz. [1601]. *Signed*; with *seals*. f. 68.
 16. Account of law charges due from [John?] Scrope to Anthony Neate, with receipt; 5 Apr. 1626, f. 75.
 17. Commission from [Philip Herbert, 4th Earl of] Pembroke and Montgomery, to John Scrope to be captain of trained bands; Whitehall, 25 Nov. 1630. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 76.
 18. Inventory of the goods of William Foster, late of Corsham, co. Wilts, with valuation; 6 Jan. 1672[3], f. 83.
Paper; xvth-xviiith. centt. Folio.
- 28,213.** COPIES of bills and answers, depositions, inquisitions post mortem, wills and other law papers, relating to the family of Scrope, with bonds, *etc.*, signed by members of the family and others; 1486-1696[7]. Paper. Folio.
- 28,214.** "LIBELLUS qui processionarius dicitur," containing ritual directions, psalms, antiphons with music, *etc.*, for the processions of Holy Week, Easter, the Ascension, Purification and Assumption, "de sollempni recepcione conuentus," and "de recepcione legatorum." Included also are the following services, with ritual directions in *German* :—"De communione infirmi uel infirme," f. 90;—"De extrema vnctione," f. 93;—"De transitu [*sc.* morte et sepultura] fratris," f. 100;—"De modo recipiendi extraneos ad sepulturam," f. 135;—"De officio sepulture mortuorum," f. 137 b. At the end, f. 154, are Psalms xxi-xxx, lxxxviii. Vellum; xvth cent. With illuminated initials. On f. 2. is the note: "Disz buche

hat vnser erwirdiger lieber getruwer vatter her Michel geben vns swestern zu vnser lieben frauwen zu der Himelcronen" [Himmelskron at Hochheim, or Himmelskron near Culmbach in Bavaria]. Small quarto.

28,215. JOHANNIS de Lignano Boloniensis commentarii in Decretalium libros III-IV. At the end of book III., f. 145, is the colophon, "Expliciunt reportata 3^a libri decretalium magistri Jo[hannis] de Lignano anno 1369, dominica Esto michi." With marginal notes and insertions. The order of the books has been disturbed in binding. Paper; written in Italy. Bound in oak boards covered with sheepskin stained and stamped, with brass bosses and chain. Large folio.

28,216. VOCABULARY in *Latin* and *German* of Upper Swabia. *Imperfect*, ending with the word "Ut." Paper; late xvth cent. Quarto.

28,217. CATALOGUE of "Paintings, Drawings, and Prints [of the Earl of Dysart] at Ham House," [Surrey]. Paper; *circa* 1820. Quarto.

28,218. MISCELLANEOUS English original letters, *etc.*; 1592-1812.

1. [Sir] F[rancis] Knollys [Treasurer of the household] to the keeper of the park at Hartingfordbury, co. Hertford; Hampton Court, 10 Oct. 1592. *Signed*. f. 1.
2. Fragment of a warrant of the Privy Council to the Lord Treasurer for payment to John Wood on account of victuals; 4 Mar. 1603 [4]. *Signed* by T[homas Egerton, Lord] Ellesmere, Chancellor, T[homas Sackville, Lord] Buckhurst, [Charles Howard, Earl of] Nottingham, [Thomas Howard, Earl of] Suffolk, Ro[bert, Lord] Cecil and others. f. 2.
3. [Sir] Ralph Winwood, Secretary of state, to Constantin Huyghens, Secretary of state at the Hague; London, 4 Apr. [1614]. *Fr.* With *seal*. f. 3.
4. The Privy Council to the Lord Treasurer, William [Juxon], Bishop of London, concerning the allowances to the royal children; Hampton Court, 24 June, 1636. *Signed* by [Philip Herbert, Earl of] Pembroke and Montgomery, [James Hamilton, Marquis of] Hamilton, [Sir] T[homas] Edmondes and [Sir] H[enry] Vane. f. 5.
5. James [Hamilton, Marquis, afterwards Duke, of] Hamilton to Sir Robert Pye, auditor of the Exchequer; [1637]. *Signed*. f. 7.
6. J[ohn Finch, Lord] F[inch, late Lord Keeper,] to the Lord Chamberlain; Hague, 3 Jan. 1640 [1]. *Contemporary copy*. f. 9.
7. [Sir] Henry Cholmley to Lord —; 10 Mar. 1648, f. 11.
8. Warrant, *signed* by [William Brouncker, Viscount] Brouncker; 30 July, 1663, f. 12.
9. T[homas Wriothesley, Earl of] Southampton, Lord Treasurer, to Sir Robert Longe, Chancellor of the Exchequer; Southampton House, 18 May, 1666. *Signed*. f. 13.

10. [Sir] William Berkeley, Governor of Virginia, to General —; Green Spring, 20 May, 1666, 4 May, 1667, ff. 14, 16.
11. Certificate of [James Douglas, Marquis of] Douglas, for the pay of soldiers killed at sea; 4 June, 1667. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 18.
12. Al[exander] Fraiser to [the Duke of Lauderdale], with court news; 28 July [1670], f. 19.
13. [Sir] Paul Rycaut to [William] Blathwayt [Secretary at War]; Hamburg, $1\frac{2}{3}$ May, 1693, f. 22.
14. Notes on the manufacture of oider, by [Sir Robert Southwell], from information communicated by — Rogers; Kingsweston, 28 Aug., 7 Sept. 1696. Partly *autograph*. f. 24.
15. "A note of sum of thos chargis which Mr. Chapman hath bin at in our cumpani being intretid by Mr. Southwell and me to forsacke his cuntry and frinds and goo with us in to Ierland," followed by some verses in the same hand, f. 27.
16. [Henri Massué de Ruvigny, Earl of] Gallway [Lord Justice of Ireland] to [Charles] Montague, Chancellor of the Exchequer; Dublin, 22 June, 1697, f. 29.
17. Henry Villiers [Governor of Tynemouth castle]; 12 Oct. 1703, f. 31.
18. J. O. Cromwell to — Hough, chaplain to the Countess Fauconberg; Gray's Inn Lane, 29 May, 1707, f. 32.
19. [Thomas Herbert, Earl of] Pembroke, to [Conrad] de Gols, 'Treasurer of the South Sea Company; 6 Apr. [1718]. With note of money paid by the Earl, *signed* by [Sir] Theodore Janssen. f. 34.
20. Power of attorney from the Earl of Pembroke to Sir Randolph Knipe, to sell South Sea Stock; 13 Nov. 1723. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 36.
21. C[atharine, wife of Henry Bowes Howard, Earl of] Berkshire, to — Fairfax; Elford, 30 Sept., *s.a.*, f. 37.
22. [Admiral Sir] Charles Wager to [Charles] Delafaye, Under-secretary of state, and others; Parsons Green, and Admiralty Office, 20 Apr. 1731, 7 July, 1733, ff. 39, 45–55.
23. Benjamin Westley to [— Garbrand]; Barn Elms, 5 Oct. 1735, f. 57.
24. [Charles Calvert, Lord] Baltimore; 21 [Apr. or July], 1740, f. 59.
25. Charles Frederick [Surveyor-general of the Ordnance] to the Duke of Marlborough [Master-general of the Ordnance]; 6 Feb. 1757. With order *signed* by the Duke. f. 60.
26. [Francis North, Lord] North [afterwards Earl of Guildford] to the Abbé Giordani; London, 27 May, 1759. *Fr.* f. 62.
27. [Sir] T[imothy] Shelley [Bart.] to William Whitton, with information respecting the families of Byshe and Shelley; Field Place, 23 Mar. 1806. With *seal*. f. 64.

28. [Sir] Abraham Hume, [Bart.] to James Read; Wormleybury, [Herts], 17 Jan. 1812. With engraved portrait. f. 68.
Paper. Folio.

28.219. ORIGINAL letters of foreign literary men; 1590–1830.

1. J[nstus] Lipsius to Jacob Baselius, jun.; Leyden, 11 June, 1590.
Lat. f. 1.
2. Ubbo Emmius to Sibrand Lubbert; 27 July, 1599. *Lat.* f. 4;—
to Gellius Hillama; Groningen, 18 Oct. 1611. *Lat.* f. 8.
3. David Hoeschelins to Bonaventura Vulcanius [de Smet]; Augsburg,
13 Dec. 1601. *Lat.* With engraved portrait. f. 7.
4. Abram Scultetus; Embden, 5 Feb. 1623. *Lat.* f. 9.
5. Joannes Meursius to Joannes Cabeliavius; Sorau, 31 Aug. 1633.
Lat. f. 10.
6. [Samuel] Sorberius [Sorbière]; Leyden, 12 Dec. 1647. *Lat.* f. 11.
7. Frederic Spanheim; Leyden, 20 Oct. 1672. *Fr.* f. 13.
8. A[nton] Heinsius; Hague, 19 June, 1694. *Fr.* f. 15.
9. H[ermann] Witsius to Anton Heinsius; Leyden, 2 Nov. 1698.
Lat. f. 16.
10. J[ohannes] Alberti to Pieter Burmann; Crommenie, 15 Dec. 1727.
Lat. f. 17.
11. Johannes Augustus Ernesti to Franz van Oudendorp; Leipzig,
17 Oct. 1752. *Lat.* f. 18.
12. [Christian Fürchtegott] Gellert to [? Fräulein Schönhofeld]; Leipzig,
27 Feb. 1764. *Germ.* f. 19.
13. Angelo M[aria] Bandini to the Abbate Giuseppe Goretti Flamini;
Florence, 20 Sept. 1765. *Ital.* With engraved portrait. f. 21.
14. J[ohann] J[acob] Reiske to Abraham Gronovius; Leipzig, 26 Feb.
1766. *Lat.* f. 24.
15. [Christian Gottlob] Heyne to —; Göttingen, 7 Jan. 1773. *Germ.*
f. 25;—to Prof. J. W. Te Water, of Leyden; 1 May, 1802, 21 Jan.
1805, 18 Jan. 1809. *Lat.* ff. 35, 38, 43.
16. [Jean Baptiste Gaspard] d'Ansse de Villoison to [John Strange,
English Resident at Venice] and [Jacob] Kunhans, his secretary;
Venice, 1 Jan. *s.a.*, 27 Dec. 1778. *Fr.* ff. 27, 28.
17. [Solomon Gessner] to [Cardinal Bernis]; *n.d.* *Germ. Draft.* f. 30.
18. [Johann Gottfried] Herder to — Adelung; Weimar, 27 Jan.
1783. *Germ.* With *seal.* f. 32.
19. [Johann Jacob] Griesbach; Jena, 23 Aug. 1796. *Germ.* f. 34.
20. [August Wilhelm] Iffland; Berlin, 19 Mar. 1803. *Germ.* f. 37.
21. [Friedrich August] Wolf to — Löhr; Halle, 21 May, 1805.
Germ. Signed. f. 40.
22. [Gottlieb Christoph] Harles to [Michael] Friedländer; Erlangen,
26 Dec. 1805. *Germ.* With *seal.* f. 42.
23. Ludwig Tieck to Prof. Lange; Ziebingen, 22 June, 1812. *Germ.* f. 45.
MSS.—1870.

24. List of books in the hand of C[hristian] D[avid] Beck; [Leipzig, 1818]. *Eng. and Germ.* f. 47.
25. [Johann] G[ottfried Jacob von] Hermann to Prof. Lange; Leipzig, 23 Dec. 1830. *Germ.* With *seal.* f. 48. Paper. Folio.

28,220. MUSTER-BOOK of H. M. S. "Northumberland;" 1758–1760. Signed at ff. 16 b, 20 b, and 21 b, by [Master, afterwards Captain,] James Cook, [the navigator]. Paper. Folio.

28,221. ORIGINAL correspondence of Thomas Percy [afterwards Bishop of Dromore] with William Shenstone, with a few extracts and copies of other letters; 24 Nov. 1757–16 Jan. 1763. Numbered and annotated by bishop Percy. Several of the numbers are wanting. Paper. Quarto.

28,222. ORIGINAL correspondence of Thomas Percy with Dr. Richard Farmer, chiefly relating to the "Reliques of ancient Poetry;" 5 June, 1762–18 Feb. 1773. Four only of the fifty-four letters are by Dr. Farmer. Paper. Folio.

28,223. 1. PAPERS relating to alleged injury to the town of Scarborough from the market of Seamer [co. York], consisting chiefly of petitions from Righton on the Wold, Tweng, *etc.*, to Sir Henry Gates, with copies of letters, *etc.*; 1584–1600, ff. 1–14. Included is an original order from the Privy Council to Edward Gates, to suspend the market; 7 Dec. 1600. Signed by [Charles Howard, Earl of] Nottingham, [Sir] Thomas Egerton, Lord Keeper, [Sir] Robert Cecil, G[eorge Carey, Lord] Hunsdon, Sir W[illiam] Knollys, [Sir] J[ohn] Fortescue, [Sir] J[ohn] Popham, and [Sir] John Herbert. f. 13.

2. "Circumstances to be considered in the cawse of [Joane Harvy]e the mayde of Hockham [co. Norf.], for scratching of an old witch there [Mother Francis], now deade, both concerning the mayde and the witche and the witnesses;" [*temp.* Jac. I.], f. 15.

3. "The Report of the Committee [of the House of Commons] to whom y^e Petition from Greenwich and the Petitions from several other Parishes were referred, so far as the same relates to S. Paul's and the Churches wanting in and near the Cities of London and Westminster," showing the sums received and available for the works on St. Paul's, and the estimate of future cost; 6 April, 1711, f. 16. Paper. Folio.

The following Nos., 28,224–28,254, comprising the papers of the family of Caryll, were presented by Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke, Bart., M.P.

28,224. ORIGINAL letters from James II. of England and his Queen, Mary Beatrice d'Este, to John Caryll [titular lord Caryll], Secretary

to the Queen, consisting of four letters from the King and nineteen from the Queen; Chaillot, Fontainebleau, Boulogne, La Trappe, and Bourbon, 1692-1710. *Holograph*. With *seals*. Paper. Quarto.

28,225. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Mary Beatrice d'Este, Queen of James II., by foreign sovereigns, princes, cardinals, and others, on the King's accession, the death of her mother, the birth of the Prince of Wales, *etc.*; 1685-1688. Chiefly in *Italian*. Signed and *holograph*. The writers are:—

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Christian V. of Denmark. <i>Lat.</i> With <i>seals</i>. ff. 1, 264, 326.</p> <p>Laura Pica [wife of Ferdinando Gonzaga], Principessa di Castiglione, f. 2.</p> <p>Eleonora Magdalena Theresia [wife of the Emperor Leopold I.]. <i>Lat.</i> With <i>seals</i>. ff. 3, 90.</p> <p>[Inigo de Aburto], El Marques de Castañaga [Castañaga], Governor of Flanders. <i>Span.</i> ff. 5, 26, 344.</p> <p>Cardinal Alderano Cybo, ff. 7, 27, 56, 135, 156, 258, 311.</p> <p>Charles II. of Spain. <i>Fr.</i> With <i>seals</i>. ff. 8, 247.</p> <p>Vittoria [widow of Ferdinand II., Grand Duke of Tuscany]. With <i>seal</i>. ff. 10, 322.</p> <p>[Cosmo III.], Il Gran Duca di Toscana. With <i>seals</i>. ff. 12, 324, 336.</p> <p>The States General of the Netherlands; signed by W[illiam] de Nassau, Statholder, [afterwards William III. of England], and K[asper] Fagel, Grand Pensionary. <i>Fr.</i> With <i>seals</i>. ff. 14, 128.</p> <p>Margherita d'Este, Duchessa di Guastalla, ff. 17, 114, 120, 183, 260.</p> <p>The Doge and Governors of Genoa. With <i>seal</i>. ff. 18, 334.</p> <p>V[ictor] Amédée II., Duke of Savoy. <i>Fr.</i> With <i>seals</i>. ff. 20, 354.</p> <p>Anna Isabella [di Gonzaga], Duchessa di Mantova, ff. 22, 122, 209, 259, 366.</p> <p>La Principessa [Anne Elizabeth, wife of Charles Henri, Prince de Vandemont. <i>Fr.</i> ff. 24, 144, 236, 341.</p> <p>R[aimondo], Cardinal Capisucchi. f. 29.</p> <p>The Privy Council; Windsor, 12 June, 1686. f. 31.</p> <p>Louis XIV. of France. <i>Fr.</i> With <i>seals</i>. ff. 36, 222, 279.</p> | <p>Louis [the Dauphin, son of Louis XIV.]. <i>Fr.</i> With <i>seals</i>. ff. 38, 224, 289.</p> <p>[Egidio Colonna], Il Principe di Palestrina, ff. 40, 148.</p> <p>[Vittoria], La Principessa di Palestrina [wife of the preceding], ff. 42, 205.</p> <p>F[ulvio], Cardinal Astalli, f. 44.</p> <p>G[iacomo], Cardinal de Angelis, f. 46.</p> <p>Gasparo, Cardinal di Carpegna, ff. 48, 50, 184.</p> <p>Le Cardinal [César] D'Estrées. <i>Fr.</i> ff. 52, 172.</p> <p>[Flavio Orsini], Il Duca di Bracciano, f. 54.</p> <p>O[razio], Cardinal Mattel, ff. 58, 202.</p> <p>Pier Matteo, Cardinal Petrucci, ff. 60, 104, 158.</p> <p>[Francesco Maria], Cardinal de' Medici. With <i>seals</i>. ff. 62, 304.</p> <p>Fortunato, Cardinal Carafa, ff. 64, 192.</p> <p>Carlo [Steffano], Cardinal Ciceri, f. 66.</p> <p>G[aleato], Cardinal Marascotti, ff. 68, 188.</p> <p>B[enedetto], Cardinal Pamphilio, ff. 70, 182.</p> <p>Giovanni Gualterio, Cardinal Slusio, f. 72.</p> <p>A[lessandro], Cardinal Crescentio, ff. 74, 176.</p> <p>M[arco] A[ntonio] Barbarigo, Cardinal di S. Susanna, ff. 76, 200.</p> <p>Giovanni Casimiro, Cardinal Denhoff, ff. 78, 178.</p> <p>Felix, Cardinal Rospigliosi, ff. 81, 100, 190.</p> <p>Cesare [Ignazio] d'Este, ff. 83, 124, 166, 303, 317.</p> <p>Carlo [Molza], Vescovo di Modena, f. 84.</p> <p>Maria Caterina d'Este di Savoia [Principessa de Carignan], ff. 86, 140, 257, 342, 348, 351.</p> |
|--|---|

- Leopold I., Emperor. *Lat.* With *seals*. ff. 88, 118.
- La Marchesa d'Este [Maria Theresa, Marchesa di San Martino], f. 92.
- Il Marchese d'Este [Sigismondo Francesco, Marchese di San Martino], f. 94.
- El Cardinal [Pedro de] Salazar. *Span.* ff. 96, 245.
- Giovanni Francesco, Cardinal Ginetti, ff. 98, 357.
- Angelo [Maria], Cardinal Ranuzzi, f. 106.
- Domenico Orsini, Duca di Gravina, f. 108.
- Luigi d'Este, f. 110.
- M[arcello], Cardinal Duratio, ff. 112, 368.
- [Giovanni Battista Spinola], Cardinal di Sta. Cecilia, ff. 116, 170.
- Mary Knatchbull, Abbess of Ghent, ff. 126, 293.
- [Roger Palmer, Earl of] Castlemaine [Envoy at Rome], f. 130.
- Johann [Adam Andreas], Prince of Liechtenstein, and Duke of Troppau and Jägerndorf. *Ital.* f. 134.
- Isabelle d'Orléans [Mlle. d'Alençon, daughter of Gaston, Duke of Orléans]. *Fr.* f. 137.
- Emmanuel Filiberto Amadeo di Savoia [Prince de Carignan], ff. 138, 349.
- Thyrso Gonzales [General of the Jesuits], ff. 142, 152.
- [Thomas Howard], Cardinal of Norfolk, ff. 146, 368.
- Violante Faschinetti Pamphilij [wife of Giovanni Battista Pamphili, Prince of Carpinetti], f. 150.
- Pietro, Cardinal Otthoboni [afterwards Pope Alexander VIII.], f. 154.
- Il Cardinale Carlo Barberini, f. 160.
- Leandro, Cardinal Colloredo, f. 162.
- Francesco Barberini, f. 164.
- Gasparo, Cardinal de' Cavalieri, f. 168.
- Laura Caterina Altieri, ff. 174, 365.
- Palutio, Cardinal Altieri, f. 180.
- F[ederico], Cardinal Colonna, f. 186.
- F[lavio], Cardinal Chigi, f. 194.
- G[iovanni] F[rancesco], Cardinal Negroni, f. 198.
- [Carlo Cibo] Duca di Massa f. 204.
- Liuvio Odescalco [Duca di Ceri], f. 211.
- [Armand Charles] Duc de Mazarin. *Fr.* f. 213.
- [Godefroi Maurice de la Tour d'Auvergne], Duc de Bouillon. *Fr.* f. 215.
- [Sir] John Lytcott, ff. 217, 239, 263.
- Francesco, Cardinal Nerlio, f. 219.
- [Emmanuel Théodose de la Tour d'Auvergne], Cardinal de Bouillon. *Fr.* ff. 220, 330.
- Philippe [I., Duke of Orleans]. *Fr.* With *seals*. ff. 226, 295.
- Elizabeth Charlotte [de Bavière, wife of the preceding]. *Fr.* With *seals*. ff. 228, 299.
- M[arie] Anne Chrestienne [Victoire, wife of the Dauphin]. *Fr.* With *seals*. f. 230.
- [Louis de Vignerot du Plessis], Marquis de Richelieu. *Fr.* f. 232.
- M[arie Charlotte] de Mazarin [Marquise] de Richelieu [wife of the preceding]. *Fr.* f. 234.
- La Conestable Colonne [Lorenza de la Cerda, wife of Filippo Colonna, Constable of Naples]. *Fr.* f. 241.
- Sophia, Princess Palatine, Duchess of Brunswick - Lüneburg [mother of George I.], f. 243.
- Marie Louise [daughter of Philippe, Duke of Orléans, and wife of Charles II. of Spain]. *Fr.* f. 249.
- [L'abate] Gasparo Rizzini, ff. 251, 253, 255.
- Anna Felice della S^{ta} Trinita, Carmelite, f. 262.
- Giulio, Cardinal Spinola, f. 266.
- Gertrude Elizabeth de Drouane [Ursuline]. *Fr.* f. 268.
- Beatrix Agnes des Anges, Ursuline. *Fr.* f. 270.
- Marie Agnes, Ursuline. *Fr.* ff. 272, 315.
- Anne Teclé, Superior of the Ursuline convent at Brussels. *Fr.* ff. 274, 285.
- Marie Wigmore, Carmelite, f. 276.
- S[ebastiano] A[ntonio Tanara], Archbishop of Damascus [afterwards Cardinal], f. 278.
- [Philippe Julien Mancini Mazarini], Duc de Nevers. *Fr.* f. 281.
- [Diane Gabrielle Damas de Thianges Mancini Mazarini], Duchesse de Nevers. *Fr.* f. 283.
- [? Marie Josephé Antonie], Comtesse Montecuccoli, [? wife of Leopold Philippe, Count de Montecuccoli]. *Fr.* f. 287.
- "Les Religieuses de la Visitation S^{te} Marie," at Chaillot. *Fr.* f. 291.

Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans [Duchesse de Montpensier]. *Fr.* With *seals*. f. 297.

Marie Constance de St François, Ursuline, of Malines. *Fr.* f. 301.

"Suor Placida Agnès dell' Agnello Giesù, Priora, e Monache di Regina Celi," f. 306.

Carlo Philiberto d'Este [Marchese di Borgomanero], f. 310.

Antonin Cloche, General of the Dominicans. *Fr.* f. 313.

Carlo, Cardinal Pio [di Savoia], f. 319.

Augusto [de' Bellincini], Bishop of Reggio, f. 320.

[Marie Joseph de Hallwin], Duchesse d'Havrè et de Croy [wife of Ferdinand François Joseph de Croy, Duc d'Havrè]. *Fr.* f. 328.

[Dorothee de Croy de Solve]. Marquise de Lede, [wife of Augustine Ambroise de Bett, Marquis de Lède]. *Fr.* f. 332.

[Sir] R[ichard] Bulstrode, [Envoy at Brussels], f. 338.

Domenico Maria, Cardinal Corsi, ff. 343, 358.

Louise [Marie Chrestine, wife of Maurice] de Savoie. *Fr.* f. 346.

Anne [Marie, daughter of Philippe I., Duke of Orléans, and wife of Victor Amadeo II. of Savoy]. *Fr.* f. 352.

M[arie] J[eanne] Baptiste [widow of Charles Emmanuel II. of Savoy], f. 356.

Gaetano Francesco Caetano [Duke of Sermonetta], ff. 360, 363.

Rinaldo, Cardinal d'Este, f. 364.

At ff. 34, 102, 131, are letters to John Caryll, secretary to the Queen, from Giovanni Battista Pamphilio-Aldobrandino [Prince of Carpinetti].

Paper. Folio.

28,226. LETTERS and papers of John Caryll [titular Lord Caryll], consisting of drafts and copies of letters, chiefly complimentary, written by him as Secretary to Mary Beatrice d'Este, Queen of James II., and of his own correspondence with members of his family, *etc.*; 1648-1711. *Engl., Fr. and Ital.* Some of Caryll's letters are written under the names of "J. South" and "J. Gerard." Among the writers are:—

[Margherita] Duchess of Parma [daughter of Cosmo de' Medici II., Grand Duke of Tuscany, and wife of Odoardo Farnese, Duke of Parma], to the parents of John Caryll; Piacenza, 16 Sept. 1648. *Fr.* With *seals*. ff. 2, 4.

[Lieut.] James O'Ferrall; Rome, 13 Oct. 1685, f. 10.

[Philip Thomas Howard], Cardinal of Norfolk; 22 Dec. 1685, f. 11.

[Roger Palmer, Earl of] Castlemaine; Rome, 22 Apr. 1686, f. 17.

Francesco d'Este [Duke of Modena]; Roma, 30 Nov. 1686. *Ital.* With *seal*. f. 22.

Laura, Duchess of Modena [widow of Alfonso d'Este IV.]; Rome, 19 Apr. 1687. *Fr.* With *seal*. f. 27.

Bill of exchange, signed by [Henri de

Massué, Marquis de] Ruigny; London, 18 Aug. 1687. *Fr.* f. 31.

[Sir] R[ichard] Bulstrode [Envoy at Brussels]; 25 Nov., 5 Dec. 1687, 2 Mar. [1688], ff. 34, 39, 54.

[L'abate] G[aspardo] Rizzini; Paris 26 Nov. 1687-31 May, 1688. *Fr.* ff. 37, 51, 55, 61.

— du Codebeau; Modena, 31 Dec. 1687. *Fr.* f. 40.

S[ebastiano] A[ntonio] Tanara, Archbishop of Damascus [Nuncio at Cologne, afterwards Cardinal]; Cologne, 7 May, 1688. *Fr.* f. 59.

[Sidney Godolphin, Lord] Godolphin; London, 7 July, 1688, f. 68.

Giovanni Battista Pamphilio-Aldobrandino; Rome, 3 Aug. 1688. *Ital.* f. 70.

[Forde Grey, Lord] Grey [of Werke,

afterwards Earl of Tankerville]; Up-
parke [East Harting], 10 Nov. 1680,
f. 71.
Richard Caryll; 23 May, *s.a.* f. 90.
Mary Caryll [Abbess of the Benedictine
nunnery at Dunkirk, sister of J.

Caryll]; 23 June, 1688–29 May, 1717,
ff. 111–114, 116–124, 127–129, 182–140.
Mary Wright, "Priouse indigne;" 24
May, 1699, f. 115.
Maura Knightley; *n.d.* f. 119.

At f. 78 is a note of nurses, *etc.*, apparently required by the Queen
at the birth of the Prince of Wales, in 1688. Paper. Folio.

28,227–28,235. ORIGINAL Correspondence of the family of Caryll, of
West Grinstead, and Lady Holt, Harting, co. Sussex; 1672–1768.
Nine volumes. Paper. Folio. The names of the writers will
appear in the Index. The extreme dates of the several volumes
are:—

28,227. Vol. I. 1672–1718.
28,228. " II. 1719–1731.
28,229. " III. 1732–1739.
28,230. " IV. 1740–1747.
28,231. " V. 1748–1755.

28,232. Vol. VI. 1756–1758.
28,233. " VII. Jan. 1759–June, 1760.
28,234. " VIII. July, 1760–Dec. 1761.
28,235. " IX. 1762–1768.

28,236. ORIGINAL letters of George Osborne, editor of the "True
Briton," to John Caryll, of Lady Holt, Harting, Sussex; 31 July,
1752–26 Dec. 1762. Included also are a few verses and literary
papers in the same hand; and at ff. 79, 96 are letters to J. Caryll
from Marcellus Osborne. Paper. Folio.

28,237. ORIGINAL letters addressed to members of the Caryll family;
1700–1766. The writers are:—

[Sir] Roger L'Estrange; 31 Aug.–22 Oct.
1700, ff. 1–15.

Henry Cope; Camp at Melden [Flan-
ders], 30 July, 1707, f. 18.

C[atharine, wife of Robert Ptre, 7th
Lord] Petre; 3 Jan. 1713[4], f. 21.

Thomas Southcott [General of the
English Benedictines]; Cambray, 30
Apr. 1740, f. 23.

Mary Herbert [daughter of William Her-
bert, Marquis of Powis]; London, 19
Nov. 1745, f. 25.

Mary Fr. Fermor [Abbess of the Bene-
dictine Nunnery at Dunkirk]; Dun-
kirk, 13 Feb., 7 Sept. 1749, ff. 27, 29.

M[ary, wife of Thomas Petre, 6th Lord]
Petre; [29 Mar. *s.a.*], f. 32.

[Sir] George Browne [of Kiddington,
Bart.]; London, *etc.*, *n.d.*, 2 Apr. [1752],
21 Jan. 1752[3], ff. 35, 37, 39.

Edward Gibbon [father of the historian];
Paper. Folio.

Beriton, 21 Mar. 1753–11 Apr. 1756,
ff. 41–44.

[William] Pulteney [afterwards Earl of
Bath]; Bath, 6 Dec. 1737, f. 45.

H[enry Bilson] Legge; Admiralty, *etc.*,
24 Oct. 1743, 6, 20 May, 1746, ff. 47,
50, 52.

Thomas B. Bilson; Fyning, 16 Aug.
1744, f. 49.

[George Montagu] Dunk, [Earl of] Hali-
fax; Bushey Park, 13 July, 1745, f. 54.

Simeon Stuart; 4 Sept. 1748, f. 55.

William Hamilton; Binderton, 29 Dec.
1744, f. 58.

Hutchins Williams [afterwards Bart.];
Fryers, [Chichester], 13 July, 1745,
f. 60.

Richard Norton [of Southwick]; London,
4 Sept. 1716, f. 62.

Thomas Durnford [D.D., vicar of Hart-
ing]; Harting, 15 Oct. 1766, f. 70.

28,238. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Kenneth Mackenzie, of Salterness, co. Southampton, chiefly by Anne, widow of Francis Smith, Lord Carrington, and daughter of William Herbert, 1st Marquis of Powis, and by her niece, Lady Mary Herbert, daughter of William, 2nd Marquis of Powis, with other papers and letters respecting Lady Carrington's affairs; 1718-1736. Many of the letters of Lady Carrington, who was privately married to K. Mackenzie [*see* Add. MS. 28,251, f. 221], are signed "A. Rives." Paper. Folio.

28,239. ORIGINAL letters, chiefly addressed to Frances, widow of Kenneth Mackenzie, 4th Earl of Seaforth, and daughter of William Herbert, 1st Marquis of Powis, relating partly to her own affairs, and partly to the Scotch rebellion of 1715; 1706-1718. Among the writers are:—

Lady Seaforth, ff. 2, 52, 53, 119, 120.

James Erskine, ff. 4, 6.

Patrick Craufurd, ff. 13, 106.

David Couper, writer to the signet, *passim*.

[Colonel] Alexander Mackenzie, ff. 30, 65, 68, 70, 78, 80.

[Simon Fraser, Lord] Lovat, ff. 38-44.

[Lieut.-General] William [afterwards Earl] Cadogan, ff. 45-48, 55-61.

[Major-General] J[oseph] Wightman, f. 50.

Kenneth Mackenzie, f. 110.

Included also are the following papers:—

1. Bills of exchange, signed by [William Mackenzie, 5th Earl of] Seaforth; London, 27 Jan., 17 Feb. 1714[5], ff. 8, 9.
2. Note of companies of Highland troops and their officers; [1715], f. 21.
3. Account of Lord Seaforth's campaign in the Highlands, 8-13 Oct. [1715]. In the hand of W. Couper. f. 33.
4. "The true merit of the Marq^d of Huntly [Alexander Gordon], now [2nd] Duke of Gordon, w^t all the present Government, which was chiefly owing to y^e zeall of S^r Petter Fraser, of Dore, for the Royall Family of Hannover, and to his Lordships great desyre of saweing his person and estate from eminent danger." *Imperfect*. f. 124. Paper. Folio.

28,240. MISCELLANEOUS household-books and accounts of the family of Caryll; 1615-1736. Ff. 1-48 contain bills of fare for dinner and supper [at Lady Holt?]; 21 Jan.-30 Mar. 1616. Paper. Folio.

28,241. 1. COURTBOOK of the manor of Mershton [Merston, co. Sussex], belonging to Sir John Caryll, Knt.; 34-41 Eliz. [1591-1599]. *Lat.* f. 2.

2. Miscellaneous accounts and memoranda by John Caryll [titular Lord Caryll], and others of the same family; 1682-1720, f. 12.

3. Accounts of Sir Edward Francis and Sir John Caryll, as trustees for Sir John Leeds, of Wappingthorne, co. Sussex; 1618-1625[6], f. 82.

4. "The Accompt of S^r William Morley, Knight, John Caryll, Esquier, and Edward Thurland, Esquier, Executors of the last will and testament of Dame Elizabeth Puckeringe;" 1652. *Signed* by the executors. f. 131.
5. Accounts of Lady Puckerings charity (of which the Carylls were part-trustees), from land in Sidlesham Marsh; 1674-1736, f. 139.
6. Accounts of John Caryll, of Lady Holt, 1720-1736; continued to 1739 by Lady Mary Caryll, his daughter-in-law, and her son, John Caryll, f. 154.
7. Accounts of Fieldhouse farm; 1722-1727, f. 242. Paper. Folio.
- 28,242. HOUSEHOLD accounts and rentals of the family of Caryll, chiefly respecting the Harting estates; 1631-1735. Paper. Folio.
- 28,243. RENTALS, *etc.*, of the manors of Shiply, West Grinstead, Knip, Washington, and Higham, and the farms of Horsham and Ruspur, belonging to the family of Caryll; 1674-1736. Paper. Folio.
- 28,244. RENTS of manors and miscellaneous accounts of the family of Caryll; 1674-1725. 'At f. 157 b is the settlement of the estate of John Caryll, titular Lord Caryll, *ob.* 1711. Paper. Folio.
- 28,245. ACCOUNTS of John Caryll, the elder, of "moneys disbursed in the country," 1694-1705, 1713-1716; followed by accounts of rents received at Harting, 1719-1736. Paper. Folio.
- 28,246. ACCOUNTS of receipts of rents and disbursements of John Caryll, the elder, at West Grinstead; 1706-1720. Paper. Folio.
- 28,247. JOURNAL of the route from Paris to Rome, by John [afterwards titular Lord] Caryll in 1685; followed by other notes of travels in France, and by private accounts of the third John Caryll of Lady Holt in 1750, 1751. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 28,248. ACCOUNT of expenses of John Caryll, junior, for his own and his father's family at Paris, *etc.*; Nov. 1714-Aug. 1715. Paper. Narrow Octavo.
- 28,249. MISCELLANEOUS accounts, tradesmen's bills, receipts, *etc.*, of the family of Caryll; 1675-1760. At ff. 308-397 are accounts respecting medals struck in honour of Prince Charles Edward Stuart in 1749, 1750. Paper. Folio.
- 28,250. MISCELLANEOUS papers of the family of Caryll, consisting of law papers, copies of wills, abstracts, bonds, inventories, *etc.*; 1569-1760. Paper. Large Quarto.

28,251. MISCELLANEOUS law papers, accounts, *etc.*, of families connected with the Carylls, *viz.* :—

1. Papers of Kenneth Mackenzie, 4th Earl of Seaforth, and Frances, his wife, daughter of William Herbert, 1st Marquis of Powis; 1690–1727. f. 1.
2. Papers relating to Anne, Lady Carrington, her husband, Kenneth Mackenzie [see f. 221], and her niece, Lady Mary Herbert; 1701–1763. [See Add. MS. 28,238.] f. 51.
3. Papers of the family of Petre, consisting chiefly of a copy of the marriage settlement of Catherine, wife of Robert, 7th Lord Petre, and of rentals, accounts, *etc.*; 1709–1732. f. 306.
Paper. Large Quarto.

28,252. POLITICAL, religious, and other tracts, by members of the Caryll family and others. Included are :—

1. "Whether the late Parliament Oath [of Allegiance, 3 Jac. I., c. 4] may bee lawfully taken, or no," by F. R. G., f. 1.
2. "The Forme of Consecrating Math. Parker [as Archbishop of Canterbury], said to have been perform'd in y^e chappell at Lambeth Palla[ce] on Sunday, 17 Dec^r, 1559." *Latin*. Certified copy by James Holman, Registrar of Cambridge University, dat. 2 Nov. 1687. f. 24.
3. "Reflections upon the League of Au[g]sbu[r]g;" 1691, f. 26.
4. "A Discourse concerning the Punishment of Roman Catholicks in England;" 1666. The words "punishment of" are changed into "vulgar mistakes and prejudices fomented against the" by another hand, in which also are other corrections. f. 33. Other copies are at ff. 126, 141, the latter in an enlarged form, under the title, "Not guilty, or the plea of Roman Catholicks in England," in the hand of John [afterwards titular Lord] Caryll.
5. Letter in defence of the Catholics, addressed to Charles II. by William Bury Hutchinson; 30 Apr. 1679, f. 45.
6. "The names of the members of the House of Commons who refused to sign the Association to the Prince of Orange," [1688], f. 53.
7. Account of the life and death of James II., being the circular letter of the Community of the Visitation of Our Lady at Chaillot; 1 July, 1702. *Fr.* f. 59.
8. "Debates in the H[ouse] of Lords concerning] the Church's being [in danger, 6 Dec.] 1705," f. 82.
9. "A Review of y^e State of y^e British Nation;" 31 Dec., 1709, f. 90.
10. Proposals made to the Roman Catholics to put them "in a way of deserving some share in y^e mercy and protection of y^e Government." Dr. S—ds; 1719, f. 94. With an answer, f. 96.
11. Satirical epitaphs on Q[ueen] C[aroline, wife of George II. ob. 1737], and S[ir] [Robert] W[alpole], the latter dated 3 Feb. 1738 [9], ff. 98, 99.

12. Articles, letters, *etc.*, by the third John Caryll, contributed to the "True Briton," *etc.*; 1751, and *n. d.*, ff. 101, 172-227.
13. Satirical address of the "Corporation of Goldfinders" to the King [George III. ?] on his accession; [? 1761], f. 108.
14. "The state of the case as to the Stewardship and returne of members to serve in Parliament for the borough of Bramber," co. Sussex; *circa* 1710-1780, f. 110.
15. "Consideracions touching y^e Great Question of y^e Kings Right in Dispensing with penall Lawes;" *circa* 1680, f. 114.
16. "Reflections upon y^e Expediency of a War at present with France;" 1677. In the handwriting of John [afterwards titular Lord] Caryll. f. 133.
17. Proposals respecting a "New and compleat body of Laws," by the third John Caryll, f. 151.
18. Translations, theological commonplaces, medical recipes, accounts, *etc.*, mostly in the hand of John [titular Lord] Caryll, ff. 159-171, 232-332.
19. "A Summary of A Revealed Religion contain'd in a letter to a Person of quality," by J[ohn] C[aryll]; 12 May, 1698. f. 333.
20. Meditations on Death, *etc.*, with other theological tracts, ff. 342-364.
21. "Des Grandeurs de la Vierge," by [Jacques] Giroux [Giroust], Jesuit. *Fr.* f. 365.
22. "Panegyrique de St. Augustin," by [Esprit] Fléchier [Bishop of Nismes], f. 375.
23. "On Devotion to the blessed Virgin Mary," by a Jesuit, f. 387.
24. Engravings, chiefly of places in Holland, f. 412.
Paper; xviii and xviii centt. Folio.
- 28,253. MISCELLANEOUS political, satirical and other pieces in verse, by members of the Caryll family and others. *Eng.*, *Lat.*, and *Fr.* At f. 3 is a copy of Sir Philip Sidney's song, "Ring out your bells," dated 1584. Paper; xviii—xviii centt. Folio.
- 28,254. LETTER-BOOK of an English Catholic residing at Florence, together with papers, extracts and notes on theological subjects, chiefly respecting points disputed between Catholics and Protestants; 1710, 1711. Paper. Folio.
- 28,255. L'HEPTAMERON des Nouvelles; by Marguerite de Valois, daughter of Charles d'Orléans, comte d'Angoulême, and wife of Henri d'Albret II., King of Navarre; showing considerable variations in orthography from the printed work, first published in 1558. *Imperfect*, beginning, "Mais pour ce que le nombre des bandoliers estout le plus grand," in the prologue, and ending with the 69th tale. Paper; with the date 1550 stamped on the edges. In the

original binding of tooled leather, stamped with medallions of Plato and Dido. With the book-plate of Nicolas Joseph Foucault. Folio.

28,256. THE Revelation of St. John, translated into *English* by John Wycliffe, preceded by a prologue. The last two verses of the last chapter are wanting. Vellum; late xivth cent. At the end, f. 25, is the note, "This Booke belongs to Mr. Peter Dowdall, which he bought in France y^e 25th of July 1601. Henry Fox." Duodecimo.

28,257. 1. "SANAS Chormaic mic Cuileannain;" the *Irish* Glossary of Cormac M'Culinan, King of Munster and Bishop of Cashel, copied by Peter O'Connell [see Whitley Stokes' "Old Irish Glossaries," p. viii.], with marginal notes and various readings added by Dr. John O'Donovan and Eugene O'Curry, f. 2 b.

2. "Ua dubhagain c[e]c[ini]t foras focal;" a poem on the "knowledge of words," or metrical glossary by [John] Ua Dubhagain [O'Dugan]; followed by an alphabetical glossary of the words given in the poem, as far as N., in the same hand, f. 42 b. Paper; xixth century. Quarto.

28,258. IRISH glossary of Peter O'Connell [ob. 1824]. Copied from a MS., in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, by Anthony Curry; 1843. With a few notes by Eugene O'Curry. Paper. Quarto.

28,259. CORRESPONDENCE between the Princess Sophia Dorothea, wife of George Louis, Elector of Hanover, [afterwards George I., of England], and Philip Christoph, Count Königsmarck; 1691-1693. *French.* Copies made from the originals in the library of Upsala, by J. A. Gadd; with preliminary indexes, notes, decipherings, etc., by Mrs. Mary Anne Everett Green. At f. 1 is an original letter from [? Friedrich Albrecht, Count von] Schulenburg [Klosterroda] to M.A.E. Green; Closter-Roda, 18 Aug. 1850. Paper; circa 1850. Folio.

28,260. 1. A TREATISE on the four ages of man, "ce est enfance, iouent, moien aage et uillesce." *French.* The fourth part is wanting. The prologue begins, "Cil qui fit cest compe auoit LXX anz passez quant il lemprist," and the text, "Nostre sires dex qui tot set et tot puet et gouverne dona de sa grace as petiz enfanz." f. 3.

2. La Lucidaire; a French translation of the Elucidarium, attributed to St. Anselm of Canterbury and to Honorius of Autun. Beg., "Souentes fois mont requis nostre disciple." See P. Paris, "Les MSS. François de la Bibl. du Roi," ii. 104. f. 35.

3. "Li liures des bestes;" the spiritual application of the Bestiary

in *French* verse. It is stated in the prologue to have been extracted by "Geruases" from the Latin, and St. Chrysostom is referred to as treating of the "semblances des bestes." The prologue begins :

" Cil fablaor qui toz iors mantent
Et qui de riens ne se desmantent."

The text begins :

" Trois natures ha li lions
Et iii significations."

and ends :

" Jci fenist li bestiaires
Plus nen auoit en lesemplare
Et de mentir seroit folie
Qui plus en set plus nos endie
Geruaises qui le romain fit
Plus nen troua ne plus nen dit
Ci fenist li liures des bestes
Dex nos gart nos biens et nos testes."

In Sloane MS. 278, f. 44, with part of the work of Hugo de Folieto, "De bestiis et aliis rebus," is a very similar *Latin* prose treatise, possibly the original of this work. f. 84.

At the beginning and end are inserted leaves containing:—Fragments of a *Latin* grammatical treatise, f. 1;—Fragment of the "Aurora," or *Latin* metrical Bible History of Petrus de Riga, comprising part of the History of Bel and the Dragon, and of the Book of Judith, f. 101. Vellum; late XIIIth cent. Bound in wooden boards, covered with stamped leather, of the XVth cent. On f. 2 b is the note, "Jo[hann]is devantorij al[ia]s Sapientis 1502." Small Quarto.

28,261. ANTIPHONARY, probably of the Augustinian use, with musical notes. *Imperfect*; containing the psalms, hymns, and antiphons for the canonical hours for ferial days (wanting the beginning of Lauds), f. 1; the Antiphons of the Virgin, f. 110; Psalms, f. 115; and part of the "propria" for the feast of St. Augustine, f. 136. Vellum; written in Spain, early in the XVth cent. With an illuminated initial at f. 136. Large Folio.

28,262. ORIGINAL Letters of Antonio Perez, secretary to Philip II., of Spain, to the King, with copious marginal notes and instructions by the latter; 1566–1579. *Spanish*. See the Catalogue of Spanish MSS. Included is an original letter from [Francesco Maria de' Medici], Grand Duke of Tuscany, to Philip II.; Florence, 16 Jan. 1575. *Ital.* With seal. f. 77. Paper. Folio.

28,263. ORIGINAL letters of Matteo Vasquez, Secretary to Philip II., of Spain, to the King, with copious marginal notes and instructions.

by the latter; 1574–1591. *Spanish*. See the Catalogue of Spanish MSS. Paper. Folio.

28,264. 1. ORIGINAL letters of Philip II., of Spain, to Emmanuel Philibert, Duke of Savoy; 4 May, 1557–16 Aug. 1558. *Spanish*. Signed, with *autograph* postscripts; a few *holograph*. With *seals*. f. 1.

2. Original letters from Don Juan de Austria, natural son of the Emperor Charles V., to Don Diego de Espinosa, Cardinal-bishop of Sigüenza, President of the council, with a few to the King; 2 June, 1568–19 Nov. 1570. *Spanish*. Signed and *holograph*. With *seals*. f. 56.

See the Catalogue of Spanish MSS. Paper. Folio.

28,265. POEMS, *etc.*, of Robert Bloomfield; 1798–1823. Chiefly *autograph*; with corrections. The contents are:—"Rural Tales," *etc.*, preceded by an account of their composition, *etc.*; dat. Feb. 1802, f. 1;—"The Banks of Wye;" 1807. Two copies, and part of a third. f. 97;—"Oakley Hall, or May Day with the Muses;" 1822. Three copies, the last two in the hand of Charles Bloomfield. f. 214;—"Hazlewood Hall, a village drama;" 1823, f. 298;—Miscellaneous pieces, including "My Garden," "Jennet," *etc.*, f. 334;—and, reversing the volume, biographical sketches by R. Bloomfield of his associates in London; Oct. 1811, f. 400 b. Paper. Folio.

28,266. POEMS, *etc.*, of Robert Bloomfield, viz:—"Wild Flowers;" 1803–1805. Two copies. f. 1;—Two prefaces to the "Farmer's Boy," with biographical notes, *etc.*, and copies of letters; 1798. Partly *printed*. f. 83;—"The History of Little Davy's New Hat;" 12 Nov. 1801, f. 134 b. *Autograph*; with corrections. Paper. Quarto.

28,267. "JOURNAL of a ten days' tour from Uley in Gloucestershire by way of Ross, down the River Wye to Chepstow, Abergavenny, Brecon, Hereford, Malvern, *etc.*, Aug. 1807," by Robert Bloomfield; with sketches in Indian ink and pencil, maps, *etc.* *Autograph*. Paper. Oblate quarto.

28,268. ORIGINAL letters of Robert Bloomfield, principally to members of his own family, with a few addressed to him by Capel Lofft and others; 1788–1823. Included also are the following letters:—[David Stewart Erskine, Earl of] Buchan, to Messrs. Longman and Co., respecting the publication of Bloomfield's "Wild Flowers;" Edinburgh, 11 Mar. 1806, f. 197;—Samuel Rogers to T. Park; *s.d.* f. 447;—Correspondence between members of Bloomfield's

family and his publishers, with accounts, *etc.*; 1823–1831, f. 455. Paper. Folio.

28,269. Four letters of William Penn to George Fox, Robert Vickris, and John Gratton, with a grant from the same to John Everoid of land in Pennsylvania, and a letter from Hannah, his second wife, to Elizabeth Taylor, daughter of Robert Vickris; 1674–1700. *Copies* from originals in the possession of Samuel Gurney, Esq. Paper; 1870. Folio. *Presented by S. Gurney, Esq.*

28,270. “Τὸ νέον παραδείσι[ο]ν:” lives of saints compiled from the *Λειμωνάριον* of Sophronius of Jerusalem, the *Λειμὼν πνευματικὸς* of Joannes Moschus, *etc.* Preceded by lives of the Empress Theodora, [to be read on Orthodoxy Sunday] and her husband, the Emperor Theophilus, and by an extract from a life of Esaias, the monk and hermit of Nicomedia, ff. 1, 16 b, 25 b. *Greek.* Vellum; written by Nicolas the scribe, A.M. 6619 = A.D. 1111. In xvth cent. binding of wooden boards covered with stamped leather. Quarto.

28,271. Hours, *etc.*, in *Latin*, viz:—“Officium beate Marie uirginis secundum consuetudinem sancte Romane curie,” f. 1;—“Officium defunctorum,” f. 93;—“Septem psalmi penitenciales,” f. 139;—“Letania,” f. 150 b;—“Officium crucis,” f. 161;—“Confexio dicendamante missam,” f. 172;—Missa Virginis Mariæ, f. 173 b;—Collectæ SS. Francisci, Hieronymi, et Mariæ Magdalenæ, f. 180. Vellum; late xvth cent. Written in Spain. Richly illuminated; having miniature initials and deep borders of a floriated pattern, with amoretto and grotesque animals. On f. 1 is a coat of arms: party per bend sinister, azure and or, a leopard rampant argent. Octavo.

28,272. CORRESPONDENCE of the family of Pandolfini, of Florence, consisting of seventy original letters, and a few copies; 1465–1532. *Italian.* Included also are:—

1. “Sermone sopra l’elezione del’ Gonfaloniere, composto dà Pier filippo d’Alessandro Pandolfini alla fine dell’ anno m^oxxvii,” f. 106.
2. “Oratione Di Pier filippo d’Alessandro Pandolfini al Polo de firenze, Recitata da lui nel tempio de S. Lorenzo;” 28 Jan. 1528, f. 116.
3. “Orazione di Pier filippo d’Alessandro Pandolfini alla signioria,” f. 131.
4. Address to the Pope [Leo X.] from the republic of Florence against the Soderini family [after the expulsion of Pietro Soderini in 1512]. *Lat.* f. 134. Paper. Folio.

28,273. MEMORANDUM-BOOK of John Locke, Solicitor, father of the philosopher; 1623–1655. Among the contents are:—

1. Forms of licenses, bonds, warrants, recognisances and other legal

- instruments, taken from proceedings at general sessions in co. Somerset; 1629-1631, ff. 1, 85.
2. "Nomina decimarum infra Hundreda de Chew, Chewton et Kainsham [Keynsham]," f. 29.
3. "The Lord Bishop of Armagh's [James Ussher] direction to the Howse of Parliament concerning the Liturgie and Episcopale Government, beeing therunto required by them in A° 1640," f. 31.
4. Assessments of subsidies, rates for troops, hospitals, etc., in co. Somerset, chiefly in the hundreds of Keynsham, Chew and Chewton; 1569-1649, ff. 36-58, 60, 84, 87-101, 119-123.
5. Proportion of shipping in England and Wales "to bee made roadie against the first daie of March Anno Dom. 1635[6]," f. 58 b.
6. List of the hundreds and tithings of Somersetsshire, f. 61 b.
7. Names of the justices and grand jury at the assizes at Bath; 24 July, 1637, f. 82 b.
8. "The Protestacon by order of Parliament," in defence of "true Reformed Protestant Religion," 5 May, 1641; with note by John Locke of his having made it in Publoe church, on 3 Apr. 1642, f. 86.
9. "To ring tunes on 5 bells," f. 102.
10. "The names of the Lords Lieutenants nominated by y^e House of Commons;" Feb. 1641[2], f. 103 b.
11. "The muster Roll of the Collonel Sir Rawfe Hopton, Knight, his Band of 200 foote Soldiers," in East Somerset; Bath, 21, 22 May, 1639, f. 105.
12. Men and Weapons to be provided by the clergy of the deaneries of Frome and Bedminster, f. 115 b.
13. "Particulars and values of Feers tenement in Belluton now in the possession of Henry Stickland given in by him;" 24 Dec. 1655, f. 124.
14. Definitions of Philosophy and of the "kindes of teachinge morall philosophie," f. 125.
15. "Rents due to my Landlord Coⁿ Alex^r Popham out of the 3 Tenements I hold in Publoe;" 1650, f. 127.
16. "De prouidentia Dei," "De prædestinatione," "Propositiones Catholicæ," etc. *Lat.* and *Eng.* ff. 129 b-135 b.
17. "Copia Actus locationis Mensæ Dominicæ in Ecclesia S^a Gregorii Civitatis London." *Lat.* f. 136.
18. "Character of Drunkenness," f. 137.
19. Medical and other recipes with various names attached, including a recipe for a "weapon-salve," communicated by Alderman John Locke, of Bristol, in 1650, ff. 138, 140 b, 145 b.
20. Receipt of rent of Publoe from John Locke; 11 Dec. 1638. Signed by "William Heale." f. 145.
21. Dates of the births of John Locke, senior, and of his brothers and

sisters, and of the deaths of his mother and of Arthur Lansdon and Anne, wife of John Lansdon; 1603-1624[5]. *Lat.* f. 157 b. Paper. Six leaves have been cut out at the beginning. Small Quarto.

28,274. "THE General History of England," by Sir James Tyrrell. The third volume of the *printed* edition of 1704, with numerous manuscript additions apparently dictated by the author. *Imperfect*, beginning at p. 51 and ending at p. 810. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,275. ORIGINAL correspondence, *etc.*, of Jacob Tonson and his son, Jacob Tonson, junior, booksellers; 1710-1782. Many of the letters in the latter part of the volume are addressed to Messrs. James Rivington and Fletcher. Among the writers are:—

[Sir] G[odfrey] Kneller; *n.d.*, f. 7.
J[ohn] Gay; *n.d.*, f. 8.
N[icholas] Rowe; 1 Aug. 1716, f. 22.
[Rev.] Thomas Pyle; Lynn, 17 Sept. 1716, f. 24.
W[illiam] Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury; 19 Sept. 1717, f. 31.
H[umphrey] Prideaux [Dean of Norwich]; Norwich, 1 Mar. 1717[8], 15 June, 1719, ff. 34, 54.
Laurence Echard [Archdeacon of Stow]; Louth, 4 June-22 June, 1720, ff. 39, 71, 78-81, 102, 108.
John Oldmixon; Bridgewater, 13 Dec. 1718-29 Oct. 1720, ff. 46, 84, 95, 133.
Arthur Charlett [D.D., Master of University College, Oxford]; 17 June, 1719, f. 52.
Edward Vernon; Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 21 June, 1719, f. 56.
Richard Steele; 19 July, 1719, Edinburgh, 22 Aug. 1720, ff. 57, 114.
J[ohn] Hughes; 17 Aug. 1719, f. 61.
H[enry] Luff; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, 25 Aug. [1719], f. 63.
Edmund Prideaux; Norwich, 17 Dec. 1719, f. 76.
A[bel] Evans; St. John's College, Oxford, 18 Jan. 1718, f. 82.
W[illiam] Mount; London, 8 Mar. 1719 [20], f. 89.

A[lexander] Pope; 20 Jan. 1721 and *n.d.*, ff. 228-242.
[? Johann Rudolph] Holtzer; Berne, 11 Nov. 1730. *Fr.* f. 266.
S[amuel] Speed, on the family of Hosey; Marshfield, 19 June, 1732, f. 276.
Christopher Tilton; Treasury Chambers, 19 June, 1732, f. 278.
Edward Draper; Newent, 1 Sept. 1733, f. 291.
Lewis Theobald; 2 Jan. 1733 [4], f. 310.
[John Boyle, earl of] Orrery; Marston, 20 Jan. 1733, f. 345.
W[illiam] Oliver; Bath, 28 June-12 July, 1735, ff. 356-361.
Tobias Smollett; Chelsea, 14 Apr. 1757, f. 382.
J[ames] Hervey [M.A., Rector of Weston-Flavell]; Weston, 16 Apr. 1757, ff. 385, 386.
Robert Urie; Glasgow, 14 Dec. 1757, f. 387.
John Ash; Birmingham, 16 Feb. 1758, f. 394.
Katharine Dormer; 21-24 July, *s.a.*, ff. 475-479.
S[amuel] Croxall [D.D., Canon of Hereford]; Hereford, 10 Mar. *s.a.*, f. 491.
T[homas] Tickell; *n.d.*, f. 495.
[Charles Douglas, Duke of] Queensberry; *n.d.*, f. 498.

Included also, among other papers, accounts, lottery-tickets, *etc.*, are:—

1. Papers relating to the "Lexicon Heptaglotton" of Dr. Edmund Castell; 1660, 1661, ff. 1-3.

2. Certificate of baptism of Mary, daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Pawlett, of Grantham; 23 May, 1680, f. 4.
3. "A draught of the Imperiall and Saxon forces as they lay encamp't beyond the Rhine near Manheim the 17th of July 1691," f. 5.
4. Engagement by Jacob Tonson, sen., to pay to William Congreve 20 guineas for a reprint of a volume of poems; 18 June, 1710, f. 12.
5. Will of Samuel Swift, of Worcester, Esq.; 6 July, 1710. *Copy*. f. 13.
6. Receipts on account of the "Oeuvres diverses" of Jean Baptiste Rousseau, published in 1723. *Printed; signed* by [J. B.] Rousseau. ff. 200-213.

Paper. Quarto.

28,276. PAPERS of Jacob Tonson, the bookseller, with miscellaneous pieces in prose and verse, including:—

1. Diary, by Jacob Tonson, relating to his estate at Ledbury, household affairs, etc.; 1720-1723, f. 1.
 2. "Letter of the Fr[ench] King to the C[oun]t D'Estrades from St. Germain en Laye;" 27 Aug. 1722. *Translation*. f. 75.
 3. "The Vision," a satire in verse. *Imperf.* f. 87.
 4. "Some Fables of Æsop Putt into English Verse" by J. Herbert; followed by a few *Latin* poems in the same hand, f. 92.
 5. "An ode of Vida imitated by Mr. [Thomas] Tristram of Pemb[roke] Coll., Oxon.;" 2 Dec. a.a., f. 171.
 6. "Art of Poetry," by Basil Kennett, President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, f. 173.
 7. Portions of a translation of Plutarch's *Lives*, with corrections; partly in the hand of Laurence Echard, f. 182.
- Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,277. "APOLLONII Rhodii Argonautica e manuscriptis codicibus iv., adhibitis doctorum virorum et suis etiam conjecturis, emendavit et descripsit in futurum filii sui Hadriani usum Richardus Franciscus Philippus Brunck." *Greek*. At the end is the note, "Subcesivis horis librum hunc descripsi anno 1776." Vellum. Small Folio.

28,278. "VALERII Maximi dictorum memorabilium et f[ac]torum" libri ix.; with marginal and interlinear notes and gloss, and with an index prefixed. At the end is a lunar table, compiled at Paris and written in 1428. Paper; written in Italy, by two different hands, early in the xvth cent. From the library of H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex. Quarto.

28,279. ALEXANDRI de Villa Dei Doctrinale Puerorum; with a few marginal and interlinear notes. Vellum; written in Italy early in the xvth cent. Quarto.

28,280. EBERHARDI Bethuniensis Græcismus, sive de grammatica
MSS.—1870. 2 H

Græca carmen hexametrum. *Imperfect* at the end. Paper; xvth cent. Small Folio.

28,281—28,284. THE "Græcum Lexicon Manuale" of Benjamin Hederic, edited by Johann August Ernesti. *Printed*; Leipzig, 1767. Interleaved and filled with numerous additions and corrections by Godfried Heinrich Schæffer. See notice of this MS. in the preface to Valpy's edition of Estienne's Greek Thesaurus. Four volumes. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

28,285—28,307. NOTES of Academical lectures at the Universities of Utrecht, Leyden, Groningen, etc. Twenty-three volumes. Paper; xviii—xix cent. Quarto. The contents are:—

28,285. 1. "Johannis Georgii Grævii explicationes ac notæ datæ ad diem viii. Februarii, 1670, ad Terentium," f. 1.

2. "Johannis Grævii, Historiarum ac Eloquentiæ Professoris in inclyta Ultrajectinorum Academia disertissimi, explicationes et notæ ad Justinum," f. 119.

Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

28,286. 1. "DICTATA . . . Petri Burmanni, Historiarum, Græcæ Linguae, Eloquentiæ, etc., Professoris ordinarii in Academia, quæ est Lugduni Batavorum, in libros tres Pomponii Melæ de Geographia," f. 1.

2. Ejusdem "Animadversiones in Johannis Henrici Boecleri de scriptoribus tam Græcis quam Latinis commentationem," f. 150.

Paper; early xviii cent. Small Quarto.

28,287. "PETRI Burmanni Dictata in Suetonium de vita Augusti. Liber Secundus;" 1726. Paper. Small Quarto.

28,288. "[CAROLI Andreæ] Dukeri Dictata in Orationes Ciceronis in Catilinam. Anno 1733." Paper. Small Quarto.

28,289. 1. "ANNOTATA ad Epicteti Enchiridion ex ore clarissimi viri C. A. Dukeri," f. 2.

2. Ejusdem "Dictata et Observationes . . . in Cebetis Thebani Tabulam," f. 83.

Paper; xviii cent. Belonged in 1789 to M. Tydeman. Small Quarto.

28,290. 1. TIBERII Hemsterhusii [Professor at Leyden] "prolegomena in Homerum," et "Notæ in Homeri Iliada A ejusque Scholia," f. 2.

2. Ejusdem "prolegomena et argumenta in Aristophanis Plutum," f. 43.

3. "Scholiastes Aristophanis Pluti Latine versus." *Unfinished.* f. 71.

4. "Dictata . . . Tiberii Hemsterhusii in Æschinis Socratici dialogos tres." *Imperfect.* f. 75.

Paper; xviii cent. Belonged to M. Tydeman. Small Quarto.

- 28,291.** "DICTATA in veras stirpes vocum Græcarum, sicut in Lexicis adhibentur, [Johannis] D[anielis] Lennepii [Professor at Groningen and Franeker]." Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to M. Tydeman. Small Quarto.
- 28,292.** "JOHANNIS Lulofs annotationum in Pufendorffii de officio hominis et civis librum primum. Pars prima. Anno 1762." Chapters IV. to VI. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 28,293.** 1. JOHANNIS Meursii [Professor at Leyden] ad Aristophanis Plutum et Acharnenses notæ, f. 1.
2. Ejusdem notæ ad Pindari Olympia et Pythia, f. 17.
3. Ejusdem notæ ad Callimachi Hymnos, f. 59.
Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 28,294.** "DICTATA . . . Francisci Oudendorpii in Ciceronis aliquot epistolas ex libro qui vulgo inscribitur ad Familiares;" with an index at the end. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 28,295, 28,296.** "FRANCISCI Oudendorpii, in hac Lugdunensi praeclari Academia Professoris dexterrimi, dictata in Pomponium Melam. Anno MDCCXLII." Two volumes. Paper. Quarto.
- 28,297.** 1. "DICTATA . . . F. Oudendorpii, &c., ad Pomponium Melam de Situ orbis." Another report of the lecture in the preceding volumes. f. 1.
2. "Francisci Oudendorpii dictata in Eutropii Libros" VIII.-X., f. 128.
3. Ejusdem "dictata . . . in selectas Ciceronis Epistolas," 23 Sept. 1792. See Add. MS. **28,294.** f. 286.
Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 28,298.** 1. "SEBALDI Rauii, Professoris Literarum Orientalium in Academia Trajecti Batavorum, dictata in J. C. Brucheri Isagogen Grammaticam, ad annum 1750 et 51. A. I. Gysinch." f. 1.
2. Ejusdem "dictata . . . in quædam Psalmorum loca," f. 171.
Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 28,299.** "CLARISSIMI [Davidis] Rhunkenii in Suetonium dictata quædam, scripta A° 1777-78. H. G. T. Hahn." Paper. Small Quarto.
- 28,300.** "DICTATA Clarissimi [Davidis] Rhunkenii in Antiquitates Romanas," followed by another report of the same. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 28,301.** "DICTATA . . . Christophori Saxii in Horatii Tursellini Epitomarum Historiarum a Mundo condito" libros iii.; preceded by "Prolegomena." Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

28,302. 1. "DICTATA . . . Petri Wesselingii ad Dyonyssii Alexandrini de situ orbis librum," f. 2.

2. Ejusdem "ad antiq[ui]tates] gr[æcæ] dictata," f. 98.

3. "Lectiones publicæ . . . Petri Wæsselingii, Professoris ordinarii in Alma Academia Ultrajectina," consisting of notes of seven lectures, f. 153.

Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

28,303. "D[ANIELIS] Wytenbachii [Professor at Amsterdam] dictata in Ciceronem de Officiis. Ab anno 1816-1817." Paper. Small Quarto.

28,304. ANONYMI annotata in Titii Livii libros i. ii. v. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

28,305. ANONYMI annotata in Caii Suetonii vitam C. Julii Cæsaris; 5 Apr. 1770. Paper. Small Quarto.

28,306. ANONYMI observationes in Epistolas Ciceronis ad Familiares. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

28,307. ANONYMI annotata in Lucii Annæi Flori epitomen rerum Romanarum; 7 Oct.-17 Dec. 1705. Paper. Small Quarto.

28,308. MEDICAL notes and observations compiled from ancient and modern sources, and classified under various heads, with an index on f. 369 b. *Latin*, and occasionally *French*. At the end, f. 443, is the note, "Fin 1568 le 5 Jour de Januier." Inserted also are the following papers :—

1. "Mémoire des Médicaments simples et composés qui sont nécessaires pour le service de l'Hôpital Ambulant de l'armée de Bavière Commandée par M^r le Maréchal Duc de Broglie, 1743;" with similar papers relating to the medical service of the French army in 1747, one of them *signed* by [Hyacinthe Theodore] Baron, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine at Paris, f. 410.

2. Drafts of letters, medical and meteorological memoranda and notes of cases at the Hotel Dieu, *etc.*, some referring to H. T. Baron; 1787-1788, f. 417.

Paper. On f. 1 b is the note, "Boisgaultier Medicus Blas[ensis] Cal. May 1608 ex dono me possidet." Folio.

28,309-28,313. EXTRACTS by Josiah Wedgwood from the transactions of the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences at Upsala, including papers by Carl Linné, Georg Brandt, Carl Harlman, and others; 1739-1776. Translated partly from a German version, and partly from the Swedish. Five volumes; with tables of contents. Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.

28,314–28,318. **EXTRACTS**, by Josiah Wedgwood, from various printed works, transactions of scientific societies, *etc.*, relating to metallurgy, chemistry, *etc.* Five volumes, with tables of contents. Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.

28,319. **RECIPES** for cookery, with directions for serving dinners prefixed. Paper; early xviiith cent. Octavo.

28,320. **DOMESTIC** and medical recipes. Paper; late xviiith cent. With the bookplate of Sir Francis Fust, Bart., of Hill Court, co. Gloucester (1728–1769), and at the end an engraved shield showing the marriages of the Fust family. Small Quarto.

28,321. **COPY** of Declarations of public accounts, the Hon. Henry Boyle [afterwards Lord Carleton] being Chancellor of the Exchequer; 7 June, 1705–21 Apr. 1708. Paper; xviiith cent. With the royal arms on the covers. Folio.

28,322. **ANALYSIS** of Aristotle's Ethics and Rhetoric, made by Reginald Heber for his degree at Oxford, 1805. *Autograph*.

Included also are :—

1. Designs by R. Heber for his rectory at Hodnet, ff. 30 b, 77 b.
 2. Original letters of R. Heber, when Bishop of Calcutta, to [Robert] Mitford [Judge of appeal at Dacca] and his wife; Dacca, 18, 20 July [1824], ff. 79, 81, 82.
 3. Original letters of R[obert] Mitford to his brother, the Rev. John Mitford; Calcutta, Dacca, 28 July, 1824, 22 Dec. 1825, 18 Apr. 1826, ff. 83, 85, 87.
 4. S. T. Coleridge's Epitaph on Sir James Mackintosh, in the hand of R. Heber, f. 89.
- Paper. From the library of the Rev. John Mitford. Small Quarto.

28,323. “**ESTABLISHMENT** of the Land Forces, 1739;” consisting of tables of the numbers, pay, allowances, *etc.*, of the several army corps at home and in the colonies, *etc.*, with lists of officers and copies of royal warrants. At f. 45 is the “Succession of colonels to the several troops and regiments,” from *temp.* Chas. II. to 1739. On the title page is the note, “Examined by Wm. Hetzler.” Paper. Quarto.

28,324. **ORIGINAL** notarial instruments of sales of houses and land, grants of dower, wills and various contracts, executed in Venice; 1443–1714. *Latin* and *Italian*. Vellum. Folio.

28,325. **PLAYS** acted apparently at the College of T'oul, on the Moselle, and at Aosta; *circa* 1634–1648. *Lat.* and *Fr.* :—

1. "Hormisdas Tragedia," in five acts with arguments; dedicated to Thomas of Savoy [Prince de Carignan]. *Latin*; with entr'actes in *French*. f. 1.
2. "Action touchant la misere d'une Ame Damnée," f. 33.
3. "Eustache," in five acts, with a prologue; 1634. *Fr. and Lat.* f. 37.
4. "Belissarius Tragoedia. Exhibita Tullj anno 1634 in Bacchanalibus;" in five acts, with a prologue. *Lat. and Fr.* f. 66.
5. "Pastorelle de S^{te} Dorothée," in three acts, f. 91.
6. "Sainte Brigide," with music to two songs; written for the pensionaries "des religieuses de la congregation nostre Dame," to be performed at the Carnival in 1647, f. 95.
7. "Cor mundum crea in me Deus," an ode in *French*; 1648, f. 97.
8. "Hilaria Dramatica in ipsis Bacchanalibus exhibita Augustæ Prætorie [Aosta, Savoy] in aula majori Sti Francisci coram Ill^{mo} Episcopo Augustensi, etc., 1644;" with a prologue and epilogue, and music to some of the songs. A list of the names of the actors is prefixed. *French*. f. 98.
Paper; xviii cent. Small quarto.

28,326. "THE High way to Hedelbergh by T[homas] Fairfax, y^e first Baron [Fairfax] of Cameron:" a political tract on affairs of the Palatinate, and war with Spain; *temp.* Jas. I. The last paragraph has the note, "From this asteric is added the words y^e follow in the copy signed by T. Fairfax." Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

28,327. "A Booke of Phisicke, Surgery, Preserves, and Cookery, with Sondrie other Excellent Receites, Anno Dni. 1621;" divided into two parts, Medical and Culinary, with an alphabetical index to each. At f. 9 is "An Advise sett downe by the Queenes Majesties [Elizabeth] expresse comaundement in the xxi yeare of her Majesties Raigne [1578-9] by the best learned in Phisick" for the prevention and cure of the plague. At ff. 210, 232 b are some additional medical recipes. Paper. In the original binding, with brass cornerpieces. Formerly belonging to Margaret Yelverton, and with the bookplate of Thomas Stephens of the Inner Temple. Folio.

28,328. LEGAL papers relating chiefly to Bishop-Stortford, co. Hertford; 1514[5]-1690. Included are:—Will of John Spyser; 31 Jan. 1514[5], f. 1;—Leases from the churchwardens of Stortford to Henry Wallis of houses in Stortford; 8 Nov. 1670, 20 June, 1690. Signed by H. Wallis. ff. 3, 10;—Mortgage from James Boreham, of Roydon, co. Essex, to William Poole, of Wormley, co. Hertford, of lands called Pecoll's Croft, Leonard's Close, etc., in

Roydon; 24 Apr. 1679: with assignment to William Adams; 3 May, 1682. *Signed.* ff. 4, 4 b.

Paper. Folio. *Presented by Sir George Duckett, Bart.*

28,329. DIPLOMA of the degree of Doctor of Civil and Canon Law, granted to Simon de Prætis, of Pesaro, by the University of Perugia; 27 Oct. 1631. With the subscription of Marcus Turellus, Chancellor of the diocese. *Latin.* Vellum. In binding of stamped and gilt vellum. Small Quarto.

28,330. 1. "CORTE beschryuinghe van Engheland, Schotland, ende Irland, vergadert uut de beste Schryners door L. D. H.;" with coloured drawings of costumes, a portrait of Queen Elizabeth, and a printed map. The initials of the author appear in the address to the reader as L.D. At f. 5 b is a list of authorities. f. 1.

2. "Corte beschryuinghe van d'enghelandsche gheschiedenissen [tot 1574] vergadert uut de beste Chronyceschryuers," by the same; with a drawing of Stonehenge, f. 35.
Paper; late xvith cent. Folio.

28,331. ARITHMETICAL and other problems with their solutions, interspersed with notes of events in 1744–1748, verses, drawings, historical portraits, *etc.* Among the contents are:—

1. Memoranda relating to the history of Great Yarmouth; 1577–1635, f. 4.
2. List, with values, of [Yarmouth] vessels lost and taken; 29 Sept. 1710–25 June, 1713, f. 5.
3. Verses on the death of Alexander Pope, the return of Commodore Anson, *etc.*, ff. 7, 60.
4. "A conference between his Grace, George [Villiers, 2nd] Duke of Buckingham, and Father Fitzgerald, an Irish priest," f. 23.
Paper; xviiiith cent. On f. 4 are the names of Samuel Ward and Atkins Thomas Ward as owners. Octavo.

28,332. LITURGICAL treatises, *viz.*:—

1. "A Short Explanation of the Divine Office or Canonickall Hours," including an explanation of the mass, *signed* at the end "T.W." [? Thomas Ward, author of "Errata," *etc.*], f. 3.
2. "The Generall Rubricks of the Breviary or Directions how to say the Divine Office," in the same hand, f. 30.
Paper; early xviiiith cent. The letter "H" is stamped on the binding. Small Quarto.

28,333. PAPERS relating to Horatio, Viscount Nelson, and his wife, *viz.*:—

1. Marriage certificate of Captain Horatio Nelson and Frances Herbert

- Nisbet; Nevis [Windward Islands], 11 Mar. 1787. *Signed* by the parties, and witnessed by [Prince] William, [afterwards William IV.]. f. 1.
2. Fragment of letter from Lord Nelson to Lady Nelson, expressing his wish for a separation; Yarmouth, 11 Mar. 1800. With a memorandum by Lady Nelson. f. 3.
 3. Statement by Lord Nelson of his income and of his proposed allowance to Lady Nelson on their separation; [1800]. f. 5.
 4. Letter of [Sir Charles Middleton, Lord] Barham [First Lord of the Admiralty] to Lady Nelson, announcing her husband's death; 6 Nov. 1805, f. 6.
 5. Letter of William [Duke of Clarence, afterwards William IV.] to the same; 9 June 1827. *Holograph*; with *seal*. f. 7.
- At the end, f. 11, is a paper in *Chinese* entitled, "Hien pi che man chuen pin," or government answer to the petition of the Che-man [? German] ship, respecting port regulations at Canton, endorsed "Hoppo's [Superintendent of Customs] answer to my petition at Canton in y^e year 1770, I. Thomas." Paper. Folio.
- 28,334-28,503.** ORIGINAL official and state correspondence, historical, political, and other papers, relating to Spain and her dependencies, from the archives of the family of Altamira; chiefly of the xvth and xviii centuries, and in the *Spanish* language. One hundred and seventy volumes. They are fully described in the Catalogue of Spanish MSS. The general contents are as follows:—
- 28,334-28,349.** LETTERS and memorials from various officers of state, the clergy and private persons, to Philip II., King of Spain, Don Diego de Espinosa, Bishop of Sigüenza, Cardinal, President of the Supreme Council and Inquisitor-General, Mateo Vasquez, the King's Secretary, and others, in some cases having marginal notes and instructions by the King; 1565-1591. Sixteen volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 28,334.** VOL. I.; July 1565-July 1566. Addressed chiefly to Card. de Espinosa.
- 28,335.** VOL. II.; Aug. 1566-Dec. 1570. Chiefly to the same.
- 28,336.** VOL. III.; 1571, 1572. Chiefly to the same.
- 28,337.** VOL. IV. Undated, but before the death of Card. Espinosa [5 Sept. 1572], to whom they are chiefly addressed; divided into letters and papers from Nobles, ff. 1-184, and from Bishops and Cardinals, ff. 185-508.
- 28,338.** VOL. V. The same continued; miscellaneous writers, arranged alphabetically.

- 28,339.** VOL. VI.; 1573-1575. Chiefly to the King, with some to Mateo Vasquez and Don Juan de Ovando, President of the Councils of the Indies and the Exchequer.
- 28,340.** VOL. VII.; 1576-1577. Chiefly to the King and to Mateo Vasquez.
- 28,341.** VOL. VIII.; 1578, 1579. Chiefly to the same.
- 28,342.** VOL. IX.; 1580-Aug. 1581. Chiefly to the same.
- 28,343.** VOL. X.; Sept. 1581-Dec. 1582, and undated letters of 1575-1582. Chiefly to the same.
- 28,344.** VOL. XI.; 1583. Chiefly to the same.
- 28,345.** VOL. XII.; 1584. Chiefly to the same.
- 28,346.** VOL. XIII.; 1585, 1586. Chiefly to the same.
- 28,347.** VOL. XIV.; 1587-Apr. 1588; with undated letters of 1586-1587. Chiefly to Mateo Vasquez, with some to the King.
- 28,348.** VOL. XV.; May-Aug. 1588. To Mateo Vasquez, with a few to the King.
- 28,349.** VOL. XVI.; Sept. 1588-Jan. 1591. Chiefly to Mateo Vasquez, with some to the King.
- 28,350.** LETTERS to Philip II. from Pedro de Hoyo, his secretary, presenting letters and memorials (which are not included in this volume), with the King's *autograph* instructions in the margins, and occasional letters in reply; 1560-1568, but principally 1563-1565. Paper. Folio.
- 28,351.** LETTERS and papers, relating to the affairs of Don Diego de Espinosa, Cardinal Bishop of Sigüenza, including appointments to various offices, copies of papal briefs, verses, *etc.*; 1546-1570. *Latin* and *Spanish*. Vellum and Paper. Folio.
- 28,352, 28,353.** MISCELLANEOUS papers, consisting principally of letters and memorials addressed to Cardinal de Espinosa, and others of the Council of Castile, lists of officers, papers relating to ecclesiastical and university matters, *etc.*; 1565-1584, with many undated. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 28,354.** CORRESPONDENCE of Antonio de la Cueva, Marques de Ladrada, Mayordomo mayor to Anne of Austria, 4th wife of Philip II. consisting of letters from him to the King, relating to the affairs of the Queen, with the King's *autograph* answers in the margins, or occasionally in separate letters, and letters to him from Cardinal de Espinosa, Mateo Vasquez, and others; 1569-1572. Paper. Folio.

- 28,355.** PAPERS relating to the monastery of San Lorenzo el real del Escorial, including letters of Fray Julian de Tricyo, the Prior, the Bishop of Segorbe and others, addressed principally to Secretary Antonio Graçian, sometimes with marginal notes by the King; 1574, 1575. At the beginning is an official diary of Secretary Antonio Graçian for 1572, 1573, and at ff. 227-266 are copies of briefs of Popes Paul III., Pius IV., Pius V., and Gregory XIII., 1540-1573. *Spanish and Latin.* Paper. Folio.
- 28,356.** CORRESPONDENCE of Philip II. with [Gonzalvo de Cordova, third] Duke of Sessa, and Don Juan of Austria, relating principally to foreign military operations; 1572-1578. Partly in *cipher*. Paper. Folio.
- 28,357, 28,358.** DRAFTS of letters of Philip II. to various public officers, ambassadors and others, written by his secretaries, with occasional corrections and additions by his own hand; 1557-1586; with a few original letters to the King and several forms of letters. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 28,359, 28,360.** LETTERS of ministers, official persons and others to Philip II. and his secretary Mateo Vasquez de Lecca, on affairs of state, with various papers, drafts, copies, *etc.*; 1565-1591. Some of the letters have marginal notes by the King. *Spanish, Italian, and Latin.* Paper. Folio.
- 28,361.** Papers relating to the ceremonies of the palace, grandees, titles, precedence, *etc.*, with letters from the King, Mateo Vasquez, the Duke of Alva and others; 1579-1588. Paper. Folio.
- 28,362.** CORRESPONDENCE of Mateo Vasquez de Lecca with F—— P——, P[edr]o N[uñ]ez, and others; 1583, 1584. *Latin and Spanish.* Paper. Folio.
- 28,363.** LETTERS from Juan Ruiz de Velasco, groom of the King's bedchamber, Juan de Ibarra, Juan Vasquez de Salazar, Don Martin de Idiaquez, Francisco de Idiaquez, Gabriel de Cayas, Secretaries, and others, to Mateo Vasquez de Lecca, Secretary to the council of the Inquisition; 1586-1589. Paper. Folio.
- 28,364, 28,365.** LETTERS and papers of Don Antonio de Padilla and Don Francisco Zapata, Presidents of the Council of the Military Orders of Santiago, Calatrava and Alcantara, Don Pedro de Deça, President of the Chancery of Granada, Santoyo de Molina and others, addressed chiefly to the King or to Mateo Vasquez de Lecca, respecting matters connected with the Orders, with consultas and other miscellaneous papers, many having the King's *autograph* marginal notes; 1572-1596. At the beginning of the first volume is a table of contents. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

- 28,366.** LETTERS addressed principally to Mateo Vasquez de Lecca, with other papers, chiefly relating to military affairs; 1565-1583, but mostly of the later years. Paper. Folio.
- 28,367.** REGISTER of grants, letters, *etc.*, relating to the military orders of Santiago, Calatrava, and Alcantara; 1582-1585. Paper. Folio.
- 28,368.** LETTERS and papers relating to the affairs of the Exchequer of Spain, from the Licenciados Chumazero de Sotomayor and Ruy Perez, Visitors of the Council of the Exchequer, Doctor Francisco de Avedillo, Sancho Mendez and others, to the King or Mateo Vasquez de Lecca, some with the King's *autograph* notes; 1573-1586. Paper. Folio.
- 28,369.** LETTERS, reports, *etc.*, relating to the customs of Seville, from Don Hernando de Torres y Portugal, Conde del Villar, and many others, chiefly to the King and Mateo Vasquez de Lecca, some with the King's *autograph* notes; 1575-1583, with many undated. Paper. Folio.
- 28,370.** LETTERS of [Alfonso de Guzman], Duke of Medina Sidonia, to the King, or to Mateo Vasquez de Lecca, with enclosed letters to the duke from Lorenzo de Silva and others; 1581-1584. Mostly *holograph*, with a few *autograph* notes by the King. Paper. Folio.
- 28,371, 28,372.** LETTERS from bishops, priors and others, to the King or Mateo Vasquez de Lecca, chiefly relating to preferments, with the King's marginal notes, and in some cases draft replies; 1586, 1587. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 28,373.** REPORTS and letters on military affairs, addressed to [Philip II. and III.], 1586-1611. The earlier papers in some cases have *autograph* notes by Philip II. Paper. Folio.
- 28,374, 28,375.** LETTERS, consultas, *etc.*, of the Council of the Military Orders of Santiago, Calatrava and Alcantara, addressed to the King and others, with *autograph* marginal notes and occasional separate drafts by the King; 1584-1591. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 28,376.** LETTERS addressed to Don Juan de Idiaquez, member of the Council of Spain, by Andres de Prada and others, on military affairs, with a table of ciphers, copies of a few replies and other papers; 1580-1598. Paper. Folio.
- 28,377, 28,378.** CORRESPONDENCE of [Francisco de Rojas], Marques de Poza, President of the council of the Exchequer, with Don Juan de Silva [afterwards Conde de Portalegre], Don Christoval de

Mora [afterwards Marquis of Castel Rodrigo], Don Juan de Idiaquez and others; 1580-1618. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

28,379. LETTERS and reports of Don Christoval de Mora [Marques de Castel Rodrigo], with minutes of consultas of the Council of Aragon, *etc.*; 1594-1598, with many undated. Paper. Folio.

28,380. LETTERS and papers relating to the kingdom of Navarre, including letters from [Juan de la Cerda], Duke of Medina Celi, and Vespasiano Gonzaga Colonna, Viceroys, and others, chiefly addressed to Diego de Espinosa, Cardinal Bishop of Sigüenza, President of the Council of Castile; 1565-1572. Paper. Folio.

28,381. LETTERS from Don Diego Talayero, the Conde de Chinchon, Don Hieronimo Clemente, Protonotario of Aragon, and others, to the King or Mateo Vasquez de Lecca, and other papers, relating to Aragon, and partly to Valencia and Catalonia; 1576-1585. Some of the documents are annotated on the margins by the King. Paper. Folio.

28,382, 28,383. REPORTS, *etc.*, of the Council of Aragon, with occasional *autograph* notes by the King; 1587-1589. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

28,384. PAPERS relating chiefly to the elections of the Emperors and of Kings of Poland, *viz.* :—

1. Treatise "De Electione et confirmatione Imperatoris," of the King of the Romans, chiefly with reference to that of Ferdinand [afterwards the Emperor Ferdinand I.], with copies of documents relating to the same; *circa* 1529. *Lat.*; with *Span.* translation. f. 1.
2. Copies of treaties of the Emperor Charles V. with the Doge of Venice and the princes and republics of Italy; 1523, 1529, 1533, 1544. *Lat.*; with *Span.* translations. f. 25.
3. Letter to the Emperor "sobre el recesso de la dieta de Espira," [1529]; *n.d.* *Imperfect.* f. 68.
4. Copy of a paper addressed to the Pope [Paul IV.] on the abdication of Charles V.; 1557. *Ital.*; with *Span.* translation. f. 70.
5. Certified copies of investiture of Imperial officers, *etc.*; 1565-1579. *Lat.*; with *Span.* translation; two with the Imperial *seal*. ff. 76, 100.
6. Memorial of the journey of the Emperor and Empress and others from Prague to Dresden, and what took place there with the Elector of Saxony; 1575, f. 90.
7. Duplicate of a letter from Philip [III.] of Spain to Cardinal [Gaspar] de Borja y Velasco, [Ambassador at Rome]; Madrid, 6 April, 1617. *Span.* *Signed.* f. 136.
8. "Copia de descifrado de cap[itul]o de Carta de Don Juan de Borja," [Conde de Mayalde, and Majordomo to the Empress Maria]; Prague, 17 Sept. 1580. f. 137.

9. Letter of the preceding to Philip II.; Prague, 29 Nov. 1580. *Span.*; with *seal*, and *autograph* notes by the King. f. 138.
10. Don Guillen de St. Clemente to Philip III.; Valencia, 6 Apr. 1599. *Span. Signed.* ff. 142, 146.
11. El Principe de Castellon y d'— [? Francesco, Principe de Castiglione], Imperial Ambassador to the Spanish Court; 15 Mar. 1611, and *n.d.* *Span.* ff. 154, 156.
12. [Don Christoval Gomez de Sandoval y Roxas], Duke of Uzeda; *n.d.* f. 158.
13. Dispatch from the Imperial camp before Strigonia [Grau, Hungary]; 3 and 9 Oct. 1599. *Ital.*; with *Span.* translation. f. 160.
14. Instructions to Don Guillen de St. Clemente; 1598, f. 163.
15. "Relacion de como fue coronado el S[en]or Archiduque Mathias [II.] por Rey de Hungria;" 19 Nov. [1608], f. 167.
16. "Intrata in Cracovia et coronatione del novo re di Polonia, Henrico Valesio [afterwards Henry III. of France];" 24 Feb. 1574. *Ital.*; with *Span.* translation. f. 169.
17. "Commoda, quæ à Sereniss[im]a Domo Austriaca, si unus ex quatuor nominatis Rex eligatur, R^{ma}, Ill^{ma}, et Ampliss. Regni Poloniæ, Magnique Ducatus Lituaniæ Ordinibus publicè et privatim expectanda sunt;" [1572-1574]. *Lat.*; with *Span.* translation. f. 182.
18. Conditions offered by the [Grand-] Duke of Muscovy [Ivan IV.] for election to the crown of Poland. [? circa 1572]. *Lat.*; with *Span.* translation. f. 187.
19. Copy of a letter of the Archduke Maximilian, King-elect of Poland, to the King of Spain [Philip II.]; Wielun, 15 Jan. 1588. *Lat.*; with *Span.* translation. f. 190.
20. "Aviso di Polonia;" Vitovia, [Wittow, in Pomerania,] 20 Mar. 1588. *Ital.*; with *Span.* translation. f. 200.
Paper. Folio.

23,385. LETTERS of [Fernando Alvarez], Duke of Alva, to Diego de Espinosa, Cardinal Bishop of Sigüenza; 1565-1572. Paper. Folio.

23,386-23,388. LETTERS, reports, *etc.*, from the Netherlands, including letters of the Duke of Alva, Francisco de Ybarra, Don Lope Çapata, and others; those in the first two volumes being chiefly addressed to Cardinal de Espinosa, and those in the third chiefly to the King; 1565-1604. Some in *cipher*. Three volumes. Paper. Folio.

23,389. OFFICIAL copies of correspondence between Philip II., King of Spain, and [Gonzalvo de Cordova], Duke of Sessa, Governor of Milan; 1558, 1559. Paper. Folio.

- 28,390, 28,391.** PAPERS relating to Milan; consisting of letters from the Governor and Cardinal Carlo Borromeo, chiefly addressed to Philip II. and III. of Spain, with despatches, relations, *etc.*; 1564–1622. Preceded by testimonials of the services of Conde Joseph Francisco Landriano from Charles V., 14 Dec. 1547, and Philip [II.], 11 Aug. 1556. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 28,392.** LETTERS of Don Carlos de Aragon, Duke of Terra-Nova, Don Juan Fernandez de Velasco, Duke of Frias, Constable of Castile, Governor of Milan, Don Joseph de Acuña, Don Luis de Castilla and others, chiefly to the King, with other papers relating to Milan; 1580–1601. *Spanish, French, and Italian.* Paper. Folio.
- 28,393.** “TODAS las ordenes que se hallan en los libros de la Secretaria de Milan, tocantes a aquel e[s]tado. Sacadas de orden del Ex^{mo} Señor [Juan Domingo de Naro], Conde de Monterey y de Fuentes, de los Consejos de Estado y Guerra, Presidente de Italia;” preceded by a table of contents. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 28,394, 28,395.** LETTERS, memorials, *etc.*, relating to Naples and Sicily; consisting chiefly of letters from Marco Antonio Colonna, Don Francisco de Idiaquez, Cardinal Antonio de Granvella and others, addressed to the King or to Mateo Vasquez de Lecca, with occasional *autograph* notes and drafts by the King; 1577–1583. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 28,396.** LETTERS and papers relating to Sicily, including reports, memorials, accounts of salaries, *etc.*, and (at f. 399) a treatise on the government of the island, entitled, “Los avertimientos del doctor Fortunato sobre el gov[*iern*]o de Sicilia;” 1574–1591, with one of 1572, and one of 1603. *Spanish, Latin, and Italian.* Paper. Folio.
- 28,397, 28,398.** LETTERS, reports, *etc.*, relating to the kingdom of Naples, addressed chiefly to the King and to Mateo Vasquez de Lecca; 1574–1599, with one of 1609. *Spanish, Latin, and Italian.* Two volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 28,399, 28,400.** LETTERS, reports, *etc.*, relating to Italy, chiefly addressed to the King or to Mateo Vasquez de Lecca, some of them having the King's *autograph* marginal notes; 1559–1584, with many undated. *Spanish and Italian.* Two volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 28,401.** LETTERS, *etc.*, relating to Italy, from Don Juan de Zuñiga, Don Guzman de Silva, Antonio Doria, the Marquis de Pescara, Don Gaspar de Mendoça, the Count de Landriano, [Juan de Brenta] Archbishop of Messina, Don Sancho de Padilla, and others, to Cardinal de Espinosa, with a few to the King; 1566–1572. Paper. Folio.

28,402. LETTERS, *etc.*, relating to Italy, chiefly addressed to Philip II., with copies of instructions, appointments, despatches, and other papers, in *Spanish*, *Italian*, and *Latin*; 1565–1621. The writers of the letters are :—

[Emmanuel] Filibert, Duke of Savoy; Turin, 19 Aug. 1565. *Ital.*; with *seal* of the city of Syracuse. f. 1.

[Francesco Maria de' Medici], Grand-Duke of Tuscany; Florence and Pisa, 11 Aug. 1579–24 April, 1584. *Ital.* *Signed*; with *seals*. ff. 20, 27, 31, 33, 39, 55.

Bernardo Maschio, el Agente del Duque de Urbino; Madrid, 12 Mar. 1580. *Ital.*; with *seal*. f. 25.

Don Pietro de' Medici; 26 Aug. 1580. *Ital.* *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 29.

[Francesco Maria della Rovere], Duke of Urbino; Pes[ar]o and Bologna, 30 Dec. 1580, 15 Sept. 1585. *Ital.*; with *seals*. ff. 37, 74.

El Abad Brezeño; Rome, 11, 12 June, 1582. *Span.*; with *seals*. ff. 41, 94.

[Charles] Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy; Vercel [Franche Comté] and Madrid, 17 June, 1582, 14 May, 1596. *Span.* *Signed*, and *holograph*. ff. 44, 228.

"Gli Antiani et Gonfalon[ie]re della Rep[ubli]ca di Lucca;" 14 Aug. 1583. *Ital.* f. 48.

Paper. Folio.

[Bianca Capelli], Grand-Duchess of Tuscany; Florence, 16 June, 1584. *Ital.* *Signed*. f. 57.

Bougianni Gianfigliazzi, Ambassador of Tuscany; Madrid, 13 Oct. 1584. *Ital.*; with *seal*. f. 59.

Jo[annes] B[aptista] Castigni, Card[ina]le di S. Marcello; Rome, 23 Oct. 1584. *Ital.* *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 61.

[Pietro II. Fauno da Costaciaro] Bp. of Acqui; Acqui, 13 Apr. 1585. *Ital.* *Signed*; with *seals*. ff. 63, 65.

[Pope Sixtus V.]; Rome, 8 Oct. 1585. *Lat.* *Signed* by An[tonius] Buccapadulus "sub annulo piscatoris." Velum. f. 76.

Lud[ovic]o, Car[dina]le Madruzzo; Trent, 24 Sept. 1592. *Ital.*; with *seal*. f. 86.

Henrico, Car[dina]le Caetano; Rome, 1 Nov. 1592. *Ital.* *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 92.

Martin Garcea, Grand Master of the Knights of St. John; Malta, 23 May, 1595. *Span.* *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 96.

28,403, 28,404. CORRESPONDENCE of Philip II., King of Spain, with Don Luis de Requesens, Comendador-Mayor of Castile, Ambassador at Rome; consisting chiefly of *signed* letters of the King and copies of those of the Ambassador; 1567. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

28,405–28,407. COPIES of letters of Don Juan de Zuñiga, Ambassador at Rome, to the King and Ministers, with a few original letters to him, chiefly from Don Francisco de Alava, with one from the King (vol. ii., f. 92); 1570. Three volumes. Paper. Folio.

28,408–28,413. LETTER-BOOKS of Don Juan de Zuñiga, Ambassador at Rome, with alphabetical indexes; 1569–1582. Six volumes.

Vol. I. Feb. 1569–July, 1572.

" II. July, 1572–Aug. 1575.

" III. May, 1575–Aug. 1577.

Vol. IV. Sept. 1578–Sept. 1579.

" V. Sept. 1579–June, 1581.

" VI. June, 1581–Aug. 1582.

Paper. Folio.

28,414. LETTERS addressed to Antonio Fernandez de Cardona y Cordova, Duke of Sessa, Spanish ambassador at Rome; 1590–1605.

The writers are :—

The Republic of Lucca; 4 Oct. 1590—29 Oct. 1603. *Ital.*; with *seal.* ff. 1, 65, 84.

Vespasiano Gonzaga Colonna, Duke of Sabionetta; 11 Dec. 1590. *Span. Signed*; with *seal.* f. 3.

[Ferdinand I. de' Medici], Grand-Duke of Tuscany; Pisa and Florence, 22 Jan. 1591—30 Apr. 1600. *Ital. Signed*; with *seals.* ff. 5, 9, 17, 31, 77.

The Swiss Catholic Cantons of Lucerne, Uri, Schwytz, Unterwalden and Zug; Lucerne, 20 Apr. 1591—20 Apr. 1595. *Ital.* and *Ger.* In the last two letters the Canton of Fribourg is included. ff. 7, 45, 57.

[Wolf Dietrich von Raittenau], Archbp. of Salzburg; 31 Aug. 1591. *Ital. Signed*; with *seal.* f. 11.

The Dean and Masters of the Faculty of Theology at the University of Paris; Idib. [13] Sept. 1591. *Lat.*; with *seal.* f. 13.

[Francesco Maria della Rovere], Duke of Urbino; 29 Sept. 1591. *Ital. Signed*; with *seal.* f. 15.

Hercole Sfondrati, Count of Riviera and Duke of Montemarcano; St. Valery, 18 Mar. 1592. *Ital. Signed*; with *seal.* f. 23.

Charles [II.], Duke of Lorraine; Nancy, 31 Mar. 1592. *Ital. Copy.* f. 25.

Luigi Donaro; 1592. *Ital. Copies.* ff. 27, 29.

Virginio Orsino, Duke of Bracciano; Bracciano, 4 Apr. 1593. *Ital. Signed*; with *seal.* f. 33.

— De Veroy; Gray [Franche Comté], 26 Apr. 1593. *Fr. Signed.* f. 35.

[Michele Bonelli, Cardinal of San Lorenzo?]; Paris, 10 Nov. 1593. *Ital. Signed.* f. 37.

Paper. Folio.

Peter [Count?] de Mansfelt; Brussels, 12 Apr. 1594. *Span. Signed*; with *seal.* f. 39.

Francesco Orano; Ratisbon, 19 May, 1594. *Ital. Copy.* f. 41.

[Vincenzo Gonzaga], Duke of Mantua; Mantua, 8 July, 1594. *Ital. Signed*; with *seal.* f. 43.

The City of Marseilles; 10 Oct. 1594. *Fr.*; with *Ital.* translation. *Signed*; with *seal.* ff. 47, 54.

Charles de Lorraine, Duke of Maine; Brussels, 12 Oct. 1594. *Fr.*; with *Ital.* translation. *Signed.* ff. 49, 50.

Extract from a letter of Captain Joseph Estienne Delange, Deputy of the town of Marseilles; 9 Oct. 1594. *Ital.* f. 52.

Don Pietro la Rocca; 22 Nov. 1594. *Ital.* f. 55.

The Republic of Genoa; 27 Mar. 1599. *Ital.* f. 63.

The Senate of Palermo; 7 Oct. 1599. *Ital.* f. 71.

Ernest, Duke of Bavaria, Archbishop and Elector of Cologne; Liège, 15 Mar. 1600. *Ital. Signed*; with *seal.* f. 73.

Vitt[ori]a Far[ne]se, [widow of Guidobaldo della Rovere, Duke of Urbino]; Pesaro, 23 Apr. 1600. *Ital. Signed*; with *seal.* f. 75.

[Theodosios], Duke of Bragança; Villa Viçosa, 14 July, 1601. *Portug. Signed*; with *seal.* f. 79.

Marcello Marchesi; Vienna and Prague, 5, 10 Oct. 1603. *Ital.*; with *seal.* ff. 81, 86.

[Francisco de Sandoval, 2nd] Duke of Lerma; Ventosilla, 14, 21 Oct. 1605. *Span. Signed.* ff. 88, 90.

The Republic of Ragusa; 9 Sept. 1595. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 92.

28,415. LETTERS, despatches, etc., originals and copies, from Don Christoval de Salazar, Ambassador at Venice, chiefly to Philip II., on affairs of Venice and of the Turks; 1579—1595, with a few of later dates. Paper. Folio.

28,416. COPIES and drafts of letters from Don Juan de Idiaquez, Ambassador at Genoa, to Philip II., Don Juan of Austria, Don

Juan de Çuñiga, and others; 1573–1576. The following also occur:—

1. Philip II. to the Count of Montagudo, and to Don Juan de Idiaquez and Don Pedro de Mendoça; Toledo and S. Lorenzo [Escorial], 1 May, 1575, 28 June, 1577. *Signed*; one with *seal*. ff. 10, 318.
2. Don Juan of Austria [natural son of the Emperor Charles V.] to the Republic of Genoa; Naples, 22 Nov. 1575, 10 Feb. 1576. *Signed*; with *seals*. ff. 21, 156.
3. Declarations of the Ambassadors of the Pope, the Emperor, and the King of Spain, respecting new laws made by the Genoese republic, with the answers of the republic attached, *etc.*; 24 May–23 Nov. 1576. *Lat. and Span. Signed* by Antonius Roccatagliata, Chancellor; with *seals*. ff. 294–317.

Paper. Folio.

28,417. ORIGINAL Letters from the Spanish embassy at Genoa, chiefly from Don Pedro de Mendoça, the ambassador, to Philip II.; with a few drafts of answers; 1584–1587. Inserted in the series are letters from Philip II. to the Marquis of Alcañizas; Aranzuez, Madrid, and S. Lorenzo [Escorial], 16 May, 1577, 30 Mar., 3 July, 1579. *Signed*; with *seals*. ff. 1, 3, 5;—and letters from the Republic of Genoa to the King; 11 July, 1585, 30 Aug. 1590. *Ital.*; with *seals*. ff. 81, 83, 119. Paper. Folio.

28,418. COPIES and decipherings of letters from [Paolo] Baron Sfondrato, Count of Riviera, Spanish Ambassador at Turin, to Philip II. and Don Juan de Idiaquez; with a few originals and other letters; 1580–1585. A few have marginal notes in the King's hand. At the beginning is a letter from E[manuel] Philibert, Duke of Savoy, 25 July, 1580; followed by two from C[harles] Emmanuel, his successor, 22 Nov., 1 Dec. 1580. Paper. Folio.

28,419. ORIGINAL Letters of Charles Emmanuel, Duke, and the Infanta Catalina [Miguela, daughter of Philip II.], Duchess of Savoy, to the King of Spain, with a few drafts of letters from the King, bearing *autograph* marginal notes; 1590–1598. Mostly *holograph*. Paper. Folio.

28,420. LETTERS and papers relating to England, Scotland, and Ireland, especially with regard to the state of the catholic religion in those countries; comprising letters from Filippo II. Sega, Cardinal Bishop of Piacenza, Papal Nuncio, Don Bernardino de Mendoça, T[homas] Fitzherbert, a Roman catholic, Don Pedro de Valdez, Pedro Lopez de Soto, and others, with reports, despatches,
MSS.—1870. 2 i

etc., and 'discourses and descriptions of England, *etc.* ; 1579-1604. *Span. and Ital.* Paper. Folio.

28,421. PAPERS relating to affairs of France, consisting of letters, despatches, *etc.*, from Juan de Vargas Mexia, Ambassador at Paris, Don Carlos de Aragon, Duke of Terranova, and others, relations, advices, copies of treaties, *etc.*, chiefly addressed to Philip II.; 1579-1598; with a few of later date, to the year 1614. Some in *cipher*. *Spanish, French, and Italian.* Paper. Folio.

28,422-28,425. CORRESPONDENCE of Don Juan de Borja, Conde de Ficalho and Mayalde, Majordomo to the Empress [Maria, daughter of Charles V., and widow of Maximilian II.], with [Francisco de Roxas de Sandoval] Duke of Lerma, previously Marquis of Denia, Prime-minister of Spain; 1597-1606. Interspersed are a few letters from miscellaneous writers. Four Volumes. Vol. I. Jan. 1597-May, 1600, with one of 1587. Vol. II. June, 1600-Mar. 1601. Vol. III. Apr. 1601-Dec. 1602. Vol. IV. 1603-1606, with one of 27 Aug. 1617. At f. 485 is a letter from Prince [Philip], afterwards King Philip IV., of Spain, to his tutor, 27 Aug. 1617. *Hologr.* Paper. Folio.

28,426-28,428. LETTERS addressed to Don Juan de Borja, Conde de Ficalho and Mayalde, Majordomo to the Empress, and President of the Council of Portugal, by the King [Philip II.], Don Juan de Silva [Conde de Portalegre], [Manoel de Castello Branco] Cardinal Conde de Villanova, Don Rodrigo de Castro, [Duarte de Castello Branco] Conde Merinho Mor, Dom Jorge, Bishop of Vizeu [Capellan Mor], Pedralvarez Pereira, James Archer, an Irish seminary priest, vol. I. f. 24; Don Afonso de Noronha, and others; 1592-1606. With several papers, memorials, and accounts. *Spanish and Portuguese.* Three volumes. Vol. I. Jan. 1592-July, 1600. Vol. II. Aug. 1600-Dec. 1605. Vol. III. 1606. Paper. Folio.

28,429. OFFICIAL copies of the correspondence of Don Diego de Castro, Conde de Basto, Governor and Viceroy of Portugal; 1631-1638. *Span.*, with a few in *Portuguese.* Paper. Folio.

28,430, 28,431. REGISTER of letters of the Agent of the Crown of Portugal, and for the Canonization of St. Isabella, Queen of Portugal, at the Court of Rome, to Philip II., [III., of Spain]; 1623-1634, with a few accounts, *etc.* *Portug.* Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

28,432. LETTERS and papers relating to the East Indies, and other

Portuguese Colonies; 1599-1640. *Portug.* and *Span.* Among them are:—

1. Letters of Dom Francisco da Gama [Count of Vidigueyra], Almirante [do mar Indico], to the King Philip II., [III., of Spain]; Goa, 18 Dec. 1599. *Portug. Signed.* ff. 1-16.
2. Information from the same, as Viceroy of India, respecting the exclusion of all clergy except Jesuits from Japan. *Span.* f. 19.
3. Dom Francisco de Ça to the King; Goa, 23 Dec. 1599. *Portug.* f. 27.
4. Al[eixo de Menezes], Archbishop of Goa and Primate of the Indies, [afterwards Governor]; 27 Dec. 1599. *Portug.*; with *seal.* f. 29.
5. [Francisco de Roxas de Sandoval] Duke and Marquis of Denia, Duke of Lerma; 27 Jan., 22 Nov. 1600, 29 Nov. 1604. *Span. Signed.* ff. 31, 41, 92.
6. O Marquez de C[ou]t[ín]ho?; Lisbon, 17 June, 1600. *Portug. Signed.* f. 34.
7. The Council of Portugal; 1 Sept., 6 Oct. 1600, Nov. 1603, 24 Mar. 1604. *Signed.* ff. 36, 39, 75, 87.
8. Dom Joam Ribeiro Gaio, Bp. of Malacca; Goa, 29 Nov., 15 Dec. 1599. *Portug. Signed;* with *seals.* ff. 42, 44, 46.
9. Hassan Ali, Ambassador of Shah Abbas I., of Persia, to the King; Goa, 24 Dec. 1602. *Portug. Signed in Persian;* with *seal.* f. 54.
10. Aires de Saldanha, Viceroy of India; Goa, 22 Dec. 1602, and *n.d.* *Portug.* ff. 56, 113, 121, 123.
11. Ricardo Haller; 10 May, 1603. *Span.* ff. 60, 61.
12. "Medios de paz entre los padres Dominicos y los de la compañía. Propuestos de parte de los padres de la Comp[añi]a," f. 63.
13. Christovão de Gouvea; 5 Oct. 1603. *Portug.* f. 65.
14. Francisco Nog[uer]a; 16 Nov. 1603. *Portug.* f. 66.
15. [Dom Manoel de Castello Branco] Conde de Villanova; *n.d.*, and 6 July, 1604. *Portug. Signed.* ff. 73, 89.
16. Georg[ius] Epis[copus, Dom Jorge, Bp. of Vizeu] Capellan Mor; Valladolid, 24 Nov. 1603. *Portug. Signed.* f. 79.
17. Dom Luis de Figueredo; Valladolid, 29 Nov. 1603. *Portug. Signed.* f. 83.
18. Don Joan de Ybarra; 14 Aug. 1604. *Span. Signed.* f. 91.
19. [Dom João Coutinho] Conde de Redondo, Viceroy of India; Goa, 20 Feb. 1619. *Portug. Signed.* f. 94.
20. [Don Juan de Borja,] Conde de Ficalho; *n.d.* *Portug. Signed.* f. 105.
21. "Lembrança dos galeões, . . . que mandey com provimentos e socorras ás fortalezas de Maluco, Malaca, Manar, Ceilão, . . . que fretei nos seis annos e nove dias que fuy VisoRey . . . o que el Rey . . . por seu Regimento e Instruções me mandou que

- fizesse" A long and important paper by Mathias de Albuquerque, Viceroy of India, relating to the naval and military operations of the Portuguese in the Indian Seas; 1591-1596. ff. 124-134.
22. "Regimento da Matricula geral de toda a gente do Mar;" 1591, f. 135.
23. "Rol de alguns fidalgos e canaleiros que estão na India, e a que se deve mandar despacho, pois o tem merecido, e não uiverão ca requerello, huns por velhos, outros por não deixarem o serviço, outros por não terem comodo," f. 144.
24. List of viceroys and governors in India; 1505-1640. *Span.* f. 151.
Paper. Folio.
- 28,433.** ORDINANCES, *etc.*, for the Portuguese colonies in Africa and Asia, consisting of copies of orders, grants, appointments, *etc.*, in *Portuguese*. Among them are:—
1. "Foral dos uzos e costumes dos canaris lauradores desta Ilha de Goa e destas suas aneixas," f. 3.
 2. "Regimento pera a Casa da Relação do estado da India e para outros officiais," 16 Feb. 1587. Copy of a royal decree for the internal government of the Indies, principally respecting Goa. ff. 8-18.
 3. Orders of Dom Duarte de Menezes and Dom Francisco Mascarenhas [Governors of the Portuguese Indies], to the captains of the forts and cities in Mozambique, Sofala, Ormuz, Diu, Goa, Malaca, Cochim, Ceilão, and nearly all the other settlements, ff. 19, 166, 171.
 4. "Receita do Remdimento do estado da India:" an account of the revenue classified under the different colonies, f. 75.
 5. Lists of officials, *etc.*, of the Indies, with the amounts of their salaries, and accounts of other payments, f. 79.
 6. Translation into *Portuguese* of the treaty made by the Governor, Nuno da Cunha, with the king of Cambaya; Jan. 1534, f. 174.
Paper; early xviiith cent. On the fly-leaf at the beginning is the name "Richard Hakluyt." Folio.
- 28,434.** 1. PAPERS relating to the Cortes of Spain; consisting of copies of propositions, orders, letters, *etc.*; 1575, f. 1.
2. Various lists of state-papers in the archives of Simancas in 1568, f. 117.
 3. "Lo que contienen los dos privilegios de la Investitura dat^a el uno en Bruxellas a xj. de Octubre, 1340; y el otro en Ratispona a v. de Julio, 1346," f. 221.
 4. Critical annotations on the ancient and mediæval history, *etc.*, of Spain, with some account of Roman remains, and of principal

families; in five parts, principally in relation to Florian de lo Canpo's "Cronica general de España," Pedro de Medina's "Grandeças y maravillas de España," Lucius Marinæus's "De rebus Hispaniæ memorabilibus," P.F. Antonio de Guevara's "Relox de Principes," and Pero Messia's "Vidas de los Cesares," f. 223. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

28,435. REGISTER of reports, accounts, orders, *etc.*, relating chiefly to the maintenance and military operations of the Spanish army in the Netherlands, Germany, and Italy, with transcripts of commissions, estimates, and lists; 1536–1572. Paper. Folio.

28,436. LETTERS relating to appointments of knights and other affairs of the military orders of Calatrava, Santiago, *etc.*, chiefly addressed to [Don Luis da Cuña]. Marquis of Caracena, President of the Council of Spain; 1613–1623. Among the writers are:—Juan Gonzales; Don Luis d'Avalos; Francisco Guillamas Velazquez, Maestro de la Camara del Rey; [Inigo Velez de Guevara] Count of Oñate, Spanish Ambassador at Vienna; the Archduke Albert, Governor of the Netherlands; Don Carlos of Austria, Marquis of Burgaut; [Pedro Giron da Cuña] Duke of Ossuna, Spanish Viceroy of Naples; Francisco de Ribera; Don Pedro de Guzman; Don Inigo Ayala; and F. Francisco de Valdivia. Paper. Folio.

28,437. LETTERS and resolutions of the Chapter of the Military Order of Calatrava, addressed to the King [Philip IV.]; 1652–1658. *Signed* with the ciphers of the members of the Chapter. Paper. Folio.

28,438. DRAFTS of letters of Luis de Cardona, Duke of Soma, Baena and Sessa; some are dated 1621, but the greater part are undated. Paper. Folio.

28,439. REGISTER of letters of Don Pedro Estevan d'Avila, Governor of the Castle of S. Philipe in the Island of Terçera [Terceira, Azores], to Philip III., and to the members of the Council; 1622–1631. Paper. Folio.

28,440. REGISTER of orders and decrees of Antonio Gomez d'Avila Toledo y Ossorio, Marquis de San Roman, Governor and Captain-General of Oran and Macarquivir [Algeria]; 1652–1659. Paper. Folio.

28,441, 28,442. ORIGINAL letters of Philip IV., King of Spain, to the Marquis de San Roman, Governor and Captain-General of Oran, with a few copies of replies, *etc.*; 1652–1660. *Signed* by the King

(or with the stamped signature), and *countersigned* by Francisco de Galarretta and Don Blasio de Loyola; with a few *seals*. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

28,443. ORIGINAL letters of Philip IV. of Spain to the Marquis de San Roman, Viceroy and Captain-General of the kingdom of Navarre; 1661–1663. *Signed* by the King (or with stamped signature), and *countersigned* by Martin de Villela, Don Blasio de Loyola, and others; with a few *seals*. Paper. Folio.

28,444. COPIES of orders of the King, petitions, resolutions, and other papers respecting the Cortes of Spain; 1661–1663. Paper. Folio.

28,445. CORRESPONDENCE of [Francisco Fernando de Cardona], Duke of Soma, Sessa, and Baena, consisting of letters to him from Don Diego de la Torre, Pedro Fernandez del Campo, and others; with copies of his own letters, despatches, memorials, *etc.*; 1669–1673. Paper. Folio.

28,446. REPORT on the state of the Spanish West Indies, collected out of the papers of [Juan Manuel de Mendoza] Marques de Montesclaros, the retiring Viceroy of Peru, 1615; with copies of despatches, *etc.*, 1612, 1613. Paper. Folio.

28,447. DRAFTS and copies of despatches, *etc.*, from Don Francisco de Borja, Prince of Squillace, Viceroy of Peru, to the King; 1615–1620, with many undated. Paper. Folio.

28,448. “PODER ordinario del Virei del Piru, sacado de las cédulas, que sean despachado en el Real Consejo delas Indias;” by the licensee Don Mathias de Caravantes, of the College of St. Philip and Mark, in the province of Peru. Dedicated to Alonso Perez de Guzman, Archbishop of Tyre, Patriarch of the Indies, Chaplain and Almoner to his Majesty; after 1626. Paper. In original stamped and gilt leather binding. Folio.

28,449, 28,450. MISCELLANEOUS legal and theological papers; consisting of copies of acts, wills, procedures, *etc.*; discussions upon various points of theology and casuistry, historical notes, treatises on legal matters, and a few letters. At f. 90 of Vol. I. is a Latin treatise, incorporating Spanish formularies of law, entitled “*Practica Civilis et Criminalis ordinaria*,” in two books, the first, imperfect at the beginning, written in Alcalá, Friday, 10 Feb. —; the second, perhaps by “El Licenciado Avila,” whose name occurs at the beginning of book 2; *imperfect* at the end. And at f. 197 is a reading upon the question, “*Quæ sint Regaliæ in usibus feudorum?*” by Christopher-Vasquez Guiral, Jurisconsultus of Ciudad-

Real(?) and formerly Advocate in the Royal Court of Valladolid. *Span.* and *Lat.* Two volumes. Paper; xvith and xviiith centt. Folio.

28,451. MISCELLANEOUS papers relating to England, France, Italy, and the Netherlands, consisting chiefly of copies of letters, relations, despatches, *etc.*; in *Italian*, *Spanish*, and *Latin*. Among them are:—

1. "Se sia espediente alla Reina d'Inghilterra maritar la S^{ra}. Ar[a]bella [Stuart] al Prencipe di Condè et dechiararli successori del Regno," *etc.*, f. 41.
 2. "Nomi delli Naui d'Inghilterra, la grandezza et forniture loro;" 1596, f. 46.
 3. "La mostra di gente fatta in Inghilterra, l'anno 1586," f. 52.
 4. "An Henricus Borbonius absoluendus, et ad Regnum dispensandus;" followed by other similar treatises respecting Henry IV. of France; 1593–1595. *Lat.* and *Ital.* f. 91.
 5. "Raguaglio delle pratiche tenute con il Re di Spagna dalli Sig^{ti} di Guisa nella lega di Francia in tempo del Re Henrico III.," f. 201
 6. "Discorso sopra la republica di Genoua, l'anno 1528," f. 368.
 7. "Relatione sopra la Citta et Stato di Ferrara;" *circa* 1598, f. 386.
 8. "De cauta imitatione sanctorum Episcoporum ad Federicum Borromæum S. R. E. Card^m et Archiepiscopum Mediolanensem," by [Agostino Valier] Cardinal [Bishop] of Verona, f. 410.
 9. "De comparanda et tuenda boni Principis existimatione," [addressed to the Duke of Urbino], by the same, f. 445.
 10. List of Cardinals living on the 25th January, 1621; with political memoranda respecting them. *Ital.* and *Span.* f. 492.
 11. "Testimonio del Milagro de la Sanctissima bera cruz de Carauaca [in Murcia]. Año de 1591." A circumstantial account of various miraculous phenomena, attested by the Public Scrivener of Caravaca, f. 535.
 12. Key to a Spanish cipher, entitled "Cyfra unyversal," and "Cifra por tractar," f. 555.
- Paper; xvith and xviiith centt. Folio.

28,452. PAPELES varios; viz., copies of political tracts, relations, memorials, legal documents, *etc.*, preceded by a table of contents. At f. 312 occur the "Condiciones Matrimoniales entre el Serenissimo Principe de Gales y la Serenissima Infanta Doña Maria. . . , diferentes en algo de lo que pide su Santidad, *etc.*; Mayo 6, 1623." Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,453. PAPELES varios; a similar collection to the preceding, with a few original letters, *etc.* Among them are:—

1. "Papel que se escrivio en Londres el año de 1641, sobre cosas de aquel Reyno de Inglaterra," f. 54.
2. A long astrological letter from "Micer Geronimo Nadal de Lijarte,"

- with schemes, *etc.*, of horary questions respecting Spanish affairs from 1533 to 1601, f. 86.
3. "Breve de la Santidad de Gregorio Papa XV. al nobilissimo Principe de Gales," 20 Apr. 1623. *Printed.* f. 108.
 4. "Noticias de Inglaterra, año de 1659," an account of things done in Parliament in October, 1659, f. 202.
Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 28,454.** COPIES of letters, reports, and other papers, relating to Catalonia; 1590–1658; preceded by a table of contents. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 28,455.** COPIES of letters, political tracts, instructions, *etc.*, relating to Spain, during the xvth and xviii centt.; preceded by a table of contents. Paper. Folio.
- 28,456.** PAPERS relating, for the most part, to the Spanish and Portuguese colonies in America, and in Tangiers; consisting of original and copies of letters, reports, consultas, *etc.*; 1624–1688. *Span.* with a few in *Portuguese*. Preceded by a table of contents. Paper. Folio.
- 28,457.** COPIES of miscellaneous state-papers, chiefly relating to commercial and foreign affairs; 1663–1686; with a table of contents. Among them is—"Avisos Generales que los Procuradores de la Compañia del comercio de Inglaterra hicieron a su Rey el año de 1663, en daño de la Magestad Catholica, y de sus Reynos de America," f. 1. Paper. Folio.
- 28,458.** 1. PAPERS respecting the doctrine and commemoration of the Immaculate Conception of the Virgin Mary; 1653–1663, f. 2.
2. Papers relating to the beatification of P. F. Tomas de la Virgen, a religious of the Redemptorist order of the Holy Trinity of Madrid; 1647–1667, f. 20.
3. "Reparos sobre el asiento que a echo Don Juan Sendin con su Mag[esta]d de la Renta de zensos perpetuos y abiertos del Reyno de Granada," addressed to Don Diego Flores y Valdes, Dean of Toledo, by Doctor Diego de la Serna y Cantoval; 2 Feb. 1688, f. 111.
Paper. Folio.
- 28,459.** "COPIA de los Arreglamientos de todas las funciones Reales; sacada del Libro de las Etiquetas que mandò formar el S^r Rey D^a Ph[elip]e 4^o . . ., que para en este oficio de Grefier; y alfin della se yncluye la forma en que se puso el santispiritus al Principe nuestro S^r D^a Luis Primero, *etc.*," with plan of processions, *etc.*, at the end; [1724?]. Paper. Folio.
- 28,460.** 1. "VIDA y hazañas de Don Joan Mascareñas" [Alcalde

of Vide, Captain of Diu, etc.] by Fray Antonio Sayner y Frias, preceded by a letter from the author to —; 8 June, 1656. f. 1.

2. History of the family of Souza from Dom Sueiro Belfager; [A.D. 800] to the 17th cent. *Portug.* f. 133.

Paper. Folio.

28,461. COPIES of papers relating to Portugal and its dependencies, in *Span.* and *Portug.* Among them are the following:—

1. "Breue informação sobre algumas cousas das Ilhas da China;" followed by similar papers relating to India, Malaca, and Paraiba [Brazil], f. 3.
2. "Relação das Grandes Batalhas que os Galeões do estado da India tiuerão com o enemigo da Europa, que veo por cerco a barra da Goa, o anno de 1637," f. 19.
3. Papers respecting the battle with Muley Zidam, Sultan of Morocco, at Mazagão [a port of Morocco]; 1619, ff. 26, 37.
4. Description of the map of the ports of the Amazon river. *Portug.* f. 41.
5. Papers relating to Portuguese South America, f. 44.
6. "Informação da Christandade de São Thome," at Malabar, f. 53.
7. Genealogical table of the pedigree of Don Miguel de Noronha, Conde de Linhares; [circa 1650], f. 62.
8. "Da antiguidade e precedencia deste Reyno [de Portugal] contra o de Napoles," f. 103.
9. Rules for the household of the Queens of Portugal. *Portug.* f. 125.
10. "Regimento de que ha de ussar Belchior Roiz que V. Mag^{de} hora manda ao descobrimento da Cafraria para V. Mag^{de} ver;" Lisbon, 15 Feb. 1612, f. 134.
11. Genealogy of the family of Alarcon of Portugal. *Span.* f. 142.
12. "Contrato e Condições de paçes que o capitão mor do Malavar, Dom Hieronimo de Azeuedo em nome de sua Mag^{de} fez, e assentou com el Rey da Serra;" 15 Feb. 1593, f. 155.
13. Relations, etc., respecting India, China, etc.; 1605, 1626, f. 158.
14. "Roteiro de Pernambuco ao Maranhão," f. 179.
15. "Estado da India, e aonde tem o seu principio," f. 210.

Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

28,462. 1. "TRATADO sobre la gente de la Nacion Hebrea de Portugal; offrecido a los Prelados que concurrieron en el Convento de Thomar, por los Doctores que á aquella junta fueron llamados," f. 1.

2. Copies of state papers and letters relating to the "Novos Christãos," or converted Jews of Portugal; 1528–1629, f. 193.

Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

28,463. PAPERS relating to Papal conclaves, chiefly to those from 1590 to 1605, consisting of notes and discourses on the manner of con-

ducting them, copies of letters to the Duke of Sessa and others, *etc.*, in *Latin*, *Spanish*, and *Italian*. Among them are:—

1. "Discurso sopra li Car[dina]li Papabili," by — Tritonio, secretary to Cardinal [Vincenzo Laureo, Bishop of] Mondovi; July, 1589, f. 1.
2. "De praxibus et usibus Regii Pretorii Hispaniarum: quonam pacto bullæ Cænæ Domini non adversantur;" addressed to the Duke of Sessa by F. Joseph Brancha, of Syracuse, by order of [Simeon Talliavia de Aragon] Cardinal of Terranova [*ob.* 1604], f. 9.
3. Notes, discourses, *etc.*, on the form and manner of conclaves, the rules of voting, *etc.*, ff. 15, 28, 30, 40, 42–54, 60, 141, 151.
4. Copy of the bull of Clement [VIII.] respecting conclaves, beginning "Omnipotens ille," f. 19.
5. Letter of Pedro Ximenes de Murillo to Monsignor Peña; 31 Aug. [1590?]. *Span.* f. 41.
6. Information respecting the probable voting at the conclave on the death of Gregory XIII.; 15 Aug. 1584. *Ital.* f. 79.
7. Copies of letters of Philip II. of Spain and the Emperor Rudolph II. to the cardinals; 5 Dec., 8 Oct. 1590; followed by the replies of the cardinals. *Span.* and *Lat.* ff. 87, 92.
8. Letters of Cardinal [Alessandro Peretti de] Montalto to the Duke of Sessa; Rome, 20 May, 5 Aug. 1605. *Ital.* *Signed*; with *seals*. ff. 101, 105.
9. Letter of Don Juan de Idiaquez to the Duke of Sessa; Madrid, 11 July, 1600. *Span.* f. 111.
10. "Acta in conclavi post obitum Innocentii viiiij," [1592], by Sebastian Strinone; 2 Feb. 1594, f. 119.
11. "Memoria de lo que se ofrece acordar al S^r Cardⁱ [Juan] de Mend[oc]a en las materias deste conclave a 27 Octubre 1591" [at which Innocent IX. was elected], ff. 131, 161.
12. "Relatione del Cardⁱ [Luigi] Madruzzo del conclave di Papa Clemente VIII.;" [30 Jan. 1592], f. 170.
13. "Relatione del conclave fatto doppo la morte di Leone XI.;" [1605], f. 178.
14. Lists of cardinals and notes of their votes, *etc.*, at the election of Gregory XIV., principally with reference to the wishes of the King of Spain; [1590], f. 202.
15. Plans of the conclaves at the deaths of Sixtus V. (1590), Urban VII. (1590), Gregory XIV. (1591), Innocent IX. (1592), and Clement VIII. (1605), consisting of etchings shewing the arrangement of the cardinals' cells, and the various officials, *etc.*, f. 233.
16. View of the procession of Pope Paul V. to St. John Lateran, 6 Nov. 1605, f. 240.
17. Copy of a brief of Clement VIII. "sobre el caso sucedido en casa del Cardinal Farnese;" 23 Sept. 1604. *Lat.* f. 251.

18. Account of the cardinals in 1604, chiefly with regard to their probable votes. *Ital.* f. 259.
Paper. Folio.

28,464. ACCOUNTS of Papal conclaves from that of Leo X. [1513] to that of Urban VIII. [1623]. The second account of the conclave of Gregory XV., at f. 300, is stated to have been written by [Agostino] Mascardi [chamberlain to Urban VIII.]. *Ital.* Paper. Folio.

28,465, 28,466. COPIES of reports, instructions, discourses, letters, *etc.*, relating to Italy and Sicily; 1570–1663. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

28,467. COPIES of despatches, *etc.*, from Sicily during the vice-royalty of [Fernando de Toledo] Count of Ayala; 1661–1663. Paper. Folio.

28,468. PAPERS relating to proceedings between the Archbishops of Caller [Cagliari], Sacer [Sassari], and Oristana or Arborea, in the Island of Sardinia, respecting the primacy of the island, consisting of historical discourses, copies of letters, *etc.*, many of them *printed*. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,469. “ALLEGGIAMENTO dello stato Milanese, per le imposte e loro ripartimenti; opera del Signor Carlo Girolamo Capatio della Soma-
glia, Patritio Milanese. Dedicata all Ill^m Sig. Sessanta del consiglio g[e]n[er]ale della città di Milano.” The official *imprimatur*, with a table of contents and dedicatory letters on f. 1 b, is dated 25 March, 1644. Paper. Folio.

28,470. COPIES of political tracts and other papers relating to the proposed marriage of Prince Charles [afterwards Charles I.] of England, with Donna Maria Anna, Infanta of Spain, and other English affairs to 1660. At the end is a tract entitled, “Viaje de Mosen Ramon Visconde de Perellos, y entrada y salida del Purgatorio de san Patricio en Irlanda” [in 1328]. Paper. Folio.

28,471, 28,472. COPIES of relations of ambassadors, letters, political tracts, *etc.*, relating to affairs of France during the 16th and 17th centuries, some of them *printed*. Two volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,473, 28,474. REGISTER of letters of the Marques de Aytona, Ambassador in Germany, to the King of Spain [Philip IV.], 1624–1629, and of the King's letters to the Marquis in 1628, 1629; with a few other papers. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

- 28,475.** COPIES of papers relating to the dispensation for the marriage of Wolfgang William, Duke of Neuburg, with Catharine Charlotte, daughter of John II. Count Palatine of Zweybrück; consisting of letters, discussions on the dispensing power, proceedings of the Roman court and the Inquisition, etc., 1630-1633. *Latin and Italian.* Paper. Folio.
- 28,476-28,478.** "REPRESENTACION hecha al Rey [Philip V.] en justificacion del Escrito de 55\$ que prohibió el Cardenal [Francisco] Yudice [Bishop of Ostia], Ynquisidor General, por Edicto de 30 de Julio de 1714;" by Melchor Raphael de Macañaz, Fiscal General del Consejo de las Españas. Three volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 28,479.** "DEFENSA de la Historia Civil de España de el Reynado del Señor Don Phelipe V. escrita por Fray Nicolas de Jesus Belando de la Descalzed de S. Francisco," by Melchor Raphael de Macañaz. Preceded by a copy of the complaint of Belando to the King, with notes by Macañaz; circa 1744. Paper. Folio.
- 28,480.** "BREBE Compendio con Adiciones al Tomo 3º de la Historia Civil de España desde el año de 1713 al de 1733, escrita por el P. F. Nicolas de Jesus Belando, Francisco Descalzo Impresa por Manuel Frñz, [Fernandez?] en Madrid, año de 1744." By M. R. de Macañaz. Paper. Folio.
- 28,481.** "DEFENSA critica de la Ynquisicion, contra los pr[incip]ales enemigos, que la han perseguido, y persiguen injustamente;" by Don M. R. de Macañaz, 1736. Paper. Folio.
- 28,482.** MATERIALS for a "Summa Institutionum Justiniani," [by H. de Ovando]. At f. 34 b is a preface, and *Summa* of the first two chapters of Bk. I. *Latin*, with a few notes in *Spanish*. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 28,483.** SERMONS for sundays and holidays throughout the year; with a sermon preached at an Auto da fé at Coimbra, f. 215, and a translation of one on the occasion of the blessing of the banner of Sebastian, King of Portugal, before the expedition to Africa [14 June, 1578], by [Fray João de Sylva, a Dominican. See "Memorias del Rey D. Sebastião," by Diogo Barbosa Machado. Pt. IV. Bk. II. c. vii.] f. 232. *Portuguese*. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 28,484.** "OBSERVACION historica sobre la antigüedad de el Monacato en España," by Fray Pablo Rodriguez, Benedictino de Sahagun [in the province of Leon]. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 28,485.** "INSTRUMENTO de la Paz firmado por los Embajadores y Plenipotenzarios de la Sacra Cesarea y de la Christianisima Mag^d y de los Deputados Extrahordinarios y otros de los Electores Príncipes y estados del Sacro Romano Imperio en Munster, a 24 de Octubre del año de 1648;" the Treaty of Westphalia. Paper. Folio.

28,486. "ESPEJO de Principes;" a political tract on the treaty of the Ilague; 29 June, 1684 (?). Paper. Folio.

28,487. "SUMMARIO de todas as Cousas que soçederão a Dom Paulo de Lima Pereira, [Capitão de Chaul in 1587], do dia que entrou na India te sua perdiçam e morte;" by Diogo do Couto, "Chronista e guarda mor da torre do Tombo da India." Dedicated to Dona Ana de Lima Pereira, sister of Dom Paulo, and wife of Dom Antonio d'Ataide, son of the Conde de Castanheira; Goa, Nov. 1611. At the end is a sonnet by Manoel de Faria e Sousa, the historian. Paper. Folio.

28,488. CHARGES against Don Antonio Sanchez d'Avila, Marques de Velada, [San Roman, Astorga, etc.], respecting his government of Oran [Algeria], with his answers; 1628. Paper. Folio.

28,489. TRACT on the arrest of P. Fray Froylan Diaz, Confessor to Charles II. of Spain, by the Inquisition; *circa* 1700. Paper. Folio.

28,490. "HISTORIA de los Reyes Catolicos, Don Fernando de Aragon e Doña Ysabel de Castilla y Leon;" by Andres Bernal, or Bernaldes, and edited by the Licentiate Rodrigo Caro; 1514. Paper. Folio.

28,491. ACCOUNT of the two sieges of Lerida [Catalonia] and its defence by Don Gregorio Brito against the Comte d'Harcourt and the Prince de Condé; 1646, 1647. Paper. Folio.

28,492. RELATIONS of Venetian ambassadors; 1552-1557. *Italian.*
In the following order:—

1. "Del Signor Turco," by Bernardo Navagiero; 26 Feb. 1552, f. 1.
 2. "Del Turco," [by Dominico Trevisano]; 1554, f. 37.
 3. "D'Inghilterra," [by Giovanni Michele]; 13 May, 1557, f. 84.
 4. "Del Rè de' Romani," by Michel Suriano; 12 Oct. 1557, f. 131.
- Paper. Folio.

28,493. "CARTA de el Padre Pedro Paez [Jesuit missionary]; su fecha en Dambie [? Dembea] de Ethiopia, a 10 de Julio de 1612." Addressed to Padre Thomas de Yturen, of Toledo. Paper. Folio.

28,494. "VIDAS y sucesos de los Reyes de Marruecos, en que se trata de la fundacion de aquella Ciudad, y echos que hicieron asi en Africa como en España," being chiefly a life of Joseph, the first of the Almoravides [1086-1110], with short notices, *etc.*, down to [Muley] Ebn Seyd [1381]. Translated from an Arabic work written 11 Rabia I., in the year of the Hegira 783, [6 June, 1381]. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

28,495. "GUERRAS del Tartaro, y conquista del grande Imperio de la

China. Primera Parte," with a short addition respecting the Dutch in China in [16]49. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

28,496. "DERROTERO de las Yndias Occidentales, y compendio de todas sus costas de la parte de el Norte con algunas advertencias mui nesarias a los Pilotos modernos. Por Benito Alonso Barrozo, capitan de mar y guerra por S. Mag^a, y de las maestransas de la Armada de Barlovento, natural de la Ciudad de Ayamonte." Dedicated to Don Manuel Luis de Guzman Manrique de Suñiga, Davila y Osorio, Marques de Ayamonte, etc.; 15 Oct. 1689. Paper. Folio.

28,497. "DESCRIPCION de las costas y puertos de España, escrita por D. Pedro Texera, Canallero de la horden de Christo." Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

28,498. PLANS of fortifications of the principal towns of Northern Italy, with maps of part of the surrounding country, fifty-one in number, by Giovanni Steffano Cantone. According to the Index the map of Porto Longone is wanting between ff. 10, 11. *Italian*. Paper; xviii cent. At the beginning are the arms of Philip IV. (?) of Spain. Folio.

28,499. "DISCURSOS de Estado de Juan Botero Benes [Giovanni Botero, of Benna, Piedmont, secretary to S. Carlo Borromeo, Envoy to France, ob. 1617,] en diez libros, con otros tres de las causas de la grandeza y magnificencia de las ciudades. Traducido de Ytaliano por Tomas de Vega, Criado de Su Mag^a." *Imperfect* at the end. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

28,500. "LIBRO del belo Judayco que fiso y ordeno el grande estoriador Josepho fijo de Matatias, el qual lo torno del ebrayco en latin para los Romanos, y del lo rromanco Alvaro de Baeça por mandado del honrrado y disoreto Juan Rodrigues de Baeça, corregidor de la villa de Medina del campo y del conssejo del Rey y rreyña [Fernando e Isabel], nuestros Señores." *Imperfect*, ending in the 56th chapter of Bk. V. Paper; xvth cent., with an illuminated border and initial to the first page, having the arms of Rodriguez de Baeça? [*chapé-ployé, vert and gules*, in chief two fleurs-de-lys *argent*, in base a castle *or*] and with rubricated headings and coloured initials with filigree work throughout. Folio.

28,501. "DISCURSOS sobre los Anales de Cornelio Tacito, en que se contienen diverssas materias de estado, muchas antiguedades, y varias curiosidades de Hystorias divinas y humanas," with marginal notes and corrections. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

28,502. "EXAMEN del Principe de Machiauello," by Luis Esforzia [Sforza]. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

28,503. "Tratado de expugnacion," a treatise on military art, chiefly with regard to sieges. Paper; xviiith cent., with a shield of arms of Castro, Colonna and Toledo, *tiercé en pal*, surmounted by a ducal coronet on the cover. Folio.

28,504. "THE tunning of Elynour Rummyng per [John] Skelton Laureat to Henry VIII.," an attempted facsimile of one of the earlier printed editions. At the end, reversing the volume, are Rules of a society of bell-ringers, called "Esquire Youths," with a list of officers in 1662 and of members, followed by an additional regulation for 1663, ff. 24-126. Paper; xviiith cent. On the fly-leaf is the name "William Daniel, 1693," and on the covers are stamped the crown and cypher of Charles II. Small Octavo.

28,505. TRACTS on Abyssinian geography, geology, botany, *etc.*, by Dr. Wilhelm Schimper. *German. Autograph.*

1. "Betrachtung der Vegetation während eines Spaziergangs vom Märäb-Thal, über die Ebene Hämédó, die Adoa-Gebirge hinweg nach Urähut in der Provinz Agämé, auf einem Terrain von 4,000 bis 11,000 Fuss absoluter Höhe, Theil des Reiches Tigré;" written in 1868, f. 3; with appendix, f. 85.
2. "Ackerbau in Abyssinien," with remarks on the various plants cultivated, f. 114.
3. "Geologische Betrachtungen in Abyssinien," with drawings, diagrams, and meteorological notes, f. 167.
Paper. Folio. *Presented by the author.*

28,506. MAPS, of parts of Abyssinia, with lists of names of places, remarks, *etc.*, by Dr. Wilhelm Schimper. *German. Autograph.* Included are:—

1. "Bemerkungen zu den Tabellen der Karte von der Gegend Adoa und Axum in Tigré," f. 5.
2. "Karte von dem wichtigsten Theil der Provinz Begemder, trigonometrisch aufgenommen von W. Schimper, 1864, 1865." 4 ft. 1 in. × 2 ft. 7 in. f. 14.
3. Sectional drawings of the clay-beds, granite strata, mountain systems, *etc.*, of Tigré, Kolla Noari, *etc.*, f. 15.
4. Sketch of the mountain ranges of Begemder, forming a key to the map. f. 19.
Paper. Large Folio. *Presented by the author.*

28,507. "KNIGA Stoglav," [the book of the Hundred chapters], containing the acts of the council of Moscow; A.M. 7059 [A.D. 1551]. In *Church Slavonic*. Printed at London in 1860, and more fully at St. Petersburg in 1863. See also Mouravieff's "History of the Russian Church;" (Oxford, 1842), p. 108. Paper; xviiith cent. In the original tooled leather binding. Quarto.

- 28,508.** THE Church Slavonic alphabet in ornamental characters; with aphorisms to each letter; followed by the *Besyeda Trekh Svyatitelei*, or conversation of the Three Sages on religious questions, and a multiplication table. *Russian*. Paper roll, 16 ft. 6 in. \times 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. *Presented by M. Alexander Nikolaevich Vinogradof of Yaroslaf.*
- 28,509–28,512.** ORIGINAL letters, with corrected proofs of memoirs, *etc.*, addressed to Charles Griffin, publisher of the “Handbook of contemporary Biography,” (London, 1861) by persons whose biographies appear in that work; 1860. With alphabetical and classified indexes. The names of the writers will appear in the Index. Four volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 28,513–28,523.** COLLECTIONS relating to the Dissenters’ burial-ground at Bunhill Fields, London, by John Rippon, D.D., F.S.A. Fourteen volumes, now numbered as eleven. Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Folio and Quarto. The contents of the several volumes are:—
- 28,513.** VOL. I. Biographical notices and collections relating to persons buried in Bunhill Fields, with engraved portraits. Alphabetically arranged; wanting part of letter B and from P to Z.
- 28,514.** VOL. II. 1. Extracts from Stow’s survey of London; 5 Jan. 1789, f. 3.
2. “List of works necessary to be referred to for History of the Ground, Biography, *etc.*,” f. 17.
3. “Alphabetical and chronological list of persons respecting whom Biography should and probably may be obtained between 1665 and 183— . . .” a draft and a revised copy, ff. 19, 33.
4. “Biography already prepared or partially so,” f. 114.
- 28,515.** VOL. III. “An Alphabetical List of all the Tombs and other Monuments in Bunhill Fields Burial Ground in the City Road, with their respective situations and the last lines of the Inscriptions thereon up to 18 . . .”
- 28,516.** VOL. IV. Copies of inscriptions on the tombs in Bunhill Fields, in alphabetical order of names.
- 28,517 A.–28,519 B.** VOLL. V.–VII. Copies of inscriptions on the tombs in Bunhill Fields, in alphabetical order, laid down in slips. Letters H and Q to Z are wanting. Six volumes, numbered as three.
- 28,520, 28,521.** VOLL. VIII., IX. Schemes of references, by numbers, to the localities of the proprietary vaults and graves in Bunhill Fields, 1827.
- 28,522.** VOL. X. Map of the tombs in Bunhill Fields, with reference numbers, divided into sheets.

- 28,523.** VOL. XI. 1. Register of burials in the "New Ground" in Bunhill Fields; 25 Jan. 1745[6]—8 June, 1753. *Copy.* f. 1.
2. Letters to Dr. Rippon and to his son, John Rippon, respecting the monuments, *etc.*; 1789—1838. With drafts of Dr. Rippon's letters. f. 39.
3. Miscellaneous notes, lists of names, copies of registers, and inscriptions, *etc.*, f. 79.
- 28,524, 28,525.** "HELEN; a tale, in three volumes, by Maria Edgeworth." *Autograph*, with corrections as printed in 1834. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 28,526.** THREE of the Legends of "Thomas Ingoldsby" [Rev. Richard Harris Barham], *viz.*, "The Lay of St. Cuthbert, or the Devil's Dinner Party," f. 1; "County Legends, No. 2 . . . Nell Cook, a Tale of the 'Dark Entry,'" f. 21; "Aunt Fanny, a Tale of a Shirt," f. 36. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.
- 28,527.** SANCTI Bernwardi, episcopi Hildeshemensis, vita et miracula: an abridgment apparently of the work of Thangmar, beg. "Legimus in aliquibus cronicis." At the end, f. 35 b, is an account "de traslacione et canonizacione sancti Bernwardi," with additional miracles, abridged from the "Narratio de canonisatione," *etc.*, printed in Leibnitius "Scriptores rerum Brunsvicensium," i. 469. In the last miracle, f. 47, is the date 1431. On the fly-leaves at the beginning is a story of how St. Bernward obtained an indulgence from Pope Sylvester II., followed by a list of the bishops of Hildesheim to 1393, continued in later hands to Barthold von Landsberg, [1481—1502]. Paper; xvth cent. Octavo.
- 28,528.** ORIGINAL letters, *etc.*, chiefly of Spanish sovereigns, statesmen, and others; 1483—1592. Mostly *signed*; many with *seals*. The writers are:—
- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Isabella of Castile; 1483, 1500, ff. 1, 2.</p> <p>Ferdinand of Aragon; 1500, 1505, ff. 2, 3.</p> <p>Philip II. of Spain; 1562—1588, ff. 5—25.</p> <p>Matteo Vasquez, Secretary to Philip II.; 1578. With marginal instructions by Philip II. ff. 26—31.</p> <p>Gonsalvo Fernandez de Corduba, Duke of Terranova, Viceroy of Naples [the "Great Captain"]; 1504. <i>Lat.</i> f. 32.</p> <p>Margaret of Austria [natural daughter of Charles V.]; 1563. f. 33.</p> <p>"El principe" [Carlos, son of Philip II.]; 1566. f. 35.</p> <p>[Anna Maria, wife of Philip II.; 1572]. f. 38.</p> <p>Maria [daughter of Charles V., and</p> | <p>widow of the Emperor Maximilian II.]; 1588, f. 39.</p> <p>Dona Maria de Contreras, widow of Juan de Walmaque; [1588], f. 42.</p> <p>Ant[oine Perrenot], Cardinal de Granvelle; 1573, f. 44.</p> <p>C[arlo] Emmanuel [Duke of Savoy]; 1583, f. 47.</p> <p>[Alvaro de Bazan], Marques de Santa Cruz; 1587, f. 49.</p> <p>Charles, Cardinal de Lorraine [son of Charles II., Duke of Lorraine] to the Duke of Sessa, Spanish ambassador at Rome; Saverne, 22 July, 1592. <i>Fr.</i> <i>Signed</i>; with <i>seal</i>. f. 51.</p> |
|--|---|

See the Catalogue of Spanish MSS. Paper. Folio.

MSS.—1870.

2 K

28,529. "A LEAGER BOOKE or Cowcher contayninge an Exact and Perfect Suruey and view of the Manour of West hartinge, with th appurtenances, in the Countie of Sussex, beinge Parcell of the Possessions of S^r John Caryll Knights," made by William Cotham; 6 Mar. 1632[3]. In three parts, with preface and table of contents. At the end, reversing the volume, are copies of the proceedings in the manor court of Harting; 15 Jan. 3 Edw. VI. [1550], 5 Oct. 8 Eliz. [1566]. Paper. In the original stamped binding. Folio. *Presented by Sir Charles W. Dilke, Bart.*

28,530. PAPERS relating to the Cinque Ports, *etc.*, in co. Kent, *viz.* :—

1. "THE boke of the lawes, vsages, and customes graunted vnto the poorte of Hastynges of Kynges that were [in] England sythens the conquest hitherto," ratified by Edward IV., f. 7.
2. Names of the Cinque Ports with members, or dependent towns, and a note of the number of ships provided by each, f. 16.
3. "The customarie boke," of the manors of Esshetisford [Ashford], Elham, and Esture, co. Kent, belonging to the dean and canons of St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster; 3 Oct. 1516, f. 17.
4. "Feoda Militaria in Com. Kancie," a list similar to the assessments for the aid to knight Edward, the Black Prince, in 20 Edw. III. [1346-7], but with additional names. See Lansd. MSS. 276, f. 89 b, and 309, f. 123 b, and *Archæologia Cantiana*, Vol. X. f. 22.
5. "The customes and ordre of v portes and their membres, taken out of diuerse custumalls of the v portes, newlye corrected by the learned counsaile of the sayd v portes," 20 Hen. VII. [1504-5], and further corrected and augmented, 19 Hen. VIII. [1527-8], f. 40.
At the beginning are inserted :—The oaths of the mayor, and other officers of Hythe, co. Kent, extracted in 1673 from an "Assembly booke" of 1642-1649, ff. 1, 4, 6 b; and a table of contents, f. 2.
Paper; xvith and xviiith centt. Belonged to John Lee in 1704. Folio.

28,531. "THE Art of Building a man," a treatise on education by James Boevey, whose signature is affixed. Paper; end of the xviiith cent. Folio.

28,532. "SCINTILLE," a collection of aphorisms, jests, *etc.*, with allusions to political events, arranged in alphabetical order of subjects, attributed to one of the family of Fust [probably Sir Francis Fust, of Hill Court, co. Gloucester]. Paper; early xviiith cent. Duodecimo.

28,533. ACCOUNTS of the Aldermen and Chamberlains of the Guild of the Holy Trinity of New Sleaford, co. Lincoln; 1477-1545. See G. Oliver's "History of the Holy Trinity Guild at Sleaford," 1837, p. 50. At the end, f. 17 b, are a few receipts for poor-rates, *etc.*, 1585, 1613. Paper. Folio.

The following Nos., 28,534—28,548, were presented by the Earl of Derby.

28,534—28,544. ORIGINAL correspondence of Emmanuel Mendez da Costa, F.R.S., author of "A Natural History of Fossils," etc., with men of science and others; 1737—1787. Arranged alphabetically under writers. The names will be found in the Index. Eleven volumes. Paper. Folio.

28,545. ORIGINAL letters addressed chiefly to Aylmer Bourke Lambert, author of "A Description of the Genus Pinus," 1803, etc., by men of science and others; 1757—1808. The names of the writers will appear in the Index. Paper. At f. 1 is a note of purchase in 1842, in the hand of, and signed by, [Edward Smith Stanley, 13th Earl of] Derby. Quarto.

28,546. ORIGINAL letters, etc., of French naturalists, viz. :—

1. [Joseph Philippe François] Deleuze to Dr. [Michel Etienne] Descourtils; Paris, 2 Jan. 1829, f. 2.
2. [Louis Marie Aubert] Dupetit-Thouars to [Antoine Laurent] de Jussieu; Paris, 24 Mar. 1808, f. 4.
3. [Pierre Samuel] Dupont de Nemours "au citoyen président de la première Classe de l'Institut"; Paris, 21 Germinal, an II. [11 Apr. 1803], f. 5.
4. [Pierre André] Latreille to — Banon, professeur de pharmacie de la Marine; Paris, 24 June, 1829, f. 6.
5. [Charles François Brisseau], Mirbel; 29 Aug. s.a., f. 8.
6. [André] Thouin; Paris, 30 Jan. 1819, f. 9.
7. [Charles] Bonnet to the Abbé du Bourg; Genthod near Geneva, 7 Apr. 1784, f. 11.
8. Unsigned letter to [? Louis Jean Baptiste] Bucquet, "Secrétaire du roy, seigneur de Bracheux, de la Société royale d'agriculture de Beauvais"; n.d. f. 13.
9. "Observations sur les chenilles," by [? Louis Etienne] de Beffroy, for the Royal Society of Agriculture of Beauvais; Chévrégny en Laonnois, 15 Aug. 1783, f. 15.
10. "Essai sur les insectes en général et particulièrement sur le tigre des poiriers," by the Abbé du Bourg; followed by other papers on subjects of natural history by the same and others, presented to the Royal Society of Agriculture of Beauvais; circa 1780—1786, ff. 19—78.
Paper. Folio.

28,547, 28,548. "MÉMOIRES en forme de Dictionnaire, contenant l'histoire naturelle, notamment le Cacao, l'Indigo, le Sucre et le Tabac; par M * * *, Inspecteur pour la compagnie de Chander-

nagor." Two volumes, with a table of contents to each; the titles *printed*. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,549. HERALDIC treatises, *etc.*, mostly in *French*, *viz.* :—

1. Treatise on heraldic colours, the creation of dignities, the ordering of battles, *etc.*, with coloured diagrams and a drawing of Alexander the Great. The first part is abridged from "*Le blason des Couleurs en Armes*" by Sicille, Heralut d'Alphonse V., Roi d'Aragon : see ed. 1860. f. 1.
2. Ordinances for single combats within lists, before the King, submitted to Richard II. by Thomas, Duke of Gloucester, Lord High Constable, f. 28 b.
3. Petition of the Kings-at-Arms of France to the King, for the institution of ordinances regulating their duties and privileges, f. 42.
4. "La maniere comment lez heraulx et poursieuans doiuent congnoistre dez obsequez," f. 48 b.
5. "Lez articlez de lobeissance de l'office darme que ung nouvel herault doit promectre et jurer en la presence de la gentillesse," f. 51 b.
6. Treatise of the institution of officers of arms by Julius Cæsar, beginning, "*Ce sont les dis dez philosophez*," f. 54. Cf. Add. MS. 29,901, f. 40.
7. On the vanity of human life, beginning, "*Home est de brefue vie*," f. 58.
8. Sayings of six masters of Paris on tribulation, beginning, "*A Paris furent VI maistres*," f. 61 b.
9. Statutes of the Order of the Garter, in *Latin* and *French*, with a picture of a knight in his robes, f. 67.
Paper; late xvth cent. At the end is the note: "*Vincislai et amicorum*," with a coat of arms between the initials V. B. Octavo.

28,550. FRAGMENT of a register of the Cistercian abbey of Robertsbridge, co. Sussex, in *Latin*, containing :—

1. Part of a chronicle of the abbey; 1308-1333. *Imperfect* at the beginning. At the end is a reference to a continuation of the work in a later part of the original volume. f. 1.
2. Reports of suits in the courts of Exchequer and the King's Bench, with regard to claims of the abbey at Salherst, Brithling, Lamberhurst, *etc.*; 8 Edw. I. [1279-80], 12 Ric. II. [1388-9], *Lat.* and *Fr.* f. 7.
3. "*Liber communis de Apeldre*" [Appledore, co. Kent]: a survey of lands with the names of tenants and the amount of their liabilities towards the repair of the sea-wall of Romney Marsh, f. 31.
4. Fragments of hymns with an accompaniment for a stringed

instrument (probably a lute), in two-part harmony on a five-lined stave, f. 43.

Vellum; xivth cent. Quarto.

28,551, 28,552. JOURNAL of the campaigns of the Anglo-Hanoverian army in Germany, under the command of Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, in 1760-1762, with dispositions of camps, orders of battle, copies of orders, intercepted letters, *etc.* Two volumes. In Vol. II. are included, an "Abstract of the number of Land and Sea Forces paid by Great Britain in 1762 and beginning of 1763, when the Peace was made," f. 93 b;—Copies of "Letters relative to the signing of the Preliminary Articles of Peace;" 1-26 Nov. 1762, f. 100;—Extract relative to Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, from Lieut.-Gen. David Dundas's "Principles of Military Movements," in the hand of the author, f. 103. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,553. "ORDERS of march and positions of the camps of the allied army under the command of His Serene Highness Duke Ferdinand of Brunswic, from the junction of the British troops at Coesfeldt, August 21, 1758," to Nov. 19, 1762; followed by copies of letters and orders of the Duke of Brunswick, chiefly addressed to John Manners, Marquis of Granby, commanding the English troops, 5 Feb.-9 Aug. 1760, 11 June-29 Sept. 1762. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,554. PAPERS of William Gwavas, of Newlyn, Penzance, relating to the Cornish language, chiefly collected at Newlyn, Mousehole and St. Just; 1709-1736.

1. Letters of John Boson to William Gwavas, containing a version of the Lord's Prayer, two epitaphs on [James] Jenkins of Alverton, Penzance (see f. 136) and various notes; Newlyn, 25 Dec. 1709-21 Feb. 1724. *Cornish and English.* ff. 2, 6, 10, 12.
2. William Gwavas to Oliver Pendar, John Boson, and Thomas Tonkin; London, Penzance and Newlyn, 11 Aug. 1711-1 Dec. 1736. *Cornish and English.* ff. 3, 8, 13, 16, 20, 23, 144. The letter at f. 13 contains a list of authorities, *etc.*, on the Cornish language.
3. Oliver Pendar to William Gwavas; Newlyn, 22 Aug. 1711. *Cornish and English.* f. 4.
4. Thomas Tonkin to William Gwavas; Polgorran, 22 May, 26 July, 1735, and *n.d.* ff. 14, 18, 22.
5. "The creacion of the world, with Noah's flood;" a play by William Gordan [or Jordan, of Helston], written 12 Aug. 1611 in Cornish and translated by John Keigwin of Mousehole, Penzance, in 1693. *Cornish and English.* *Imperf.* at the beginning. Printed in 1827 by Davies Gilbert, and in 1864 by the Philological Society with

- another translation by Dr. Whitley Stokes. Another copy, in Harl. MS. 1867, was probably taken from this. f. 24 b.
6. Version of the Lord's Prayer, beginning "Tas Dew ny es in Neff," f. 50.
 7. "Mount Calvary," a poem on the Passion of Our Lord, stated to have been copied from a MS. found in Sacret [Sancreed] church, corrected and translated by W[illiam] H[als]; 1679, 1680. *Cornish* and *English*. Fifty-nine stanzas are wanting at the end. Printed with John Keigwin's translation by Davies Gilbert in 1826, and by the Philological Society in 1861 with a translation by Dr. Stokes. The earliest existing copy is in Harl. MS. 1782, f. 51.
 8. Part of a Cornish dictionary, containing from A. to Cl., in the same hand as the preceding. Probably the "Lhadymér ay Kernow" of William Hals, mentioned by Pryce in the preface to his "Archæologia Cornu-Britannica." f. 59.
 9. Cornish-English vocabularies, in the hand of W. Gwavas, ff. 79, 119 b.
 10. Short epigrams, verses, *etc.*, in *Cornish* with translations [in the handwriting of Rev. Henry Ustick, Vicar of Breage]. With the exception of an epitaph on John Keigwin and a single couplet, all are printed in Pryce's "Archæologia." f. 91.
 11. Six versions of the ten commandments, five of the Lord's Prayer and four of the Apostles' creed, by John Boson, William Kerew, (from Matthew Row's MSS.), Thomas Boson, Oliver Pendar, William Gwavas and John Keigwin. That by Keigwin (f. 112 b) was written 1710 and is printed in Pryce's "Archæologia" as an ancient version. ff. 96 b, 106-114, 141, 143, 161.
 12. The third chapter of Genesis and the fourth and part of the second chapters of St. Matthew, translated by William Kerew, and copied [by H. Ustick] from the MSS. of Matthew Row of Hendra, Sancreed. *Cornish*. f. 99 b.
 13. Maxims and verses of scripture (Prov. xxx. v. 5, 6. Ps. xxxv. v. 1, 2, vii. v. 11, ii. v. 11). *Cornish* and *English*. The maxims are printed by Pryce. ff. 115, 125.
 14. Two versions of the first chapter of Genesis, one in the hand of W. Gwavas and one in that of Mrs. Veale, his daughter. Printed by Davies Gilbert, one with the "Creation," and the other with "Mount Calvary." ff. 117, 126.
 15. The Story of John of Chy-an-Hur, in the hand of John Boson. *Cornish* and *English*. *Imperfect* at the end. Printed with a different translation and different spelling by Pryce, Dr. Lhuyd (in the "Archæologia Britannica") and Davies Gilbert. f. 128.
 16. "Kanna Kernuak," a song on the Revolution of 1688, by John Tonkin of St. Just, beginning, "Menja Tiz Kernuak buz galowas," f. 130.
 17. Song of moral advice, addressed to the people of St. Just, to the tune

- of "The Modest Maid of Kent," beginning, "Ni venja pea a munna Seer," f. 131.
18. [In obitum Regis Wilhelmi 3tii] "Carmen Britannicum dialecto Cornubiensi ad normam Poetarum Seculi Sexti," by Edward Lhuyd, keeper of the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford. Printed in Pryce's "Archæologia Cornu-Britannica." f. 133.
19. Song "Pe le a era [wra] why moas moes fettow teag," with translation "Whither are you going, fair mayd, he said," and the ordinal and cardinal numbers and three sentences, written out by Edward Chirgwin [by whom the song, as printed by Pryce, is said to have been sung at Carolew in 1698], ff. 135, 153.
20. Song "Ma leez Greage [Gwreg] Lackah vel zeage" by [James] Jenkins of Alverton, with translation. Printed by Pryce and Davies Gilbert. f. 136.
21. Inscription for a hurling-ball, by Thomas Boson, with translation; 1 Sept. 1705. f. 137.
22. A literal translation into *Cornish* of the hundredth psalm of the Sternhold and Hopkins version, with part of a letter, *unsigned*, f. 138.
23. Letter of John Keigwin to William Gwavas, with a copy and a translation into *Cornish* by him of the letter of King Charles I. to the people of Cornwall. Printed in the Rev. A. Cummings's "History of Cury and Gunwalloe," 1875. f. 139.
24. Names of tenants put into verse by — Collins, vicar of Breage; 1723, f. 147.
25. Various etymologies, *etc.*, chiefly of names of places, by William Gwavas, 1733, ff. 148–152, 156, 163, 167.
26. Epigram in *Cornish* on the verdict in the case of "Gwavas *versus* Kelynock," in the Court of Exchequer, 6 Nov. 1728; with notes and translation by the same. Printed by Pryce. f. 154.
27. Mottoes for bowls, and for Marketjew [Marazion] bowling-green, with translations, by the same. Printed by Pryce and Davies Gilbert. ff. 158, 165.
28. Copy and explanation of the inscription on the tomb of Clarice de Bolleit, in St. Buryan church, f. 160 b.
29. Epitaph in *Cornish* and *English* by William Gwavas, for his own tomb; 16 Sept. 1719. The *Cornish* has been printed by Pryce and Davies Gilbert. f. 166.
- At the beginning of the volume is a letter from Davies Gilbert to the Rev. William Veale of Trevaylor, grandson of William Gwavas, relating to the collection; East Brent, 22 July, 1836.
- Paper. Folio. *Presented by the Rev. W. W. Wingfield, Vicar of Gulval, Penzance.*

28,555. MEDICAL treatises, in Latin:—

1. General treatise in six books, *viz.*: I. "De Ægritudinibus;" II. "De

- febris;” III. “De aparentibus . . . in cute et sub cute;” IV. “De dieta quæ clausis et radix est medicine et maxime in Anglia;” V. “De simplici medicina;” VI. “De conseruacione sanitatis.” *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 1.
2. “Anathomia magistri Ricardi uetuli;” beginning “Galienus in tegni attestatus,” f. 29. For another copy see Sloane MS. 73. f. 89.
3. “Liber de modo medendi et conficiendi,” ex “Zoophonis ore suisque et sociorum suorum scriptis compendiose” collectus. Attributed here to “Stephanus,” elsewhere to Gerardus [de Carmona], Thomas Florentinus and others. f. 81.
4. “De medicinis, opiatis et electuariis,” beginning, “Aurea proprie facit ad omnia uicia capitis,” f. 35.
5. “Tractatus magistri Rogeri Baronis [Baconis?] de aquis medicinalibus, oleis,” etc., beginning, “Humana natura non minus indiget aquis phisicalibus,” f. 36.
6. “Compendium Salerni” de arte sanandi; beginning, “Duplici me causa cogente,” f. 39.
7. “De regimine lactencium vel infantum,” beginning, “Primo uidendum est utrum lac,” f. 44.
8. Nota de herbis singulis mensibus colligendis, f. 44 b.
9. “Liber virtutum [simplicium medicinarum] Johannis de Sancto Paulo,” beg. “Cogitanti mihi de simplicium medicinarum virtutibus.” Attributed in Harl. MS. 2375, f. 76, to Johannes de Sancto Projecto. f. 45.
10. “Liber XII. tabularum magistri Salerni,” with glosses; beg. “Primo pabulo salis medicinalis.” *Imperfect* at the end. f. 48 b. Vellum; early xivth cent. Large Octavo. Presented by Richard Garnett, Esq.
- 28,556.** EXTRACTS from the works on natural history of Ulisse Aldrovandi, in *Latin*. As fly-leaf at the end is a fragment of a breviary of the xvth cent. containing part of the offices for the visitation of Our Lady, and for St. Mary Magdalen’s day. Paper; xvith cent. Small Octavo.
- 28,557.** LETTERS of Sir John Sinclair, Bart., of Longfermacus [ob. circa 1802], to his wife; Kellie, 18 Feb.–21 June, *s.a.* Included also are:—John Gordon to Lady Sinclair; Kellie, 29 May, 1764, f. 11; C. Monypenny to the same; Collingsburgh, *n.d.* f. 20; “Accompt [of] Mr. John Sinclair, writer, to Patrick Jameson, mason;” 1748, f. 22; “Minuts in the Ranking of the creditors of Drumsay against Patrick Crawford the purchaser;” 3 July, 1731, f. 23; “Disposition by Thomas Allen and Trustees to the good Town of Edinburgh, 1758,” of lands at Drumsheugh, in the parish of St. Cuthbert’s, f. 25. Prefixed is a notice of Sir John Sinclair by A[rchibald] Constable, dated June, 1821; and throughout are notes by the same. Paper. Folio.

28,558. A-R. MISCELLANEOUS autograph letters, *etc.*; 1438-1829. The writers are:—

- A. 1. The Judges of the Court of Admiralty to the Protector [Oliver Cromwell], and to the Commissioners of the Admiralty; Doctors' Commons, 16 July, 1 Aug. 1655. *Signed* by Drs. William Clark, C[harles] G[eorge] Cock, and John Godolphin. With *seals*. ff. 1, 3.
2. [Sir Henry] De Vic [Bart., Chancellor of the order of the Garter] to the States-General; Brussels, 13 Aug. 1660. *Fr.* f. 5.
3. [Sir] J[ohn] Macpherson to Thomas Henchman; Brompton, 15 Dec. 1798. With *seal*. f. 7.
- B. 1. [Sir] William Peryam [Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer] to Sir John Stanhope, "Treasurer of her Majesties Chamber at the Courte;" Greendlands, 17 Mar. 1596[7]. *Signed*. f. 9.
2. J[ohn] Pulteney to [Edward] Southwell [Secretary of State in Ireland]; St. James's, 3 Aug. 1703, f. 11.
3. [Sir] Edward Trelawney, Governor of Jamaica; Jamaica, 1 June, 1740. With engraved portraits. f. 13.
4. Anne Rutherford to her sister [Mary] Egerton [wife of John Egerton, Bishop of Durham], and her brother, Sir Edward Boughton, Bart.; Chelsea, 7 Dec. 1782, 9 Mar. 1783. The first letter a *copy*. ff. 16, 18. At f. 20 is an engraved portrait of John Donellan, who married the granddaughter of the above Sir E. Boughton.
- C. 1. Copy of John Dryden's Prologue to the "Prophetess," f. 21.
2. Declaration of John Driden, of Chesterton, co. Hunts, [son of the poet], respecting his annuities from Portman and Vyner's patents; *n.d.* *Signed*. f. 23.
- D. 1. [Patrick Ruthven, Lord] Ruthven, relating to the Provostry of Dirleton; Dirleton, 16 Mar. *s.a.* *Holograph*. f. 25.
2. Jane [daughter of Patrick Drummond, Lord] Drummond, to her husband [Robert Ker, Earl of Roxburgh]; "Ritchmuntt," 15 July, *s.a.* [after 1630], f. 27.
3. P[atrick] Panter, Professor of theology at St. Andrew's, to the Lord Provost and Baillies of Edinburgh; Dundee, 10 Feb. 1626. With *seal*. f. 30.
- E. René, King of Jerusalem and Sicily, Duke of Anjou, *etc.*, and Yzabel, his queen [daughter of Charles I. of Lorraine], to Wary de Fleuille, Chevalier, bailly of the duchy of Lorraine, directing him to have a licence made out for the Carthusian monastery of Rutel, in the diocese of Trèves, to fish in the Moselle; Capua, 24 July, 1438. *Fr.* *Signed*. Vellum. f. 33.
- F. The Privy Council of Scotland to the Duke of York; Edinburgh, Jan. 1685. *Signed* by [James Drummond, 4th Earl of] Perth, Lord Chancellor, [William Douglas, 1st Duke of] Queensberry, [John Murray, 1st Marquis of] Atholl, [Sir] George Mackenzie, *etc.* f. 34.

- G. Peter Collinson [afterwards F.R.S. and F.S.A.] to his mother and to his wife; *n.d.* and Rotterdam, $\frac{1}{2}$ July, *s.a.*, ff. 36, 38.
- H. [Henry Stuart, Cardinal of York] to —; Rome, 12 Aug. 1767. *Holograph.* f. 39.
- I. H[enry] Fox [afterwards Lord Holland] to Peter Collinson; Holland House, 19 Aug. 1750, 24 Nov. 1756, ff. 41, 43.
- K. 1. [Sir] Thomas Middleton [Commissioner of the Navy] to — Vthwat [Uthwait]; Navy Office, 8 Feb. 1669[70]. With engraved portrait. f. 45.
2. H[enry] Fox [afterwards Lord Holland] to — Adair; 8 Nov. 1751, f. 47.
3. [George Legge, 3rd Earl of] Dartmouth, to H. N. Willis; Blackheath and Sandwell, 22 June, 1806–20 July, 1808, ff. 48–57.
4. [Richard Cowley Wellesley, Marquis of] Wellesley to Sir Sidney Smith; Apsley House, 18 Jan. 1810, f. 58.
5. [Auguste Jules Armand Marie] Prince de Polignac to Lord Lyndhurst; London, 11 June, 1829, f. 59.
- L. John Southcot [to Sir John Trevelyan], with postscript relating to Sir H. Cheere, the sculptor; Ash, 29 July, 1745. *Fragment.* f. 61. *Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.*
- M. Calybut Downinge [a Puritan divine 1606–1644] to Mrs. Barkley; *n.d.*, f. 63.
- N. M[argaret, wife of William Cavendish, Marquis, afterwards Duke, of] Newcastle to [Christian] Huygens van Zulichem; Antwerp, 30 Mar. 1657. In the hand of an amanuensis; with *autograph* postscript. With *seal.* f. 65.
- O. “Ciccho di Messer Francescho dei Camporini d’Ascoli, Executore della cita di Siena,” to the magistrates of Siena; 7 Apr. viith Indiction [1369]. *Ital.* Photograph from the original in the monastery of S. Paolo, in the Via Ostiense at Rome. f. 67. *Presented by Dr. D. G. Palmieri.*
- P. 1. J[ohann] C[aspar] Lavater to [Adolph Franz Friedrich, Baron von] Knigge; Zürich, 19 Feb. 1789. *Germ.*; with a translation. f. 71.
2. [Johann Caspar] Spurzheim to E. A. Turley; Cheltenham, 19 Sept. *s.a.*, f. 77.
- Q. 1. J[ean] Bernoulli, Professor of Mathematics at Basle; Basle, 5 Dec. 1731. *Fr.* With engraved portrait. f. 79.
2. Alexander Geddes [Roman Catholic priest] to Mrs. —, concerning Mrs. Inchbald; Edinburgh, 7 Aug. 1780, f. 83.
- R. Hinrich von Solling to the Goldsmiths’ Company of Cologne; London, 28 Apr. 1595. *Germ.* f. 85.
Paper. .Folio.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1871.

- 28,559.** "CORRESPONDENCE upon the subject of a general exchange of prisoners of war between Great Britain and France." Official copies of correspondence between the Admiralty and the Transport Board, 12 Oct. 1809-9 Nov. 1810; prepared for publication, with marginal pencil notes by [Henry Phipps], Earl of Mulgrave, and Charles Yorke, successively First Lords of the Admiralty, and others. Paper. Folio.
- 28,560.** "VALIDA Consolatio. Mans Cheifest Comforte against all Humaine Calamities; collected out of the Sixte Chapter to the Hebrews;" with a prefatory letter from Sydney Mountagu [son of Sir Edward Mountagu, of Boughton, co. Northampton?], to his mother, dated Hemington, 1 Jan. 1613. Paper. Quarto.
- 28,561.** JOURNAL of Sir Richard Torkington's pilgrimage to the Holy Land, from 20 March, 1517, to 17 April, 1518. At the beginning is this title, "Thys ys the begynnyng of the Pylgrymage of Syr Rychard Torkyngton, Person of Mulberton, in Norffolke; and how he went towardys Jherusalem all alone to the tyme he came to Venesse." He embarked at Rye, and travelled through France and North Italy to Venice, where he took ship for Palestine, returning by way of Rome. At the end of the journal is an account of the temple of Solomon. Paper; xvith cent. Originally belonged to John Potter, *alias* Warner, and subsequently to Edmund Sellar, Margaret Russell, Edward Russell, and James Wright. Duodecimo.
- 28,562.** TRANSCRIPT of the preceding volume, by Robert B. Wheler, of Stratford-upon-Avon; with a copy of a notice of Torkington, contributed to the "Gentleman's Magazine" for Oct. 1812, and a sheet of notes. Paper; 1812. Quarto.
- 28,563.** ENTRIES of accounts and memoranda of officers of the Exchequer relative to the charges of the sheriffs of the different

counties, *tempp.* Hen. VII. and Hen. VIII. Many of the accounts are of much earlier date, extracted from the Pipe Rolls, probably as precedents. At the foot of some of the pages (see ff. 25 b, 26 b, 45) is "examinatus per J. Smyth," who appears to have been a commissioner for auditing the accounts, and for whom the volume may have been compiled. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

28,564. COLLECTIONS for the history of Warwickshire, by Robert Bell Wheler; consisting of copies of ancient deeds and genealogical and antiquarian notes, arranged under names of places in alphabetical order. At the end are:—

1. Pedigrees of Canning of Foxcote, Hempson of Grafton, Reynolds of Stratford, Woodward, Wheat of Coventry, and Morden, extracted from a Visitation Book of 1619, f. 192.
 2. Copies of correspondence between Sir Simon Archer, of Tamworth, Kt., and Sir William Dugdale, Thomas Habington of Henslip, and others, 1627–1641, 1650. Appended are copies of documents concerning different places. f. 198.
 3. Accounts of executors of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, for building the Lady Chapel in St. Mary's Church, Warwick; the erection of the Earl's tomb; the building of the deanery and college; and the repairs of the chapel at Guy's Cliff; followed by copies of contracts with workmen and artists, 1447–1457, f. 253.
- Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

28,565. REGISTER of bills of inhabitants of the borough of Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick, entitled, "A Booke of such Damages as hath beene sustained by such persons of the said Burrough as have put in their bills, from the Parliament forces, by free quarter, contribution, and otherwise," during the years 1642–1644. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

28,566. "Iter Boreale, anno salutis 1639; et dessidiæ inter Anglos et Scotos. Inchoatum 1^o Aprilis, Finitum 29^o Junii." The journal of a Privy Chamberman Extraordinary, or one of the mounted corps of the King's servants under command of the Lord Chamberlain, beginning with "My journey [from Sir Henry Willoughby's house at Risley, co. Derby] to Yorke to attend the King (as a Privy Chamberman Extraordinary) on the behalfe of my Brother, anno 1639, Aprill 1^o," and recording observations on places and incidents on the march of the army from York to Berwick, to 20th June, when the treaty was signed with the Scotch. The journal ends with the arrival of the writer at Aston on the 29th of June. At the end are tables of Scotch coins and measures, and of the number of miles from place to place of the journey. The writer was probably John Aston, brother of Sir Thomas Aston, Bart., who married the daughter and

heiress of Sir Henry Willoughby, Bart., of Risley. Paper. Small Quarto.

28,567. "A Catalogue of the books of Joseph Greene, M.A., Rector of Welford, in Gloucestershire, July y^e 12th, 1775." Paper. Oblong Folio.

28,568. 1. "Dialogo di Bernardo Ochino del peccato; interlocutori lan-
ima, la moral philosophia, la scolastica theologia, et la divina theo-
logia," f. 1.

2. "Dialogo di Bernardo Ochino, detto Prudentia humana," the inter-
locutors being Prudentia and Ochino, f. 13.

Apparently *autograph*, and not found in the printed Dialogues. Paper;
xvith cent. Small Quarto.

28,569. CORRESPONDENCE of the families of Savile, Earl of Halifax, and
Finch, Earl of Nottingham, and their connections, 1626-1720.
Included are also letters from other persons, generally referring to
members of the families, and many of which are addressed to Sir
Robert Southwell, Secretary of State in Ireland. At f. 36 is a
letter from William Blathwayt, afterwards Secretary at War, giving
an account of the quarrel between the Duke of Monmouth and
Lord Halifax; 27 May, 1682. With additional copies of letters,
and illustrative notes in a recent hand, and engraved portraits and
cuttings. Paper. Folio.

28,570. 1. "Annual Register," a squib on European events in December,
1770, and January, 1771; with a preface, dated Florence, 17 Feb.
1771, and a key of pseudonyms. [By Francis Godolphin Osborne,
Marquis of Carmarthen, afterwards Duke of Leeds.] *Autogr.* f. 1.

2. "Considerations on Party Prejudice and other Political subjects.
In a letter to Lord Viscount ——. By a Brother Peer," [the Duke
of Leeds, circa 1798]. *Autogr.* f. 13.

3. "Tour to the West, 1791;" a journal of a tour by the Duke of
Leeds, accompanied by the Duchess and others, through the west
of England to Godolphin; returning thence by way of Oxford;
from 15 June to 15 July, 1791. *Autogr.* f. 37.

4. Twelve letters to the Duke of Leeds (and as Marquis of Carmar-
then); 1786-1790, f. 54.
Paper. Folio.

28,571. LETTERS and papers relating to the reformation in England;
1547-1609, viz.:—

1. Table of contents, according to the former arrangement of the
collection, f. 1.

2. Copies of letters of Stephen Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester, to the
Protector Somerset and the Council, and of letters to him, relative

- to the royal visitation of dioceses, the Book of Homilies, *etc.* Partly written from the Fleet prison; 1547, 1548. f. 3.
3. Johannes Hoperus [Hooper, Bishop of Gloucester], to Martin Bucer; asking him to read and correct or modify some writings, which he sends him, and to give him an opinion on his views respecting divorce; London, 17 Oct. 1550. *Lat.* Four copies. ff. 23, 24, 25, 26.
 4. The same to Archbishop Cranmer, endorsed, "Of his yelding to y^e orders of y^e Church;" 15 Feb. 1551. *Lat.* Three copies. ff. 24 b, 25 b, 26 b.
 5. Martin Bucer to John a Lasco, on the controversy about vestments; [20 Oct. 1550]. *Lat. Copy.* f. 27.
 6. Peter Martyr to Bishop Hooper; on the use of vestments, *etc.*; Oxford, 4 Nov. 1550. *Lat.* Two copies. ff. 35, 38.
 7. Martin Bucer to Bishop Hooper, answering his letter concerning vestments; [1550?]. *Lat. Copy.* f. 40.
 8. [Thomas Cranmer], Archbishop of Canterbury, to Martin Bucer; asking his opinion on the subject of vestments; Lambeth, 2 Dec. 1550. *Lat. Copy.* f. 46.
 9. Peter Martyr to Martin Bucer, relating to Bishop Hooper; Oxford, 2 Feb. [circa 1555?]. *Lat. Autograph.* f. 47.
 10. Nicholas Ridley, Bishop of London, to E. Grindal, after his condemnation, [1555]. *Copy.* Printed in Fox's *Martyrs*, ed. 1838, vii. 434. f. 49.
 11. Objections to the "Communion Booke," or Book of Common Prayer, submitted to the Bishop by clergymen of his diocese. Signed by John Moore, Thomas Robards, and others [circa 1559]. f. 51.
 12. Henry Bullinger to Bishops Horne, Grindal and Parkhurst, urging them to persuade the Queen to the restoration of the brethren; Zürich, 3 May, 1566. *Lat. Copy.* f. 53.
 13. [Henry] Bullinger, senior, to Thomas Erastus; Zürich, 17, 29 Oct. 1568, 20 Feb., 14 Mar. 1569. *Autograph. Lat.* ff. 54, 56, 58, 60.
 14. [Thomas Erastus?] to Theodore Beza, on his objections to his theses, published in 1568; [circa 1570-1]. *Imperfect. Lat. Copy.* f. 62.
 15. "A Model of the Church of England, in a letter of — purposed to Beza;" endorsed, "My letter purposed to Beza;" with corrections, f. 64. See letter of Beza on the subject, Strype, *L. of Grindal*, App. xvi.
 16. "A forme of submission to be made by the gentlemen of the Innes of Courte which be sequestred from their practise, and to be pronounced in the hall of theyr severall howses;" accepting the reformed liturgy; [1571?], f. 70.
 17. An Address to the Bishops against interference with ministers in things indifferent, as vestments, *etc.*; June, 1571, f. 72.

18. Life of John Morton, Archbishop of Canterbury; in *Latin*, with corrections [*circa* 1572], f. 79.
Printed in Parker's "De Antiquitate Ecclesiæ Britannicæ;" ed. 1729, p. 444.
19. Henry Bullinger to T. Beza, objecting to the use of the word "Substance" in the letters of the Synod, *etc.*; Zürich, 12 July, 1572.
Lat. Two copies. ff. 83, 85.
20. Rodolphus Gualtherus to E. Sandys, Bishop of London, presenting his Homilies on the first Epistle to the Corinthians; Zürich, 26 Aug. 1572. *Lat. Copy.* f. 86.
21. Letter unsigned, referring to the massacre at Paris, [1572]. *Lat. Copy.* f. 87.
22. Answers to Thomas Cartwright's theories on church discipline (?); [*circa* 1572?]. *Latin.* f. 88.
23. [Edward] "Deering's Answers," to twenty articles submitted to him in the Starchamber; [1573], f. 102.
See Strype's Annals, II. part I. p. 415.
24. Answers of E. Deering to four articles submitted to him to subscribe; 16 Dec. 1573, f. 106.
See Strype's Annals, II. part I. p. 415.
25. Extract of a letter from Rodolphus Gualtherus to Count Lewis Wittgenstein, on ecclesiastical discipline; 26 Aug. 1574. *Lat.* f. 108.
Printed as above, p. 385.
26. Julius Sancterentianus to Archbishop Grindal; on the death of Bullinger and Walther; concerning the Anabaptists, *etc.*; Zürich, 16 Feb. 1576 [1577.] *Lat. Autograph.* f. 109.
27. ——— Glamius to Beza, on church discipline; 13 cal. Maii, 1578. *Lat. Copy.* f. 110.
28. Rodolphus Gualtherus to Archbishop Grindal, on the mischievous efforts of Jacobus Andreas to force an agreement between the Lutherans and other German reformers; 21 Mar. 1579. *Lat. Autograph.* f. 112.
29. Theophilus Ryckewaert and Anthony Algoet to the Archbishop of Canterbury, and other Commissioners [of the Starchamber?], *n.d.* *Lat.* f. 114.
30. Letters unsigned on sinning through error of interpretation of Scripture; ult. Octobris]. *Lat. Copy.* f. 115.
31. Extract "ex responsione ad D. Bezam," on the word "publicanus" as used by Our Saviour. *Lat.* f. 116.
32. H ——— Feilde to ——— Basyll, in behalf of a woman thrown into prison on a certificate of the Bishop of Norwich; 15 May, 1584. *Autograph.* f. 118.
33. "A coppie of certaine Letters written by the Conference of Gerzey, and of the Aunsweares thereunto by the Conference of

- Guernesey, sithence the 19th of August, 1586. And of others to the same purpose", to the 6th of Nov. 1587. f. 120.
34. Seven letters of Edward Glover to Dr. John Reynolds, of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, on justification and other controversial subjects; *n.d.* *Autograph.* f. 144.
 35. Abraham Tallo[wfield] to Humphrey Newman, "cobler in Sopar Lane," London, concerning the state of religion in Germany; Nuremberg, 12 Oct. 1588. *Autograph.* f. 165.
 36. Adrianus a Saravia to Richard Bancroft, on discipline; with copy of letter from Bullinger to Erastus; Tattenhill, 23 Aug. 1590. *Lat. Autograph.* f. 167.
 37. "Francis Johnson, his articles which he urged to be underwritten by the English marchants in Middleboroughe, in October, 1591, withstoode by me Thomas Ferrers, then Deputie of the Companie there," f. 169.
 38. Theodorus Beza to ———; "sur l'affaire de quelque damoiselle qui le poursuivait à Genève;" Geneva, 28 April, 1595. *Fr. Signed.* f. 171.
 39. Draft of letter of [John Whitgift, Archbishop of Canterbury] to the Queen, upon reflections made by Mr. Morris in Parliament against the High Commission; [1601], f. 172.
 40. "A grace passed in the Universitie of Cambridge, Junii 4, 1603, against factious puritanes," f. 173.
 41. "The humble petition of the ministers of the Church of England, desiring reformation of certaine cæremonies and abuses of the Church;" September, 1603, f. 175.
 42. T[homas Sackville, Lord] Buckhurst to the Archbishop of Canterbury, about dangerous proceedings of the puritans; [Sept. 1603.] *Autograph.* ff. 177, 179.
 43. Depositions of Richard Braddill, John Lichfield, Henry Mason, and others, mostly of Corpus College, Oxford, before Dr. Thomas Ravis, of the same college, respecting proceedings of Ralph Barlow at Barnes' printing-house, 1603. *Signed.* f. 181.
 44. "The Bishops proceedings and opinions touchinge those thinges which were committed to theire consideration," by the King, at Hampton Court, on ecclesiastical regulations for the kingdom, f. 187.
 45. Articles headed "Absurd assertions of the Puritans;" January, 1603, f. 193.
 46. Extracts from printed books relating to bowing at the name of Jesus; Jan. 1603, f. 195.
 47. Ten "Articles about the Collection;" Jan. 1603; respecting issuing letters for collection of money for charitable uses, f. 197.
 48. "Advise tending to Reformation," endorsed "Directions against this Parliament," 1604; being suggestions for petitions to the King for reformation of corruption in the Church, f. 199.

49. "Dr. [Lancelot] Andrewes collections out of some fathers concerning the signe of the Crosse, 1605," f. 201.
50. "The puritanes directions to avoyde the proceedings of the Byshops;" arguments to encourage the resistance of ministers of the church to subscription of the articles; *temp.* Jac. I., f. 205.
51. Had[rianus a] Saravia [Prebendary of Canterbury] to the Bishop of London, in condemnation of a schismatical party in the English Church (the Puritans); Canterbury, 24 Oct. [after 1605]. *Lat. Signed.* f. 207.
52. "Advise to the States of Holland and West Friseland from the Remonstrantes, J. Wtenbogaert, Adrianus van Borre, Eduardus Poppinus, Nich. Grevinchovius, Joannes Arnoldus, Simon Episcopus," on the "points controverted betweene them and their fellowe Ministers Contra-remonstrants," f. 209.
53. Had[rianus] de Saravia to Archbishop Bancroft, respecting Justus Lipsius; Canterbury, 20 Oct. 1608. *Lat. Signed.* f. 214.
54. [Philippe de Mornay, Seigneur du Plessis-Marly] to [Sir George] Carew, Ambassador to France, on a publication of James the First [Jacob Triomphant]; dat. Sau[mur], 16 July, 1609. *French. Autograph.* Without signature. f. 220.
Paper. Folio.

28,572—28,597. TRANSCRIPTS by Dr. Gustav Bergenroth of state-papers in the public archives at Simancas and private collections in Spain, and in the public archives of Paris and Brussels, intended as material for a History of the reign of the Emperor Charles V., and containing much relating to affairs of England, especially the divorce of Henry VIII.; principally for the years 1520—1549, with a few papers of earlier and later dates. Twenty-six volumes. See the Catalogue of Spanish MSS. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

28,572. Vol. I. 1487—1521.	28,585. Vol. xiv. June, 1532—Aug. 1533.
28,573. Vol. II. 1522, 1523.	28,586. Vol. xv. Sept. 1533—July, 1534.
28,574. Vol. III. 1524—Oct. 1525.	28,587. Vol. xvi. Aug. 1534—July, 1535.
28,575. Vol. iv. Nov. 1525—Nov. 1526.	28,588. Vol. xvii. Aug. 1535—June, 1536.
28,576. Vol. v. Dec. 1526—Nov. 1527.	28,589. Vol. xviii. July, 1536—Sept. 1537.
28,577. Vol. vi. Nov. 1527—Dec. 1528.	28,590. Vol. xix. Oct. 1537—Dec. 1538.
28,578. Vol. vii. Jan.—July, 1529.	28,591. Vol. xx. 1539.
28,579. Vol. viii. Aug. 1529—Apr. 1530.	28,592. Vol. xxi. 1540—Apr. 1541.
28,580. Vol. ix. May—July, 1530.	28,593. Vol. xxii. May, 1541—Aug. 1544.
28,581. Vol. x. Aug.—Oct. 1530.	28,594. Vol. xxiii. Sept. 1544—June, 1546.
28,582. Vol. xi. Nov. 1530—Jan. 1531.	28,595. Vol. xxiv. July, 1546—Apr. 1547.
28,583. Vol. xii. Feb.—Sept. 1531.	28,596. Vol. xxv. June, 1547—Oct. 1548.
28,584. Vol. xiii. Oct. 1531—May, 1532.	28,597. Vol. xxvi. Feb. 1549—Nov. 1558.

28,598. 1. FRAGMENT of a commentary on Ecclesiasticus xi. 30—xxi. 17.
Lat. f. 1.

MSS.—1871.

2 L

2. Antiphonale secundum usum Anglicanum; with prayers and full rubrics. *Imperfect and mutilated.* f. 9.
Vellum; early xivth cent. Folio.

28,599. CORRESPONDENCE of Captain Probyn T. Cantley [afterwards Colonel Sir P. T. Cantley] with J. Thomason, Secretary to the Governor-General of India, the Rev. Josiah Forshall, Secretary to the Trustees of the British Museum, and others, relating to the transmission from India, and presentation to the Museum, of his collection of fossil remains found in the Siwalik Hills, between the Jumna and Sutlej rivers; 21 Apr. 1838—24 March, 1846. Paper. Folio. *Presented by Sir P. T. Cantley.*

28,600, 28,601. "THE Antiquity, Parts, and Power of the English Saxon great Councils or Parliaments, in reply to a Pretended Full and Clear Answer to the Antient Rights of the Commons of England asserted, written by Robert Brady, Doctor in Physick; with several Remarkes upon his Introduction to Old English History and his Compleat History of England; by William Petyt of the Inner Temple, Esq^r." Two volumes; apparently the author's copy. Sir William Petyt's "Ancient Rights" was published in 1680, and Dr. Brady's "Answer" in 1681. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,602. "MEMORIÆ Sacra or Offertures unto the fragrant memory of the Right Honou^{ble} Henry Ireton, (late) Lord Deputy of Ireland, intended to have been humbly presented at his Funerall, By a Nurschild of Maro. Anag," (i.e. Nicholas Murford, the author of "Fragmenta Poetica," 1650); consisting of an epitaph, elegy, verses on the lying in state, etc., with a dedication, and "An Apology to his Excellency the Lord Generall Cromwell that these Offertures were not presented (as intended and sent) at the Funerall," *signed* "Murford," and dated, Fleet Prison, 25 Feb. 165½. Paper. Small Quarto.

28,603. FORTY-FIVE original letters from Robert Southey to Colonel, afterwards General, [William] Peachy; 15 May 1808—7 Apr. 1837. Paper. Small Folio.

28,604. LIST of Officers of the Crown, in the departments of Exchequer, Duchy of Lancaster, Justice, Admiralty, Household, etc., with "His Ma^{ties} Townes of warr, Castells, Bulwarkes and Fortresses;" circa 1608-9. Paper. Small Folio.

28,605. "JOURNAL of J. L. of Quebec, Merchant, from London, April 1768, to Boston, New England, Rhode Island, New York, Albany, Mohawk River, Fort Stanwix, Fort Oswego, Fort Niagara, Erie, Detroit, and back by the River St. Lawrence to Montreale in Canada, October 1768." Paper. Small Quarto.

The following numbers, 28,606-28,612, were presented by the Earl of Derby.

28,606. VERIFICATION by Pierre du Pont, Councillor of State of Navarre and President of the *Chambre des Comptes* at Pau, of an inventory, drawn up in 1581 by *Mademoiselle de la Roze*, "*Gouvernante des filles de Madame la Princesse*," and another, of the King's effects in the castle of Pau and the town of Navarreux; 22 May, 1601. Signed by du Pont and Jehan de Bordenaue, Secretary to the *Chambre des Comptes*. Paper. On the covers are stamped the arms of Henri IV. From the library of Horace Walpole. Folio.

28,607. Law collections, *viz.* :—

1. Notes and abstracts of Readings by Mr. Gwinne, Mr. Ramsey of Gray's Inn, Robert Brooke, Sir John Popham, Sir George Croke, and others, f. 3.
2. Ordinances made by Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam, Jan. 1618, and Thomas, Lord Coventry, Mich. 1635, for the better administration of the Court of Chancery, f. 112.
3. "Severall conferences between the Lords and Commons touching the power of the Lords house in the matter of raising money for the King," f. 124.
4. "Mr. Serjeant Maynard's Argument in Skinner's case," f. 138.
5. Precedents for limitation of terms as shown in the cases of *Warman v. Seaman* and *Edwards v. Allen*, *temp.* Car. II., f. 147.
6. Reports of cases, *temp.* Car. II., f. 157.
Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to Edward Umfrevile, junior, of the Inner Temple, 1724; and subsequently to Horace Walpole's library. Folio.

28,608. COPIES of deeds relating to Yorkshire, by Richard Hopwood of Halifax, begun in 1725 :—

1. *Inspecimus* of a decree of the Chamber of the Duchy of Lancaster concerning the fines of the manor of Wakefield, co. York, issued 27 Nov. 7 James I. [1609], f. 4.
2. An act for establishing the copyholders' and freeholders' estates in the manor of Staidburne, co. York; according to a decree in the Court of the Duchy of Lancaster, 22 Nov. 17 Jas. I. [1619], f. 42.
3. "Decree out of the Dutchy Court touching Soke and Suit to Loyland mill by the Tennants and Inhabitants of the Township of Sowerby;" 8 May, 1621, f. 48.
4. Patent for establishing a workhouse in Halifax; 14 Sept. 11 Chas. I. [1635], f. 53.
5. Will of Nathaniel Waterhouse, of Halifax; 1 July, 1642, f. 70.
6. "*Compositio Realis inter priorem Lewicensem et primum vicarium de Hallifax de pensione . . . perpetuo habenda de vicario*," *etc.*; 2 id. Jul. 1275, f. 94.

7. Abstract of the will of Paul Greenwood of Oldtown, co. York; 4 Apr. 1609, f. 95.
8. "A copy of a Decree made by the Commons for the pious uses of Hallifax;" 14 May, 5 Geo. I. [1719], f. 96.
9. Wills of Jonathan Stead, of Halifax, 6 Nov. 1731, f. 2;—William Hopwood, of Halifax, 26 Nov. 1730, f. 104 b;—Nathaniel Skelton, of Wareley, 14 Feb. 1731, f. 107 b;—John Wadsworth, of Holdsworth, 9 Apr. 1714, f. 109 b;—James Greame, of Pyenest in Skircoate, 5 Sept. 1733, f. 111 b;—Joseph Taylor, of Norland, 1 Apr. 1724, f. 114.
Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.
- 28,609. "NOVA Plantarum Americanarum genera, Authore P. Carolo Plumier Ordinis Minimorum in Provincia Franciæ, et apud Insulas Americanas Botanico Regio. Parisiis, MDCCIII." With pencil drawings. Paper; xviiith cent. From the Morly Library. Small Folio.
- 28,610. "CATALOGUE of the described Plants in the Botanic Garden at Calcutta, 1803." At the end are inserted some lists of West Indian and other plants sent to England by Lord Seaforth and others, 1804–1806, addressed to Aylmer Bourke Lambert, to whom the volume belonged. Paper. Folio.
- 28,611. CLASSIFIED Catalogue of Plants, with references to printed books and to the MSS. of Pierre Simon Pallas. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.
- 28,612. COMMON-PLACE Book of Natural History, consisting of extracts from the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society and other works, apparently by A. B. Lambert, with a few drawings. At the end is an imperfect weather-journal kept at Salisbury from Dec. 1785 (?) to July, 1787. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 28,613. SCORE for Welsh songs, numbered from 7 to 14, by Francis Joseph Haydn. *Autograph*. Prefixed is a lithograph copy of a letter from Haydn to Anton Polzelli; Vienna, 20 Mar. 1808. Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Quarto.
- 28,614. 1. "ABSTRACT of the Title of Thomas Read Kemp Esq" to eight Pauls of Land formerly Beach's, situate in the second Furlong in the North Laine in Brighton in the County of Sussex," 1834. *Printed*, with MS. additions. f. 1.
2. Abstract of the title of the same to a moiety of the manor of Bright-helmstone, 1834. *Printed*. f. 19.
Paper. Large Quarto.
- 28,615. "THE Soules inquest; or a satisfactorie answere to 200 divine objections. Composed by William Leighton, gent., Anno

1645." *Autograph*. The original title was "The Soules Viouage to Heaven," and that at the beginning of the work is "The Soules Inquest; or a Viouage towards Heaven, in y^e Barke of Repentance." "A Goodly Prayer for Wisdome, and true Knowledge in Christ" is appended; and a Table is at the end of the volume. Paper. The author's initials were stamped upon the original binding. Small Quarto.

28,616. 1. PEDIGREES of Shropshire families, being the continuation of a collection now forming Add. MS. 21,017, ascribed to Richard Chandles. The first of the present series is that of Sandford, by William Ryley, Blue Mantle, 1634, continued by Francis Sandford, Lancaster Herald, 1689, f. 1.

2. An ordinary of English arms, f. 25.

3. Arms of a few English families, coloured, f. 51.

4. "Chivaliers Bannarettes avec leur Armes:" a list of bannerets with their arms emblazoned and a few shields tricked, f. 66.

Paper; xviiith—xviiith centt. Folio.

28,617. FRAGMENTS of Chaucer's Legend of Good Women, viz.:—Prologue, ll. 513—end, f. 1;—"Legenda Cleopatrye," ll. 1—31, f. 2;—"Tisbe, ll. 103—end, f. 3;—"Legenda Didonis Cartagie Regine," ll. 1—180, 381—end, with small fragments, f. 5;—"Legenda Ysephile et Medee, Marterum," f. 12;—"Legenda Lutricie Rome, Martiris," ll. 1—122, 173—end, f. 18 b;—"Legenda Adriane, Martiris," ll. 1—226, 240—251, 266—end, f. 21 b;—"Legenda Philomene," f. 28 b;—"Legenda Philles," f. 31 b;—"Legenda Ypermystre," f. 35. Paper; xvth cent. The name of Jhon Kyng is written at the foot of f. 12 b. Small Folio.

28,618. COPIES of letters of Alexander Pope to John Caryll of Ladyholt, co. Sussex, from 31 July, 1710, to 17 July, 1735, made by the latter. See Elwin's edition of Pope's works, vol. vi. 1871. The volume also contains copies of letters from:—

H. Moore; 1 June, 1718, f. 15 b.

J[ohn] Gay; London, 3 Mar. 1727, f. 24.

[Charles Marguetel de Saint-Denis, Seigneur de] St. Evremont; London, 10 Sept. a.d. Fr. f. 84.

John Dryden; 21 July, 1698, f. 84 b.

W[illiam] Wycherley; London, 17 May, 1704, f. 85.

Richard Steele; London, 27 Aug., 23 Dec. 1712, f. 85 b.

M. Nelson; 8 Aug. 1712, f. 86.

Roger L'Estrange; 26, 29 Aug., 28 Sept., 23 Nov. 1700, ff. 87—89.

Anthony Le Grand; Tusmore, 10 June, 1694, f. 89 b.

Comte le Begue, Envoy from the Duke of Lorraine; London, 22 Feb. 1719. Fr. f. 90.

Le Comte le Begue, fils; London, 20 May, 1720, f. 90 b.

B. Giffard; 10 Apr. 1718, 11 Dec 1705, 15 Sept. 1717, ff. 91, 110 b, 111.

William Plowden; Arley, 12 Apr. 1718, f. 91 b.

B. White; London, Nov. 1725, f. 111 b.

[James Fitz-James, Duke of] Berwick; Fitz-James, 15 Nov. 1725, f. 112.

[Henry Somerset, 3rd Duke of] Beaufort; Lavington, 26 Dec. 1728, London, 8 May, 1729, ff. 112, 112 b.
 Richard Plowden; Paris, 9 Feb. 1726, f. 112 b.
 Mary Birkbeck; Antwerp, 20 Nov. 1726, f. 113.

[Edward Howard, Duke of] Norfolk; London 21 Jan. 1733, f. 113.
 Fra[ncois Hare,] Bishop of Chichester; 6 Jan. 1733, f. 114 b.
 William Pulteney [afterwards Earl of Bath]; London and Newmarket, 20 Mar., 6 June, 30 Sept., 6 Oct., *n.d.*, 30 Dec. 1731, 14 July, 1733, ff. 115–118.

Paper; xviiith cent. Small Folio. *Presented by Sir Charles W. Dilke, Bart., M.P.*

28,619. PAPERS of John Caryll concerning money transactions with Alexander Pope; consisting of a bond and a few drafts, *etc.*; 1711–1717. Prefixed is a list of these and of other similar papers found among the Caryll MSS. See Add. MSS. 28,224–28,254. Paper. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

28,620. “A JOURNAL of the Divideing Line drawn between the Colonies of Virginia and North Carolina, begun March 5, 1728, per Colonel Byd and others.” Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

28,621. ORIGINAL letters by English and foreign writers, and miscellaneous papers; 1517–1757, *viz.*:—

1. Drafts of letters from Queen Elizabeth to Christian IV., King of Denmark; Greenwich, 27 Apr. *a. r.* 32 [1590], Richmond, 20 Mar. 1598[9]. *Lat.* ff. 1, 4; — John III., King of Sweden; Greenwich, 9 May, 1590. *Lat.* f. 2; — The city of Groningen; Westminster, 5 Jan. 1597[8]. *Lat.* f. 3.
2. The Privy Council to the State of Genoa and to Fabritio Pallavicino; Greenwich, 27 July, 1600. *Ital. Drafts.* ff. 6, 7.
3. Thomas Lord Wentworth [afterwards Earl of Cleveland] to [Robert Bertie, Lord Willoughby de Eresby]; Todd[ington?], 16 Apr. 1612, f. 8.
4. Sir H[arry] Peyton, to the same, concerning the intention of the latter to enter the Venetian service; London, 20 Jan. 1616[7], f. 9.
5. Mary Compton, [daughter of Anthony Beaumont, of Glenfield, co. Leic.; married, 1st Sir George Villiers, and 2nd Thomas, second son of Henry, 1st Lord Compton,] to her son [George Villiers] Earl of Buckingham; 14 May, 1617, f. 11.
6. “A List of Officers [in his service] in the time of Prince Charles, afterwards King Charles the First,” f. 13.
7. Heads of a bill to relieve the hundreds from penalties for robberies committed within them, with remarks in the margin; endorsed “A note for the hue and cry for the hundred of Beynersh in the county of Berk;” 27 Eliz. [1584–5], f. 15.
8. “Lord Anglesey’s interest account:” a table of the interest on sums

- borrowed from various persons and assigned to officers of the Navy, the East India Company, and others, by Arthur Annesley, Earl of Anglesey, as Treasurer to the Navy; 1667-1669, f. 17.
9. Copy of a warrant to the door-keepers of the House of Lords to attend the trial of [Charles] Lord Cornwallis; 28 June, 1676, f. 27.
 10. R[ebecca] Lady Paston, [wife of Sir Robert Paston, afterwards Viscount and Earl of Yarmouth,] to her husband, 29 Ap. *s.a.*, and, as Countess of Yarmouth, to her son, *n.d.* ff. 28, 42.
 11. [Robert Paston] Viscount Yarmouth to [the corporation of Yarmouth]; 7 Jan. 1674[5], f. 29.
 12. The same to his wife; 7 Nov., 31 Dec. 1677, 6 Feb., 15 Mar. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$, 29 Jan. 167 $\frac{3}{4}$, 21 May, 1680, ff. 30, 32, 35, 37, 39, 40.
 13. The same to the Privy Council; 30 Oct. 1678, f. 38.
 14. Luca Ubertini, Captain of Volterra, to Landfredino Lanfredini of Florence; 7 July, 1517. *Ital.* f. 45.
 15. Agnolo Guicciardini, Commissario, to Colonel Antonino, Governatore della banda d'Arezzo; Florence, 6 Nov. [15]65. *Ital. Signed*, with *seal*. f. 48.
 16. — de Failly to Count Charles de Mansfelt, General of French artillery; Luxemburg, 16 June, 1587. *Fr.* with *seal*. f. 50.
 17. Adolf de Cortenbach to the same; Helmont, 15 Dec. 1587. *Fr.* f. 52.
 18. Guillaume Schotte to [the same]; Brussels, 1 Apr. 1588. *Fr.* f. 54.
 19. Gervais de Stæland to the same; Vaersele, 11 May, 1591. *Signed*, with *seal*. f. 56.
 20. [François] d'Amant, Toison d'or herald, to the same; Brussels, 16 May, 1591. *Fr.* with *seal*. f. 58.
 21. J. van Male to [the same]; Brussels, 29 Dec. 1591. *Fr. Signed*, with *seal*. f. 60.
 22. Thomas, Baron de Crasange, to the same; *n.d.* *Fr. Signed*, with *seal*. f. 62.
 23. J. d'Amman to the Princesse de Mansfelt; Brussels, 9 July, 1610. *Fr.* f. 64.
 24. Don Pietro Paolo di Rivera to Thomaso Rollin (?), Vicario Foraneo a santo Seminato del Tedesco di Val d'Arno di sotto; Turin, 25 July, 1594. *Ital.* with *seal*. f. 66.
 25. Piero Guicciardini to Cavaliere Antonio Roffia; Florence, 11 July, 1616. *Ital.* with *seal*. f. 68.
 26. — de la Martinaye to the Heer van Zulichem; Hague, 5 July, 1638. *Fr.* f. 70.
 27. — de la Court to [the Abbé de St. Nicolas]; Osnaburg, 28 Feb. 1647. *Fr.* partly in *cipher*. f. 71.
 28. — Dumesnil to the same; Geneva, 13 Apr. 1647. *Fr.* f. 73.
 29. — d'Aumont to M. de Collins, "Maistre d'hostel de S. A. R. Madame;" La Réole, 30 Oct. 1656. *Fr.*; with *seal*. f. 75.

30. The Spanish Council of the Netherlands to the Prince de Bournonville; Brussels, 12 Nov. 1657, 26 Sept. 1658, 3 May, 1661. *Fr. Signed* by the secretaries; with *seals*. ff. 77, 102, 106.
31. Seven letters of [Henri Auguste] de Loménie Brienne, [Secretary of State,] to Duplessis Besançon [Envoy to Venice], partly in *cipher*; Paris, 5 Feb.—2 Apr. 1658. *Fr. Signed*. The second letter has a postscript by [Louis Henri de] Brienne, the Minister's son. ff. 79–101.
32. The Spanish Council of Finance of the Netherlands to the Prince de Bournonville; Brussels, 26 Oct. 1658. *Fr. Signed* by P. de Brecht; with *seal*. f. 104.
33. Copies of letters from [Charles Louis] Elector Palatine, to Margrave Herman, of Baden; and [Philips Christoph] Elector of Trèves; Friederichsburg, 1st Aug. 1674. *Fr. and Germ.* ff. 108, 110, 113.
34. — de Thisnes, "Lieutenant colonel du regiment du Baron de Scharemberg;" Stavelot, 24 May, 1694. *Fr.* f. 114.
35. [Jean Baptiste] de Machault, [Sieur d' Arnouville,] to the Marquis de la Chaise; Arnouville, 19 Sept. 1737. *Fr.* f. 116.
36. [François Joachin de Pierre], L'Abbé Comte de Bernis [afterwards Cardinal], to M. de Montpeyroux, respecting English attacks on the French merchant shipping; Versailles, 31 Dec. 1757. *Fr. Signed*. f. 118.

Paper; xvith–xviiith centt. Folio.

- 28,622. 1. "POEMS of Sir Robert Aytoune, Kt., Secretary to Anna and Mary, Queens of Great Brittain," f. 3.

2. "A Book containning some observations for dying;" recipes for dyes, f. 41.

3. Household recipes; and (reversing the volume), a list of linen and bedding, 1705, ff. 49 b, 64.

Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Duodecimo. *Presented by the Rev. Charles Rogers, F.S.A.*

- 28,623. "CONTRAROTULAMENTUM Compoti Johannis Bussy, militis, Contrarotulatoris Hospicii Domini nostri Regis Henrici Anglie Septimi;" 30 Sept., 23 Hen. VII.—1 Oct., 24 Hen. VII. [1507–1508]. *Imperfect*. Containing diet expenses for 6 Aug.—30 Sept. 1508, and "Oblaciones," "Dona et Regarda," "Empciones equorum," "Pres-tita et Remanencia," "Stabulum palefridorum," and "Soluciones super expensis domini principis." Vellum, with the Royal arms at the beginning. Large Quarto. *Presented by C. Lane Taylor, Esq.*

- 28,624. "SUPPLEMENTUM seu Appendix ad Ceremoniale fratrum Dei Genitricis et Virginis Mariæ de Monte Carmeli:" on the duties of the officers, and rules for celebration of divine services, in the convent of St. Mary of "Villa Lucida" [Lichtenburg?]. "Ad usum Fr. Raphaelis à S. Dominico, eodem ab Scriptum." Paper; xviiith

or xviiith cent. In binding of stamped hog-skin. Small Quarto.
Presented by the same.

28,625. An abstract of a book remaining in the office of the Auditor of the Receipt of Exchequer, intituled, "An Entry or Transcript of all the Schedules and Duplicates of the First Act of Parliament for granting to his present Majestie King William and the late Queen an aid of four shillings in the pound, for one yeare, for carrying on the warr against France;" being receipts from the hundreds of the different counties. Paper; end of the xviiith cent. In binding of red morocco. Small Quarto.

28,626. BIBLIA Sacra, cum interpretationibus nominum Hebraicorum. Vellum; written in France in the xiiith cent., and ornamented with well-executed illuminated initials. In stamped leather binding of the xvth cent. Duodecimo.

28,627. LECTONARIUM: the Gospels and Epistles for sundays, and festivals, and saints' days. *Imperfect*; wanting eight leaves at the beginning, three after f. 77, and three after f. 98. Vellum; written apparently in Flanders in the xvth cent. Octavo.

28,628. FOUNDATION-DEED of the military order, commonly called the Order of Arminius, dedicated to St. Michael by Ferdinand I., King of Naples; 29 Sept. 1465. *Latin*. Signed by the King, and "Expeditus Neapoli in castello novo, xv Aprilis mccccclxxvii. Dominus Rex mandavit mihi, Jo. Pontano." Vellum; with titles in gold, and an ornamental initial letter; guarded with a wrapper of vellum, stained purple, on which are the arms of Ferdinand, with the badge and motto ("Decorum") of the order appended. Small Folio.

28,629. "HISTORIA delle discordie et ultima Guerra civile de Genouesi seguita l'anno 1575," in four books. At the end are, "Nomi degli ostaggi nominati dai Prencipi," and "Nomi de Centurioni Nobili Vecchi che servirno nella presente guerra." Paper; xvth or xviiith cent. Small Folio.

28,630. "ISTORIE Fiorentine di Bernardo Segni;" 1527–1555, in fifteen books. Paper; late xviiith cent. Small Folio.

28,631. PROLEGOMENON I. De Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ facultate et celebrioribus ejusdem Scriptoribus;" the first volume of "Prolegomena in Historiam Ecclesiasticam," by [Pietro?] Lazzari; being an introduction to the study of ecclesiastical history. *Imperfect* at the end. Paper; xviiith cent. On f. 1 is the note, "Questi prolegomeni sono del celebre P. Lazzari e appartenevano alla Biblioteca della S. M. di Pio VII., il quale aveva acquistati questi manoscritti dalla Libreria del Cardinal Zelada, appresso cui visse e morì l'autore, L. M. Rezzi." Small Folio.

- 28,632.** ORIGINAL orders of Louis XIV. to [Henri] d'Aguesseau, *Mattre des Requêtes*, and Commissioner and Intendant successively of Limoges and Bordeaux and Guienne, relating to military and civil matters, with enclosures concerning the marching of troops, from 30 Dec. 1665 to 27 Apr. 1672. *Signed* by the King and *countersigned* by the Secretaries [Michel] Le Tellier and [Louis] Phélypeaux [Marquis de la Vrillière]. Paper. Folio.
- 28,633.** ALBUM Amicorum of Johannes Gheselius, M.D., containing the autographs of learned men; many of them collected in Holland and England; 1613–1650. Paper. In stamped leather binding. Small Octavo.
- 28,634.** EXTRACTS from “A Comfort for the Weik, Imperfecte, and Afflicted Myndes that are desirous to please God, and manfully to withstand all assaltes, taken owt of the writings of certaine holie fathers by L[udovicus] Blossius;” followed by prayers, meditations, and various extracts. Paper; late xvith cent. From the Fairfax Collection. Small Quarto.
- 28,635.** EXACT transcript of a manuscript belonging to Dr. Harington of Bath, containing copies of poems by Sir John Harington and John Harington, his father, and others; some of which were printed in “*Nugæ Antiquæ*,” by Henry Harington and Thomas Park, 1804. At the beginning is a note by P[ark], transferred from the original MS., in which it is stated that the printer made use of the original leaves, whereby the MS. was in many places rendered imperfect. Paper; xixth cent. The present copy belonged to George Frederick Nott, D.D., Prebendary of Winchester, who has added a note at the beginning. Folio.
- 28,636.** EXACT transcript of Dr. Harington's manuscript collection of Sir Thomas Wyatt's poems, described as the poet's own manuscript in the preface to Vol. II. of the “*Works of the Earl of Surrey and Sir Thomas Wyatt*,” by G. F. Nott, 1815, 1816. At the beginning is a note by Thomas Park. Paper; xixth cent. Belonged to G. F. Nott. Folio.
- 28,637.** TRANSCRIPTS of Milton's poems, *etc.*, by Francis Peck, *viz.* :—
1. Sir Henry Wootton to Milton; the College, 13 Apr. 1638, f. 1.
 2. *Comus*, f. 2.
 3. Full arguments of the *Paradise Lost*, books II.–IV., VI.–XII., f. 15.
 4. “On the death of a fair infant dying of a cough,” f. 52.
 5. *L'Allegro* and *Il Penseroso*, ff. 53, 55.
 6. Address to his mother language; part of a college exercise, f. 58.
 7. Odes on Christmas-day, the Passion, and Circumcision, f. 60.
 8. *Arcades*, f. 65.

9. Sonnets, with notes, and references to various editions and to the original manuscripts in Trinity College, Cambridge, f. 67. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 28,638. ROBIN HOOD Ballads, transcribed and annotated by Francis Peck; taken from a larger collection, and consisting of "Songs," numbered L., LI., LIII., LIV., LVIII., LIX. At the end is "The Editor's Conclusion: opening a most curious Piece of Secret History couched in Songs XLVII., XLVIII., XLIX., under the disguised names of Robin Whood and Saladin the Saracen," whom he supposes to represent Charles II. and Oliver Cromwell. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 28,639. HYMNS on texts from the books of the Bible, and Sacramental, and for special occasions; collected by J. C. [John Carpenter?]. At f. 26 b is a funeral hymn "at y^e funerall of Mr. Ticknor. By Mr. Porter;" and at f. 33 b a sacramental hymn by the same. Paper; the date 1714 occurs at f. 47. Duodecimo.
- 28,640. COPIES of political pamphlets, pieces in verse, prophecies, *etc.*, chiefly relating to events of the reign of James I., and particularly to the proposed marriage between Charles, Prince of Wales, and the Infanta of Spain, about 1620–1625, and at subsequent periods; made by [John Rous, Rector of Stanton Downham, co. Suffolk. *See* Add. MS. 22,959]:—
 1. "Vox populi, or Newes from Spaine; author Tho. Scotte of Norwold in Norff.;" Nov. 1620, f. 1.
 2. Prophecy of Merlin: "A Prince out of the North shall come," and other verses, *etc.*, relating to James I., f. 9 b.
 3. "The prophesie of Mr. Truswell, Recorder of Lincoln;" 1642, f. 11.
 4. Extracts from a MS. in Trinity College, Cambridge, foretelling political movements in Germany. *Lat.* f. 11.
 5. "Predictions of March 1623 translated out of the French Almanacke," f. 13.
 6. Verses on James I., entitled "Italian Sallets, Romish drugges," beginning, "From wine that can destroy the braine," f. 14.
 7. Extracts from the MS. of prophecies of Paul Grebner, in Trinity College, Cambridge, with additional notes. *Lat.* and *Eng.* f. 15.
 8. "The Lord Archbishop [George Abbot, of Canterbury], his speeche at the Councell table, in July, 1623, to the king, after his motion of some things there," f. 21.
 9. Letter of J. F. on the "disputation betweene doctor White and doctor Featly on our side, and Mr. Fisher and Mr. Sweete, Jesuites, on the other;" 1623, f. 22.
 10. [George Abbot] Archbishop of Canterbury to [Samuel Harsnet] Bishop of Norwich, on the "Directions concerning Preachers;" 12 Aug., 4 Sept. 1622, f. 23.

11. Pieces in *verse*, viz. :—"The Interpreter," 1622; "A Puritan;" "A Protestant;" "A Papist," f. 26.
12. "The King's verses: The wiper of the peoples teares, The drier up of doubttes and feares," beginning "Oh stay your teares you who complaine;" from an imperfect copy, f. 32 b.
13. "An Elegie written by the King [James I.] concerning his counsell for Ladies and gentlewomen to departe the City of London according to his Majesties Proclamation," f. 35 b.
14. "Description of an Hieroglyphicall watch or clocke found in the Library of Prague in Bohemia, at the taking of the citie," f. 36 b.
15. Verses on the journey of Prince Charles to Spain; 1623, f. 37 b.
16. Proclamation of indulgence [1623]; and notes concerning action against Papists, f. 38.
17. "The Kings speech in Parliament on Thursday, Feb. 19, 1623[4]," f. 39 b.
18. "The effecte of the Relation to both houses of Parliament at Whitehall by the Duke of Buckingham; Feb. 24, 1623[4]," f. 40.
19. "A copy of the Palgrave his letter to our King;" 20 Dec. 1623, f. 41.
20. "The Speaker's speech at his presentation, Feb. 1623;" a dialogue between the Speaker and Lord Keeper, f. 45.
21. "The Relation made by the Duke [of Buckingham] to the Parliament;" 24 Feb. 1624, f. 48.
22. "A Copie of the letter of his Cathol. Majestie to the Conde de Olivares, Nov. 5, 1622," f. 51.
23. "The Copie of parte of a most stinking letter full of fowle uncharitable censure, malice, and envie, sent from out of Scotland into England in the yeere 1617, when King James was there," f. 51 b.
24. "The King's answer to the advise of both houses of Parliament, given him on Fryday, 5 Mar. [1624] at Theobalds, touching the finall breach of both the Treatie for the Match and the Pallatinate;" with the petitions of the two Houses, May, 1624, and the King's answer, f. 54.
25. Satirical verses against the Spanish match, f. 57 b.
26. Brief of Pope Gregory XV. to the Prince of Wales in Spain; 20 Apr. 1623. *Lat.* f. 58 b.
27. Notes on the death and character of James I., followed by various prophecies in prose and verse, f. 59 b.
28. "This was Newes in 1615 when Somerset and his Countess were in question about Sr. Thomas Overburys death and condemned," f. 62 b.
29. Part of ["The Coppie of a Letter written to the Duke of Buckingham concerning the match with Spaine"]; by Thomas Alured [1642], f. 63.

30. Indulgence of Pope Boniface [IX.], "found in a coffin in St. Pauls at London in the breaking the grounde for buriall of doctour Swale, 1608." *Lat.* 1391. f. 64 b.
Paper; xviii cent. From the Dawson Turner Library. Small Quarto.
- 28,641. "Mock poeme or Whiggs supplication," with "The author's apologie to the Reader" prefixed; by Samuel Colvill. Printed in Edinburgh, in 1687. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.
- 28,642. "THE Deade March, or certaine pieces of this age parabolisd; viz. Duellum Britannicum, Antidotum Cecillianum, Regalis Justitia Jacobi, Agu-ignispicium," dedicated to Sir Hamond Le Strange and Sir Henry Bedingfield, Members of Parliament for Norfolk; by Thomas Scott. Poems written early in the xviii century, and printed at the end of "Philomythie," 1616. Copied from the MS. of George Sayle of King's Lynn, a letter from whom, in explanation of the poems, is prefixed; dated 1 June 1849. Paper; xix cent. From the Dawson Turner library. Quarto.
- 28,643. MEDICAL recipes, simples, charms, *etc.*, with the properties of the seven planets extracted from the Shepherd's Calendar, in the handwriting of Sir William Smith, 1577. Paper. Belonged in the xviii cent. to Samuel Robinson of Netherton near Dudley, co. Worcester. Duodecimo.
- 28,644. ORIGINAL poems of Charles Montague, Earl of Halifax, being rough drafts with corrections of various pieces, chiefly in *English*, with a few in *Latin*. Among them are:—
1. Lines on Gallo, f. 21 b.
 2. Verses beginning, "You ask how I can write so much of Love," f. 27.
 3. "Whether part is best in Love, the Womens in being courted or the Men in courting," f. 31.
 4. "A Parallel 'twixt Love and Chess," in prose, f. 40.
 5. On Leez, or Lees Priory, in Essex, ff. 44, 87 b.
 6. To George [Stepney?], *etc.*, f. 49.
 7. On Sir Charles Sedley's conversion, f. 57 b.
 8. On William III's victory in Ireland. Printed as "An Epistle to the Right Honourable Charles Earl of Dorset." f. 60.
 9. On the Library at Cambridge, ff. 68 b, 83, 85.
 10. "To Pelimia. Before the E[arl] of R[ochester's] Poems." f. 78.
 11. "To S^r Rob. Atkins at his overthrow in a Tryall with the L^d Brouncker for the Mastership of S^t Katherine's," f. 80.
 12. Ode on the marriage of the Princess Anne with Prince George of Denmark, f. 90 b.
 13. On the death of Charles II., f. 93 b.

14. Translation of the *Æneid*, iv. 1–106, f. 96.

The pieces which have been published differ here very considerably from the printed texts. The volume also contains money accounts of R. Cooper, apparently a steward or bailiff, 1671, f. 1; a few jests and anecdotes, f. 10;—and copies of “Oberon king of the fairies by S^r Simon Stewart,” and a few other poems, f. 72 b. Paper; end of the xviiith cent. Small Octavo.

28,645. “THE Tryal of Susannah Fowles of Hammersmith for blaspheming Jesus Christ, and cursing the Lord’s Prayer; and for also pretending to be possest with a Devil. At the Session-House in the Old Bailey. The 7th of May 1698.” Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to the R^t Hon^{ble} Thomas Grenville. Small Quarto.

28,646. ABSTRACT of Domesday-Book, comprising the names of the chief lords, the hundreds, cities, towns, villages, and manors, in their several counties; by John Lowe, deputy of Sir Nicholas Stuart, Bart., one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, 1693. An index of the chief lords is at the end. Prefixed is the disposition of the volume by John Lowe, desiring it to be kept and handed down in the family, giving preference to such descendants as should be called to the bar. Paper. Folio.

28,647. RENTAL of lands of John Newton, Esq., in Haydor, Aisby [or Haceby], Osby [or Oseby], and Culverthorpe, co. Lincoln; 1678–1697. Paper. Folio.

28,648. “A true Discourse of the Ancient Wooden and present Stoned Bridge at Rochester, and of y^e Lands proper and contributory thereto, and of y^e very Causes of y^e decay of y^e s^d Stone Bridge, and for y^e Course taken for Reformation therein: collected and written by S^r Roger Manwoode, Kn^t, Lord Chief Baron of her Ma^{ty} Exchequer,” 1586, “at w^{ch} time he was secondly one of y^e Wardens of y^e s^d Bridge.” See Add. MS. 24,933.

Then follow:—

1. Acts for Rochester Bridge, 18 and 27 Eliz., ff. 31, 36.
 2. “A perpetuall Remembrance for y^e better maintenance of Rochester Bridge,” f. 38.
 3. “A clause of an Act for changing the Day of Eleccion of the Wardens and Assistants of Rochester Bridge,” 1702, f. 40.
 4. “An Act for the Establishment of the New Colledge of the Poor at Cobham in the county of Kent,” 39 Eliz., f. 42.
 5. “That the Wardens must give bond according to the statute of y^e 18th of Eliz.” “By Dr. Thorp, Aprill 20th 1731.” f. 46.
- Paper; xviiith or xviiith cent. The last article is in the hand-writing of J. Finch, to whom the MS. belonged. Small Quarto.

- 28,649.** "THE Description of Devonshire, by Sir William Pole of Shute, K' ;" with additions by another hand. Transcribed by John Prince, author of "The Worthies of Devon," with further additions by himself, distinguished by brackets. Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to the Rev. H. Walker, of St. Winnoc, Cornwall. Folio.
- 28,650.** THE life of John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester: "being a sequel of the lives of Dr. John Wiclif and Bishop Reginald Pecock, in order to complete Archbishop Usher's History of the Succession of the Christian Church. Written in the years 1730, 1731. In which is an abridgment of the Bishop's Works or Writings." By John Lewis. *Autograph*. A collection of illustrative documents is added. Paper. Folio.
- 28,651.** "SOME account of the Life of the reverend Mr. John Lewis," Rector of East-bridge in Romney Marsh, etc., "Written in the year 1738;" with continuation to near the time of his death in January 1744. Written by himself; and transcribed from his MS., then in the possession of Joseph Ames, F.R.S., by order of Sir Peter Thompson, K^t, in 1752. At the end, f. 46, is "A Catalogue of Mr. Lewis's Manuscripts sold by Mr. Langford of Covent Garden, December 1749." Paper. Folio.
- 28,652.** ACCOUNT of a tour in Normandy, in thirty letters, by Dawson Turner, 1819, 1820; with illustrative engravings by J. S. Cotman. The original manuscript, with numerous corrections. Printed in 2 Vols. 8°. 1820. Paper. Quarto.
- 28,653, 28,654.** ORIGINAL letters of collectors of books living in 1823 "collected by William Upcott, of the London Institution, 1824," in alphabetical order of names; with a few portraits. Two volumes. Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Quarto.
- 28,655, 28,656.** "GLEANINGS from Rare Books:" copies and tracings of titles and woodcuts, songs and ballads, and other matter collected from rare English books and pamphlets, by Dawson Turner, F.S.A. Two volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.
- 28,657.** "GLEANINGS from Rare Manuscripts:" copies and extracts, Suffolk church-notes, tracings of arms, architectural drawings, autograph signatures, etc., from MS. collections, with some from printed sources, by Dawson Turner, F.S.A. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.
- 28,658.** 1. Index rerum in Gratiani Decretum, f. 3.
2. Repertorium Decretorum auctore Paulo de Liazaris, doctore decretorum in studio Bononiensi, f. 237.

3. The titles of the distinctions and questions of the Decretum in *Latin* verse, f. 240. An *imperfect* copy occurs at f. 2.
4. Opinion on the legal condition of Jews living in Christian countries, by Johannes de Lingnano. *Latin*. f. 245 b.
5. Isidori Hispalensis Synonyma de lamentatione animæ peccatricis, f. 247.
6. Index in Decretum. At the end, "Et sic est finis anno domini m° ccccxvij. in concilio Constanciensi pro domino Petro de Mera Chorepiscopo Traiectensi." f. 256.
7. Tabula "in qua reperiuntur omnes historie quotate super quatuor ewangeliiis contente" . . . "in quibus satis evidens videtur concordancia dictorum ewangeliorum," f. 263 b.
Paper; early xvth cent., partly written in 1417. On f. 1 is the note, "Librum hunc contulit nobis fratribus in Ysselsteyn [near Utrecht] dominus et magister Judocus de Aemstelredam, Canonicus ecclesie Sancti Petri Traiectensis, pro anima domini Petri de Mera prepositi Embricensis, simulque pro anima domini Ludolphi avunculi sui, Canonici Sancti Johannis, ut eorum memoria maneat apud nos." It has also the book-plate of the Duke of Sussex. Folio.

28,659. "QUEDAM disputatio facta inter Ingetum Contardum ciuem et mercatorem Januensem et quosdam sapientissimos Judeos in sinagogis Judeorum, et que facta fuit Maioricis, anno domini millesimo ducentesimo quinquagesimo tercio. Et incepta in festiuitate beatorum apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi, uidelicet prima die madii." At the end are passages of Scripture referring to our Lord. Vellum; written in Italy, in the xivth century. At the beginning is inserted a letter to Giuseppe Maria Durazzi presenting the volume; dated Garbagna, 15 Feb. 1752. *Ital. Signed* with a cipher. Quarto.

28,660—28,677. COLLECTIONS for the History of Berkshire, by John Richards, of Reading, F.S.A. Nineteen volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto and Folio.

28,660. VOL. I. Collections in print and manuscript for the county generally; and for towns, under the letters A and B.

28,661. VOL. II. Continuation of the collections for towns; from C. to W.

28,662. VOL. III. Collections for the History of Reading, with printed prospectus for the publication of the work.

28,663, 28,664. VOLL. IV., V. Parochial Memorials, in alphabetical order of parishes. Two volumes. At f. 19. of Vol. i. is "A Tabular View of the Value, Patronage, etc., of the several livings in Berkshire, and of the Manors, Hamlets, etc., in the several Parishes in

the County, 1st July, 1837"; with other matter referring to the county at large.

28,665. VOL. VI. COLLECTIONS relating to Abingdon, among which are:—

1. An account of Abingdon from A.D. 686 to 1801, f. 3.
2. Miscellaneous extracts, f. 30.
3. Brief notes of occurrences at Abingdon in recent times, f. 101.
4. Poll-book for the election of the mayor, 3 Sept. 1810, f. 147.

28,666. VOL. VII. COLLECTIONS relating to the town of Abingdon, among which are:—

1. History of the borough of Abingdon, from the "Notitia Parliamentaria" of Browne Willis, f. 1.
2. Description of Abingdon derived from various sources, f. 11.
3. Account of the plundering of Abingdon by Prince Rupert, 1642. In the handwriting of F. A. Carrington, of Clifford's Inn. f. 25.
4. Account of the Lord Digby's design to betray Abingdon, 1644; with extracts from the "Mercurius Civicus" and other journals relating to the siege of Abingdon. With the rough drafts in the handwriting of F. A. Carrington. f. 29.
5. Extracts from Sir Edward Walker's Historical Discourses, f. 99.
6. Extracts from Browne Willis's account of the Abbey of Abingdon; with rough drafts, f. 102.
7. Abstracts from the Testa de Nevil and other records, relating to the Abbey of Abingdon, f. 132.
8. "The surrender of the Abbey of Abyndon to King Henry the Eighth," f. 149.
9. Copies of letters from Thomas Abbat of Abingdon and Richard Ryché to secretary Cromwell, f. 151.
10. Outrage committed upon the monks of Abingdon by the scholars and townsmen of Oxford; 1327, f. 154.
11. Collections relating to St. Helen's Church, f. 182.
12. Copy of a pamphlet intitled, "A monument of christian munificence," by Francis Little, 1627; relating to the Fraternity of the Holy Cross and Christ's Hospital, Abingdon, f. 200.
13. Extracts from Hearne's "Liber Niger," respecting the fraternity of the Holy Cross; in the handwriting of F. A. Carrington, f. 208.
14. "The History and Antiquities of Abingdon;" including accounts of the Free School founded by John Royse, in 1563, and other benefactions, f. 216.
15. "Acts and orders made at the Common Council," 6 Oct. 1649, f. 265.
16. Papers relating to the claim of Thomas Twyrocft to common of pasture; 1654, 1655, f. 275.

MSS.—1871.

2 M

17. Extracts on the right of the town to hold a court of record, f. 340.
18. Letters from F. A. Carrington to Thomas Frankum, Solicitor; Febr. 1826—Nov. 1832, f. 390.
19. Searches relating to Charney, belonging to the abbey of Abingdon, f. 406.
20. Copy of the grant of the manors of Wotton and Boreshill, co. Berks, to John Hyde, of Sutton Courtney, 1547, f. 414.
21. "The Antiquities of Chilswell," near Oxford, f. 419.
22. Account of the building of Coventry Cross, 1542, f. 432.

28,667. VOL. VIII. 1. "MANUSCRIPT sermons of the Rev. Mr. Jones, the great miser, who saved upwards of 18,000*l.* out of an income of 80*l.* per annum," f. 1.

2. Printed letters relating to Godstow Nunnery and Fair Rosamond; cut from the 'Gentleman's Magazine,' f. 28.

3. "Particulars relating to the castle of Wallingford and the town," f. 41.

4. "Copy of the Liber Regis vel Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum, as relates to Berkshire," f. 73.

5. Alphabetical list of places in the county of Berks; by Thomas Frankum [of Abingdon], f. 93.

28,668. VOL. IX. PEDIGREES of Berkshire families, with genealogical notes; in alphabetical order; 1837.

28,669. VOL. X. "ARMORIAL bearings and Index to Pedigrees of Berkshire families," 1834.

28,670, 28,671. VOLS. XI., XII. ORIGINAL letters from various persons, either themselves connected with places in Berkshire or writing on subjects having that interest, and other documents, dated in the xviiith and xixth centt.; arranged under the names of the places to which they refer.

28,672. VOL. XIII. ORIGINAL papers, law deeds, abstracts, inventories, accounts, *etc.*, relating to various properties in Berkshire, arranged in alphabetical order of parishes; chiefly of the xviiith century.

28,673. VOL. XIV. NEWSPAPER cuttings concerning various places in Berkshire; with some referring to elections of Members of Parliament for the county.

28,674. VOL. XV. CUTTINGS from printed books, pamphlets, returns, *etc.*, concerning Berkshire. At f. 138 are five road-maps by John Ogilby, *temp.* Ch. II.; and at the end are a few caricatures, xviiith—xixth centt.

- 28,675.** VOL. XVI. 1. ENGRAVED maps of Berkshire, xvith-xixth centt., f. 1.
2. Commissions appointing Henry Boyle Deane Receiver-General of the land-tax in Berkshire, 12 July, 1791-28 July, 1802; with signatures of the Lords of the Treasury, f. 34.
- 28,676** A.B., **28,677.** VOLL. XVII-XIX. DRAWINGS and engravings of landscapes, churches, houses, *etc.*, in Berkshire; with a few cuttings and papers interspersed. Three volumes. VOL. I. Abingdon—Hurst. VOL. II. Ilaley—Shaw. VOL. III. Shelford—Yattendon.
- 28,678.** EXTRACTS, cuttings from printed books, *etc.*, relating to a few antiquarian and biographical subjects, crimes, superstitions, and ancient customs, by John Richards, F.S.A. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.
- 28,679.** "MR. MOORE'S Bills, 2^d Pars," for writs, instruments, and law expenses in various suits, charged against Mr. Deane; 1687-1704. Paper. Oblong Folio.
- 28,680.** ALBUM amicorum of Girolamo Conte d'Archinto, containing coloured coats of arms and autograph inscriptions of German noblemen and others; 1689-1694. Paper. Oblate Octavo.
- 28,681.** 1. LATIN Psalter, with canticles, litany, *etc.*, and a calendar prefixed, f. 11.
2. "Psalterium beate virginis Marie," with a prologue in verse beginning, "Mente concipio laudes conscribere Sacrate virgini que nos a carcere," f. 191.
3. Hymns to the Cross and Our Lord, in *French*, f. 213.
4. Officium in vigiliis mortuorum, cum orationibus, f. 217 b.
- In a later hand are added prayers on f. 17; and at the end is an unfinished Latin hymn to the Virgin in a hand of the xvth cent. Vellum; written in England in the latter half of the xivth cent. and ornamented with finely illuminated initial letters. Prefixed is a series of six miniature illustrations of the life of Christ, well drawn, with gilt backgrounds covered with stamped patterns. At f. 9 is a round map of the world, set in a square ornamental frame, Jerusalem being in the centre, with a zone of winds, figures of inhabitants, *etc.* On the back are the names of the principal kingdoms and cities of Asia, Europe, and Africa. Preceding the Psalter of the Virgin, f. 190 b, is an outline miniature of the Virgin and Child enthroned. The name of Marye Wyndam, of the xvth cent., is written at the foot of f. 18, and on f. 225 b is the note, "Anne my eldeast doughter was borne the xiiij day of July in the yere of our lorde god 1557." Octavo.

- 28,682.** 1. *POSTILLÆ fratris Nicholai de Lyra, ordinis fratrum minorum, super Isaïam, Jeremiam, Ezechielem, Danielelem, et Historiam Susannæ*; with a drawing of the vision of Ezekiel, plans of the Temple, etc. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 1.
2. "*Abundancia Exemplorum*," in usum prædicatorum. The prologue begins, "*Plus exempla quam uerba mouent*." See Sloane MS. 3102, f. 208.
Vellum; xivth cent. Folio.
- 28,683.** *MISSALE* "*secundum consuetudinem Romane curie*," cum calendario præmisso. Two leaves of the calendar (for January to April), and the leaf before the Canon, which would have contained a miniature, are wanting. Vellum; written in Italy, in the latter part of the xivth cent.; with miniatures in the principal initial letters. It apparently has belonged to a church in Cremona, as the festival of St. Homobonus, patron of Cremona, is inserted by a later hand in the calendar (13 Nov.). In binding of stamped leather with brass boss and corners. Folio.
- 28,684.** *SERMONS* on the Gospel Lessons for sundays and principal festivals, in *Latin*. At the end: "*Explicio iuncturæ ewangeliorum de diebus dominicis necnon de quolibet die ipsius 40^o [quadagesime], complete anno domini m^{mo} 300^o 91^o, feria 4^a post festum baptiste Johannis. Cujus possessor est Ar[nal]dus P. Qui clepit hunc librum cleps est et cleps morietur*." Paper, 1391; with initials of grotesque design. Belonged to the monastery of Stavelot. Quarto.
- 28,685.** *REGISTER* of correspondence of George, Baron Carew of Clopton, [afterwards Earl of Totness], Lieutenant-General of the Ordnance; comprising letters to him from the Privy Council, [Charles Howard] Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Admiral, and [Robert Cecil] Lord Treasurer, and his own letters and orders to Sir Roger Dalyson, and others, officers of the Ordnance; 10 Nov. 1607–26 Oct. 1609. Paper. Folio.
- 28,686.** *HOURS* and prayers, in *Dutch*, viz. :—
1. Calendar, f. 1.
 2. Prayers, f. 13.
 3. Hours of the Resurrection, ff. 47, 136 b;—of the Virgin, ff. 62 b, 153 b, 195;—of the Advent, f. 83;—of the Nativity, f. 101;—of the Fasting, f. 117;—and of the Sacrament, f. 171.
Paper; in different hands of the xvth cent. In the old binding. Small Quarto.
- 28,687.** "*A JOURNAL* of a short excursion to some of the Maritime Towns, etc., of France, contiguous to the Kentish Coast of England, in 1742. Written by Henry Bartlett in a letter to his relation,

Jos. Greene." The places visited are Calais, St. Omer and Dunkirk. *Autograph*. Paper. Octavo.

28,688. "A SOBER reply to Mr. [Zachariah] Crofton's Reformation not Seperration. By a lover of Purity and Unity." Crofton's tract was published in 1662. Paper; xviii cent. On the covers are the initials, "I. B." Duodecimo.

28,689. COLLECTION of medical recipes. Paper; written, apparently in Scotland, in the xviii cent. Small Octavo.

28,690. "OBSERVATIONS on the most scarce pieces in the whole series of English money, viz., the coins of the three Richards;" by Thomas Sharp; Durham, 21 June, 1749. *Autograph*. Paper. Small Quarto.

28,691. ORIGINAL letters, etc.:—

1. Sir Robert Melvill to the Lord Justice Clerk [Sir John Ballenden] reporting news from France; dat. London, 24 Mar. [1560?]. *Unsigned*. f. 1.
2. John Spens [Advocate General of Scotland] to Marion Scott, Lady of Fordell; 21 March —[*temp.* Eliz.]. Endorsed, "Acquittance of ye abak and afeir spittall." f. 3.
3. Sir John Clayton to James Levingston; Inner Temple, 27 July —[*temp.* Car. I.], f. 4.
4. William Ker to [Francis Stewart] Earl of Bothwell, on the claim of the Earl of Haddington to the abbey of Jedburgh; Littildeane, 2 July, 1632. f. 7.
5. Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, requesting assistance to Colonel Monro in enlisting recruits for the war in Germany; Hague, $\frac{1}{2}$ March, 1634. *Signed*. f. 9.
6. Oliver [Cromwell] Protector to the Provost and Bailiffs of Edinburgh, recommending the continuation of her pension to Elizabeth Donn, daughter of [George] Heriot, founder of the hospital in their city; Whitehall, 10 June, 1656. *Signed*, with *seal*. f. 11.
7. Address of the barons and heretors of the sheriffdom of Haddington to the Commissioners of the Privy Council, on the accession of James II.; Edinburgh, 11 Feb. 1685. With *signatures*. f. 13 b.
8. Printed copy of an English translation of a pretended letter of [Frederic II.] King of Prussia to Prince Charles, the Pretender; 8 Nov. 1747; with depositions of witnesses respecting its circulation in Edinburgh, f. 15.
Paper; xviii-xviii centt. Folio.

28,692. 1. "LUCINA's Rape, or the tragedy of Vallentinian;" a play adapted from Fletcher's piece by [John Wilmot] Earl of Rochester.

- It differs from the printed copy of 1685. At the beginning is a list of the performers; among whom is Hart, who died in 1683.
2. "A Scæne of Sir Robert Hoard's [Howard's] Play [The Conquest of China], written by the Earl of Rochester," f. 70. Paper xviiith cent. Folio.
- 28,693. "Love's Martyr, or Witt above Crowns. A tragedy," by Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Lee of Ditchley, and wife of Thomas, son of Philip, Lord Wharton, and afterwards Marquis of Wharton. It is dedicated to Mrs. Mary Howe, whose name is inscribed on the fly-leaf. Paper; end of the xviiith cent. From Horace Walpole's library. Small Quarto.
- 28,694. "In Foro; a Comedy." By Lady Houstoune [Eleanora, daughter of Charles, 8th Lord Cathcart, and wife of Sir John Houstoune]. The first two Acts only. Prefixed is the *printed* "Bill of Advocation" of Lady Houstoune respecting her allowance after separation from her husband; dat. 27 Dec. 1749. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 28,695. "A BRIVIAT of the Memoriall annent the Presbyterian Bishope settled in Scotland at the Reformatione, in the year of God 1560." The Memorial was addressed by "Aristobulus" to William III. in behalf of the French Protestants, but was not presented on account of the King's death. The Breviat is of the time of Queen Anne. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 28,696. 1. "EXEMPLAR fundationis primevæ ecclesiæ cathedralis Landavensis et diversorum privilegiorum ejusdem." "Ex libro magistri W. Darelli." f. 1.
2. "Bedæ presbyteri venerabilis de vita et miraculis S. Cuthberti liber;" metricè, f. 10.
3. Mystica expositio locorum aliquot sacre Scripturæ, carmine heroico: incipit, "Uicit Adam ueterem gula, gloria uana, cupido," f. 25. The first two articles, paper, xviiith cent.; the third, vellum, xixth cent. Belonged to Walter Stonehouse in the xviiith cent. Octavo.
- 28,697. TWENTY original briefs of Popes Gregory XIII., Sixtus V., and Clement VIII., to Albert, Cardinal, Archduke of Austria, Legate in Portugal; 8 July, 1577–11 Mar. 1595. *Latin*. Interspersed are original letters to the same Archduke from:—
1. [Ippolito de Rubeis], Cardinal Bishop of Pavia; Rome, 22 Dec. 1585. *Ital. Signed*. f. 9.
2. Hugues de Loben [Loubens de Verdalle], Grand Master of Malta; 12 Mar. 1585. *Span. Signed*; with *seal*. f. 24.
3. Juan de Horbina; Angra, 10 Sept. 1585, 24 Nov. 1586. *Span. Signed*; with *seal*. ff. 30, 44.
4. Hieronyma Pereira; Coimbra, 7 id. Maii, 1586. *Lat. Copy*. f. 40.

5. Emanuel, Duke of Savoy; Madrid, 29 May, 1590. *Span. Hologr.*; with *seals*. f. 48.
6. The college of Cardinals, on the deaths of Sixtus V. and Urban VII.; 28 Aug., 27 Sept. 1590. *Lat.* With *seals*. ff. 50, 53. ^{ms}
The Latin and Italian documents are accompanied with *Spanish* translations. Vellum and paper. Folio.

28,698. ORIGINAL letters and papers of the royal family and nobility of Spain, *etc.*; 1483-1616. *Spanish*.

1. Isabella of Castile to Don Alfonso de Cordova de la casa de Aguilar; Madrid, 18 Mar. 1483. *Signed*. f. 1.
2. The same to Don Alfonso de Cardenas, Maestre de Santiago; Madrid, 18 Mar. 1483. *Signed*. f. 2.
3. Ferdinand and Isabella to Don Alfonso de la casa de Aguilar; Vitoria, 23 Nov. 1483. *Signed*. f. 3.
4. Instructions of the same to Pedro de Araoz proceeding to Naples; Granada, 8 Aug. 1500. *Signed*. f. 4.
5. The same to the captain of Peones; 1502. *Signed*. ff. 6, 7.
6. Decree of the same expelling the jews from the kingdom of Naples; Medina del Campo, 20 Apr. 1504. *Lat. Signed*; with *seal*. f. 8.
7. The same to Gonzalvo Hernandez de Cordova, Viceroy of Naples. Medina del Campo, 8 July, 1504. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 10.
8. Grant from [Gonzalvo Hernandez de Cordova] Duke of Terranova, Viceroy of Naples, to Johannes Carulus Prigiolus, of confiscated goods of rebels; Naples, 10 July, 1504. *Lat. Signed*; with *seal*. f. 11.
9. Philip II. to [Emanuel Philibert] Duke of Savoy, Governor of the Low Countries; Brussels, 18, 30 Jan. 1558. *Signed*; and with postscript. ff. 12, 14.
10. Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria, to [Gonzalvo de Cordova] Duke of Sessa, governor of Milan; Prague, 2 June, 1563. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 16.
11. Don Carlos, Infante of Spain, to Luis de [Zuñiga y] Requesens, Comendador Mayor of Castile, and Ambassador at Rome; Alcala de Henares, 16 Jan., 18 May, 1564. *Signed*; with *seal*. ff. 18, 22.
12. [Elizabeth de Valois,] Queen of Spain, to the same; Madrid, 30 Mar. 1564. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 20.
13. Philip II. to Pope [Pius V.]; Madrid, April, 1566. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 24.
14. The same to Don Luis de [Zuñiga y] Requesens, Ambassador at Rome; Madrid, 27 Nov. 1566, 17 July, 1567. *Signed*; the second letter with a postscript; with *seals*. ff. 26, 30.
15. Maria, Empress of Germany [wife of Maximilian II.], to [Cardinal Diego] de Espinosa, President of the Council of Castile; Vienna, 8 Aug. 1568. *Signed*. f. 32.

16. Don Juan de Austria to the same, as Bishop of Sigüenza; Granada, 18 July, 1569. *Hologr.*; with *seal*. f. 34.
17. Philip II. to [Fernando Alvarez] Duke of Alva, Governor of the Low Countries; Cordova, 4 Apr. 1570. *Cipher*, with decipher. *Signed*. f. 36.
18. Frances de Alava, Ambassador to France, to Juan de Zuñiga [y Requesens], Ambassador at Rome; Paris, 24 May, 20 June, 1570. *Cipher*, with decipherers. *Signed*; with *seals*. ff. 44-50.
19. Philip II. to Frances de Alava; Escorial, 29 June, 1570. *Copy in cipher*, with decipher. ff. 51, 53.
20. [Fernando Alvarez] Duke of Alva, Governor of the Low Countries, to Juan de Zuñiga; Antwerp, Brussels, 16, 22 July, 28 Aug., 4 Dec. 1571. *Signed*; with *seals*. ff. 54-63.
21. Antonio Perez, the king's secretary, to the same; Madrid, 16 Jan. 1573, 10 Feb. 1578. *Holograph* and *signed*; with *seal*. ff. 64, 126.
22. Ant[onio Perrenot,] Cardinal de Granvelle, to Philip II.; Naples, Mar. 1573, 23 Aug., 15 Nov. 1574, 19 June, 1575, Rome, 26 Jan. 1576. *Hologr.* (the first a *copy*). With *seals*. ff. 66, 84, 92, 101, 104.
23. Philip II. to [Gonzalvo de Cordova] Duke of Sessa, President of the Council; Aranjuez, 9 May, 1573, Madrid, 3 Mar. 1577, S. Lorenzo, 8 Oct. 1590. The two last in *cipher*, with decipherers. *Signed*; with *seals*. ff. 70, 115, 167.
24. Cardinal de Granvelle to Juan de Zuñiga; Naples, 4 June, 17 Dec. 1573. *Hologr.*; with *seals*. ff. 72, 78.
25. Maria, Empress, to [Antonio de la Cueva] Marques de Ladrada; Vienna, 31 July, 1573. *Hologr.* f. 76.
26. Philip II. to Don Juan de Austria; Madrid, 31 Dec. 1574, El Pardo, 3 Jan. 1575. *Signed*; the second in *cipher* with a postscript and *seal*, with decipher. ff. 96-100.
27. Antonio Perez to Mateo Vasquez, the king's secretary; Madrid, 25 May, 1576. *Hologr.*; with *seal*. With a marginal note in the hand of Philip II. f. 113.
28. Margarita d' Austria [natural daughter of Charles V., and wife of Ottavio Farnese, Duke of Parma] to Philip II.; Aquila, 12 June, 1577. *Ital. Hologr.*; with *seal*. f. 122.
29. [Fernando Alvarez] Duke of Alva, to Mateo Vasquez; Madrid, 1 Oct. [1577]. *Holograph*; with *seal*. f. 124.
30. Philip II. to Juan de Zuñiga, Ambassador at Rome; S. Lorenzo, 19 Mar., 2 June, 1578. *Cipher*, with decipherers. *Signed*; with *seals*. ff. 128-135.
31. Ruy Gomez de Silva to ———; *n.d.* *Holograph*. f. 137.
32. Marc Antonio Colona to Juan de Zuñiga; Palermo, 20 Aug. 1579. *Hologr.*; with *seal*. f. 138.
33. Philip II. to Pope [Gregory XIII.]; El Pardo, 8 Nov. 1579. *Hologr.*; with *seal*. f. 140.

34. The same to [Mateo Vasquez, his secretary?]; [1580?]. *Holograph*. ff. 142, 146.
 35. The same to [Antonio Mauricio de Pazos] Bishop of Avila [President of the Council of Castile]; Madrid, 12 Feb. 1580. *Holograph*. f. 144.
 36. [Fernando Alvarez] Duke of Alva to [Mateo Vasquez?]; Badajoz, 18 May, 1580. *Signed*. Endorsed with notes by Philip II. f. 148.
 37. Don Alv[aro] de Baçan [Marques de Santa Cruz] to the same; Lisbon, 7 Oct. 1580. *Hologr.*; with *seal*. f. 150.
 38. Margarita [d'Austria] to Francisco Varga, Papal Orator; Brussels, 12 Dec. 1560. *Lat. Signed*. f. 152.
 39. The same to [Juan de Zuñiga] Prince of Pietra Pretia; Namur, Remiremont, 24 Jan., 14 Apr., 25 Sept. 1583. *Ital. Signed*; with *seals*. ff. 153, 157, 161.
 40. Alessandro Farnese, Duke of Parma, Governor of the Low Countries, to the same; Tournay, Brussels, 16 Mar. 1583, 28 Feb. 1586. *Signed*; with *seals*. ff. 155, 163.
 41. Maria, Empress, to Mateo Vasquez; Madrid, 24 June, 1583. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 159.
 42. Frai Luis de Leons to Garcia de Loaysa, royal chaplain and Almoner [afterwards Archbishop of Toledo]; Madrid, 18 Aug. 1588. *Hologr.* f. 165.
 43. Isabella [Clara Eugenia] Infanta of Spain, [Governess of the Low Countries] to the Marquesa de Poza; Brussels, 20 Sept. 1600. *Hologr.* f. 171.
 44. The same to [Francisco de Rojas] Marques de Poza [Councillor of State]; Brussels, 30 Mar. 1603. *Hologr.* f. 173.
 45. The same to [Gomez d'Avila] Marques de Velada [Councillor of State]; Marymont, Brussels, 18 June, 14 Sept. 1612, 1 Mar. 1613, 15 Apr., 10 Dec. 1614, 30 Mar., 23 May, 1615, 13 Jan., 5 Mar., 20 Apr., 10 May, 22 July, 1616. *Hologr.* With drafts of letters from the Marquis to the Infanta; 17 May, 1607, 16 Jul. 1612. ff. 175—219.
- Paper; xvth—xvith centt. Folio.

28,699, 28,700. ORIGINAL correspondence of Philip II. of Spain with his secretary, Mateo Vasquez; consisting of the secretary's letters submitting official and state papers, (which, however, are not included,) with the King's instructions, written in his own hand on the margins or on separate sheets; 1574—1591. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

28,701. COPIES of instructions of Philip II. and Philip III. of Spain to governors of provinces, ambassadors, *etc.*; many of them for the government of the kingdom of Naples; 1546—1603. *Ital. and Span.* Paper. Folio.

28,702. OFFICIAL correspondence of Antonio Perrenot, Cardinal de Granvelle, and Alessandro Farnese, Duke of Parma, consisting chiefly of drafts and copies, but also including a few original letters of both the cardinal and duke, and a few others, and relating principally to Flanders, and in a few instances to England and France; 1579-1609. Paper. Folio.

28,703. OFFICIAL correspondence of Cardinal de Granvelle and Charles Borromeo, Cardinal of St. Praxedes, Archbishop of Milan, with Mateo Vasquez, the king's secretary, comprising some original letters and copies, and papers relating to ecclesiastical affairs of Milan; 1580-1582. Paper. Folio.

28,703*. ORIGINAL letters of Don Luis de [Zuñiga y] Requesens and Don Juan de Zuñiga [y Requesens], Ambassadors at Rome, to Cardinal Diego de Espinosa, Bishop of Sigüenza, Inquisitor-General; 1566-1572. Paper. Folio.

28,704. REGISTER of letters of Cardinal Espinosa to ministers and officers of state, and others; Nov. 1565-Aug. 1572. Paper. Folio.

28,705. PAPERS relating to Portugal; comprising original letters of Philip IV. of Spain to Margaret [daughter of Charles Emanuel, Duke of Savoy, and widow of Francis III., Duke of Mantua], Regent of Portugal, 1639, and other letters and papers; among which are—

1. Juntas sobre la pretension de almohada del Marques de Puerto-seguro para su muger; 1632, f. 1.
2. [Affonso Furtado de Mendoza], Archbishop of Lisbon [to the Secretary of State], 30 June, 1629. *Portug. Signed.* ff. 11, 13.
3. Letters of the Council of Portugal; 1637. *Span.* f. 18.
4. "Memorial a la Santidad de nuestro Beatissimo Padre Alexandro VII., en que se representan las razones . . . que deven obligar a su Santidad a favorecer con las armas espirituales la causa de su Mag. Catolica contra el Rebelde Portugues. Escrito por el Lic. Manuel Franco de Cora y Baamonde," 1600. *Printed.* f. 57.
5. "Respuesta a los papeles que hizo Don Pedro de la Mota con pretexto de defenderse del delicto que sele imputò de Magisdad offendida," f. 106.
6. "Memorial y Suma de algunas cosas que suçedieron despues de la muerte del Rey Catholico [Ferdinand];" 25 Jan. 1516, f. 131. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

28,706. ORIGINAL letters, drafts and copies of documents, and official notes of proceedings, relative to the marriage of the Infanta Juana of Spain, with the Infante João of Portugal, son of John III., and of the Prince of Castile [Philip, afterwards king of Spain], with

Maria, daughter of John III. of Portugal, 1542, 1543. Included are letters of the Emperor Charles V. to Alonso de Idiaquez, his secretary; 27, 30 Jan. 1543; *signed*; with *seal*. ff. 56, 59; and Don Luys Sarmiento de Mendoza to Charles V.; Almeria, 5, 7, 14 Feb. 1543. *Signed*; with *seals*. ff. 61, 63, 65. Paper. Folio.

28,707. LETTERS and papers relating to the Empress Maria, daughter of Charles V., and widow of Maximilian II., chiefly in *Spanish*, viz. :—

1. Copy of the Empress's will and papers relating thereto, 1603, ff. 2, 49–76.
 2. Letters to the Empress, 1590–1600. Among the writers are—[Francisco de Monçada] Marques de Aytona, f. 16;—Cardinal [Alfonso] Gesualdo, f. 18;—[Henrique de Guzman] Conde de Olivares, Vice-Roy of Naples, f. 22;—[Juan de Zuñiga] Conde de Miranda, f. 24;—Cardinal [Pietro] Aldobrandino, f. 37;—Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria [afterwards Emperor], f. 46.
 3. Philip III. of Spain to the Patriarch of Alexandria, papal Nuncio; Denia, 2 Aug. 1599. *Signed*. f. 26.
 4. The Empress Maria to Don Juan de Borja, Conde de Mayalde, her majordomo, *n.d.* *Hologr.* ff. 28, 29. With a grant, 18 Sept. 1599. *Signed*. f. 32.
- Paper; xvith and xvith centt. Folio.

28,708. COPIES of various state papers, letters, *etc.*, relating to Spain, of the reigns of the Emperor Charles V., and Philip II. and Philip III. A table of contents is prefixed. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

28,709. TREATISE on hunting; in twelve chapters, with preface. *Spanish*. At the end is added, "Motes quel almirante de Castilla embio a los galanes y damas desde vña su villa; y dize que se fallaron escritos en vn meson." Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

- 28,710.** 1. SOLUTIONES problematum clviii. astronomicorum. The problems of Joannes Regiomontanus are referred to. f. 1.
2. Regulæ Algebræ xxxi., et "de æstimationibus fictis Algebræ," f. 331 b.
3. A treatise on the game of chess. *Spanish*. f. 353.
- Paper; late xvith cent. Small Quarto.

28,711. COMMENTARIUS in S. Thomæ Aquinatis summæ theologicæ partem secundam. It extends only to the sixty-fourth question. The date 1566 occurs at the head of the sixty-third question. Paper; written in Spain in the xvith cent. Small Quarto.

- 28,712.** 1. "TERTIA pars Sancti Thomæ; a celeberrimo doctore Bartholomeo de Torres, in Universitate Seguntina interpretata, anno 1558," f. 1.
 2. Sermons for a few sundays and festivals. *Span.* f. 244.
 Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto.
- 28,713.** A CATEGORY of offences against the Church, apparently intended for the instruction of a bishop's officers in visitations. Vellum roll; 16 × 4 inches; xvth cent. Belonged to Thomas Martin of Palgrave, whose signature is affixed.
- 28,714.** INVENTORY of "goodes and chattells, howshold stuffe and debtes, which were late belonging and appertaining unto Thomas Bulman, cittizen and draper of London, deceased;" including stock in trade, with values. Appraised under order of the aldermen of the ward wherein he had resided; Nov. 1594. Narrow vellum roll, 24 ft. long, much injured.
- 28,715.** "FRAGMENTA Regalia, or Obseruations concerning Queene Elizabeth, her times and favorites;" by Sir Robert Naunton.
 Paper; early xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 28,716.** CORRECTED draft of minutes of proceedings of the Committee of Privileges of the House of Commons, in cases of disputed elections; principally for Stafford, Ilchester, and Derby; 26 Feb.—17 June, 1646. Paper. Folio.
- 28,717.** VERSE compositions of Gloster Ridley, of New College, Oxford, afterwards D.D., in *Latin* and *English*, apparently while at college;
viz. :—
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Translations from the Odes of Horace, ff. 2–26, 46–51. | |
| 2. "Verses upon Prayer," f. 27. | |
| 3. Fables; <i>viz.</i> :— | |
| "The Picture," f. 32. | "The two Ladies and the Magpye," f. 40. |
| "The two men and Death," f. 33. | "The man, his son, and Jupiter," f. 41. |
| "The Bear and Monkey," f. 34. | "The Crab," f. 43. |
| "The Pigeous," f. 37. | "Misanthropos," f. 44. |
| "Jupiter and Minerva," f. 39. | |
4. "The Fruitless Redress. A tragedy;" dated Aug. 6th, 1728. Stated to have been written by Dr. Ridley in common with Thomas Fletcher (afterwards Bishop of Kildare), Dr. Eyre, Mr. Morison, and Mr. Jennens. See Nichols, 'Literary Anecdotes,' vol. I., p. 641. f. 53.
5. "David cum Goliâ singulari certamine congressus;" in heroic verse, f. 109.
6. A letter to Dr. Ridley from one of his friends, in *Latin* hexameters, f. 115 b.

7. Stanzas "on a New Piece of the Annunciation drawn by Le Moine, and lately plac'd over y^e Altar in Winchester College Chapell," f. 118.
Paper; early xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 28,718. SERMONS and "short speeches," at funerals; 1653. Paper. xviiith cent. Belonged to Lee Warly. Small Octavo.
- 28,719. SERMONS, in the same handwriting as that of the preceding volume. Paper; xviiith cent.; belonged to Lee Warly. Small Quarto.
- 28,720. COMMON-PLACE book of ancient customs, festivals, superstitions, *etc.* At the end, "Finished, March 14th, 1800, by T. P." Paper. Octavo.
- 28,721. A—M. MISCELLANEOUS papers; acquired from time to time during the years 1871–1876:—
- A. "Orders made by Thomas of Lancaster [son of Henry IV.] for placing of the kings Heraldes and Sergeantes of Armes;" regulating their particular stations when in attendance on the king; 3 Sept. 1417; with their rights to make arrests, and amount of their fees. *Copy* certified by John Gwyllym. Vellum; xviiith cent. f. 1.
 - B. List of the Establishment of Queen Catherine, widow of Charles II. of England; 1686–7. The first leaf, with the Queen's *signature*. f. 3. *Presented by H. Perry, Esq.*
 - C. 1. Draft of a bill in parliament for amending the law of Hue and Cry; [1597], f. 4 b.
2. "The accompt of all monyes rec^d by W^m [Russell] Earle of Bedford as Generall of y^e Horse and Collonell (in y^e Armie) under y^e Command of his Excellencie the Earle of Essex; at 6^u per diem as Generall of the horse, and 1^u 10^u per diem as Collonell, beginning the 22th of July 1642;" calculated to 12 Feb. 1643, f. 14.
 - D. 1. "Her Majesties wholl ordinary chardge at Chatham for the moneth of October," 1600, for wages and material. *Imperfect*. f. 16.
2. "The quarter Bill" of answers to 58 questions on the proper observance of religious duties in a parish; for the quarter ending 24 June, 1638. *Signed* by Matthew Trigge, Curate, and by the Churchwardens and Inquirers. f. 18.
 - E. List of deeds in the register of Colne Priory, co. Essex, copied from Cotton MS. Vespas. B. xv; 1873, f. 19. *Presented by Charles K. Probert, Esq.*
 - F. Order for the election of the deputies of the Tiers Etat, for Dinan; 16 Mar. 1789. *Printed*. *Signed* by Louis XVI. f. 21. *Presented by Dr. P. de Villiers*.
 - G. List of the translators of the Bible, with rules for translating; [July, 1604], f. 23.

- h. Warrant for the installation robes of James [Fitz-James], Duke of Berwick, as Knight of the Garter; 29 Sept. 1688. With *signature* and *seal* of James II.; *counter-signed* by Seth[Ward], Bishop of Salisbury, Chancellor of the Order. f. 25.
- i. Confession by François Benjamin Courvoisier of the murder of Lord William Russell, 22 June, 1840; enclosed in a letter from Thomas France to Christopher Hodson, 25 June, 1840, f. 27.
- k. 1. Bond of the Abbat and convent of St. Mary of Winchcombe, co. Glouc., assuring to William Mownslowe, mercer of London, a messuage in St. Bride's parish; 17 Oct. 29 Hen. VIII [1537]. With names of members of the convent. Vellum. Imitative *copy*? f. 33.
2. "The Inscription on the Monument of St James Harington [ob. 1591] and his three sons, at Exton in Rutlandshire." Two copies; early xviiith cent. f. 34.
- l. List of the publications of Capel Lofft; 1817. *Autograph*. f. 36. *Presented by Sir Walter C. Trevelyan, Bart.*
- m. Memorandum of assignment by Isaac Nathan to Rachael Nathan of the copyright of his Hebrew Melodies, with the words by Lord Byron; 4 Dec. 1824, f. 38. *Presented by Clare Lovell, Esq.* Vellum and paper; xviiith–xixth centt. Folio.
- 28,722. "THE Birthe of Hercules;" a comedy, translated from the Amphitryon of Plautus; with a prologue by the translator. In the hand of a copyist, with a few stage directions in another hand. Paper; early xviiith cent. Folio.
- 28,723. "DON Japhet of Armenia. A Comedie by Monsieur Scarron. Englished by Sir William Lower, Knight, 1657." *Autograph*. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 28,724. A PAMPHLET on measures for "securing the government of the Kingdome of Ireland to the interest of the English Nation," by lessening the number of Irish Papists, "in their Religion," "in their language," and "in their names;" and by increasing the number of Protestants, by encouraging manufactures, educating children, *etc.* Written after 1691. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 27,725. A FOLDED Almanack, with tables of moveable feasts, eclipses, *etc.*; and with drawing of the human figure, marked with the signs of the zodiac, to show the planetary influences on man. The eclipses are calculated from the year 1460, the probable date of the MS. Vellum. Belonged to Bartholomew Yate de Fernham, in the beginning of the xviiith cent. Oblong Duodecimo.
- 28,726, 28,727. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Peter Collinson, the Naturalist, F.R.S., and F.S.A., by various noblemen and others; 1725–1790. Among the writers are: Robert James Petre, 8th

Baron Petre; Anne, Baroness Petre, his wife; William Villiers, 3rd Earl of Jersey; Charles Lennox, 7th Duke of Richmond; Professor Johann Jacob Dillenius (Vol. II. f. 1); Henry Fox, afterwards Lord Holland, and others. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

- 28,728.** 1. TWENTY-ONE original letters of John Locke to Nicholas Thoynard, on literary and scientific subjects; 11 July 1678–13 Aug. 1700. *Lat. and Fr.* f. 1.
 2. Scheme for a common-place book, by John Locke; with dedicatory letter to Thoynard. *Latin. Autograph.* f. 46.
 3. Key to a cipher; by John Locke. *Autograph.* f. 65.
 4. Tables headed "Pondera," and "Mensuræ longitudinum sive linearum," in the principal cities, f. 67.
 5. Note of — to Charlotte Roulet, respecting the publication of a work by Locke, after his death; [1705]. *Fr.* f. 69.
 6. A recipe: "Onguient pour remedier au mal duquel Monsieur Lock vous a écrit," f. 70.
 7. William Charleton [i.e. Courten] to N. Thoynard, thanking him for a box of seeds for Locke; Montpellier, 8 Apr. 1681. *Fr.* f. 71.
 8. Receipt by Christophe Justel, in the name of Damoiselle Vianie Le Jay; Paris, 28 Jan. 1630. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 73.
 9. [Henri] Justel to Sir Robert Southwell; [20 Mar. 1683], 12 Sept. 1684. *Fr. Holograph.* ff. 74, 75.
 10. Sir Peter [afterwards Lord] King, Lord Chancellor, to [James] Reynolds, Recorder of St. Edmundsbury; Norfolk Street, 4 Jan. 1714[5]. *Holograph.* f. 77.
 11. Extracts from Lord King's Life of Locke [by Mr. Brunet?], f. 79. Paper. From the collection of M. Jaques Charles Brunet. See Add. MSS. 28,753, 28,835. Folio.

- 28,729.** 1. PSALTERIUM cum canticis et letania; calendario præmisso, f. i.
 2. Officium in Nativitate B. Mariæ Virginis, cum memoriis sanctorum, f. 107.
 3. Vigiliæ mortuorum, f. 135 b.
 Some leaves are wanting. Vellum; finely written in Flanders in the XIIIth cent.; with illuminated and coloured initial letters, and coloured scroll-designs. Bound in wood, covered with stamped leather. Small Quarto.

28,730. "A CATALOGUE of the Sheriffs of Shropshire and Members of Parliament for that County and of the Boroughs of Shrewsbury, Bridgenorth, Ludlow, Bishop's Castle, and Much Wenlock;" generally to the reign of George IV., "compiled by William Hardwicke, Attorney-at-Law, of Diamond Hall, Bridgenorth."

Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by E. A. Hardwicke, Esq.*

- 28,731.** 1. List of the Bailiffs of Bridgenorth, co. Salop, compiled from corporation records, and from charters belonging to Thomas Whitmore, by William Hardwicke, 1814, f. 2.
 2. Admission of Richard Walshe as a burgess of Bridgenorth, 1628, f. 18.
 3. Copy of king John's charter to Bridgenorth, f. 19.
 4. Copy of Thomas Mytton's translation of the charter of Bridgenorth, granted by James I., f. 23.
 5. Memoirs of Stockton, in the hundred of Brimstree, co. Salop. f. 40.
 Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

28,732. COPIES of documents relating to Bridgenorth, *etc.* :—

1. Grant from Sir John Botetourt to his tenants in the manor of Bobington and Whytemere [co. Salop] of right of common; 17 Edw. III. [1343]. *Lat.*; with translation. f. 1.
2. Charter of confirmation of earlier royal charters to the town of Bridgenorth; 4 Jac. I. [1606]. *Lat.* f. 2.
3. Grant by Henry VI., to the burgesses of Shrewsbury, of certain tolls and custom dues, in aid of the fortification of their town; 1442. *Lat.* f. 5.
4. "Particular Cases and Precedents taken out of Worfield Court Rolls, anno 1718;" from the time of Elizabeth, f. 8.
5. Foundation deed of the Clergymen's Library at Bridgenorth, in execution of the will of the Rev. Hugh Stackhouse; with list of the books; 1 July, 1743, f. 13.
6. Will of Thomas Littleton of Bridgenorth; 17 Sept. 1792, f. 23.
7. Will of Henry [Newport, 3rd] Earl of Bradford, with codicils; 1730–1733, f. 30.
 Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Large Folio. *Presented by the same.*

28,733. COPIES of documents relating to Claverley, co. Salop, by William Hardwicke, *viz.* :—

1. Customary of the manor, f. 1.
2. Rentals and surveys of the manor; *temp.* Hen. VII.—1734, f. 2.
3. Notes from Court rolls; *temp.* Edw. III.—1811, f. 17 b.
4. Notes of charities, f. 45.
5. Charter of freedom of toll to the inhabitants of the manor; 34 Car. II. [1682], f. 47.
6. Abstract of deeds concerning Skinner's estate in Aston and Claverley; 1679–1814, f. 49.
 Paper; xixth cent. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

23,734. PEDIGREE of the family of Pigot, from Hugh Pigot, of Peplow, 1630 [by William Hardwicke]. Paper Roll; xixth cent. *Presented by the same.*

23,735-23,740. DUPLICATES of registers of births, marriages, and deaths, in the following parishes, co. Salop:—

<p>23,735. St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth; 1636-1812.</p> <p>23,736. St. Mary Magdalen, Bridgnorth; 1662-1812.</p>	<p>23,737. Alveley; 1636-1812.</p> <p>23,738. Bobbington; 1662-1812.</p> <p>23,739. Claverley; 1636-1812.</p> <p>23,740. Quatford; 1636-1811.</p>
---	---

Parchment. Large Folio.

23,741. 1. "A RENT roll due at Michaelmas 1725 to Thomas Whitmore, Esq.;" from property in Bridgnorth, Astley Abbat's, Alveley, Oldbury, Tasley, Worfield, Claverley, Stockton, *etc.*, co. Salop; with note of alterations in the same to 1735, f. 2.

2. Rent roll of the same property for 1733-4, with account of live-stock, reared, bought and sold. The bailiff's name appears to have been William Haslewood, junior. f. 69.

Paper. Quarto.

23,742. 1. "INDEX to the court rolls of Claverley, [co. Salop], from October 7th, 1768, to 16 October, 1787," f. 1.

2. Minute-books of manor-courts of Claverley, 1797-1811, f. 18.

Paper. Folio.

23,743. RECITATIVES and arias in the oratorio of "Trionfo della Chiesa," by Ferdinando Paër, in score. Paper; xixth cent. Oblate Quarto.

23,744. "EPILOGA historricall uppon experience and knowledge:" a treatise on the value of the study of ancient history in attaining them, by Richard Rayner, 1584. *Autograph.* Paper. Small Quarto.

23,745. MEMORANDUM-BOOK of Francis Wilcox; containing:—

1. Notes of sermons preached by Mr. Linford, Mr. Whitecott, Mr. Sarson, Mr. Aumund, Mr. Hill, and at "Blackfriars," and "Martins," f. 3.

2. Familiar epistles, in *English* and *Latin*; with *Latin* verses, f. 46 b.

Paper; xviii cent. Duodecimo.

23,746. COPIES of letters of William Stanhope, 1st Lord Harrington, Secretary of State, to Thomas Robinson [afterwards Lord Grantham], Minister at Vienna; with state papers, army and navy estimates, *etc.*; 1741. *See* Add. MSS., 23,780-23,830. Paper. With the book-plate of Viscount Cranborne. Folio. *Presented by the Trustees of Winkfield School.*

MSS.—1871.

2 N

28,747. ORIGINAL letters of Scotch noblemen :—

1. Letters of pardon from Mary Queen of Scots to the retainers of Patrick, Lord Gray, for absence from her army, at the siege of St. Andrew's; dat. St. Andrew's, *a.r.* 4 [1546]. *Sealed* with the Queen's signet, and *signed* by James [Hamilton, Earl of Arran, Protector]. f. 1.
2. John [Erskine, Earl of Mar], Regent of Scotland, to—, summoning him to council on the arrival of the Queen of England's commissioners; Stirling, 14 March, 1571[2]. *Signed*. f. 2.
3. Marie de' Medici, Queen Regent of France, to Prince Christian of Anhalt, on the confederation of the Prince de Condé and others against her government; Paris, March, 1614; with the Prince's answer; Heidelberg, 10 Mar. 1614. *French. Copies*. f. 3.
4. Marie de Seton to [Jeane Drummond] Lady Roxburgh, endorsed, in the same hand, "Double de celle que jescris a ceste Dame;" and, by another hand, "copie du lettre de Ma. Marie Seton a Madame de Roxebrothe, a Londres, de Rheimes; September, 1614," f. 5.
5. Charles II. to the Privy Council of Scotland, appointing the meeting of Parliament; 29 May, 1663. *Draft*. f. 6.
6. General [Thomas] Dalryell, [or Dalzell, afterwards Baronet], to the Earl of Lauderdale; Edinburgh, 29 Nov. 1666. *Holograph*; with broken *seal*. f. 8.
7. The Commissioners of the Treasury of Scotland to the Earl of Lauderdale; Edinburgh, 14 Sept. 1667. *Signed* by [John Leslie, 6th Earl, afterwards 1st Duke of] Rothes, [John Hay, 2nd Earl, afterwards Marquess of] Tweeddale, [William, Lord] Bellenden, [William, Lord] Cochrane, [afterwards Earl of Dundonald], [Alexander, 4th Earl of] Moray. With *seal*. f. 10.
8. The same to the Earl of Kincardine; Holyroodhouse, 22 Jan. 1674. *Signed* by the Earl of Rothes, Chancellor, the Earl of Dundonald, and Sir Charles Maitland [afterwards Earl of Lauderdale]. With *seal*. f. 12.
9. The Earl of Rothes, Chancellor of Scotland, to [the Duke of Lauderdale]; Edinburgh, 2 July, 1674. *Signed*. f. 14.
10. The Commissioners of the Treasury of Scotland, to the Duke of Lauderdale, for works at Holyrood Palace and Edinburgh Castle, *etc.*; 31 July, 1674. *Signed* by the Earl of Rothes, [Archibald Campbell, 9th Earl of] Argyll, [Alexander Bruce, 2nd Earl of] Kincardine, the Earl of Dundonald, and Sir Charles Maitland. With *seal*. f. 15.
11. The Privy Council of Scotland to the Duke of Lauderdale, on their resolutions for suppression of disorders; Edinburgh, 15 July, 1675. With *signatures* and *seal*. f. 17.
12. [Charles Erskine, 10th Earl of] Mar, to the Duke of Lauderdale; Aloo, 4 Jan. 1677[8?]. *Holograph*. f. 19.

13. Release from John [Maitland], Duke of Lauderdale, to Elizabeth his wife; Holyroodhouse, 27 April, 1678. *Signed*. Witnessed by Sir Thomas Murray of Glendock. f. 21.
14. [John Leslie, Duke of] Rothes, Chancellor of Scotland, to the Duke of Lauderdale; concerning the assassination of the Archbishop of Saint Andrew's; Edinburgh, 4 May, 1679. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 23.
15. Sir James Dick, Provost of Edinburgh, to the same, asking for the grant of stipends to the College of Edinburgh; dat. 2 March, 1680. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 25.
Paper. Folio.

28,748. COPIES of Instructions for officers of the Navy, *etc.*, viz:—

1. "Order of Council for the passing Sir Thomas Littleton's Account," as Treasurer of the Navy; 23 Oct. 1699, f. 4.
2. Instructions:—for commissioners and surgeons for sick and wounded, 1690, 1698, 1699, ff. 4, 10, 28;—for the commissioners for Greenwich Hospital, 1699, f. 35 b;—for Villers Bathurst, Judge Advocate, 1700, f. 40;—for a muster-master of a squadron, f. 42;—for the storekeepers of his Majesty's yards, 1680, f. 47 b;—for the comptroller of the storekeepers' accounts, 1682, f. 53.
3. Rules for making cordage, with tables for different varieties; 1688, f. 55 b.
Paper; early XVIIIth cent. In the original binding. Octavo.

28,749. MINUTES of proceedings of the commissioners appointed by the Council in Scotland for surveying and valuing the estates of the late William Hamilton, 2nd Duke of Hamilton, from 4 March to 29 Oct. 1658. *Signed* by Sir Walter Stewart, Major Henry Dorney, Capt. William Davis, Capt. William Giffan, and William Laurie, commissioners, and James Hamilton, clerk. The surveys and valuation are included in the proceedings, together with the assignment to creditors of property from the estate, in payment of their claims. On the fly-leaf at the beginning is entered, in a later hand, a note of "corn left at Chenston [Shenton, co. Salop?] in the granary when I went to Saint Pears [St. Pierre, co. Monm.], October 21st 1682;" and at the end of the volume, entries of arrears of rents, 1674–1680; "Plate [and linen] delivered to Dorothy Howell, Nov. 1681;" rents received 1681, 1682; *etc.* On the cover is inscribed, "This was presented to the Council the 4th of November, 1658." Paper. Folio.

28,750. GIGANTEA : a romance in verse, by Jeronimo Amelonghi, under the name of Il Forabosco; with dedicatory address, under his proper name, to Cosmo de' Medici II., Grand Duke of Florence, and letter signed "Il Forabosco" to Etrusco de' Pazzi; dat. Florence, 15

2 N 2

April, 1547. Paper; xvth cent. "Ex libris bibl. domus Salviatæ." Small Quarto.

28,751. OFFICIUM in professione monialis; beginning with "Benedictio [h]abitus antequam novicia induatur." At the end; "In monasterio Hierusalem ad simplicem usum sor[orum]." Vellum; written in Spain in the xvth cent. In binding of stamped leather of the xvth cent. Octavo.

28,752. "DIE heiligen drige kunige": a German translation of the *Libre trium Regum Magorum*; with coloured drawings. Prefixed is a list of MSS., with the title: "Item welcher handebuecher man gerne hat, grosz oder clein, geistlich oder weltlich hubsch gemolt, die findet man alle by Diebolt Louber, schriber in der burge zu Hagenow." Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

28,753. TWENTY-TWO original letters of John Locke to Nicolas Thoynard on literary and scientific subjects; 15 Aug. 1679—1 Jan. 1701. *Fr.* and *Lat.* At the end are five engraved portraits of Locke. Paper. From the collection of M. J. C. Brunet. See Add. MSS. 28,728, 28,835. Folio.

28,754. ORIGINAL letters of foreign statesmen, etc., 1460–1756:—

1. Karolus, Princeps Vianæ, son of John II., King of Aragon, to the Duke of Milan, accrediting J[ean Moles de Margarit], Bishop of Elne; Barcelona, 1 July, 1460. *Latin. Signed.* f. 1.
2. Nicolaus [Grudius] Euerardus, [Dutch lawyer and statesman], to —Viglius; Spier, 15 Oct. 1538. *Latin. Holograph.* f. 2.
3. Pietro del Monte, Grand Master of Malta, to the King of France; Malta, 1 Apr. 1571. *Fr. Signed.* f. 4.
4. M[eric] de Vic [Sieur d'Ermenonville], French Ambassador in Switzerland, to [Nicolas de Neufville, Seigneur] de Villeroy, Secretary of State; Soleure, 12 Mar. 1602. *Fr. Holograph; with seal.* f. 6.
5. The same to Henri IV.; Soleure, 14 June, 1603. *Fr. Holograph; with seal.* f. 8.
6. Charles, Cardinal de Lorraine, to the same; Nancy, 21 Oct. 1602. *Fr. Signed; with seal.* f. 10.
7. Henry de la Tour [Duke de Bouillon] to M. de Villeroy; London, 18 May [1612]. *Fr. Holograph; with seal.* f. 12.
8. Christian, Prince of Anhalt, to M. Hottman, French Resident at Düsseldorf; Ensdorf, 31 Jan. 1614. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 14.
9. Henry, Duc de Rohan, to his mother; Padua, 15 Jan. 1631. *Fr. Holograph. Signed with a monogram; with seal.* f. 16.
10. J[acob] Hop, Dutch Minister of State, to [the Ambassador in Denmark]; Hague, 19 Feb.—22 Nov. 1701. Thirteen letters. *Fr. Holograph; one with a seal.* f. 18.

11. The same to —; Hague, 8 Oct. 1704; 31 July, 1709; 8 Sept. 1718. *Fr. and Dutch. Holograph. f. 41.*
12. The Greffier Francois Fagel to [Jacob and Johan Hop?]; Hague, 6 March, 1700–29 May, 1732. Twenty-three letters. *Dutch. Holograph. f. 45.*
13. J[ohan] Hop, Dutch Secretary of State, to [the Ambassador in England]; Hague, 3 Mar. 1752. *Fr. Holograph. f. 83.*
14. Baron H[endrick] Hop, [Ambassador in England] to the Greffier Fagel; London, 5 Mar. 1756. *Dutch. Holograph. f. 85.*
Paper. Folio.

28,755. "AN Essay concerning humane understanding. In four books. Written by John Locke, Gent. The second edition;" 1694. The *printed* work, with additions, partly in MS. and partly in printed slips, which were incorporated in the fourth edition. Inserted at the beginning is a copy of "The Life and Character of Mr. John Locke," etc. "Written in French by Mr. le Clerc. And done into English by T. F. P. Gent." London, 1706. *Printed.* Paper. Belonged to Robert Cole. Folio.

28,756. "THE Mirror of Policie. What Policie is and how many sorts of Politicke government their are:" a tract made up of moral extracts from ancient authors, proverbs, etc., in *Latin and English.* Paper; late xvth cent. Small Quarto.

28,757. 1. *PSALMS* 67, 3, 69, 51, and 142, set to musio for three voices, by Claude Le Jeune. *Fr. f. 1.*

2. "Madrigals for 3 voices;" viz., "Come, shepherd swains," by John Wilby, and "Thirsis, let pity move thee," by Thomas Morley, f. 38. Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Duodecimo.

28,758. NOTEBOOK of George Sacheverell. At the beginning is "These notes tooke I in Oxford in August 1651, while I was resident there." The entries are continued to 1666, and consist of extracts, miscellaneous notes, copies of letters, and poetical pices. Among the latter are the following:—

1. "Upon y^e warr with Spain, and y^e victory obtain'd at sea, 1656," f. 99.
2. "Upon y^e storm, y^e 30 of Aug. 1658, and Oliver's death ensuing y^e same," f. 102.
3. "Upon y^e imprisonment of Mr. Calamy, by Robert Wild, D.D., author of y^e late Iter Boreale, Jan. 20, 1662," f. 103.
4. "On Calamy's imprisonment and Wild's poetry. To y^e Bijshops." f. 106.
5. "An answer to y^e storm," f. 108.
6. "On Cromwell sick," f. 109.
7. "Upon y^e birth of y^e Duke of York," f. 114.

8. "On y^e numerous Accesse of y^e English to waite upon y^e King in Flanders," f. 121.
9. "To y^e Queen's Majesty on her arrival at Portsmouth, May 14, 1662," f. 123.
10. "To y^e Queen's Majesty on her late sicknesse and recovery," f. 126.
Paper. Small Octavo.

28,759. "PROCÉDURES curieuses de l'Inquisition de Portugal contre les francs-maçons, 1754;" written by a native of Berne, in Switzerland, educated in London and in Paris, and proceeded against by the Inquisition in Lisbon; concluding with observations on the bull "Unigenitus." At the end are—a satirical "Miserere de Monsieur Chauvelin veille de sa disgrace," f. 154; and verses on "Les quatre embarras de la France;" viz., "Le Roy," "Le parlement," "L'archevêque," and "Le porte Dieu," f. 158. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Octavo.

28,760—28,777. "ISEBRANDI Eilardi Harkenrohtii Observationes Critico-Philologicæ ad Hesychium;" copious notes and additions to the Greek lexicon of Hesychius. Eighteen volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

28,778. APPARATUS Hesychiani Vol. I. The *printed* lexicon, ed. Hagenoæ, 1521, with marginal notes and references in MS.; by [Johan Verwey, of the Hague]. Paper; end of xviiith cent. Folio.

28,779, 28,780. APPARATUS Hesychiani Voll. II., III. An interleaved copy of the *printed* lexicon, ed. 1668, with MS. additions, described as "ineditas emendationes D. Heinsii, et variorum, partim editas a Schrevelio, partim ineditas a me collectas;" by Johan Verwey; dat. Hague, 1689. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

28,781. HESYCHII Lexicon; ed. Hagenoæ, 1521. The *printed* work, with a few notes in MS., in a hand of the beginning of the xviiith cent. Paper. The name "Cheny" is inscribed at the foot of the title page, in a hand of the xviiith cent., and that of "J. Sedgwick," of the beginning of the xviiith cent. Folio.

28,782. HESYCHII Lexicon; ed. Hagenoæ, 1521. The *printed* work with a few notes in MS. of the xviiith cent. Paper. With book-plate of the Rev. Michael Becher. Folio.

- 28,783.** 1. TRACTATUS de decimis; in the form of question and answer, f. 1.
2. Tractatus de indulgentiis. At the end: "Vale Johannes." f. 9.

3. "Contra potatores in ecclesia," f. 11, b.
4. "Gesta Sanctorum Regum Coloniensium;" with a table of chapters, f. 13 b.
5. De nativitate Christi, f. 53 b.
6. Latin verses on the descendants of Anna, mother of the Virgin, all of whom were named Mary, f. 56.
7. "Scripta super totam passionem Christi a iiij^{or} Evangelistis formata; edita a quodam fratre Heremitarum ordinis Sancti Agustini, nomine et cognomine Michael de Massa; et dividitur in tres partes," f. 56 b.
8. "Libellus de infancia Christi compositus a beato Jacobo apostolo, fratre domini," f. 84.
9. "Qualiter ministri ecclesie horas canonicas dicere vel cantare debent," f. 96.
10. "Tractatus de ordine, numero et significacione, indumentorum sacerdotalium et celebratione missarum," f. 98.
11. Quædam alia de celebratione missarum, et de officio sacerdotis, f. 108 b.
12. Rhyming verses on the duties and the sacred character of priests, beginning: "Christi sacerdotibus usu regulari," f. 111 b.
13. "Tractatus de virtutibus et viciis, etc.;" beginning: "Multe sunt virtutum species que sectatoribus suis tribuunt regna celorum." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 113.
14. "Fasciculus Temporum" [by Werner Rolewink]. The early *printed* edition; with marginal MS. notes in *Latin*. f. 121.
15. "Tractatus restitutionum vsurarum et excommunicationum;" auctore Francisco de Platea Bononiensi, ordinis Minorum. *Printed*. f. 216.
Vellum and paper; xvth cent. In contemporary binding of wooden boards covered with stamped leather. Folio.

28,784A. 1. HORÆ Sanctæ Crucis, f. 4.

2. "Heures du saint esperit." *Latin*. f. 11.
3. "Heures de nostre dame." *Latin*. f. 15.
4. Memoriz SS. Mariæ Virginis, Barbæ, Katherinæ, Magdalenæ, Margaritæ, Trinitatis, Michaelis, Johannis, et Laurentii, f. 68 b.
5. "Mémore des v. sains, assavoir de Saint Denis, Saint Jorge, Saint Christofre, Saint Blasé et Saint Denis (*sic*, i.e. St. Giles). *Lat*. f. 75.
6. "Mémore des chinc saintes, assavoir Sainte Katherine, Sainte Marguerite, Sainte Marthe, Sainte Christienne, et Sainte Barbe." *Lat*. f. 76.
7. Septem palmi pœnitentiales cum letania, f. 78.
8. Officium mortuorum, with a few memorials of saints, f. 95.
Vellum. Written in France in the latter part of the xvth cent. with miniatures of coarse art. In the margins, throughout the

volume, are pasted cuttings of initial letters and borders from a beautifully illuminated psalter of the end of the xiiith cent. Small Quarto.

28,784B. FIFTEEN miniatures, not of the finest work, but well executed, cut out of a Book of Hours, written in France about A.D. 1430–1450. On the back of each is pasted a very beautiful painting, or a group of initial letters, taken from the psalter of the xiiith cent., referred to in the preceding number. Vellum. Octavo.

28,785. HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis, *etc.* :—

Kalendarium, f. 2.

Capitula ex Evangelis, f. 14.

Oratio ad Virginem Mariam: "Obsecro te," f. 26.

Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis, f. 30.

Septem psalmi poenitentiales, cum letania, f. 102.

Officium mortuorum, f. 126.

Memoriæ Sanctorum, f. 166.

Vellum; middle of the xvth cent. Written and illuminated in France; with thirty larger miniatures of fine execution. A list of the miniatures, in a modern hand, is prefixed. The following note, in a hand of the end of the xvth cent., occurs at f. 101 b: "Ces presentes heures feurent iadis à Renée Chabot Dame de Lyré, femme du feu Messire Jehan du Bellay, Seigneur de Gounord." It is stated to have been in Pitt's sale in 1808. Small Quarto.

28,786. ODINETI Godrandi, Divionensis, orationes, epigrammata, *etc.* :—

1. The trial and execution of Sir Thomas More, 1535; with a dedication to his father, Jacques Godrand, in *Latin* verse. A coloured drawing of the execution is prefixed. f. 2 b.
 2. "Oratio Suasoria:" an address from an ambassador of the citizens of Dijon to the Swiss Republic in favour of peace; [1513?], f. 18.
 3. "Oratio Judicialis," in a case of homicide, f. 43.
 4. "Oratio Suasoria:" against the abandonment of the city of Dijon by its inhabitants, f. 61.
 5. Epigrammata: "ad patrem suum," "ad avunculum suum benignum Godrandum," "ad dominum Charolum Godrandum avunculum suum," "ad avunculum dominum Jacobum Masson," *etc.*, f. 79 b.
 6. Entries of receipts from the Receiver-General Bourelrier; 1577, 1578. *Fr.* f. 88.
- Paper; xvth cent. Octavo.

28,787. FORTY-NINE letters from [Anne Marie de la Trémouille,] Princesse des Ursins, to [Mans Jean Baptiste René de Froulay] Maréchal de Tessé; dated principally from Spain, 6 Apr. 1710–3 Nov. 1714, and from Genoa, 23 Nov. 1717–12 July, 1718. *French. Signed.* At the foot of two of the letters are *autograph*

drafts of the marshal's answers. Appended is: "La Princesse des Ursins, Nouvelle Historique," being an account of the intrigue ending in the marriage of Philip V. of Spain with Elizabeth Farnese, and the disgrace of the Princesse des Ursins; with a coloured illustration. Paper. Quarto.

28,788. "JOURNAL du Voyage de Guinée, Cayenne, et Illes Antilles de L'Amerique, A^m 1678 et 1679;" by Jean Barbot. The original MS., beginning 22nd Oct. 1678, and ending 24th Sept. 1679; accompanied with maps, numerous drawings of coast elevations, fortresses, fish, native weapons, *etc.* Prefixed is a letter of dedication to "Jean Massiot, Le Jeune, Negotiant;" La Rochelle, 20 Oct. 1679. The work formed the basis of the author's History of Guinea, published in Churchill's Collection of Voyages. Paper. Folio.

28,789. *Le Temple de Jehan Bocace*; by George Chastellain; representing a vision in which Margaret of Anjou, Queen of Henry VI. of England, appears as seeking council in her misfortunes from Boccaccio. At the end: "Cest cy le temple de Bocace mirouer pour tout grans de la terre du quel la Reyne dangleterre sest venu plaindre sa triste fate," and the scribe's name, "J. Sachet." At f. 81 b, is added the form of a public instrument, drawn by Anthonius Patellier, notary, of the diocese of Clermont; 1523. *Lat.* Paper; xvth cent. On a vellum leaf at the beginning, which has formed part of the wrapper, are some verses, in *French*, signed "J. Sachet." Octavo.

28,790. *PIECES* in French verse:—

1. "Le Testament de maistre Pierre de Nesson" (also known as "Supplicacion a nostre dame"), f. 1.
2. On death; beginning, "Pecheur qui sces que morir dois," f. 8 b.
3. Dialogue on the subject of "cocquars," beginning, "Aprez les princes et les dames, et les gouges de maintes games," f. 10.
4. Dialogue between Bourgogne and Bouton, on the character of a "gouge," beginning, "Gouge qui vult de porter sa jennesse," f. 17. Paper; end of the xvth cent. At the foot of f. 8 b is the inscription, "Votre fol J. de Cleues," and in the same hand, at f. 9 b, "Tout ce que vous vouldres J. de Cleues." Quarto.

28,791. *TREATISES* on heraldry and arms, in *Latin*:—

1. Of the four grounds for the assumption of arms, f. 1 b.
2. *De insigniis et armis*; extracted from Bartholus de Saxoferrato, f. 2.
3. "Armorum tractatus extractus anno domini millesimo cccc^{mo} xlix^o, regnique Regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum Anglie vicesimo

octavo, partim ab illo tractatu edito ad instanciam domine Anne quondam Regine Anglie secundum tradicionem Francisci, partim ab aliis;" with shields of arms in colour and in trick, f. 5.

4. De signis in armis; treating of the lion as a bearing, and of the arms of successive kings of England, from the earliest time to Edward III., f. 34 b.

Paper; xvth cent. On f. 39, in a hand of the xvth cent., are some instructions for alterations in a house. The name of "Henry Pakenham of Belton, in the countie of Lincolne, Chevalier," is inscribed on f. 1, in a hand of the xvth cent.; and that of "W. Stonehouse," on f. 1 b, of the xvth cent. Small Quarto.

- 28,792. "COLLECTIONS relating to the precedency of the peerage, *etc.*, by Henry [Hyde, 2nd] Earl of Clarendon;" consisting of tables of precedency, lists of creations, summons to parliament, grants of precedency, *etc.*, principally *tempp.* Car. II.—William III. The last entry is of "The names of such who have taken upon them the title of Baronet without good authority." . . . "transcribed out of a paper in Sir William Dugdale's handwriting in the custody of the Hon^{ble}. Charles Hatton, Esq." *Autograph*. Paper; *circa* 1698. Small Quarto.

- 28,793. COPY of a journal kept by the Rev. John Skinner, Rector of Claverton, co. Somers., of a tour to Wells, Bridgewater, Taunton, Exeter, Sidmouth, Oakhampton, and in Cornwall, from 20 Sept. to 25 Nov. 1797. Paper. Quarto.

- 28,794. JOURNALS and other notes by the Rev. J. Skinner, relating to antiquities discovered at Camerton; *viz.* :—

1. Journal of discoveries of British and Roman remains at Camerton and in the neighbourhood, Abury, Cheddar, *etc.*, in 1814–1819; with drawings; chiefly *autograph*, f. 1.
2. Maps of Roman remains in the vicinity of Camerton; with explanations, f. 132.
3. Introduction to an intended work on British and Roman antiquities in England, with special reference to those found at Camerton, f. 166.
4. "Respecting the Roman colonies in general, and that of Camalodunum in particular;" with *autograph* corrections, f. 185.
5. "Summary of reasons which may be adduced to favour the opinion that the Camalodunum of Somersetshire was the same as that mentioned by Tacitus;" with *autograph* corrections, f. 194.
6. "Note of the Iter from Caercolun or Colchester to London, thence to Caer Segont in Caernarvonshire;" with a calculation of the same route with modern names of places, f. 200.
7. Coins found at Camerton; 15 Nov. 1818, f. 206.
Paper. Quarto.

28,795. LETTERS of the Rev. J. Skinner on the British and Roman remains at Camerton and the identification of that place with the Roman Camalodunum, addressed to Samuel Lysons, Vice-President of the Society of Antiquaries, 23 Nov. 1815, and to Sir Richard Colt Hoare, 18 Feb. 1818, 28 Nov. 1827—16 June, 1829. *Copies* with *autograph* corrections; except the letter of 1818, which is a *draft*. Five of the letters to Sir R. C. Hoare are in duplicate. Paper. Quarto.

28,796. "A CHOROGRAPHICALL description of the county of Westmeath written anno domini 1682;" dated at the end 1683, by Sir Henry Piers, Bart., of Tristernagh; with letter prefixed addressed to Anthony [Dopping] Bishop of Meath, referring to an earlier tract on the same subject, previously presented to him, and speaking of the present work as undertaken at his command. Paper; contemporaneous copy. Formerly belonged to Henry Ware. Small Quarto.

28,797, 28,798. "MR. JOHN ALLOTT, B.D., Rector of Little Thurlowe, in the county of Suffolk, his common-place book; written about the year of our Lord 1650. He was Minister of the aforesaid place in 1636, and died there in the year of our Lord 1658." Two volumes. The entries are in different hands and chiefly consist of scanty notes of theological, philosophical, and historical reading. In a more recent hand are added in Vol. I., f. 64, various extracts from historical and other books; and at the beginning of Vol. II. are copies of charters, *etc.*, relating to the chapelry of Bradfield, co. York, from the xvth to the xviii centt. Paper; xviii and xviii centt. Small Quarto.

28,799. DIARY of a schoolmaster, apparently a clergyman, living in the neighbourhood of Llanrydd in Denbighshire, from 1 Feb. 1704 to 10 Jan 1705; chiefly in *Latin*. The name John Jones occurs on the fly-leaf, and may be that of the author. Paper. Small Octavo.

28,800. ADDITIONS to Horace Walpole's "Anecdotes of painting in England," and to his "Catalogue of engravers who have been born or resided in England;" introduced into the third edition of the former work, 1782, in which is also included the latter work. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

28,801. COLLECTIONS by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick relating to the practice of Archery in England, consisting of various printed tracts of the end of the xviii cent., with MS. copies and papers, among which are:—"Extracts, Anecdotes, Observations, *etc.*, relating to archery;" by Sir Samuel Meyrick, f. 111;—and "Articles agreed on by the Society of Archers, for the well ordering and regulateing of their Game yearely to be shott at in Finsbury Feilds, or other

place nere adjoyning, and more especially for the present yeare 1687:" with "An account of the number of the archers that have shott at the Generall Targett" from 1658 to 1687, and names of the captains and lieutenants; continued to 1757. "The guift of William Mar-hall to the regiment." *Copy* on vellum. f. 138. Included are some coloured drawings of drill positions of the Loyal British Archers. Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Folio.

28,802. "JOURNAL of a Tour through part of England and North Wales, in the summer of 1821. By Llewelyn Meyrick, Esq., of Queen's College, Oxford." From London through St. Alban's, Dunstable, Woburn, Northampton, Coventry, Kenilworth, Lichfield, Shrewsbury, *etc.* Paper. Quarto.

28,803. "THE Meyrickian Museum, or collection of curiosities, shells, minerals, fossils, petrefactions, coins, and antiquities, of Llewelyn Meyrick;" a descriptive catalogue. *Autograph.* Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

28,804. "LIBER Monarchia Dantis Aldig[er]en[sis] [Alighieri] Christiani de Florencia." Vellum; early xvth cent. With the name and book-plate of George Frederick Nott, D.D., of Winchester. Small Quarto.

28,805. 1. JACOBI Publicii Florentini Ars Oratoria, with interlinear notes, f. 7.

2. "Sinonoma Tullii in arte Rethorica," addressed to Venturius, f. 29.

3. Jacobi Publicii Ars epistolandi; Cirillo Cæsari inscripta. At the end are forms of conclusions of letters, taken from Cicero and Pliny, *etc.* f. 42.

4. De oratoris officio: a treatise on rhetoric in five parts, f. 53. The first part begins, "Instituta oratoris haurire avidus," and is written in one hand as far as f. 91. when a second hand supplements it and adds four shorter parts, viz:—"de dispositione," f. 98;—"de elocutione," f. 98 b;—"de memoria," f. 129;—"de pronunciatione," f. 130 b. In the fourth part, f. 129 b, the author gives the etymology of the name Berwick, from which it may be inferred that he was a native of the north of England. At the end: "Explicit opusculum rethorice preceptionis editum anno gratie 1460."

5. Jacobi Publicii Ars memoriæ; with figures, f. 133.

6. Forms of salutation or address to persons in different ranks, f. 180 b. Vellum; written chiefly in the year 1460. On f. 7 is written in a hand of the end of the xvth century, "Liber domini Thome Swalwell Dunelmensis monachi," and in a later hand, "Rich. Belassis." The names of "Wylliam Whitfeld" and "Thomas Whitfeld" are on ff. 119, 123 b, and that of John Stevenson is on f. 177.

At the bottom of f. 115 b is a form of address, in *English*, to James, Bishop of Durham, [James Pilkington, A.D. 1561–1576]. Bound in wooden boards. Small Quarto.

- 28,806.** 1. "THE prayse of all women, called Mulierum Pean, very fruytfull and delectable vnto all the reders;" in verse. Copied from the printed work, "Imprynted at London in Fletestrete at the sygne of the George, by me Wylliam Myddylton." f. 1.
2. "The praise and dispraise of women, very fruitfull to the well disposed minde and delectable to the readers thereof. And a fruitfull shorte dialogue uppon the sentence, 'know before thou knitte,' C[harles] Pyrrye;" in verse. Copied from the printed work, "Imprinted at London, in Fleetstreete by William How." f. 40. At the beginning of the volume is inserted a note by [Thomas Park, of Hampstead] respecting the former of the above works, and the copy from which the transcript is made. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 28,807.** "THE Rape reveng'd, or The Spanish Revolution. A Tragedy. The Author W. C." With Preface, and "Prologue by a Friend." The author's *autograph* with corrections. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 28,808.** "Of consultation. Wherein is contayned the manner of making warrs and how necessary they are for to be vsed in a new purchased principallity," in seven chapters; with dedicatory letter to Sir Henry Yelverton, Knt., Attorney-General, by the author, R. Barker. At the end is "An estimate of the charges of an army consisting of 8,000 horse and 13,000 foote men to be continewed sixe months." Paper. On the fly-leaf at the beginning is written "Brought me by one Mr. Barker, a poore man. I gave him xj. s., 18 Feb. 1617." Small Quarto.
- 28,809.** 1. TRACTATUS de passione Domini nostri Jesu Christi. *Imperfect* at the beginning. . f. 1.
2. De visione Macobrii, f. 14.
3. "Passio domini nostri Yhesu Christi," with marginal notes, partly in *Latin* and partly in an *Italian* dialect, f. 15.
4. "Extractus de libris Sancti Augustini de consensu Evangeliorum, libro secundo, capitulo lxxviii." [lxxviii.], followed by the entire third book. The whole extract refers to our Lord's passion. f. 50.
5. Quædam de passione Jesu Christi, f. 89 b.
6. "Passio domini nostri Yhesu Christi extracta de libris Augustini de consensu quatuor evangelistarum [lib II. capp. 78 et seqq.]. Pretermisissis questionibus, causa brevitatis textum euangeliorum amplexando sic scribitur." f. 94. Paper; early xvth cent. Folio.

- 28,810.** "ANTHEM alter'd from Dr. Greene, meerly to perpetuate the fine verse 'I go mourning,' the 4 part anthem being never us'd. Per J. N." [Dr. James Nares]: being the anthem, "Put me not to rebuke O Lord," partly in the handwriting of Dr. Nares. Paper; xviiith cent. Small oblate Quarto.
- 28,811.** "JOHANNIS Bocacii de Certaldo de mulieribus claris ad Andream de Acciaiolis de Florentia, Alteville comitiſſe [am], liber." At the end: "Scriptus est per me fratrem Jacobum de Casali." Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto.
- 28,812.** COLLECTION of recipes for cooking, preserving, making wines, etc., including a few medical recipes, with index prefixed; formed apparently by a resident in the eastern counties, perhaps in Suffolk. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 28,813.** GEORGIUS Cappadociæ: a *Latin* poem by Joannes Baptista Mantuanus, the Carmelite; dedicated to Giovanni Jacopo di Trivulzio, Marquis of Viglevano, Marshal of France; with notes by Ascensius. At the end: "Orate pro anima Joannis Modei capellani hujusce possessoris ac Roberti Calcati ejusdem scriptoria." Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.
- 28,814.** "COLLECTION for the History of the Collegiate Church of Tamworth, in the county of Stafford," taken from public records and other sources, by the Rev. C. F. R. Palmer. See Add. MSS. 28,174—28,176. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 28,815.** THE Four Gospels, Acts of the Apostles, Catholic Epistles, and the Epistles of St. Paul to the Romans, Corinthians, and Galatians. *Greek. Imperfect*; the leaves, having the arguments and tables of chapters, or the beginning of the books, having been generally cut out. In some instances they appear to have been of purple vellum with letters of gold. Vellum; beautifully written in the xth century, with a coloured head-piece to each book, the titles in letters of gold, ornamented initials, and miniatures of the Evangelists before the Gospels of SS. Luke and John, and the Acts of the Apostles. Bound in wooden boards covered with velvet and lined on the inner sides with embroidered silk. Forming a border round the upper cover, are silver-gilt plates worked with figures. The plates at the top and bottom have half-length figures of the four Evangelists, Peter and Paul. In those on the sides is represented the overthrow of the heretics Nestor and Noetus, with two inscriptions, the first of which is: "Βαλλει κατα γης τον παλαμναιον Νεστωρ: εχεις αβλητα σης αριστειας αβλον:" the second: "Κτεινεις Νοητον σταυρον ω τυπωμενω." A third inscription has probably been lost in cutting the plates. In the centre of

the cover is a gilt plate worked with the figure of our Saviour in Majesty, having on either side the Virgin and St. John, the nimbuses enamelled, and, above and below, the symbols of the four evangelists and cherubim; apparently of late execution. Folio.

28,816. THE Acts of the Apostles, Epistles, and Apocalypse, with prologues, etc. *Greek*. The greater part of chapters v. and vi. of the Epistle to the Ephesians has been supplied on a paper leaf; and a rubric at the end of Romans has been cut out. The volume also contains:—

1. “Ὅρος τῆς ἁγίας συνόδου”: definition of the seventh holy Council [of Nicæa A.D. 787], f. 140.
2. “Περὶ τῶν ἁγίων καὶ οἰκουμενικῶν ἁ συνόδων,” f. 143 b.
3. Extract from the proceedings of the first Nicene Council, concerning festivals, fasts, and Easter, f. 147.
4. “Πέτρου ἐξηγητοῦ εἰς τὴν κοίμησιν τῆς θεοτόκου,” etc. f. 147 b.
5. “Ἐξήγησις γενεαλογίας Ἰωσήφ τοῦ μνήστορος καὶ μαρίας τῆς παρθένου καὶ θεοτόκου,” f. 149.
6. “Τοῦ χρυσοστόμου περὶ τῶν μυροφόρων,” f. 149.
7. “Ὅτι διαφόρως μετὰ τὴν ἀνάστασιν ὤφθη τοῖς μαθήτοισι ὁ χριστός,” f. 149 b.

Vellum; with coloured head-pieces and ornamented initials. Written by the monk Andreas, “τοῦ ἐκ τῆς καθολικῆς ἐκκλησίας ὁλένης τοῦ μοραίου,” in the month of March, 4th Indiction, in the year 6619 [A.D. 1111], in the cell of the monk Meletius, “τῆς μυποόλεως,” in the monastery of the Saviour. Bound in wood covered with stamped leather, of the xvth cent. Folio.

28,817. EVANGELISTARIUM: Lessons from the Gospels for the principal festivals and sundays of the year. *Greek*. Several leaves are wanting. Vellum; written by Cosmas the monk, in the year 6693 [A.D. 1185], with the concurrence of Basilus “τοῦ παπληνοῦ,” and by the aid of Theodorus “τοῦ καρὰβ⁸⁸,” and his wife Zoë. On the fly-leaf at the end of the volume is part of a sermon of Chrysostom on the resurrection. Quarto.

28,818. EVANGELISTARIUM, in *Greek*. Wanting three quires at the beginning. Vellum; written in the year 6780 [A.D. 1272]. Quarto.

28,819. PSALTER, with Canticles. *Greek*. Paper; xvth cent.; with a miniature of David, and ornamented initials. In stamped leather binding having the subject of the crucifixion in the centre, and the Evangelists in the corners, in gold. Folio.

28,820. THE Liturgies of SS. John Chrysostom, Basil and Gregory.

Greek. Paper: written at Neapolis in 1709. With paintings and ornamental initials. Bound in leather, with gilt tooling. Folio.

28,821. HYMNS for the festivals of the year in the Greek church, with music; chiefly by Manuel Chrysaphas, the Lampadarius, and also by Johannes Cucuzela, Sophronius of Jerusalem, Nicephorus Blemidas, Johannes Lampadarius, Theodorus Manurga, and Gregorius "ἀλύατος καὶ δομέστικος." *Greek.* *Imperfect*: wanting leaves in various parts of the volume. The series of festivals from September to August commence apparently at fol. 107. Paper; xvth cent. Bound in wooden boards, formerly covered with leather. Small Octavo.

28,822. ECCLESIASTICAL CANONS, etc. *Greek.*

1. Letter of Gennadius, Patriarch of Constantinople, and the synod of Constantinople of A.D. 460, to the Bishop of Rome and other Metropolitans. See Migne, "Patrologia Græca," vol. LXXXV., col. 1613. f. 1.
2. "Ἐκθεσις ἦτοι ἀνάμνησις τῆς γενομένης τῆς ἐκκλησίας ἐνώσεως ἐπὶ κωνσταντίνου καὶ ῥωμανοῦ, τοῦ μὲν βασιλεύοντος τοῦ δὲ τὸ τηνικαῦτα τῷ τοῦ βασιλεοπάτορος ἡξιώματι διαπρέποντος:" the "Tomus Unionis" ending the schism in the Greek Church in A.D. 920. See Leunclavius, "Jus Græco-Romanum," p. 104. f. 2 b.
3. Extract from the "Τόμος ἐκτεθεὶς παρὰ σισιννίου πατριάρχου κωνσταντινουπόλεως περὶ τῶν τὰς ἑαδελφας λαμβανόντων ἀδελφῶν." See Migne, vol. CXIX, col. 733. f. 5.
4. "Κρίσις συνοδικὴ γενομένη ἐπὶ τοῦ κυροῦ Ἀλεξίου τοῦ ἀγιοτάτου πατριαρχοῦ [κωνσταντινουπόλεως] περὶ γάμων μηνὶ Ἀπριλλίῳ ἡ, ἡνδικτιῶνος ἡ, ἔτους ς.φμς [A.M. 6546=A.D. 1038]. See Migne, vol. CXIX, col. 743. f. 6.
5. Letters from Joannes Presbyter to Leo Grammaticus, archbishop of Calabria; with answer. See Migne, vol. CXX, col. 177. f. 6 b.
6. Extracts from the Canons of the Apostles, the first Council of Nicæa, Gregory Thaumaturgus, etc., on marriage and other matters, ff. 7-12.
7. "Τοῦ ὁσιωτάτου νίκωνος μοναχοῦ τῆς μονῆς τῆς ἁγίας θεοτόκου τῆς ραιθοῦ εἰδησις περὶ τῆς πανσέπτου νηστείας τῆς παναγίας θεοτόκου καὶ ἀειπαρθένου Μαρίας." See Migne, vol. CXXVII, col. 511. f. 12.
8. "Τοῦ αὐτοῦ πρὸς τὸν αἰτησάμενον παρ' αὐτοῦ περὶ τῆς ὑπερενδόξου θεοτόκου νηστείας." Attributed by Migne, vol. CXXVII, col. 519, to Anastasius, Bishop of Cæsarea. *Imperfect.* f. 12 b.
9. Extracts from the acts of various councils held at Carthage down to A.D. 419. *Imperfect* at the beginning. ff. 16-37 b.
10. "Ἐγκύκλιος ἐπιστολὴ [Φωτίου, πατριαρχοῦ κωνσταντινουπόλεως] πρὸς τοὺς τῆς ἀνατολῆς ἀρχιερατικούς θρόνους, ἀλεξανδρείας φημί καὶ τοὺς λοιπούς. ἐν ᾗ περὶ κεφαλαιῶν τινῶν διάλυσιν πραγματεύεται· καὶ ὡς οὐ χοῆ λέγειν τὸ

ἅγιον πνεῦμα ἐκ τοῦ πατρὸς καὶ τοῦ υἱοῦ προέρχεται ἀλλ' ἐκ τοῦ πατρὸς μόνον." See Migne, vol. cii., col. 721. f. 37 b.

11. "Συναγωγὴ κανόνων εἰς πεντήκοντα τίτλους διηρημένων παρὰ θεοδωρήτου ἐπισκόπου κύρρου." *Imperfect* at the end. Attributed also to Joannes Scholasticus. Printed by Justellus, "Bibliotheca Juris Canonici veteris," vol. ii. p. 1. f. 43 b.
Vellum; xiiith cent. Small Folio.

28,823. "ἘΞΗΓΗΣΙΣ τῶν ἱερῶν καὶ θείων κανόνων τῶν τε ἁγίων καὶ σεπτῶν ἀποστόλων καὶ τῶν ἱερῶν οἰκουμενικῶν συνόδων ἀλλὰ μὴν καὶ τῶν τοπικῶν καὶ ἤτοι μερικῶν καὶ τῶν λοιπῶν ἁγίων πατέρων ποιηθείσα ἰωάννη μοναχῷ τῷ ῥωμῶν τῷ γεγονότι μεγάλῳ δρουγγαρίῳ [sic] τῆς βίβλας καὶ πρωτοασκηρήτης:" exposition of the canons of the Apostles, of the œcumenical and local councils and of the Fathers, by John Zonaras, Drungarius or Prefect of the Watch, chief secretary to the Emperor Alexius Comnenus. Printed in Beveridge's "Ἐκκλεσιολογία, sive Pandectæ Canonum," Oxon., 1672. Included also are:

1. Account of the seven œcumenical and fifteen principal local councils of the Eastern Church. *Greek. Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 3.
2. List of governments in the several provinces of the Eastern Empire. *Greek.* f. 310.
3. Chapters xii., xiii. of acts of a Council on clerics and on divorce. *Greek.* In a different hand. f. 313.
Paper; end of the xivth cent. In the margin of f. 95 is a memorandum referring to A.M. 6916 = A.D. 1408. Small Folio.

28,824. HOMILIES on Genesis by St. John Chrysostom. *Greek. Imperfect*; containing Homilies xi.—xxx., of which the first wants the beginning and the last the end. See Migne, "Patrologia Græca," vol. lxx., coll. 92—283. Vellum; xiiith cent. Quarto.

28,825. HOMILIES and tracts of Ephraim Syrus. *Greek. Many Imperfect.* Printed in "S. Ephraem Syri Opera Omnia," ed. Romæ, 1732—1746, voll. i.—iii. Included also are:—

1. "Ἐπιστολὴ τοῦ ἀββᾶ ἡσαίου." See Migne, "Patrologia Græca," vol. xl., col. 1141, "Oratio xv., De mundi renuntiatione." f. 57 b.
2. "Ἐπιστολὴ νεῖλου ἀσκητοῦ πρὸς ἀχιλλιον διάκονον." Not included among the letters of St. Nilus in Migne, vol. lxxix. f. 58.
3. "Τοῦ ἀββᾶ μαρκιανοῦ ὅτι δεῖ τὸν μοναχὸν ὡς στρατιώτην ἐν παρατάξει πολέμου μετὰ πανοπλίας οὕτως ἀγωνίζεσθαι," f. 58 b.
4. "Ἐκ τῆς διδασκαλίας τῆς πρὸς τοὺς ἱεροσολυμίτας ἰωάννου τοῦ βλέποντος," f. 60.

Vellum; xiiith cent. Folio.

28,826. THE "Scala Paradisi" and "Liber ad Pastorem" of John Climacus or Scholasticus, Abbat of Mount Sinai: preceded by a
MSS.—1871. 20

letter to the same from John, Abbat of Raithun, f. 2;—a Table of Chapters of the "Scala," f. 3;—and a Life of John Climacus by Daniel, a monk of Raithun, f. 3 b. *Greek.* The two treatises, ff. 9, 71, are *imperfect*. See Migne, "Patrologia Græca," vol. LXXXVIII., coll. 596, 624, 632, 1165. Vellum; xuth cent. Large Octavo.

28,827. GREGENTII, Archiepiscopi Tephrensis, sive Tapharensis, disputationis cum Herbano, Judæo. *Greek. Imperfect* at the beginning and end. Paper; xvith cent. Small Quarto.

28,828. 1. THE ANNALS of Johannes Zonaras, comprising sacred, general, and Byzantine History, from the creation to A.D. 1118. *Greek. Imperfect*; wanting the Preface, B. i. § 1-7, B. ii. § 21—B. iv. § 8 [Migne, "Patrologia Græca," vol. CXXXIV., coll. 40-76 c, 205 D—337 B.], and a few lines at the end f. 1.

2. Byzantine annals of Georgius Acropolita; 1204-1260. *Greek. Imperfect*; wanting two leaves at the end. Printed in Migne, vol. CXL. col. 969. f. 402.

On the fly-leaf at the end, f. 449, are the Oracles of the Emperor Leo, in *Greek*. Paper. xivth cent. In wooden boards covered with leather. Quarto.

28,829. A GREEK LEXICON. *Imperfect*; wanting a few leaves at the beginning and end. Compare the anonymous work in Harley MS. 5572, entitled, "Συναγωγή λέξεων συλλεγείσα ἐκ διαφόρων βιβλίων τῆς παλαιᾶς τε φημι γραφῆς καὶ τῆς νέας καὶ αὐτῆς δῆπου τῆς θύραθεν." Paper; early xvith cent. Small Octavo.

28,830. 1. MEDICAL recipes for various diseases, in 146 sections, in *Greek*; wanting the first leaf, f. 1.

2. "Ἱατροσόφιον πολλὰ ἐκλεκτὸν ὑπὸ πολλῶν ἀνδρῶν παλαιῶν τε καὶ νέων διαλεκτῶν ἐκ τῶν βιβλίων τοῦ ὑποκράτους καὶ γαληνοῦ" medical recipes from Hypocrates and Galen, in 122 chapters, f. 15.

3. Collection of proverbs and moral maxims, in *Greek*; wanting the first leaf, f. 29.

4. Medical extracts, etc., in *Greek*, f. 34 b.

Paper; at the end of the first three articles is the date 1682. With coarsely executed miniatures on ff. 14 b, 28 b. Small Quarto.

28,831. "A BRIEF Account of the Tablet of Cebes, or a description of his mythological picture, exhibiting a view of the various scenes of human life, with proper directions for a safe conduct therein:" with notes by the Rev. Samuel Love, Minor Canon of Bristol Cathedral, on the Tablet of Cebes, and two letters from him to the Rev. — Calcott, Vicar of Temple Church, Bristol, dat. 8, 17 April, 1773.

The notes and letters are in the original, with copies by the Rev. M. E. C. Walcott. Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Quarto. *Presented by the Rev. M. E. C. Walcott.*

28,832. EXTRACTS from court-rolls of the manor of Worfield, co. Salop, 1 Edw. III. [1327]—1736. By William Hardwicke, Solicitor, of Bridgnorth. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

28,833. COPIES of documents relating to the vicarage of Worfield, co. Salop, including the endowment, 1394, terriers, 1612–1718, parish rolls, 1564, 1586, proceedings in a tithe case, 1786, and deeds, *etc.*; collected by William Hardwicke. At f. 30 is a copy of the will of William Boycott, of Uppington, 8 July, 1760. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

28,834. ARMS of English families, in alphabetical order of names; “Colligé et escript par R[alph] Brooke, alias Rougecroix, pursuant D’armes, an°. 1587.” *Autograph.* Paper; bound in vellum. Small Quarto.

28,835. Six original letters of John Locke to Nicolas Thoynard, on literary and scientific subjects; London, Amsterdam, 20 May, 1680–8 July, 1700. *French* and *Latin.* Paper. From the collection of M. Jaques Charles Brunet, sold at Paris, 19 Dec. 1868. *See* Nos. 28,728, 28,753. Quarto.

28,836. TRANSCRIPTS of nine letters of John Locke to Nicolas Thoynard; 20 Aug. 1678–30 Sept. 1701. *French* and *Latin.* Taken from originals in the collection of J. C. Brunet. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. *Presented by Mons. C. Labussière.*

28,837. “ALPHABETICAL Index to all the names of persons entered in the Parochial Registers of Davington, in the County of Kent; to which is appended a summary of the number of baptisms, marriages, and burials, in each successive year. Thomas Willement, patron, 1852.” “Corrected up to August 21, 1861. T. W.” The first entry is dated 6 Oct. 1549. At the end, f. 122, are copies of correspondence between the archbishop of Canterbury, Rev. James H. T. Blunt, and Thos. Willement, in 1856, relative to the legality of marriages in Davington church. Paper. Folio. *Bequeathed by Thomas Willement, Esq.*

28,838. REGISTER of accounts, rentals, fines, and other documents and memoranda relating to the family of Ferrers, of Fineton, co. Devon; chiefly in the handwriting of Richard Ferrers, agent for Martin Ferrers, *temp.* Henry VII. Included are:—

1. Table of explanation of law terms connected with the tenure of land, in the form of a scheme for a treatise. *French.* Written in a hand

- later than the body of the MS. On the cover is written, "Johannes Willoughbye me possidet." f. 3.
2. Fines in co. Devon; *tempp.* Henry III.—Edward IV., ff. 15, 38; —in co. Cornwall; *temp.* Richard II., f. 43.
 3. Pedigrees and notes of the families of:—Ferrers; with arms, f. 17 b; —Whiting; with arms, f. 22 b;— Prideaux, ff. 68 b, 76 b;— Malerbe, f. 170 b.
 4. "Here be the Evidences concernynge to the inheritans off Ricard Ferrers, lord of Fynetone, Malerbe, and off alle the landis and tenementes the wich the said Richard hath within the counte of Devensher, Cornewale, etc.," f. 26.
 5. "Titulus Johannis Bekett, Willelmi Malerbe, et Johannis Helyngham ad terras et tenementa Johannis Hydon in com. Cornubie," etc., ff. 41 b, 75 b.
 6. "Partitio terrarum et tenementorum Philippi Gyfford de manerio de Payhembury [in com. Devon.];" 19 Edw. II. [1325], ff. 46, 112 b.
 7. Rental of the manors of Feniton and Malerbe; 13 Hen. VII. [1497]. *Lat.* f. 49.
 8. Letter of [Richard Ferrers?] to his cousin, Martin Ferrers, of Staple Inn; *n.d.* [*temp.* Hen. VII.]. With drawings of the arms of Coryton, Ferrers, Bodulgat and Cortuther, f. 64.
 9. Copy of the will of William Malerbe; 27 Jan. 1493[4]. *Lat.* f. 65. With inventory of goods of the same. f. 65 b.
 10. Copy of grant by the Warden and Canons of St. Mary of Ottery to John Dynham, Lord Dynham, and Thomas Lawe, of lands, etc., at Cobbeton, in the manor of Ottery; 17 Nov. 10 Hen. VII. [1494]. *Lat.* f. 67.
 11. Accounts of Fineton, with memoranda of leases, fines, etc.; *tempp.* Edw. I.—Hen. VII. *Lat.* f. 70.
 12. "Rentale Manerii Beate Marie de Otery;" 5 Rich. II. [1381–2]; with custumaries, f. 77 b.
 13. Inspecimus by Richard II. of a grant, made in 1061, by Edward the Confessor to the church of St. Mary at Rouen of the vill of Ottery, co. Devon; 20 Nov. a° 4 [1380]. *Lat.* Two copies. ff. 84 b, 128 b.
 14. "Confirmacio appropriacionis ecclesie de Ilsingtona [in com. Devon.] sancte Marie de Otery per papam [Clementem VI.]; 6 July, a° 2" [1343]. *Copy.* f. 109.
 15. Inquisition of "Hemyokys place at Payhembury, beinge the inheritans off William Malerbe," f. 126.
 16. Inventories of household furniture; 22 Apr. 18 Hen. VII. [1503], and *n.d.*, ff. 151 b, 178 b.
 17. "Perambulacio Bunde de Dunkyswell [Dunkeswell, co. Devon];" 5 Hen. V. [1417–8], f. 171 b.
 18. "Participacio terrarum et tenementorum Martini Ferrers et

Edithe, vxoris eius, et Willelmi Hille et Margarete, vxoris eius, de hereditate Johannis Meryffylde et Johanne, vxoris eius, filia [*sic*] Rogeri Haywode," f. 176 b.

19. Bounds of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, from a Saxon charter of Edward the Confessor, ff. 179, 180.

Paper; early xvth cent. Quarto. *Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.*

- 28,839.** "DIVINE and Morall Observations," in verse and prose, with poetry by various authors; collected by Abigail Guilford [afterwards Hooper]. Included are:—

1. "Mr. Cowley, in commendation of his mistress," f. 30 b.
2. Verses on the removal of the body of Queen Elizabeth from Richmond in 1603, f. 42 b.
3. Epitaphs upon Prince Henry and King Charles the First, f. 43.
At the end, f. 59 b, are entries of house linen, *etc.*, 1714.
Paper. "Abigail Guilford her Booke, 1672." Small Quarto.

- 28,840.** IL CONVITO di Dante Alighieri; wanting from the second chapter of Trattato III., to the middle of the twenty-fourth chapter of Trattato IV. Paper; xvth cent. Quarto.

28,841. SEVEN leaves of a richly illuminated manuscript, a larger portion of which is to be found in No. 27,695, described as a *Latin* treatise by a grandson (?) of Pelegrino Cogharelli, of Genoa, on the Vices, illustrated with miniatures and beautifully ornamented with coloured drawings of natural objects, *etc.*, by a member of the Genoese family of Cybo, known as the "Monk of Hyères." Of the present leaves, the first contains a notice of the several passions and vices, and would follow after f. 2 of No. 27,695. The other six leaves contain a narrative in rhythmical lines connected with the history of Sicily; the names of Frederic, King of Sicily, King Charles, Conrad, and Peter the Admiral, frequently occurring. This poem is probably intended as an illustration to one of the sections of the treatise. Vellum; xivth cent. Ornamented with coloured drawings of plants, shells, fish, insects, and animals of every variety, admirably executed, and introduced in the margins and as terminals of the lines. Octavo.

- 28,842.** 1. "A Discourse or relation of the auncient and moderne estate of the Principallitie of Wales, Duchie of Cornwall, and Earledome of Chester. Collected out of the Records of the Tower of London by Sir John Doddridge, Knight, his Majestie's Serieant att lawe, and by him contrived into method." Dedicated to King James I. *Printed* in 1630. f. 1.

2. "Extractes out of the Records, wherein may be collected by what

means the Kings of England have and may rayse moneyes"; by Sir Robert Cotton, f. 85.

Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

28,843. PAPERS relating to ecclesiastical jurisdiction, *etc.*, *tempp.* Hen. III.—Jas. I., copied almost entirely from Cotton MS., Cleopatra F. I. See Strype's *Life of Whitgift*, ed. 1822, Vol. II., pp. 28, 397.

1. "A colleccion shewing what jurisdiction the Clergie hath heretofore lawfullie vsed within the realme of England, wherein is manifestlie proued that the prelates or ecclesiasticall judges neuer had anie authoritie to compell anie subiect of the land to an oath," *etc.*; [1590]. The author, according to Strype, was James Morice, Attorney of the Court of Wards. f. 7.
2. "A brief treatise of oathes exacted by ordinaries and ecclesiasticall Judges," *etc.*, "wherein is propounded that the same are vnlawfull;" [1590], f. 91.
3. "An abreuiation of the former discourse or treatise;" [1590], f. 140.
4. A treatise "Of Oathes in Ecclesiasticall Courts,"—"in behalfe of the Ecclesiasticall Courts;" [1590], f. 144 b.
5. Copies of numerous documents and papers, relating to the ecclesiastical laws, prohibitions, privileges of the Archbishop of Canterbury, the University of Oxford, *etc.*; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Jas. I., f. 157 b. At ff. 329, 338, are reports, not in the Cotton MS., of a "Conference by the Kinges especiall appointment, held before the Lordes of the Counsell, touchinge Prohibicions, on the xxiiird day of May, 1611," and of a meeting of the Privy Council "touchinge the kinges power of grauntinge commendams, at Whitehall, the 6th of June, 1616."

Paper; xviiith cent. "Ex bibliotheca Hospitii Dominorum Advocatorum de Arcubus Londini." Folio.

28,844. 1. PRIVY Seal for a loan to the crown; 28 July, 33 Eliz. [1591]; *signed* by Thomas Kery, collector. With acknowledgment of money received from William Alferie of Wythiam, co. Sussex, 20 Nov. 1591, f. 1.

2. Accounts of payments to the King's workmen at Chatham, 1600, 1611; Greenwich, 1609; and Deptford, 1612, f. 2.
3. Accounts of fees and pensions, to public officers, members of the Royal Household, and others; Apr.—Sept. 1617. In three divisions, headed respectively with the names of [Sir Francis] Egiok, [Sir Thomas] Wattson, and [Sir William] Heyrick, Tellers of the Exchequer. Among the recipients are Francis Bacon, Ben Jonson, Ralph Winwood, Dr. William Burton, Hugh Aston, Theodoie Maierne, George Herriott, Jeweler, *etc.* f. 12.

Paper. Folio.

- 28,845.** COPIES of letters of Cardinal Mazarin, when negotiating the treaty of the Pyrenees, to the Queen Mother, Anne of Austria, Louis XIV., Michel le Tellier, Secretary for War, Hugues de Lionne, Secretary to the Queen, and others; 10 July–12 Nov. 1659. *French*. Prefixed, in a modern hand, are copies of letters of 29, 30 June, 1659. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 28,846.** 1. COMMON-PLACE Book of Thomas Morell, D.D., containing extracts from published works on History and Antiquities; especially from Polydore Vergil, and Bishop Burnet's History of his own Times, f. 1.
2. "A Chronological Table alphabetically digested by T[homas] M[orell], 1734:" sovereigns, distinguished authors, *etc.*, in order of the alphabet, with their dates, from the creation, f. 80. Paper; xviiiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 28,847.** "AUTHORITIES on the effect of the Attainder of a co-heir of a Barony," and on Abeyance and Coparcenary, collected by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas from law-books, peerage cases, *etc.*, with his own arguments; July, 1838. Principally *autograph*. Paper. Quarto.
- 28,848.** A HISTORY of Anglo-Saxon coins by Mark Noble. *Autograph*. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 28,849.** TABLE of Precedency, with extracts on the subject from the Journals of Parliament and other sources; partly in the handwriting of Sir Harris Nicolas. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.
- 28,850.** 1. "ACCOUNT of the familie of Birnie of that Ilk, and of their descendents since the losse of that Estate, as also of the Hamiltons of Broomhill and their descent, to the purchase thereof by Master John Birnie, of his matching with them and his Ishue;" compiled from "the several papers now in the charter chest at Broomhill, anno 1728," by John Birnie of Broomhill. With list of documents. f. 2. Another copy, dated 1729, is at f. 95.
2. Notice by John Birnie, of Broomhill, of the death of his father, John Birnie, and his mother, Jean, daughter of James Hamilton, Bishop of Galloway, in 1716, f. 36.
3. Rentals of Almerness and Broomhill, and tenements in Edinburgh; 1716–1725, f. 36 b.
4. Memoranda of bonds received by John Birnie for the dower of his wife Elizabeth Frogg: 1702–1721, f. 48.
5. "A Catalogue of the Books and Pamphlets" at Broomhill, with alphabetical indexes of authors, and of pamphlets, sermons, newspapers, *etc.*; 1509–1730. f. 61.
6. Original letter of [— Birnie] to his brother, John Birnie, Minister

- of Caerlaverock, giving an account of riots in Edinburgh; 11 Dec. 1688, f. 93.
7. Summons, under the King's signature, to James Hamilton to repair to London (to be created Bishop of Galloway); Whitehall, 14 Aug. 1661. *Subscribed* by the Earl of Lauderdale, Secretary of State in Scotland. f. 94.
- Paper; written in Scotland; xviiith cent. With book-plate of the arms of Birnie of Broomhill. Quarto.

28,851. DIPLOMATIC and other papers of Richard Cumberland; 1780–1791.

1. "Narrative of a secret negotiation in Spain," in 1780, 1781: in the form of a letter from R. Cumberland to the Earl of Shelburne, Secretary of State; London, 20 May, 1782. With appendix of copies of correspondence. f. 3.
2. "Particulars of the secret negotiation between Great Britain and Spain, carried on at Madrid in the years 1780 and 1781:" a shorter account of the same negotiation. Two copies. ff. 95, 102.
3. Further copies of letters, *etc.*, relating to the negotiation with Spain, with an original letter of the Abbé Thomas Hussey, joint negotiator with R. Cumberland, and two of Señor Campo; 8 Aug. 1780–23 July, 1781, f. 108.
4. Draft of a memorial of Richard Cumberland to Lord North, for payment for his services; [1782]. *Autograph. Imperfect.* f. 123.
5. Copies of orders of John Parr, Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, for payments to R. Cumberland, Agent for the province; 1786–1791. f. 127.

On ff. 2, 2 b are the notes: "This Book is to be deliver'd to my daughter Marianne at my Death. R. Cumberland. April 2d, 1789;" and "This Book has been read by the King, also by Lord Walsingham, when nominated ambassador to Spain."

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

28,852. COPIES of letters to Sir Edward Stradling, Knt., of St. Donat's, Glamorganshire, from various correspondents; 1572–1594. Among the writers are Lord Charles Howard, afterwards Earl of Nottingham, Sir Francis Walsingham, Henry Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, Oliver St. John, afterwards Lord St. John, Sir Walter Raleigh, and Sir William Herbert. A letter from Jane Dormer, Countess of Feria, dat. 25 May, 1567, occurs at f. 44. Edited by the Rev. J. M. Traherne, for the Camden Society, in 1840. Paper; early xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

28,853. "RENTALLE prenobilis viri Ricardi Ryche, militis, Domini Ryche, manerii sui de Pasfeld" [Patsfield, co. Essex]; 2 Eliz. [1560]. Vellum roll, 5 ft. × 7 in.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1872.

-
- 28,854.** 1. "THE REVENUE of the Comon-wealth per mensem et per annum. Decem: 4^o: 1654." f. 1.
2. "Estimate of the charge annuall and monthly which this present gouernment by a Protectour with a sufficient guard of horse and foote and ships att sea will require;" with list of ships and number of men and guns; 1654, f. 2.
3. "The reporte of the subcommittee of the Revenue;" 1654, f. 7. Paper. Folio.
- 28,855.** "STANDING orders for the Campaign, 1760:" the general orders issued by John Manners, Marquis of Granby, and Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg, Commanders of the British and Allied forces in Germany; 9 April, 1760–29 Oct. 1761. Paper. Folio.
- 28,856.** "A PLAN of a Review as performed by the 4th (or King's Own) Regiment when reviewed by his Majesty [George III.] in Hyde Park, 17th July, 1765." Paper; with coloured illustrations. Folio.
- 28,857.** LETTERS of Charles I. to his wife Henrietta Maria; Oxford, Newcastle, 4 Jan. 1648–26 Dec. 1646. Copies in the handwriting of John Ward, LL.D., Professor of Rhetoric at Gresham College. Published by the Camden Society in 1856. Paper; early xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 28,858.** PEDIGREE of the family of Tattershall, of co. Lincoln; with the arms in colours. Vellum roll, 12 ft. 6 in. × 1 ft. 2 in.; xixth cent. *Bequeathed by Frances Baker.*
- 28,859.** "CORNUBIA, Deuonia. Valores maneriorum domini Thome [Brantingham] dei gracia Exoniensis Episcopi super audienciam compotorum ad festum sancti Michaelis. Anno consecracionis eiusdem domini iij^{da}" [1372]. Printed in the Trevelyan Papers, p. 1373. Camden Society. Parchment roll. *Presented by Sir Walter C. Trevelyan, Bart.*
- 28,860.** "PLANS of the British Camps, Tomens, Cromlechs, and Meini-Hirion in the district of Lleyln, from Beddgelert on the East to

Aberdaron on the West, in the County of Caernarvon; by S—G— Williams, Penllyn, Pwllheli, 1871." Drawn in pen and ink; with descriptions. A general map of the district is prefixed. Paper. Small Quarto.

28,861. MINUTES of "Proceedings of the London Committee for the relief of the distresses in Germany" occasioned by the war in 1814; including, at f. 49 b, a copy of a "Report from the Association for relief for the environs of Leipsic to the London Committee, 9 May, 1814," and, at f. 57 b, an address "To the Ladies of England from the Ladies of Germany; Dresden, 30 June 1814." Paper. Presented "as a token of German grateful feeling" by the Princess Wilhelmina of Prussia and the Frauen-Verein, or Associated Ladies, of Berlin. On the upper cover is a figure of Victory embroidered by the princess. It was intended to deposit the book in the British Museum in 1815. Quarto.

28,862. "DUETS and glees from operas by Richard James Samuel Stevens." Paper; xixth cent. Oblate Quarto.

28,863. "THE New Testament . . . Written in shorthand by Jonathan Hardey, Anno Domini 1686." Paper. Duodecimo.

28,864. 1. "THE Psalms of David and Hymns and Spiritual Songs of Isaac Watts, D.D.," in shorthand, ff. 1, 24.

2. Music for the Psalms, f. 51.

Paper; xviiiith cent. Small Octavo.

28,865. "THE New Testament Written in shorthand by George Biggs. Anno Dom. 1761." Paper. Small Octavo.

28,866. A SYSTEM of shorthand. Paper; late xviiiith cent. Small Octavo.

28,867. A SHORTHAND dictionary. Paper; early xixth cent. Small Octavo.

28,868. 1. "THE Multum in Parvo, or the long sought for Desiderata of Stenography . . . By William Gardiner;" circa 1814, f. 2.

2. System of stenography, f. 23.

Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.

28,869. 1. CUTTINGS from newspapers, advertising bills, tracts, etc., with a few MS. papers, relating to Parliamentary reform, some of the year 1812, but principally from 1827 to 1831; collected by Francis Place of Westminster, f. 1.

Reversing the volume:—

2. Cuttings from newspapers, etc., relating to political parties in England, 1827–1831; by the same, f. 305 b.

28,870. CHARTULARY of the College of St. Nicholas de Valle, or Vaux, near Salisbury; containing copies of documents from its foundation,

in 1260, to the middle of the xvth cent., arranged under the names of estates in cos. Berks, Dorset, and Wilts. At the end is the note, "Istum librum fieri fecit M[agister] Simon Houchyns socius Collegij Wallis scholarium Sarisburiensis, sumptibus suis proprijs, in quo continentur copie munimentorum pertinencium ad dictum Collegium," with a list of his other benefactions to the College. *Imperfect*; wanting the first eight leaves besides several others. Vellum and paper; xvth cent. In wooden boards covered with stamped leather. Folio.

28,871. 1. "EXEMPLA de quinque statibus fidelium." In five parts: 1. "ea quæ pertinent ad principes et prelatos;" 2. ea quæ pertinent communiter ad clericos;" 3. "specialiter ea quæ pertinent ad religiosos;" 4. "quæ pertinent ad mulieres;" 5. "ea quæ se extendunt generaliter ad omnes." A treatise on the duties, errors, *etc.*, of the several classes, with sayings and examples from classical and theological writers. f. 2.

2. "Oracio legenda in principio septem psalmorum laudis et excellencie beatissime virginis Marie," f. 98.

3. "Excerpta ex dictis beati Gregorij pape super Cantica," f. 113.

4. "Doctrina sancti Ludouici regis Francie quam tradidit filio suo primogenito," f. 151.

5. Extracts "Ex libro qui dicitur consolatorium consciencie scrupulose," f. 153 b. [See Add. MS. 19,394, f. 3.]

Vellum; xvth cent. "Liber Carthusiensium prope Leodium extra ciuitatem." Bound in wooden boards covered with stamped leather. Duodecimo.

28,872. 1. Copy by Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan, Bart., of the charter of Æthelstane to the church of Exeter, presented by him to the British Museum [now Add. Ch. 19,516]; with notes, f. 1.

2. Letters relating to the same instrument from — Henry Petrie, Keeper of Records in the Tower; 18 Aug. *s.a.*, f. 5 — Sir John Edward Swinburne, 6th Bart.; Capheaton, 14 Feb. 1816, f. 6 — and Christopher Knight Watson, Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries; London, 9 March, 1872, f. 7.

3. Letters relating to the discovery and restoration of a missing leaf of the Exeter Domesday Book, from — Sir W. C. Trevelyan; Exeter, 16 Oct. 1824, f. 9; — Ralph Barnes, Chapter Clerk of Exeter; [Oct. 1824], f. 10; — and John Caley; London, 13 June, *s.a.*, f. 12.

Paper. Quarto. *Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.*

28,873. [ROBERTI Grossete, Episcopi] "Lincolniensis super libris posteriorum Aristotelis Comentaria." At the end: "Roberti Grossateste episcopi Lincolniensis oratoris probatissimi super libris posteriorum Aristotelis comentaria hic clauduntur. Die

30^a Decembris 1468. Eo anno quo Federicus tertius Romam venit atque illis diebus. Senis, per me F—— de mercatis de S^o Mi[chaë]le ibidem eo tempore artibus studentem. Sedente feliciter Paulo ij^o Romanorum antistite summo, sui pontificatus anno v^o." Paper. Bound in wooden boards with clasps. Quarto.

28,874. "PRECEPTA synodalia recitata et renouata a domino G[uidone de Harcour] dei gracia lexouiensi episcopo in sua synodo estiali, anno domini m.^o ccc.^o xxi.^o" Vellum; xivth cent. Duodecimo.

28,875-28,956. OFFICIAL and private correspondence and papers of John Ellis, successively employed in the Secretary of State's office; in the Paper Office; as Secretary at the Conference of Nimeguen, in 1675-1677; and subsequently as secretary to the Earl of Ossory and the Commissioners of the Revenue of Ireland, to the year 1688. He was afterwards one of the Commissioners of Transports, and eventually Under-Secretary of State, from 1695-1705. Eighty-two volumes:—

28,875-28,894. MISCELLANEOUS official correspondence of John Ellis; with copies of letters, treaties, political memoirs and other papers enclosed; 1643-1720. Twenty volumes. The separate letters and papers will be referred to in the Index. The extreme dates of the several volumes are:—

28,875. Vol. i. 1643, 1672-1686.
28,876. Vol. ii. 1687-Mar. 1691.
28,877. Vol. iii. April, 1691-Dec. 1692.
28,878. Vol. iv. 1693-1694.
28,879. Vol. v. 1695.
28,880. Vol. vi. 1696.
28,881. Vol. vii. 1697.
28,882. Vol. viii. Jan.-June, 1698.
28,883. Vol. ix. July, 1698-April, 1699.
28,884. Vol. x. May-Dec. 1699.

28,885. Vol. xi. Jan.-Aug. 1700.
28,886. Vol. xii. Sept. 1700-March, 1701.
28,887. Vol. xiii. April-Dec. 1701.
28,888. Vol. xiv. Jan.-June, 1702.
28,889. Vol. xv. July-Dec. 1702.
28,890. Vol. xvi. Jan.-Aug. 1703.
28,891. Vol. xvii. Sept. 1703-Feb. 1704.
28,892. Vol. xviii. March-Dec. 1704.
28,893. Vol. xix. 1705-1720.
28,894. Vol. xx. Undated.

Paper. Quarto.

28,895. OFFICIAL correspondence of the Secretaries and Under-Secretaries of State with John Ellis, 1695-1705, *viz.*:—Sir William Trumbull; 27 July, 1695-4 Aug. 1702; James Vernon, 26 Dec. 1696-1 Nov. 1700; *unsigned*; Sir Charles Hedges; 18 Aug. 1697-23 April, 1705. Chiefly *unsigned*. With a few letters from other persons. Paper. Quarto.

28,896-28,916. MISCELLANEOUS foreign correspondence of John Ellis, with copies of letters, treaties, political memoirs and other papers enclosed; 1671-1713. Twenty-one volumes. The separate letters and papers will be referred to in the Index. The extreme dates of the several volumes are:—

28,896. Vol. i. 1671-1693.
28,897. Vol. ii. 1694-1695.
28,898. Vol. iii. 1696.
28,899. Vol. iv. Jan.-Aug. 1697.

28,900. Vol. v. Sept. 1697-Febr. 1698.
28,901. Vol. vi. March-Sept. 1698.
28,902. Vol. vii. Oct. 1698-Febr. 1699.
28,903. Vol. viii. Mar.-Aug. 1699.

28,904. Vol. ix. Sept. 1699–April, 1700.
 28,905. Vol. x. May–Sept. 1700.
 28,906. Vol. xi. Sept.–Dec. 1700.
 28,907. Vol. xii. Jan.–March, 1701.
 28,908. Vol. xiii. April–June, 1701.
 28,909. Vol. xiv. July–Oct. 1701.
 28,910. Vol. xv. Nov. 1701–April, 1702.

28,911. Vol. xvi. May–Aug. 1702.
 28,912. Vol. xvii. Sept.–Dec. 1702.
 28,913. Vol. xviii. Jan.–April, 1703.
 28,914. Vol. xix. May–Sept. 1703.
 28,915. Vol. xx. Oct. 1703–April, 1704.
 28,916. Vol. xxi. May, 1704–April, 1713.

Paper. Quarto.

28,917, 28,918. LETTERS from Adrian Cardonnel, secretary to the Duke of Marlborough, to John Ellis; dated chiefly from the seat of war in the Netherlands. Two volumes;—Vol. I. $\frac{1}{2}$ Sept. 1692–15 Nov. 1701; Vol. II. 14 March, 1704–13 June, 1705. Paper. Quarto.

28,919. INTERCEPTED Jacobite and other letters; 14 Nov. 1696–*circa* Jan. 1702, *viz.* :—

1. [John Ellis] to [Sir W. Trumbull, Secretary of State] on the designs of the Jacobite party; 14 Nov. 1696. *Unsigned.* f. 1.
2. [John Daniel] to [Mary, daughter of William Herbert, Marquis of Powys and 2nd wife of Francis Browne, 4th Viscount] Montague; [St. Germain] 21 Nov. 1696. *Unsigned.* With *seal.* f. 3. Enclosed are four letters from—
 - a. The same to William Sibson [*al.* William Herbert, afterwards 2nd Marquis of Powys; St. Germain], 21 Nov. 1696. f. 4.
 - b. [Mary Beatrice, 2nd wife of James II., to the same; [St. Germain], 14 Nov. [1696]. *Holograph.* *Unsigned.* f. 5.
 - c. Father Long, Confessor to James II., to the same; [St. Germain], 14 Nov. 1696. With *seal.* f. 6.
 - d. Mrs. ——— Grif, housekeeper to Lord Powys, to the same; 16 Nov. [1696]. *Unsigned.* f. 10.
3. G ——— Vane to John Clapham; Brussels, 24 Nov. 1697. With *seal.* f. 12. Enclosing one to his cousin Sam; Brussels, 24 Nov. 1697, f. 14.
4. Elizabeth Moore, [*al.* sister] Mary Joseph, to her sister Mrs. Mountaine; [? Gravelines] 25, 26 Nov. 1696, ff. 16, 18.
5. W ——— Christopher to ——— Young; 29 Nov. 1696. f. 19. Enclosed is one from L ——— Sabran to William Brewer [Provincial of the Jesuits]; Rome, 20 Nov. 1696, f. 20.
6. Charles Wyndham to his sister Ann Poille; 6 Dec. 1696. With *seal.* f. 22.
7. J ——— Dover to Madam ——— Sergeante; 7 Dec. 1696, f. 24.
8. Jos ——— Holden, [*al.* Father Sherburne] to William Groves; Rotterdam, 7 Dec. 1696, f. 26.
9. J ——— D[orington] to Henry Curwen; 10 Dec. 1696, f. 28.
10. J ———, [wife of Sir Richard] Nagle [late Secretary of State for Ireland], to her cousin Capt. William C ———; St. J. [St. Germain], 25 Dec. 1696, f. 32.

11. F[errand?] Spence to Sir W. Trumbull, Secretary of State, with a *précis* of the above and other intercepted letters, and identifying the writers; 5 Jan. 1694, f. 34.
12. Jeane Reed to Mrs. — Sadeler; [? Gravelines,] 8 May, 1698, f. 37. Enclosed are letters from Catharine Michael and Elizabeth Sadeler to their mother; [8 May, 1698], f. 39; and to their sister, Mrs. — Renie [8 May, 1698], f. 40.
13. J — F[rankland] to Mr. Seyers [*al.* Father Conyers]; Gravelines, 10 May, [1698], f. 42. Enclosed is a letter from Mary Bruno Frankland, her sister, to the same; [10 May, 1698], f. 44.
14. Catharine Fitzwilliams to her goddaughter — Teakley, and her aunt — Monson; [? Gravelines] 13 May, 1698, f. 45.
15. Charles Middleton, 2nd Earl of Middleton, to —; resigning his post of Secretary of State at St. Germain's on becoming a Roman Catholic; [circa Jan. 1702.] Two copies. ff. 47, 48. Paper. Quarto.

28,920–28,923. NEWS-LETTERS from all parts of Europe, but chiefly from the seat of war in the Low Countries, 1669–1705. *Eng., Ital.* and *Fr.* Four volumes. Paper. Quarto.

28,924. NEWS-LETTERS, chiefly from the seaports in England, 1689–1706. Paper. Quarto.

28,925. OFFICIAL correspondence and papers relating to the expedition to Vigo Bay in Spain under Admiral Sir George Rooke and James Butler, 2nd Duke of Ormonde, Commander-in-Chief; 12 May–16 Nov. 1702. Paper. Quarto.

28,926. ORIGINAL letters to John Ellis from officers on active service abroad; 31 July, 1678–26 Jan. 1705[6]. *Eng.* and *Fr.* The names will appear in the Index. Paper. Quarto.

28,927. ORIGINAL letters of distinguished persons addressed chiefly to John Ellis; 18 Dec. 1672–8 Dec. 1715. The writers are:—

Edward Brabazon, 4th Earl of Meath; Dublin, 30 Jan. 1696[7]. With *seal*. f. 59.

Charles Butler, Earl of Arran; London, 20 May, 1700, 21 March, 1700[1]. With *seals*. ff. 117, 129.

James Butler, 2nd Duke of Ormonde; Camp at Ninove, *etc.*, 22 Sept. 1691–9 May, 1705. With *seal*. ff. 39, 43, 47, 57, 157, 186.

Mary, 2nd wife of the same; Badminster, *etc.*, 22 Aug. 1691–8 Dec. 1715. With *seals*. ff. 37, 71, 73, 77, 161, 165, 184, 191, 193, 197, 198, 200, 202.

Thomas Butler, Earl of Ossory; Windsor, 18 May, 1678–2 March, 1679[80]. With *seals*. ff. 6, 8, 12.

The same to Sir Alexander Colyear, Bart.; London, 19 Jan. 1679[80]. *Fr.* With *seal*. f. 10.

Amelia, widow of the same; London, 21 April, 1683, f. 25.

General David Colyear, Lord Portmore, afterwards 1st Earl of Portmore; Vigo Bay, 9 Oct. 1702, f. 155.

Hon. Henry Compton, Bishop of London, to James Vernon, Secretary of State; 5 Jan. 1693, and *s.a.*, ff. 100, 195.

John Covel, D.D., Master of Christ

- College, Cambridge; 23 Feb. 1694-10 June, 1699, ff. 51, 53, 102, 107.
- John Dolben, Bishop of Rochester; Bromley, 31 July, 6 Aug. 1680, ff. 16, 20.
- Jonathan Edwards, D.D., Principal of Jesus College, Oxford; 12 Oct., 18 Dec. 1690. With *seal*. ff. 33, 85.
- The same to the Duke of Ormonde as Chancellor of Oxford University; 15 Feb. 1694. With *seal*. f. 41.
- John Evans, Bishop of Bangor; 14 July, 1703. With *seal*. f. 163.
- John Fell, Bishop of Oxford; 13 July-12 Oct. 1680. With *seal*. ff. 14, 18, 21.
- Charles Finch, 3rd Earl of Winchilsea; Margate, Eastwell, 26, 28 Sept. 1702, ff. 149, 153.
- James Fitz-James, Duke of Berwick, to his cousin, Lady Catharine Davys, afterwards Viscountess Mountcashel; Quenast in Brabant, 7 Nov. 1697. With *seal*. f. 83.
- Thomas Gale, Prebend of St. Paul's, afterwards Dean of York; London, 18 Dec. 1672. With *seal*. f. 1.
- Robert Harley, Speaker of the House of Commons, afterwards 1st Earl of Oxford; London, Bramton Castle, 20 Sept., 26 Oct. 1703, ff. 167, 169.
- Thomas Hobbes, of Malmesbury, to the Duke of Ormonde, enclosing a mathematical problem; Chatsworth, 14 Aug. 1677, ff. 4, 5.
- George Hooper, Dean of Canterbury, afterwards Bishop successively of St. Asaph and of Bath and Wells; 12 Sept. 1700. With *seal*. f. 123.
- John Hough, Bishop of Oxford; 19 April, 1697-23 July, 1699. With *seals*. ff. 61, 63, 87, 108.
- Robert Huntington, Rector of Much Hallingbury near Bishops-Stortford, afterwards Bishop of Raphoe; 21 Feb. 1694, 1 June, 1699, ff. 46, 105.
- Henry Hyde, 2nd Earl of Clarendon; 8 June, 1698. With *seal*. f. 89.
- Henry Hyde, Lord Hyde, afterwards 2nd Earl of Rochester and 4th Earl of Clarendon; 9 Sept. 1698. With *seal*. f. 92.
- Laurence Hyde, 1st Earl of Rochester; London, 28 Feb. 1684, f. 27.
- Thomas Hyde, Regius Professor of Hebrew at Oxford; 26 Sept. 1698, f. 94.
- Sir Leoline Jenkins; Hammersmith, 15 Nov. 1684, f. 29.
- William King, Archbishop of Dublin; 12 June, 1703, 25 Jan. 1706[7], with *draft* of answer; 27 Febr. 1704, ff. 159, 188, 190.
- William Lloyd, Bishop successively of Coventry and Lichfield and of Worcester; 11 May, 1697, 14 Aug. 1700. With *seals*. ff. 65, 119.
- Narcissus March, Archbishop of Dublin; 20 July, 1698-26 May, 1699. With *seals*. ff. 91, 96, 103.
- Captain George Mathew, of Thomas-town, to his half-brother, the Duke of Ormonde; Chester, 3 March, 1687[8]. *Unsigned*. With *seal*. f. 31.
- Peter Mew, Bishop of Winchester; 20 March, 1697, f. 85.
- Charles Montagu, 4th Earl of Manchester, afterwards 1st Duke of Manchester; Lees [— March], 3, 12 July, 1702, ff. 141, 145, 147.
- Ralph Montagu, Earl, afterwards Duke, of Montagu, to Sir C. Hedges; 14 June, 1702, f. 143.
- William Moreton, Bishop of Kildare; 4 Feb. 1681[2], f. 23.
- Heinrich Oldenburg, Secretary to the Royal Society, to René François Sluse; London, 29 Jan. 1673[4]. *Lat.* f. 3.
- William Penn; 19 Sept. 1698. With *seal*. f. 98.
- William Savile, 2nd Marquis of Halifax; [1697-1700], f. 121.
- Meinhardt Schomburg, Duke of Schomburg and Leinster; Tunbridge Wells, 14 July, 1697, f. 75.
- Charles Seymour, 6th Duke of Somerset; Petworth, 13 Sept. 1700, 8 Jan. 1704, ff. 125, 127.
- Edward Smith, Bishop of Down and Connor; Lisburn, 20 Aug. 1701, 6 May, 1704, ff. 134, 175.
- Charles Somerset, Marquis of Worcester; Badminton, 12, 15 May, 1697. With *seal*. ff. 67, 69.
- Charles Spencer, 3rd Earl of Sunderland; London, 29 Oct. 1704, f. 182.
- William George Richard Stanley, 9th Earl of Derby; Knowsley, 21 Oct. 1701, f. 136.

Elizabeth, wife of the same; 23 June, 1696. With *seal*. f. 55.

Captain, afterwards Sir, Richard Steele; Landguard Fort, 25 March—29 July, 1704, ff. 171, 178, 176, 178, 180.

Nicholas Stratford, Bishop of Chester; Wigan, 15 July, 1701. With *seal*. f. 183.

Sir Jonathan Trelawney, Bart., Bishop of Exeter; Trelawney, — Aug. 1697—13 Dec. 1701. With *seal*. ff. 79, 131, 138.

John Vesey, Archbishop of Tuam; Dublin, 4 Sept. 1697, f. 81.

John Wallis, Savilian Professor of Geo-Paper. Quarto.

metry at Oxford; 30 Aug. 1699—26 Sept. 1702. With *seal*. ff. 110, 112, 114, 115, 151.

Nathaniel Wilson, Bishop of Limerick; Dublin, 18 Febr. 1693, f. 45.

William Wotton, D.D., Prebendary of Salisbury; 5 Oct. 1699. f. 111.

At f. 49 is a *copy* by J. Ellis of a letter from Queen Mary, wife of William III., to Bishop Burnet; Kensington, 2 April, 1694; and at f. 140 are political memoranda in *French* in the *autograph* of William III., circa Sept. 1697.

28,928. ORIGINAL official letters of Matthew Prior, the poet, when royal Secretary at the Hague and Secretary to the Embassy at Paris, to John Ellis; 8 July, 1695—18 July, 1699. Paper. Quarto.

28,929. ORIGINAL letters of Humphrey Prideaux, D.D., Student of Christ Church, Oxford, and afterwards Dean of Norwich, to John Ellis, 28 July, 1674—29 Sept. 1722. Paper. Quarto.

28,930—28,936. CORRESPONDENCE of the family of Ellis, 1642—1721; at the beginning of which are letters of John Ellis, Rector of Waddesdon, co. Buckingham, father of the under-secretary, and the elder members of his family. Most of the letters are addressed to John Ellis, and a large proportion of them are from his brother, Welbore Ellis, Bishop successively of Kildare and Meath. Seven volumes:—

Vol. i. 1642—1686.

„ ii. 1687—1699.

„ iii. 1700—1706.

„ iv. 1707, 1708.

Paper. Quarto.

Vol. v. 1709—1712.

„ vi. 1713—1717.

„ vii. 1718—1721.

28,937—28,949. MISCELLANEOUS papers, consisting of *drafts* and *copies* of correspondence, principally complimentary, of William III. and Queen Anne with foreign courts, instructions to ambassadors, credentials, treaties, warrants, memorials; papers concerning the revenue, trade and commerce, many also relating to Ireland and the Duke of Ormonde; 1608—1705. Thirteen volumes:—

28,937. Vol. i. 1583—1679.

28,938. „ ii. 1680—1690.

28,939. „ iii. 1691—1695.

28,940. „ iv. 1696, 1697.

28,941. „ v. 1698.

28,942. „ vi. 1699.

28,943. „ vii. 1700, 1701.

Paper. Folio.

28,944. Vol. viii. 1701, 1702.

28,945. „ ix. 1702, 1703.

28,946. „ x. 1704—1743.

28,947. „ xi. Undated.

28,948. „ xii. Do.

28,949. „ xiii. Do.

28,950. Proceedings of both Houses of Parliament in England; 19 Oct. 1669—14 Jan. 1702[3]. Paper; Quarto.

- 28,951, 28,952.** PROCEEDINGS in both Houses of Parliament in Ireland ; 27 Aug. 1695—19 Mar. 1704[5]. Two volumes. *MS.* and *printed*. Paper. Quarto.
- 28,953.** JOURNAL of the proceedings of the conference at Nimeguen and the preliminaries, by John Ellis ; Nov. 1674—1 Sept. 1677. At f. 121 is added a draft description, partly in Ellis's writing, of the arrival of the English ambassadors, the Duke of Buckingham and the Earl of Arlington, in Holland, in June, 1672 ; and at f. 123, Sir Leoline Jenkins's *autograph* account of audiences with the Prince of Orange and Pensionary Fagel, *etc.*, in his capacity of English envoy, ^{24-30 Dec.} ^{8-9 Jan.} 1674 ; *imperfect*. Paper. Folio.
- 28,954.** NOTE-BOOK of John Ellis, containing memoranda of private matters or for use in business, a few common-places, notes of books, *etc.*, with some notes of events in 1675, and a diary of public and personal matters from July, 1675, to 10 April, 1676, during which time he accompanied the ambassadors at Nimeguen. Paper. Duodecimo.
- 28,955.** POLITICAL, religious, and satirical pieces in prose and verse. Among them, at f. 149, is an original letter, without date, addressed to John Ellis as Justice of the Peace for co. Middlesex by Richard Richmond, Rector of Walton on the Hill, co. Lancaster, wherein he encloses, as his own composition, the hymn beginning : " When all Thy mercies, O my God," which has hitherto been attributed to Joseph Addison, having been first published by him in No. 453 of the " Spectator," 9 Aug. 1712. Paper ; xviii and xviii centt. Folio.
- 28,956.** DOMESTIC recipes for cooking or medicine, chiefly in the writing of members of the family of Ellis. Paper ; xviii and xviii centt. Folio.
- 28,957.** 1. " PRINCIPES du Dessein : Fait pour son Altesse royale Madame D'Orléans, Ancienne Abbessse de Chelles, par Alliés, MDCCXLII ;" with diagrams, f. 1.
2. " Manière de faire les teintes pour peindre en toutes couleurs, les carnations, les différentes Draperies, Broderies, *etc.*, avec la methode de preparer les toiles et de faire les différentes vernis ;" by the same. *Fr.* and *Germ.* f. 77.
Paper. Quarto.
- 28,958.** SEVENTY-TWO letters of William Shenstone, the poet, to Lady Luxborough ; 1747—1755. *Holograph*. With *seals*. Paper. Quarto.
- 28,959.** LETTERS of Robert Dodsley, publisher, to W. Shenstone ; 1747—1759. *Autograph*. With three original letters of Shenstone to
MSS.—1872.

Dodsley; 4, 23 Mar. 1755, 21 Dec. 1757, ff. 38, 39, 87;—an original letter of Dr. Thomas Augustine Arne to Shenstone, 30 Nov. 1754, f. 27;—and a pencil draft of a letter from Shenstone to Mr. Milward; *n.d.* f. 55 b. Paper. Quarto.

28,960. LETTERS of George Gleig, Bishop of Brechin, and of George Robert Gleig his son, Chaplain-General to the army, to Alexander Henderson, of Edinburgh; Stirling and Oxford, 1810–1818. *Holograph*. With *seals*. The collection includes Dr. Gleig's papers on Lancaster's circular letter, sent to the "Edinburgh Monthly Magazine." Paper. Folio.

28,961. ORIGINAL letters of literary and scientific Danes and Germans addressed chiefly to the publishers, Campe, of Hamburg, and Hoffmann, of Leipzig; 1783–1836. *German*. The writers are:—

[Johann Wilhelm] von Archenholtz; Brunswick, 30 Dec. 1788. With *seal*. f. 12.

Rosa Maria Assing; 11 May, 1816. With *seal*. f. 37.

[Caroline] Beker; 13 Feb. 1815, f. 36.

[Friederica Sophia Christina] von Brun; [20 Aug. 1820], f. 39.

[Johann] G[eorg] Busch, Professor at Hamburg; [— May, 1797], f. 19.

[Carl] F[riedrich] Cramer; Hamburg, 30 Aug. 1809, f. 29.

[Johann] H[einrich] B[ernard] Dräseke; Moll, 20 Oct. 1802, f. 22.

[Johann] S[amuel] Ersch; Jena, 7 June, 1802; 2 May, 1803, ff. 21, 23.

G[eorg] Forster; Mayence, 10 Aug. 1789. With *seal*. f. 15.

H[einrich] W[ilhelm] von Gerstenberg; Altona, 12 Mar. 1789, f. 14.

[Johann Wolfgang von Goethe]; *n.d.* *Fragment*. f. 6.

[Johann Joseph von] Görres; Coblenz, 18 July, 1819, f. 38.

[Johann Gottfried] Gurlitt; Hamburg, 25 Sept. 1809, f. 31.

[Gerhard Anton von] Halem; Oldenburg, 25 Jan. 1789, f. 17.

[Jonas] L[udwig] von Hess; Hamburg, 6 Oct. 1787, f. 10.

[Nicolaus Heinrich] Julius, M.D.; 24 Dec. 1822, f. 42.

[Friedrich Ludwig Wilhelm] Meyer, Professor at Gröningen; Bramstedt, 9 Aug. 1822, f. 41.

Friedrich [Heinrich Casl], Baron de la

Motte Fouqué; Neunhausen bei Rathenow, 21 Nov. 1812. With *seal*. f. 33.

Carl Muhler; Halle, 22 June, 1783, f. 7.

A[dam Gottlob] Oehlenschläger; 2 May, 1831. With *seal*. f. 46.

K[arl] G[ottlieb] Prätzel; 14 Dec. 1825. With *seal*. f. 44.

[Friedrich Ludwig Georg] von Raumer; 19 Sept. 1836. *Engl.* With *seal*. f. 50.

[Heinrich August Ottokar] Reichard; Gotha, 11 Jan. 1806, f. 27.

[Johann Friedrich] Reibardt; Giebichenstein, 12 Apr. 1805, f. 26.

[Carl] L[eonard] Reinhold; Kiel, 22 March, 1797, f. 18.

[Caroline Christiane Luise] Rudolphi; Ham, 14 July, 1803. With *seal*. f. 24.

G[ottlieb Benedict] von Schirach; Altona, 12 April, 1798, f. 20.

[Johann Friedrich] Schink; —, 31 Oct. 1814, f. 35.

[Friedrich] L[udwig] Schröder; Hamburg, 8 Jan. 1810, f. 32.

Fanny, [or Francisca Christina Johanna Friederike] Tarnow; Holzendorf bei Wismar, 4 Mar. 1807, f. 28.

L[udwig] Tieck; Dresden, 24 Jan. 1830, f. 45.

[Gaspard, Baron] von Voght; 22 Dec. 1831, f. 48.

[Johann Heinrich] Voss; Eutin, 5 April, 1785, f. 8.

Included are also :—

- (a.) Police Report by Ivan Grachef, Magistrate of Koloma, to the Commandant of a garrison town; — July, 1776. *Russian*. f. 4.
- (b.) Engraved facsimile of a letter of [Bernard le Bouyer de] Fontenelle; Paris, 14 June, 1728. *Fr.* f. 5.
- (c.) Engraved facsimiles of a letter and its transcript from [Ludwig von] Beethoven to — von Salzmann; *n.d. German*. ff. 52, 54. Paper. Quarto.

28,962. PRAYER-BOOK of Alfonso the Fifth, of Aragon, containing :—

Calendar, f. 3.
 Private devotions for morning and evening, f. 15.
 Prayer for Confession, f. 29.
 Sequentiæ Evangeliorum; wanting that of St. John, f. 32.
 Prayer of St. Thomas Aquinas, f. 36.
 Psalms and Prayers "ad consolationem domini Regis," "pro directione in actu iusticie," *etc.*, f. 38.
 Salutationes ad Crucifixum, f. 44 b.
 "Commemorationes Sanctorum in vesperis," f. 48.
 "Miserere," with prayers preceding it, and others following "pro preseruatione a populari insultu;" "pro liberatione ab hostium incurso;" "pro felici statu Regis;" "pro copioso fructu ventris;" "pro sanitate recuperanda;" "pro castitate conseruanda;" and other special occasions, f. 64.
 "Liber soliloquiorum sine psalmorum David;" in divisions for matins and

verspers, for the days of the week f. 82.
 The Canticles, Litany, *etc.*, f. 239.
 "Officium beate Marie uirginis, secundum consuetudinem ordinis fratrum predicatorum," f. 264.
 "Ad missam beate uirginis officium," f. 281 b.
 Special prayers to the Virgin, f. 302.
 "Canticum graduum," f. 329.
 "Septem gaudia beate uirginis Marie," f. 336 b.
 "Septem gaudia spiritualia beate uirginis," f. 344 b.
 "Septem psalmi penitenciales," with litany, f. 346 b.
 "Officium passionis domini nostris Ihesu Christi," f. 381 b.
 "Officium defunctorum," f. 378 b.
 "Officium de Sancto Spiritu," f. 407 b.
 Prayers at Communion, and on various occasions, including, "Gaudia beate Marie Magdalene," f. 411 b.

Vellum; written and illuminated for Alfonso V., of Aragon, [1415–1458], and King of Naples, probably in the year 1442; and illustrated with thirty-nine miniatures of the finest Aragonese work, some of which are particularly interesting from the subjects, such as a view of Gaeta, prefixed to the Miserere, at f. 67 b, apparently in reference to Alfonso's defeat there in 1435; a chapel with high altar, having the date 1442 inscribed on the wall, f. 263 b; the office of the mass, attended by the king and queen and their suites, f. 281 b; a king lying in state, with the inscription "Rex Ferdinandum," [Ferdinand I., of Aragon, father of Alfonso V.], f. 383 b. The principal borders and some of the miniatures appear to be painted by an Italian artist. The portrait of Alfonso, with his arms, as King of Aragon only, is introduced in many of the pictures. Small Quarto.

- 28,963.** PHOTOGRAPHS of two pages of miniature illustrations to a copy of the "Somme le Roy," in the Ambrosian Library at Milan, of the end of the XIIIth cent. [Cf. Add. MS. 28,162]; with a lithograph fac-simile of the last page. Paper. Folio. *Presented by G. T. Gibson Craig, Esq.*
- 28,964.** NOTES on Milton's *Paradise Lost*, by William Shenstone; headed, "Some Remarks on y^e Reading Milton's *Paradise Lost*, 1735." A note by Thomas Hull, at the beginning of the volume, states that it was given to him by Shenstone's niece, Mrs. Mary Wiggins, 1 Dec. 1775. Paper. Duodecimo.
- 28,965.** 1. DEFINITIONS of Latin words, chiefly taken from the Scriptures, and theological writings. *Latin*. Begins: "Abissus est profunditas aquarum." f. 1.
2. Sermones, de nativitate Christi, et alii, f. 51 b.
Vellum; XIIIth cent. Duodecimo.
- 28,966.** A FUGUE in C minor, by Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart; in double setting. *Autograph*. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Quarto.
- 28,967.** ANTHEM: "Blessed is he that considereth the Poor," by Dr. William Boyce. *Autograph*. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Formerly belonged to William Felton, and lately to Vincent Novello. Quarto.
- 28,968.** ANTHEM: "Have mercy upon me, O God," by Georg Friedrich Händel; in full score. The Chandos Anthem No. 4; published by Dr. Arnold. Stated by Joseph Warren, the previous owner, to be in the hand-writing of Händel's amanuensis,—Smith. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Quarto.
- 28,969.** 1. "TE DEUM," set to music by Dr. Maurice Greene, f. 3.
2. "JUBILATE;" by the same, f. 61.
Stated by J. Warren to be in the composer's *autograph*.
Paper; XVIIIth cent. Quarto.
- 28,970.** CONCERTO in C, full score, by Giovanni Battista Viotti. *Autograph*. Paper. XVIIIth cent. Quarto.
- 28,971.** SONGS for Vauxhall; 1800–1803. The words by W. Upton, M. P. Andrew, and others; the music by James Hook. Full scores, in the handwriting of Hook. Paper. Oblong Quarto.
- 28,972.** "BLANCA de Borbon;" a drama in two acts; by José de Espronceda. *Spanish*. The first Act (f. 2) is in the author's *autograph*, much corrected; the second (f. 32) is copied from the

author's MS., and has his *autograph* corrections. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

Presented by Lord Stanley, of Alderley.

28,973-29,236. OFFICIAL and private correspondence and papers of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India, with some additional correspondence of his family after his death. Two hundred and sixty-four volumes. The general contents of the several volumes are as follows:—

28,973-29,015. MINUTES of Proceedings of the Council at Fort William, Secret Department; 1772-1785. Forty-three volumes.

Vol.	I. Mar.-Dec. 1772.
"	II. 1773.
"	III. Jan.-Sept. 1774.
"	IV. Oct. 1774-Mar. 1775.
"	V. July-Aug. 1775.
"	VI. 4 Sept.-11 Oct. 1775.
"	VII. 16 Oct.-7 Dec. 1775.
"	VIII. 11 Dec. 1775-29 Jan. 1776.
"	IX. Feb. 1776.
"	X. March-April, 1776.
"	XI. May, 1776.
"	XII. June-12 Aug. 1776.
"	XIII. 14 Aug.-21 Oct. 1776.
"	XIV. 24 Oct.-Dec. 1776.
"	XV. Jan.-28 Apr. 1777.
"	XVI. 7 Apr.-28 Aug. 1777.
"	XVII. Sept.-Dec. 1777.
"	XVIII. Jan.-June, 1778.
"	XIX. July-Dec. 1778.
"	XX. Jan.-May, 1779.
"	XXI. June-Dec. 1779.
"	XXII. Jan.-June, 1780.

Vol.	XXIII. July-Dec. 1780.
"	XXIV. Jan.-Mar. 1781.
"	XXV. April-May, 1781.
"	XXVI. Jan. 1783.
"	XXVII. Feb.-15 Mar. 1783.
"	XXVIII. 20 Mar.-Apr'l, 1783.
"	XXIX. May-9 June, 1783.
"	XXX. 12-30 June, 1783.
"	XXXI. 3-9 July, 1783.
"	XXXII. 21-28 July, 1783.
"	XXXIII. 28 July-11 Aug. 1783.
"	XXXIV. 15 Aug.-Sept. 1783.
"	XXXV. Oct.-10 Nov. 1783.
"	XXXVI. 11 Nov.-10 Dec. 1783.
"	XXXVII. 16-31 Dec. 1783.
"	XXXVIII. Jan.-Feb. 1784.
"	XXXIX. May, 1784.
"	XL. June, 1784.
"	XLI. July-Aug. 1784.
"	XLII. Sept.-Nov. 1784.
"	XLIII. Dec. 1784-Jan. 1785.

Paper. Folio.

29,016-29,036. EXTRACTS of Proceedings of the Council at Fort William, Secret Department; 1774-1777. Twenty-one volumes.

Vol.	I. Oct.-Dec. 1774.
"	II. Jan.-14 Feb. 1775.
"	III. 14 Feb.-13 Mar. 1775.
"	IV. 13 Mar.-20 Apr. 1775.
"	V. 20 Apr.-16 May, 1775.
"	VI. 16 May-21 June, 1775.
"	VII. 21 June-24 July, 1775.
"	VIII. 24 July-14 Sept. 1775.
"	IX. 14 Sept.-9 Oct. 1775.
"	X. 9 Oct.-29 Nov. 1775.
"	XI. 29 Nov.-27 Dec. 1775.

Vol.	XII. 3 Jan.-12 Feb. 1776.
"	XIII. 12 Feb.-11 Mar. 1776.
"	XIV. 11 Mar.-29 Apr. 1776.
"	XV. May, 1776.
"	XVI. 30 May-10 July, 1776.
"	XVII. 10 July-23 Sept. 1776.
"	XVIII. 23 Sept.-11 Nov. 1776.
"	XIX. Dec. 1776.
"	XX. 13 Jan.-26 Feb. 1777.
"	XXI. 10 Mar.-26 May, 1777.

Paper. Folio.

29,037—29,043. EXTRACTS of Proceedings of the Council at Fort William, Secret Department, 1775—1784. Seven volumes.

Vol. I. April, 1775.	Vol. V. 2 Sept.—24 Oct. 1782.
" II. May—June, 1775.	" VI. 11 Nov. 1782—6 Jan. 1783.
" III. 28 Sept.—5 Nov. 1781.	" VII. 18 Feb.—13 Apr. 1784.
" IV. Jan.—12 Aug. 1782.	

Paper. Small Folio.

29,044. EXTRACTS of Proceedings of the Council at Fort William, Secret Department, relative to events leading to the Rohilla War; 7 Jan.—31 May, 1773. Paper. Folio.

29,045—29,049. EXTRACTS of Proceedings of the Council at Fort William, Secret Department, relating to the Mahratta War; 1776—1781. Five volumes.

Vol. I. April, 1776—Dec. 1778.	Vol. IV. 1780.
" II. Jan.—May, 1779.	" V. Jan.—May, 1781.
" III. June—Dec. 1779.	

Paper. Small Folio.

29,050—29,053. ABSTRACTS of Minutes of Proceedings of the Council at Fort William, Secret Department; 1774—1785. Four volumes.

Vol. I. Oct. 1774—Dec. 1780.	Vol. III. 1783.
" II. Aug. 1780—Dec. 1782.	" IV. Jan. 1784—Jan. 1785.

Paper. Small Folio.

29,054. ABSTRACTS of Minutes; Jan. 1783—Jan. 1785. (Duplicates of Nos. 29,052, 29,053.) Paper. Folio.

29,055—29,060. INDEX to Minutes of Proceedings of the Council at Fort William, Secret Department; 1772—1784. Six volumes.

Vol. I. 1772—1778.	Vol. IV. 1782.
" II. 1780.	" V. 1783.
" III. 1781.	" VI. 1784.

Paper. Folio.

29,061. MINUTES of Proceedings of the Council at Fort William, Public Department; Feb.—June, 1772. Paper. Folio.

29,062—29,067. ABSTRACTS of Proceedings of the Council at Fort William, Public Department; 1774—1785. Six volumes.

Vol. I. Oct. 1774—July, 1776, 1778.	Vol. IV. 1782.
" II. 1779, 1780.	" V. 1783.
" III. 1781.	" VI. 1784—Jan. 1785.

Paper. Small Folio.

29,068. ABSTRACTS of Proceedings of the Council at Fort William, Public and Secret Departments; Oct. 1774—July, 1775. Paper. Small Folio.

- 29,069.** MINUTES of Proceedings of the Select Committee at Fort William; July, 1760—Dec. 1761. Paper. Small Folio.
- 29,070.** 1. MINUTES of Proceedings of the Council at Fort William, Secret Department; 6—31 Dec. 1764, f. 1.
2. Minutes of Proceedings of the Select Committee at Fort William; 7 May, 1765—3 Nov. 1767, f. 14 b. Paper. Large Folio.
- 29,071—29,073.** MINUTES of Proceedings of the Council at Fort William, Revenue Department; 1775—1778. Three volumes. The first volume also contains Minutes of the Secret Department. VOL. I. June. 1775—1776; VOL. II. April—Aug. 1777; VOL. III. 1778. Paper. Folio.
- 29,074, 29,075.** EXTRACTS and Minutes of Proceedings of the Council at Fort William, Revenue Department; 1775—1776, 1779—1780. Two volumes. Paper. Small Folio.
- 29,076.** MINUTES of Proceedings of the Committee of Circuit for the settlement of the revenues of the provinces; June—Sept. 1772. Paper. Folio.
- 29,077, 29,078.** ABSTRACTS of reports of Provincial Councils of Revenue; 1774—1778. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 29,079.** EXTRACTS of Proceedings of the Council Revenue Department, relating to the administration of Justice; 1772—1774. Paper. Folio.
- 29,080.** ABSTRACTS of Proceedings of the Council at Fort William, Board of Inspection; Nov. 1774—Jan. 1776. Paper. Small Folio.
- 29,081.** MEMORANDA of general business transacted in the Council, Nov. 1775—Sept. 1780; in the handwriting of Warren Hastings. Paper. Small Folio.
- 29,082, 29,083.** MEMORANDA of business relating to the Provinces, transacted in the Council, Revenue Department, 1775—1781; in the handwriting of Warren Hastings. Two volumes. Paper. Small Folio.
- 29,084.** MEMORANDA relating to revenue business; 1769. Paper. Small Folio.
- 29,085.** INDEX of Proceedings of Council, relating to foreign business; 1784. Paper. Folio.
- 29,086—29,088.** AMEEN Accounts: a return made in the year 1778 by a commission for collecting materials for settling the revenue of

Bengal, compiled from Native Records, and brought down to A.H. 1183=A.D. 1769. Three volumes. Paper. Large Folio.

29,089. GENERAL account-books of the Government at Fort William; 1778-1785. Paper. Large Folio.

29,090. "BOOK of sundry accounts of the Transactions of the Bengal Government;" being abstract statements of the revenues of the Presidency for the years 1772-1785. Paper. Quarto.

29,091. ACCOUNT-BOOK of the establishment of the Bengal Government for 1780. Paper. Large Folio.

29,092. DURBAR expenses of Warren Hastings, Governor-General; 1780-1785. Paper. Large Folio.

29,093. 1. NIZAMUT accounts of the household of the Nabob, Mobarek-ul-Dowlah, *n.d.*, f. 1.

2. Account current of the Vizier Asaph-ul-Dowlah; 1780-1783, f. 30.

3. Oude accounts; being statements of sums received by the Resident at Lucknow, and estimates of the revenue of that province; A.H. 1190-1196=A.D. 1777-1781, f. 43.
Paper. Folio.

29,094. GENERAL statement of the Salt accounts of Bengal; 1780-1785. Paper. Large Folio.

29,095. FIRMANs and Sunnuds granted to the Dutch East India Company. *Pers.* and *Engl. Copies.* Paper; xviii and xviii centt. Folio.

29,096. COPIES of letters from Warren Hastings to various persons during his residence at Moorshedabad; Nov. 1757-July, 1760. *Engl.* and *Pers.* Partly *autograph.* Paper. Folio.

29,097. 1. COPIES of letters of Warren Hastings during his mission to the Nabob of Bengal, in 1762. *Pers.* and *Engl.* Partly *autograph.* f. 1.

2. Copies of letters of the same during his residence in Calcutta; 1763-1764, f. 97.
Paper. Small Quarto.

29,098. COPIES of correspondence of Warren Hastings with the Government of Bengal; March-July, 1762. Paper. Small Folio.

29,099. MEMORANDA by Warren Hastings of letters relating to disputes with Meer Cossim, Nabob of Bengal; 1761-1763. *Autograph.* Paper. Small Folio.

- 29,100–29,102.** LETTERBOOKS, containing copies of general letters from the Governor and Council of Bengal to the Court of Directors of the East India Company; 1765–1776. *Imperfect.* Three volumes: VOL. I. 1765–1767; VOL. II. Oct. 1774–Aug. 1775; VOL. III. Sept. 1775–April, 1776. Paper. Folio.
- 29,103.** COPIES of secret letters from the Governor and Council of Bengal to the Court of Directors; Aug. 1774–April, 1776. Paper. Small Folio.
- 29,104–29,106.** COPIES of secret letters from the Governor and Council of Bengal to the Court of Directors; 1771–1785. *Imperfect.* Three volumes: VOL. I. Aug. 1771–Apr. 1772; VOL. II. Sept. 1772–Apr. 1773; VOL. III. Nov. 1784–Jan. 1785. Paper. Small Folio.
- 29,107–29,109.** COPIES of general letters from the Court of Directors of the East India Company to the Governor and Council of Bengal; 1766–1782. *Imperfect.* Three volumes. VOL. I. May, 1766–Feb. 1771; VOL. II. Jan. 1770–Jan. 1778; VOL. III. Mar. 1778–Aug. 1782. Paper. Folio.
- 29,110.** EXTRACTS of general letters from the Court of Directors to the Governor and Council of Bengal; Nov. 1767–June, 1770, Jan. 1771–April, 1773. Paper. Folio.
- 29,111.** COPIES of letters from Warren Hastings, Governor-General of Bengal, to the Court of Directors; Jan. 1772–Aug. 1775. Paper. Folio.
- 29,112.** COPIES of letters of appeal from the minority of the Council of Bengal, viz., Warren Hastings and Richard Barwell, to the Court of Directors; 1774–1778. Paper. Folio.
- 29,113.** COPIES of similar letters from the majority of the Council of Bengal, viz., General J. Clavering, Colonel G. Monson and Philip Francis; 1774–1778. Paper. Folio.
- 29,114.** COPIES of public letters from the Governor-General, Warren Hastings, to military and other officers; April, 1772–Nov. 1780. Paper. Folio.
- 29,115, 29,116.** COPIES of letters from Warren Hastings to Residents and other officers in India; 1774–1785. Two volumes. Paper. Small Folio.
- 29,117.** COPIES of letters of Warren Hastings to Commanders and Envoys in India; viz. :—
1. Brigadier-General Sir Robert Barker; 26 March–17 Aug. 1773, f. 3.

2. Nathaniel Middleton [Resident with the Nabob Vizier of Oude]; 28 Jan.—6 Nov. 1774, f. 18.
 3. Colonel Arthur Champion; 27 April—4 June, 1774, f. 44.
 4. George Bogle, on his embassy to Teshoo Lama; 13 May, 1774—10 May, 1775, f. 55.
 5. Sir Eyre Coote, Sir Thomas Rumbold, and Laurence Sullivan [Director of the E. I. Company]; 16 Jan. 1779—6 Jan. 1781, f. 70.
 6. David Anderson, on his embassy to Chimnaje at Cuttack; 1—12 March, 1781, f. 86.
Paper. Small Folio.
- 29,118.** COPIES of private letters from Warren Hastings to various officers, in relation to the affairs of Bombay and the Central Provinces; Jan. 1778—May, 1781. Paper. Small Folio.
- 29,119.** 1. COPIES of letters from Colonel [Thomas] Goddard, in command of the expedition from Bengal to Bombay, to the Governor-General; 3 Oct. 1778—2 March, 1779, f. 1.
2. Copies of letters from Colonel George Muir during the campaign against the Mahratta chieftain Scindia; 14 March, 1781—10 Feb. 1782, f. 55.
Paper. Folio.
- 29,120.** COPIES of letters and papers sent by John Bristow, Resident at the Court of the Nabob Vizier of Oude, to the Government of Bengal; 12 Dec. 1782—13 Dec. 1783. Entitled, "Papers sent to Mr. David Anderson, 24 March, 1784." Quarto.
- 29,121.** COPIES of private letters of Warren Hastings during his visit to Lucknow and Benares; April—Oct. 1784. Paper. Folio.
- 29,122, 29,123.** LETTERS from natives of India to the government of Bengal; 1777—1781. *Translations*. Two volumes. Paper. Quarto.
- 29,124.** OFFICIAL letters to native princes from the government of Bengal; 1778, 1779, 1785. Paper. Folio.
- 29,125—29,129.** LETTERBOOKS of Warren Hastings; 1769—1781. Five volumes; the first containing letters from Fort St. George, Sept. 1769—Jan. 1772; and others relating to the affairs of Bengal, May 1772—Oct. 1774. The other volumes contain letters to Europe:—VOL. II. Jan. 1770—May, 1772, 26 Dec. 1774; VOL. III. March, 1772—Sept. 1776; VOL. IV. Sept. 1776—April, 1781; VOL. V. Jan. 1782—March, 1787. Paper. Folio.
- 29,130.** MISCELLANEOUS letterbooks of Warren Hastings; viz.:—
1. Mercantile letters; Sept. 1772—Dec. 1773, f. 1.
2. Abstracts of general letters; Sept. 1769—March, 1772, f. 6 b.
3. Abstracts of public letters; Aug. 1783, f. 30.

4. Abstracts of correspondence with the Resident at Lucknow ; July, 1781—June, 1782, f. 38.
5. Abstracts of private letters ; 1780, f. 44.
6. Copies of private letters ; 1807, 1810, 1815—1817, ff. 62—119 b. Paper. Folio.

29,131. ORIGINAL letters from Robert Clive, Lord Clive, Administrator of India, to Warren Hastings ; Calcutta, London, 5 Feb. 1758—25 Oct. 1773. *Holograph* ; with *seals*. At f. 96 is a letter from Margaret, wife of Lord Clive ; London, 21 Nov. 1772. Paper. Quarto.

29,132—29,194. GENERAL original correspondence of Warren Hastings, with additions ; 1758—1838. Sixty-three volumes. The names of writers will appear in the Index.

Vol.	I. 1758—1771.	Vol. xxxiii.	21 May—20 July, 1784.
"	II. Jan. 1772—June, 1773.	" xxxiv.	22 July—Aug. 1784.
"	III. July, 1773—June, 1774.	" xxxv.	Sept.—Oct. 1784.
"	IV. July—Dec. 1774.	" xxxvi.	Nov. 1784—Jan. 1785.
"	V. 1775.	" xxxvii.	Feb.—Aug. 1785.
"	VI. Jan.—Nov. 1776.	" xxxviii.	Sept. 1785—15 March, 1786.
"	VII. Dec. 1776—June, 1777.	" xxxix.	16 March, 1786—11 Sept. 1787.
"	VIII. July—Dec. 1777.	" XL.	18 Sept. 1787—Dec. 1789.
"	IX. Jan.—May, 1778.	" xli.	1790—1792.
"	X. June—Oct. 1778.	" xlii.	1793—April, 1795.
"	XI. Nov. 1778—Jan. 1779.	" xliii.	April, 1795—Dec. 1796.
"	XII. Feb.—July, 1779.	" xliv.	1797—Feb. 1798.
"	XIII. Aug. 1779—March, 1780.	" xlv.	March, 1798—May, 1799.
"	XIV. April—15 Sept. 1780.	" xlvi.	June, 1799—Dec. 1800.
"	XV. 17 Sept.—Dec. 1780.	" xlvii.	1801—1802.
"	XVI. Jan.—13 Feb. 1781.	" xlviii.	1803—Sept. 1804.
"	XVII. 14 Feb.—April, 1781.	" xlix.	Oct. 1804—Dec. 1805.
"	XVIII. May—July, 1781.	" L.	1806.
"	XIX. Aug.—Sept. 1781.	" LI.	Jan.—Oct. 1807.
"	XX. Oct.—Nov. 1781.	" LII.	Nov. 1807—Aug. 1808.
"	XXI. Dec. 1781—Jan. 1782.	" LIII.	Sept. 1808—Dec. 1809.
"	XXII. Feb.—March, 1782.	" LIV.	1810.
"	XXIII. April—June, 1782.	" LV.	1811.
"	XXIV. July—Aug. 1782.	" LVI.	1812.
"	XXV. Sept.—15 Nov. 1782.	" LVII.	1813.
"	XXVI. 16 Nov. 1782—Jan. 1783.	" LVIII.	Jan. 1814—March, 1815.
"	XXVII. Feb.—March, 1783.	" LIX.	April, 1815—Sept. 1816.
"	XXVIII. April—15 June, 1783.	" LX.	Oct. 1816—1838.
"	XXIX. 18 June—Sept. 1783.	" LXI.	Undated. A—Ha.
"	XXX. Oct. 1783—20 Jan. 1784.	" LXII.	Undated. Ha—R.
"	XXXI. 22 Jan.—20 March, 1784.	" LXIII.	Undated. S—Z.
"	XXXII. 21 March—20 May, 1784.		

Paper. Folio.

29,195. LETTERS and papers of natives of India, etc. *Originals* and *copies*. In the *native* languages, with a few translations. Paper. Large Folio.

29,196. ORIGINAL letters, 1774-1817, *vis.* :—

1. Dr. Samuel Johnson to Warren Hastings, 30 March, 1774, 29 Jan. 1781, ff. 1, 4.
2. Hon. T[homas] Erskine [afterwards first Baron Erskine] to [Jonathan Shipley] Bishop of St. Asaph, *n.d.* [*circa* 1786], f. 6.
3. [Charles Geneviève Louise Auguste André Timothée] La Chevalière D'Eon [de Beaumont]; London, 31 May, 1792, *Fr.* f. 10.
4. [Robert Stewart] Viscount Castlereagh [afterwards first Marquis of Londonderry] to Warren Hastings; East Sheen, 6 Aug. [? 1796], f. 12.
5. Sir Humphrey Davy to J. P. Auriol; London, 9 June, 1817, f. 13. Paper. Quarto.

29,197. ORIGINAL letters from Warren Hastings to his wife Marian; 19 Aug.-17 Dec. 1780, and 11 Jan.-29 Dec. 1784. Paper. Quarto.

29,198-29,206. MISCELLANEOUS political papers of Warren Hastings; 1759-1816. Nine volumes. Folio.

29,198. VOL. I. 1759-1781.

1. Accounts of duels between servants of the East India Company; 1759, 1773. ff. 1, 149.
2. Diaries of public transactions; 2 Oct. 1760-3 Dec. 1767; partly in the handwriting of Warren Hastings, ff. 3, 15, 19, 28.
3. Correspondence of the Directors of the E. I. Company with the government at Calcutta; 6 May, 1761-31 May, 1781. *Originals and copies.* ff. 9, 11, 16, 71-82 b, 86, 381.
4. Treaties between the E. I. Company and Native Princes; 16 Aug. 1765-16 March, 1775, ff. 22, 38, 46, 148, 157, 291, 297, 303.
5. Accounts of expenses of the E. I. Company; 31 Jan. 1766-30 Nov. 1775, ff. 26, 48 b-63 b, 84, 99, 109, 111, 117, 146, 159, 243, 245, 255, 281, 305, 358, 377.
6. Extracts from Minutes of Council at Bengal; 17 April, 1771-21 Nov. 1775, ff. 64, 88, 101, 113, 133, 257, 283, 306-324 b, 344, 346, 360, 370.
7. Private signals to be observed by H. B. M. ships and those of the E. I. Company on meeting; 28 Nov. 1771, f. 83.
8. Papers relating to the forces of the E. I. Company; 6 Feb. 1773, 11 July, 1774, ff. 119, 253.
9. Correspondence of various officials with the Bengal Government; 3 Jan. 1773-23 May, 1774, ff. 125, 247.
10. Appointment of a Council of Commerce and Trade at Calcutta; 23 Dec. 1773, ff. 161, 181.
11. Bill for management of affairs of the E. I. Company and for establishing a Court of Judicature [1773], f. 203.
12. "Memorandum of information given to Mr. Hastings at different times to the 10th of May, 1775," f. 325.

13. Papers and Correspondence relating to the ship *Minerva* ; 11 Feb.-15 Nov. 1775, ff. 329-343 b, 366, 368.
14. "Substance of letter of George Baldwin from Cairo, 15 Dec. 1775," f. 379.

29,199. VOL. II. 1775-1781.

1. Accounts of expenses of the E. I. Company ; 9 Jan. 1776-1 Dec. 1780, ff. 1, 21, 74, 148, 241, 242, 246, 286-298, 311, 475.
2. Extracts and abstracts of Minutes of the Bengal and Bombay Councils ; 13 Feb. 1775-14 Jan. 1781, ff. 2, 8, 14, 37, 47, 58, 68, 70, 81, 87-117 b, 120-147 b, 154-172 b, 182-235 b, 260, 281, 299, 313-326, 352-414, 420, 472, 476, 500-504.
3. Papers relating to the forces of the E. I. Company ; 20 Aug. 1776-8 Oct. 1780, ff. 23, 30, 150, 152, 228, 240, 258, 274, 276, 347, 415.
4. Correspondence of Native and Company officials with the Bengal Government ; Aug. 1776-31 Dec. 1780, ff. 25, 27, 29, 35, 64, 66, 85, 173, 236, 243, 256, 266, 270-273, 301, 303, 461, 505-518.
5. Bill of Complaint by Lord Pigot, Governor of Madras, against Sir R. Fletcher ; 8 Oct. 1776, f. 31.
6. Dispute between John Robinson and William Shaw, merchants ; 1777, ff. 75, 78.
7. Correspondence of the Directors of the E. I. Company with the Government at Bombay ; 4 July, 1777-29 Nov. 1780, ff. 79, 244, 268, 327, 474.
8. Counsel's opinion by Benjamin Sullivan, Barrister-at-Law, on the office of a coroner ; 2 Oct. 1777, f. 118.
9. "List of E. I. Directors for the year 1777 ; also of the Council Madras for and against Lord Pigot, 1777," f. 181.
10. Treaties of peace between the E. I. Company and Native Princes ; Jan. 1779, ff. 252, 254.
11. Conference between Sir Eyre Coote and the Nabob Mobarek-ud-Dowlah ; 13 Oct. 1779, f. 277.
12. "Comparative view of the political strength of the principal states of Hindostan with some observations on the nature and defects of the British Establishments in India ; 15 Oct. 1780," f. 455.
13. Description of Seringapatam and proposal for attacking it, by Colonel H. Watson ; Fort William, 27 Oct. 1780. *Autograph*. f. 457.
14. Counsel's opinion by George Rous on the dispute between the Judges and the Supreme Court in Bengal ; Inner Temple, 5 Dec. 1780, f. 482.
15. Narrative of William Danckelmann of affairs of the Dutch E. I. Company ; 14-16 Dec. 1780, f. 490.

29,200. VOL. III. 1781-1783.

1. Accounts of expenses of the E. I. Company ; 4 Jan. 1781-1 Dec. 1783, ff. 1, 6, 23, 43, 46, 73, 79, 122, 207, 258, 264, 366.

2. Papers and letters relating to the forces of the E. I. Company; 14 Jan. 1781–31 Dec. 1783, ff. 2–10, 19, 21, 36, 37, 44, 50, 55, 60, 67, 75, 268, 275, 310, 883.
3. Correspondence of Native and Company officials with the Bengal Government; 14 March, 1781–22 Oct. 1783, ff. 11, 17, 20, 25, 29, 39, 41, 54, 59, 65, 83, 107, 170, 177, 203, 219, 240, 260, 273, 308, 327, 346.
4. Original Resolution of the Bengal Council on the visit of the Governor-General to Benares and Lucknow; 3 July, 1781. *Signed and sealed.* f. 34.
5. "Capitulation of the Dutch Settlement at Pera;" 10 Dec. 1781, f. 87.
6. Extracts and abstracts of Minutes of the Bengal and Bombay Councils; 10 Dec. 1781–16 Dec. 1783, ff. 89, 93, 115, 166, 175, 182, 189, 210, 222, 244, 271, 279, 321, 348, 368.
7. "Plan of Arrangement for the Affairs of the Rajah of Tanjore in 1781," f. 109.
8. Extracts from European newspapers relating to India; 6 Nov. 1781, f. 111.
9. "Mr. Charters's account of the expence of feeding Elephants for Mr. Hastings in Feb. 1782," f. 187.
10. Treaty of peace between the E. I. Company and Native Princes; 11 May, 1782, f. 193.
11. Correspondence of the Directors of the E. I. Company with the Government in India; 31 Oct. 1782–31 Dec. 1783, ff. 234, 269, 307, 374.
12. Papers relating to the treaty made by England with France, Spain, and the Netherlands, concerning India; Sept. 1783, ff. 332–345 b.
13. "Account of the different Powers in the Western Quarter of Hindostan;" 1783, f. 385.
14. "Proposals for the Establishment of a Colony of Chinese" at Calcutta; 1783, f. 391.

29,201. Vol. IV. 1784–1786.

1. Minute of the Governor-General on the appointment of a Judge Advocate; Feb. 1784, f. 1.
2. Correspondence of Native and Company officials with the Bengal and Bombay Governments; 6 March, 1784–11 Aug. 1785, ff. 7, 29, 38, 44–102 b, 106, 111, 119, 151, 310, 323, 329, 340.
3. Treaties of the E. I. Company with Egypt and Native princes; 7, 11 March, 1784, ff. 11, 21.
4. Extracts and abstracts of Minutes of proceedings of the Bengal and Bombay Councils; 16 March, 1784–19 Dec. 1785, ff. 27, 87, 107, 113, 121, 180–198, 200, 221, 226, 268–306, 312, 358, 361.

5. Correspondence of the Directors of the E. I. Company with the Bengal and Bombay Governments; 16 March, 1784-31 Dec. 1785, ff. 31, 103, 134, 153, 219, 331, 338, 352, 361.
6. Accounts of expenses of the Bengal Government; 30 Nov. 1783-6 Dec. 1785, ff. 42, 105, 129, 147, 172, 199, 203, 224, 229, 325, 332, 342, 350.
7. Extracts of news from the London papers relating to India; Sept.-Nov. 1784, f. 133.
8. Papers relating to the forces of the E. I. Company in India; 6 Nov. 1784-19 Feb. 1785, ff. 143, 201, 217, 307.
9. List of ships to and from India in the year 1784, f. 145.
10. "Statement of the Rajah of Bisnee's claim to Camrupe," 1784, f. 158.
11. Abstract of the India Bill; 1784, f. 160.
12. "Security for the Vizier's debt due to the Company; 1784," f. 170.
13. "List of the Honble. Company's Civil and Military Servants who are dead or returned to Europe, since the 1st of February, 1785," ff. 237, 251.
14. Papers relating to Gunga Govind Sing, dewan to the Calcutta Revenue Committee; 16 Feb. 1785-25 May, 1786, ff. 268-306.
15. Objections to the agreement proposed with France relative to the new French E. I. Company; 14 Nov. 1785. In the handwriting of Warren Hastings. f. 346.
16. List of subscribers to a testimonial to Warren Hastings. In his own hand. f. 363.

29,202. VOL. V. 1786-1816.

1. Accounts of expenses of the E. I. Company; 1786-1813, ff. 1, 83, 98, 158, 163-172, 193, 343.
2. Correspondence of Native and Company officials with the Bengal Government, and the Board of Directors; 30 Jan. 1786-29 March, 1802, ff. 5, 38-78, 79, 85, 87, 126, 129, 272, 276, 313-316.
3. Extracts of Minutes of proceedings of the Bengal Council and of the Board of Directors; 1786-1802, ff. 5 b, 30, 42, 87, 91, 124, 156, 197, 274, 278, 287, 317.
4. Correspondence of the Bengal Government with the Directors of the E. I. Company; 7 March, 1786-16 Feb. 1816, ff. 9, 20, 28, 31, 130, 131, 173, 190, 200, 268-271, 294, 305, 342, 355, 359-380.
5. Papers relating to the military and naval forces of the E. I. Company in India; May, 1786-1 June, 1815, ff. 19, 26-78, 159, 272, 276, 313, 357.
6. Order of the House of Commons for production of evidence in the case of Warren Hastings; 26 May, 1786, f. 24.
7. "A definition of the nature of the office of a Zemidar sent for the use of Mr. Pitt, a day or two before the 13th of June, 1786, on

- which day he used it and voted for the Benares Article." In W. Hastings's handwriting. f. 32.
8. "A short account of the accession of Moodajee Boosla to the Raji of Burra Nagpore and the state of his Brother Bhimbajee at Ruttonpore;" 1786, f. 101.
 9. "Particulars of the Canongoes of the Province of Bengal; 1786," f. 106.
 10. Observations on the family and the court of the Nabob Vizier Sujah-ul-Dowlah; 1786, f. 110.
 11. "Remarks on — Sing's Manifesto written in 1786." In Warren Hastings's handwriting. f. 118.
 12. Treaty between the E. I. Company and Native princes; 4 Feb. 1787, f. 121.
 13. Account of proceedings of Scindia; Jan. 1786–Dec. 1787, f. 138.
 14. Affidavit of William Larkins, Accountant-General at Calcutta, relative to bonds delivered to Warren Hastings; 10 March, 1789, f. 161.
 15. Affidavit of William Hodges, relative to Cheit Sing, Zemindar of Benares; 19 Jan. 1790, f. 188.
 16. Papers relating to the suit: *Maha Rajah Nobkissen v. Warren Hastings*; 1792–1795, ff. 202–264, 282–286, 288, 292, 325.
 17. Original address of the inhabitants of Calcutta to Warren Hastings on his acquittal; 19 Sept. 1795. With *signatures*. Vellum. f. 265.
 18. "Observations on the Collegiate Establishment of Marquess Wellesley; 19 July, 1801." In Warren Hastings's handwriting. f. 295.
 19. Papers relative to the grant of a loan and annuity to Warren Hastings; 15 March, 1803–6 April, 1814, ff. 321, 323, 354.
 20. "Examination before the Lords and Commons on the subject of introducing the Christian Religion amongst the Natives of India, 1813," f. 345.

29,203. VOL. VI. Undated.

1. "Regulations proposed for the Government of Bengal," f. 1.
2. Extracts from Minutes of proceedings of the Bengal Government, ff. 17–125 b, 144–304 b, 310–379 b.
3. "Observations on the Supreme Court of Judicature in Bengal, established by Act of Parliament, 13th of George III.," ff. 126–143 b.
4. "Proposal for appointing an Inspector-General of Offices," f. 305.
Many of the above papers are in the handwriting of Warren Hastings.

29,204. VOL. VII. Undated.

1. Extracts of Minutes of proceedings of the Bengal Council, ff. 1–109, 112–120 b, 140, 299.

2. Resolution of the Court of Directors on defraying the legal expenses of Warren Hastings's trial, f. 110.
3. Correspondence of the Bengal Government with the Court of Directors, f. 121.
4. "Memorandum upon Asiatic treaties with the Company," f. 137.
5. Treaties of the E. I. Company with Native Princes, ff. 151–215 b.
6. Instructions from the Bengal Government to various officials, ff. 216–292.
7. "Project given by the Sieur de Bussy, and making No. 6. of his Dispatches," f. 293.
8. Order of the Sultan of Turkey for closing the Red Sea against European ships, f. 303.
9. Memoranda of official business, ff. 307–338 b, 348.
10. "Account of an Interview with Teéshoo Lâma at the Monastery of Terpâling," [by Lieutenant Samuel Turner, 1783], f. 339.
11. "Extract of a Report made by Lieut' Turner of his Deputation to Thibbet," f. 344.
12. Correspondence of Native and Company officials with the Bengal Government, ff. 348–401 b.
Some of the above papers are in the handwriting of Warren Hastings.

29,205. VOL. VIII. Undated.

1. Abstracts and extracts of Correspondence of Native and Company officials with the Bengal Government, ff. 1–102 b, 368.
2. Papers relating to the military and naval forces of the E. I. Company in India, ff. 103–234 b.
3. "Plan of the position of the British Army before the Battle [of Alexandria] of the 21st March, 1801," f. 214.
4. Papers relating to the revenues of the E. I. Company in India, ff. 235–286.
5. Papers relating to the judicature and legislature of the Government of the E. I. Company in Bengal, ff. 287–367 b, 376–415 b.
6. Remarks by Warren Hastings on his proposal to the Court of Directors to defray the legal expenses of his trial. In his own handwriting. f. 370.

29,206. VOL. IX. Undated.

1. Papers relating to the Native Princes of India and their dealings with the E. I. Company, ff. 1–128 b.
2. Petitions of military and civil officers of the E. I. Company, and of Natives, ff. 129–170 b, 277.
3. Addresses from various parts of India in favour of Warren Hastings, ff. 171–273 b.
4. Address of the E. I. Company to the Nizam of Bengal, f. 274.

MSS.—1872.

2 q

5. Address to George III., on his recovery from madness, f. 276.
6. List of subscribers to the civil, military, and congratulatory addresses of the 1st of Feb. 1785, ff. 279, 365–377 b.
7. Original remarks of Warren Hastings on "Seditious Publications," f. 310.
8. Lists of presents for Indian and Egyptian Princes, f. 316.
9. Miscellaneous papers, ff. 320–341, 349, 378.
10. Rules for writing in cipher, f. 342.
11. On Oriental studies at the E. I. College, f. 359.

29,207. 1. COPIES of papers and plans for the better administration of various branches of the Bengal Government; 1774, ff. 1–66 b.
 2. "A Bill for the better Government of the Kingdoms or Provinces and Countries under the Government and control of the Governor-General and Council of Fort William in Bengal, and for the Administration of Justice therein;" [1781?], f. 72.
 Paper. Folio.

29,208. 1. "RULES and Articles by the King and Parliament of England for the Government of the Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies." *Engl. and Pers.* f. 1 b.
 2. "Standing Regulations of the Board of Ordnance" in Bengal, f. 40.
 Paper; xviiith cent. Large Folio.

29,209, 29,210. MEMOIRS and papers relating to the history, geography, and trade of India and the adjacent countries. Two volumes. Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Folio.

29,209. VOL. I. 1. "NARRATIVES of the Capture of Calcutta, in 1756," ff. 3, 13.
 2. Narrative of the recapture of Calcutta and the taking of Chander-nagore; 1756–1757, f. 33.
 3. Account of the capture of Calcutta in 1756; by Capt. Grant, Adjutant-General, f. 38.
 4. "A narrative of the principal events in Bengal from the beginning of December, 1759, to the end of the campaign in July, 1760." Two copies; the first in Warren Hastings's hand. ff. 49, 87.
 5. "A Diary of one of Cossim Ali's prisoners at Patna;" 23 June–5 Oct. 1763, f. 114.
 6. "A Brief State of the British Affairs in India at the commencement of the year 1780, and continued to the 15th of October following," by James Grant; Calcutta, 30 Nov. 1780, f. 128.
 7. "Continuation of the British Transactions in India from the 30th of November 1780, to the 30th of April 1781," f. 152.
 8. "Memorandum for Mr. Hastings respecting the state of affairs in Hindostan, January 1, 1785," by Major Browne, f. 158.

9. "A short review of the past and present state of the British Empire in India," f. 184.
10. Account of the Mahrattas [1786 ?], f. 246.
11. "Mahratta History," f. 265.
12. "State of the Maharatta Government, with remarks," f. 275.
13. "Some Historical Anecdotes of the Bounslah family," collected by [? John Collins, Lieut.-Col., Resident at Lucknow], f. 279. See Add. MS. 13,589, f. 1.
14. Account of the Mahrattas, f. 290.
15. "An account of the Peshwa's of the Moratto Empire from Ballojee to the present time, anno 1776," f. 298.
16. "Histories of the two Mahratta wars and of the rise and declension of the House of Surajee," f. 306.
17. History of Oude, ff. 356, 373.
18. "James Grant, Esq., Political Surveys of the Deccan. Nos. 3—7. Enclosed in his letters dated Hydrabad, 28th of Feb. 1782; and Masulipatnam, April the 3rd, 1782." ff. 383, 393, 405, 418, 431.
19. "Translation [by James Grant] of a Persian manuscript, intituled, 'Memorandums and recent Anecdotes of the Southern Courts of Hindostan, by an ingenious Mussulman observer, in the years 1195-6 of the Hegiry,'" ff. 452, 460, 471, 486, with appendix, f. 500.
20. "Extracts from the Wukara Sunvat or yearly events of the reign of Shá Jehan, relative to Savie, the Father of Sujajee, the Founder of the Mahratta Empire," f. 509.
21. "Extrait d'une histoire de Mysore écrite par un Auteur Français; cette Année, 1801," f. 515.
22. "Part Abridgment of Bruce's History," 1497-1808, f. 517.
23. "Chronological table of the Company's principal Transactions in India, commencing 1640," f. 527.

- 29,210. VOL. II.** 1. "DESCRIPTION of the Kingdom of Napaul, with an account of the wars with the King of Gorka, by Father Joseph, Prefect of the mission," f. 1.
2. History of Assam, f. 15.
 3. "Mr. Motte's State of Bundelcund," ff. 19, 23.
 4. "History of Kissen-nagur, the Zemindary of Raja Kisten-Chund," f. 25.
 5. "History of the Muga," people of Arracan; June, 1777, f. 51.
 6. "Thoughts on the advantageous situation of Bengal for commerce, security, etc.; W[arren] H[astings]." *Holograph.* f. 69.
 7. "Observations on the nature of the Company's concerns on the other side of India," f. 75.
 8. "Account of the several powers bordering on ours and the Vizier's Dominions," f. 89.

9. "Observations on the present state of Pegu, and the means of uniting it to the British Dominions in India," f. 96.
10. "Description of the Jungle Terry Districts, their revenues, trade, and government, with a plan for the improvement of them; by James Browne; 15 Feb. 1778," f. 100.
11. "Information of Captain McPherson respecting the route to Poonah," f. 167.
12. Account of the dominions of Hyder Ali, f. 169.
13. "Account of the Soubah of Ajmeer," f. 170.
14. "Remarks on the rivers and coasts of Bengal;" by John Ritchie, 7 March, 1775, f. 177.
15. Account of Nagpore, f. 184.
16. "Memorandum respecting the Mountain Rajegneer," f. 190.
17. Descriptions of Navelli Rotas and Rotas Gurr, ff. 192, 195.
18. "Account of the City of Gowre," f. 199.
19. Account of Trincomalee, f. 203.
20. "Advantages attending the settling Hog Island on the W. coast of Sumatra," f. 207.
21. "Of the Islands called Andaman, by Thomas Forrest," f. 211.
22. Papers relating to Junk Salang Isle, ff. 217, 225, 231.
23. "Memorandums relating to Tillabelooko, or Port Albion, on the Island of Neyas," f. 233.
24. "Of the Port of Malacca," f. 235.
25. Description of Pulo Penang, with plans, f. 244.
26. "Memorandum relative to the Spice Islands," f. 248.
27. Routes through various parts of India, with plans, ff. 252-272 b.
28. Memoir on the Isle of France; 5 June, 1778. *Fr.* and *Eng.* ff. 273, 288.
29. "Proposals for a new set of Maps of Bengall, etc.," f. 298.
30. "Extract from letters addressed to Lord Loughborough from Italy, 1779, etc., etc.," f. 300.
31. Memoir on the navy and commerce of the E. I. Company, 12 April, 1786, f. 309.
32. "Plan for public granaries," f. 331.
33. "Memorandum of Arracan Trade," f. 335.
34. "On the Fir Trade," f. 340.
35. "Trade from India to Grand Cairo," f. 341.
36. "China. Debt due from Chinese merchants to Englishmen," f. 343.
37. Proposals from the Proprietor of the Artificial Slate Company to the Directors of the E. I. Company, f. 345.
38. "Observations on the longitude [of different places in India] in 1778, 79, 80, and 81; by James S. Ewart," f. 352.
39. Remarks "Upon the General Plan of the Entrance of Hoogly River," f. 402.

40. Papers relating to a trade between India and Egypt by the Red Sea, ff. 412, 422, 426, 430, 432.

29,211. DRAFT of the greater part of a narrative written by Henry Vansittart and published by him as "A narrative of transactions in Bengal, 1760-1764, during the government of Mr. Henry Vansittart; 1766. Three vols. Octavo." This draft differs slightly from the printed text and ends imperfectly in the year 1763. (*See* vol. iii. p. 140.) With corrections and additions in the handwriting of Warren Hastings, which are incorporated in the printed text. Paper. Folio.

29,212. 1. "DIARY of Transactions and Occurrences in a voyage to Benares in 1773:" an account of the journey of Warren Hastings to Benares to arrange a treaty with Sujah Dowlah, Nabob Vizier, 24 June-4 Oct. 1773; almost entirely in his own hand, f. 1.

2. Diary of the visit of Warren Hastings to Benares and Lucknow, with copies of his correspondence; 17 Feb.-19 May, 1784, f. 83. Paper. Folio.

29,213. "A Journal of the road travelled by Colonel Upton from Kalpee; through Narwha, Serunge, Bopaul, and Boorhaunpore, on a deputation to Poonah: and continued thence to Bombay; by order of the Honourable the Governor-General and Council at Fort William; in three parts, Geographical, Historical, Astronomical, and performed in the years 1775 and 1776." Paper. Folio.

29,214. 1. NARRATIVE of a voyage to Cochin China in 1778, by Charles Chapman. [Printed in the Asiatic Annual Register for 1801. Miscellaneous tracts, p. 62.] f. 1. With plan of his route by Lieut. J. S. Ewart, 1782, f. 89.

2. "Captain [Michael] Symes's narrative of his Embassy to Ava," in 1795. [Printed in 1800.] f. 91. Paper. Folio.

29,215. 1. "NARRATIVE of the Proceedings of Colonel Leslie and his Detachment" on the expedition from Bengal to Bombay; 6 March-1 Sept. 1778; [by Captain Cockerell], f. 1.

2. "Journal of twenty days campaign under Major-General Sir Hector Monro" against Hyder Ali; 26 Aug.-14 Sept. 1780, f. 9.

3. "Route of a detachment from Bengal towards Madras under the command of Colonel Thomas Dean Pearse, January, 1781," by Capt. P. Douglas, f. 23.

4. "Journal of a march over the Binde Hills from Chunarghurr to Letiffpoore;" 15-21 Sept. 1781. By Major J. W. Crabb. f. 36. Paper. Folio.

29,216. ITINERARIES of journeys from Surat to Cawnpore, 12 March–28 July, 1785, and from Bombay to Poona, including a journey to the Mahratta army when besieging Buddammee, 12 Febr.–6 June, 1786; by C. W. Malet. Preceded at f. 1 by a letter to Warren Hastings; Poona, 14 Febr. 1787. Paper. Large Folio.

For description of No. 29,217, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

29,218. NOTES, memoranda, and abstracts of political events, public business, correspondence, and negotiations in India, 1765–1801, in the handwriting of Warren Hastings. Paper. Folio.

29,219–29,225. PAPERS relating to the impeachment and trial of Warren Hastings; 1785–1795. Seven volumes. Paper. Folio.

29,219. VOL. I. ABSTRACTS and notes of the charges, proceedings, speeches, and evidence; chiefly in the handwriting of Warren Hastings; 1785–1795, *viz.* :—

1. "Peers who voted against and for the adjournment of the trial on the 10th of June 1793," f. 1.
2. "Chronology of the Impeachment;" 16 June, 1785–11 May, 1790. *Imperfect.* f. 2 b.
3. "Copy of orders of the Committee on Impeachment," 4 April–28 May, 1787, f. 15.
4. Abstracts of charges, Nos. 1, 4, ff. 20, 26.
5. Abstract of the proceedings, 13–16 Feb. 1788, f. 33.
6. Speeches of Edmund Burke, Feb. 1789, ff. 45, 47.
7. "Heads of Mr. Burke's opening speech," f. 49.
8. "8th sitting, 25th Febr. Mr. Grey's speech," ff. 51, 71.
9. "Mr. Fox's Speech, 7th day," f. 53.
10. "Begums. 2^d Article. Abstract of Mr. Sheridan's Speech on Summing the Evidence." f. 73.
11. Abstracts of proceedings; 24 Feb. 1786–28 June, 1793, ff. 93–221.
12. "Lord Mansfield's opinion," f. 222.
13. "Remarks on the Paper presented by Mr. Francis to the House of Commons in the course of Major Gardiner's examination," f. 230.
14. Lists of questions put to different witnesses during the trial, ff. 232–309.

The last four articles are in the handwriting of Warren Hastings.

29,220. VOL. II. SPEECHES, 1788–1792.

1. "Friday 22 Febr. [1788] 7th day. Mr. Fox's Speech with the reply of the Lord Chancellor, *etc.*," f. 1.
2. "25 Febr. 1788. Minutes containing Mr. Grey's Speech on Eighth Day with the Evidence of Mr. Morton and Mr. Benson, *etc.*," f. 86.
3. Address of Warren Hastings to the House of Lords; 8 July, 1789, f. 138.

4. Defence of Warren Hastings, read in Court on the 2^d June, 1791, ff. 142, 239–273, 285–331, 350, 355, 369, 385, 386, 387, 389, 391.
 5. Speech of Edward Law, afterwards Lord Ellenborough, Counsel for Warren Hastings; 14 Feb. 1792, f. 197.
 6. Conclusion of the speech of Robert Dallas, Counsel for W. Hastings; 12 June, 1792, f. 234.
 7. Address of Warren Hastings to the Court; 27 Feb. 1793, f. 274.
 8. Addresses of Warren Hastings to the Court; not dated and apparently not presented, ff. 278, 333, 358, 363, 367.
- 29,221.** VOL. III. MINUTES of evidence given upon the trial and impeachment of Warren Hastings; 26 Feb. 1788–1792.
1. Minutes of evidence on the 9th and 10th days of the trial; 26, 28 Feb. 1788, ff. 6, 28.
 2. Minutes of evidence relating to the charges in connection with Benares and the Begums of Oude, ff. 61–350 b.
 3. “Loose Observations for Revision, Correction and Additions, and then to be digested into regular order. Written after the Session of 1792.” f. 351.
 4. “Evidence of Sir John D'Oyly, Bart. ;” 22 Feb. 1787, f. 381.
- 29,222.** VOL. IV. “DISTRESS Brief.” In defence of the policy of Warren Hastings during the distress of the inhabitants of the English Provinces of India; 1780 to 1782.
- 29,223.** VOL. V. 1. PETITIONS of Warren Hastings; 1789–1795, f. 1.
2. Lists of Peers attending the trial, 1788–1795, f. 91.
- 29,224.** VOL. VI. ACCOUNTS of expenses incurred by Warren Hastings in his defence; 1786–1795.
- 29,225.** VOL. VII. ESSAYS and tracts relating to the impeachment and trial of Warren Hastings; some being in his own hand; 1785–1795.
- 29,226.** ACCOUNTS current of Warren Hastings with his agents in England; 5 July, 1774–31 Dec. 1785. Paper. Folio.
- 29,227–29,231.** MISCELLANEOUS bills and accounts of Warren Hastings, 1749–1818. Five volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 29,232.** MISCELLANEOUS private papers of Warren Hastings, chiefly consisting of law-papers, copies of wills, *etc.*; 1668–1814. Among them are:—
1. Commission to David Eyton, as Ensign in the company of Captain Edward Hastings; 31 Dec. 1688. *Signed* by William Henry, Prince of Orange; with *seal*. Vellum. f. 1.

2. Wills of :— Jacob Knight, of Westbury, co. Glouc. ; 14 Jan. 1717, f. 2 ;—Ann Warren, widow, of Twynning, co. Glouc. ; 28 Mar. 1760, f. 57 ;—John Hackett, of Bengal ; 19 Jan. 1760, f. 60 ;—James Philip Lyon, of Bengal ; 23 Oct. 1762, f. 62 ;—Henry Creswicke, of the Customs, London ; 7 May, 1766, f. 69 ;—Joseph Creswicke, of Moreton in the Marsh, co. Glouc. ; 27 Mar. 1771, f. 73 ;—Tisoe Saul Hancock, merchant, of Bengal ; 8 Dec. 1774, f. 81 ;—Thomas Warren, of Twynning, co. Glouc. ; 8 Feb. 1782, f. 139 ;—Lieut.-Col. William Tolley, of Bengal, 9 Feb. 1784 ; and Anna Maria, his widow, 10 Feb. 1788, ff. 173, 178 ;—Captain Thomas Gladwin, of Bengal ; 16 Feb. 1790, f. 217 ;—Lieut.-Col. Francis Robertson, of Calcutta ; 25 Sept. 1790. *Extract.* f. 219 ;—Isaac Eaton ; *n.d.* *Extract.* f. 276 ;—J[ulius] Imhoff ; *n.d.*, ff. 278, 280.
3. "Docket of report of Judges on Mr. Knight's bill" and other papers relating to the purchase of Daylesford by Warren Hastings ; Feb. 1786, ff. 153, 211.
4. Schedule of title-deeds of Sir John Crichton Turner's estate in cos. Lincoln and Huntingdon, mortgaged to Warren Hastings ; 4 Mar. 1789, f. 197, 207.
5. Schedule of title-deeds of the Hon. Mrs. Perry's estates in cos. Middlesex and Kent, mortgaged to Warren Hastings's trustees ; 4 Mar. 1789, ff. 199–206, 287.
6. Admission of Warren Hastings as Privy Councillor ; 6 May, 1814. *Signed* by James Buller ; with *seal.* f. 262.
7. "Narrative of the sufferings of Mons. de St. Germain and his companions in the deserts of Egypt," 1780, f. 305.
8. "Anecdote concerning Cochin China from Signor Manuell Johim," with map, f. 307.
9. Account of a gambling transaction between Sir Thomas Kent and Richard Burke, brother of Edmund Burke ; 1776–1783, f. 311.
10. Copy of the memorial of Admiral Sir Horatio [afterwards Viscount] Nelson, 1 Oct. 1797 ; with additions by Warren Hastings, f. 314.
11. Plans of Daylesford House and grounds, ff. 413–416.
Paper ; xviii–xix centt. Folio.

29,233. POLITICAL and other essays and papers, many in the handwriting of Warren Hastings, *viz.* :—

1. Letter of advice from Warren Hastings to the Earl of Moira on his appointment as Governor-general of Bengal ; 2 Dec. 1812. *Draft.* f. 1. See 29,234, f. 1.
2. "Queries relative to the Nature and Powers of the Office of Governor and President" of the Council of Bengal, f. 16.
3. Portion of a memoir by Warren Hastings on his negotiations with the Nabob Vizier, Shuja-ud-Dowlah, in 1773. *Draft.* f. 23. See 29,234, f. 182.

4. Remarks upon the increase in the expenses of the civil and military establishments of Bengal between 1776 and 1783, and upon the revenue system introduced by Warren Hastings; by [Major] J[onathan] Scott, f. 29.
5. Regulations proposed by Warren Hastings for the removal of cattle, grain, and other stores without the reach of an enemy landing on the English Coast; 1798. *Autograph*. f. 52.
6. Explanations of the terms "Zemindar," "Polligar," and "Aumeen;" that of "Polligar" being in the hand of Warren Hastings, ff. 56, 60, 64.
7. Portion of a "Postscript to a letter to the Right Hon. Nicholas Vansittart, in which some popular objections to the Repeal of the Salt Duties are considered, by Sir Thomas Bernard, Bart." Printed in 1817. f. 62. See 29,191, f. 76.
8. Criticism by Warren Hastings of a work by [James] Grant on the Sircars and Zemindary tenures of India. *Autograph*. f. 66.
9. Memoir "on Hindoo pilgrims," the government duties collected from them and the Brahmin castes of "the Gyawauls, the Achariges, Dhamees, and Pind Ferooshes," f. 75.
10. "Description of Gya ceremonies, etc. [connected with pilgrimages]; memoranda for an history," f. 89.
11. "Certificate of Mr. George Bogle, etc., respecting the Booteas way of playing or blowing flutes;" Rungpore, 27 Feb. 1780. In the hand of G. Bogle. *Signed*. f. 106.
12. Memoir by Warren Hastings on the French expedition to Egypt, and the means of counteracting "their eventual designs against our commerce and possessions in India;" [1798]. *Draft*. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 108. See 29,234, f. 32.
13. "Observations [by Warren Hastings] of Sir Thomas Barnard's [Bernard] circular letter" on S. Whitbread's "Parish Schools Bill;" [? 1808], f. 113.
14. Memoir by Warren Hastings on the state of the English currency; [1816]. *Draft*. f. 119.
15. "Scheme for a proportionate assessment" of taxes, by Warren Hastings; [circa 1797-1803], f. 126. See 29,234, f. 143.
16. Copy of a memorial [by Warren Hastings] on the high price of wheat, 1800; followed by a second paper on the same subject, 1801, ff. 132, 140. See 29,234, f. 79 b.
17. "The question of succession and the obligations to be entered into by the episcopal clergy. By a friend of the House of Hanover, 1779." In the form of a letter, with *autograph* postscript, from "Dr. [William] A[bernethy-Drummond] to Mr. Sk——r" [? John Skinner, minister of Longside, Aberdeen]. f. 147. See 29,270.
18. "Memorial of the causes for the renewal of war with France," by Warren Hastings; [1803]. *Draft*. f. 178.

19. "Of the specific gravities of metals," f. 182.
20. "Remarks by Mr. Hastings on Indian coins," f. 184.
21. "Attempt to account for the principle and origin of currents in the sea," by Warren Hastings. Partly *autograph*. f. 186. See 29,234, f. 115.
22. Suggestions for rendering dwelling-houses incombustible, by Warren Hastings. *Autograph*. f. 222.
23. Observations upon a project for sending missionaries to India, by Warren Hastings. *Imperfect*. f. 235.
24. Account of Brahmin astronomical tables, with a suggestion "for discovering, collecting, and translating whatever is extant of the ancient works of the Hindoos," f. 237.
25. "Mr. [Reuben] Burrows's [Burrow's] remarks on certain astronomical calculations of the Hindoos." *Autograph*. f. 239.
26. "Copy of the inscriptions on the gates, *etc.*, of Rotas Gurr," [Rho-tasgur, Bengal], f. 243.
27. "Translation of a grant [of Deab Paal or Devapála, Rajah of Bengal], engraved upon a plate of copper found in the fort of Monghyr," dat. 33 Sombot [Samvat] = B.C. 56. See "A translation [by Sir C. Wilkins] of a royal grant of land," *etc.*, Calcutta, 1781; and cf. "Prinsep's Indian Antiquities," ed. Thomas, 1858, vol. ii., U. T. p. 271. f. 245.
28. "Plan for a bank and for a copper coinage" in India. *Fragment*. f. 251.
29. "A compendium of the influences of the stars in the new year," *etc.*; with other astronomical papers, f. 253.
30. Lists of Sanscrit and other books, vocabularies, notes of Oriental and European history, rough pedigrees of Oriental dynasties, *etc.*; partly in the hand of Warren Hastings, ff. 277-343.
31. Remarks upon "Junius Identified" [by John Taylor, 1816], f. 375.
32. Remarks by George Bogle, on his expenses in his mission to Bhutan and Thibet in 1774. *Autograph*. f. 388.
Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Folio.

29,234. COPIES of political and other essays, papers and letters, of Warren Hastings, viz. :—

1. Letters and memorials addressed to the Earl of Moira on his appointment as Governor-General of Bengal; 12 Nov. 1812-28 Feb. 1813, ff. 2-32. See 29,233, f. 1.
2. Letters to George III., with a memoir on the French expedition to Egypt, *etc.*; 30 Sept. 1798, f. 32. See 29,233, f. 108.
3. Memoir addressed to the Rt. Hon. Henry Dundas in 1796, on the means of counteracting French influence in India; 20 May, 1802, f. 37 b.

4. "A definition of the nature of the office of a Zemidar;" 1786, f. 52. See 29,202, f. 32.
5. "Paper written for the inspection of the Court of Directors when the proceedings for the charter of 1794 were pending," *etc.*, with letters; 28 Apr. 1812, 13 June, 1813, f. 57 b.
6. "Plan for the payment of the private debt of the Nabob of Carnatic," 1778. "Inserted by mistake. It is not the document which I composed." f. 73 b.
7. "Correspondence on the proposed establishment of a Grain Committee;" Feb. - 23 Nov. 1800, 11 Nov. 1801, f. 79 b. See 29,233, f. 132.
8. "Observations on the tax on income as it affects annuitants," addressed to Lord Henry Petty; 20 Jan. 1807, f. 106.
9. Essay on "Currents in the sea," f. 115. See 29,233, f. 186.
10. "Observations on Lord Wellesley's College" in Bengal; 19 July, 1801, f. 127. See 29,202, f. 295; with letter; 18 Oct. 1801, f. 138.
11. "Scheme for a proportionate assessment" of taxes; [*circa* 1797-1800], f. 143. See 29,233, f. 126.
12. "Observations on the tax on income;" [*circa* 1798-1803], f. 148 b.
13. "Diary of transactions and occurrences in a voyage to Benaris," *etc.*; 24 June - 4 Oct. 1773, f. 153.
14. "Translation [by Charles Wilkins] of a Cubbitt, or Ode, from the Sanscrit," presented to W. Hastings by the Brahmins of Benares in March, 1784; with notes, f. 199. See 29,235, f. 24.
15. "Correspondence relative to a plan [of Charles Wilkins] for forming a collegiate establishment at Benares;" 25 Aug. - 7 Oct. 1813, ff. 203 b, 243.
16. Petitions, *etc.*, of Warren Hastings to the King and the House of Lords, relative to his impeachment; 3 Feb., 8 July, 1789-Mar. 1795, f. 217.
17. Letter to Sir John Sinclair, Bart., President of the Board of Agriculture, "relative to the substance of which the fine shawls are composed in Cashmeer," and the proposed introduction of the Cashmere goat into England; 24 June, 1810, f. 229.
18. "Reflections on the late events of Europe;" 11 Nov. 1813-16 Mar. 1814, f. 231 b.
19. Reflections "on allowing [the East India] Company's officers service by purchase," f. 239 b.
Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

29,235. POETICAL pieces, original and translated from oriental and classical authors, many in the handwriting of Warren Hastings. *English* and *Latin*. Included are:—

1. Translation of "The Story of Dooshwanta and Sakoontalá," by

- Charles Wilkins. *Imperfect*; beginning in the middle of ch. iv., as printed in the "Oriental Repertory," 1808, p. 430. f. 1.
2. Translation, by Charles Wilkins, of a Sanscrit ode presented to W. Hastings by the Brahmins of Benares, in March, 1784; with notes. *Autograph*. See 29,163, ff. 77, 109. Preceded by a letter on the subject from W. Hastings to his wife, f. 24.
 3. "The History of Rooroo and Promod-Bora," from the Mahabharata, by W. Hastings; with preface. *Autograph*. ff. 50, 56.
 4. "Sulivaniana:" political epigrams, by Stephen Sullivan. *Autograph*. f. 244.
 5. "The Chief, or Bengal Good Officer," a satire; Oct. 1784, f. 255. Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Folio.
- 29,236.** COPIES of letters from Tisoe Saul Hancock, Surgeon extraordinary to the garrison of Fort William and merchant, to his wife and daughter, in England; Calcutta, 23 Nov. 1769–5 Aug. 1775. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 29,237.** ORIGINAL letters and papers of the family of Johnson, of Johnson Hall, New York, relating chiefly to transactions with the Indian tribes and to the American rebellion; 1774–1783.
1. [Sir] W[illiam] J[ohnson, Bart., Superintendent of Indian affairs] to the Earl of Dartmouth [Secretary of State]; Johnson Hall, 2 May, 1774. *Draft*. f. 1;—to [William] Franklin; Johnson Hall, 27 June, 1774. *Draft*. f. 7.
 2. William Franklin [Governor of New Jersey] to Sir W. Johnson; Burlington [New Jersey], 25 May, 1774, f. 3.
 3. Hugh Wallace to Sir W. Johnson; New York, 27 June, 1774, f. 5.
 4. "Proceedings at a congress with all the chiefs and warriors of the Six Nations at Johnson Hall;" 19 June–16 July, 1774, f. 9.
 5. [William Legge, Earl of] Dartmouth, to Sir W. Johnson; Whitehall, 6 July, 1774. *Signed*. f. 21.
 6. Joseph Chew [late Secretary of Indian affairs] to —, on the loyal services of the Johnson family; London, 25 Jan. 1776, f. 22.
 7. [Lieut.-General Sir] Frederick Haldimand [Governor of Quebec] to Lieut.-Col. Sir John Johnson, Bart., on military affairs; Quebec, 13 Feb. –27 July, 1780, 26 May, 1783. *Signed*. ff. 24–32, 34, 36.
 8. [Captain] R[obert] Mathews [Secretary to Sir F. Haldimand] to Sir J. Johnson; Quebec, 17 July, 1780, f. 33. Paper. Folio.
- 29,238.** LETTER-BOOK of Col. Arthur Wellesley [afterwards Duke of Wellington], containing copies of eighty-eight letters to military officers and the Secretaries of the Government and the Military Board at Madras; 7–22 May, 1800. At the beginning is an *autograph* table of contents. Only three of the letters are printed in the "Wellington Despatches." Paper. Folio.

29,239. TWENTY-FOUR original letters of Colonel and Major-General Arthur Wellesley [afterwards Duke of Wellington], commanding in Mysore, *etc.*, to Major and Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Munro [afterwards Major General Sir T. Munro, Bart., K.C.B.], civil administrator of Canara and afterwards of the "Ceded Districts" of the Nizam's dominions: Camps at Kanagherry, Yepulpurvy, Dummul, Hoobly, *etc.*, 7 Sept.—20 Nov. 1800, 30 July, 1803—7 July, 1804. *Holograph*. Eleven only of the letters are printed in the "Wellington Despatches." Included also are the following letters:—Major T. Munro to Col. A. Wellesley; Cundapore, 7 Sept., 20 Nov. 1800. *Copies*; the second *autograph*. ff. 3, 44;—Col. A. Wellesley to Lieut.-Col. Mackay; Camp at Miserry Cottah, 31 Oct. 1800. *Copy*. f. 30;—Lieut.-Col. Matthew Close to Major T. Munro; Bhoodihall, 3 Aug. 1800, f. 53. Paper. Folio.

29,240. TITHES and other parish accounts of Ivychurch, co. Kent; 1800—1840. Interspersed are a few letters addressed chiefly to George Robert Gleig, M.A., Rector of Ivychurch. Among the writers are:—[Charles William Stewart] Vane, [Marquess of] Londonderry; Belvoir Castle, 6 Jan. 1828, f. 298;—Sarah Lee [late Bowdich]; London, 27 July, 1830, f. 303;—M[ichael] Russell [LL.D., Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway]; Leith, 21 June, 1840, f. 335. Paper. Folio.

29,241. VERSES on the Lessons for sundays and festivals throughout the year. *Latin*, with a few in *Greek*. Included also are, reversing the volume, "Miscellanea tam Romano quam patrio sermone lusa;" consisting of translations into *Latin* from Dryden, Fletcher, Cowley, and Dr. Woodford, and into *English* from Horace and Martial, together with the following, among other pieces:—

1. "Upon ye fire at Whitehall [1697], *etc.*" *Lat.* f. 81 b.
2. "Carmen vagum ἐπιὶκίον," on the battle of La Hogue; June, 1692, f. 80.
3. "In Johannis [?Thomæ] Flatmanni obitum;" 1690, f. 78 b.
4. Verses addressed to Joseph Beaumont, D.D., Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge; [1663—1674], ff. 66, 69, 73.
Paper; late xviiith cent. "Sancti poetæ liber, 1699." Octavo.

29,242. MEDICAL prescriptions, collected by Lawrence Cotton, Professor of Anatomy at Cambridge; with an index. Vellum; end of the xviiith cent. Small Octavo.

- 29,243.** 1. "PHARMACOPEIA in usum Nosocomii Divi Thomæ [St. Thomas's Hospital] Londini, 1703," f. 3.
2. "Formulas perscribendi methodus succincta a D. P." [Dr. Archibald Pitcairn], f. 16.
3. "Materia medica elucidata," f. 19.

4. Medical prescriptions, notes of cases, *etc.*, dated at Oxford, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, and London, from 1694 to 1708, f. 31.

Paper; end of the xviiith and beginning of the xixth cent. Small Octavo.

- 29,244. ORIGINAL letters, *etc.*, of eminent physicians and surgeons; 1682–1839.

1. Acquittance by Marcello Malpighi; 24 Apr. 1682. *Ital.* Preceded by an engraved portrait. f. 2.

2. J[ohn] Bell to his publisher; *n.d.* [? 1801], f. 3.

3. [Sir] Charles Bell to John G. Crosse, surgeon; London, 27 Feb. [? 1835], f. 6.

4. Fragment of a memoir by the same on the nerves of the face; printed in the "Philosophical Transactions" for 1829, p. 317; f. 8.

5. Samuel [Christian Friedrich] Hahnemann to —; 31 Oct. 1839. In the hand of his wife; with *autograph* signature and prescription. Preceded by two engraved portraits. f. 12.

Paper. Quarto.

- 29,245. EXTRACTS from court rolls and other collections relating to the manors of Pattingham, co. Stafford, and Claverley and Worfield, co. Salop, with notices of the families of Hardwick, Perton, Ferrers, Overton, Farncote, Rogers, Brooke, Morse, Bruyn, Pitchford, Lee of Langley and Burnell; by Edward Hardwicke. Interspersed are sepia drawings of:—Drayton Bassett manor-house, co. Stafford, f. 7; —Roman camp at Chesterton, co. Salop, f. 26 b;—and the churches of Tettenhall, co. Stafford, Oswestry, Claverley, Quatford, St. Mary Magdalene at Bridgnorth, and Worfield, co. Salop, ff. 31 b, 35 b, 58, 60 b, 91, 92. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

- 29,246, 29,247. SACRED and other music in lute notation, chiefly by English composers, including John Taverner, Thomas Tallis, John Mundy, Robert Whyte, William Birde, Christopher Tye, Ludovico Vittoria, Luca Marenzo, William Damon, Thomas Crequillon, Giovanni Palestrina, and others. Two volumes. The first *imperfect* at the end. Paper; end of the xvth or beginning of the xviiith cent. From the collection of Joseph Warren, the composer. Oblate Quarto.

- 29,248. "LA Dori:" an opera, in score, composed by Marc Antonio Cesti in 1663. On f. 1 b is an account of the composer in the hand of Joseph Warren. Paper; xviiith cent. In morocco binding with rich gilt tooling. With book-plate of Henry Hase. Oblate Quarto.

- 29,249. CANTATAS by Alessandro Scarlatti, music and words. Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Quarto.

- 29,250.** 1. TREATISE on the Astrolabe by Geoffrey Chaucer; written at the end of the 15th cent. At the end, f. 26 b, is a monogram apparently of the name of G. Heyton. f. 3.
 2. "Ephemerides siue Almanach perpetuus"; *printed* by Peter Liechtenstein, of Cologne, at Venice, Id. Oct. 1498, f. 27.
 3. "Amicus Medicorum Magistri Joannis Ganiueti: cum opusculo quod *Celi enarrant* propter principium eius inscribitur et cum abbreviatione Abrahe Aueneezre de luminaribus et diebus creticis;" *printed* by Johann Trechsel at Lyons, 14 Oct. 1496, f. 149.
 Paper. Small Quarto.

29,251. TREATISE on the advantages to be derived by the state of East Friesland and the town of Embden from the encouragement of English merchants: a translation apparently from a work written by a native of East Friesland and addressed to the Counts of the province in 1564. (See ff. 27 b, 68. The date 1584 on f. 4 b is an error for 1564.) Prefixed is a prefatory epistle; and at the end, f. 68, is added "A Re-warninge given to my gracious Lordes the Earles of Eastfrizelande the seconde daye of September anno 1572." Paper; end of the xvth cent. Small Quarto.

29,252. COPIES of letters from Edward Willes, Chief Baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, to Francis Greville, Earl Brooke and Earl of Warwick, describing the country of Ireland as travelled over in his judicial circuits; 14 Aug. 1757–20 Sept. 1762. At the end are "Letters giving an account of Thurot's landing in Scotland and in Ireland in the year 1760;" 23 Feb.–4 Mar. 1760, f. 81. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

29,253. BREVIARY in *Latin*, containing:—

Table of Lessons for Saints' days, f. 1.	by the Litany, prayers and "Placebo," f. 84.
Canon for festival services, <i>etc.</i> , f. 2 b.	
Extracts from the Gospels relative to the persecution of believers, f. 13.	Services for Sundays and week-days throughout the year, f. 90.
Calendar, containing many Flemish saints, f. 14.	Office "in dedicatione ecclesie," f. 293.
Tables for finding moveable feasts, f. 20 b.	"Nocturnalia officia de natalitiis sanctorum per circulum totius anni," f. 297.
The Psalter, f. 22.	Office "de sollempnitate corporis Christi," f. 481.
The creed "Quicunque vult," followed	

Fine vellum; early xivth cent. With beautifully painted miniature initials and borders. From entries of saints in the calendar and a later inscription on f. 1 the volume appears to have been prepared for the monastery of St. Peter at Blandigny near Ghent. Small Quarto.

29,254. "HISTORY of Harrow on the Hill," co. Middlesex, by Thomas

Combe; with sepia and water-colour drawings of the church, *etc.* Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

29,255. "L'ARTE del navigare con il regimento della Tramontana, e del sole; e la vera regola et osservanza del flusso e refluxo delle acque, sotto breue compendio ridotta per Agostino Cesareo;" in three parts, with coloured diagrams. Preceded by a prefatory epistle to Ferrante Somma, dat. 1585, and a sonnet. Paper; end of the xvth cent. Small Quarto.

29,256A—29,259L. "RETURNS of His Majesty's forces:" monthly tables of the numbers of officers and men in the different corps of the army at home and abroad; Nov. 1768—Sept. 1775. The series is *imperfect*. Forty-three volumes in four. Paper. Octavo.

29,260. ORIGINAL correspondence of Johann Andreas Stumpff, musical instrument maker, of London, with J[ohann] B. Streicher, of Vienna, and [Anton] Schindler, music director at Aix-la-Chapelle; 26 Apr. 1822—16 Aug. 1842. *German*. The letters of J. A. Stumpff are *drafts*. Included also are letters from:—L[udwig van] Beethoven to [Wilhelm] Ehlers; 1 Aug. 1826. *Germ. Copy*. f. 1;—J[ohann] A[ndreas] S[tumpff] to [Johann Nepomuk] Hummel; London, 20 Jan. 1837. *Germ. Draft*. f. 8;—Eug[ene?] Rymenans, junior, to J. A. Stumpff; Antwerp, 12 Apr. 1841. *Germ.* f. 33. Paper. Quarto.

29,261. ORIGINAL letters of musical composers and others; 1778—1861:—

1. [Karl Philipp Emanuel] Bach to —; Hamburg, 3 Jan. 1778. *Germ.* f. 1.
2. [Joseph] Rouget de Lisle to [? Marc François] Guillois; 24 Mar. 1820. *Fr.* f. 2.
3. L[uigi] Cherubini to the Baron de Bruyères St. Michel, [François André] Boieldieu, *etc.*; Paris, 14 June, 1821—12 Oct. 1837. *Fr.* ff. 4, 15, 16, 21, 22.
4. [Saverio] Mercadante to Giovanni Ricordi; Naples, 8 Aug. 1823. *Ital.* f. 5.
5. Acquittance from Ferdinand Ries to — Mori for payment on account of copyright; London, 8 July, 1824, f. 6.
6. Henri Herz to — Mori; Paris, 27 Aug. 1828. *Fr.* f. 7.
7. [Charles] Chaulieu to —; Paris, 20 Nov. 1829. *Fr.* f. 9.
8. M. Rophino Lacy to W[illiam] Chappell; Paris, 22 Nov. 1830, f. 10.
9. Acquittance from S[amuel] Wesley to Richard Akers; 15 Mar. 1831, f. 12.
10. Vincenzo Bellini to [? Giovanni] Ricordi; Naples, 28 Apr. 1832. *Ital.* f. 13.

11. John Braham to — ; Brompton, 28 June, 1832, f. 14.
12. [Gaetano] Donizetti to Giovanni Ricordi ; Rome, 31 Aug. 1833.
Ital. f. 18.
13. C[harles] Weichsel to W. Watts ; Hammersmith, 22 Dec. 1835, f. 19.
14. Ole B[ornemann] Bull ; London, 22 June, 1840. *Germ.* f. 23.
15. L[ouis] Lablache ; *n.d.*, f. 24.
16. William Crotch to Charlotte — ; Kensington, 21 Feb. 1842, f. 25.
17. A[lbrecht Gottlieb] Methfessel to Hildebert Schellhorn ; Brunswick, 5 May, 1842. *Germ.* f. 26.
18. F[ranz] Liszt to — Meser ; Dresden, 4 Mar. 1844. *Germ.* f. 28.
19. Louis Spohr to [Franz Ferdinand Georg] Müller ; Cassel, 5 Mar. 1844. *Germ.* f. 29.
20. [Johann Christian] F[riedrich] Schneider to — ; Dessau, 27 May, 1844. *Germ.* f. 31.
21. Th[eodor] Döhler to — Adisson ; Baden, 4 Sept. 1844, f. 32.
22. [Jakob] Meyerbeer to — ; 23 Feb. 1845. *Germ.* f. 34.
23. [Robert Nicholas] Charles Bochsà to — ; London, 5 Dec. 1846, f. 36.
24. Gioachino Rossini to Giovanni Ricordi ; Bologna, 28 Dec. 1847.
Ital. f. 38.
25. Friedrich Kalkbrenner to — ; 14 May, *s.a.*, f. 39.
26. C[arl] G[ottlieb] Reissiger to — ; Dresden, 27 Jan. 1850.
Germ. f. 40.
27. L[uigi] Gordigiani to — Maggioni ; 18 May, 1858. *Ital.* f. 41.
28. Franz Abt to — ; Brunswick, 6 Mar. 1860. *Germ.* f. 42.
29. V[incenz] Lachner to — ; Mannheim, 26 Apr. 1860. *Germ.* f. 43.
30. [Berthold] Damoke to — ; Paris, 20 June, 1861. *Germ.* f. 44.
31. [Mad. — Clementi] ; Brighton, 28 Dec. 1861, f. 45.
32. M[ichael] W[illiam] Balfe to — ; *n.d.*, f. 46.
33. Mic[hele Enrico] Carafa to Giovanni Ricordi ; Naples, 31 Mar. [1818]. *Ital.* f. 47.
34. Clara Schumann to — Black ; *n.d.*, f. 48.
35. John Barnett to J. D'Almaine ; *n.d.*, f. 49.
36. Ferdinando Paër to — D'Henneville ; Paris, 13 Oct., *s.a.* *Fr.* f. 50.
37. Alfred Piatti to — Wolf ; London, *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 52.
38. M — Storace to — ; *n.d.*, f. 54.
39. H[einrich] W[ilhelm] Ernst to — Schlesinger ; *n.d.* *Germ.* f. 55.
40. R[obert] Schumann to — ; *n.d.* *Germ.* f. 57.
41. Hector Berlioz to — Kistner ; 9 Dec. *s.a.* *Fr.* f. 59. With musical notes ; *signed.* f. 61.
42. H[ubert] Léonard to — ; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 62.
43. [Hubert Ferdinand] Kufferath to P. Schott ; *n.d.* *Germ.* f. 63

MSS.—1872.

2 R

44. Signatures of Maria Piccolomini, F[rancesco Vincenzo] Schira, and others, f. 65.

Paper. Quarto.

29,262. "SOME rules and orders for the government of the house of an Earle, set downe by R[ichard] B[rathwaite] at the instant request of his loving frende M. L." Printed, apparently from the present copy, in the "Miscellanea Antiqua Anglicana," No. 8, in 1821. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

29,263. "AN enlarged and improved survey of the British Customs; containing the rates of merchandize as established by the Acts of 12th Car. 2dus, cap. 4th and the 11th Geo. 1st, cap. 7th, and other statutes, with particular states of all the branches of duties, drawbacks, bounties, &c., &c., payable thereon under all circumstances of importation and exportation, the whole continued to the end of the session 23d Geo. 3d." Paper; late xviii cent. Folio.

29,264, 29,265. "COLLECTIONS for the continuation of the history and antiquities of Warwickshire by Sir William Dugdale, knight, and Dr. Thomas, to the present year 1830 [? 1848];" with drawings of mansions, churches, monuments, coats of arms, *etc.* [by the Rev. Thomas Ward, of Leamington]. *Autograph.* Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

29,266. ACCOUNTS of [Richard Edgcumbe, Lord Edgcumbe] Comptroller of the Royal Household; 1 Oct. 1759—31 Oct. 1760. Paper. Folio.

29,267. RETURNS to the House of Commons relating to the public revenue and expenditure, *etc.*; 1699—1731.

1. Payments "on account of the Privy Purse, secret service, pensions, bounties," *etc.*; 25 Mar. 1721—25 Mar. 1725, ff. 4, 82.
2. Civil list accounts; 1699—1727, f. 23. At f. 66 is "a paper [in *French*] relating to the allowance of £15,000 per annum out of the civil list to the French protestants."
3. Miscellaneous General Revenue accounts, *etc.*; 1715—1731; ff. 83 b, 136.
4. "An account [or journal] of the siege of Gibraltar," 2 Feb. 1727—12 June, 1727; f. 112.
Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

29,268. ESTABLISHMENT of "guards, garrisons, and land forces in Great Britain, [and Minorca, Gibraltar, and the colonies], with other charges thereunto belonging," including copies of royal warrants, *etc.*; 1727—8. Paper. Folio.

29,269. "COLLECTIONS relative to the family of Murray of Stanhope, in the county of Peables;" consisting of original letters, agreements for leases, law cases, *etc.*; 1673—1763. Included are:—

1. Arms of Sir William Murray, of Stanhope, 2nd Bart., in 1664; *signed* by G. Porteous, Herald, f. 6.
 2. Paper endorsed by Sir Alexander Murray, 3rd Bart., "Coppy of my letter to the Dutchess of Marlborough;" Marshalsea Prison, 24 Sept. 1716, f. 10.
 3. [Sir] Alexander Murray [Bart.] to Andrew [Bearhope], surveyor and gardener; Polmood, Edinburgh, May, 1734, 23 Sept 1741, ff. 15, 33;—to Charles Murray, his brother; Boulogne, 8 July, 1737, f. 20.
 4. H. Clifton [wife of Sir Robert Clifton, Bart.] to Andrew Bearhope; London, 9 June, 9 Oct. 1746, ff. 23, 25.
 5. Charles Murray to Andrew Bearhope; Edinburgh, Carnwath, *etc.*; 17 May, 1740–7 May, 1743, ff. 29, 31, 35, 37, 39.
 6. "Answers for the creditors of Sir Alexander Murray, of Stanhope, Baronet, deceased, and of Charles Murray, Esq., his brother, to the petition of Edward, Duke of Norfolk, and others," by Alexander Lockhart [afterwards Lord Covington]; 7 Nov. 1744. *Printed.* f. 43.
 7. Humorous and other verses, including "O that my wife wou'd drink hooly and fairly;" chiefly in the hand of Andrew Bearhope, f. 57. Paper; Folio.
- 29,270.** LETTER from Dr. William Abernethy Drummond, Bishop successively of Edinburgh and Glasgow, to [? John Skinner, minister of Longside, Aberdeen], on the recognition by the Scotch Church of the Hanoverian line of succession in England; [1779]. *Copy*; with *autograph* postscript. See above, 29,233, f. 147. Paper. Small Octavo.
- 29,271.** "ANTIQUITIES to illustrate the topography of England and Wales;" consisting of drawings of churches, crosses, fonts, monuments, *etc.*, with descriptions, chiefly from printed sources; by [Thomas Combe?]. Paper; end of xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 29,272.** COLLECTION of epitaphs, in verse and prose, with notes of churches, antiquities, *etc.*; by [Thomas Combe?]. Paper; end of xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 29,273.** PHOTOGRAPHIC facsimiles and tracings from the Psalter of the University library of Utrecht [formerly Cotton MS. Claudius C. vii.], the "Eadwine" Psalter at Trinity College, Cambridge, the Psalter No. 27 at the monastery of St. Gall, *etc.* See Add. MSS. 22,291, 26,104. Included also are original letters from:—[Canon] C[harles] A[nthony] Swainson; Cambridge, 22 May, 1872, f. 1;—and [John Romilly, Lord] Romilly [Master of the Rolls], enclosing a copy of a report on the age of the Utrecht Psalter by P. J.

Vermuelen, Librarian of the University of Utrecht; 24 Oct. 1872, f. 16. Paper; ninth cent. Folio. *Presented by the University of Utrecht and Canon C. A. Swainson.*

29,274. TWENTY cantatas composed, to *Italian* words, by Giovanni Battista Pergolesi. Paper; xviii cent. Oblate Quarto.

29,275. MESSA a 4 [voci] con stromenti di Domenico Cimarosa." "Per favore di Mr. l'Abbé [Louis] de Sambucy da una copia fatta in Parigi." Paper; ninth cent. Quarto.

29,276. LECTIONARY, in *Latin*, containing lessons for sundays, festivals, saints' days, dedications, etc. Included also are:—

1. Commentary on the Lord's Prayer, from the "Liber de divinis officiis," ascribed to Alcuin, f. 157. See Migne, vol. ci. col. 1265.
2. "Orationes ad uestimenta sacerdotalia seu leuitica;" with benedictions, f. 159 b.
3. List of relics, etc., "in hoc monasterio sancti Petri sanctique Mauricii" [near Bingen on the Rhine?]. *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 162.
4. Prayer to the Trinity and a Creed, beg. "Credo in deum patrem omnipotentem per signum trium personarum." *Imperfect.* f. 162 b.
5. Lesson "in cena domini ad mandatum." Written, together with the next article, in a xvth cent. hand over earlier writing of the ixth or xth cent., containing portions of St. Paul's Epistles to the Romans and Corinthians and of the Apocalypse, f. 163.
6. "Tabula evangeliorum in summis festis decantandorum," f. 168. Vellum; ninth cent. At the beginning and end are two leaves, apparently from a Pontifical, of the ixth cent.; and on f. 161 b are inserted entries of donations of rents, etc., to a monastery apparently near Bingen on the Rhine, in the ninth cent. Folio.

29,277. CATALOGUE of the nobility of England from the reign of William the Conqueror to the creations of 1572, with coats of arms. Paper; circa 1604. "E libris Ph. De la Motte, Hertfordiæ, 1757." Folio.

29,278. HERALDIC note-book of William Fox; containing descriptions of the arms, with genealogical notes, of English kings, princes of the blood, and nobility, and of families of the name of Fox, etc., with a few painted coats and engraved arms of foreign states, English and Irish episcopal sees, etc. Included also are:—"The ancient arms of the nobility as depicted on large stone shields" in Westminster Abbey, f. 8;—"A description of the painted windows in the once Abbey and now the Collegiate Church at Westminster, now remaining a° 1774," f. 12;—Notes on East Ham Church and Stratford Langthorne Abbey, co. Essex, f. 16 b. Paper, 1774. Small Octavo.

29,279. THEOLOGICAL tracts, synodical decrees, *etc.*, in *Latin* and *French* :—

1. Joannis Gerson "Sermo in Concilio Remensi anno mcccc^{mo}viii," f. 1. See Gousset, "Les actes de la province ecclésiastique de Reims," tom. ii. p. 640.
2. "Aduertencia et respectus habendi ad iniunctionem penitencie publice," f. 19 b.
3. "Epistola super casibus reservatis," f. 22.
4. "Breuis formula visitandi" "Compilata est hec breuis et rudis instructio tempore quo celebrabatur Remis provinciale concilium anno 1408, ultima Aprilis, collecta tam ex sermone illic habito quam ex cedula et dictis variis plurimorum," f. 23 b. See Gousset, tom. ii. p. 660.
5. "Statuta Synodalia:" ordinances of a bishop of Paris, of which the first is directed against the wearing of arms by the clergy and the last against the holding of pleas, sports, *etc.*, in cemeteries, f. 30.
6. Treatise on confession, beg. "Qui se veult mettre de lestat de pechie en lestat de grace," f. 41 b. See, for this and the two following articles, Paulin Paris, "Les MSS. François de la Bibl. du Roi," vol. vii. p. 386.
7. "Vne brieue maniere pour admonester ceulz et celles en especial qui sont en article de mort, et puet valoir a tout generalment pour apprendre a bien morir, et contient iiij petites parties, cest assauoir exortacions, interrogacions, oroisons, observacions;" known also as the "Science de bien mourir," f. 47.
8. "L'abo des simples gens" "qui contient la patenostre et laue Maria . . . et le credo . . . et les v commandemens, et plusieurs autres pouns de nostre religion crestienne." *Imperfect.* f. 49 b.
9. Treatise on the vices, founded on the text, "Arbor mala fructus malos facit." *Lat. Imperfect.* f. 51.
Vellum; xvth cent. Octavo.

29,280. "MUSTAPHA": a tragedy, by Roger Boyle, 1st Earl of Orrery. Printed in 1667. Copy in a lady's hand. Paper; xviii cent. On the fly-leaf is an inscription signed "J. Stuart." Small Folio.

29,281. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Henry Boase, of Penzance, on the "Bullion question," the repeal of the salt duties, and other matters more especially connected with Cornwall; 1797–1828. The names of the writers will appear in the Index. Among them are :—

Thomas Robson, missionary; Wampoo near Canton, 18 Dec. 1797, f. 2.
P[atrik] Colquhoun; London, 22 Jan. 1803–4 July, 1811, ff. 6, 15, 20, 30, 36, 43.
Granville Sharpe; 8 Mar. 1804, f. 12.

Joseph Lancaster; London, Lisbon, *etc.*, 20 Sept. 1804, 26 Oct. 1812–29 July, 1813, ff. 13, 50–57.
[Sir] Isaac Heard [Knt., Garter King at Arms]; College of Arms, 28 Feb. 1810, f. 16.

- Davies Giddy [afterwards Gilbert]; London, *etc.*, 1 July, 1812–14 Sept. 1826, ff. 46, 64, 87, 96, 98, 167, 191, 195, 213, 235, 237.
- [Francis Basset, Lord] De Dunstanville [and Basset]; Tehidy Park, 16 Dec. 1814–17 Jan. 1827, ff. 62, 147, 151, 233, 243, 251.
- J[ohn] Davy; London, 6, 27 Apr. 1815, f. 66, 68.
- [Sir] H[umphrey] Davy; Cobham, Bishop's Auckland, *etc.*, 8 July, 1815–20 July, 1816, 10 May, 1824, ff. 70, 72, 83, 210.
- Edmund Davy; Cork, 29 Sept. 1815–1 Jan. 1817, ff. 75, 81, 85, 89.
- [Sir] T[omas] Bernard [Bart.]; London, *etc.*, 7 Feb. 1817–24 May [1818], ff. 100, 105, 112, 121, 129, 135, 142.
- Robert Jameson [Professor of Natural History at Edinburgh] to Dr. Thomas Brown, Lecturer on Botany at Glasgow; Edinburgh, 3 Aug. 1817, f. 114.
- T[omas] Brown; Glasgow, 4 Aug. 1817, f. 116.
- John [afterwards Sir John] Forbes [M.D.]; Edinburgh, London, *etc.*, 8 Aug. 1817–24 Mar. [1822], ff. 118, 185, 189, 193.
- John Ayrton Paris [M.D.]; London, 27 Oct. 1817–12 Jan. 1820, ff. 123, 127, 138, 165.
- [Sir] Rose Price [Bart.]; Trengwainton, *etc.*, 26 Jan. 1818–28 July, 1825, ff. 133, 207, 218, 226.
- [Sir] C[hristopher] Hawkins [Bart.]; Trewinnard, 14 Nov. 1818, f. 159.
- [Robert Dundas, 2nd Viscount] Melville [First Lord of the Admiralty]; Admiralty, 5 July, 1820, f. 170.
- [Sir] R[ichard] R[awlinson] Vyvyan [Bart.]; Treloarwarren, 7 Nov. 1826, f. 241.
- At f. 1 is inserted a passport for — King; Versailles, 13 Oct. 1783. *Fr. Signed* by Louis XVI.

Paper. Folio. *Presented by G. C. Boase, Esq.*

29,282. MOTETS for two and three voices, to *Latin* words. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

29,283–29,285. TRIOS for two trebles and a bass, without words. Three volumes, a single part in each. The composers are:—

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>[John] Hilton, f. 3 b.
— Withie, f. 6.</p> <p>[?Anthony] Wood; June, 1682, f. 10 b.</p> <p>Solomon Egles [Eccles], tunes for "Venice Preserved," "Sir Timothy Trentall," <i>etc.</i>; [1682]—Aug. 1684, ff. 15 b, 65 b, 68 b, 77 b.</p> <p>"Matt[ew] Locke his litle Consort," f. 20.</p> <p>— Diesineer, ff. 31 b, 45, 59 b.</p> <p>Richard Girdler; 1682, f. 35 b.</p> <p>— Baptist, ff. 37, 51 b, 52 b.</p> <p>[John] Blow, ff. 37, 62.</p> <p>[Thomas] Farmer, "Tunes in y^e play</p> | <p>[by Nathaniel Lee] called y^e Princess of Cleve," <i>etc.</i>; Dec. 1682, [1689], 9 June, 1691, ff. 42 b, 62 b, 85 b.</p> <p>F. Forcer; Feb. 1683, f. 56 b.</p> <p>— Nichol, f. 62.</p> <p>— Courtenell; Dec. 1683, f. 71 b.</p> <p>"Graboe, for y^e Play [by Thomas South-erne] call'd y^e Disappointment or y^e Mother in fashion, 1684," f. 74 b.</p> <p>"Dr. Staggin," f. 80 b.</p> <p>— Compton, f. 80 b.</p> <p>— Gorton, f. 84 b.</p> <p>"De'l take y^e war," f. 94.</p> |
|--|--|

Paper; end of xviiith cent. Belonged to Thomas Fuller in 1682, and to Joseph Warren in 1840. Small Oblate Quarto.

29,286. PSALMS and hymns by Dr. Isaac Watts, in short-hand. Paper; xviiith cent. Duodecimo.

29,287. "ARMIDA: Drama eroico [opera] in tre atti, del signore

[Francesco] Giuseppe Hayden [Haydn]." Paper; end of xviiith cent. Oblate Quarto.

29,288. "REVUE Manœuvres der Königlichen Preussischen Armée," containing the dispositions of troops, with plans, orders of battle, etc., at reviews held at Berlin, Potsdam, Magdeburg, Stettin, and other places in Prussia and Silesia; 1733, 1763-1774. *German*. Paper. On f. 2 is a note by [Gen. Sir] T[omkins] H[illgrove] Turner that the volume was "found in the [Dutch] Governor's chest of maps, Cape Town, on the taking [of] the place by Sir David Baird" in 1806. Folio.

29,289. SERVICES and anthems. *Imperfect* at the beginning. The composers are:—

[Robert] Parsons, f. 4.
[John] Mundie, ff. 6, 83 b, 94 b, 102, 104 b, 107.
[John] Shephard, ff. 24, 74 b, 93, 97 b, 98 b, 100, 102 b, 105 b.
— Woodson, f. 37.
[Thomas] Morleie [Morley], f. 39.
[Thomas] Tallis, ff. 40 b, 85 b, 92 b, 96 b, 103 b, 104 b.
— Strogers, ff. 46, 86 b.
[William] Birde, f. 51 b.
[Elway] Bevin, f. 57.
[Thomas] Weekes, f. 62.

[John or Robert] Ramsey, f. 66.
[Richard] Farrant, ff. 67 b, 99 b.
[Thomas] Tomkins, f. 68 b.
— Merricock, f. 80 b.
[Christopher] Tye, ff. 87 b, 94, 98.
[? Robert] Johnson, ff. 91 b, 104.
[Edmund] Hooper, ff. 96 b, 99.
— Coste, f. 104.
[Matthew] White, f. 105 b.
[John] Warde, f. 107 b.
A[drian] Batten; 1629. *Signed*. f. 109 b.
Orlando Gibbons, f. 111.
William Child, f. 115 b.

Paper; early xviiith cent. Folio.

29,290. FANTASIAS, etc., for the organ by John Jenkins, William Lawes, and [? Richard] Mico. Paper; xviiith cent. Formerly belonging to Prof. Edward Taylor and Joseph Warren. Folio.

29,291. MADRIGALS, catches, canons, etc., by the following composers:—

Thomas Morley, [1593], 1594, ff. 3, 30, 39 b, 48 b.
John Bartlet; 1606, f. 6.
Francis Pilkington; 1605, ff. 6 b, 7 b, 34 b.
Thomas Ford; 1607, 1611, ff. 8 b, 23 b.
William Child:—"A catch instead of an epitaph upon Mr. Ralph Amren of Windsor Choir [commonly called the Bull-speaker], who died 1664," f. 9 b.
Thomas Ravenscroft; 1614, f. 10.
John Dowland; 1597, ff. 11, 22, 25 b.
William Lawes, ff. 13, 26, 27 b, 36.
John Hilton, ff. 13 b, 14 b, 15, 17, 17 b, 24 b, 37.

Roger Hill, f. 14.
Edmund Nelham, f. 15.
Canons, etc; from "Pammelia," pr. 1609, f. 15 b.
H[enry] Purcell, ff. 20, 26 b.
Matthew Locke, f. 20 b.
William Birle; 1652, ff. 23, 25.
"Melissomelos, or the Bee's Madrigal, from Butler's Feminine Monarchie or History of Bees, printed A.D. 1634," f. 43.
James Corfe, f. 50 b.
Salamon Rotsi, f. 56.
Robert Creighton, f. 58.

Included also are a few anonymous works. Many of the pieces are not noticed in E. F. Rimbault's "*Bibliotheca Madrigaliana*." Paper; xviii cent. On f. 1 is written "R. Guise, Oct. 1762." Folio.

- 29,292. *MOTETS* for a single voice with organ accompaniment, to *Latin* words; by [Giuseppe] Ercole Bernabei, Jacomo Carissimi, Francesco Foggia and Domenico Pellegrini. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.
- 29,293. "*SALVE Regina*," by Johann Christian Bach. According to a note of F[riedrich] N[icolai] on f. 1, the *autograph* score of the composer. Paper; xviii cent. Oblate Quarto.
- 29,294. "*TRE sonate pel Piano-forte di Muzio Clementi*." *Autograph* [?]. Paper; late xviii or early xix cent. Oblate Quarto.
- 29,295. *MUSICAL common-place book* of C[harles] Weichsel, containing sonatas, concertos, and airs from various composers, with variations, *etc.* The dates Bologna, 1797, Milan, 1797, Venice, 1798, 1799, 1804, and 1805, occur at ff. 3, 8, 11, 18, 23, 25; and signatures of C. Weichsel at ff. 11, *etc.* Paper; Oblate Quarto.
- 29,296. "*SONATAS* by George Onslow." *Autograph*. Paper; xix cent. Quarto.
- 29,297. "*THE Cadi of Bagdad*;" an opera by Thomas Linley, junior. *Autograph* score. Paper; xix cent. On f. 1 is the name of W[illiam] Linley. Quarto.
- 29,298. *TREATISE* on harmony, counterpoint, fugue, *etc.*, by Benjamin Cooke, Mus. D. *Autograph*. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1873.

29,299. "REPRESENTACION hecha al S^{or} Rey D^a Carlos 3^o por el Conde de Floridablanca, [Francisco Antonio Monino]:" a review of his acts of administration as Prime Minister of Charles III. of Spain, in self-justification against the attacks of his opponents; San Lorenzo, 10 Oct. 1788. With an appendix in the form of a letter to Charles IV. referring the Representation to his judgment; 6 Oct. 1789. Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.

29,300. A-Y. MISCELLANEOUS autograph letters, *etc.* (acquired at various times in 1873-1876), *viz.* :—

- A. John Redyng, Prior of Leominster, to the Prior and convent of Reading, on the threatened suppression of the latter house; 26 Apr. [temp. Hen. VIII]. *Hologr.* f. 1. *Presented by the Marquis of Westminster.*
- B. Sir William Temple [British Resident at Brussels] to the Lord Keeper [Sir Orlando Bridgeman] respecting certain particulars of the negotiation of the Triple Alliance; Brussels, 23 Mar. 1668. *Holograph draft.* f. 2.
- C. Andrea di Leiny to Stefano d'Oria, Signore di Dolceacqua; Turin, 26 Oct. 1575. *Ital.* f. 9. *Presented by Kenneth Cornish, Esq.*
- D. Sir Ralph Abercromby to [George-John] 2nd Earl Spencer, First Lord of the Admiralty; Trinidad, 20 Feb. 1797. *Hologr.*; with *draft* of Lord Spencer's reply. f. 11. *Presented by J. H. Lloyd, Esq.*
- E. 1. Richard Carew of Anthony to John Dunbarre; Anthony [co. Cornwall], 3 Apr. 1615. *Lat. Signed.* f. 13.
- 2. William Combe to Mrs. Swinney; Lambeth Road, 5 Dec. 1816, 20 Aug. 1821, ff. 14, 17.
- 3. G[eorge] Fitz Clarence [natural son of William IV.] to [James

- Graham, Duke of Montrose, Lord Chamberlain]; Bushy, 10 July, 1830. *Hologr.* f. 19.
- F. 1. Alessandro Manzoni to Giuseppe Visconti; Milan, 31 May, 1826. *Ital. Hologr.* f. 21.
2. Ugo Foscolo to his sister Rubina Foscolo Molena; London, 26 June, 1821. *Ital. Hologr.* f. 23.
- G. 1. S[amuel] Pepys, Secretary to the Admiralty, to —; 4 July, 1685. *Hologr.* f. 25.
2. Thomas Rowlandson to James Heath, engraver; Adelphi, 1 Mar. 1804. *Hologr.* With a drawing. f. 26.
- H. J[acob] Th[eodor] Klein to Peter Collinson; Dantzic, 18 Dec. 1745, 23 July, 1746. *Hologr.*; with *seals*. ff. 29, 31. *Presented by Robert Garrod, Esq.*
- I. "Copy of the Report, made through the medium of Mr. Planta, to the Trustees of the British Museum, on the receipt of the [Lansdowne] MSS. from Shelburne House," by Sir Henry Ellis, Keeper of the MSS.; 16 Sept. 1807, f. 33. *Presented by Rev. A. F. A. Woodford.*
- K. [Alphonse Frédéric Emmanuel] Maréchal Marquis de Grouchy to [Calliste Auguste] Comte de Goddes-Liancourt; Paris, [June, 1841]. *Fr. Hologr.*; with *seal*. f. 35. *Presented by the Comte de Goddes-Liancourt.*
- L. Emanuel Godinho de Eredia, the cosmographer, *n.d. Portuguese.* A photo-lithograph from the original in the archives of the Torre do Tombo. f. 37. *Presented by the Duke of Saldanha, Portuguese Ambassador.*
- M. 1. [John Elphinston, 3rd Lord] Balmerino; Edinburgh, 4 Jan. 1662. *Hologr.* f. 38.
2. Elizabeth Elstob; Bush Lane, 10 Oct. 1709. *Hologr.* With engraved portrait. f. 39.
3. S[amuel] Horsley, D.D. [afterwards Bishop successively of St. David's and Rochester] to [David Stuart Erskine, 11th Earl of Buchan]; Southweald, Essex, 29 Jan. 1786. *Hologr.* f. 41.
- N. 1. John Hawkesworth to [Robert] Dodsley; Bromley, Kent, 14 Sept. 1756. *Hologr.* f. 43.
2. Charlotte Lennox [*née* Ramsay, to David Garrick]; Somerset House, 25 Oct. 1768. *Hologr.* f. 45.
3. John Lee; Staindrop, 29 Aug. 1776. *Hologr.* f. 47.
- O. 1. John Dalton, President of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester, to Sir John Herschel; Manchester, 28 Feb. 1833. *Hologr.*; with *seal* and engraved portrait. f. 49.
2. Erasmus Darwin, M.D., to Miss S. Lea; Derby, *n.d.* *Hologr.*; with engraved portrait. f. 52.
3. Thomas Day to Erasmus Darwin; Hampstead, 29 Jan. 1779. *Hologr.*; with engraved portrait. f. 55.

4. Arthur Murphy to Mrs. Abington; Hammersmith, 2 Dec. 1791. *Hologr.*; with engraved portraits. f. 61.
5. "The Boon"; a poem by Letitia Elizabeth Landon. *Hologr.*; with engraved portrait. f. 64.
6. The same to C. Webster; Hans Place, *n.d.* *Hologr.* f. 66.
- P. 1. John Wesley to Richard Burke; Edinburgh, 12 May, 1770. *Hologr.* f. 68.
2. Maria Edgeworth to Richard Montgomery; Edgeworth's Town, 27 July, 1840. *Hologr.* f. 70.
- Q. Edward Jenner, M.D., to Rev. J. G. Gibson; Cheltenham, 20 Nov. 1805. *Hologr.*; with *seal*. f. 72.
- R. 1. Joachim Hocstetter to Thomas [Wolsey] Cardinal Archbishop of York; Antwerp, 19 May, 1528. *Lat. Signed.* f. 74.
2. Petition of the same to Henry VIII. for assistance in mercantile matters; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 76.
- S. 1. [James Brydges, Duke of] Chandos to [Lionel Tollemache, 2nd Earl of Dysart]; Cannons, 16 Oct. 1725. *Hologr.* f. 78.
2. Jacob Meyerbeer; Baden, 7 Oct. 1836. *Germ. Hologr.*; with verses in *French* in another hand. f. 80.
3. R[obert] Schumann to Alfred Novello; Düsseldorf, 15 Apr. 1853. *Germ. Hologr.*; with *draft* of Novello's reply. f. 82.
4. Jenny Lind to Auguste Bournonville, maître de ballet at Copenhagen; Cologne, 18 Aug. 1845. *Swedish. Hologr.*; with a *French* translation. f. 84.
5. Mattia Stabinger to [Pasquale] Tamburini; Moscow, 4 Mar. 1790. *Ital. Hologr.* f. 87.
6. [Augustin] E[ugène] Scribe; *n.d.* *Fr. Hologr.* f. 89.
7. Eliza Salmon; 6 Oct. 1845. *Signature* to a circular. f. 91.
- T. 1. "Apollo at Oxford;" a poem, by Thomas Moore. *Hologr.* f. 92.
2. "Tory Logic;" a poem by Thomas Campbell, for insertion in the "Morning Chronicle;" with a letter to the editor, 14 May, 1841; and a copy of an advertisement. *Hologr.* ff. 94-98.
3. R. G. Durham, newsvendor, to the Editor of the "Morning Chronicle;" Upper Berkeley Street, 17 May, 1841, f. 99.
4. Sydney Smith [Canon of St. Paul's] to Sir Robert Peel: a communication to the "Morning Chronicle;" [20 June, 1842]. *Hologr.* f. 101.
5. Charles Dickens to Thomas Fraser; Furnival's Inn, *n.d.*, and 20 Jan., *s.a.* *Hologr.* ff. 103, 105.
- U. [Horatio, Viscount] Nelson and Bronte to [John Jervis], Earl St. Vincent [First Lord of the Admiralty]; 15 May, 1803. *Hologr.* f. 107. *Presented by Mrs. Jervis.*
- X. 1. James Heave to Oliver Cromwell; "the Leaguer before Eliz[abeth] Castle in the Island of Jersey," 15 Nov. 1651. *Hologr.* With engraved portrait of Cromwell. f. 110.
2. "On Hampden;" a poem by Elizabeth Rowe; *n.d.* *Hologr.* f. 112.

3. [Firmin] Abauzit; Geneva, 22 Jan. 1732. *Fr. Hologr.* f. 114.
 4. Philip Doddridge to his wife; Cranborn Abbey, 16 Feb. 173 $\frac{1}{2}$. *Hologr.* With *seal* and engraved portrait. f. 116.
 5. A[ugustin] Calmet, Abbé de Senones; Senonville, 20 Nov. 1739. *Fr. Hologr.* f. 117.
 6. John Dyer to John Duncombe; Coningsby, 31 Jan. 1757. *Hologr.*; with engraved portrait. f. 119.
 7. George Horne, D.D. [afterwards Bishop of Norwich], to Bamber Gascoyne; 28 July, 1781. *Hologr.*; with engraved portrait. f. 122.
 8. Hugh Farmer [to Dr. Doddridge]; *n.d.* *Hologr.* f. 124.
 9. Edward Jerningham to [David Stuart Erskine, 11th] Earl of Buchan; Green Street, 18 July, *s.a.* *Hologr.*; with engravings, *etc.* f. 129.
 10. James Basire to [R. Gough]; 7 Jan. 1789. *Hologr.* f. 131.
 11. Thomas Dermody to [Thomas] Bellamy, Editor of the "Monthly Mirror," enclosing verses; Haymarket, *n.d.* *Hologr.*; with engraved portrait. f. 134.
 12. A[dam] Clarke, to William Baynes; Liverpool, 2 Mar. 1802. f. 136.
 13. W[illiam] Hayley; 17 Feb. 1805. *Hologr.*; with engraving. f. 139.
 14. Barbara Hofland to — Bartrup, enclosing a hymn; Newman Street, 21 Apr. [1823?]. *Hologr.*; with engraved portrait. f. 141.
 15. W[illiam] L[isle] Bowles [Canon of Salisbury] to R. B. Brodie, M.P.; 11 Dec. 1834. *Hologr.* f. 143.
 16. Rev. Rowland Hill to Rev. Samuel Lowell; Wotton, *n.d.* *Hologr.*; with *seal*, and engraved portrait, f. 146.
 17. [Arthur Wellesley, Duke of] Wellington to Robert Huntley, respecting papers of the *soi-disant* Princess Olive; London, 28 Oct. 1835. *Hologr.*; with engraved portrait. f. 149.
 - Y. P[ercy] B[ysshe] Shelley to — Kitchener; Nantgwilt, 30 Apr., 14 May, 1812. *Hologr.* ff. 152, 154.
- Paper. Folio.

29,301. MEDICAL treatises in *Latin* and *English*, viz. :—

1. "Tractatus de phisica secundum compilacionem magistri Johannis Ardern, Cirurgici:" the "Liber medicinarum," or book of recipes, operations, charms, *etc.*, f. 3, followed, at f. 22, by the "Practica" on Fistula in *Latin*, and occasionally in *English*. Illustrated with coloured drawings in the margins, including surgical instruments used in operating for Fistula. See Sloane MSS. 56, 795, 3844.
2. "Diverse medicine secundum compilaciones diversorum magistrorum cirurgicorum;" a collection of recipes, beginning with "Medicina quæ dicitur noli me tangere," f. 47 b.
3. "Diversitates herbarum omnium que ad medicinas pertinent," finely-executed pen-and-ink drawings of sixty-eight *English* wild plants, with *English* names underwritten, f. 50 b.
4. Translation of "De Simplici Medicina," of John Platearius, be

ginning, "Aloe is hote and drye;" the arrangement differing from that of the original, f. 55.

5. "Gouernayl of Helthe" [by Juhn of Bordeaux], the first eight chapters only, f. 89 b.
6. Recipes for various diseases, ff. 93, 95 b.
7. On Rosemary, beginning "Rosa Marina is bothe tre and herbe . . . And peese ben pe vertues . . . as pe clerk seith pat pis book wrot at scole of Salern to the Countesse of Hennawd, and che send pe copy to here douter [Philippa], qwen of England," f. 94.
Vellum; early xvth cent.; with a few illuminated borders, and numerous initials in blue, with line ornaments in red. On the fly-leaf at the beginning is the name, "Mr. Pettiford," late xvuth cent. Folio.

29,302. ORIGINAL letters and papers relating to the affairs of the Netherlands, principally during the command of the Earl of Leicester; 1576-1705:—

1. Commission from Guillaume de Nassau, Prince of Orange, Statholder, to Lambrecht Jaspars; 7 June, 1576. *Dutch. Signed; with seal and engraved portrait.* f. 2.
2. Petition of Captain William Henrich to Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, for a commission to equip and command vessels of war; [after 1583]. *Fr. f. 4.*
3. Guillaume Louys de Nassau [Governor of Friesland] to the Earl of Leicester; Leeuwarden, 6 July, 1587. *Fr. Signed.* f. 6.
4. Doeche Aijmsa and D[ominicus] Richæus de Postella, Deputies of Oostergoo, to the Earl of Leicester; Dort and Alkmaar, 18 Aug., 23 Oct. 1587. *Lat. Signed.* ff. 9, 21.
5. Doeche Aijmsa to his brother Hessel Aijmsa, President of Friesland; Dort, 1 Sept. 1587. *Fr. Copy.* f. 12.
6. Jan Piron, commandant of Axel, to the Earl of Leicester; Axel, 2 Sept. 1587. *Fr. Signed.* f. 14.
7. Statements of Doeche Aijmsa and D. Richæus de Postella, referring to the preceding letter at f. 12; *n.d. Dutch. Signed.* f. 16.
8. The Earl of Leicester to [Louis] de Nassau, Statholder of Friesland, and to the State of Friesland; Alkmaar, 25 Oct. 1587. *Fr. Signed; with seals.* ff. 24, 26.
9. Petition of Anthoine de Boussu, Seigneur de Lambuyssart; with a minute of the Earl of Leicester's answer; Utrecht, 30 Oct. 1587. *Signed by the Earl. Fr.* f. 28.
10. The States of Utrecht to the Earl of Leicester, on the same petition; 3 Nov. 1587. *Dutch.* f. 31.
11. Remonstrance of the naval captains of Holland to the Earl of Leicester against the proceedings of the Admiralty Court in liberating ships seized by them; *n. d. Fr.* f. 33.
12. ————— to Hugo Grotius, Swedish Ambassador at Paris, re-

- ferring to the efforts of the English Government to arrange a peace;
 "ab aula regia prope Westmonasterium, 20 Feb. 1635." *Lat. Copy.*
 f. 35.
13. Gisbert Cuper [or Kuyper] to Theodor van Rycke; Deventer, 19
 Kal. Jan. 1677 [14 Dec. 1676], 12 Kal. Feb. [21 Jan.], 14 Kal. Apr.
 [19 Mar.], 3 Id. [13] Jul. 1677. *Hologr.* ff. 37, 39, 40, 42.
14. Extract from the Register of the States-General of the Nether-
 lands; 23 Nov. 1691. *Dutch. Signed* by Gisbert Cuper and F[ranc-
 cis] Fagel, f. 44.
15. Gisbert Cuper to ———; Deventer, 3 Mar. 1705. *Dutch. Hologr.*
 f. 45.
 Paper. Folio.

29,303. COPIES of Parliamentary papers and political tracts:—

1. "Articles propounded by the parlement," respecting the defence of
 the realm; 15 Mar. 1623[4], f. 2.
2. "A coppie of the Arche Bishopes letter of Canterberye [George
 Abbott] to the Bishope of Norwich concerning the Kinges pleasure
 for preaching and preachers; September; 1622," f. 3.
3. "Certen verses made in the behalfe of S^r Francis Bacon, whoe was
 Lorde Keeper of Englande Anno: 1620: but then put off by the
 Parlement howese for some occations to me unknowen," attributed
 elsewhere to Dr. Lawes or Lewes, f. 3 b. See Harl. MS. 367, f. 187.
4. "Certen verses made by the Kinge [James I.], Februarie, 1622: as
 an answeare to some other verses made to him;" beginning, "Ostaye
 your teares you that complayne," f. 5.
5. "The effecth of the declaration and speech of the Ducke of Bucken-
 ham [George Villiers] to both howses in y^e Parliament;" 24 Feb.
 1623[4], f. 6.
6. Copy of letter from Philip IV. of Spain to Count Olivarez on the
 proposed marriage of Prince Charles of England with the Infanta;
 9 Nov. 1623, f. 6 b.
7. The King's answer to the Address of the Lords and Commons;
 9 Mar. 1623, f. 6 b.
8. "A true copie of the Commons petitions to his Ma^{ty} agreed upon
 by the lower howse of Parliament," 3 Apr.; with the King's answer,
 23 Apr. 1624, f. 8.
9. Recipes for making fire-balls, gunpowder, saltpetre, etc.; 1608, f. 10 b.
 Reversing the volume:—
10. "A coppie of a letter from the Earle of Essex [Robert Devereux]
 to his beloved sonne, wherein are exelent directions for the guiding
 of his life," f. 16 b.
11. Bond of Edward Gilley of Saham-Tony for executing the office
 of Bailiff of the hundred of Wayland and Grimshoe, co. Norfolk;
 15 Jan. 5 Jac. I. [1608], f. 14 b.

Paper; xviii cent. A leaf of an antiphonal, of the xvth cent., containing the office for St. Thomas of Canterbury, formed the original wrapper. Folio.

29,304. "A BREEFE treatise of the question for precedeneye betwixt England and Spayne, disputed of in the dayes of Queene Elizabeth; and devided into severall chapters." A tract founded on the treatise written in 1599 by Sir Robert Cotton on the same subject (see "Cottoni Posthuma," ed. 1651, p. 75), but differing in arrangement, and being much fuller; in the handwriting of John Rous, Rector of Stanton Downham, co. Suffolk (see Add. MSS. 22,959, 28,640). Paper; xviii cent. With the book-plate of Anthony Keck. Small Quarto.

29,305. NOTE-BOOK of William Hampton of Lincoln College, Oxford, son of Charles Hampton of Bletchingley [co. Surrey], containing prayers, some of which are in shorthand, verses in *English* and *Latin*, copies of letters, etc.; 1678–1680. At the beginning is a note, "I was entered in Linc. Coll. Oct. 28, 1676. Left the Coll. and the University, July 24, 1683." Paper. Small Octavo.

29,306. MEDICAL recipes and prescriptions, with notes of medical astrology, by John Barrington. Prefixed are some arithmetical tables, including one showing "the trewe length and contents of [cloth] wares;" a song beginning, "Love is a sicknesse full of woes," f. 4 b; and a note of the armorial bearings of families of Barrington. At the end are memoranda of haberdashery sold by John Barrington at fairs in Bridgnorth, Oswestry, and Drayton, and of money lent at Cottesford and Nantwich, in 1618. Paper; xviii cent. Small Octavo.

29,307. "THE praise of Kinge Richard y^e third," dedicated to Sir Henry Nevill, Knight, by "Hen. W." The tract is printed as an anonymous work in "Essayes of certaine Paradoxes." London, 1616. Paper; early xviii cent. Small Quarto.

29,308. COLLEGE exercises, verses, etc., in *Latin* and *English*, by Thomas Clarke; including—translations of thirteen Latin epistles of "Textor," with idioms extracted; dialogues in verse between Pythagoras and Epicurus, Soldier and Courtier, George and Title, Title and Pew, Pew and Tipper, Box and Title, Cæsar and Pompey, Saint and Monk, and Master and Man; the last in a rustic dialect; verses "In Rosam Wicohamicam Anglicanæ æmulam," and an address to the warden of the college in *Latin*. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

29,309. MEMORANDUM-BOOK of Richard Gough; containing extracts from catalogues of books, newspaper cuttings, archæological notes,

chiefly in connection with his edition of Camden's *Britannia*, etc.; 1779–1785. Paper. Oblate Duodecimo.

29,310. EPIGRAMS, political and other songs, etc., in *French and English*. At f. 11 is a copy of Garrick's Epilogue to Howe's tragedy of Alonzo. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

29,311. 1. "ODE prophétique présentée au Roy, pour lors Prince de Galles, à Saint Germain en Laye, l'an MCDXXXVII, par le sieur de Marsys, Parisien. Imprimé à Paris, 1647." f. 1.

2. Poem in honour of Charles II., written after the peace of Breda in 1667, and referring to his successes in surmounting the dangers of Plague, Fire, and War. It begins, "Que Charles a fait des miracles." f. 6. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

29,312. GERUSALEMME LIBERATA, by Torquato Tasso; cantos i–iv., ix., and xv. [here numbered xiv.], interleaved with a recent collation exhibiting numerous variations of readings from the received text. The first canto begins with the 6th stanza of the published work. At the beginning of the volume is a notice of the MS., in *Italian*, by Achille Cennarelli. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

29,313. ORIGINAL letters and papers relating to affairs in the Netherlands, in *French*, 1578, 1579, viz. :—

1. "Les quatre membres du pays et Conte de Flandres" to Monsieur de la Mote, [Valentine de Pardieu, Seigneur de la Motte] Commandant of Gravelines; Bruges, 11 Apr. 1578, f. 1.
2. Alexandre [Farnese, Prince of Parma, Governor of the Netherlands] to Monsieur de Capres, "Gentilhomme de la bouche du Roy," Monsieur de Heze, the Sieur d'Auberlieu, and [Emanuel de Lalaing, Seigneur] de Montigny; Bruges and Viset, 30 Oct., 22 Dec. 1578. *Signed*; with *seals*. ff. 3, 5, 7, 9.
3. Certificate of Mathieu Moullart, Jan de Noircarnes, and Guillaume Le Vasseur, of a reconciliation between the Seigneurs de Montigny and de la Motte relative to the oath of obedience to the Governor-General; "au lieu abbatial du mont Saint Eloy," 6 Apr. 1579. *Signed*. f. 11.
4. Declarations of the Seigneur de Montigny and his officers on the same subject; Mont St. Eloy, 6 Apr., 23, 26 May, 1579. With *signatures*; the first with *seal*. ff. 13, 14, 15.
5. Draft of treaty of pardon granted to the inhabitants of Bergen in Flanders, through their deputies, by the Governor of the Netherlands. Written in a clerk's hand, with marginal addition in another hand; *n.d.* f. 17.
Paper. Folio.

29,314. MISCELLANEOUS English autograph letters and papers; 1619–1812, viz. :—

1. Sir Fulke Grevyll to Sir Oliver St. John, Deputy of Ireland; Austen Friars, 4 Dec. 1619. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 1.
2. Receipt of Abraham van Blyenberch to Sir Adam Newton, Bart., Receiver-General to the Prince [of Wales]; 20 Oct. 1620. *Signed*. f. 3.
3. J[ohn] Cameron, the Presbyterian divine, to Monsieur du Plessis; Glasgow, 1 Dec. 1622. *Fr.* f. 4.
4. William Tothill to Robert Henley; Shardelowes, 14 Mar. 1622[3], f. 6.
5. Roger Gostwyke to Lady Carew, wife of Sir Henry Carew; Sampford Courtney, 10 Apr. 1637, f. 8.
6. [George Gordon, 4th Marquess of] Huntly; Boog, 8 Nov. 1662, f. 10.
7. Marie Huntlye [daughter of Sir James Grant and widow of Lewis, 3rd Marquess of Huntly]; Edinburgh, 8 Oct. 1664, f. 11.
8. Certificate of Edward Spurwaie, Mayor of Dartmouth, co. Devon, of the service of Edward Narracott, seaman; 9 Dec. 1669. *Signed*, and *countersigned* by Thomas Newman, Deputy Vice-Admiral; with *seal*. f. 12.
9. Sir Thomas Culpeper, Bart., to Ralph Bufkin; Hollingbourne, 31 Dec. 1679. With *seal*. f. 13.
10. Sir H[ugh] Acland, Bart., to Hugh Vaughan; Killerton, 20 Oct. 1681, f. 15.
11. Sir Cop[lestone] Bampfylde to Hugh Vaughan; Poltimore, 6 Oct. 1684. With *seal*. f. 17.
12. Charles Boit, enamel painter; *n.d.*; and a receipt of the same for £500 paid by the executors of Prince George of Denmark for "one great Enamell'd Plate"; 11 June, 1709, ff. 19, 20.
13. [Arthur Wellesley, Duke of] Wellington to Marshal [Marmont], Duc de Raguse; 30 Jan. 1812. *Fr. Signed*. f. 21.
14. Essay "On the Female Character," by Captain John Ross, R.N.; communicated to the "Phrenological Journal;" *n.d.*, f. 23.
Paper. Folio.

29,315. HISTORICAL papers and letters chiefly relating to England; 1436-1721, *viz* :—

1. "La moustre de vint lances a cheval et soysante archers de la retenue de Monsieur de Talbot chevalier banneret;" Andely-sur-Seine, 23 Mar. 1436. *Signed* by Pierre Baille, Receiver-General, and others. f. 2.
2. The Commissioners of Musters in Norfolk, to the Privy Council; Norwich, 28 July, 1601. *Signed* by Richard Jenkenson, Arthur Heuenyngham, Sir Phillip Woodehowse, Sir Bassingbourne Gaudy, and Henrye Gaudy; with instruction for an order thereupon; *signed* by T[homas Sackville, Lord] B[uockhurst, Lord High Treasurer]. f. 3.

MSS.—1873.

2 s

3. William Broune, [Commandant at Flushing] to the Council of State of Zeeland; Flushing, 25 May, 1609. *Fr. Signed.* f. 10.
4. J[ean] B[aptiste] van Male, [Secretary to the Dutch Embassy in England] to his brother; London, 7 Jan. 1616. *Fr. and Dutch*, and partly in *cipher.* f. 13.
5. Copy of a proviso for exception of the Scottish prelates and others from the act of Oblivion, 9 June; and of a minute of the assent of Parliament; 19 June, 1641. *Signed* by Sir John Borough [Clerk of the Council at York]. f. 15.
6. "The examination of the right Honorable Edward Lord Littleton, Lord Keeper of the Greate Seale of England, taken the 6th daie of Aprill [1641] before the Earles of Bath [Henry Bourchier], Essex [Robert Devereux], and Clare [John Holles], and the lords [Philip Wharton and [Francis] Seymour]." *Signed* by Lord Littleton and the examining peers. f. 17.
7. William Burwash, Mayor of Rye, co. Sussex, to Monsieur Villers, Governor of Dieppe; 25 Nov. 1653. *Signed.* f. 18.
8. Measure proposed to Charles II. by the Scotch peers "for securing the kingdome against Invasion ffrom Abroad, Rooteing out the Late Rebellion," etc., in obedience to his letter of 22 Jan. [1668]. *Signed* by [John Leslie, 6th Earl of] Rothes, [John Murray, 2nd Earl of] Atholl, [Archibald Campbell, 9th Earl of] Argyll, [William Douglas, Duke of] Hamilton, Alex[ander Burnet, Archbishop of] Glasgow, [James Johnstone, 1st Earl of] Annandale, [James Douglas, Viscount] Drumlangrig and [James Ogilvy, Earl of] Airlie. f. 20.
9. — Lussac to William Blathwayt, secretary at War; Vevay, 12, 19 Nov. 1695. *Fr.; with seal.* ff. 21, 23.
10. The Privy Council to Charles [Fitzroy, 2nd] Duke of Grafton, Custos Rotulorum of Suffolk; 15 Sept. 1721. *Signed* by [Charles Montagu, 1st Duke of] Manchester, [James Graham, 1st Duke of] Montrose, [John Sutherland, 15th Earl of] Sutherland, [William Cadogan, Earl] Cadogan, [Hugh Campbell, 3rd Earl of] Loudoun, [John Carteret, 2nd Lord] Carteret, and [Sir] P[aul] Methuen. With *seal.* f. 25.
Paper. Folio.

29,316. MISCELLANEOUS papers; 1644—1801, viz. :—

1. Proceedings of a Court Baron of Sir John Bourchier, Knight, lord of the manor of Barrard in Whatfield [co. Suffolk]; 14 June, 20 Car. I. [1644]. *Lat.* f. 1.
2. Copy of court-roll for conveyance by "Anne Mannars, alias Pierre-pont" [daughter of Henry, Marquess of Dorchester, and divorced wife of the Hon. John Manners, Lord Roos, afterwards Duke of

- Rutland], to Edward Peck, of lands in the manor of Bridgplace in Codenham, co. Suffolk; 24 Nov. 1671. *Signed.* f. 3.
3. Receipt for a public pension, *signed* by Jeffrey Jeffreys; 11 Feb. 1679[80], f. 4.
 4. "Coach makers and coach harnis makers bill. Worke done for y^e Hono^{ble} William Mounteque," by Thomas Kirkham; 31 Dec. 170½, f. 5.
 5. Receipt of Catharine, Countess [widow of Charles Murray, 1st Earl of] Dunmore, for money received for her son; Holyrood, 21 Aug. 1710. *Signed.* f. 6.
 6. Bill of Anthony Hutchings for malt supplied to Lord Arthur Somerset; 1716-1718; with order for payment by Lord Somerset, f. 7.
 7. Bill of law charges, with receipt by William Snell to Mrs. Mills; 3 Mar. 1720[1], f. 8.
 8. Draft of a bond of the Hon. John Spencer, for the delivery of jewels, formerly belonging to Sarah [Churchill], Duchess of Marlborough, to the wife of his son, John Spencer, in case of his marriage, with an inventory of the jewels; 1745, f. 9.
 9. Copy of a deed of release from Mary, widow of William Troutbeck, of Gray's Inn Lane, to Edward Fry of Stockwell, of houses in Clifford's Inn Lane, London; 22 Aug. 1785, f. 13.
 10. "The last dying Speech and Confession of Henry Penson, Esq.," executed for sheep-stealing at Exeter; 6 Apr. 1801. *Printed.* f. 19. Paper. Folio.

29,317. MISCELLANEOUS foreign letters, *etc.*; 1631-1825, *viz.* :—

1. H[enri] D[uc] d[e] R[ohan] to his mother [Catharine de Parthenay]; Padua, 5 Feb. 1631. *Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 1.
2. Christian Otter of Ragnit to Johann Hevelius; Copenhagen, 6 Jan. *s.v.* 1657. *Germ.* f. 5.
3. Benedetto Gennari, the Younger; Bologna, 13 Dec. 1671. *Ital.* f. 6.
4. [Henri] Justel to [Nicolas] Thoynard; 29 Aug. 1680, and *n.d.* *Fr.* ff. 7, 8, 9.
5. — Brontin, "Commissaire de la Liquidation aux Isles de France et de Bourbon," to the Directors of the Indian Company at Paris; St. Denis, Isle de Bourbon, 17 Apr. 1778. *Fr. Signed.* f. 10.
6. — de Saligny; an account of an engagement between the French and English squadrons, and of the capture of Pondicherry; Pondicherry, 30 Dec. 1778. *Fr.* f. 18.
7. Three Bonapartist squibs, *viz.* :—"La Baromètre 1815;" Sale of effects, beginning "Un sceptre de fer brisé en plusieurs morceaux;" "Testament d'un Grand Homme." In a lady's hand. f. 22.
8. [Armand Emmanuel de Vignerol du Plessis, Duc de] Richelieu, [Minister of Foreign Affairs], to Marshal [Laurent] Gouvion de St. Cyr, [Minister of War]; Paris, 6 July, 1818. *Fr.* f. 25.

9. Lieut.-General le Comte de Rinaud la Raffinière to the same; La Rochelle, 3 Aug. 1818. *Fr.* f. 26.
10. Lieut.-General [Louis] Comte de Partonneaux to the same; Toulouse, 22 Aug. 1818. *Fr.* f. 27.
11. Telegraphic despatch from the General commanding at Calais to the Minister of War respecting the reception of George IV.; 21 Sept. 1821. *Fr.* f. 29.
12. [Ange Hyacinthe Maxence, Baron de] Damas [Minister of Foreign Affairs] to the Marquis de [Clermont-Tonnerre]; 3 May, [1825]. *Fr.* f. 30.
13. "Note sur une inscription relative à un nom," i.e. Bonaparte; stated to be written by the Baron de Menneval, Secretary to the Emperor. *Fr.* f. 31.
Paper. Folio.

29,318. Lists of manuscripts and letters, *viz.* :—

1. "Extrait de l'Inventaire des Joyaux et autres Biens, Meubles de feu Madame la Duchesse de Bourgoigne (Marguerite de Flandres, femme de Philippe le Hardi, morte sur la fin de l'année 1404), envoyez en la chambre des Comptes à Dijon;" 15 Dec. 1412: being a list of manuscripts, chiefly romances and service books, taken from a MS. in the library of Troyes, No. 203, p. 108, ancien fonds Bouhier, Coté A. 53, f. 1.
2. List of manuscripts of the collection of Francesco Redi in the library of S. Lorenzo at Florence. *Ital.* f. 6.
3. Chronological list of letters to and from Galileo Galilei; 1588–1636. *Ital.* f. 19.
4. "Tables des Lettres de Mr. [Nicolas Claude Fabri] de Peyresc qui se trouvent dans les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de Carpentras," f. 34. Paper; xixth cent. Large Quarto.

29,319. OFFICIAL letters addressed to Colonel William Sydenham, Governor successively of Weymouth and the Isle of Wight, with a few other papers and letters; 1643–1659. Many of the letters are from the Council of State, *signed* by John Bradshaw, President; others from committees of the Parliament, and Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex. At the end of the volume is a deed of conveyance from the garrison of Southampton to Colonel Sydenham of Carisbrook Park, otherwise Parkhurst Park, in the Isle of Wight, which had been assigned for arrears of pay; dated 22 Aug. 1651, and *signed and sealed* by 147 officers and soldiers. Paper. Folio.

29,320. MISCELLANEOUS autograph letters, 1584–1836; *viz.* :—

1. Martinus Crusius to Polycarp Leyser; Tübingen, 29 Mar. 1584. *Lat.* f. 1.
2. [François de Salignac de la Mothe Fénelon, Archbishop of Cambray]; 20 Jan. 1714. *Fr.* With engraved portrait. f. 2.

3. Giambattista Morgagni, the physician; Forli, 14 Oct. 1733. *Ital.* f. 6.
4. J[ohn] Cunningham, poet, to James Aicken; Whitby, 23 Nov. 1763. With engraved portraits. f. 7.
5. Hannah Cowley, dramatist, [daughter of Philip Parkhouse], to [Antoine François] Quétant; 27 Mar. 1777. With *seal*. f. 11.
6. James Harris, author, to Dr. Farr; Quarley, 5 Sept. 1779. With *seal*. f. 13.
7. [Simon André] Tissot, physician, to [Mariano] Fontana; Lausanne, 7 Sept. 1792. *Fr.* f. 15.
8. [August Friedrich Ferdinand von] Kotzebue to "die Kummersche Buchhandlung" in Leipzig; Jena, 25 Oct. 1796. *Ger.* f. 17.
9. John Calder, D.D., to Edmond Malone; Lisson Grove, 1 Jan. 1800. With *seal*. f. 19.
10. Antonio Scarpa, anatomist, to Baron Cuvier; Ticino, 29 Ap. 1804. *Lat.* With engraved portrait. f. 21.
11. [Jeanne Louise Henriette] Genêt Campan, directress of the Maison Impériale Napoléon, to the Grand Chancellor of the Legion of Honour, with a song in honour of Napoleon, composed by three of the students; Ecouen, 3 Feb. 1810. *Fr.* f. 23.
12. Thomas Hope, author; Duchess Street, 18 May, 1810, f. 25.
13. [François Auguste, Vicomte de Chateaubriand], to Hyacinthe Pilorge; Geneva, 8 Oct. 1831. *Fr.* With *seal*. f. 27.
14. George Combe, phrenologist, to Dr. Robertson; Edinburgh, 26 May, 1836. With *seal*. f. 29.
Paper. Folio.

29,321. SYMPHONIES and short musical pieces by Muzio Clementi. *Autograph*. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

29,322. "COPIE d'un rouleau en parchemin contenant le compte des recetes et dépenses du Domaine de Philippe [IV.] le Bel, avec la depense de la maison du Roy et de la Reine," for the year 1296; consisting of extracts of entries in a household account. *Latin*; with a *French* translation. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

29,323. ORIGINAL letters to William Blathwayt, Secretary-at-War; 1690–1703. The writers are:—

Robert Henley; Bristol, 12, 26 Jan. 1690. With *seal*. ff. 1, 3.

Henry Foubert; Camp at Aughrim, 13 July, 1691. With *seal*. f. 5.

Henry Guy; Treasury Chambers, 9 Sept. 1691. *Signed*. f. 7.

Colonel J. Gibsons; Portsmouth, 13 Oct. 1691, 17 Sept. 1692. *Signed*; with *seals*. ff. 9, 12.

— Von Zertzen, Major in General de la Vorest's Regiment; Fromm [Frome],
Paper. Folio.

25 Jan. 1692[3?]. *German*; with *seal*. f. 14.

William Lowndes; Treasury Chambers, 4 Oct. 1700, f. 16.

Estienne Caillaud; Rotterdam, 16 June, 22 Sept. 1702, 2 Feb., 9, 20 Mar., 15 June, 10 July, 1703. *Fr.* ff. 18–41.

At f. 11 is a draft of a letter from Secretary Blathwayt to [George] Stepney [Resident at Berlin]; Loo, 10 Apr. 1692.

29,324. DRAWINGS of buildings and sculptures of Southern India, executed chiefly by Major Colin Mackenzie, for Sir Thomas Strange, with descriptions, viz. :—

1. "Account of the Ruins and Sculptures at Mahavellyporam [Mahabalipur, called the Seven Pagodas, Madras], by V. Cavelly Boria, Bramin, sent to examine them in December, 1799," f. 1.
2. "Historical account of Mahavellyporam, compiled from the Stala-Pooranums and the verbal information of the Bramins at Mahavellyporam and Patcha Teertum, in May, 1803;" together with a list of the gods, goddesses, and sculptures, etc., at Mahavellyporam, by C. Letchman, Bramin, May, 1803; followed by a series of pen drawings of the rock sculptures and buildings [by Major Mackenzie?], with descriptions in *Tamil* and *English*. f. 4.
3. "Fac-simile of a Grant of Land on two copper plates by one of the Kings of Beejanagur. 1800." *Sanskrit*. f. 78.
4. Pen drawings of mythological and ornamental sculptures near Seringapatam, and in other places, by Major Mackenzie, 1804–1807, f. 82.
5. Plans and elevations of religious buildings at Madras, f. 95.
6. Drawing of a sculptured figure in a pagoda near Pondicherry, f. 98 b.
7. "Plan of the King's Palace at Candia, capital of Ceylon, 1803. Taken out of the Palace at Candia, March 1st, 1803. Lieut. Anderson, H.M. 19th Regt. Foot." On the back is an extract by Lieut. Anderson from his "Journal of proceedings of Trincomalee detachment, commanded by Lieut.-Col. Barbut, 73rd Regt., from their leaving Trincomalee, 4th Feb. 1803, till their arrival at Candy," with a description of the palace, f. 100.
8. Description of the Mugburu or Begum's tomb at Aurungabad, 1816; with ground plan, f. 102.
Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Atlas Folio.

29,325–29,364. ENGLISH Operas, by Michael William Balfe; 1835–1863. Full score. *Autograph*. Forty volumes.

29,325, 29,326. Voll. i., ii. "The Siege of Rochelle;" 1835.
29,327, 29,328. Voll. iii., iv. "The Maid of Artois;" 1836.
29,329, 29,330. Voll. v., vi. "Catharine Grey;" 1837.
29,331, 29,332. Voll. vii., viii. "Joan of Arc;" 1837.
29,333. Vol. ix. "Diadeste;" 1838.
29,334. Vol. x. "Falstaff;" 1838.
29,335. Vol. xi. "The Bohemian Girl;" 1843. *Imperfect*.
29,336. Vol. xii. The same, with French words. *This volume has not yet been received.*

29,337, 29,338. Voll. xiii., xiv. "Puits d'Amour;" 1843.
29,339, 29,340. Voll. xv., xvi. "Les Quatre Fils Aymon;" 1844.
29,341–29,343. Voll. xvii.–xix. "The Daughter of St. Marc;" 1845.
29,344, 29,345. Voll. xx., xxi. "The Enchantress;" 1845.
29,346, 29,347. Voll. xxii., xxiii. "The Bondman;" 1847.
29,348, 29,349. Voll. xxiv., xxv. "The Maid of Honour;" Nov. 1847.
29,350, 29,351. Voll. xxvi., xxvii. "The Sicilian Bride;" 1852.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>29,352, 29,353. Voll. xxviii., xxix. "The Rose of Castille;" 1857.</p> <p>29,354, 29,355. Voll. xxx., xxxi. "Satanella;" 1858.</p> <p>29,356, 29,357. Voll. xxxii., xxxiii. "Bianca;" 1860.</p> | <p>29,358—29,360. Voll. xxxiv.—xxxvi. "The Puritan's Daughter;" 1861.</p> <p>29,361, 29,362. Voll. xxxvii., xxxviii. "Blanche de Nevers;" 1862.</p> <p>29,363, 29,364. Voll. xxxix., xl. "The Armourer of Nantes;" 1863.</p> |
|--|--|

Paper. Folio. *Presented by Mrs. Balfe, the widow of the composer.*

29,365. MEMORANDA of agreements between the proprietors of the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, and various musicians; 3 Sept. 1818—18 Sept. 1820. Those for the year 1818 are *signed* by [Sir] Henry R[owley] Bishop, musical manager of the theatre. Paper. Folio.

29,366—29,368. THE cantus, bassus, and quintus parts of a collection of pieces for five and six voices, by Richard Deering, Thomas Wilkinson, Orlando Gibbons, Alfonso Ferabosco, and others. *English*, with a few in *Latin*. Paper; xviiith cent. The name of Jo. Browne is on the covers. Oblate Quarto.

29,369. AIRS composed for the viola-di-gamba, by J. J. [John Jenkins?]. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

29,370. COMPOSITIONS by Dr. Thomas Augustine Arne, in full score, viz. :—

1. "The kind Appointment;" a cantata. f. 8.
2. "A Wretch long tortur'd;" a cantata. f. 20.
3. "Music in Rosamond, 1733," f. 33.
4. "Music in the Tempest." *Imperfect*. f. 86.
5. "The last Movement in the last Chorus of the Judgment of Paris." *Autograph*. f. 112.
6. "Chloe gives me Pain and Bliss;" a song. *Autograph*. f. 113 b.
7. The score of the National Anthem, as arranged for Drury Lane Theatre in 1745. *Autograph*. f. 114.

Prefixed are a few *engraved* pieces. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

29,371. COLLECTION of well-known English and Scotch tunes of the earlier half of the eighteenth century, with an index. Some of the pieces at the end are perhaps in the handwriting of Thomas Essex. Mus. Doc. Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Small Quarto.

- **29,372—29,377.** "TRISTITIÆ remedium. Cantiones selectissimæ diuersorum tum authorum tum argumentorum; labore et manu exaratae Thomæ Myriell, A.D. 1616." A collection of glees, sacred pieces, etc., by John Wilby, Richard Deering, Thomas Ravenscroft, Martin Pierson, John Milton, Dr. John Bull, Orlando Gibbons, Thomas Lupo, John Warde, William Bird, and other composers of the xviith and xviiith centuries, for four, five, and six voices, the parts being bound in separate volumes. A list of authors is on the fly-leaf of

the bass part. Six volumes. Paper. In the original tooled leather binding, stamped with the initials T. M. Folio.

29,378. TWENTY-FIVE compositions by John Eccles, including "Rinaldo and Armida," and the music in "Macbeth," which is considered by William Linley, in his "Shakespeare's Songs," to have been the original from which the music attributed to Matthew Locke was adapted. At the end is the "Mask in the Pilgrim," by D[aniel] Purcell. Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to J. W. Windsor, in 1802, and subsequently to Vincent Novello, a letter from whom, to Thomas Oliphant, 28 Mar. 1842, is inserted at the beginning. Folio.

29,379. HYMNS, motetts, *etc.*, in *Latin*, in vocal score, by Henri Dumont, chapel-master to Louis XIV. of France; copied by Charles King, Mus. Bac., Vicar Choral, Almoner, and Master of the Choristers at St. Paul's Cathedral. Paper; early xviiith cent. Belonged to Thomas Carter, a singing man of Bristol cathedral, in 1719, and to Dr. John Allcock in 1730. Folio.

29,380, 29,381. THREE-PART songs, in vocal score, chiefly by French composers, in *Latin*, *French*, and *Italian*, with some in *English*, by Thomas Morley; copied by John Immyns, founder of the Madrigal Society, in 1741. Two volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Duodecimo.

29,382-29,385. PART-SONGS, *etc.*, for two, three, and four voices, by William Byrd, John Farmer, Thomas Morley, and other composers, chiefly in *Latin* or *English*; copied by John Immyns. In separate parts, in four volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Duodecimo.

29,386. GLEES, catches, airs, *etc.*, by Henry Purcell, Henry Lawes, John Blow, William Byrd, Matthew Locke, Benjamin Rogers, Henry Aldrich, Philip Hayes, and other composers, chiefly English. Reversing the volume, there are, besides other similar pieces, a few Italian songs and instrumental compositions, chiefly minuets and gavottes, by [George Frederic] Händel, arranged for the organ. Stated to be chiefly in the handwriting of Edmund Thomas Warren Horne. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

29,387. 1. "AULD Robin Gray," set to music by William Leeves, Rector of Wrington, co. Somerset. *Autograph*. Enclosed in a letter from Andrew Loder to William Ayrtton, editor of the Musical Library; Ashborne, 4 Dec. 1834. f. 1.

2. Score of the "Canon per Augmentation" on the word "Amen," by Dr. [Benjamin] Cooke; xviiith cent. *Autograph*. f. 4. Paper. Oblate Quarto.

29,388-29,392. MOTEITS for six voices. *Latin*. In separate parts, in

five volumes, that containing the cantus being wanting. Paper; xviii cent. Oblate Octavo.

29,393—29,395. GLEES, motetts, catches, *etc.*, mostly for three voices, by—Trevor, Adrian Willaerd, Philip Hayes, and others. In separate parts, in three volumes. Reversing the volumes, there are four glees by [Thomas] Morley and one by Michael East. In the handwriting of John Immyns. Paper; xviii cent. Oblate Duodecimo.

29,396. ENGLISH songs set to music by Henry Lawes, Dr. John Wilson, Edmund Chilmead, Michael Wise, Pelham Humphrey, Matthew Locke, and others; partly in the handwriting of Edward Lowe, chorister of Salisbury, afterwards organist of Christ Church and Professor of Music at Oxford in 1671. With a table of contents and notes, by Thomas Oliphant. Paper; xviii cent. The seal of arms of Eleanor Bursh is affixed to f. 56. Folio.

29,397. ENGLISH songs, set to music by John Blow, Henry Purcell, Captain Pack, Henry Aldrich, Matthew Locke, and others. Paper; late xviii cent. Oblate Duodecimo.

29,398. "THE JUDGMENT of Paris," an opera, by Daniel Purcell, to words by [William] Congreve. Full score. *Autograph* (?). Paper; xviii—xviii centt. With the book-plate of Robert Smith. Folio.

29,399. "A SONG sung att [St.] Cecilia's Feast," in 1692, by Henry Purcell, to words by Nicholas Brady. Full score. Paper; early xviii cent. With the book-plate of E. T. Warren Horne. Folio.

29,400. PRIMO Libro de' Madrigali, for four voices, by Giulio Renaldi of Padua; transcribed by John Immyns. Paper; xviii cent. Oblate Octavo.

29,401—29,405. ENGLISH part songs for five voices, each part in a separate volume. Among them are laments on the deaths of Sir Philip Sidney, Thomas Tallis, Queen Mary, Mary Queen of Scots, Queen Elizabeth, and Henry Prince of Wales. Five volumes. Paper; xviii cent. Oblate Octavo.

29,406. INDEX verborum to the works of Theocritus. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto. *Presented by Walter de Gray Birch, Esq.*

29,407. PSALTER and Hours, *etc.*, in *Latin*, viz. :—

1. Calendar, f. 3.
2. Psalter, Canticles, and Athanasian Creed, f. 9.
3. Litany and prayers, with the Franciscan form of confession, f. 180.
4. "Chi commence le office dele trinitet," f. 195 b.

5. "Chi commencent les heures dou saint esprit," f. 209.
6. "Chi commence loffice dele passion nostre segnior," f. 223 b.
7. "Chi commencent les eures de nostre dame," f. 239.
8. "Chi commencent les quinze psaumes par ordene ensi com il sunt el psautier:" the opening words of the psalms of degrees, f. 270.
9. "Chi commencent les uigiles des mors," f. 271 b.
10. "Chi commencent les commendaces," f. 299 b.

Added in another hand are the "Yeni creator spiritus," "Salve Regina," and "Ave Regina," f. 307 b. Vellum. Finely written and illuminated, probably in Flanders, about the year 1300; the larger initials containing subjects, and having pendant borders with well-drawn designs. Under the date of xv cal. Jun. in the calendar, is entered in a hand of the xivth century the obit of Sohier de Bailluel, chevalier; and on f. 308 b are the following entries:—"Jehans de Fourmesieres et Marie de Baillieul se marierent en laun m.ccc. et xv. [d]u mois de ienuier;" and "Mesires Jehans de Bailleul marichaulz de Flandres trespasa de che siecle lan mil trois centz et trente deus, le settisme jour el mois de march. Et me dame de Saint Uenant se femme trespasa le dis et nuefime iour de che misme mois et lan deseure escrit." At the foot of ff. 9, 308 b, is also the name of "Soror Jacoba de Bailleul humilis abb'se, 1610." Octavo.

29,408, 29,409. COLLECTION of ancient Scottish and English ballads, formed by Peter Buchan, corresponding member of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, and used by him as the foundation of his "Ancient Ballads and Songs of the North of Scotland, hitherto unpublished" (Edinburgh, 1828). Two volumes:—Vol. I. "Ancient Minstrelsy of the North of Scotland, in its original purity, and hitherto unpublished," preceded by a table of contents, and a portrait of James Rankine, a blind beggar, employed by Buchan in collecting ballads. Vol. II. "Stragglings Ballads, etc.," chiefly English. The ballads on ff. 208–254 originally formed part of Vol. I.; and those on ff. 256–277 are "copied from an unprinted MS. written by Lady Robertson of Lude in 1630." A note inserted at f. 278 refers to a MS. volume of ballads in possession of the family of Steward of Urrard, also written, in 1643, by Lady Margaret Robertson, "daughter of John Robertson of Lude, and wife of Alexander Stewart of Bonsheid." Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

29,410–29,415. "WILL[LAM] Lawes Fantazies and aires to the Organn," in five and six parts. Six volumes. Paper; late xviii cent. Quarto.

29,416–29,426. THE Chandos Te Deum and Anthems, composed by George Frederic Händel for James Brydges, 1st Duke of Chandos; 1718–1720. Full score for voices and instruments. Anthems Nos. 2 and 12 are wanting. Eleven volumes. Paper; xviii cent. Oblate Quarto.

- 29,427.** ANTHEMS, madrigals, *etc.*, by John Wilbye, Nathaniel Gyles, Thomas Tomkins, Thomas Weelkes, John Milton, Martin Pearson, John Wilson, Richard Deering. Orlando Gibbons, and others; with fantasias by Alfonso Ferabosco and other Italian composers. The Altus part only; the other parts of many of the pieces being in Add. MSS. 29,366—29,368, and of some in Add. MS. 11,586. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 29,428.** "SONATE a violino solo e basso del Signor Giuseppe Tartini:" the twelve sonatas printed at Rome in 1745, and forming Op. 2 of Tartini's works. On the title page is the date of 1742. Paper. Oblate Quarto.
- 29,429.** "VARIOUS Papers written by, and in the autograph of, Dr. Christopher Pepusch, relating to Harmony and the Scales and Modes of the Ancients." Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 29,430.** CHURCH music by Benjamin Rogers, Orlando Gibbons, and Elway Bevin; with an anthem, "My song shall be always," by Henry Purcell, *etc.* Paper; xviii and xviii centt. Folio.
- 29,431.** STATE Letters; 1472—1538, *viz.* :—
1. [Richard Croke, D.D., Greek reader at the King's, afterwards Christ Church College, Oxford] to [Thomas] Cromwell; [1531 or 1532]. *Hologr.*; with seal. f. 1.
 2. [John de Vere, 15th Earl of Oxford], to [Thomas Cromwell], Lord Privy Seal; Wyvenhoe, 4 Apr. [1538]. *Hologr.* f. 3.
 3. "A byll of certayn Jewelles delyvered to the Kynge;" being a petition of Barnabe — to the same for the means of verification of payments in jewels made by him in discharge of duties on French merchandise; [1536—1540], f. 4.
 4. Niccolucci Vinacesi, merchant, to the King [Henry VIII.] on his wrongful imprisonment for debt; *n.d.* *Lat.* *Unsigned.* f. 5.
 5. "Copia littere impignorationis Ducatus Geldrie," from Arnold, Duke of Guelders, to Charles, Duke of Burgundy; Ruremunde, Sept. 1472. *Lat. Copy.* f. 7.
Paper. Folio.
- 29,432.** TREATISE on the sacrament of the body and blood of Christ, in *French*, by King Edward the Sixth. Parts I. and II.; begun 13 Nov. 1549, and originally designed to extend to eight parts. The king states the occasion of the work as being "la diversité et variété des opinions lesquelles ont esté monstrées ceste presente année." *Autograph*; with corrections in the language by Edward's French tutor. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 29,433.** HOURS, *etc.*, chiefly in *Latin*, containing :—
- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Calendar. <i>Fr.</i> f. 1. | Penitential Psalms and Litany, f. 89. |
| Cursus Evangelii, f. 13. | "Les heures de la Croix," f. 107. |
| Hours of the Virgin, f. 20. | "Les heures du Saint Esperit," f. 111. |

"Les uigiles de mors," f. 115.

Prayers: "Obsecro te," and "O intemerata," ff. 161, 164.

The Fifteen Joys of the Virgin, in *French*, f. 168.

"Les cinq plaies notre seigneur," in *French*, f. 174.

Masses of the Trinity, of the Virgin, of the Cross, and of the Dead, f. 178.

Commemorations of Saints, f. 192.

The Hours of the Cross have on the margin a notice of the indulgence granted on the occasion of the miracle of the Mass of St. Gregory. Vellum; written in France at the beginning of the xvth century, and richly illuminated throughout. Each page has a frame border with arabesque ornament, and grotesque figures, birds, and insects, of various designs. The Calendar has vignettes, and the device of a sun with golden rays at the outer corners of the borders. There are fourteen large miniatures illustrating the several offices, besides miniature initials and figures of saints. The principal paintings are by an artist who shows a strong Italian influence, and who has also inserted ornamentations of flowers and insects in the borders throughout. Small Quarto.

29,434. LIFE of the Virgin Mary, in *Latin* rhyming verse, divided into four books, with a prologue to each and occasional notes, and a general "Glosa" describing the sources of compilation prefixed. The authorities mentioned are Epiphanius, Ignatius, John of Damascus, Theophilus, the *Evangelia Nazarenorum* and *Hebreorum*, the *Speculum Ecclesiæ* of Honorius of Autun, *etc.* Wanting two leaves at the end. The first words of the Life are,

"In ciuitate nazaret de terra galylea
Homo quidam habitabat ortus ex iudea."

See another copy in Add. MS. 18,362 and a German version in Add. MS. 10,432. Paper; written probably in Flanders about the middle of the xivth century, and profusely illustrated with coloured drawings by three different hands. At the end are two fragments of a Missal of the xth cent. Small Quarto.

29,435. RECIPES for cookery and medicine, many of them bearing the names of the persons from whom they were obtained. At the end, reversing the volume, is a table of contents. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

29,436. CHARTULARY of the church of St. Swithun of Winchester, containing:—

1. "De prima fundatione ecclesie Sancti Swithuni Wintonie que olim dicebatur vetus Monasterium:" a history of the church to the year 967, followed by a notice of the Bishops of Winchester to Egballd [A.D. 793]. *Imperfect.* f. 4.
2. "Carte et libertates wintoniensis ecclesie," beginning with charters of Edward the Confessor and William I., and continued in the same

hand to 26 Hen. III. [1242], and thence by different hands to the end of the reign, f. 10.

Among the entries are:—

- a. A page of a calendar with obits of monks and benefactors, f. 44.
- b. Agreements of confraternity with other monasteries for masses for the dead, *etc.*, f. 44 b.
- c. List of crosses, plate and vestments, presented to the monastery by Henry [de Blois, *ob.* 1171] Bishop of Winchester; followed by "Ornamenta que dominus H. episcopus Wintoniensis ecclesie partim dedit partim redemit," f. 46 b.
- d. Copy of a letter addressed to a Cardinal Legate respecting visions seen by a profligate youth in Rome, while watching by night on the feast of the Assumption. *Imperfect.* f. 48.
- e. Notices of the deaths and benefactions of William [de Raleigh, A.D. 1243] and John [Gernsey, A.D. 1262], Bishops of Winchester, f. 48 b.
3. Copies of charters, agreements, *etc.*, principally in connection with John de Pontoise, Bishop of Winchester, including, at f. 56, articles agreed upon respecting services claimed by the Bishop from the Prior and convent in 1284, and, at f. 67, a specification of tithes, pensions, and oblations of parochial clergy, *etc.*, in 1331; 15th cent., f. 49.
4. "Consuetudines elemosine ecclesie S. Petri et S. Swithuni Wintonie;" f. 72 b.
5. "De administratione Prioris;" f. 75.
6. "De quibusdam consuetudinibus prævaricatis et a Roberto venerabili priore et ab omni conuentu reformatis;" with various other customs, f. 77.

Vellum; XIIIth cent., except Artt. 1, 3, which are of the xvth cent. At the beginning and end of the volume are fragments of a book of Decretals, of the XIIIth cent.; and on f. 3, is a note on the weight of the "Pista," headed "Pondus Michee Monachi ecclesie cathedralis Sancti Swithuni Wintoniensis." "Liber domini Thome Dakcombe [minor canon of Winchester] 1550, pretio v. s." Quarto.

29,437. COPIES of charters and other documents from the registers and chartularies of the abbey of St. Radegund, near Dover, Rochester and Canterbury cathedrals, and the abbey of St. Augustine, and the hospital of Poor Priests at Canterbury. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

29,438. SURVEYS and rentals of manors and estates, chiefly in the parishes of Hatfield and Offley, co. Herts, belonging to the family of Brocket of Brocket Hall, and subsequently to that of Spencer, Baronets, of Offley; 1580–1733. At ff. 10, 16, 17, are genealogical memoranda respecting the families of Spencer, Brocket and Fitz-Simond, and at f. 23 is a valuation of goods and chattels "left vnto

Elizabeth Fowler late wife of Gabriell Fowler esquire and now the wife of Sir John Brockett knight: sould unto Richard Ferrers, esquire;" 1583. Paper; in the original stamped leather binding of the xvith cent. Only a small portion of the book is filled up. At the beginning is a note of its production in a law-suit before Robert Jenkyn and others, early in the 18th century. Folio.

29,439. TREATISES relating to the Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Courts, chiefly in *Latin*, viz. :—

1. "Procuratorium ac modus postulandi in curiis et causis Ecclesiasticis . . . quæ communiter Curiae de Arcubus appellantur:" being the "Praxis" of Francis Clarke, proctor; 1596. The last chapter is wanting. f. 2.
2. The "Praxis supremæ curiæ Admiralitatis" of the same author; here called "Secunda pars hujus libri," f. 150.
3. "Articles concerninge the Admiraltie of England and the jurisdiction thereof;" 21 July, 1591; an English version of the "Articuli magistri Roughton," f. 160.
4. "A Tractate of the Admirall's Office translated into Englishe out of an ould monent [muniment] written in Baster Frensh," f. 163.
5. "The manner custome and vsage of Thom. Brotherton which he observed in the marshallsee;" with "a newe ordinance" for the office of the King's Marshal, f. 166.
6. "Tractatus de Officio Admiralitatis," in *English*, f. 168.
7. "Jus Gentium," in *English*; ending with a copy of the Queen's patent of Lord High Admiral, in *Latin*, dated 8 July, 27 Eliz. [1585], f. 177.
8. Copies of ecclesiastical letters, running in the name of John [King] Bishop of London [1611–1621]. *Latin* and *English*. f. 184 b.
9. "The forme of the new commission for to take the oath of the executor in a prerogative will;" 18 Apr. 1650, f. 193.
Reversing the volume :—
10. Allegations respecting the will of Richard Browne, of Mexborowe [Mexburgh], co. York, made 8 May, 3 James I. [1605], f. 196.
Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

29,440, 29,441. MEMOIRS of Sir John Reresby, second Baronet, from his birth in 1634 to 5 May, 1689; the entries being made with some fulness from the year 1654. *Autograph*. Two volumes. Recently edited from the present MS. by James J. Cartwright. Paper. With the initials "S. J. R." stamped on the covers; and the book-plate of Thomas Reresby; 1708. Folio.

29,442, 29,443. GENEALOGY of the family of Reresby, by Sir John Reresby, dedicated to his uncle, Sir Tamworth Reresby, Knt. *Autograph*. The pedigree is traced from Sir Adam de Reresby in

the xiiith century to the author's own time, concluding with a sketch of his life. It is accompanied with drawings of arms and monuments, and copies of documents. In Vol. II., at f. 4 b, is a pedigree of Tamworth. Two volumes. Vellum; xviiiith cent. Vol. II. is mutilated at the end, and a leaf is torn out after f. 6. With the initials "S. J. R." stamped on the covers, and the book-plate of Thomas Reresby; 1708. Folio.

29,444. COPIES of Relations of different countries by Venetian and other ambassadors, with other papers, in *Italian, viz.* :—

France, by Giovanni Michiel, Cavaliere; [1575], f. 1.

France; *n.d. Imperf.* f. 12.

Rome, by Cardinal [Giovanni Francesco] Commendone; [ante 1574], f. 43.

"Lo stato della Chiesa sotto il Pontificato di Papa Paolo V.," by [Cardinal Bernardo Navagero; 1557], f. 90.

Tuscany; [1621], f. 122.

Candia, by Marini de' Cavalli; [1572], f. 142.

Naples, by [Aluigi Landi; 1579], f. 164.

Savoy, by Francesco Molino; 1576, f. 177.

"Discorso della Moscovia;" 1558, f. 185.

Poland, by Girolamo Lippomano; 1574, f. 207.

Terra Ferma, by the Provveditore; *n.d.*, f. 238.

Venice, made to Philip II. of Spain by Francesco de Vera; 1567, f. 256.

Portugal; *n.d.*, f. 276.

"Discorso sopra le cose di Portogallo et la difficultà che haverà il Rè Cattolico se lo vorrà pigliare per forza;" *n.d.*, f. 290.

"Antidiscorso per le cose di Portogallo . . . di Giuseppe Bastiano Malatesta;" *n.d.*, f. 299.

Notices of antiquities in Italy; *n.d.*, f. 331.

Dalmatia and the Levant, by Andrea Giustiniano; 1576, f. 352.

"Discorso della Spagna, estratto dell' historie antiche et moderne;" *n.d.*, f. 414.

Germany and Spain, by Federigo Badoaro; 1558, f. 440.

Spain, by Antonio Tiepolo; 1567, f. 508. Ceremony of fealty to Ferdinand, son of Philip II., and Anne of Austria; [1570-1577], f. 530.

Paper; xvith and xviiiith centt. Folio.

29,445. "THE Method of Business at the Treasury," arranged under various heads, as "On issuing Money," "Customs," "Excise," "Scotland," "Ireland," etc. Paper; after 1760. Octavo.

29,446, 29,447. "A Particular State of the Receipts and Issues of the Public Revenue, Taxes, and Loans"; 1688-1710. Two volumes. Paper; xviiiith cent. Quarto.

29,448. "Abstracts of the Money Bills [passed in Parliament] beginning the first of William and Mary [and extending to 18 George II.; 1689-1745]. Shewing the Funds and for how long granted, the Sums given, Borrowing Clauses, Transferences, the Interest allowed and Clauses of Appropriations," arranged in separate columns, with an index at the beginning. Paper; xviiiith cent. Oblate Quarto.

29,449, 29,450. GRANTS made in Parliament towards satisfying the public services of the army and navy, arranged in a tabulated form.

- In Two volumes [not uniform]. Vol. I. 1688–1731; Vol II. 1732–1762. Paper. xviiith cent. Folio.
- 29,451, 29,452.** SUPPLIES voted in Parliament, arranged chronologically, and expressed in the terms of the Resolutions as separately passed; 1755–1797. Two volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 29,453.** INDEX to the votes passed in Parliament, from November, 1758, to June, 1767, arranged under the several sessions. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 29,454.** ABSTRACT of supplies voted in Parliament, with ways and means; 1761–1795. Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.
- 29,455.** ABSTRACT of the state of the National Debt, 1762–1783, arranged in parallel columns. Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.
- 29,456.** ABSTRACT of the state of the Sinking Fund, 1783–1786; arranged under the several items for each year. Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.
- 29,457.** “AN ACCOMPT shewing the Net Produce at the Exchequer of the several Hereditary Revenues which were made a part of the Aggregate Fund by an Act 1 Geo. 3 [cap. 1.] for granting to his Majesty an Annuity of £800,000 for the expence of his Civil Government, the sums applied by the several Receivers of the said Revenues,” *etc.*, from 25 October, 1760, to 5 January, 1781. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 29,458.** “A STATE of the Revenue of Excoise,” 1662–1689; with the gross and net produce of the same, and of duties, licenses, *etc.*, to the year 1784. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 29,459.** MISCELLANEOUS Revenue accounts, relating to the Excise, Civil List, Aggregate Fund, National Debt, Sinking Fund, *etc.*; 1701–1786. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 29,460.** MISCELLANEOUS Revenue accounts, relating to the Excise, Civil List, Public Services, East India Company, *etc.*; 1758–1780. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 29,461–29,463.** ACCOUNT of Duties, Revenues and Incomes, forming the Aggregate Fund, South Sea Company's Fund, Sinking Fund, *etc.*; 1729–1774. Three volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Large Folio.
- 29,464–29,466.** ACCOUNT of the expenses of the Civil List, tabulated under the various heads; 1714–1796. Three volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

29,467. ACCOUNTS of the expenses of the Royal Household, with Pensions, Bounties, *etc.*, tabulated under the various heads; 1761–1781. Paper; xviiith cent. Large Folio.

29,468. "AN Account of the Pensions subsisting in the Office of the Paymaster of His Majesty's Pensions and Bounties, with the respective times of their Commencement;" [1780]. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Octavo.

29,469. ACCOUNTS of Pensions, Bounties, *etc.*, granted by the Crown, with the respective times of their commencement, arranged in part alphabetically under the names of the recipients and in part under the funds upon which they are charged; [1780]. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

29,470. ACCOUNTS of the Debt upon the Civil List, the sums paid in part, and the sums left unpaid, arranged mostly under classes, such as "Royal Family," "Foreign Ministers," *etc.*; 1775–1788. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

29,471. 1. NAMES of persons assessed to the palaces of Whitehall, *etc.*, in arrear with their taxes; 1714, f. 1.

2. Extraordinary payments from the Exchequer by royal warrant; 1761–1762, f. 24.

3. "An Account of the distribution of the sum of £513,511, granted by an Act [*temp.*] Geo. 3^d for discharging the Arrears and Debt due and owing upon the Civil List on the 5th day of January 1769," f. 30.

4. State of the public funds; 1776–1781, f. 34 b.

5. "Account of contingent expences in the Secretary of State's Office for Foreign Affairs for the quarter ended the 10th of October 1791," f. 41.

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

29,472–29,474. OFFICIAL correspondence of successive Secretaries of the Treasury, viz., Richard Wharton [1809–1814], Charles Arbuthnot [1809–1823], and Stephen Rumbold Lushington [1814–1827], and of the Assistant Secretary George Harrison [1805–1826], with William Speer of the Treasury; being chiefly orders for the payment of money, from 1812 to 1819. Three volumes. Vol. I. 1812–1814; Vol. II. 1815–1817; Vol. III. 1818, 1819. Interspersed are orders signed by [Robert Banks Jenkinson, 2nd] Earl of Liverpool [First Lord of the Treasury], for payment out of the Royal Bounty Fund; and in Vol. I. f. 176 is a letter from [Archibald Cochrane, 9th] Earl of Dundonald to [Louisa Theodore Jenkinson] Countess of Liverpool, 25 Apr. 1814. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

29,475. ORIGINAL letters of noblemen and others to William Eden, MSS.—1873.

2 T

Lord Auckland, and his son George Eden, 1st Earl of Auckland, 1768–1827. Among the writers are:—

- E[dward] Thurlow [Attorney General, afterwards Lord Chancellor]; London, 20 Sept. 1775, f. 3.
- [Lord] Geo[rge Sackville] Germain [afterwards Viscount Sackville]; Stoneland Lodge, 9 Apr. 1776, f. 5.
- [David Murray, 7th Viscount] Stormont; Paris, 30 July, 1777, 23 Jan. 1778, ff. 9, 13.
- Henry Dundas [afterwards Viscount Melville]; Airshire, 30 Aug. [1777], f. 11.
- [Frederic, Lord] N[orth, afterwards 2nd Earl of Guilford]; Downing Street, [1778], f. 15.
- [Alexander Wedderburn, Lord] Loughborough, [afterwards Earl of Rosalyn, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas and subsequently Lord Chancellor]; Harrogate, Wakefield and Hampstead, 18 Sept. 1780–19 Aug. 1794, ff. 17, 19, 33, 35, 41.
- T[homas, afterwards Lord Chancellor] Erskine; London, 16 July, 1786, f. 23.
- [John Frederic Sackville, 3rd Duke of] Dorset; London and Paris, 6 Oct., 7 Dec. 1786, ff. 25, 27.
- W[illiam] W[yndham, afterwards Lord] Grenville [Vice-President of the Board of Trade]; Whitehall, 26 Oct. 1787, f. 29.
- W[illiam] Pitt [Prime Minister]; Downing Street, 18 May, 1790, f. 31.
- W[illiam] Woodfall; London, 19 Dec. 1793, f. 37.
- [Alleyne Fitzherbert, Lord] St. Helens [Envoy Extraordinary]; Hague, 20 May, 1794, f. 39.
- [John Fitzgibbon, 1st Earl of] Clare [Lord Chancellor of Ireland]; Dublin, Friday [8 June, 1798], f. 43.
- Geo[rge] Canning; Ashbourne, 22 Jan. 1797, f. 45.
- Cyr[il] Jackson [Dean of Christ Church]; Christ Church, 2 May, 1798, f. 47.
- [Robert Stewart, Viscount] Castlereagh [afterwards 2nd Marquess of Londonderry]; Dublin, 2 Apr., 12 July [1800], f. 49, 51.
- [Charles Jenkinson, 1st Earl of] Liverpool; Addiscombe Place, [1806], f. 53.
- [Edward Law, Lord] Ellenborough; London, 25 Mar. 1805, f. 55.
- [Samuel Hood, 1st Viscount] Hood; Greenwich, 22 Apr. 1806, f. 57.
- [Frédérique Sophie] Wilhelmine [widow of William V., Prince of Orange]; Brunswick, 23 Apr. 1806. *Fr.* f. 58.
- [Francis Rawdon, Earl of] Moira [afterwards 1st Marquess of Hastings]; Donington, 11 Sept. 1811, f. 64.
- T[homas] Campbell; [1826–7], f. 70.
- [George Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, 2nd Earl of] Minto; Minto, 27 Apr. 1827, f. 72.
- Thomas Moore; 16 July, 1827, f. 74.

There are also the following letters:—

1. N[icholas Nikititch, Count] D[emidoff] to W. T. Raikes & Co.; Florence, 16 Oct. 1823, f. 68.
2. T[homas] N[oon] Talfourd to [Mary Russell] Mitford; Temple, 27 Jan. 1824, f. 69.
3. [Thomas Erskine, Lord] Erskine to J. Dennett; 1 Nov. 1808, f. 77. Paper; Quarto.

29,476. SCHEME of nativity of Francesco [Maria] de' Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscany, born 25 Mar. 1541, with forecasts to 1617, by Juan Phelippe Avila de Pegualosa, in *Spanish*; preceded by dedications in *Latin, Spanish, French, and Italian*. Paper; xvth cent. In the original binding, with the Grand Duke's arms on the covers. Octavo.

29,477. COMMON-PLACE book of the Rev. James Hume, Schoolmaster and Fellow of Dulwich College, containing copies of his letters and other writings; 1708–1733; *viz.* :—

1. Letters and memorials respecting the administration of the college funds, and other affairs of the college; 1708–1721, f. 3.
2. "A Journal of what occur'd to me in a Trip to France, A.D. 1714," f. 14.
3. Letters to the Dean of Arches, and other papers, relating to a dispute with the churchwardens and to various affairs of the college; 1722–1730, f. 31.
4. Letters to various persons, some in *Latin*, with remarks on books, and on articles in the "Independent Whig," *etc.*, f. 73.
5. Monumental inscriptions, and verses on several occasions. *Lat.* and *Eng.* f. 94.

Reversing the volume—

6. "The exercise of the Firelock and Bayonett, with y^e Doublings and Hollow Square," with copies of orders and regulations by the Duke of Marlborough; 1711, f. 107.

Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to Capt. John Foster, of Dulwich, prior to its coming into the possession of J. Hume. On the fly-leaf is a note of its purchase by Thos. Allen, Master of Dulwich College, at the sale of Sir George Hay, of Doctors' Commons, 1779. Folio.

29,478. COPY of the Statutes of Dulwich College, preceded by an analysis and interspersed with pencil notes; by the Rev. E. A. Giraud, M.A., Lay Fellow and organist. At f. 137 is a list of visitors and members of the college from its foundation in 1619 to 1841. Paper. Octavo.

29,479A. EXTRACTS from the Audit Books of Dulwich College, 1626–1835; with copies of documents added. By the Rev. E. A. Giraud. Paper. Small Quarto.

29,479B. EXTRACTS from the Registers of Dulwich College, of names of members, with dates of baptism, marriage, and burial; memoranda of the elections of masters; copy of the catalogue of paintings; and extracts relating to the revenue of the college; 1616–1843. By the Rev. E. A. Giraud. Paper. Quarto.

29,480. "GESANG am heiligen Charfreitag, von 4 Singstimmen sammt einer obligaten Orgel, in Musik gesetzt," beginning, "Stille feier banger Todes-stunden." The name of the composer is erased. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

29,481. ENGLISH songs, psalms, and anthems, set to music. Among them, at f. 32, is the anthem, "Now that the Lord," composed by William King, on the Restoration of Charles II. Paper; xviiith cent.

Belonged to William Wilkins in 1741. On the original covers are the initials A. B. Oblate Quarto.

29,482, 29,483. MOTETS and other compositions by Gianbattista Fenoglio. Full score. *Autograph*. Two volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to G. L. Benson, of Salisbury. Oblate Quarto.

29,484. TWENTY-EIGHT cantatas for one voice, with basso continuo, to *Italian* words, by George Frederic Händel, Nicola Porpora, Francesco Mancini, Benedetto Marcello, and Giovanni Giorgi, *etc.* Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Quarto.

29,485. ALMANDS, galliards, pavans, sarabands, *etc.*, arranged for the virginals, on six-lined staves, with headings, *etc.*, in *Dutch*. Paper; xvth cent. At the beginning is the name "Susanne van Soldt, 1599." Folio.

29,486. ORGAN accompaniments to music founded on the church tones, by Giovanni Gabrieli. At f. 81 is the note, "Finis Tonorum 27 Septembris 1618." A leaf is wanting after f. 40. Paper. Oblate Quarto.

29,487. ALCHEMICAL tracts, in *Italian*, viz. :—

1. "Libro del Giovanni Isaci Hollandese originale in penna copiato e translato della lingua Germanica in Italiana per me Giovanni Giouansonjo Beltes, Groninganus Frisus," with an index and a glossary of alchemical symbols. The translator states that the work differs from the printed editions. f. 1.
2. "De cabala del phylosopho Giouanni Isaci Hollandese," with an index and glossary, f. 69.
3. "Stanza del Tesoro;" a collection of alchemical processes, f. 99. Paper; early xviiith cent. Quarto.

29,488. "MÉMOIRE concernant les frontières de Piémont et de Savoye pour servir d'Instruction tant pour les Campemens des armées que pour les faire manœuvrer," with an account of the campaigns of the French army in the war with the Duke of Savoy in 1707–1713, in which the author states that he was present in the suite of the Marshals. Prefixed is an engraved map of Dauphiné and the frontiers of Savoy and Piedmont with the title, "Théâtre de la Guerre en Savoye et Piémont en 1743." Paper; xviiith cent. With the stamp of the "Cabinet Historique et Topographique Militaire." Folio.

29,489. "A LIST of scholars of St. Peter's College, Westminster, as they were elected to both Universities," from 1561 to 1784. "To which is prefixed a list of Deans of St. Peter's, Westminster; Deans of Christ Church, Oxford; Masters of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Head Masters of Westminster School," from 1523 to 1793. Short

biographical notes are added to the names of the scholars on the opposite pages. At the end are lists of the "Captains on Admission into St. Peter's College, Westminster," 1629-1784, and "previous to their quitting Westminster," 1719-1784, taken from the tablets in the dormitory. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

29,490. "TRANSCRIPT of the latest or C text of 'Piers the Plowman,' from MS. Ff. 5, 35, in the Cambridge University Library," the first page by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A., and the remainder by D. Hall; 1870. Prefixed are two copies of a *printed* specimen of the MS. Paper. Folio. *Presented by the Rev. W. W. Skeat.*

29,491. "DE Waraehlighe Fabulen der Dieren," a *Flemish* versification of *Æsop's Fables* by Edward van Dene, with the illustrations in pen and ink of Marcus Gheeraerts, and a dedicatory letter from the latter, dated Bruges, 5 June, 1567. The drawings show variations from the designs in the printed editions. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

29,492. POEMS, speeches in Parliament, pieces relating to the Spanish match, *etc.*, and medical recipes, collected by Thomas Dawes; 1623-1630. At f. 7 b is a short account of an excursion in Holland. Paper; xviiith cent. Duodecimo.

29,493. "IL pastor Fido or the Faithfull Sheapheard. An excellent Pastorall written in Italian by Battista Guarini and translated into English by Jonathan Sidnam, Esq., Anno 1630." A corrected fair copy. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

29,494. "A PARAPHRASE upon the three first Bookes of Chaucer's Troilus and Cresida. Translated into our Moderne English for the satisfaction of those who either cannot, or will not, take y^e paines to vnderstand the excellent Authors farr more exquisite and significant Expressions, though now growen obsolete and out of use. By J[onathan] S[idnam]." Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

29,495. "PROFITABLE Poems for his Friends," by W[illiam] Lodington, of the Society of Friends; 1653-1698. Among them are:—

1. "To my Son E. G. when I was a prisoner for Nonconformity, 1665," f. 2 b.
2. "A Parallel between Jerusalem and England," f. 3.
3. "Rules for behaviour in Religious Meetings," f. 16.
4. "To W^m. Pen author of Englands Present Intorest, printed 1675," f. 21 b.
5. "Elegie on y^e Death of his beloved Wife Eliz.;" [1698]; at the end: "These are the last verses I ever intend to make. W. L. Ætatis meæ 72." f. 27 b.

6. "To George Withers his Tuba Pacifica," written "before I joynd with Friends," f. 29 b.

Paper; end of xviii cent. Small Quarto.

- 29,496. A PASTORAL play, in five acts, of which the scene is laid in Thrace and the names of the principal characters are Rascipolis, Myastis, Cotys, Clea, Achmea, *etc.* Paper; late xviii cent. Folio.

- 29,497. A COLLECTION of political and satirical poems, written at the end of the xviii and beginning of the xix centuries. Many of the leaves have been cut out. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

- 29,498. AGREEMENTS between Afred Bunn, of Drury Lane Theatre, and Michael William Balfe, for the sale of all rights in the words of "The Maid of Artois," to the composer; 16 May, 1836; for the payment of five guineas a night to the composer, during the performance of the same opera; 16 May, 1836;—and for the production of "Joan of Arc" and another opera; 11 Oct. 1837. With *signatures*. Paper. Folio. *Presented by Thomas Barton, Esq.*

- 29,499. REGISTRUM Brevium: forms of writs and charters arranged under subjects. Vellum; early xiv cent. An index, on paper, in a hand of the xv cent. is prefixed. Belonged to Ralph Downes in the xv cent. In binding of wood, covered with leather. Octavo.

- 29,500. STATUTES of England, *viz.*:—"Magna Carta" of Edward I.; "Carta Foreste" of the same; statutes of Merton, Marlborough, Westminster I., Gloucester, and Westminster II. Vellum roll of 14 skins, joined at the top; xiv cent.

- 29,501. PORTION of a Feodary, chiefly referring to lands in co. Wilts. *Latin*. Among the holders are—

Radulphus de Mortimer [*ob.* 1246].

Johannes fil. Galfridi [*temp.* Hen. III.].

[Simon de Montfort,] Comes Leicestræ
[*ob.* 1265].

Johannes fil. Alani [*ob.* 1267?].

Johannes Balun [*ob.* 1274?].

Johannes de Neville [*ob.* 1244?].

[Roger de Quincy] Comes Wintoniæ [*ob.*
1264].

Vellum roll, 32 inn. × 9½ inn. xiii cent.

- 29,502. GENEALOGICAL Roll of English Sovereigns, from Egbert to Edward III., with biographical notices to 1406, and with arms of nobles, foreign kingdoms, *etc.* Then follow "the names of the lordes and captens that weyr sleyn and dront on the sey at the sege of Callas [1347], wth mony a man mo off worschip," with their arms; genealogical notes of the Earls of Leicester, from Robert Blaunchemeynes [*ob.* 1190] to Simon de Montfort [*ob.* 1265]; and an account of events between the battles of Lewes and Evesham [1264–1265]. On the back are coloured arms of European kingdoms and English families. Vellum roll, 8 ft. 2 inn. × 7½ inn. Early xv cent.

- 29,503.** GENEALOGY, with biographical notices, of "all the kynges that hath reygnyd in Ynglond sith Christ Jesu and syth the tyme of Julius Cesar, and howe long every of thayme hath reygnyd unto the yere of oure Lorde MCCCIII^{xxvi}" [1396]. The history is carried down to the death of Richard II., in 1399; and the marriage of his widow to the Duke of Orleans, in 1406, is also mentioned. Vellum roll, 14 ft. 7 inn. × 8 inn.; xvth cent.
- 29,504.** GENEALOGY, with biographical notices, of the Kings of England, from "Adelstan, primus dux de Saxonibus," to the coronation of Henry VI., in 1429. *Latin*. The preface begins, "Finito dominio Britonum post regem Cadwallader." On the dors is a genealogy of Scottish kings from Brut to Robert Bruce; and also of the Dukes of Normandy from Rollo to William the Bastard. Vellum roll, 10 ft. 9½ inn. × 9 inn.; xvth cent.
- 29,505.** "ARMA principis, ducum, comitum, sive comitatum," being coloured coats of arms of the Prince of Wales and the nobility of England. Vellum roll, 2 ft. 5 inn. × 9½ inn.; mutilated. Latter half of the xivth cent.
- 29,506.** TRANSCRIPT of a tract printed by Richard Pynson, entitled, "Thordre and behayouure of the right honourable Erle of Surrey, Tresour and Marshal of Englande, ayenst the Kyng of Scottes and his inuasions, howe the same Kyng, at the batayle of Brankston, was slayne by the sayd Erle" [1513]. Two leaves between ff. 8 and 9 are left blank, probably from a defect in the printed copy. Under the title is a drawing of a lion grasping the shield of Scotland. At the end of the volume is added "Epithaphium Jacobi [IV.] Regis Scotorum a Petro Carmeliano editum," in eighteen hexameter lines. Paper; xvith cent. In gilt vellum binding. Small Quarto.
- 29,507.** "PORTRAITS et caractères des personnes les plus Illustres de la Cour de France," in three parts, noticing the royal family, the marshals and nobility, and the ministers of state. With a preface, dated January 1703. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 29,508.** 1. NOTES for one, two, three, four and ten rix-dollars, issued at Columbo, Ceylon; 1 Jan. 1796. *Printed in Dutch and Cingalese*. f. 1.
2. "Kredit-brieven" for five, ten, twenty-five, fifty, one hundred, four hundred, and one thousand rix-dollars issued at Columbo; 1794, 1795. *Printed in Dutch and Cingalese*; and each bearing the certificate of interest payable by the British Government under the articles of the capitulation of Columbo, and notes of transfers at different dates. f. 6.
- Paper. Small Folio. *Presented by the Governor of Ceylon.*

- 29,509.** MOTETS à grands chœurs; by [Jean Joseph Cassanea] de Mondonville, viz. :—"Venite exultemus," f. 3; "Jubilare Deo," f. 24; "Nisi Dominus ædificaverit domum," f. 43; "Coeli enarrant gloriam Dei," f. 65; "De profundis clamavi," f. 90. Paper; xviiith cent. Formerly belonged to M. Dugrosprez, at Compiègne. Quarto.
- 29,510.** TABULAR list of the royal navy of England in 1803; stating the name, class, dimensions, armament, and other particulars, of each ship. Paper. Oblate Quarto.
- 29,511.** "THE Loyal and dutiful Address of the Inhabitants of the Parish of St. Mary Abbott's, Kensington," to Queen Caroline, wife of George IV., on the abandonment of proceedings against her by the Ministers in 1820. With numerous signatures. Vellum and Paper Roll, 34 ft. × 1 ft. 13.
- 29,512.** OFFICIAL copies of papers relating to the proceedings against Admiral Thomas Mathews and Vice-Admiral Lestock, in reference to their conduct in the engagement with the French and Spanish fleets off Toulon, 11 Feb. 1743. Among them are—the lines of battle of the English and hostile fleets; a printed account of the action; copies of a petition of the Admiral relative to the court-martial and of correspondence respecting his attendance at the court; minutes of the court's proceeding, *etc.*; 1743–1747. Paper. Folio.
- 29,513–29,532.** PAPERS of George Grote, the historian; being chiefly notes and collections made by him in the preparation of his "History of Greece," with logical, metaphysical, and other essays. Twenty volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Folio and Quarto. *Presented by Mrs. Grote.*
- 29,513.** Vol. I. FOUR sheets of the original manuscript of the "History of Greece," as sent to the press, containing part of the account of the siege of Halikarnassus [Vol. XII. pp. 128–133; ed. 1856], with numerous erasures and corrections. Folio.
- 29,514.** Vol. II. NOTES relating chiefly to Grecian History, but also to the Italian Republics, the German Imperial cities, and kindred subjects; with extracts from Machiavelli, Sismondi, Gibbon, d'Alembert, Robertson, and other authors. The notes date from 1818 to about 1831, and are written on detached slips of paper, pasted into the volume from time to time. Folio.
- 29,515.** Vol. III. COMMON PLACES relating to Grecian History, collected between the years 1818–1824; arranged under various heads, such

as Archons, Religion, Finances, *etc.*, with an index of subjects. Folio.

29,516. Vol. IV. NOTES relating to Grecian History, made in 1828; together with others treating more especially of Greek Philosophy, made between 1840–1850; the whole written on slips and pasted in at various times, the collection being finally completed in the winter of 1867. Folio.

29,517. Vol. V. NOTES relating to Grecian History and subjects bearing upon it, written on slips between the years 1826–1832, and pasted into the volume at intervals during 1864–1867. At the end are newspaper cuttings from the “Times” and “Morning Chronicle,” Dec. 1832–Jan. 1833, on the subject of the Ballot. Folio.

29,518. Vol. VI. NOTES relating to Grecian History, written on slips between the years 1824–1840, and pasted upon cloth. Folio.

29,519. Vol. VII. ESSAYS on the Grecian Colonies, especially those in Italy and Sicily; written between the years 1824–1840. In the margin of the first Essay, which is introductory, treating of the Greek colonial system generally, are corrections and critical remarks written in pencil by John Stuart Mill. Folio.

29,520. Vol. VIII. MISCELLANEOUS papers relating to Grecian History, *viz.* :—

1. “On the state of Greece from the conclusion of the Peloponnesian War to the peace of Antalcidas, B.C. 404–387;” written in 1815, f. 1.
 2. On the character of Philip of Macedon; dated 15 Nov. 1815, f. 17.
 3. “Of the Athenian Government;” written in April, 1821, f. 40.
 4. On the “Liturgies of the Athenians;” written before 1831, f. 56.
 5. On the Athenian Law Proceedings; written before 1831, f. 78.
 6. Digest of the events of the Peloponnesian War to the surrender of Athens to Lysander in B.C. 404; written before 1832, f. 95.
 7. Brief notes on various subjects, *e.g.* Greek Military Affairs, the Thracians, Athenian Navy, Character of Xenophon, *etc.*, f. 122.
 8. Notes on Diodorus Siculus, with a few on Xenophon’s *Cyropædia*, written in 1822, f. 139.
 9. Notes on Mitford’s “History of Greece,” 1824; with some sheets of the MS. from which was printed the article on that work in the “Westminster Review,” Apr. 1826, containing however several paragraphs which were not put into print, f. 170.
 10. Criticisms on Grote’s “History of Greece,” by Dr. Scott, of Westminster School, and Mr. [H. A. J.] Munro, with Mr. Grote’s remarks on the same, 1851, f. 213.
- Folio.

29,521. Vol. IX. MISCELLANEOUS historical notes, written before 1832, relating, among other subjects, to early Grecian History, f. 1 ;—Greek and Asiatic Chronology, f. 18 ;—Egypt, f. 39 ;—the Western Colonies of Greece, f. 51 ;—Pausanias, f. 67 ;—Roman Politics, *etc.*, f. 92 ;—the History of the Franks, f. 103. Folio.

29,522. Vol. X. DIGESTS of the Dialogues of Plato, from the edition of Schleiermacher ; written before 1832, and arranged in the order in which they were completed. At the end, f. 162, is also a paper on the character of Socrates, written about 1825 or 1826. Folio.

29,523. Vol. XI. NOTES and extracts relating to the Religion of the Ancient World, especially that of the Greeks ; written probably before 1826. Folio.

29,524. Vol. XII. 1. "NOTES on Roman History," B.C. 263–50, arranged chronologically, f. 1.

2. "First Century of the Saracenic Empire," A.D. 622–711, f. 30.

3. "Abstract of the History of Italy from the Invasion of the Lombards to the peace of Worms, or conclusion of the Quarrel of Investitures, A.D. 568–1122," f. 36.

4. Notes of readings on Sept. 15–16, 1817, viz. Warburton's Dissertation on the miracle which prevented the Emperor Julian from rebuilding the temple at Jerusalem, A.D. 363, and Sismondi's "Literature du Midi," ch. 2, f. 80.

Small Quarto.

29,525. Vol. XIII. 1. "MATERIALS for an Essay on the Genius and Writings of Lucretius, written 1817," divided into two sections, the first of which deals with his philosophy, and the second contains a criticism of his poetry. The latter portion was printed, but not published, in October, 1873. f. 1.

2. Essay on Cicero's "De Oratore" and "De claris Oratoribus," written between 1815–1817, f. 31.

At the end are—a note on Pope's Elegy on the memory of an unfortunate Lady, dat. 1 Nov. 1815, f. 59 ;—and a review of Jortin's Life of Erasmus, f. 62.

Small Quarto.

29,526. Vol. XIV. POETICAL pieces, chiefly translations from, and into, Latin and Greek verse, with a few original stanzas in English ; written between 1812 and 1815. Small Quarto.

• **29,527.** Vol. XV. 1. POETICAL pieces, translations and original, in Latin, Greek, English, and German ; written between 1812–1817, f. 1.

2. Miscellaneous early notes, 1809–1824, among which may be named :—a parallel between Racine's Phèdre and the Hippolytus of Euripides.

pides, Apr. 1813, f. 64;—on Pausanias, Strabo, *etc.*, before 1824, f. 75;—on “Cicero in Verrem,” f. 95;—on Brotier’s Tacitus, f. 98. Quarto.

29,528. Vol. XVI. *ESSAYS* and notes on logical and metaphysical subjects, written about the years 1818–1822. Among the headings are “D. Stewart on Instincts;” “Belief;” “Distinct and Indistinct Ideas;” “Visible and Tangible Extension;” “Existence of External Objects;” “Early processes of Mind;” “Of the origin of our Knowledge;” “Reason and Identity.” Quarto.

29,529. Vol. XVII. *ESSAYS* and notes on various subjects, written between the years 1818–1822, *viz.*: Harrington’s “Oceana,” f. 1; the Feudal System, f. 11; Predication, f. 26; Ancient and Modern Education, f. 29; Government, f. 31; Ancient and Modern Social Systems, f. 33; Independence of Members of Parliament, f. 37; Italian Republics, f. 39; Geneva, f. 60; and Landed Property, f. 62. Folio.

29,530. Vol. XVIII. “SHORT Abstract of the General Principles of Political Economy;” written about the year 1818, and apparently intended for publication. Followed by numerous short essays and notes on subjects connected with Political Economy, among which are: “Metaphysics of Political Economy;” “Say’s First Chapter;” “Profit and Interest;” “Price;” “Real and Exchangeable Value;” “Effect of Taxation;” “Profit of Stock,” *etc.* Small Quarto.

29,531. Vol. XIX. *ESSAY* on Magic, written in 1820; with a revised transcript of the matter contained in the early part. Small Quarto.

29,532. Vol. XX. *NOTES* and extracts from various works, chiefly Humboldt’s “Cosmos,” Eichhorn’s “Deutsches Privat-Recht,” the “Leitfaden zur Nordischen Alterthumskunde,” and Lucian. Octavo.

29,533. *ORIGINAL* letters of Naturalists, chiefly English, to Dr. Daniel Carl Solander, Dr. John Edward Gray, and others; 1758–1837. The greater number of letters are from John Ellis, 1760–1763; John Francillon, 1782–1809; Bracy Clark, 1760–1792; and George Johnstone, 1829–1837. Paper. Quarto. *Presented by Dr. J. E. Gray.*

29,534. “*TRANSCRIPTS* of the Half-yearly Rolls of the names of Commoners and Scholars of Winchester School, from the year 1668 to 1855,” made by the Rev. Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, Precentor and Prebendary of Chichester, with biographical notes by him and others. Paper. Folio. *Presented by the Rev. M. E. C. Walcott.*

29,535, 29,536. *MUSTER-ROLLS* of the scholars, choristers, and com-

moners of Winchester College; 17 Nov. 1784, 22 Oct. 1822. The second *printed*. Paper rolls. *Presented by the same*.

- 29,537.** 1. CLASSIFIED catalogue of Icelandic and other manuscripts collected by Finn Magnussen; with preliminary remarks; 1 Nov. 1829–27 Mar. 1830. *Autograph*. f. 1.
2. "Ueber die Isländischen gelehrten oder literarischen Gesellschaften," by Finn Magnussen; 1830. *Autograph*. f. 13.
Paper. Folio. *Presented by L. B. Bourring, Esq.*
- 29,538.** 1. "Magyarische Anthologie. Mit einer vorausgeschickten Abhandlung über die Eigenthümlichkeiten der magyarischen Sprache, einer allgemeinen Uebersicht der Schicksale der magyarischen Literatur, und einer speciellen Uebersicht der poetischen Literatur der Magyaren," by Dr. Georg Carl Romy, Vienna, 1828. *Autograph*. f. 1.
2. "Ungarische Volkslieder, gesammelt und übersetzt von George Carl Romy in Wien," 1828. *Autograph*. f. 15.
Paper. Quarto. *Presented by the same*.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1874.

The following Nos. 29,539–29,542 were presented by the Rev. Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, B.D., F.S.A., Precentor and Prebendary of Chichester.

29,539. PRIZE-POEMS and other verses written by scholars of St. Mary's College, Winchester; circa 1770–1820. Among the names of authors are:—J[ohn] Graham, f. 3 b;—[Peter] Hall, f. 4 b;—J[ohn] Bartholomew [Archdeacon of Barnstaple], f. 10 b;—P[eregrine] Bingham, f. 12 b;—J[oseph] Warton [Head Master], ff. 15, 19 b, 20;—[Sir] R[obert] H[arry] Inglis, f. 15 b;—R[obert] Grant, f. 16 b;—C[hristopher] Lipscomb [Bishop of Jamaica], ff. 20, 26 b, 28 b;—Chandos Leigh, f. 20 b;—P[hilip] N[icholas] Shuttleworth [Bishop of Chichester], ff. 21 b, 29 b;—[Charles Brinsley] Sheridan, f. 31 b. At the end is a rough plan of "Old Commoners," by M. E. C. Walcott. Paper; ninth cent. Octavo.

29,540. COLLECTIONS relating to conventual and church architecture in England, by Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, B.D., F.S.A., Precentor and Prebendary of Chichester; consisting chiefly of MS. plans of Religious Houses and of printed papers published originally in the "Building News," etc. Included also are:—A plan, etc., of Lindores Abbey, Fife, f. 181;—Original letter from John Jebb [D.D., Precentor of Hereford] to M. E. C. Walcott on Irish Cathedrals and Chapters; Peterstow, Ross, 7 Dec. 1864, f. 185;—Plans of English and Welsh towns, cut from Speed's Atlas, f. 217. Paper; ninth cent. Quarto.

29,541. PAPERS relating to church architecture and history, etc., by Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, B.D., F.S.A. The subjects are:—Westminster Abbey, 1851, f. 1;—St Paul's Cathedral, London parish-churches, etc., f. 134;—The bishops of Bath and Wells, f. 165;—York Minster, f. 177;—Gloucester Cathedral and City, f. 208;—

Rough notes relating to English cathedrals, f. 230. Paper; *xixth* cent. Quarto.

29,542. "CHURCH and Conventual Arrangement," by Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, B.D., F.S.A., *etc.* Printed, London, 1861; interleaved, with numerous additions and corrections by the author. Paper; *xixth* cent. Octavo.

29,543. ORIGINAL letters and papers of Lieut.-General Sir Hudson Lowe, K.C.B., *etc.*; 1804—1815.

1. [Horatio Nelson, Viscount] Nelson and [Duke of] Bronte, to Major H. Lowe; Victory, 29 Mar. 1804, f. 1.
 2. H[udson] Lowe, Lieut.-Colonel commanding the British troops at Capri, to General Berthier, chief of the staff of the French army; Capri, 6 Aug. 1806. *Draft.* f. 2.
 3. [General William Schaw Cathcart, Viscount, afterwards Earl,] Cathcart, to Colonel Lowe; Paris, 5 Apr. [1814], f. 4.
 4. Passport from Etienne Denis, Baron [afterwards Duke] Pasquier, Prefect of Police, for Colonel Lowe; Paris, 7 Apr. 1814. *Fr.* f. 5.
 5. Passport from Major-General Sir H. Lowe, commanding the British troops at Marseille, for himself; Marseille, July, 1815. *Fr.* f. 6.
 6. Ordinance of Joseph Bonaparte, king of Naples and Sicily, declaring Calabria to be in a state of war, *etc.*; Naples, 31 July, 1806. *Ital. Printed.* f. 7.
- Paper. Folio. *Presented by Miss Lowe.*

29,544. AUTOGRAPH signature of [Arthur Wellesley, Duke of] Wellington, Prince de Waterloo; Walmer Castle, 5 Oct. 1839. Written on a fragment of brick picked up on the beach at Walmer and given by the Duke to Salomon Dedel, Dutch minister in England, and by him to the Hon. Georgiana Liddell, afterwards Lady Bloomfield. *Presented by Lady Bloomfield.*

29,545. ORIGINAL letters addressed chiefly to the Rev. George Harbin, a non-juror, chaplain to Francis Turner, Bishop of Ely, with other papers collected by the same; 1620—*circa* 1730.

1. Two letters to G. Harbin, unsigned, but the latter endorsed "Papers concerning Schisme and letters from Bishop Kenn [of Bath and Wells] and Bishop Turner" [of Ely]; 24 Mar. 1692[3], *n.d.* [Apr. 1693], ff. 1, 3.
2. Robert Hales to G. Harbin; Hague, 19 Mar. 1712—5 May, 1713, ff. 5-16.
3. Letter signed "White," to which is added in Harbin's hand, "i.e. Lesley" [Rev. Charles Leslie]; 10 Oct. 1716, f. 17.
4. S— H— to G. Harbin; 7 Jan. 1717[8], f. 19.
5. Edmund Chishull to G. Harbin; Walthamstow, 16 Sept. 1726.

Endorsed, "A paper concerning the opinions of Foreign Universities relating to K. Henry VIIIth's divorce." f. 20.

6. [? Antoine Guillaume de Percy, Seigneur de Montchamp] to [? Algernon Seymour, Lord Percy]; *n.d.* [circa 1730]. *Fr.* f. 22.
7. "Vox populi or Newes from Spayne:" a political tract by Thomas Scott, printed in 1620, f. 26.
8. "Res Britannicæ, Gallicæ, etc.," consisting of notes from historical works, in the hand of G. Harbin, f. 38.
Paper; xviii and xviii centt. Small Quarto.

29,546. PAPERS and letters, chiefly on ecclesiastical subjects, collected by the Rev. George Harbin; *tempp.* Edw. VI.—Geo. II. Most of the letters are copies in the hand of G. Harbin.

1. Two letters from Stephen Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester, to Archbishop Cranmer on the subject of homilies, etc.; Winchester [June, July, 1547]. *Copies.* An incomplete draft of the first letter is in Harl. MS. 417, f. 79; and is printed in Strype's "Memorials of Cranmer," ed. 1840, Vol. ii. p. 780. ff. 1, 9 b.
2. John Ponet [or Poynt], Bishop of Winchester, to [John] Bale; Strassburg, 6 July [1554 or 5], f. 25.
3. Bull of plenary indulgence of Pope Paul IV. published by Cardinal Reginald Pole, Archbishop of Canterbury, 8 Apr. 1556. *Lat. Copy.* f. 26.
4. Retractions by Christopher Goodman of his doctrines against government by women, etc.; 26 Apr., 22 Oct. 1571. *Signed.* See Strype's "Annals," ed. 1824, Vol. ii. part i. p. 141. f. 28.
5. Correspondence of Edmund Grindal, Archbishop of Canterbury, with Queen Elizabeth, the Privy Council, Bishops and others, on the subject of "prophesyings;" 9 July, 1576–16 Jan. 1580[1]. *Copies.* ff. 33–58.
6. John Whitgift, Archbishop of Canterbury, to the Lord Mayor of London and to the Queen; 4 June, 17 Aug. 1589. *Copies.* ff. 58, 58 b.
7. Andrewe Perne [D.D., Master of Peter House, Cambridge] to Archbishop Parker; Peter House, 11 Jan. 1565[6]. *Copy.* f. 59 b.
8. "Certain reasons to be offer'd to y^e Queen's Majesty's consideration why it is not convenient y^t y^e Communion should be ministred at an Altar;" 1559. See Strype's "Annals," ed. 1824, Vol. i. part i. p. 237. f. 60 b.
9. Paper endorsed in the hand of Archbishop Whitgift, "My answer to the Nether howsse of parliament," with reference to a petition of sixteen articles sent up to the Lords reflecting upon the government of the Church of England; 1584. See Strype's "Life of Whitgift," ed. 1822, Vol. i. p. 354. f. 63.
10. Robert Browne, founder of the sect of the "Brownists," to his uncle [— Flower]; 31 Dec. 1588, f. 67.

11. "An aduertisement of a loyall Subiect to his grations Soueraigne [James I.] drawne from observacions of the people:" endorsed "A petitionn delivered to ye Kynge at Sarum 1603," f. 73.
12. "The Recusantes petitionn to y^e Kynge, 1603," f. 75.
13. Twenty-one "artickells [for the conduct of church services, *etc.*] agreed one by y^e convocatione House, 1604," f. 77.
14. "Indulgenze et gratie concesse dalla Santità di N.S. Paolo V. alle corone, Rosarij, Croci, Medaglie et Imagini, benedette ad istanza dell' ill^{mo} et eccel^{mo} Signor Roberto Shirlei, ambascadore del Re di Persia alla Santità di N.S. Papa Paolo V., l'Anno 1609, alli 4 di 8bre," f. 79.
15. [Rev.] Joseph Mead to Sir Martin Stuteville; Cambridge, 5 Oct. 1622, 15 Mar. 1623. *Copies*. ff. 81, 81 b. The originals are in Harl. MS. 389, ff. 285, 298.
16. Speech of George Abbott, Archbishop of Canterbury, on behalf of the Parliament, to James I., with the king's reply and "the Duke's introduction;" 24 Mar. 1623[4], f. 83.
17. Petition from George Abbott, Archbishop of Canterbury, to James I., against an attempt to "take from the Church the power of distribution of some part of intestates goodes;" *circa* 1611-1625. *Copy*. f. 85.
18. "A memorandum concerning Mr. [John] Duryes employment," in negotiations respecting the union of Protestant churches, *etc.*; *circa* 1650, f. 87.
19. "Information sommaire de la condition présente de ceux de la Religion [Protestante] en France, et la voie pour pourvoir à leur redressement en la conjoncture présente; Febr. 1654," f. 89.
20. Letter, unsigned and without address, on the question of the sovereignty of the sea; Hague, 22 Sept. 1671. *Lat. Copy*. f. 91.
21. "Representation of the evils of ane farther indulgence [in ecclesiastical matters] in Scotland;" Edinburgh, 10 Feb. 1676. Endorsed "The Bp. of Ed[inburgh, Alexander Young]." f. 94.
22. "Copy of a Letter written by D^r [Peter] Gunning, Bishop of Ely, to his Grace of Canterbury [William Sancroft] concerning Bishop Fell's preface before y^e edition of S. Cyprian;" *n.d.* [*circa* 1682], f. 96.
23. "A letter written by D^r Francis Turner, Bishop of Ely, to an unknown friend" on the Revolution; 17 Feb. 1688[9]. *Copy*. f. 103.
24. "Concerning baptism by Calvinists in France," in the hand of G. Harbin; "sent to my Lord Lansdown Oct. 1, 1722, to satisfy him about Baptizeing his child in France," f. 109.
25. J[ohn] Wynne, Bishop of Bath and Wells, to Thomas Carew, on "Bonds of Resignation;" Wells, 29 July, 1735. *Copy*. f. 111.
26. "A treatyse styrringe up unto careful desyringe and dutifull labor

- inge for true church government;" endorsed "Notes out of [? Robert] Harryson's booke;" *temp.* Eliz., f. 113.
27. Anne Stubbe, "a notable Barrowiste as it shuld seeme," to her brother-in-law; 12 Jan. [*circa* 1593], f. 117.
28. "A replye by a papiste to [Henry] Barrowes aunswer of some of his question[s];" *circa* 1593, f. 119.
29. "Collection of Princes privileges and how they may be delt with in an other kin[g]dom;" *temp.* Jas. I., f. 121.
30. Considerations respecting an oath to preserve unalterably the government of the church; *temp.* Jas. I., f. 122.
31. Articles "concerning mynisters," *etc.*, proposed in parliament in 1580, f. 124. See Strype's "Life of Whitgift," vol. iii. p. 47.
32. "Reasons motive to induce his majesty to authorise Commissioners for his Regall visitations;" *temp.* Jas. I., f. 126.
33. Thomas Ledgingham and Richard Jeanes to —, giving an account of a visit to a conventicle; 5 Nov. [*temp.* Chas. II.]. *Copy.* f. 129.
34. "Instructions suivant lesquelles on peut entretenir sa Majesté La Reyne de la grande Bretagne des moyens de maintenir la Religion Reformée ou Protestante par toute l'Europe;" *temp.* Anne, f. 130.
35. "Catalogue des Livres qui ont esté faits pour la reunion des Protestans," with arguments on the same subject; *temp.* Chas. I., f. 139.
36. "Notes concerning Mr. Selden, out of his own works, *etc.*," by G. Harbin, f. 141.
Paper; xvith-xviiith centt. Folio.

29,547. POLITICAL and other papers, collected by the Rev. George Harbin; *tempp.* Hen. VIII.—Geo. II. The contents are:—

1. Extracts from Cotton MS., Vitellius B. xiv., and Nicholas Harpsfield's treatise in MS. cccxi. of New College, Oxford, relating to the divorce of Henry VIII. and Catharine of Aragon; ff. 1, 11.
2. Grant from Edward VI. to Richard Coxe, High Almoner, of goods of felons, deodands, *etc.*, "in augmentum elimosine nostre;" 16 Mar. a^o 1 [1547]. *Lat. Copy.* f. 18.
3. Report of the case of Price v. Jones, respecting the title of an estate in conditional remainder; Court of Queen's Bench, Trin. term, 36 Eliz. [1594]. *Fr.* f. 22.
4. The States-General of the Netherlands to Louis XIII. of France, in explanation of their proceedings with reference to John of Barneveld and his adherents; Hague, 16 May, 1619. *Fr. Copy.* f. 24.
5. Claude Saumaise to Claude Sarraill; Leyden, 15 Oct. 1648. *Lat. Copy.* f. 26.
6. Certificates of Patrick Young, with reference to the books, coins,
MSS.—1874. 2 u

medals, *etc.*, lately in his custody as Royal Librarian; St. James, 20 Nov. 1650. *Copies.* f. 28.

7. Memorial of Charles Stanley, Earl of Derby, to the parliament for the restoration of his estates; *circa* 1653. *Copy.* f. 30.
8. Petition of the trustees of Charles Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, a minor, to the House of Lords, complaining of the Duke of Buckingham and the Countess of Shrewsbury; read 7 Jan. 1673[4]. *Copy.* f. 32.
9. Report of the examination of Dr. [William] Oldys, advocate to the Admiralty, before the Privy Council, for refusing to prosecute as pirates certain English and Irish seamen, acting under the commission of James II.; Sept. 1693, f. 33.
10. Arguments before the Lords of the Treasury on the objection of the gentry of Denbigh to a grant from the Crown to William Bentinck, Earl of Portland, of lordships in that county; 10 May, 1695, f. 35.
11. Notes of various proceedings in the House of Lords; 1701-1716, ff. 39, 42-59.
12. Resolutions at a council of war, under the Duke of Marlborough; 24 Aug. 1703, f. 41.
13. Thomas Wotton to Sir John Trevelyan, Bart.; London, 6. Sept. 1739. *Printed.* f. 61.
14. "Reasons for preservation of the Records in the Tower, by William Ryley," f. 62.
15. Notes by G. Harbin from Warburton's "Legation of Moses," and other works, f. 64.
Paper; xviii and xviii centt. Folio.

29,548-29,596. CORRESPONDENCE and papers of the families of Hatton and Finch, 1514-1779; chiefly of Christopher Hatton, 1st Viscount Hatton, Governor of Guernsey, *etc.*, and of his son-in-law, Daniel Finch, 2nd Earl of Nottingham, Secretary of State in 1702-1704. The contents of the several volumes are as follows:—

29,548. ORIGINAL letters, *etc.*, of English and foreign sovereigns; 1543-1704.

1. Warrant from Henry VIII. to John Hasilwod, deputy sheriff of Northamptonshire, to make a return to the Duke of Suffolk of the muster of the county; Hampton Court, 17 Jan., a° 84 [1548]. *Signed* with a stamp. f. 1.
2. Christian, Elector of Saxony, to Queen Elizabeth; Dresden, 25 Feb. 1591. *Lat. Signed.* f. 2.
3. Warrant from James I. to Robert — and — Fanshawe to examine into alleged misdemeanours of Christopher Hammond; Westminster, 21 Apr., a° 8 [1610]. *Signed.* f. 4.
4. Warrant from James I. to Sir Christopher Hatton to retain posses-

- sion of Corfe Castle till further notice; Westminster, 2 May, a° 11 [1613]. *Signed*. f. 5.
5. Warrants from Charles I. to Sir Christopher Hatton on matters connected with the outbreak of the Civil War; York, 7 July, 6 Aug. 1642. *Signed*. ff. 7, 9, 10.
 6. Instructions from Charles I. to the Commissioners of Array in co. Northampton to call out the trained-bands; *n.d.* [1642]. *Signed*. f. 12.
 7. Permit from Oliver [Cromwell], Lord Protector, to Sir Christopher Hatton to reside in or about London and Westminster; Whitehall, 6 Mar. 1657[8]. *Signed*. f. 14.
 8. Permit from Richard [Cromwell], Lord Protector, to Sir C. Hatton, to reside in Northamptonshire; Whitehall, 14 Sept. 1658. *Signed*. f. 15.
 9. James [Duke of York, afterwards James II.] to [Christopher Hatton] Viscount Hatton; Edinburgh, 27 Jan. 1682[3]. *Holograph*; with *seal*. f. 16.
 10. Order from James II. to George [Legge], Lord Dartmouth, Master-general of the Ordnance, for the prevention of neglect and embezzlement of garrison stores; Windsor, 4 Oct. 1685. *Copy*; addressed to Viscount Hatton, governor of Guernsey. f. 18.
 11. Order from William III. to Viscount Hatton to attend his coronation; Whitehall, 21 Mar. 1689. *Signed*; with countersignature of [Henry Howard, Duke of] Norfolk and [Earl] Marshall. f. 20.
 12. Catherine [of Braganza, Queen of Charles II.] to Queen Anne; Bemposta, 2 May, 1702. *Portuguese. Holograph*; with *seals*. f. 22.
 13. Instructions from Prince George of Denmark, as Lord High Admiral, to Vice-admiral John Benbow, commanding the fleet in the West Indies; 1 June, 1702. *Signed*. f. 24.
 14. Pedro [II., of Portugal] to Queen Anne; Lisbon, 4 June, 15 Oct. 1702, 9 Apr. 1703. *Lat. Signed*; with *seals*. ff. 25, 31, 35.
 15. Queen Anne to [Daniel Finch] Earl of Nottingham [Secretary of State]; [28 July, 1702, 15 Apr. 1703]. *Holograph*; one with *seal*. ff. 27, 37.
 16. Queen Anne to —, on "the design against Scotland;" *n.d.* [1703]. *Signed*. f. 29.
 17. Queen Anne to the Commissioners for the union of England and Scotland; St. James's, 16 Nov. 1702. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 33.
 18. [Cosmo III. de' Medici], Grand Duke of Tuscany, to the Earl of Nottingham; Florence, 1 Sept. 1703. *Ital. Signed*; with *seal*. f. 39.
 19. V[ittorio] Amadeo [Duke of Savoy] to the same; Turin, 29 Oct. 1703. *Fr. Signed*; with *seal*. f. 41.
 20. Charles [III., titular King of Spain, afterwards Emperor] to Queen Anne; Portsmouth, 9 Feb. 1704. *Fr. Holograph*. f. 43.
- Paper. Folio.

29,549. ORIGINAL letters, etc., of English statesmen and others; 1514-1744.

1. Fragment of an account of the ceremony at the creation of the Dukes of Norfolk and Suffolk, and the Earls of Surrey and Worcester, at Lambeth, on Candlemas Day [2 Feb.], 1513[4], f. 1.
2. Alderman George Monoux to Nicholas Angell and Thomas Alworth, his tenants at Wantage; London, 10 Oct. 1514, f. 2.
3. Acquittance from Charles [Brandon, Duke of] Suffolk, to John Haslywodd for 9*l.*, a half-year's rent for Hanby Grange; 15 Oct., 32 Hen. VIII. [1540]. *Signed.* f. 3.
4. The Duke of Suffolk to Katharine Geldone; Grimsthorpe, 10 Mar. *s.a.* [ante 1545], f. 4.
5. John [Zouche, Lord] Zouche, to [John] Hasilwode, deputy sheriff of co. Northampton; Haryngworthe Parke, 29 June [1548], f. 5.
6. John Purrell to Katharine Gildone; Boston, St. Nicholas Eve, [5 Dec.] *s.a.*, f. 6.
7. Thomas Lupset to Richard Pace, secretary to Henry VIII.; Paris, 12 Nov. [1518]. *Lat.* f. 7.
8. William Latimer to Richard Pace; Oxford, 20 Dec. [circa 1520]. Endorsed with political memoranda in the hand of R. Pace. f. 8.
9. E[dward Seymour, Duke of] Somerset, the Protector, to the Sheriff of co. Northampton [John Hasilwode]; Shene, 21 July, 1548, f. 9.
10. W[illiam Parr, Marquis of] Northampton to John Hasyllwoode; Fotheringhay, 9 Aug. [? 1548], f. 10.
11. Peter Martyr to Queen Elizabeth; Zürich, 22 Dec. 1558. *Lat.* f. 12.
12. Peter Martyr to —; Zürich, 15 Oct. 1558. *Lat.* f. 16.
13. Peter Martyr to Sir Anthony Cooke; Zürich, 5 Nov. 1560. *Lat.* f. 18.
14. R[obert Dudley, Earl of] Leicester to [Robert] Beale, clerk to the Privy Council; Utrecht, 28 Oct. [1586], f. 19.
15. [Sir] Christopher Hatton, Lord Chancellor, to the treasurer and benchers of the Inner Temple; Ely Place, 11 May, 1591, f. 23.
16. [Sir] Christopher Hatton to — Percevall; Munden, 18 June, 1601. *Copy.* f. 25; and to —; *n.d.*, f. 26.
17. Letters to Sir C. Hatton from:—

B[ridget, wife of Francis Norreys, Lord] Norreys; *n.d.* [ante 1620.] With *seals.* f. 27.

[Charles Blount, Earl of] Devonshire; Hampton Court, 10 Aug. 1603, f. 29.

Elizabeth [widow of Edward de Vere, Earl of] Oxford [Oxford]; 6 Dec. 1611. With *seal.* f. 31.

H[enry de Vere, Earl of] Oxford [Oxford]; Paris, 23 Apr.-26 July, 1614. With *seal.* ff. 33, 35, 37, 41.

[Sir] H[orace] Vere [afterwards Lord

Vere of Tilbury]; London, 15 July, 1614. With *seal.* f. 39.

K[atharine, wife of Thomas Howard, Earl of] Suffolk; Northampton House, 28 July, 1614. With *seal.* f. 43.

[Sir] Francis Bacon [afterwards Viscount St. Alban's]; Gray's Inn, 31 July, 1614, f. 45.

T[homas Howard, Earl of] Suffolk; Audley End, 16 Aug., *s.a.* [1614-1618]. With *seal.* f. 47.

18. [Thomas Howard, Earl of] Berkshire, to [?Granado] Chester [of Trinity College, Cambridge]; St. James, 2 June, 1626. *Copy*. f. 49.
19. [William Cecil, Earl of] Exeter, to the mayor and aldermen of Northampton; St. John's, 1 May, 1635. With *seal*. f. 50.
20. [Sir] William Le Neve, Clarendieux, to Sir Christopher [afterwards Lord] Hatton; London, 24 Sept. 1640, f. 52.
21. [Sir] Edward Nicholas [Secretary of State] to Lord Hatton; Oxford, 30 Mar. 1645. With *seal*. f. 54.
22. Permit from Charles Fleetwood, general of the army, to Lord Hatton to reside in London; 4 May, 1659, f. 56.
23. Letters *signed*, and partly written in *cipher*; Brussels, 28 Nov. 16[59], 27 Mar. 1660, ff. 57, 58.
24. "Toby Tomkins" to — ; 11 Mar. [1660?]. With postscript in *cipher*. f. 60.
25. Letters to Christopher Hatton, 2nd Lord, afterwards Viscount Hatton, from:—

William Scroggs [afterwards Lord Chief Justice]; Gray's Inn, *etc.*; 14 July, 1671–22 July, 1673. With *seal*. ff. 62, 64, 68–75.

[Edward Montagu, Earl of] Sandwich; London, 10 Sept. 1672, f. 66.

[Sir] William Dugdale [Norroy, afterwards garter, king at arms]; Blythe Hall, 24 Feb. 1676[7], 7 Apr. 1677, 15 May, 1685. With *seals*. ff. 76, 78, 85.

[Thomas Osborne, Earl of] Danby [after-

wards Duke of Leeds]; 28 Mar. 1679, f. 80.

[Sir] William Temple [Bart.]; Sheen, 10 Nov. 1679, 19 June, *s.a.* With *seal*. ff. 82, 83.

[Ralph Montagu, Earl, afterwards Duke, of] Montagu; Boughton, 28 June, 1698, 9 Aug., 4 Sept. 1699, ff. 90, 91, 93.

Hans Sloane [M.D., afterwards Baronet]; London, 4 Nov. 1703, 18 Jan. 1704, ff. 107, 112.

26. Attestation by Jean Bobinet and Jean Bernard, surgeons, of Guernsey, of their examination of the bodies of the wife and mother of Lord Hatton, killed by the explosion of a magazine in Castle Cornet; 14 Jan. 1672[3]. *Fr. Copy*. f. 65.
27. William Dugdale, R[ouge] C[roix], to Dr. Hanstead, of Banbury; Oxford, 19 Nov. [1643], f. 87.
28. A[nton] Heinsius [Grand Pensionary of Holland] to Sir Joseph Williamson, English Ambassador; Hague, 11 Oct. 1698. *Fr.* With *seal*. f. 88.
29. [John Churchill, Earl, afterwards Duke, of] Marlborough, to [Daniel Finch], Earl of Nottingham [Secretary of State]; Hague, Nimeguen, *etc.*, 1st/₈ Oct. 1701–8 Feb. 1703[4]. With *seal*. ff. 95, 96, 98, 102, 105, 114, 116, 118.
30. [John Sheffield, Duke of] Buckingham, Lord Privy Seal, to the Earl of Nottingham; [24 Aug. 1703], f. 100.
31. Cotton Mather, Puritan divine, to the same; Boston, New England, 26 Nov. 1703, f. 109.

32. Increase Mather, father of the preceding, to the same; Boston, 8 Dec. 1703, f. 111.
33. S[arah, widow of John Churchill, Duke of] Marlborough to [? the same]; Marlborough House, Windsor Lodge, 16 Nov. 1725, 22 Sept. 1729, and *n.d.*, ff. 120, 122, 126, 128.
34. A[nton] Heinsius to [the same]; Hague, 15 Apr. 1704. *Fr.* f. 123.
35. [Edward Harley, Lord] Harley [afterwards Earl of Oxford] to [William Hatton, Viscount] Hatton; Wimpole, 28 Sept. 1713, f. 125.
36. [Daniel Finch, Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham] to his son [? Daniel Finch, Viscount Maidstone]; Burley, 20 Sept. 1729, f. 127.
37. [Rev.] John Wilkinson to [? William Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury]; 3 Nov. 1729, f. 129.
38. H[enry] St. J[ohn, Viscount] Bolingbroke, to [Daniel Finch], Earl of Winchilsea; Battersea, 23 Feb. 174 $\frac{1}{2}$. With *seal.* f. 131. Paper. Folio.

29,550–29,569. GENERAL correspondence of the family of Hatton, chiefly of Sir Christopher Hatton, 2nd Lord and 1st Viscount Hatton, Governor of Guernsey, *etc.*; 1600–1731. Twenty volumes. Paper. Folio. The names of all the writers will appear in the Index. Among them are the following:—

29,550. VOL. I. 1600–1662.

R[obert Sydney, 1st Viscount] Lisle, [afterwards Earl of Leicester], f. 4.
 Arthur [Capell, 1st Lord] Capell, f. 50.
 [Thomas Brudenell, 1st Lord] Brudenell [afterwards Earl of Cardigan], ff. 58, 72, 363.
 Christopher [Hatton, 1st Lord] Hatton, f. 108.
 E[lizabeth, wife of Charles Berkeley, Lord, afterwards 2nd Earl of.] Berkeley, ff. 132, 141.
 Edward [Montagu, 2nd Lord] Montagu [of Boughton], ff. 166, 175, 177, 186, 196.
 F[rances, wife of John Manners, 6th Earl of] Rutland, f. 179.

Thomas [Hickman] Windsor [afterwards 7th Lord Windsor and 1st Earl of Plymouth], ff. 257–451 b, *passim*.
 [Sir] Spencer Compton, f. 265.
 [Philip Stanhope, 2nd Earl of] Chesterfield, f. 430.
 [Sir] Henry Lyttelton [Bart.], f. 436.
 [John Cecil, 4th Earl of] Exeter, f. 445.
 [Mildmay Fane, 2nd Earl of] Westmoreland, f. 445.
 [Elizabeth, 2nd wife of Christopher Hatton, 1st Viscount Hatton], f. 449.
 A[nne, wife of Thomas Hickman-Windsor, 7th Lord] Windsor, f. 451.

At f. 21 is a copy of a letter from Margaret [wife of Charles Howard, Earl of] Nottingham, to Sir Andrew Sinclair, Danish envoy, relative to an insulting speech of the King of Denmark; [Aug. 1606].

29,551. VOL. II. 1663–1668.

Edward [Montagu, 2nd Lord] Montagu [of Boughton], ff. 5, 18.

[Thomas Hickman-Windsor, 7th Lord] Windsor, ff. 49, 118, 126, 129, 179, 186.

[Sir] Henry Lyttelton [Bart.], ff. 65, 67.
 E[lizabeth] Lyttelton [wife of the preceding], f. 69.
 E[lizabeth, wife of Nicholas Tufton, 3rd Earl of] Thanet, ff. 108, 110, 111.
 Henry O'Bryen [? Lord O'Brien of Ibrackan], f. 124.
 Elizabeth Fanshawe, [daughter of Thomas, 1st Viscount Fanshawe], f. 144.
 A[nne, wife of Thomas Hickman-Windsor, 7th Lord] Windsor, ff. 169, 181.

John Dugdale [afterwards Norroy King at Arms], f. 171.
 [Sir] Robert Clayton [Knt., Alderman of London], ff. 195, 196, 209.
 John Tufton [afterwards 4th Earl of Thanet], f. 235.
 Katherine Fanshawe [daughter of Thomas, 1st Viscount Fanshawe], f. 316.
 A[nne, wife of Dudley North, 4th Lord] North, f. 413.
 Anne, [widow of Philip Herbert, 4th Earl of] Pembroke, f. 453.

At ff. 20-30 are papers relating to the privileges of the Hanseatic merchants of the London "Stillyard," 1664.

29,552. VOL. III. 1669, 1670.

[Sir] Thomas Gore, ff. 22, 91-186 *passim*, 300-449 *passim*.
 [Thomas Hickman-Windsor, 7th Lord Windsor], f. 233.
 E. Mountagu, f. 239.
 Diana Rich [? daughter of Henry Rich, 1st Earl of Holland], ff. 241-248.
 A[nne, wife of Edward Montagu, Viscount] Hinchinbrooke [afterwards 2nd Earl of Sandwich], f. 249.

A[nne, wife of Edward Watson, 2nd Lord] Rockingham, f. 250.
 Francis [Aungier, 3rd Lord] Aungier [afterwards Earl of Longford], f. 398.
 [Sir] Thomas Morgan [Bart., Governor of Jersey], f. 399.
 M[argaret, widow of John Tufton, 2nd Earl of] Thanet, f. 468.
 [Robert Brudenell, 2nd Earl of] Cardigan, f. 469.

29,553. VOL. IV. Jan. 1671-June, 1672.

[Sir] G[eorge] Downing [Bart., Secretary of the Treasury], f. 7.
 [Sir] Thomas Gore, ff. 13, 31, 35, 76, 84, 97, 104, 119, 121.
 [Charles Faue, 3rd Earl of] Westmoreland, f. 148.
 C[ecil Calvert, 2nd Lord] Baltimore, ff. 208, 272, 397, 399, 421.
 [Sir] Thomas Morgan [Bart., Governor of Jersey], ff. 256, 410, 450.
 [Colonel] Mervyn Tuchett [or Touchet, afterwards 4th Earl of Castlehaven], ff. 272, 274, 397, 399.
 [Thomas Hickman-Windsor, 7th Lord] Windsor, ff. 288, 315, 364, 387.

[John Cecil, 4th Earl of] Exeter, ff. 344, 416.
 Edward [Montagu, 2nd Lord] Montagu [of Boughton], f. 349.
 [Robert Brudenell, 2nd Earl of] Cardigan, f. 354.
 [Henry O'Brien, Lord] O'Brien [of Ibrackan, son of Henry, 7th Earl of Thomond], f. 356.
 Narcissus Marsh [afterwards Archbishop successively of Dublin and Armagh], f. 377.
 [Gilbert Holles, 3rd Earl of] Clare, f. 463.

29,554. VOL. V. July, 1672-Dec. 1674.

[Gilbert Holles, 3rd Earl of] Clare, ff. 1, 118, 149.
 [Sir] Thomas Morgan [Bart., Governor of Jersey], ff. 23, 37, 84, 106, 145, 172, 173, 220, 249, 253, 256, 447.

C[ecil Calvert, 2nd Lord] Baltimore, f. 65.
 Delarivers [wife of Sir Thomas] Morgan [Bart.], f. 68.
 C[harles] Montagu [? afterwards 4th Earl of Manchester], f. 70.

[Captain] G[eorge] Legge [afterwards Lord Dartmouth], f. 72.
 [Thomas Hickman-Windsor, 7th Lord] Windsor, ff. 228, 379.
 [Sir] Robert Southwell, f. 230.
 [Robert Brudenell, 2nd Earl of] Cardigan, f. 231.
 [Sir] Stephen Fox, f. 239.

[Henry O'Brien, Lord] O'Brien [of Ibraackan], ff. 392, 394.
 Frances Yelverton [afterwards wife of Christopher, 1st Viscount Hatton], f. 488.
 C[harles] Yelverton [afterwards Lord Grey de Ruthyn], ff. 490, 492.

29,555. VOL. VI. Jan. 1675—June, 1676.

29,556. VOL. VII. July, 1676—June, 1678.

[Sir] Philip de Carteret [Bart.], ff. 69, 321, 412.
 Charles [North, 5th Lord] North, [and 1st Lord] Grey de Rolleston, f. 92.
 [Francis Aungier, 1st Viscount, afterwards Earl of] Longford, f. 173.
 [Charles Fane, 3rd Earl of] Westmorland], ff. 252, 254, 257, 384.

[Christopher Hatton, 2nd Lord, afterwards Viscount] Hatton, f. 254.
 [Sir] Thomas Morgan [Bart.], ff. 367, 386, 398, 399, 402, 416, 417.
 [Colonel] George Legge [afterwards Lord Dartmouth], f. 392.
 [Charles Yelverton, 13th Lord] Grey de Ruthyn, ff. 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 433.

29,557. VOL. VIII. July, 1678—Mar. 1680.

[Thomas Hickman-Windsor, 7th Lord] Windsor, f. 1.
 [Sir] Thomas Morgan [Bart.], ff. 21, 59, 69, 70.
 [William Craven, 1st Earl of] Craven, f. 43.
 [Edward Montagu, 2nd Lord] Montagu [of Boughton], ff. 91, 93.
 [Sir] H[ugh] Cholmeley [Bart.], ff. 94, 219, 271.
 [Heneage Finch, Lord] Finch [Lord Chancellor, afterwards Earl of Nottingham], f. 124.

[Charles Yelverton, 13th Lord] G[rey de] R[uthyn], f. 132.
 [Robert Montagu, 3rd Earl of] Manchester, f. 162.
 [Charles Fane, 3rd Earl of] Westmorland, f. 307.
 [Philip Stanhope, 2nd Earl of] Chesterfield, f. 322.
 [Rev.] Samuel Freeman [afterwards Dean of Peterborough], f. 354.
 [John Brereton, 4th Lord] Brereton, f. 427.
 [Charles Dormer, 2nd Earl of] Carnarvon, ff. 429-436.

29,558. VOL. IX. Apr. 1680—Dec. 1681.

[John Tufton, 4th Earl of] Thanet, f. 12.
 [Sir] William Walter [Bart., of Saresden], ff. 23, 320.
 Edward [Montagu, 2nd Lord] Montagu [of Boughton], ff. 25, 26, 28.
 [Sir] W[illiam] M[ontagu, Chief Baron of the Exchequer], f. 28.
 [Sir] L[eoline] Jenkins, ff. 37, 72, 170.
 [Col.] G[eorge] Legge [afterwards Lord Dartmouth], f. 38.
 [Francis Brudenell, Lord] Brudenell [son of Robert, 2nd Earl of Cardigan], f. 40.
 F[rances] Brudenell [wife of the preceding], ff. 42-48.

M[ary, wife of James Compton, 3rd Earl of] Northampton, f. 64.
 [Thomas Osborne, 1st Earl of] Danby [afterwards Duke of Leeds], f. 70.
 M[ary, wife of William Feilding, 3rd Earl of] Denbigh, f. 101.
 A[nn, wife of James Howard, 3rd Earl of] Suffolk, ff. 201, 203.
 [Edward Watson, 2nd Lord] Rockingham, f. 205.
 Daniel [Finch, Lord] Finch [afterwards 2nd Earl of Nottingham], f. 304.
 [Robert Montagu, 3rd Earl of] Manchester, ff. 455-465.
 [Bryan Cockayne, 2nd Viscount] Cullen, ff. 489, 514.

29,559. VOL. X. Jan. 1682—Apr. 1683.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>[Bryan Cockayne, 2nd Viscount] Cullen, ff. 104, 145, 275.
 [Sir] William Walter [Bart., of Saresden], f. 162.
 [Charles North, Lord] North and Grey [de Bolleston], ff. 205, 263, 302.
 [Thomas Hickman-Windsor, 7th Lord] Windsor, f. 240.</p> | <p>[Charles Fane, 3rd Earl of] Westmorland, f. 306.
 [Robert Bruce, 1st Earl of] Ailesbury, f. 314.
 [Henry Yelverton, 14th Lord] Grey [de Ruthyn], ff. 358, 360.
 George [Morley, Bishop of] Winchester, f. 364.</p> |
|--|---|

29,560. VOL. XI. May, 1683—Dec. 1684.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>[George Berkeley, 1st Earl of] Berkeley, f. 5.
 [Thomas Osborne, 1st Earl of] Danby, ff. 9, 239.
 [Henry Yelverton, 14th Lord] Grey [de Ruthyn], ff. 31, 174, 176, 311, 326, 452-472.
 [Thomas Hickman-Windsor, 1st Earl of] Plymouth, ff. 63, 80, 98, 148.</p> | <p>U[rsula, Countess of] Plymouth, [2nd wife of the preceding], f. 171.
 [Sir] Philip Carteret [Bart.], f. 208.
 [Rev.] Samuel Freeman [afterwards Dean of Peterborough], ff. 297, 316.
 [Thomas Tufton, 6th Earl of] Thanet, ff. 339, 356, 432.
 [Charles Fane, 3rd Earl of] Westmorland, f. 385.</p> |
|--|--|

29,561. VOL. XII. 1685, 1686.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>[Sir] Edward Griffin [afterwards Lord Griffin], f. 25.
 Essex Griffin [wife of the preceding], f. 27.
 [Henry Yelverton, 14th Lord] Grey [de Ruthyn], ff. 63-77.
 [Sir] John Temple [Vice-Treasurer of Ireland], f. 89.
 [Bryan Cockayne, 2nd Viscount] Cullen, ff. 112, 182, 254-271.
 [Rev.] Samuel Freeman [afterwards Dean of Peterborough], ff. 169, 170, 172, 228, 593.
 Anne Raymond [wife of Sir Thomas Raymond, Justice of the King's Bench], f. 173.</p> | <p>[Sir] M[atthew] Dudley [Bart.], f. 230.
 E[lizabeth, wife of Bryan Cockayne, 2nd Viscount] Cullen, f. 272.
 [Thomas Hickman-Windsor, 1st Earl of] Plymouth, ff. 283, 508.
 U[rsula, Countess of] Plymouth, [2nd wife of the preceding], f. 285.
 [Sir] John Dugdale [Norroy King at Arms], f. 317.
 [Thomas] Wharton [afterwards Earl and Marquis of Wharton], f. 370.
 [Richard Jones, 1st Earl of] Ranelagh, f. 470.</p> |
|---|---|

29,562. VOL. XIII. 1687.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>[Charles Fane, 3rd Earl of] Westmorland, ff. 49, 159, 176.
 [Rev.] Samuel Freeman, ff. 80, 148, 216, 236, 316, 328.
 Anne [wife of Sir Thomas] Raymond, f. 231.</p> | <p>[Theophilus Hastings, 7th Earl of] Huntingdon, f. 295.
 [George Berkeley, 1st Earl of] Berkeley, f. 386.
 [Henry Yelverton, 14th Lord] Grey [de Ruthyn], ff. 474, 476, 477.</p> |
|--|--|

29,563. VOL. XIV. Jan. 1688—Mar. 1689.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>[Rev.] Samuel Freeman, ff. 22, 32, 46, 175, 192, 203, 207.</p> | <p>[Sir] Philip de Carteret [Bart.], ff. 84, 104.</p> |
|---|---|

Francis Sandford, Lancaster [Herald],
f. 106.

[Sir] Thomas Samwell [Bart.], f. 134.

[Sir] E[dmund] Andros [Knt., Governor
of New England], f. 213.

[Sir] H[ugh] Cholmeley [Bart.], f. 259.

Charles Fane, 3rd Earl of Westmorland,
ff. 352, 354, 372, 378, 880.

[Henry Yelverton, 14th Lord] Grey [de
Ruthyn], ff. 390-397.

29,564. VOL. XV. Apr. 1689-Dec. 1690.

[Charles Fane, 3rd Earl of] Westmor-
land, ff. 20, 239.

[Rev.] Samuel Freeman, ff. 34, 494, 521,
552.

[Rev.] Lewis Atterbury, [Senior], f. 38.

[Sir] Thomas Samwell [Bart.], ff. 139,
434.

[Robert Brudenell, 2nd Earl of] Cardig-
an, f. 256.

Richard [Gorges, 2nd Lord] Gorges,

ff. 346, 404, 439, 475, 487, 501, 515,
522, 528.

[Henry Yelverton, 14th Lord Grey de
Ruthyn, and 1st Viscount] Longue-
ville, ff. 357, 378.

[Richard Ooota, 1st Earl of] Bellomont,
f. 535.

[Sir] R[oger] Norwich [Bart.], ff. 553-
561.

At f. 361 is an order from the Commissioners for raising money for
the French and Irish wars to Lord Hatton to make a return of his
estate; 7 May, 1690. *Signed* by [John] Holles, 4th Earl of Clare,
[afterwards Duke of Newcastle], E[dward Stillingfleet, Bishop of]
Worcester, and others.

29,565. VOL. XVI. Jan. 1691-Mar. 1695.

A[nn]e, wife of Maximilian O'Dempsey,
3rd Viscount] Clanmaleere [Clanma-
lier], ff. 40, 47, 49, 54, 60, 70, 127,
128, 134, 147.

Richard [Gorges, 2nd Lord] Gorges, ff.
77, 83, 149-540 *passim*.

[Thomas Tufton, 6th Earl of] Thanet,
ff. 80, 479, 491.

L[eo]pold] W[illiam] Finch, [D.D., War-
den of All Souls, Oxford], f. 97.

[Sir] Thomas Samwell [Bart.], f. 165.

Samuel Freeman [Dean of Peterbo-
rough], ff. 181, 443, 513.

Anne Raymond [wife of Sir Thomas
Raymond, Knt.], ff. 197, 397-408.

[Sir] L[ewis] Palmer [Bart.], f. 239.

David Garric, Merchant [grandfather of
D. Garrick, the actor], ff. 432, 436,
455.

Symon [Patrick, Bishop of] Ely, f. 494.

[Sir] E[rasmus] Norwich [Bart.], ff. 553,
555.

29,566. VOL. XVII. Apr. 1695-Dec. 1697.

Samuel Freeman [Dean of Peterborough],
ff. 29, 49, 53, 136, 168, 237, 245, 251,
259, 446.

[Sir] M[atthew] Dudley [Bart.], f. 31.

[Sir] William Trumbull [Secretary of
State], ff. 32, 101, 507.

M[ary], wife of Henry Howard, 7th Duke
of] Norfolk, f. 44.

[Charles Talbot, 1st Duke of] Shrews-
bury, ff. 59, 471.

Richard [Gorges, 2nd Lord] Gorges, ff.
61-508, *passim*.

[Thomas Tufton, 6th Earl of] Thanet,
ff. 118, 207, 270.

[Sir] L[ewis] Palmer [Bart.], ff. 442, 462.
James Vernon [Secretary of State], ff.
453, 510.

[Thomas Grey, 2nd Earl of] Stamford,
f. 469.

William Lowth [D.D., Canon of Win-
chester], f. 489.

[Sir] Edward Ward [Chief Baron of the
Exchequer], f. 495.

Thomas [Tenison, Archbishop of] Can-
terbury, f. 501.

29,567. VOL. XVIII. 1698-1700.

Richard [Gorges, 2nd Lord] Gorges, *passim*.
James Vernon [Secretary of State], ff. 9, 304.
Nicholas Le Mesurier [Dean of Guernsey], ff. 90, 115, 231, 278, 346.
[Sir] J[ustinian] Isham [Bart.], f. 98.

[Henry Yelverton, 1st Viscount] De Longueville, ff. 124-181.
[Thomas Belasyse, 1st Earl of] Fauconberg, ff. 237, 239, 241.
[John Ashburnham, 1st Lord] Ashburnham, f. 258.
[Thomas Tufton, 6th Earl of] Thanet, ff. 270, 384.

29,568. VOL. XIX. 1701-1713.

[Sir] J[ustinian] Isham [Bart.], ff. 37, 46, 60, 65, 66, 67.
Gregory King [Lancaster Herald], ff. 89, 91.
[Sir] C[harles] Hedges [Secretary of State], ff. 107, 109.
[Charles Montagu, 4th Earl, afterwards Duke of] Manchester, f. 132.

[Thomas Tufton, 6th Earl of] Thanet, ff. 137, 147.
[Henry Yelverton, 1st Viscount] De Longueville, ff. 160, 162.
Samuel Freeman [Dean of Peterborough], ff. 169, 171-181.

At f. 125 is the case of John Hamilton, 2nd Lord Belhaven, relative to an altercation with Sir Alexander Ogilvie in the Scotch House of Parliament, in June, 1703.

29,569. VOL. XX. 1714-1731, and undated.

[Talbot Yelverton, 1st Earl of] Sumex, f. 3.
[Peter King, Lord] King [Lord Chancellor], ff. 14, 16.
[George Brudenell, 3rd Earl of] Cardigan, ff. 27, 29, 81, 83, 89, 102, 104, 112, 139.
[Edward Griffin, 3rd Lord] Griffin, f. 87.
[Thomas Bruce, 2nd Earl of] Ailesbury and [3rd Earl of] Elgin, f. 130.
[George Brudenell, Lord] Brudenell [afterwards 4th Earl of Cardigan], f. 137.
[Hugh Clifford, 2nd Lord] Clifford [of Chudleigh], f. 151.

Matthew [Wren, Bishop of] Ely, f. 168.
Peter Gunning [afterwards Bishop successively of Chichester and Ely], f. 193.
A[nn]e, wife of Robert Montagu, 3rd Earl of Manchester, ff. 215-256.
[Henry Mordaunt, 2nd Earl of] Peterborough, ff. 260-267.
Henry [Seymour] Portman, ff. 273-312.
D[oro]thy, wife of Sir William Temple, ff. 327-335.
Edmund Waller [? grandson of the poet], f. 338.

29,570. PAPERS relative to differences of Christopher Hatton, 1st Lord Hatton, with James Compton, 3rd Earl of Northampton, and Philip Willoughby, including original letters of Lords Northampton and Hatton, Sir William Compton, Sir Edward Nicholas, Secretary of State, and P. Willoughby; 1636-1646. Some of the documents are in the hand of Sir William Dugdale. Included also are :—

1. Account by Sir William Compton of the burning by the Royalists of Wormleighton House, co. Warwick; Oct. 1645, f. 54.
2. Letters and papers relative to a council of war on the conduct of Capt. William Tirwhitt, held at Banbury, 4 Oct. 1645. *Copies*,

chiefly in the hand of Sir W. Dugdale, and interlined by Lord Hatton. ff. 55, 57, 60, 62, 95, 97.

3. Account of "the difference between S^r Charles Compton and Mr. Cresswell, composed 28^o Nov. 1645," f. 69.
4. Acknowledgment by Richard Spencer and George Benyon of the receipt from Lord Hatton of a patent of grant from the Crown to Lords Dunsmore and Capell and others, of certain lands as security for money advanced to the king; 4 Apr. 1646. In Sir W. Dugdale's hand. *Signed*. f. 74.
5. Papers relative to differences between the Earl of Northampton and his brothers, Sir Charles and Sir William Compton; [1645], ff. 98-103.
6. Draft of a deed whereby Sir Christopher [afterwards Lord] Hatton appoints two deputies to perform his duties as Grand Forester of Whittlewood Forest; May, 19 Chas. I. [1643]. *Lat.* f. 104. Paper. Folio.

29,571-29,576. ORIGINAL correspondence between members of the family of Hatton and their connexions; *circa* 1600-1730. Six volumes. The names of the writers will appear in the Index. The extreme dates of the several volumes are:—

29,571. Vol. I. *Circa* 1600-June, 1678. | 29,574. Vol. IV. Apr. 1691-Dec. 1696.

29,572. " II. July, 1678-Dec. 1686. | 29,575. " V. 1697-1699.

29,573. " III. Jan. 1687-Mar. 1691. | 29,576. " VI. 1700-1730.

Paper. Folio and Quarto.

29,577-29,579. ORIGINAL letters from Sir Charles Lyttelton, Bart., to Christopher Hatton, 2nd Lord and 1st Viscount Hatton; 1657-1709. Three volumes: Vol. I. 1657-1683; Vol. II. 1684-1697; Vol. III. 1698-1709. Paper. Folio and Quarto.

29,580. ORIGINAL letters of members of the family of North, chiefly addressed to Christopher Hatton, 2nd Lord and 1st Viscount Hatton; 1653-1688. The writers are:—

Dudley North [afterwards 4th Lord North] to his sister-in-law, Elizabeth, wife of C. Hatton, 1st Lord Hatton; 25 May, 1653, and *n.d.* With *seals*. ff. 1, 3. Francis North, and as Lord Guilford [Lord Keeper]; 7 Apr. 1686-3 Jan. 1687. With *seal*. ff. 6-12.

Roger North [6th son of Dudley, 4th Lord North]; 8 Feb. 1687-2 Feb. 1687, ff. 13, 14, 15, 18.

[Sir] D[udley] North [3rd son of the same]; London, 30 Apr. 1687. With *seal*. f. 16.

Included also are:—An engagement by [Elizabeth, wife of C. Hatton, 1st Lord Hatton] to reimburse conditionally his brother-in-law, Dudley North, for £200, paid her by him on account of legacies from her mother to herself and her husband; *n.d.* [1653?]. In the hand of D. North; *unsigned*. f. 5;—a petition from Sir Dudley North to William III. to procure by exchange the release of his

brother, Montague North, a prisoner in France; *n.d.* [1690?]. *Autograph*; *unsigned*. f. 20.
Paper. Folio.

29,581. Two original letters from Jeremy Taylor [afterwards Bishop of Down and Connor and of Dromore] to Christopher Hatton, [afterwards 2nd Lord and 1st Viscount Hatton]; *n.d.* [circa 1643–1645]. At f. 5 is a letter on alienation of church lands, dated 7 Dec. 1648, headed, "This letter was writte to the Lord Hatton by Dr. Jeremy Taylor and was transcribed by D^r. Moode;" the original, however, in the Bodleian Library, Tanner MSS. 58, f. 468, from which it was printed in "The Whole Works" of J. Taylor, ed. 1854, vol. i. p. cclxii., is addressed to Dr. Richard Baylie. Paper; xviiith cent. Large Octavo.

29,582, 29,583. ORIGINAL letters from John Fell, Bishop of Oxford, to Christopher Hatton, 2nd Lord and 1st Viscount Hatton, and his wife; circa 1676–1686. With *seals*. Two volumes. Paper. Small Quarto.

29,584. ORIGINAL letters of English and Irish prelates, chiefly addressed to Christopher Hatton, 2nd Lord and 1st Viscount Hatton; 1636–1704. The writers are:—

John [Williams, Bishop of] Lincoln [afterwards Archbishop of York] to "Mr. Tittley, mynister of Granthame, about remooeving the Communion Table into ye chauncell;" *n.d.* *Copy*. Printed at London in 1636. f. 1.

John [Towers, Bishop of] Peterborough to Elizabeth Lady Hatton; Peterborough; 18 Feb. 1642[3]. With *seal*. f. 3.

Jeremy [Taylor, Bishop of] Down [and Connor, afterwards of Dromore] to the 1st Lord Hatton; Dublin, 23 Nov. 1661. With *seal*. f. 6;—to William Hamond; Dublin, 2 Aug. 1662. With *seal*. f. 8.

Edward Stillingfleet [afterwards Bishop of Worcester]; 7 Jan. 1672[3]. With *seal*. f. 10.

George [Morley, Bishop of] Winchester; Farnham Castle, 27 June, 1673, 31 Oct. 1682, ff. 12, 51.

Peter [Gunning, Bishop of] Ely; Ely House, 18 May, 1676. With *seal*. f. 14.

Edward [Rainbow, Bishop of] Carlisle to Margaret [Tufton], Countess Dowager of Thanet; Rose Castle, 27 May, 1676. With *seal*. f. 16.

H[enry Compton, Bishop of] London; London, Ashby, 29 Jan. 1678 and *s.a.* With *seals*. ff. 18–40. The letters at ff. 20, 30 are to the Earl of Nottingham and the Bishop of Oxford.

William [Lloyd, Bishop of] Peterborough; Peterborough, 11 Oct. 1681–10 Apr. 1685. With *seals*. ff. 41–50, 52–61;—[and, as rejected Bishop of] Norwich, to the Earl of Nottingham; 14 Oct. 1703, 11 Feb. 1704, ff. 107, 112.

Thomas [White, Bishop of] Peterborough; Oundle, Peterborough, London, 12 Sept. 1686–4 Oct. 1688. With *seals*. ff. 62–65, 68–73.

Thomas [Barlow, Bishop of] Lincoln; Buckden, 10 Mar. 1687[8], f. 66.

W[illiam Lloyd, Bishop of St.] Asaph, and as Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; 6 Apr. 1689, *n.d.* [1692–1699]. With *seal*. ff. 74, 77.

P[eter Mew, Bishop of] Winchester; Westminster, 21 Dec. 1689, f. 76.

Simon [Patrick, Bishop of] Ely; Ely, *etc.*, 13 July, 1695–11 Dec. 1701. With *seals*. ff. 78–83, 86.

[Thomas Tenison, Archbishop of] Canter-

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>bury; 11 Mar. 1709, 21 Jan. [1701].
With <i>seal</i>. ff. 84, 101.</p> <p>John [Sharp, Archbishop of] York;
Bishopsthorpe, 16 May, 1702–12 July,
1703, ff. 87–94, 99, 105.</p> <p>[Sir] Jonathan [Trelawney, Bart., Bishop
of] Exeter; 17 Aug. [1702], 7 Feb.
1703 [4], ff. 95, 109.</p> | <p>J[ohn Moore, Bishop of] Norwich; 9
Sept. 1702, f. 97.</p> <p>Narcissus [Marsh, Archbishop of] Ar-
magh, to [H. Compton] Bishop of
London; 7, 8 June, 1703, f. 103.</p> <p>Robert Frampton, [ejected] Bishop of
Gloucester, to the Earl of Nottingham;
20 Dec. [1703]. With <i>seal</i>. f. 113.</p> |
|---|--|

Included also is an unsigned letter [from George Jeffreys?] to Lord Hatton; 16 Jan. 1659 [60], f. 5.

Paper. Folio.

29,585. ORIGINAL letters of Sir Edmund King, Knt., physician and surgeon, to Christopher Hatton, 2nd Lord and 1st Viscount Hatton, and his wife; 1677–1704. Paper. Folio.

29,586. MISCELLANEOUS papers, accounts, *etc.*; 1541–1726. Included are:—

1. Acquittance from Hugh Grantham, auditor to the Duke of Suffolk, to [John Haslewood] on account of rent for Hanby Grange; 11 Apr., 32 Hen. VIII. [1541], f. 1.
2. Copies of letters relative to the duel between Edward Bruce, Lord Kinloss, and Edward Sackville [afterwards 4th Earl of Dorset]; — Aug.–6 Sept. 1613, f. 2.
3. Verses “vpon y^e death of Mr. White of Madelene Colledge Cambridge.” In the same hand as the preceding article. f. 3 b.
4. “A copy of Mr. Walter Mountague’s letter to his father, the Earle of Manchester,” explaining his reasons for becoming a Roman Catholic; Paris, 21 Nov. 1635. With marginal notes. f. 5.
5. “Gulielmus Apollonii, pastor ecclesiæ Middelburgensis,” to Thomas Goodwin, Philip Nye, and other divines of the Westminster Assembly, enclosing questions on church government; Middleburg, Zealand, 3 May, 1644. *Lat. Copy*. f. 8.
6. — to “Mr. Cordell at Blois,” on the validity of orders in the French Protestant Church, *etc.*; Paris, 7 Feb. 1650. *Draft*. f. 12.
7. A. N. to Christopher Hatton [afterwards Viscount Hatton], concerning an election petition; [? 1663], f. 20.
8. “Part of Dr. [Nathaniel] Highmore’s letter to Dr. William Harv[e]y” on generation; printed in 1651. In the hand of Christopher Hatton, 1st Lord Hatton. f. 21.
9. “The fees of the Lord Viscount Fanshawe’s patent;” [1661], f. 23.
10. “The manner of consecratinge S^r Thomas Fanshaws Chappell at Ware Parke by the Bp. of Durham;” *n.d.* In the hand of Christopher Hatton, 1st Lord Hatton. f. 26.
11. Order of George [Morley], Bishop of Winchester, for articles to be preferred against Matthew Herivell, a minister of Guernsey, for alleged misdemeanour; 23 Aug. 1662. *Copy*. f. 30.

12. Depositions of Amice Andros, Bailly of Guernsey, and others, against Charles de la Marche, nonconformist minister; 12 Dec. 1672. *Eng. and Fr.* f. 37.
13. Orders from Sir Thomas Osborne [afterwards Duke of Leeds], Lord High Treasurer, limiting the amount of wool to be exported from Southampton to Jersey; 2, 3 July, 1673. *Copies.* ff. 46, 47.
14. Opinion of [Sir] Francois North [Attorney-General, afterwards Lord Guilford], on a surrender of a trust by William Whitmore to Christopher Hatton, 2nd Lord Hatton; 13 May, 1674, f. 48.
15. Robert Le Grosse to Henry Fanshawe; 31 Dec. 1675. *In verse*; with an acrostic. f. 50.
16. Will of Margaret, widow of John Tufton, 2nd Earl of Thanet; 19 June, 1676. *Copy.* f. 52 b.
17. Accounts, *etc.*, of Christopher Hatton, 2nd Lord and 1st Viscount Hatton, as guardian of Henry Yelverton, Lord Grey de Ruthyn; 1679-1685, ff. 65, 72.
18. Settlement on the marriage of Christopher Hatton, Viscount Hatton, and Elizabeth [Haslewood], his 3rd wife; [1685]. *Draft.* f. 70.
19. Assignment by Robert Lee to Joseph Poole of half the profits of poultry and eggs due to Viscount Hatton, as Lieut.-Governor of Guernsey; Guernsey, 22 June, 1700, f. 89.
20. Order in the Court of Exchequer and other papers relating to the manor of Richmond, co. York; 15 July, 1701, 22 Jan. 1702[3]. *Partly printed.* ff. 91-95.
21. Names of clergy recommended for preferment; *circa* 1690-1700, f. 106.
Paper. Folio.

29,587. MISCELLANEOUS papers, chiefly political; 1559-1705. Included are: —

1. [Pietro Paolo] Vergerio [the younger, Italian reformer] to Queen Elizabeth; Heidelberg, 29 Oct. 1559. *Ital. Copy.* f. 1.
2. Answer of Queen Elizabeth in council to the Spanish ambassador, refusing to admit the Abbat of Martinengo, Nuncio from the Pope, into England; 5 May, 1561. *Lat.* With list of the Council added. f. 2.
3. "The manner and end of the Earle of Essex [Robert Devereux] in the tower of London the 25th of fe[bru]ary, 1600[1]," f. 4.
4. [George Abbott] "the Lord Arch Bishop [of Canterbury] to his Majestie [James I.], conser[n]ing [Robert Devereux] the Earl of Essex nullitie [of marriage], and his Majestie's answer;" [1618]. *Copies.* f. 6. See Cobbett's "State Trials," ii. 794.
5. "A copie of the memoriall which Sr Walter Aston, his majestie's Ambassador of Great Brittain, gave to the kinge of Spaine the 29th of July, 1624," f. 11.

6. "The copie of a letter written by the ambassador of Spaine (Inijosa) to the King's Majestie of England" against the Duke of Buckingham; 1624, f. 13.
7. "A letter of newes from [Walsingham Gresley in] Ireland, containing, among other things, the new Lord Deputies Entertainment and taking his place there anno Domini 1633; together with y^e orders made by the Lord Deputie [Thomas Wentworth, Viscount Wentworth] to be observed by Secretaries and Gentlemen Vshers." *Copy*. f. 17.
8. "A true relacion of the proceedinge held against mee F[rancis Annesley, Lord] M[ount-Norris], his Majesty's Vice-Treasurer att Warres in Ireland;" Dublin Castle, 12 Dec. 1635. *Copy*. f. 26.
9. Instructions from Cardinals [Antonio] Barberini and [Camillo] Pamphilio to the Abbat of S. Anastasia, on dispensations for marriage within the prohibited decrees; 13 Feb. 1644, 7 Jan. 1645. *Lat. and Ital. Copies*. ff. 28, 35.
10. Petition from the Protestants of Ireland to Charles I., presented 18 Apr. 1644; followed by two sets of propositions in pursuance of the same, from the King's "Protestant Agents" in Ireland, the latter endorsed 4 May, 1644. *Copies*. f. 30.
11. "Manifesto del fidelissimo popolo di Napoli," on the causes of their revolt against the Spaniards, etc.; Naples, 17 Oct. 1647. *Copy*. f. 36.
12. Dispensation of marriage granted by Ambrosio Capello, Bishop of Antwerp, to Antonio Gallo de Salamanca and Maria Carolina de Lima, of Antwerp; Antwerp, 16 Aug. 1655. *Lat. Notarial copy*. f. 39.
13. [? Matthew Wren, Master of Peterhouse, and Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge] to Charles I., on the death of the Duke of Buckingham; [Sept. 1628]. *Copy*. f. 41.
14. "A letter from the Pope to his Nuncio in England;" [circa 1639]. *Copy*. f. 42.
15. "Instructions concerning the Walloons congregation of Canterbury;" [circa 1665-1675], f. 43.
16. Petition from Sir Peter Vanlore, Bart., to the House of Commons against John Littleton, D.D., relative to the advowson of Tilehurst, co. Berks; [circa 1640], f. 45.
17. "The speech of Monsieur [Guillaume] du Vair [Garde des Sceaux], when he delivered the Seales to the King [Louis XIII. of France], translated out of French;" [25 Nov. 1616], f. 47.
18. [James Butler, Marquess of] Ormonde to [Oliver Darcy, titular] Bishop of Dromore; Bruges, 20 Sept. 1656. *Copy*. f. 49. See Carte's "Life of James, Duke of Ormonde," ii. appendix, p. 18.
19. Louis XIV. of France to [Mary] Princess of Orange; Avignon, 24 Mar. 1660. *Fr. Copy*. f. 51.

20. "Proposals for the unitinge all Christendome," made at the instance of [Johannes Philipp von Schönborn], Prince Elector of Mainz; "extracted out of a letter from Frankford, Sept. $\frac{1}{8}$ [16]60," f. 52.
21. Paper relating to the formation of a "Corps d'Eglise suivant les reigles de la Parole de Dieu et profession des Eglises reformées de France," in the island of Guernsey; 8 Dec. 1672, f. 53.
22. General instructions for captains of vessels in the Royal Navy, issued by James [Stuart], Duke of York, Lord High Admiral; 1672, f. 54.
23. List of officers of regiments raised in 1678, f. 66.
24. Answer of Heneage Finch, Earl of Nottingham, Lord Chancellor, to a petition to the king from the Corporation of London, presented 19 May, 1681, f. 68.
25. Mary Beatrice d'Este, Queen of James II., to Louis XIV. of France; [Calais, 21 Dec. 1688]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 72.
26. "Memorandum of proceedings in the matter of [the] Pr[ince of] W[ales] and L[or]d Bell[omon]'t's discovery;" 26, 27 Sept. 1690. In the hand of Daniel Finch, Earl of Nottingham, Secretary of State. f. 73.
27. Arguments against a standing army, in the hand of the Earl of Nottingham; [? 1697], f. 75.
28. "The case of y^e Proscriptors from Surinam" against Byam, the governor, addressed to the Privy Council by R. Sanford; [circa 1660-1670], f. 79.
29. List of persons in co. Northampton "who are to take the Oathes according to their Majesties proclamacion and the Statute;" [1689], f. 81.
30. "Liste de quelques Officiers François à la Pension de sa Majesté en Irlande;" [*temp.* Will. III.], f. 83.
31. Treaties of alliance between England, Holland and Sweden, and England, Holland and the Emperor; Hague, 7 Sept., $\frac{26 \text{ Sept.}}{7 \text{ Oct.}}$ 1701. *Lat. Copies.* ff. 85, 87.
32. Memoir by Henry de Massué de Ruvigny, Earl of Galway, on the means of succouring the insurgent Protestants in the Cevennes; [1703]. *Fr. Autograph.* f. 91. Other papers on the same subject occur at ff. 111, 138, 139, 171.
33. "Case betwixt the Duke of Leeds and the Earle of Rochester," relative to certain crown rents granted by Charles II.; 18, 27 Apr. 1702. Statements of both parties, the latter *signed* by [Laurence Hyde, Earl of] Rochester. ff. 93, 95.
34. "Abstract of the number of the privat soldiers" reviewed in the Isle of Wight, 2 June, 1702, f. 97.
35. Draft instructions to Admiral Sir David Mitchell, proceeding to
MSS.—1874.

- Holland to induce the Dutch to join in a naval expedition to the West Indies; 29 Sept. 1702. Partly in the hand of the Earl of Nottingham. ff. 101-106.
36. Memoir by Charles Middleton, Earl of Middleton, on his retirement from the court of St. Germain's; 1702, f. 109.
 37. "Projet pour faire une descente en France;" in support of the Protestants of the Cevennes: endorsed by the Earl of Nottingham, "Mons. Bruce's, received from D[uke of] Devon[shire]; Apr. '29, 1703," f. 111.
 38. Drafts and memoranda by the Earl of Nottingham relating to political affairs, including answers of the Queen to addresses from the Irish parliament, proceedings connected with the "Scotch plot," etc.; 1702-1704, ff. 115-137, 141-146.
 39. "A short account of the first causes of Scotland's divisions," followed by "The present state of the Scots' divisions" and "Characters of [the leading Scotch] families;" [circa 1703]. Endorsed "L^d Tarbat" [George Mackenzie, Viscount Tarbat, afterwards Earl of Cromarty, Secretary of State for Scotland]. f. 147.
 40. Abstract of letters from the Earl of Nottingham to the Earl of Marlborough; 16 May-3 Nov. [1702?], f. 161.
 41. Proposals of [Peregrine Osborne], Marquess of Caermarthen [afterwards Duke of Leeds] relative to the fitting out of fireships; 13 Aug. 1702, f. 164.
 42. William Cock, Mayor of Plymouth, to the Earl of Nottingham, on the exchange of French prisoners; *n.d.* Copy. f. 166.
 43. Declaration of the Emperor Leopold to the Elector of Maintz urging the withdrawal of the Bavarian troops from Ratisbon; Vienna, 23 Dec. 1703. With a resolution of the Diet of Ratisbon, 19 Jan. 1704. *Translations.* f. 169.
 44. "The Politia of the Netherlands," f. 176.
 45. Summary of the powers of the Pope's Nuncio in Belgium; [1618?]. *Lat.* ff. 178, 180.
 46. Papers relating to projects for a descent upon the coast of Normandy; [circa 1705]. *Fr.* ff. 182-189.
 47. Speech of Laurence Hyde [afterwards Earl of Rochester], as English ambassador, to John Sobieski, king of Poland [1676], f. 190.
 48. Petition of Anne, wife of John [Manners], Lord Roos [afterwards Duke of Rutland], to the House of Lords, praying for protection against ill-usage on the part of her husband and his family; [1662]. *Copy.* f. 198.
Paper. Folio.
- 29,588, 29,589.** ORIGINAL letters addressed to Daniel Finch, Earl of Nottingham, Secretary of State, chiefly upon political affairs; 1694-1725. Two volumes. *Paper.* Folio and Quarto. The

names of the writers will be given in the Index. Among them are :—

VOL. I. 1694–June 1703.

Edward Southwell [Secretary of State in Ireland]; London, Dublin, *etc.*, 27 Sept. 1694–12 June, 1703, ff. 1, 7, 102, 142, 189, 212, 478, 486.

[Charles Montagu, Earl, afterwards Duke, of] Manchester; 13 Jan. 1701[2], 9 June, 1702. The first letter is to Lord Hatton. ff. 11, 49.

[George Mackenzie, Viscount] Tarbat [afterwards Earl of Cromarty, Secretary of State for Scotland]; Edinburgh, 15 June, 1702–9 June, 1703, ff. 14, 67, 214, 287, 345, 375, 379, 423, 432, 457, 470, 482, 484.

[Thomas Thynne, Viscount] Weymouth; Longleat, 4 Apr.–28 Aug. 1702, ff. 22, 39, 47, 83, 129, 144.

[John Cutts, Lord] Cutts; camps by Nimeguen, Venloo and Ruremonde, *etc.*, 12 June, 1702–15 May, 1703, ff. 37, 263, 310, 383, 465.

[James Ogilvy, Earl of] Seafield [Lord Chancellor of Scotland]; Edinburgh, London, 4 June–25 Nov. 1702, ff. 43, 152, 273, 294, 363.

James Cressett [Envoy at Hanover]; 16 June, 1702, f. 45.

Joseph Hill; Rotterdam, 9 June, 1702–9 Jan. 1703, ff. 51, 127, 231, 261, 335, 365, 389.

[Sir] Alexander Bruce; Edinburgh, London, 11 June–8 Aug. 1702, ff. 55, 62, 64, 95, 108, 119.

Charles Davenant [LL.D., Secretary to the Commission for the union of England and Scotland]; 25 June–17 Sept. 1702, ff. 70, 177, 210, 238.

[James Butler, Duke of] Ormonde; St. Helen's, camp at Porte Ste. Marie, *etc.*, 28 June–Sept. 1702, ff. 72, 146, 165, 169, 283.

[Charles Finch, Earl of] Winchelsea; Eastwell, The Hague, Hanover, 12 July–19 Dec. 1702, ff. 93, 104, 131,

163, 250, 275, 308, 330, 341, 350, 373.

[Charles Lennox, Duke of] Richmond; Goodwood, 21 July, 1 Sept. 1702, ff. 98, 161.

Humphrey Prideaux [D.D. Dean of Norwich]; 7 Aug. 1702, f. 115.

[Sir] N[athan] Wright [Lord Keeper]; London, 19 Aug. 1702, f. 135.

[Sir] C[harles] Hodges [Secretary of State]; Bath, London, 29 Aug.–11 Nov. 1702, ff. 150–343, *passim*.

[Sidney Godolphin, Lord, afterwards Earl of,] Godolphin [Lord Treasurer]; Bath, Eton, *etc.*, 30 Aug.–19 Nov. 1702, ff. 155, 173, 183, 233, 242, 265, 271, 279, 298, 304, 318, 324, 337, 352, 367.

M[ary, widow of Sir Samuel] Tuke [Bart.], to her brother, — Sheldon at St. Germain's; Lisbon, 5 Sept. [1702]. *Copy*. f. 179.

[Laurence Hyde, Earl of] Rochester; New Park, Oxford, 21 Sept. 1702–2 Feb. [1703], ff. 253, 281, 292, 300, 316, 328, 392.

[John Sheffield, Marquess of] Normanby [Lord Privy Seal]; [20 Nov. 1702], *n.d.*, ff. 356–362.

[John Manners, Duke of] Rutland; Belvoir, 8, 13 Mar. 1703, ff. 413, 419.

[Sir] Richard Cox [Lord Chancellor of Ireland]; Dublin, 9 Mar. 1702[3], f. 415.

[Johann Wenceslas], Count Wratislaw [Imperial Ambassador]; London, 4 Apr. 1703. *Fr.* ff. 424, 428.

[James Douglas, Duke of] Queensberry [High Commissioner to the Parliament of Scotland]; Edinburgh, 20 June, 1703, f. 494.

[John Murray, Marquess of] Atholl [Lord Privy Seal in Scotland]; Edinburgh, 25 June, 1703, f. 496.

Included also are the following papers :—

1. "A relation of the retreat of the Allies Army under the command of the Earle of Athlone from their camp at Clarembeck to Nimeguen, June y^e 11th, n.s., 1702," f. 59.

2 x 2

2. "A journal of the seige of Ruremonde;" 2-8 Oct, 1702, f. 312.
3. "Reasons for settling the worship and Service of the Church of England in Holland;" Nov. 1702, f. 348.
4. Baron Dalez to the Earl of Galway, enclosing a letter from the Protestants of the Cevennes; Dublin, 13 Feb. 1703. *Fr. Copies.* f. 399.
5. "Mémoire de J. Dubourdieu, cydevant ministre de Montpellier, sur la question si l'on peut secourir par mer les Protestans des Cevennes;" 13 Apr. 1703, f. 442.

VOL. II. July, 1703-Oct. 1725.

- [George Mackenzie, Viscount] Tarbat [and as Earl of] Cromarty; 3 July-8 Oct. 1703, ff. 2, 10, 16, 34, 59, 169, 183, 192, 215, 277.
- [James Ogilvy, Earl of] Seafeld; Edinburgh, 10 July, 1703, f. 12.
- [James Douglas, Duke of] Queensberry; Edinburgh, 10 July, 1703, f. 14.
- [John Cutts, Lord] Cutts; camp at Vorselaer, 16 July, 1703, f. 20.
- [Thomas Thynne, Viscount] Weymouth; Longleat, 16, 19 July, 1703, ff. 22, 36.
- [Sydney Godolphin, Lord] Godolphin; Windsor, Bath, *etc.*, 17 July 1703-23 Mar. 1704, ff. 28, 41-46, 55, 68, 76, 81, 95, 97, 107, 113, 133, 153, 181, 327, 335, 369, 386, 394-405.
- [John Murray, Marquess of] Atholl; Edinburgh, 18 July, 22 Sept. 1703, ff. 30, 220.
- [Meinhardt Schomberg, Duke of] Schonburg [Schomberg] and Leinster; 22 July, 4 Aug. 1703, ff. 38, 49, 78.
- Edward Southwell; Dublin, London, *etc.*, 22 July, 1703-30 May, 1706, ff. 47, 85, 119, 137, 219, 271, 298, 303, 306, 316, 341, 345, 445.
- [Sir] Richard Cox; Dublin, 8 Aug.-30 Dec. 1703, ff. 87, 269, 292-297, 308-315, 318, 333.
- [Sir] Charles Hedges; Bath, London, 19 Aug. 1703-6 Mar. 1703[4], ff. 93-380, *passim*.
- [Edward Villiers, Earl of] Jersey [Lord Chamberlain]; Bath, 31 Aug.-11 Sept. 1703, ff. 121, 143, 173.
- [Alexander Stewart, Lord] Blantyre; London, 9 Sept. 1702, f. 157.
- [Richard] Hill [Envoy to Turin]; Limbourg, Aix-la-Chapelle, Rotterdam, Hague, Turin, 24 Sept. 1703-9 July, 1704, ff. 177, 205, 259, 279, 288, 425, 427.
- [Laurence Hyde, Earl of] Rochester; New Park, 11 Dec. 1703, *n.d.* ff. 324, 326.
- J[oseph] Hill; Rotterdam, 14 Dec. 1703, 26 Feb. 1704, ff. 329, 371.
- [Admiral Sir] G[eorge] Rooke; 30 Jan. 1704, f. 347.
- H[enry] Hughes; Vienna, 30 Jan., 2 Feb. 1704, ff. 349, 355.
- [Charles Seymour, Duke of] Somerset; Portsmouth, 31 Jan., 3 Feb. 1704, *n.d.* ff. 351, 359, 363.
- H[enry] Davenant; Frankfort, 3 Feb. 1704, f. 357.
- William Aglionby; Zürich, 11 June-29 Nov. 1704, ff. 418, 432, 433.
- [Henry Compton, Bishop of London]; *n.d.*, f. 455.
- [James Graham, Duke of] Montrose; Edinburgh, 19 Feb. 1714, f. 466.
- [John Kerr, Duke of] Roxburghe; Stirling, Edinburgh, 12 Sept. 1715-1 Mar. 1715[6], ff. 468-493.
- [Lionel Cranfield Sackville, Earl, afterwards Duke of] Dorset; London, 19 May [1720], f. 494.
- William Towers, [Master of Christ's College, Cambridge]; 19 Oct. 1725, f. 496.
- [Henri de Massué de Ruigny, Earl of] Galway; [circa 1700]. *Fr.* f. 505.

Included also are the following papers:—

1. "A relation of what pass'd at the battle of Ekeren, by Monsieur Opdam;" [30 June, 1703], f. 24.

2. "News-letters from Barcelona and Alicant; 9 May, 3 Sept. 1706, ff. 443, 447.

29,589 B. ORIGINAL letters chiefly addressed to Daniel Finch, Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham, on public and private business; 1732–1771. The writers are:—

[Charles Seymour, Duke of] Somerset; Petworth, 3 Mar. 1731, 6 Feb. 1731, ff. 1, 2.

[John Hay, Marquess of] Tweeddale; Yester, 13 Aug. 1734, f. 4.

[Thomas Bruce, Earl of] Ailesbury; Brussels, 12 Jan. 1735, f. 6.

George Henry Rooke; Christ's College, [Cambridge], 1 July, 1735, f. 7.

M[ary, wife of Daniel Finch, Earl of] Winchilsea and Nottingham; 16 Sept. 1741, f. 9.

[Sir] C[harles] Wyndham [Bart., afterwards Earl of Egremont]; Bath, 18 Apr. 1747, f. 10.

Richard Lloyd; Westminster, Hintlesham, 1 Aug., 9 Oct. 1750, ff. 11, 12.

[Thomas Pelham] Holles, [Duke of] Newcastle, to Lady Isabella Finch; [circa 1740–1750], f. 14.

Charles Rich; Sonning, 9 Mar. 1757, f. 15.

Erasmus Philips; Admiralty, 14 June, 1757, f. 16.

Richard Watkins; London, 5 Aug. 1757, f. 18.

[Admiral] Francis Holburne; Newark, Halifax, *etc.* 6, 20 Aug., 17 Sept. 1757, ff. 19, 20, 22.

[Admiral Sir] William Rowley; Tending Hall, 31 Aug. 1757, f. 21.

[Sir] Thomas Mostyn [Bart.]; London, 29 Sept., Mostyn, 14 Oct. 1757, ff. 23, 25.

[Daniel Finch, Earl of] Winchilsea [and Nottingham], to his brother [Edward Finch-Hatton]; 16 Feb. 1765, f. 26.

[Thomas] C[hambers] Cecil [M.P.]; Dinant, 30 May, 1766, f. 28.

Elizabeth [wife of William Murray, Lord, afterwards Earl of] Mansfield, to her brother [Edward Finch-Hatton]; 17 Nov., 1 Dec. 1767, ff. 30, 32.

Included also are—Acquittance from [Charles Watson-Wentworth, Marquess of] Rockingham to Edward [Finch–] Hatton, on account of a legacy from Lady Isabella Finch to [Anne Wentworth], Countess Fitzwilliam; 22 Mar. 1771, f. 34;—and a letter from [William Cavendish, Lord] Cavendish [afterwards Duke of Devonshire] to [Christopher Hatton], Lord Hatton; 2 Dec. [16]79, f. 36.
Paper. Small Quarto.

29,590. ORIGINAL letters from John and Paul Methuen, Envoys at Lisbon, to Charles Montagu, Earl of Manchester, and Daniel Finch, Earl of Nottingham, Secretaries of State, with diplomatic papers, copies of letters, *etc.*, enclosed; 1702–1704. Included also are:—

1. F[rans] Schonenberg [Dutch Envoy at Lisbon and Madrid] to the Earls of Manchester and Nottingham; 29 Apr. 1702–16 May, 1703. *Fr.* ff. 3, 40, 64, 66, 265.

2. John Earle [Consul at Lisbon] to the Earl of Nottingham and John Methuen; 15 July, 1702–21 July, 1703, ff. 69, 71, 104, 275, 309.

3. Joseph de Faria [Portuguese Secretary of State] to J. and P. Methuen; Lisbon, 29 July, 1702–13 Jan. 1703. *Port. Copies*; with translations. ff. 87, 89, 185, 195, 199.

4. Luis da Cunha [Portuguese Envoy at London], to Queen Anne;

- 30 Jan. 1702[3]. *Fr. Signed.* f. 211;—to the Earl of Nottingham;
 30 Jan.—22 July, 1703. *Fr.* ff. 213, 215, 217, 311, 432.
5. [Juan Tomaso Henriquez, Duke of Medina del Rio Seco], el almirante de Castilla, to P. and J. Methuen; 5 June, 29 Aug. 1703. *Span. Orig. and Copy*; with translations. ff. 287, 333;—to Count Wratislaw; 24 Oct. 1703. *Span. Copy.* f. 360;—to Queen Anne; 24 Oct. 1703. *Span.* f. 362.
6. Drafts of letters from the Earl of Nottingham to J. Methuen; 29 Oct., 29 Dec. 1703, ff. 374, 389.
7. Draft instructions for J. Methuen, as Envoy Extraordinary to Portugal; 6 Apr. 1702. *Engl. and Fr.* In the hand of John Ellis, Under Secretary of State. f. 434.
 Paper. Folio.

29,591. PAPERS relating to the expedition against Cadiz, the intercepting of the French fleet under Admiral Chateau-Regnaud, and other naval operations in the Mediterranean and the West Indies; 1702–1704. Included are:—

1. Instructions, *etc.*, to Sir George Rooke, Admiral of the Fleet; 14 May–24 Sept. 1702. *Copies.* ff. 1–8, 20, 24, 51, 68, 78, 88, 90, 92.
2. Minutes of the Secret Committee of the Privy Council, with drafts of letters and instructions to the Duke of Ormonde, Admiral John Benbow, Major-General William Selwyn, *etc.*, chiefly in the hand of Daniel Finch, Earl of Nottingham, Secretary of State; 15 May, 1702–10 Mar. 1703, ff. 9, 26, 45, 94, 126, 195, 199, 259, 265.
3. “A relation of the measures y^e were taken to intercept and take y^e squadron commanded by Mons^r Chateaufrenaud and y^e Spanish galleons;” 15 May–19 Oct. 1702. Partly in the hand of the Earl of Nottingham. f. 53. With extracts from orders and copies of letters; 17 July–17 Oct. 1702, ff. 55, 101.
4. Report of examinations, before a committee of the House of Lords, of the Duke of Ormonde and the flag-officers and captains of the fleet, relative to the operations at Cadiz; 15 Jan.–16 Feb. 1703, f. 139.
5. [Admiral Sir] G[eorge] Rooke to the Earl of Nottingham; St. Lawrence, Spithead, 25 Feb. 1703–2 Feb. 1704, ff. 191, 193, 209, 248.
6. Proposals of Admiral Sir Cloudesley Shovell, commanding the fleet in the Mediterranean, with letters from the same to the Earl of Nottingham enclosing copies of correspondence with the Grand Duke of Tuscany, articles of a treaty with the Emperor of Morocco and other papers; 17 Mar.–25 Oct. 1703, ff. 203, 211, 257.
7. Draft of a proclamation to the Spanish people from James Butler, Duke of Ormonde, commanding the troops in the expedition against Cadiz, with corrections by the Earl of Nottingham; [1702], f. 253.
 Paper. Folio.

29,592. PAPERS relating to the negotiations preceding the Treaty of the Hague in Sept.—Dec. 1698; consisting of copies of the powers of the several plenipotentiaries of England, France, and Holland, correspondence between the English plenipotentiaries, William Bentinck, Earl of Portland, and Sir Joseph Williamson, minutes by the latter of consultations, *etc.*, and copies of his letters to James Vernon, Secretary of State. Paper. Folio.

29,593. NEWS-LETTERS from London, 5 July—4 Oct. 1690; and, chiefly with naval and military intelligence, from Paris, Toulon, Marseilles, La Rochelle, Dunkirk, *etc.*, 18 Oct. 1702—3 Apr. 1704. Included also is intelligence from Pisa, f. 59; Genoa, ff. 90, 102; Madrid, f. 93; Hamburg, f. 128; and Rotterdam, ff. 164, 166. Paper. Quarto.

29,594, 29,595. ORIGINAL letters from Daniel Finch, Earl of Nottingham, to his father-in-law, Christopher Hatton, Viscount Hatton; 2 Aug. 1683—22 Jan. 1704. Two volumes. In Vol. i. is also included a letter from [Heneage Finch, Earl of] Nottingham [Lord Chancellor] to Lord Hatton; 31 Dec. 1681, f. 1;—and in Vol. ii. are letters, chiefly copies in his own hand, from [Daniel Finch, Earl of] Nottingham, to:—

Jane Hatton [sister of Lord Hatton]; Burley, 27 Sept. 1701, 23 Sept. 1706, ff. 202, 264.	Edward Southwell; 13 July, 1703, f. 236. [George Mackenzie], Viscount Tarbat; 17 July, 14 Aug. 1703, ff. 237, 247.
Vice-Admiral John Benbow; London, 1, 13 June, 1702, ff. 214, 220.	[James Ogilvy], Earl of Seafield; 17 July, 1703, f. 237.
Admiral Sir George Rooke; 13 June, 1702, f. 216.	[John Murray], Marquess of Atholl; 17 July, 14 Aug. 1703, ff. 237 b, 245, 248.
Major-General William Selwyn; 13 June, 1702, f. 218.	[Sidney Godolphin, Lord Godolphin], Lord Treasurer; 22 July, 5, 6 Aug. 1703, ff. 239, 241, 243.
Vice-Admiral Sir Cleudeseley Shovell; 12 May, 1703, f. 228.	P[aul] Methuen; 7, 16 Sept., 19 Oct. 1703, ff. 250, 251.
[Anton Heinsius], Grand Pensioner of Holland; 24 May, 1703, f. 230.	[John] Methuen; 13 Nov. 1703, f. 254.

Paper. Quarto.

29,596. ORIGINAL letters from Anne, wife of Daniel Finch, Earl of Nottingham, to her father, Christopher Hatton, Viscount Hatton; *circa* 1685—1706. Paper. Quarto.

29,597—29,610. CORRESPONDENCE and papers of the families of Carew, of Beddington, co. Surrey, and Isham, of Lamport, co. Northampton, connected, *circa* 1660, by marriage. The contents of the several volumes are as follows:—

29,597. ROYAL letters, warrants and other official papers, *etc.*; 1529—1743.

1. Henry VIII. to Sir Nicholas Carewe, Dr. Richard Sampson and Dr.

- William Benet, Ambassadors to the Emperor Charles V.; York Place, Greenwich, 6, 30 Nov. [1529]. *Signed*; with *seals*. ff. 1, 3.
2. Warrant from Charles [Brandon], Duke of Suffolk, Lieutenant in the North, for post-horses to Hull; Darnton [Darlington], 23 Jan. 34 Hen. VIII. [1543]. *Signed*. f. 5.
 3. Warrant from Henry VIII. to Michael Stanhope to raise 200 men for the Earl of Hertford's army in the north; Feb. a° 35 [1544]. *Signed* with a stamp. *Imperfect*. f. 6.
 4. The Privy Council to Michael Stanhope, Governor of Hull, relative to the seizure of a Flemish ship laden with wine; Petworth, 14 Aug. 1545. *Signed* by W[illiam Parr, Earl of] Essex, Ste[phen Gardiner, Bishop of] Winchester, and others. f. 7.
 5. [Sir] Edward North [afterwards Lord North] to [Michael] Stanhope, Lieutenant of Hull; 5 Oct. [circa 1545]. *Imperfect*. f. 9.
 6. Queen Elizabeth to [the Commissioners of the Musters of counties], commending the trained-bands; Greenwich, 9 Apr. a° 27 [1585]. *Copy*. f. 11.
 7. "Costes of Election [? of George More, father-in-law of Sir Nicholas Carew] to be knight of the shire" [? of Surrey]; temp. Eliz. *Signed* by John Archinber, agent. f. 12.
 8. The Privy Council to the Justices of Surrey, charging them to take measures to prevent the spread of the plague; Windsor, 2 July, 1603. *Copy*. f. 13.
 9. Articles to be observed by "such as shalbe lycenced to kepe tipling houses;" 1605, f. 15.
 10. [Thomas Cecil, Earl of] Exeter, and W[illiam Knollys, Lord] Knollys, acting under a commission from the king, to Sir Nicholas Carew, knt., summoning him to answer a complaint of Ann Throgmorton, his niece; Whitehall, 2 Apr. 1612. *Signed*. f. 16. See 29,599, f. 72.
 11. Warrant from Charles I. to the Earls of Nottingham and Holderness, as Lieutenants of Surrey, to raise 200 men for service in the Palatinate of the Rhine; Westminster, 5 May, a° 1 [1625]. *Copy*. f. 18.
 12. "The copy of a letter sent by the Scottish Lordes" to Charles I., accrediting "M^r Coluell," deputed to explain their actions and intentions; [1639], f. 19.
 13. Warrant from Charles II. to Sir Nicholas Carew, Deputy-Lieutenant of Surrey, to quarter his troop of horse in Southwark for the suppression of disturbances; Whitehall, 10 Jan. a° 12 [1661]. *Signed*. f. 21.
 14. Articles against Rear-Admiral Sir Jeremy Smith, knt., for misconduct in action against the Dutch; Aug. 1666. *Imperfect*. f. 23.
 15. [Sir] Denny Ashburnham and others, Commissioners of Hearth-money, to Andrew Hackett of Newport Pagnell, co. Bucks; London,

26 Nov. 1687, f. 24. With draft of answer from Thomas Hackett;
30 Nov. 1687, f. 24 b.

16. "Resolutions of the Committee of the House of Commons appointed to enquire into the proceedings of the Ecclesiastical Courts;" 6 Mar. 1733, f. 26.
17. The Commissioners of the Admiralty to Dr Edmund Isham, Advocate-General, directing him to prepare a commission of Oyer and Terminer; 16 Nov. 1734. *Signed* by [Admiral Sir] Charles Wager and others. With *seal*. f. 28.
18. William Pitt and other leaders of the Opposition in Parliament to Sir Edmund Isham, Bart., M.P.; London, 20 Dec. 1743. *Printed*. f. 29.
Paper. Folio.

29,598. MISCELLANEOUS original letters, *etc.*; 1611[?]-1749.

1. William Camden, Clarencieux, to [Sir Nicholas Throckmorton-Carew]; Chiselhurst, 20 Sept. [1611?], f. 1.
2. [Sir] Walter Rawleighe to [Sir Ralph Winwood], giving an account of his expedition to Guiana; [1618]. *Copy*. f. 2.
3. Elizabeth, wife of Sir Walter Raleigh to her brother, Sir Nicholas [Throckmorton-Carew]; 25 June, 1620, and *n.d.*, ff. 6, 9, 10, 11.
4. Caru [Carew] Raleigh [2nd son of Sir Walter] to Sir Nicholas [Throckmorton-Carew]; Nonsuch, 12 July, 1621. With *seal*. f. 7.
5. J[ohn] Donne [D.D., Dean of St. Paul's], to Sir N. Throckmorton-Carew; St. Paul's, Drury House, 1 Sept. 1624, 14 Sept. *s.a.* With *seals*. ff. 13, 15.
6. [William Digby, Lord] Digby to Dr [Edmund] Isham; 10 Jan. [circa 1725], f. 17.
7. A[rthur] Onslow [Speaker of the House of Commons] to [Elizabeth, widow of Sir Nicholas Carew, 1st Bart.]; Guildford, 11 July, 1727, f. 18.
8. [Philip Yorke, Lord, afterwards Earl of] Hardwicke [Lord Chancellor] to [William Chetwynd, second husband of the above Lady Carew]; Charshalton, 1 Sept. 1739, f. 19.
9. Browne Willis, the antiquary, to Sir Edmund Isham, Bart.; London, 17 Mar. 1748[9], f. 20.
Paper. Folio.

29,599. GENERAL correspondence of the family of Carew, of Beddington, co. Surrey, and their connexions; 1585-1815. The names of the writers will be found in the Index. Among them are:—

1. Richard Lloyd to Sir Francis Carew; "At the Court," 9 Apr. 1585, f. 1.
2. Elizabeth, widow of Sir Walter Raleigh, to her brother Sir Nicholas [Throckmorton-Carew]; [8 July, 1629], f. 34.

3. [Sir] Thomas Walsingham to Sir Nicholas [Throckmorton-]Carew ; Scadbury, 15 Dec. 1630. With *seal*. f. 40.

4. B[rown]e] Willis to Nicholas Hackett; *n.d.* [1704 or 5]. With *seal*. f. 469.

Paper. Folio.

29,600. CORRESPONDENCE, accounts, *etc.*, connected with a company for working iron at Principio, in Maryland, North America, including letters of William Chetwynd, M.P., of Grendon, William Russell, of Birmingham, Thomas Russell, of Maryland, and others; 1725–1776. Paper. Folio.

29,601, 29,602. GENERAL correspondence of the family of Isham, of Lamport, co. Northampton; 1708–1809. Two volumes. The names of the writers will be found in the Index. Paper. Folio.

29,603. COPIES of wills, law-cases, accounts, inventories and other papers, of the family of Isham; 1712–1774. Paper. Folio.

29,604. PAPERS relating to the Vice-Chancellor's Court at Oxford, consisting chiefly of drafts and copies of plaints, cases, *etc.*; 1707–1721. Included also are original letters from George Cooper and Henry Fisher, Registrars, to Edmund Isham, D.C.L., Chancellor's Assessor, moving for dispensations for degrees; 12 Apr. 1727–14 June, 1737, ff. 75–166. Paper. Folio.

29,605, 29,606. WILLS, accounts, law-deeds and other papers connected with the families of Carew, Isham, Hackett, *etc.*; 1492–1815. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. At the beginning of vol. i. are extracts from Records, *etc.*, *tempp.* Edw. I., Edw. III. Among the contents are :—

29,605. VOL. I. 1492–1705. 1. Wills of William Fryth, of Downe [co. Kent]; 16 May, 1492, f. 11;—Thomas Fryth, of Downe; 4 Mar. 1503[4], f. 12;—Elizabeth, widow of Sir Nicholas Carew, K.G., of Beddington; 21 July, 1541, f. 14;—Roger Hackett, of North Crawley, co. Bucks; 21 Aug. 1621, f. 21;—Sir Nicholas Throckmorton-Carew, Knt., *n.d.* [circa 1640]. *Holograph. Imperfect.* f. 29;—Thomas Hackett, of North Crawley; 11 May, 5 Nov. 1688, f. 95.

2. Inventory “of all the houshold stuffe as ys at Bedington,” co. Surrey; 24 Nov. 1562, f. 17.

3. Articles and minutes of evidence against Thomas Hackett, of North Crawley, co. Bucks, accused of delinquency; circa 1649, f. 46.

4. Minutes of Courts-baron of the manor of Ravensbury, co. Surrey; 21 Oct. 1650–20 Oct. 1662. *Lat. and Eng.* f. 56.

5. Table of ecclesiastical fees in the archdeaconries of Bedford and

Bucks, extracted from the principal Registry of Canterbury, and submitted to the Grand Jury [at Buckingham]; 23 Aug. 1669. *Lat.* f. 81.

29,606. VOL. II. 1708–1815; and undated.

1. Inscriptions on Church-plate presented to St. Bennet's, Doctors' Commons, by Elianor James; 1704, 1712, f. 10.
2. Wills of Frances Carter, of Ampthill, co. Bedford; 5 Nov. 1713, f. 14;—William Chetwynd, of Beddington; 1 Apr. 1732. *Holograph. Signed and sealed.* f. 33.
3. "Charges which the parish of Cheham [Cheam, co. Surrey] is at vnto the kinge per annum"; *n.d.* [*temp.* Jas. I.], f. 59.
4. Rates of assessment to the town and liberty of Croydon towards the composition for the maintenance of the king's household; *n.d.* [*temp.* Jas. I.], f. 60.

29,607. POETICAL pieces, religious meditations, *etc.* Included are:—

1. "Answer to ye Doct^r Corbet's verses;" beg., "The warlicke kinge did wonder when he spide," f. 1.
2. "Rapti Ganymedis honores," a theme in prose addressed by Francis Carew to his father [Sir Nicholas Throckmorton-Carew]; *circa* 1620–1630, f. 12.
3. "A cordiall of comfort," a letter from Henry Rigges to [Sir Nicholas Throckmorton-Carew] on the death of his daughter; [? 1631], f. 14.
4. "A [satirical] petition to the king" [James I.]; in the hand of Sir Nicholas Throckmorton-Carew. In Harl. MS. 1925, f. 1 b, called "The poore mans petition." f. 17.
Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Folio.

29,608. ACCOUNTS of Thomas Garth, Treasurer of the household of Anne [Nevill], widow of Humphrey Stafford, 1st Duke of Buckingham, for eighteen months, ending 31 Mar. 14 Edw. IV. [1474]. Included is the "Somme totale of alle castells, lordships, manors and other possessions" of the duchess for the year ending at Michaelmas, 13 Edw. IV. [1473], excepting the castle of Tonbridge and manors in Kent; together with the "Salary of preestis praying for my ladi and other in diuers places of old custom," and "names of Stawards," "of my ladies parkers" and "of diuers Baillyes, reves," *etc.* Vellum roll, of three skins.

29,609. A. INVENTORY of the goods, chattels and credits of Thomas Hackett, of North Crawley, co. Bucks; 23 Apr. 1689.

B. Muster-roll "containeinge the names and surnames with the dwellinge places of one hundred ffootemen levied within the County of Surrey to bee employed in his Majesty's service in the

Low Countries;" 26 Mar. 1627. *Imperfect*, containing seventy-one names.

Vellum rolls, 9 ft. 5 in. × 5 in. and 1 ft. 9 in. × 4½ in.

29,610. COPIES of indentures relating to the sale and lease of lands, *etc.*, in Kent. The only date given is 10 Jan. 16 Eliz. [1574], f. 2 b. Paper; end of xvith cent. Folio.

29,611. SURVEY of the manor of Folkesworth, co. Huntingdon, belonging to Sir Edward Montagu, made 22 July, 4 Edw. VI. [1550]; followed by surveys of other lands of the same at Farndon, 4 Nov. 1556, and Wykeley [Weekley], co. Northampton, and Hoo and Perthenhall, co. Bedford. At f. 25 is a copy of an inquisition held at Huntingdon, 31 Mar., 34 Hen. VIII. [1543], as to the property of John Sandes, gent. Paper; xvith cent. The names of Sir Robert Cotton and Sir John Cotton, his grandson, are on the fly-leaves. Folio.

29,612. LETTER-BOOK of Silvester Jenks, of Albrighton, co. Salop, Roman Catholic priest and author, containing copies of letters of himself and others on private affairs, the proceedings of the English Catholic Chapter, a case of a disputed will of a member of the family of Ireland, and various literary and theological subjects; 1702-1709. Included also are, with other common-places:—Remarks upon "The grounds of obedience and government, by Thomas White;" printed in 1655, f. 9 b;—Analysis of "A tale of a Tub," 1704, f. 15 b;—Notes of proceedings of the English Catholic Chapter, 1657, 1675, 1676, ff. 33 b, 44 b;—and, reversing the volume, A treatise on Baptism, f. 143 b;—"A dialogue betwixt U and N," on the Act 11 Will. III. cap. 4, disabling recusant papists from holding estates, f. 112;—Analysis of "Four letters on several subjects," *etc.*, by Peter Walsh; printed in 1686, f. 106. Paper. With the book-plate of Frederick Parr. Duodecimo.

29,613. LIST of officers on the establishment of the Customs, with salaries for the quarter ending 10 Oct. 1768. Paper. Bound in vellum stamped with the royal arms. Folio.

29,614. POEMS, *etc.*, in *Irish*.

1. "Cath Cnuca:" the tale of the battle of Cnucha, between Conn Cead Chathach and Cumhaill, *circa* A.D. 200, f. 1.
2. "Cathreim an dia king Seams a b'b' [Doibh, David] O'Bruadar, c[e]c[init], October, Anno Domini 1686:" the triumph of King James II., by David O'Brodar; referring to the appointment of Richard Talbot, Earl of Tyrconnel, as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, f. 11 b.
3. "Cath Muighe Muchroimhe:" the battle of the plain of Muchroimhe, between Art Oenfer and his nephew, Mac Conn, *circa* A.D. 220, f. 13.

4. "Cath Cluana Tarf:" the battle of Clontarf, between Brian Boromhe and the Danes under Brodir, f. 21 b.
5. Three short epigrams by David O'Brodar, f. 24 b.
6. "Taingach [Tairgach] Finn McCumhaill ann so air Eirinn a Oisín McFinn c[e]c[init] do lathar Pattraic:" prophecy of Finn McCumhaill concerning Ireland, which Ossian McFinn recited to St Patrick, f. 25.
7. "Oisín McFinn c[e]c[init] ar bás Aoda McGara Glunnduibh gaisgeach dfiannaibh Eirean:" song of Ossian McFinn on the death of Hugh McGaradh Glunnduibh, champion of the warriors of Erin, f. 26.
8. Miscellaneous poems by David O'Brodar, Seán McMuiris [John McMorris], Dall O'Huigan [O'Hogan], Eoghan [Owen] O'Casimh, Tadhg [Thady] McDare, and Mihil [Michael] McCarthy. The last is dated 23 Dec. 1727. f. 26 b.
9. Verses, alternately *English* and *Irish*, on George Evans, Lord Carbery, f. 55 b.
10. Verses addressed to Sir James Cotter on his safe return from England; with a few short anonymous pieces, f. 56.
Paper. At the end, f. 60 b, is the date 1726. Formerly belonging to John O'Daly, of Dublin, and — Hackett, of Middleton. Folio.

29,615–29,618. ORIGINAL accounts of the receipts and expenses of the corporation of Dover; 1365–1546. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Four volumes. Vol. I., 1365–1453; Vol. II., 1463–1485; Vol. III., 1485–1509; Vol. IV., 1509–1546. Some years are wanting. See 29,810. Paper. Folio.

29,619–29,621. EXTRACTS from the accounts of the corporation of Dover, *tempp.* Edw. III.–Will. and Mary; arranged alphabetically under subjects, with tracings, *etc.* *Lat.* and *Eng.* Three volumes. Vol. I., *tempp.* Edw. III.–Hen. VIII., names of persons and places, *etc.*; Vol. II., *tempp.* Edw. VI.–Will. and Mary, names of persons; Vol. III., *tempp.* Edw. VI.–Will. and Mary, names of places and subjects generally. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

29,622. EXTRACTS from the Court-books of the corporation of Dover, 1558–1668; consisting of recognisances, *etc.*, before the Mayor and Jurates, royal and other letters and warrants, minutes of proceedings at "Brotherhoods" and "Guestling" meetings of the Cinque Ports, *etc.* *Lat.* and *Eng.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

29,623. EXTRACTS and copies of "actes and decrees made by the maior, jurattes, and commoners of the towne and port of Dover;" 1603–

1671. At the end, reversing the volume, are, among other documents, *etc.*:—An account of the proclamation of James I.; 26 Mar. 1603, f. 250 b;—"The proceedinge of the maior and jurates of the towne for punishment of sondry offenders;" 3 Aug. 1603–25 June, 1624, f. 246 b;—"A certificat of the first fight with the Dutch" on 18 May, 1652; 24 May, 1652, f. 217 b. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

29,624. COPIES of depositions made before the mayor and jurates of Dover; 20 Aug. 1630–15 Nov. 1659. At ff. 2–9 are tracings of signatures. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

29,625. 1. COPIES of the accounts of the alms-house at Dover; 1588–1621, f. 4.

2. Copy of the register of freemen of Dover, preceded by tracings of signatures; 1601–1722, f. 28. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

29,626. ORIGINAL letters of, and relating to, Jean Jacques Rousseau, chiefly addressed to Richard Davenport; 1766–1769. The writers are:—

J[ean] J[acques] Rousseau; Wootton, *etc.*, 22 Mar. 1766–17 Mar. 1769, and *n.d.* *Fr.* ff. 3–10, 23, 28, 34–42, 45–54, 56, 57, 61, 70, 74–82;—to — Vailant; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 83.

— Du Peyron to [David Hume?]; Neufchatel, 4 May, 1766. *Fr.* f. 11.

David Hume; London, 26 June–2 Sept. 1766, 1 July, 1767, ff. 13, 17, 19, 21, 25, 30, 67.

— De Lapujade; Paris, 2 July, 1766. *Fr.* f. 15.

[Sir] William Fitzherbert; 7 Aug. 1766, f. 26.

George Dempster; Scarborough, 21 Aug. 1766, f. 29.

T. Becket; London, 5 Sept. [1766], f. 32.

L[ouis] Dutens; London, Newcastle, 11 Jan., 30 Mar. [1767], 22 Mar. 1768, ff. 43, 55, 72.

Richard Stonbrower; London, 22 Jan. [1767], f. 44.

T. Cowper; 6 June, 1767, f. 65.

Joshua Rougemont; London, 20 Aug. 1767, f. 68.

Included also are:—Drafts of letters of Richard Davenport to Rousseau and [David Hume?]; 4, 18 May, 1767, and *n.d.*, ff. 59, 63, 84, 86;—and, in Rousseau's *autograph*, accounts of personal expenses, Mar.–Oct. 1766, and drafts of letters to Messrs. Lucadon and Drake and T. Becket, Aug. 1766, ff. 88 b–94.

Paper. Quarto.

29,627. WILL of Jean Jacques Rousseau. *Fr.* *Holograph*; without signature or date, but endorsed by Richard Davenport "given into my hands by himself Munday 27 May, 1766." Included also are:—Original letters respecting the above will from Edward Mainwaring to J. Davenport, with drafts of letters from the latter to E. Mainwaring and William, Lord Bagot; 18 Aug.–26 Sept. 1784, ff. 4–8;—Copies of *French* vaudevilles, f. 9;—Musical

"Morceaux," in the hand of J. J. Rousseau, f. 21. Paper. Quarto.

29,628. "COMMONER Notion-Book" of Winchester College, containing a list, with explanations, of the peculiar words and expressions in use among the scholars; written by J[ames] C[harles] Warner, commoner, in Nov. 1873. Paper. Quarto. *Presented by George F. Warner, Esq.*

29,629. "WINCHESTER Commoner Word-Book:" another copy of the preceding list, written after 1847 and with additions to 1855. Paper. Quarto. *Presented by W. M. N. Newberry Boschetti, Esq.*

29,630. THEOLOGICAL treatises, *etc.*, in *Latin*.

1. Dialogues of Pope Gregory I.; in four books, f. 1.

2. The apocryphal gospel of Nicodemus, f. 93.

3. Sermons of SS. Augustine, John Chrysostom and Leo the Great, f. 103.

4. Legend of the Exaltation of the Cross, f. 139 b.

5. "Passio beatissime martyris Eugenie," daughter of Philip, Governor of Egypt; abridged apparently from Simeon Metaphrastes, f. 141 b.

Vellum; xixth cent. On the inside of the cover is a fragment of a legal document in *Spanish*, connected apparently with Burgos and of the xivth cent. Folio.

29,631—29,640. LEDGERS of Covent Garden Theatre, containing accounts of weekly payments to performers and other expenses, arranged under names and special headings; Sept. 1808—July, 1818, Sept. 1820—June, 1822. The accounts are generally signed by the performers in acknowledgment of settlement at the end of the season. Ten volumes. Paper. Folio.

29,641. ACCOUNTS of daily receipts and payments at Covent Garden Theatre; Mar. 1822—Sept. 1826. Paper. Folio.

29,642. ACCOUNTS of payments at Covent Garden Theatre on account of rents and taxes, salaries, authors, licences, advertisements, wardrobes, *etc.*; Sept. 1835—June, 1837. Paper. Folio.

29,643. LETTER-BOOK of Henry Robertson, secretary to the committee of management of Covent Garden Theatre, *etc.*, containing copies of letters from himself, Charles Kemble, John Forbes and T. S. Willett, to performers and others; 3 Feb. 1823—2 June, 1849. The greater number of letters are of the years 1823—1829. Paper. Folio.

29,644—29,703. GENEALOGICAL and other collections relating to Yorkshire made by William Paver, of York; in his own hand and that

of his son, Percy Woodroffe Paver. Sixty volumes. Paper; ninth cent. The contents of the several volumes are as follows:—

29,644. COPY of "The visitation of Yorkshire, taken in the yeares 1665 and 1666 by William Dugdale, Esq^r, Norroy King of Armes;" with additions and index. Folio.

29,645, 29,646. "HOPKINSON'S pedigrees of gentry of the West-Riding of Yorkshire," transcribed from Harleian MS. 4630; with indexes. Two volumes:—Vol. I. Adams of Owston—Lister of Arnoldsbiggin;—Vol. II. Lister of Wakefield—Younge of Burne. For a notice of John Hopkinson and his collections see Add. MS. 24,470, f. 280 b. Folio.

29,647–29,649. "THE Heraldic Visitations of Yorkshire [of 1580, 1584, 1612 and 1665–6] consolidated, and the Pedigrees re-arranged and placed in alphabetical order, with additions from legal evidence and other creditable sources; by William Paver." Three volumes:—Vol. I. Acklam—Gower;—Vol. II. Gowerley—Pudsey;—Vol. III. Pulleyne—Yoward. Folio.

29,650–29,652. "SUPPLEMENT to William Paver's Consolidated Visitations of Yorkshire, comprising matter relating to the Families contained in that manuscript which has not yet been appropriated to the respective Pedigrees, and which, in many instances, may relate to other families of the same surname. Derived from legal evidence and other credible sources of information, by the said William Paver." Three volumes:—Vol. I. A–G; Vol. II. G–R; Vol. III. R–Y. Folio.

29,653. "INDEX to every Surname contained in William Paver's Consolidated Visitations of Yorkshire; by the said William Paver." In two parts; "the former one relates to the families whose pedigrees appear in the work, the latter to other families." Small Quarto.

29,654. "LIST of Pedigrees and Alliances in William Paver's Consolidated Visitations of Yorkshire." Folio.

29,655. "RESIDENCES and armorial bearings of the families whose pedigrees are contained in William Paver's Consolidated Heraldic Visitations of Yorkshire." Folio.

29,656–29,658. "GENEALOGICAL Scraps, relating principally to Yorkshire Families, but not to any of those whose pedigrees appear in William Paver's Consolidated Visitations of Yorkshire; derived from various sources of evidence and information by the said William Paver." Three volumes:—Vol. I. A–F; Vol. II. G–N; Vol. III. O–Z. Folio.

- 29,659.** "SUPPLEMENT to William Paver's Genealogical Scraps, by the said William Paver;" with indexes, and at the end, reversing the volume, a catalogue of materials for Yorkshire history. Folio.
- 29,660.** "GENEALOGICAL Scraps derived from old deeds by William Paver;" with index. Folio.
- 29,661.** "LIST of the Families or Names in William Paver's Genealogical Scraps." See above, 29,656—29,658. Folio.
- 29,662.** "GATHERING Index, being references to various Manuscripts, &c., &c.," such as Parish Registers, Tuitions and Curations, Local Histories, and the like, and relating chiefly to pedigrees of Yorkshire families; by William Paver. Folio.
- 29,663.** INDEX to all the Names and Residences in the visitations of Yorkshire for 1530, 1584, and 1612, contained in Harley MS. 1,487; by William Paver. Folio.
- 29,664.** INDEXES to manuscripts in the British Museum, relating to the genealogy of Yorkshire families, *viz.*, Harley MSS. 1,420, 1,571, 2,118, 4,198, 4,630, 6,070, and Lansdowne MS. 900; by William Paver. Folio.
- 29,665.** "REFERENCES to pedigrees of Yorkshire families," printed and in manuscript, by William Paver; with "Additions," and "Corrected Additions," and indexes. Folio.
- 29,666.** INDEX of the names of Yorkshire families, by William Paver; with references to his own collections, and notes of those families whose pedigrees are in print. Folio.
- 29,667, 29,668.** "ABSTRACTS of marriage licences granted by the Ecclesiastical Court of York from 1567 to 1714;" by William Paver. Two volumes. Folio.
- 29,669.** "INDEX to [the foregoing] abstracts of marriage licences;" by William Paver. Folio.
- 29,670.** "EXTRACTS from marriage licences granted by the Ecclesiastical Court of York from 1567 to 1714;" by William Paver. "This volume" (*see f. 2*) "consists principally of licences relating to the gentry and persons in a good position." Folio.
- 29,671.** "INDEX to [the foregoing] extracts from marriage licences;" by William Paver. Folio.
- 29,672.** NOTES of marriage and other licences granted in the Ecclesiastical Court of York from 1566 to 1602; by William Paver. Folio.
- 29,673.** "NOTES derived from marriage licences granted by the Ecclesiastical Court of York from 1609 to 1618;" by William Paver. Embodied in the "Extracts," 29,670. Folio.

MSS.—1874.

2 Y

29,674. MISCELLANEOUS genealogical and other papers, including:—

1. "Extracts from parish registers," of York, Acaster-Malvis, Askham-Richard, Skelton, Normanton, Sprotborough, Hull, Doncaster, Halifax, and Hemsworth. The extreme dates are 1538 and 1814. f. 8.
2. "Marriage licences from the registers of the Ecclesiastical Court of York, epitomised, *etc.*, with other dispensations," 1389–1531, f. 124.
3. "A catalogue of the Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen (of the Catholic religion) that were slain in the late war in defence of their King [Charles I.] and country," f. 133.
4. Satirical broadside, entitled "The Parliaments x Commandements." *Printed.* f. 145.
5. Justices of the peace for Yorkshire, 1647–1730, f. 146.
6. Index to a portion of William Paver's collection of deeds, "containing the surnames of the parties in alphabetical order and the dates," f. 176.
7. Index to wills proved in the Consistory Court of York, at various periods between 1389 and 1724, f. 186.
8. Lists "of knights living in or about 1716," and "of some of the gentry of the West Riding living in 1746," ff. 203, 206.
9. "Scraps relating to the rebellion of 1745," with index of names, f. 209.
10. Pedigrees of Dolman, Bosville, Justice, Sykes, Raper, Newton, Comber, and Alford, f. 215 b.
11. Various extracts relating to a college exhibition founded by William Akeroyd; to rejected ministers, *etc.*, f. 222. Folio.

29,675. "EXTRACTS from Parish Registers" of Yorkshire; by William Paver. The dates range between 1548 and 1832; but the extracts do not extend beyond f. 9. For index see **29,688**, f. 79. Small Quarto.

29,676. "EXTRACTS, genealogical, from monumental inscriptions" in Yorkshire churches; by William Paver. The book is called Vol. I., but the extracts do not extend beyond f. 13. For index see **29,688**, f. 157. Folio.

29,677–29,686. "EXTRACTS from Wills" relating to Yorkshire, 1389–1802; made from the registers at York by William Paver and others. Eighteen volumes bound in ten. Except in the first six original volumes, the extracts are not in order of date. Octavo.

29,687. "INDEX to the surnames in William Paver's [foregoing] Extracts from wills;" in three parts, of which the first "relates to the names of families whose pedigrees are recorded in Visitations," the second to "names not in part I.," and the third to "all names contained in the 17th and 18th vols." Folio.

- 29,688.** 1. "INDEX to extracts from Wills;" referring only to Voll. xvii and xviii [29,685, 29,686] and, with the exception of a few additional entries, identical with Part III. of the preceding Index, f. 3.
2. "Index to extracts from Parish Registers " [29,675], f. 79.
3. "Index to extracts from Monumental Inscriptions" [29,676], f. 157. Folio.
- 29,689.** "TESTAMENTARY burials and monumental inscriptions, transcribed from [James] Torre's Manuscript [in the Chapter Library at York] by Percy Woodroffe Paver, 1848." Three volumes, bound in one. Small Quarto.
- 29,690.** "NOTICES of births, marriages and deaths of gentry of Yorkshire and of many citizens of York, from 1772 to 1833; extracted from newspapers of William Paver." Folio.
- 29,691.** INDEX to the preceding volume, by Percy Woodroffe Paver; 1850, 1851. Paper; Folio.
- 29,692.** "GENEALOGICAL fragments relating principally to Yorkshire," including, amongst other matter:—
1. "Stray Scraps relating to Yorkshire Families or Yorkshire Names, compiled from the loose manuscripts of William Paver," by his son Percy Woodroffe Paver; 1852, f. 49.
 2. List of knights created *tempp.* Hen. VII.—Eliz., f. 57.
 3. "Index to Harleian MSS. 5,801, 5,802," containing pedigrees of knights created *tempp.* Chas. II.—Anne, f. 82.
 4. List of disclaimers at Sir William Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire in 1665—6, f. 123.
 5. "Justices of the Peace for Cumberland in 1735," f. 132.
 6. Catalogue of "Vowesses;" 1374—1526, f. 138.
 7. "Extracts from the registers of the Bakers' Company in York;" 1605—1806, f. 139. Folio.
- 29,693.** 1. "PARTICULARS of births, marriages and deaths, of Yorkshire gentry, etc., from 1716 to 1762, derived from the Historical Register and Gentleman's Magazine; with index to the surnames," f. 1.
2. "Index to Yorkshire Inquisitions p[ost] m[ortem] in the 7 Volumes of Cole's Escheats," viz. Harley MSS. 756—760, 410, 411, f. 74.
3. "Lords of Manors in Yorkshire in the reign of Edward II., with additions," f. 98. Folio.

29,694. "GENEALOGICAL catalogues, or lists illustrative of the genealogy of the county of York, compiled or transcribed by William Paver." The contents are:—Sheriffs of Yorkshire, 1069–1845, f. 4;—Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of York, 1500–1700, f. 13;—Various lists of Yorkshire gentry, *tempp.* Edw. II.—Chas. II., ff. 19, 21, 25, 37, 41, 44, 51, 53, 59;—Persons attainted for the rebellion of 1569, f. 23;—Land-tax Commissioners in 1717, f. 67;—"Subscribers in the city and Ainsty of York for suppressing the horrid and unnatural rebellion in 1745," f. 82;—Yorkshire baronets, f. 96. Folio.

29,695. "CLERICAL fragments, or notes relating, principally, to the clergy [of Yorkshire], 1566–1714, collected by William Paver." Written in 1858 "from gatherings completed in the year 1833." Folio. Quarto.

29,696. INDEX of names in the preceding volume, by William Paver. Paper. Quarto.

29,697. "NOTES chiefly relating to the Clergy of Yorkshire," by William Paver; in alphabetical order of names, with index. Folio.

29,698. "NOTICES of ministers ejected from benefices in the county of York. Derived from Dr Calamy's Nonconformists' Memorial; with genealogical and other additions, by William Paver, A.M." Small Quarto.

29,699. "YORKSHIRE Genealogical Gatherings," by William Paver, *viz.* :—

1. "Justices of the Peace for the Three Ridings," at various dates between 1647 and 1730, "transcribed from the Nomina Ministrorum at York Castle;" with index, f. 4.
 2. Lists of wills from registers at York, 1636–1724; with indexes, f. 43.
 3. "Index to monumental inscriptions, *etc.*, in various works relating principally to Yorkshire," f. 93.
- Folio.

29,700. LISTS of "most of the principal Freeholders of Yorkshire in 1741," and of "Grantees of Abbey Lands," *etc.*, 1510–1706; by William Paver. Small Quarto.

29,701. POLL-BOOKS at the election of members of parliament for the city of York in May, 1741, and for the county in Jan. 1741. *Printed.* Octavo.

29,702. "INDEX to the Yorkshire Poll-Book, 1741[2];" by William Paver. Quarto.

29,703. A-E. INDEXES to pedigrees printed in Graves's "Cleveland," Whitaker's "Craven," Hunter's "Doncaster," Poulson's "Holderness," and Thoresby's "Ducatus Leodiensis;" by William Paver.

F. "Inscriptions wrote on the monuments in the parish church of Sutton [co. York] in memory of the Harlands." Small Quarto.

29,704, 29,705. CUTTINGS of Initial Letters and Borders, from a Latin Missal written and illuminated in England at the beginning of the xvth century. Two volumes. Of the initials forty-nine are of sizes varying from two to four and a half inches, and contain miniatures of great beauty; the remainder are in foliated designs. The character of ornamentation and painting and the gold grounds with punctured patterns closely resemble those in the Latin Bible, Royal MS. 1 E. ix., but the execution of the miniatures and designs of letters, as also the colouring, in the cuttings, are superior. Compare also Harl. MS. 7,026, the borders and miniatures of which are painted by friar John Sifrewas, about 1400. Vellum; beginning of xvth cent. Quarto.

29,706. HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis, et alia officia, scil. :—

Calendar, in *French*, f. 3.

Cursus Evangelii, f. 15.

Orationes duæ "beate Marie virginis," f. 20 b.

Hymnus et oratio "de sancto Sebastiano," f. 29.

HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis, f. 32.

Orationes quatuor : with titles in *French*, f. 87.

Septem Psalmi Pœnitentiales, f. 89.

Litania Sanctorum, f. 102 b.

HORÆ Sanctæ Crucis, f. 108.

"HORÆ sancti spiritus," f. 112.

Officium mortuorum, f. 116.

Vellum; xvth cent. With illuminated initials and borders, and five miniatures. In French xvth cent. binding of olive-coloured morocco, covered with small ovals in gilt tooling containing flowers, acorns, suns, bees, unicorns, and other devices. Small Octavo.

29,707. "MUSÆI grammatici de Herone et Leandro Carmen . . . ex recensione Matthiæ Röver . . . Lugd. Bat. 1737." *Printed.* With marginal translations in verse, and remarks on the story, *etc.*, in a hand imitating that of Lord Byron, whose signature also is forged on the fly-leaf. See Add. MS. 19,377. Paper; xviii and xixth centt. Octavo. *Presented by John Henderson, Esq.*

29,708. ORIGINAL letters from Finn Magnusen, Professor of Northern Literature at the University of Copenhagen, to Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan, Bart.; 6 Mar. 1822-26 Oct. 1847. *Danish.* At the beginning is a *printed* Prospectus, drawn up *circa* 1821, of a work entitled "Scriptores Septentrionales Rerum Britannicarum Medii Ævi," with a MS. note by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, dat. 3 June, 1874. Paper. Folio. *Presented by Sir Walter C. Trevelyan, Bart.*

29,709-29,711. RECEIPTS of performances at Drury Lane Theatre, with payments made to actors and others, and occasional notes; Sept. 1772-June, 1826. Six volumes bound in three. Paper. Octavo.

29,712. CATALOGUE of English dramatic authors and plays to the year 1660, with bibliographical notes. In two parts, the second [f. 162] beginning with the reign of James I. Each part is also subdivided, the anonymous works being placed first and the names of authors following, all in alphabetical order. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

29,713. LESSONS from the Gospels for each day throughout the year; in *Greek*. *Imperfect* at the beginning and elsewhere. ff. 247 b-249 b, 251, are in different hands, f. 247 b being also palimpsest. Vellum; late xixth cent. With illuminated head-pieces and initials, and the titles in red and gold. Quarto.

29,714. LESSONS from the Acts of the Apostles and the Epistles throughout the year; in *Greek*. Vellum; written by Ignatius in the year 6814=A.D. 1306. Bound in thick boards covered with leather, with blind tooling and brass bosses. Quarto.

29,715. SERVICE-BOOK in *Greek*, containing:—

1. Portions of the offices for Saints'-days throughout the year, consisting chiefly of hymns without synaxaria, or lessons. *Imperfect*, wanting single leaves at the beginning, and after ff. 6, 46. f. 1.
2. Hymns from the Triodion, or services from Septuagesima to Easter Eve. *Imperfect*, wanting a leaf after f. 140. f. 98 b.
3. Hymns from the Pentecostarion, or services from Easter Day to the Sunday of All Saints [Trinity Sunday]. *Imperfect*, wanting a leaf after f. 145. f. 145 b.
4. Hymns from the Octoechus, or ferial services from the Saturday vespers to the end of the Sunday Liturgy, f. 159.
5. Lessons from the Old Testament for the eves of various Saints'-days and festivals throughout the year, f. 175 b.
6. "Καθόνες τριᾶδικοὶ τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν μητροφάνους" [Metrophanes, Patriarch of Constantinople at the beginning of the 4th cent.]; followed by other hymns to the Trinity, for the Nativity, Epiphany, etc. *Imperfect*, wanting a leaf after f. 205. f. 202 b.
7. Lessons from the Old Testament for the eves of the Nativity, Epiphany, Palm Sunday and Easter, and for Maundy Thursday; with a few antiphons, etc. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 249. Vellum; late xixth cent. Thick small Quarto.

29,716. CHRONOLOGICAL list of the letters of William Cowper, the poet, Aug. 1758-11 Apr. 1799, with references to his printed works; by John Bruce, F.S.A. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto. *Presented by William Thoms, Esq.*

29,717. DIPLOMAS of John Edward Gray, Ph.D., F.R.S., Keeper of the Department of Zoology in the British Museum, as member of various English and foreign learned societies, *etc.*; 1823–1874. *Signed*; many with *seals*. Interspersed are a few original letters, the names of the writers of which, as also of those persons by whom the diplomas are signed, will be found in the index. Paper and Vellum. Large Folio. *Presented by Dr. J. E. Gray.*

29,718. ORIGINAL letters from Pastor J[ohan] H[enrik] Schröter, of Thorshavn, in the Farøe Islands, to Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan, Bart., on literary, scientific, and other subjects; 25 Jan. 1831–17 Sept. 1851. Included are also letters to the same from:— — Plü-yen [? Governor of the Farøe Islands]; Thorshavn, 16 Nov. 1839, 3 May, 1846, ff. 20, 45;—H. Müller; Thorshavn, *etc.*, 8 Dec. 1851–23 May, 1865, ff. 113, 116–121, 123;—John Hancock; Newcastle, 14 Nov. 1864, f. 122. On the inside of the cover is a daguerreotype portrait of Pastor Schröter [ob. 14 Nov. 1851]. Paper. Quarto. *Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.*

29,719. “FÆREYINGA Saga eller Færøboernes Historie i den Islandske Grundtext med Færøisk og Dansk oversættelse: udgiven af Carl Christian Rafn. Kjöbenhavn, 1832.” *Printed*. Presentation copy from “Johannes Henrichus Schröterus, Pastor emeritus,” the author of the Farøe version, to Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.; with a “Genealogia Færøensis” at the end in his own hand. Paper. Octavo. *Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.*

The following Nos., 29,720–29,727, were presented by the Rev. Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, B.D., F.S.A., Precentor and Prebendary of Chichester.

29,720. COLLECTIONS for a “Monasticon of Wales,” and [at f. 51] “from Statutes of English Cathedral Churches;” by the Rev. Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, B.D. Paper; *xixth* cent. Folio.

29,721. BRIEF “memoirs of the archbishops and bishops of England and Wales,” down to about the year 1854; by the Rev. Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, B.D. *Imperfect* at the beginning, wanting all the archbishops of Canterbury before Reginald Pole. Paper; *xixth* cent. Small Quarto.

29,722. NOTES and extracts from the statutes of the cathedral churches of England; by the Rev. M. E. C. Walcott, B.D. *Latin*. Paper; *xixth* cent. Small Quarto.

29,723, 29,724. “WILLIAM of Wykeham and his colleges; by Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, M.A., MDCCCLII.” *Printed*; interleaved, in two volumes; with *MS.* additions and corrections by the author,

numerous insertions of coloured coats of arms, engravings, cuttings from papers, *etc.* Paper. Octavo.

29,725. "THE cathedrals of the United Kingdom . . . by Mackenzie Walcott, M.A., MDCCCLX." *Printed*; interleaved with *MS.* corrections and additions by the author. Paper. Small Octavo.

29,726. "THE minsters and abbey ruins of the United Kingdom . . . by Mackenzie [E. C.] Walcott, M.A. . . . MDCCCLX." *Printed*; interleaved with *MS.* corrections and additions by the author, and inserted newspaper cuttings, *etc.* Paper. Small Octavo.

29,727. "MEMORIALS of Stamford, past and present; by Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, B.D. . . . 1867." *Printed.* Interleaved; with *MS.* corrections and additions by the author, and inserted newspaper cuttings, *etc.* Paper. Octavo.

29,728. SERVICE-BOOK, in *Dutch*, containing:—

1. Calendar, f. 1.
2. Antiphons, collects, *etc.*, for sundays and festivals, f. 13.
3. Prayers, *etc.*, chiefly before and after taking the sacrament, f. 63. The prayer on f. 91 has the title, "Eyn deuote oracio van den heiligen sacrament die Johannes van den Houden [? John Hoveden] gemaect heuet een deuoet doctoer in der gotheit."
4. "Die gulden ghetijden onser lieuer vrouwen der moeder gods," f. 108.
5. "Die croen onser lieuer vrouwen," f. 145.
6. "Die seiven psalmen van onser lieuer vrouwen," followed by prayers to the same, f. 170.
7. "Die xv. blijtschappen onser lieuer [vrouwen]," f. 182 b.
8. "St. Bernardus contemplacie van den zueten name Jhesus ende wiese alle dage leset op sinen knien," *etc.*, f. 188.
9. "Die lxxii. namen onser lieuer vrouwen die worden gegesien van den heiligen geest," *etc.*, f. 192.
10. "Die getijden van allen heiligen," f. 194.
11. "Die getijden van den xi. dusent meegden;" followed by the Hours of St. Agnata, St. Barbara, and St. Anna, f. 239.
Paper, with a few leaves of Vellum; xvth cent. Duodecimo.

29,729. A COLLECTION of English Poems by John Lydgate and others; chiefly in the handwriting of John Stowe, the historian. The contents are:—

1. "A pece of y^e battayll of the psalms:" beginning, "That every man in his degree." Copied "out of M[a]ster Blomfelds boke." f. 2.
2. "Quid eligam ignoro:" beginning, "Considring effectually y^e great diversitie," f. 3. Cf. MS. Hh. iv. 12, f. 91, Camb. Univ. Lib.
3. "How the plage was sesyd in Rome:" beginning, "So noble mede-syne, ne so sovereyne"—"Explicit. John Lidgate." f. 4 b.

4. A poetical epistle "per magistrum [Benedictum] Burgh ad Joannem Lidgate:" beginning, "Nat dremyd I in y^e mownt of Pernaso," f. 6.
5. "A lesoun to kepe well y^e tonge, [copied] out of M[a]ster Haulays booke:" beginning, "Passe forthe pilgryme, and bridle well thy beaste"—"Explicit . . . per magistrum Benedictum Burgh." In Ashmole MS. 59, f. 17 b, attributed to John Gower. f. 6 b.
6. "Remember man thow art but wormes mette:" beginning, "O mortall man masyd with pompe and pride," f. 7.
7. "The Epitaphy of kynge Edward y^e fowrthe compl[i]yd by John Lidgate monke of Burie:" beginning, "Misereмини mei, ye that be my fryndys." Lydgate's name in the title is scratched through with the pen, and that of "Skelton" substituted, and the piece is printed by Dyce among the works of the latter. f. 8.
8. "A balad made by John lydgat of y^e ymage of owr lady:" beginning, "Beholde and se, this gloriows fygure," f. 9 b.
9. A satirical poem on the times, the burden of which is "ryght as a rammes horne."—"qd. John ludgate: wryten out of M[a]ster Philyppes boke," f. 10.
10. "The xv. Oes:" beginning, "O blissed lord, my lord, O Crist Ihesu." "Exploit . . . compilid by John Lydgate, monke of Bury, and were here wryten owt of Mastar Stantons boke by John Stowe," f. 11.
11. "The ix properties of wyne per Johannen Lidgate:" beginning, "Wyne of nature hath properties nine," f. 16.
12. "The sege of worthy Thebes, by John Lydgatt, monk of Bury, on hos sowll god have marcy; wretyn by John Stowe," f. 17.
13. "A tretis of the kynges coronacion Henry the vi, made by the monke of Bury John Lidgatt, anno 1430 y^e 6 of november:" beginning, "Most noble prince of cristen prences alle," f. 84.
14. "The court of sapyence compyld by John Lydgate:" beginning, "The laborous and the most marvelous werkes," f. 87.
15. Paraphrase of the "Magnificat," by John Lydgate: beginning, "Miche lawde and prays my sowle magnifieth," f. 122.
16. "The songe of Just mesure [by John Lidgate], wryten by John Stowe:" beginning, "By wytte of man: a thyng that is contrived," containing three more stanzas than the version printed from Harl. MS. 2,251 among the "Minor Poems of Dan John Lydgate," ed. J. O. Halliwell, Percy Society, 1840. f. 123.
17. "Amor vincit omnia, mentiris quod pecunia, John Lydgate:" beginning, "Eche man folowith his owne fantasie," f. 124 b.
18. Paraphrase in the form of a Will of the couplet, "Terram terra tegat, demon peccata resumat, mundus res habeat, spiritus alta petat:" ending, "Amen, qd. Robartus Peet," f. 126.
19. "Verses of y^e sawter whiche y^e kynge Herry the v., whom god

- assoyle, by gret devocion vsyd in his chapell at his hyge masses . . .
translatid by y^e monke Lydegat dan John," f. 126 b.
20. "Balade whych John Lydgate, the monke of Bery, wrote and made at y^e commaundement of y^e quene Kateryn," *etc.*; beginning, "Ther is full lytell sikernes," f. 127 b.
21. Poem in praise of the Virgin, *etc.*; beginning, "O wretched synner what so ever thou be"—"Finis. Lidgat." f. 129 b.
22. Proverbs in verse: beginning, "See myche, say lytell and lerne to soffar in tyme"—"Explicit. Lidgat," f. 130.
23. Poem in praise of the Virgin: beginning, "Heyl glorious virgyne ground of all ovr grace." Attributed in Ashmole MS. 59, f. 68, to "an holy Ankaresse of Maunsfeld," f. 130 b.
24. Religious poem: beginning, "Upon the crosse nayled I was for the," f. 131. Attributed to Lydgate, see Ritson's "Bibliotheca Poetica," [1802]. Vol. I. p. 85.
25. Three stanzas on the instability of human affairs: beginning, "The more I goo the ferther I am behynde." The second and third stanzas are not contained in the poem as printed by J. O. Halliwell, among the "Minor Poems of Dan John Lydgate." Percy Society, 1840. They are here headed "Le dis de lidgate." f. 131 b.
26. Sayings, proverbs, *etc.*, headed "Serten thinges of John lydgate copied out of the boke of John Sherley by John Stowe," f. 132. See below Art. 46.
27. "A letar made in wyse of balad by Dann John Lydgate, brought by a pursyvaunt in wyse of momers dysguysed to fore y^e mayre of London [William] Estfeld [Mayor in 1429 and 1437] vpon the twelfthe nyght of christmasse, ordeyned Ryally by the worthy Merciers;" with notes: beginning, "Moste mighty Lord, Jubytter the gret," f. 132 b.
28. A similar letter "for a mommynge whiche y^e goldsmythes of London shewyd before Gestfyld [Eastfield] y^e mayr on candylmas day," *etc.*; beginning, "That worthy david whiche that sloughe golie," f. 134.
29. "Balade made by dann John Lidgate at Elltham in Cristmasse ffor a mommyng to fore the kyng and the quene:" beginning, "Bachus which is god of the glade vyne," f. 135 b.
30. "The maner of a bille by weye of supplycation put to the kyng holdinge his noble fest of crystmasse in the castell of Hartford, as in dysguysinge of the rude vpplandishe people complayninge on theyr wyues; with the boystrus answer of theyr wyues: deuyssed by lidgate at the requeste of the countrowlore Brys slayn at louiers:" beginning, "Most noble prynce with support of your grace," f. 136 b.
31. "The deuyse of a desguysinge tofore the grete estates of this land than beinge at London made by Lidgate dann John, the munke of

Bury, of dame Fortune, dame Prudence, dame Rightwysnesse, and dame fortitude :” beginning, “ Loo here this lady that ye may see,” f. 140.

32. “ The deuysse of a momynge to for the kyng Henry the sixte beinge in his castell of Wyndsore the fest of hys crysmasse holdinge ther, made by Lidgate,” *etc.* ; beginning, “ Mooste noble prynce, of cristen prynces all,” f. 144.
33. “ Balade . . . gyuen vnto y^e kyng Henry and to his moder the quene Kateryne sittinge at y^e mete vpon the yeares day in the castell of Hertford, made by Lidgate :” beginning, “ This hardy foole [fowl], this bryd victorious,” f. 145 b.
34. “ The translacyoune out of Latine in to Engelyshe of *gloriosa dicta sunt de te, etc.*, translated by Lidgate dame John, the munke of Bury, at thynstaunce of the bushope of Excestre in wyse of a balade ;” beginning, “ On holly hylles whyche beoth of gret renoun,” f. 146 b.
35. “ A balad of good counsaile translated out of vercois in Latine into Engelisse by dame John . . . cleped Lidgate ;” beginning, “ Consider well with euery circumstaunce,” f. 149 b.
36. “ A balade of good counsaile made by Lidgate danne John :” beginning, “ Lyfte up the eyeghen of your aduertence.” The line wanting in the poem, as printed by Halliwell from Harl. MS. 2,251, is here included. f. 151 b.
37. “ A balade made in our Engelische langage by dame John Lidgate . . . translated out of Frenche :” beginning, “ This world is full of stabellnes.” It differs considerably from the version printed by Halliwell. f. 154.
38. “ A balade made at the reuerence of our lady, by dame Johan Lidegate y^e munke of Bury in wyse of chesinge loues at sainte valentyne’s daye :” beginning, “ Saynt valentyne of oustome yeare by yeare,” f. 155.
39. “ A balade which y^e Lydegate wrote at y^e request of a squyer y^e serued in loue’s court :” beginning, “ Freshe lusty beaute joyned with gentyllnesse,” f. 157.
40. “ A comendable balade by Lydegate dame John at y^e reuerence of my lady [Jacqueline, Countess] of Holand and of my lord [Humphrey, duke] of Gloucester to fore y^e daye of there maryage [in 1423] in the desyrous tyme of ther true louynge :” beginning, “ Thorough glad aspectis of y^e god cupyde,” 157 b.
41. “ A balade sayde by a gentillwoman which loued a man of gret estate made by Lidgate :” beginning, “ Allas I wofull creature,” f. 160.
42. “ A sayenge of y^e nightingalle. Imagened and cumpyled by danne John Lidgate :” beginning, “ In Juygne whan tytan was in y^e crabes hed,” f. 161.

43. "An ordenaunce of a presesyon of y^e feste of Corpus Cristie made in London by dame John lydegate:" beginning, "This hye feste now for to magnefye." f. 166. At the end is the note, "Sherleye could fynd no more of this coppe," which is also found at the end of the same piece in Harl. MS. 2,251, f. 217 b.
44. "Seuen balades mad by dame John Lydgate of the sodeine fall of certayne princes of Fraunce and Engeland now late in our dayes:" beginning, "Beholde thys greate prynce Edward y^e seconde," f. 169.
45. "A balade ryall now late made by dame John Lydgate . . . ymagined by him within y^e tyme of his stranslation of Bocas by y^e commaundement of my lord of Glocester:" beginning, "This tragedye gyueth a gret varnynge," f. 169 b.
46. "Y^e lyffe of saynt Margret translated in to Engelyshe by danne John Ludgate, munke of Berye, at y^e request of my lady of Huntingeton some tyme y^e countes of y^e Marche" [Anne, widow of Edmond Mortimer, E. of March, *ob.* 1424, and wife of John Holland, E. of Huntingdon, cr. Duke of Exeter, 1445]: beginning, "At y^e reverence of saynt margret," f. 170 b.
47. "Kalundare of John Shirley, which he sett in y^e beginnunge of his booke," describing its contents, *etc.*: beginning, "O ye my lordes whan ye beholde," f. 177 b.
At the end of this piece is the note, "Here endeth y^e works of John Lidgate, which John Stow hath caused to be copped out of an owld booke somtyme wrytten by John Sherleye as is aboue made mencyon:" to this Stowe has added, "John Sherley wrat in y^e tyme of John Lydgate in his lyffe tyme." For a notice of him [*ob.* 1456] see Warton's "History of English poetry" [1840], Vol. II. p. 389, n. A Volume of Lydgate's poems in his hand is among the Ashmolean MSS. No. 59; it is not however the MS. from which the present extracts were made. See also Harl. MS. 2251.
48. "Prologe of John Lydgattes testament whiche I [John Stowe] fownd in M[a]ster Stanton's boke:" beginning, "O howe holsum and glad is the memorie," f. 179 b.
49. "Of reson and sensuallyte," by John Lydgate: beginning, "To all folkys vertuouse." *Imperfect*, ending in the middle of a moralisation upon the game of chess. f. 184.
50. "Y^e fyftene ooes drawn oute of Latyn vnto Engelishe by [John] Lidgate:" beginning, "Jhesu called Alpha and Oo," f. 287.
51. Stanza headed, "Boecius de consolatio [*sic*] philosophie:" beginning, "As poverte causithe sobernes," f. 288 b.
52. Stanza, beginning, "Sum wemen wepyn of peure feminite," f. 288 b.
- Paper. On the last page is the note: "This boke perteynythe

to John Stowe and was by hym wryten in y^e yere of owr lord MDLVIII." Quarto.

29,730. "THE Ancient Cornish Drama, edited and translated by M^r Edwin Norris, Sec. R.A.S. In Two Volumes. Oxford: MDCCCLIX." The first of the two *printed* volumes, wanting the title-page and preface; with *MS.* corrections and a few notes by the editor. The first twenty-four pages are in duplicate. At f. 1 is a letter from Edward [Wetherall] Rowden [D.C.L.], Registrar of Oxford University, to Edwin Norris, concerning the printing of the work; Oxford, 29 Jan. 1859. Paper. Octavo.

29,731. 1. "FORMULA spiritualium exercitiorum pro danda occasione nouiciis in spiritualibus studiis;" in three books, with a prologue and table of chapters. Probably by the same author as the following, but the title does not appear in the list of his works in the "Bibliotheca Cartusiana" of Petreius. f. 3 b.

2. "Tractatus intytulatus oculus religiosorum eximii doctoris Jacobi Karthuciensis [de Clusa, sive de Paradiso, sive Junterbuick];" in twenty-seven chapters, with prologue and epilogue, f. 64. See Petreius, "Bibl. Cartusiana," p. 155.

Vellum; at the end of the first tract is the date 1474. In the original leather binding, with blind-tooling and brass clasps. On the first fly-leaf is written, "Liber domus clericorum Albe Curie in Cassel," and also, "Fratrum Capucinatorum Montis Angelorum [? Engelberg in Unterwalden, Switzerland] 1631." Octavo.

29,732. JACOBI de Clusa [sive Junterbuick], Carthusiani, tractatus tres, scil. :—

1. "Quæstiones et dubia pro religiosis et secularibus," f. 3.

2. "Tractatulus de perfectione religiosorum," f. 168.

3. "De profectu in vita spirituali." In the list of the author's works given by Petreius, "Bibliotheca Cartusiana," p. 155, this and the preceding treatise form a single work. f. 180.

Paper; late xvth cent. In the original boards covered with sheepskin, and lined on the inner side with two leaves from a calendar. Quarto.

29,733. "AN Establishment of the numbers of men and of the numbers and natures of y^e guns fitt to be made and confirm'd upon euery of his majesty's ships, according to y^e opinion of y^e principall officers and commanders of y^e Navy," *etc.*; 16 Mar. 1673[4]. At the end, f. 9, is added a catalogue of books belonging to George Thorp, of London Bridge, in 1747 and 1750. Paper; xvith and xviiith centt. In the original leather binding, richly tooled with gold filagree work. Oblate Duodecimo. *Presented by the Rev. Thomas Cartwright Smyth, D.D., Vicar of St. Chad's, Far Headingley, Leeds.*

29,734. ORDERS addressed to the constables of Preston, co. Rutland, for the collection of assessments, the supply of forage to Parliamentary troops, *etc.*, with receipts, accounts and other papers; 13 Dec. 1644—6 Feb. 1660[1]. Among the signatures attached are those of the following county commissioners and other officials:—Thomas Burneby, ff. 1, 20;—John Osborne, ff. 5, 9, 10;—Jo. Hatcher, ff. 5, 9;—Thomas Waite, E. Armyne, Robert Horsman, William Busby, and Samuel Barker, f. 10;—Rich. Sharpe, ff. 11–41 *passim*;—John Greene, ff. 27, 30;—William Sheild and Benjamin Norton, f. 35;—Andrew Rudkin, ff. 46, 49. Paper. Small Folio. *Presented by the Rector and Churchwardens of Preston.*

29,735. “ORDO breuiarii secundum consuetudinem Romane curie;” with a calendar prefixed. The offices for Saints, or “Festiuitates sanctorum per totum anni circulum,” begin at f. 114, and are followed by:—“Ordo officii beate Marie virginis,” f. 175 b;—“Officium in agenda mortuorum,” f. 182;—and the office “in conceptione beate Marie virginis,” f. 186. An office for St. Francis, in a later hand, is inserted at f. 155.

Vellum; written in double columns in a fine Italian hand of the end of the xvth cent., with miniatures, borders and initials, in the best style of Florentine art of the period. Bound in red morocco, richly tooled, with silver clasps and gaufred edges. The following entries illustrating the history of the MS. occur in the calendar:—III id. Febr., “Obitus Gerardi spetiarii [speciarii] qui construxit capellam beati Antonii et altare beati Francisci,” f. 1 b;—v non. Maii, “Inuentio Sancte Crucis, duplex,” f. 3;—II id. Jul., “Festum sancti Boneuenture, episcopi et confessoris, de ordine Minorum, semper celebratur secunda dominica mensis Iulii. Et hoc de mandato Sixti iiii” [1471–1484]. f. 4;—iiii non. Oct., “Natale beatissimi patris nostri Francisci confessoris, duplex maior,” f. 5 b. The evidence of these entries, connecting the MS. with the Franciscan order, is confirmed by the half-erased inscription on f. 1, “Iste liber pertinet ecclesie S. Crucis de Florentia,” the Church of Santa Croce at Florence belonging to a Franciscan house. As the arms, moreover, of Riario, surmounted by a patriarchal cross, are introduced into the borders of ff. 7, 127 b, it is probable that the MS. was executed for Frà Pietro Riario, a Franciscan, Patriarch of Constantinople, Cardinal in Dec. 1471, archbishop of Florence in 1473, *ob.* 1474, and was by him presented to the Church of Santa Croce. Folio.

29,736. “A CORRECT and impartial report of the trial [at Armagh Summer Assizes, 1808] of Major Alexander Campbell, late of the 21st Regiment of foot, for shooting Captain [Alexander] Boyd, of [the] said Regiment, in a duel in Newry on 22 June, 1807 . . . ;

with an account of his behaviour after receiving sentence of death, his execution, &c., &c., taken on the spot by an eminent professional Gentleman." Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by Robert Cowtan, Esq.*

29,737. Lists of seamen and marines transferred from various ships to the "Valiant," H. R. H. William Henry, Duke of Clarence [afterwards William IV.], Commander, with signatures of captains and other officers; 13 May-17 Sept. 1790. Paper. Folio.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1875.

- 29,738.** "CATALOGUE of engravings, etchings, original drawings and deeds, *etc., etc.*, collected towards the illustration of the topography of Norfolk, and inserted in a copy of Blomefield's History of that county in the library of Dawson Turner, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., *etc.*, of Yarmouth, 1841." The original MS., as prepared for the press [see Add. MSS. **23,065**, **23,066**], with additions, corrections, and preface, in the handwriting of D. Turner. The copy of Blomefield's "History of Norfolk," and the illustrations referred to, form Add. MSS. **23,013-23,062**. Paper. Folio. *Presented by Mrs. Hannah Sarah Brightwen, daughter of D. Turner.*
- 29,739.** HOUSEHOLD recipes for making preserves, confectionary, *etc.*, copied "from Mrs. Earle's Book." On the inside of the cover is the name of Elizabeth Sloane [daughter of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart., and wife of Charles Cadogan, 2nd Lord Cadogan], 15 Oct. 1711. Paper. Small Quarto. *Presented by George Henry Cadogan, Earl Cadogan.*
- 29,740.** MEDICAL, household, and veterinary recipes; many of the first by Sir Hans Sloane, Bart., M.D. Paper; circa 1750. Small Quarto. *Presented by the same.*
- 29,741, 29,742.** "THE Concord of Rubricks of the Church of England indexed and illustrated from the Canon Law, the Scotch Liturgy, and Judgments of the Ordinaries; by Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, B.D., F.S.A., Præcentor and Prebendary of Chichester." Two Volumes. *Autograph*. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. *Presented by the author.*
- 29,743.** PEDIGREE of Walcott, with coloured coats of arms, *etc.*; compiled by Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, M.A. Included are also a few original letters and papers relating to the family. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

29,744. A. B. ROLLS of St. Mary's College, Winchester, containing the names of the Warden, Fellows, Scholars, *etc.*; 22 Oct. 1822, 6 Oct. 1835. *Printed.* See Add. MSS. 29,534—29,536. Paper Rolls. *Presented by the same.*

29,745. JOHANNIS Bosschii notæ in Justini Historiarum Philippicarum libb. I—XXIV. At f. 3 b is the following note by Jona Willem Te Water, Professor of Theology, *etc.*, at Leyden, "Hasce notas mihi comparavi a Bibliotheca Gronoviana a. 1785 Nescio unde factum sit ut his notis non uteretur in sua Justini editione Abrah. Gronovius." See also "Bibliotheca Te Waterana," [Lugd. Bat. 1823,] MS. 72. Paper; xvith cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by Benjamin J. Jeffery, Esq.*

29,746. "AN account of a rich illuminated missal, executed for John Duke of Bedford," [now Add. MS. 18,850] . . . London, 1794. [By Richard Gough.] *Printed*; with MS. corrections and additions by the Rev. J. Tobin. A note by the same concerning the history of the MS. from 1815 to 1837 is dated Liscard [Cheshire], 20 Nov. 1843. Paper. Quarto. *Presented by Mrs. Tobin.*

29,747. MISCELLANEOUS original letters and papers; [circa 1430—]1837. The writers are:—

1. [Sir] J[ohn] Fastolf to "Brother Herry Frowyke;" Caestre, 30 Oct. [circa 1430], f. 2.
2. Nicolaus [Grudius] Euerardus [Treasurer of Brabant, *etc.*] to Vigilius van Zuichem [van Aytta], Rector of the University of Ingolstadt [afterwards President of the council at Brussels]; Espières, 6 Jan. 1539. *Lat.* f. 3.
3. [Nicolas] de Neufuille [Seigneur de Villeroi, Secretary of State] to [Antoine de Silly], Comte de Rochepot, Governor of Anjou, *etc.*; Troyes, 22 Feb. 1601. *Fr.* With *seal.* f. 4.
4. Dominicus Baudius [Professor of History, *etc.*, at Leyden] to "[Jean] Milander, Seigneur de Poederoye, conseiller et secretaire de son excellence à la Haye;" Leyden, 10 Mar. 1607. *Lat.* With *Lat.* and *Gr.* verses. With *seal.* f. 6.
5. R[obert Cecil, Earl of] Salisbury [Lord High Treasurer] to his son, William [Cecil, afterwards Earl of Salisbury]; Whitehall, 9 May, 1610, f. 8.
6. Andreas Rivetus [Professor of Theology at Leyden] to Justin van Assche; Leyden, 31 Mar. 1621. *Lat.* With *seal.* f. 10.
7. Caspar Barlaeus to Hugo Grotius; Leyden, 12 Mar. 1630. *Lat.* f. 12.
8. [Colonel] Robert Legge to [Prince Rupert]; Camden, 25 Dec. 1644, f. 13.
9. J[ohn] R[ushworth] to Lord Fairfax; Chidley, 7 Feb. 1645[6], f. 14.

MSS.—1875.

2 z

10. The same to the same; Bedford, 27 July, 1647. Duplicate in another hand, *unsigned*. With fragment of *seal* of arms. f. 15.
11. B[ulstrode] Whitelocke, President [of the Council of State], to Col. Dixwell, Lieut.-Col. Kelsey, and [William Cullen] Mayor of Dover; Whitehall, 23 Jan. 1651[2], f. 18.
12. "Examination taken at Dover the 28th day of January 1651[2], before the honourable Lieut.-Col. Kelsey, Governor of Dover Castle, and William Cullen, Esq., Maior of Dover," concerning the "mis-carriages" of John Whetstone, Postmaster of Dover, f. 20.
13. Ro. Mascall to William Cullen, Mayor of Dover; Canterbury, 30 Jan. 1651[2], f. 24.
14. "The examination of Colonell William Throgmartin" [Throckmorton], a royalist prisoner; Whitehall, 1 July, 1652. *Signed*. f. 26.
15. Thomas Wentworth to Lord —; Hamburg, 14 Jan. 1654[5]. Addressed to "M. Denis Bruneau." f. 28.
16. Samuel Clarke [orientalist] to Christian Rave; London, 25 Mar. 1656. *Lat. Draft*. f. 30.
17. Sigismondo Francesco [Archduke of Austria, Bishop of Augsburg and Trent] to Conte Lidouino Piccolomini; Innsbruck, 5 Jan. 1659. *Ital.* With *seal*. f. 31.
18. [Nicolas le Pelletier, Seigneur de] la Houssaye [Master of Requests] to [Simon Arnauld d'Andilly, Marquis] de Pomponne; 15 Apr. [1662]. *Fr.* With *seals*. f. 33.
19. [Denis] Amelot [Vicomte de Bisseuil, Master of Requests, etc.] to —; Paris, 26 May, 1664. *Fr.* f. 36.
20. G[erard] Brandt to Joachim Oudaen; 8 Oct. 1669. *Dutch*. f. 38.
21. [John Murray, Earl, afterwards Marquis, of] Atholl [Keeper of the Privy Seal of Scotland] to [? James Sharpe, Archbishop of St. Andrews]; Edinburgh, 21 Mar. 1675, f. 40.
22. W[illiam] Nicolson [M.A., Archdeacon of Carlisle, afterwards successively Bishop of Carlisle and Derry and Archbishop of Cashel] to Ralph Thoresby; 22 Apr. 1699, f. 41.
23. Roger Gale to the same; York, Scruton, London, 2 Sept. 1702, 13 June, 1710, 9 Apr. 1737, ff. 45, 55, 59.
24. Frère Bernard de Montfaucon to —; [? 1702]. *Fr.* f. 47.
25. W[illiam] Wotton [B.D., Canon of Salisbury] to [John Moore,] Bishop of Norwich; 5 Sept. 1706, f. 50.
26. J[ohn] Hughes [poet and essayist] to [Jane Chichester, Dowager Countess of Donegal]; [circa 1706], f. 52.
27. J[ohann] E[rnst] Grabe to —; 5 Nov. 1709, f. 54.
28. Samuel Cave to Sir. Thomas Cave, Bart., of Stamford; [circa 1736–1778], f. 56.
29. R[ichard] Rawlinson [D.C.L., F.R.S., F.S.A.] to [Zachary] Grey, LL.D., Rector of Houghton-Conquest; London House, 6 Sept. 1744. With *seal*. f. 60.

30. James Ralph to [John] Nourse, bookseller, London; Mildenhall, 25 Feb. 1748[9], f. 62.
31. James Bentham [M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Ely] to [Andrew Coltee Ducarel, LL.D.]; Ely, 6 Apr. 1762. f. 65;—to his brother [? Edward Bentham, Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford]; Ely, 18 Mar. 1769, f. 66.
32. F[rances] Brooke [novelist, *etc.*] to [Robert] Dodsley [publisher]; 29 Aug. [1769], f. 68.
33. J[ames] Beattie to John Pinkerton; Aberdeen, 13 Dec. [1775], 9 Mar. 1776, ff. 70, 72.
34. J[ohn] Nichols to [Anna] Seward; 1 Oct. 1788, f. 74.
35. T[homas] Astle to John Pinkerton; 23 Oct. [1789], f. 76.
36. G[rim Jonnson] Thorkelin to the same; Copenhagen, 29 Aug. 1791, f. 78.
37. James Sibbald to the same; Edinburgh, 6 Dec. 1793. f. 80.
38. Samuel Ayscough to the same; British Museum, 10 Aug. 1801. f. 82.
39. [Giuseppe] Longhi [Professore delle Arte di Disegno a Milano] to Francesco Rosaspina; Milan, 27 Mar. 1805. *Ital.* f. 84.
40. H[enry] Mackenzie to [? John Pinkerton]; Edinburgh, 6 Jan. 1806, f. 85.
41. J[ean] Ch[arles] L[éonard Simonde] de Sismondi to [Alexander I., Czar of Russia]; Geneva, 24 Sept. 1814. *Fr.* f. 88.
42. A[ntonio] Scarpa to Giuseppe Longhi; Pavia, 16 June, 1817. *Ital.* f. 90.
43. [Captain] W[illiam] Scoresby, junior [afterwards D.D., F.R.S. *etc.*], to Captain [George William] Manby; Liverpool, 5 Oct. 1822, f. 91.
44. A[ugust] W[ilhelm von] Schlegel to Christian Lassen; Bonn, 6 July, 1825. *Germ.* f. 93.
45. F[riedrich] Matthisson to Dr. Wilhelm Körte; Wörlitz, near Dessau, 31 May, 1829. *Germ.* With *seal*. f. 95. With translation. f. 97.
46. Leitch Ritchie to H[enry] Colburn [publisher]; London, [1830], f. 99.
47. Rammohun Roy to Captain Norman MacLeod; London, 15 May, 1831, f. 102;—to Dr. [Nathaniel] Wallich; London, 1 June, 1831, f. 104.
48. I[udwig] Tieck to Dr. [Gustav Friedrich] Waagen; [Dresden, 1837]. *Germ.* f. 106.
Included also are engraved portraits of Sir John Fastolf, f. 1;—Caspar Barlaeus, f. 11 b;—Bulstrode Whitelocke, f. 17 b;—Denis Amelot, f. 35;—Roger Gale, f. 44 b;—[John] Hughes, f. 51;—James Bentham, f. 64 b;—[Giuseppe] Longhi, f. 83 b;—Rammohun Roy, f. 101 b.
Paper. Folio.

29,748—29,758. PLAYS in verse, chiefly on religious subjects, written in a *Swiss-German* dialect, and performed in the cantons of Lucerne and Zug in the xvth and xvith centuries. The majority are from the collections of Matthias Schmidli, of Unter-Zuswyl, in the bailiwick of Ruswyl, in the canton of Lucerne. The contents are :—

29,748. SCHOOL-PLAYS acted in the Gymnasium at Zug, viz. :—

1. "Exhibitio tragico-comica de Joanne Guarino, primum eximio sancto, secundo gravissime lapso, tertio præclaro poenitente;" 1727. In three acts. *Germ.* f. 1.
2. "Oswald, schutzpatron der stadt Zug." In three acts, with interludes. *Germ.* and *Lat.* f. 36.
3. "Hercules." In two acts, with interludes. *Germ.* f. 118.
4. "Exhibitio comico-tragica de sancto Genesio, primum ethnico morione, dein Christiano Martyre," etc. In two acts. *Germ.* f. 153.

Paper; xvith cent. Narrow Folio.

29,749. "EIN schöne Action oder Tragedi von der Menschwürdung Christy" "In verss weiss gestelt von dem Hoch Wohl Ehrwürdigen in Gott geistlichen Herr Herren Jacob Frener, Sextary dess Lobwürdigen Capitels Sursee, jetz aber Theils vermehrt vnd in bessern Ordnung gestelt durch Johan Fridolin Keigel Eierung in Ruswill, an jetze aber auff ein neuwess abgeschriben von Mier Meister Heinrich Nochbur anno 1763 Jahrss." In thirteen scenes. See a paper, with extracts, by Alois Lutolf, "Aus der frühern Schaubuhne der stadt und Landschaft Lucerne," in "Der Geschichtsfreund, Mittheilungen des historischen Vereins der fünf Orte," Band xxiii. p. 205 [Einsiedeln, 1868]. Also see below, **29,754**, f. 170. Paper. Small Quarto.

29,750. "EIN schöne neuwe Comedÿ oder Christliches Schauwspill von der heilligen Büösserin Maria Magdallena, wie auch von Martha vnd Lassarus geschwüsterte," etc. In four acts. Copied by Mathis Shmidli in 1733 [see ff. 4 b, 99]. See "Der Geschichtsfreund," B. xxiii. p. 155. Paper. Small Quarto.

29,751. "Das Spiel vom Lohn in Weinberg." In five acts. At f. 106 is an anagram on the name of the author, Johann Adam Rendlin, by Johann Strack, notary apostolic; and on f. 107 b is written, "Dise Comedi gehörrt . . . Matthias Shmitli zuo under Ziswil im Kilgang vnd ampt Rusweil. Geshriben des 1738 Jahrs." See "Der Geschichtsfreund," Band xxiii. p. 178. Paper. Small Quarto.

29,752. "EIN Wahr schöne vnndt Lehr Reÿche Hÿstori von dem leben des Heÿligen Abtt vnd Beichtigers Landelini [abbat of Crêpin, in the diocese of Cambrai], durch ein zweÿ Tägige comedi

in der Alt Catholischen Stat Willissouw, [Willisau, Lucerne] auff öffentlichem Schauwblatz vorgestellt worden. Anno Domini 1622." In four acts. On the fly-leaf at the end is the name of Jerg Antoni; Bruner zu Aich, 17 Jan. 1738. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

29,753. "Ein Comœdia oder Christliches Schauspihl von dem Arphaxat, ein König der Medyer. . . . vnd auch von der heldenmüthigen Judith wie selbe den Holofernem vberwunden," etc. In three acts. At the end is written, "Disse Comedy gehörrt Mÿr Mathias Schmidli, welche Ich selbst geshriben dess 1755 Jahrs." See "Der Geschichtsfreund," B. xxiii. p. 186. From expressions on ff. 146 b, 166, the play would appear to have been performed at Lucerne. Paper. With the book-plate of "Sancta Maria Einsidlensis." Small Quarto.

29,754. 1. "LUSTSPIEL von dem heiligen Jost [or Jodocus] so wie sohn dess königs in Britanien ware Von mir Jacob Frener gemacht vnd zuesamen geshriben zuer g'wünung der Kostbahren zeit im Jahr 1635." In five acts. f. 1.

2. "Ein schöne Action oder Tragedy von der Menshwerdung Christi von Jacob Frener, Sextarj dess lobwürdigen Capitels Sursee vnd Caplanus zu Russwÿll; anjezo aber Theills vermehrt vnd in bessern ordnung gestelt durch Johan Fridolin Keigel Eirung zu Russwÿll." In seven "Theilon." The same play as 29,749, but with variations, and differently arranged. f. 171. Both articles were written by Mathias Smidli, the former in 1767, and the latter in 1756.

Paper. Small Quarto.

29,755. "KLEINES gespihl von einem Heilligen Hirten Knab aus Hispanien mit Namen Formerius, welches zu Malers [in the Canton of Lucerne] den 5ten vnd 12ten Jenner a° 1738 ist gehalten worden." In twenty-one scenes. See "Der Geschichtsfreund," B. xxiii. p. 178. In the handwriting of Mathias Shmidli. Paper; circa 1760. Small Quarto.

29,756. "COMEDI von einem adelihen Jünglig Instabuliss genant;" composed by Jacob Frener, chaplain at Russwÿll, in 1644 [see f. 3]. In three acts. At the end is a note by Mathias Shmidli, stating that the MS. was written for him by Jacob Marti, burgher of Willisauw, in 1747. Paper. Small Quarto.

29,757. "SCHAUSPIEL von dem Heiligen Procopius." In five acts. Performed apparently at Lucerne. Preceding the play is, "Ein Solldathen Lied" in nine stanzas, beg. "Ein Solldat bin ich eben." See "Der Geschichtsfreund," B. xxiii. p. 202. Paper; xviii cent.,

with leaves and passages inserted of the xviiith cent. On the inside of the cover is written, "Dass Buoch gehört mir Mathias Schmidli." Small Quarto.

29,758. "EIN Comedÿ oder Christliches Schauwspil von dem bruder Clausen, Einsidels vnd Landtmans zuo Vnderwalden in der löblichen Eidtgenossenschaft vnd der Nation sunderbaren Landtspatronen," *etc.*; composed by Jacob Frener, 1-15 Oct. 1647, and performed in the market-place of Ruswyl, 17 July, 1678 [see f. 12 b]. In five acts. Probably identical with the anonymous play on the same subject, mentioned by P. Gall Morel in "Der Geschichtsfreund," B. xvii. p. 131. At the beginning of the volume are the following songs, *etc.*:—

1. "Ein Neues Lied über den Anno 1742 geendigten Feldzug so einem Spihl verglichen." In eleven stanzas. f. 2.
 2. "Ein Lied von dem Conte Sax vnd printz Carli [von Lothringen]." In four stanzas. f. 4.
 3. "Ein kurtzwÿliges, ein lustiges vnd listigess gesang von Zürcher vnd Bernner krieg, so geschehen anno 1712." In forty stanzas. f. 5.
 4. Lines connected with the same subject, beginning, "Ein gott; ein glauben; ein Tauff nur ist," f. 9.
 5. "Dass Wilisauwe Lied," beginning, "Mein junges gemüth dass Reitzt mich an." In nineteen stanzas. f. 9 b.
- Paper. On f. 194 is written, "Disses Comedÿ Buoch gehörtt mir Mathiass Shmidli . . . , geschriben von mir dess Anno 1739 Jahrs." Small Quarto.

29,759. REGISTER of documents relating to the estates and business transactions of Sir Roger Manwood, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 1579-1593, and his son, Sir Peter Manwood, of Hackington, co. Kent; 1551-1619. *Eng.* and *Lat.* Many of the documents are certified by Sir P. Manwood and others. At f. 26 b is a pedigree of Manwood; and at f. 153 b a table of the descendants of "Justice Martyn" [? John Martyn, Justice of the Common Pleas, 1422-1436]. Paper. xvth and xviiith centt. With the book-plate of Miss Mary Barbara Hales. Small Quarto.

29,760. A COLLECTION of original letters and other documents of princes and illustrious persons of France; from the year 1556 to the beginning of the present century; in *Fr.* The contents of the letters are often very interesting, and many of them are addressed to Cardinal Richelieu.

1. Charles de Lorraine, Cardinal Archbishop of Rheims; 23 Mar. 1556. Acquittance. f. 1.
2. Henry de Lorraine, Duc de Guise; 31 July, 1565. Acquittance. With *seal.* f. 2.

3. Françoise d'Orléans, widow of [Louis I.] de Bourbon, Prince de Condé; 1 Sept. 1574. Acquittance. f. 3.
4. Charles de Bourbon, Comte de Soissons; 21 July, 1596. Acquittance. With *seal*. f. 4.
5. Marie de Lorraine, Abbess of Chelles; 15 Nov. 1608. Acquittance. With *seal*. f. 5.
6. S[œur] Marie de Lorraine [daughter of Charles I. de Lorraine, Duc d'Elbeuf?] to [Marie de Medicis] Queen Mother [widow of Henri IV.]; 1 Aug. *s.a.* [1621?], f. 6.
7. Nicolas Orceau, Dean of Luçon, to Cardinal Richelieu; 14 Dec. 1610. With *seals*. f. 8.
8. [Jean Chasteignier, Seigneur de] La Rocheposay, to the same; 14 Sept. 1616, f. 10.
9. Henry Loys [Chasteignier de La Rocheposay], Bishop of Poitiers, to the same; [1611-1621]. With *seals*. f. 11.
10. Loyse de Bourbon, Abbess de Fontevrault; 20 Sept. 1617. Acquittance. f. 12.
11. [Federigo] Tantucci to Cardinal Richelieu; Turin, 9 July, 1619. *Ital.* f. 13.
12. Anne [Comtesse] de Montafié [widow of Charles de Bourbon, Comte de Soissons] to the Queen-Mother [Marie de Medicis]; 20 Oct. *s.a.* With *seals*. f. 15.
13. M—— Grangier to Cardinal Richelieu; Lyon, 18 Mar. 1625, f. 17.
14. [Charles de Lorraine, Duc de] Guise, to the same; [Marseilles, 28 March, 1625]. With *seals*. f. 19.
15. Charles de Lorraine [afterwards Duc de Mayenne] to Charles IX.; Persigny, 12 Nov. [*ante* 1573]. With *seals*. f. 21.
16. [Charles de Choiseul, Marquis de] Praslain, to Cardinal Richelieu; 15 Apr. [1625]. f. 23.
17. Touss[aint de Glandèves,] E[vêque] de Sisteron, and F[élix] Bonier, Doyen de Gap; Paris, 9, 11 Nov. 1625. Certificate and acquittance. f. 25.
18. Chrestienne [daughter of Henri IV. and wife of Victor Amedée, Prince of Piedmont] to Cardinal Richelieu; Turin, 24 June, 1626, 5 June, 8 Aug. 1627. With *seals*. ff. 27-31 b.
19. Maximilian [Elector Duke of Bavaria] to the Marquis de Brézé, Ambassador to Bavaria; Munich, 29 Jan. 1632. *Lat.* With *seal*. f. 32.
20. [Charles II. de Lorraine, Duc d']Elbeuf, to M. de Monseaux; Brussels, 10 May, 1632, f. 34.
21. [Charles III. de Lorraine,] Duc d'Elbeuf, to [M. de Montrée?]; La Saussaye, 29 Mar. *s.a.*, f. 36.
22. [Jean Baptiste] Gaston [Duc d'Orléans, son of Henri IV.], to the Marquis de La Douze; camp de l'recey, 26 June, 1632. With *seals*. f. 37.

23. P[ierre] Del Bene, [Seigneur de Villeroceau,] to Cardinal Richelieu; Villeroceau, 20 Jan. 1633, f. 38.
24. — Delbene to the same; [— Apr. 1633], f. 40.
25. [Urbain de Maillé, Marquis Maréchal] de Brézé, to the Baron de Charnacé, Ambassador to Holland; Paris, 9 May, 1633. With *seals*. f. 42.
26. Marie [de Medicis, widow of Henri IV.] to — —; Brussels, 7 May, 1634, f. 44.
27. Henri [II.] de Bourbon [Prince de Condé] to the Maréchal de Brézé, Viceroy of Catalonia; Paris, 14 Feb. 1642. With *seals*. f. 45.
28. [François Sublet, Seigneur] De Noyers, [Secretary of State for War,] to [L. Arnauld, Seigneur de Rousset]; St. Germain, 4 Mar. 1643, and to [General — —]; Ruel, 22 June, *s.a.*, ff. 47, 49.
29. Louis de Bourbon [Duc d'Enghien] to the Maréchal de Brézé; Courtrais, 16 July, 1646. With *seals*. f. 50.
30. [Hugues] de Lionne [Secretary of State] to [Cardinal Mazarin]; St. Germain, 28 Mar. 1649, f. 52.
31. [Giulio] Cardinal Mazarini [Prime Minister]; Paris, 31 Dec. 1650. Acquittance. f. 54.
32. [Charlotte Marguérite de Montmorency, wife of Henri II. de Bourbon, Prince de Condé,] to — —; *n.d. Imperfect*. f. 56.
33. [Marie Madeleine Vignerot, Duchesse d'Aiguillon, niece of Cardinal Richelieu and wife of Antoine, Seigneur de Combalet,] to — —; [Feb. or July, 1654]. *Unsigned*. f. 57.
34. Abbé — Tinti, [Agent at Rome for Queen Henrietta Maria, widow of Charles I. of England,] to Madame [Combalet]; Rome, 16 Feb., 13 July, 1654, ff. 58, 60.
35. [Prince] Henry de Lorraine [Comte de Harcourt]; Hagenau, 22 Oct. 1656. Order. With *seal*. f. 62.
36. César [Duc] de Vandosme [Vendôme]; 8 Jan. 1664. Acquittance. f. 64.
37. Jeanne Andrée Charlotte Brulart de Sillery [wife of Gabriel de Langau, Marquis de Boisfevrier]; 3 Sept. 1687. Acquittance. f. 65.
38. M[arie Madelaine] de Castille [widow of Nicolas Fouquet, Minister of State]; 19 Sept. 1687. Acquittance. f. 67.
39. Louis [Duc] de Vendosme; camp de Polonguerre, 23 Oct. 1693. Certificate. With *seal*. f. 68.
40. [Françoise d'Aubigné, Marquise de Maintenon,] to [J. B. Bossuet] Bishop of Meaux; 3 Apr. 1698, f. 70.
41. Louis [Joseph, Duc] de Vendosme; Paris, 19 Apr. 1698. Appointment. f. 73.
42. Denys Dodart, Physician to the Princess Dowager of Conti; 28 Feb. 1707. Acquittance. f. 74.
43. [Anne Louise Benedicte, daughter of Henri Jules de Bourbon, Prince de Condé, and wife of Louis Auguste de Bourbon, Duc]

- d'Aumale [natural son of Louis XIV.], to Mademoiselle de la Jonchapt; 1 July, 1708;—to the Duc ———; St. Cyr, 23 June, 1709. *Imperfect*. And to Madame de Glapion; 20 July, 1712. With *seal*. ff. 75, 82, 85.
44. [Marie Anne de la Grange] Comtesse Vielopolska d'Arquian [widow of John Count Wielopolsky] G[rand] C[hancellor of Poland] to [Cardinal de Janson Forbin]; Dantzic, 22 Sept. 1708, f. 77.
45. T[oussaint] Cardinal de Janson Forbin, and [Paul de Beauvilliers] Duc de Beauvilliers St. Aignan; Versailles, 1 Apr., 27 Aug. 1709. Adjudication and deposition. ff. 79, 82.
46. Marie Casimire [de la Grange, widow of John Sobiesky,] Reyne [of Poland] to the Duc de Beauvilliers St. Aignan; 9 June, [1709], f. 84.
47. Charles Auguste de Goyon, Maréchal de Matignon, to M. Dcsmarest, [Comptroller General of Finance; circa 1714], f. 87.
48. Draft of will with codicils of Anne de Lorraine, Princesse de Lislebonne, [widow of François Marie dit Jules de Lorraine, Prince de Lillebonne]; Paris, 7 Mar. 1694–26 May, 1719. With *seals*. ff. 88–98 b.
49. [Hierosme] Dargeuges [Seigneur de Fleury]; 19 Feb. 1720. Certificates. ff. 88–100 b.
50. Louise Elisabet de Bourbon, [wife of Louis Armand II., Prince de Conti,] to ———; 13 May, [1762], f. 101.
51. [Marie Thérèse] de Rebé, [widow of Eléonor du Maine, Marquis] Du Bourg; Paris, 2 Jan. 1732, 10 June, 1736. Acquittances. ff. 102, 108.
52. [Victor Marie] Maréchal Duc d'Estrées to the Marquis de Charran; Paris, 12 Aug. 1734; and to [N. J. de Paris] Bishop of Orleans; Paris, 28 Sept. 1735, ff. 103, 107.
53. [Henri François] D'Aguesseau [Chancellor] to [C. de Rouvroy de St. Simon] Bishop of Metz; Paris, 27 July, 1735, f. 105.
54. [Léonor Marie du Maine, Maréchal Comte] Du Bourg, to Mademoiselle de la Cour; Strasbourg, 20 Jan. 1737. *Signed*. With *seal*. f. 109.
55. Catherine [Ossalinska, wife of Stanislas Leczinsky,] Reyne de Pologne, to the Duc de Fleury; Luneville, 4 Jan. 1740. *Signed*. f. 111.
56. [Louis Marie Léopold de Lorraine, Comte de Harcourt,] Prince de Guise, to his brother-in-law, the Duc de Richelieu; Paris, 3 Aug. 1740. With *seal*. f. 112.
57. Le Prince Charles de Lorraine [Grand Ecuyer de France] to [the Duc de Richelieu]; "au haras du Roi," 4 Aug. 1740, f. 114.
58. [Pierre Guérin, Cardinal de Tencin,] to [the Duc ———]; 29 Apr. 1744. *Unsigned*. f. 116.
59. Bethune Maréchalle de Belleisle [Marie Casimire Thérèse Gène-

- viève Emanuelle de Béthune, wife of Charles Louis Auguste Foucquet de Belleisle, Duc de Gisors]; Paris, 10 July, 1745. Nomination. f. 118.
60. [Louise] Anne [Radegonde] de Lorraine d'Elbeuf, Abbess of St. Saens, to M. Grassin, "Directeur Général des Monnoies;" 6 Feb. 1747;—and to M. Machault, "Controleur Général des Finances;" 23 Feb. 1747. With *seals*. ff. 120, 122.
61. [Ulric Frederic Woldemar] Maréchal [Comte] de Löwendal to ———; Brussels, 26 Feb. 1748, f. 124.
62. [Herman Maurice] M[aréchal Comte] de Saxe to the Maréchal Duc de Noailles; Château de Tervure, 25 June, 1748. *Signed*. f. 125.
63. [Louis Antoine de Gontaut] Maréchal Duc de Biron; [*post* 1750]. Permit. f. 127.
64. [Louis François Armand de Vignerot du Plessis] M[aréchal] Duc de Richelieu; [*post* 1750]. Permit. f. 128.
65. Amalie d'Este [daughter of Rinaldo, 6th Duke of Modena,] to the Duc de Penthièvre; Modena, 5 Apr. 1753. With *seal*. f. 129.
66. [Marie Thérèse d'] A[iberigo] d'Este Cybo [wife of Ercole Rinaldo d'Este, afterwards 8th Duke of Modena] to the same; Modena, 5 Apr. 1753, f. 131.
67. [Louise Elizabeth, daughter of Louis XV. and wife of Philip Duke of Parma] to ———; 14 Dec. 1754. *Unsigned*. f. 132.
68. Charles de Rohan M[aréchal] Prince de Soubise to ———; Landwerhagen, 11 Oct. 1758;—to the Duc de Fitzjames; Cassel, 6 Oct. *s.a.*;—to ———; St. Hubert, 20 May, *s.a.*;—and to Maréchal ———; Compiègne, 16 Aug. 1767, ff. 134, 136, 138, 144.
69. La M[aréchale] D[uchesse] de Villars [Jeanne Angélique Rocque de Varangeville, widow of Claude Louis Hector, Maréchal Duc de Villars,] to ———; [Athis,] 30 May, 1759, f. 139.
70. [Louis Charles Auguste Foucquet] Maréchal Duc de Belleisle to the Duc de Fitz-James; Versailles, 15 Sept. 1759. *Signed*. f. 140.
71. L[ouis] J[ean] M[arie] de Bourbon, Duc de Penthièvre, to Marshal ———; Paris, 9 Feb. 1761, f. 141.
72. [Charles] Duc de Fitz-James to his sister, the Marquise de Bonzols; Toulouse, 19 Sept. 1763. *Unsigned*. With *seal*. And to Le Clerc; Fitz-James, 5 June, 1769. ff. 142, 147.
73. [Charles François Virot, Marquis de] Sombreuil, Brigadier-General, to ———; Limoges, 7 Apr. 1769, f. 145.
74. [Victoire Louise Sophie de Goyon de Matignon, wife of Charles, Duc de Fitz-James,] to her husband; Paris, 25–27 Aug. *s.a.* *Unsigned*. With *seals*. ff. 149, 151.
75. [Jean Charles, son of Charles, Duc de Fitz-James,] to his father; London, 12 Dec. [1764–1768]. *Unsigned*. With *seal*. f. 153.
76. [Emmanuel Félicité de Durfort] Maréchal Duc de Duras to ———; Paris, [*post* 1775], f. 155.

77. Louis Auguste [Dauphin de France, afterwards Louis XVI.]; Versailles, 16 Dec. 1769. Appointment. f. 156.
78. [François Joachim de Pierre] Cardinal de Bernis; Rome, 3 July, 1771. Acquittance. f. 158.
79. [Louis François Armand de Vignerot du Plessis] Maréchal Duc de Richelieu [*post* 24 June, 1776]. Certificate. f. 159.
80. The same to the Maréchal Duc de Fitz-James; Paris, 7 July, 1776, f. 160.
81. Le Chevalier — Dulandreau, Officier du Régiment de Murray, to the Marshals of France; [1786]. Petition, with testimonials from the officers of his regiment, *viz.*: Le Lonchier, Colonel; Namur, 19 July, 1786; [Charles Joseph] Prince de Ligne, Lieut.-Gen.; Brussels, 20 July 1786, and — — —, Comte de Murray, General Commandant; Brussels, 21 July, 1786. With *seals*. f. 161.
82. Marie Josephine Louise [de Savoie, wife of Louis, Comte de Provence, afterwards Louis XVIII.] to M. de Lessart; [*circa* 1789] and to M. Beugnot, "Intendant des Finances du Comte d'Artois;" 25 June, *s.a.* With *seals*. ff. 163, 165.
83. [General Jean Jacques] Dessalines [afterwards Jacques I., Emperor of Haiti] to Captain Baillet; St. Marc [in Haiti], 13 Thermidor, an 1^{re} [31 July, 1793]. *Signed*. f. 167.
84. List of *Turkish* words with *French* equivalents from St. Matthew's Gospel, ch. 2, and Psalm 1, in *Chaldee* and *Latin*, in the handwriting of Jean Jacques Antoine Caussin de Perceval, Professeur au College de France, ff. 168, 173.
85. Invitations to the marriage of the same; *n.d.* *Printed*. ff. 170, 171.
86. Le Maréchal Moncey [Bon Adrien Jeannot de Moncey, Duc de Conegliano] to — — —; [*post* 1804]. *Imperfect. Signed*. f. 176.
87. [Louise Anne de Bourbon, *dite* Mademoiselle de Charolais, daughter of Louis III., Prince de Condé, and mistress of Louis XV.] to — — —; *n.d. Unsigned*. f. 177.
88. [Armand Nicolas Augustin, Maréchal Duc de] C[astries] to — — —; 11 Sept. *s.a.*, f. 178.
Vellum and Paper. Quarto.

29,761. "INDEX to Monumental Inscriptions in the County of Suffolk, from the Davy 'Suffolk Collection' of Manuscripts [Add. MSS. 19,077—19,113] in the British Museum, 1868." Paper. Quarto.

29,762. HISTORY of Cornwall, arranged alphabetically under the names of parishes, by William Hals. The original MS.; wanting, however, the end of letter K, the letter L [except part of the article on Luxsillian], and from the latter part of M to the beginning of R. The first part, Advent—Helston, was printed *circa* 1750; and the

remainder has been largely used by Davies Gilbert in his "History of Cornwall." Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

29,763. TRANSCRIPT of a portion of the MS. notes of Thomas Tonkin [ob. 1742] for a Parochial History of Cornwall, relating to the parishes of Padstow—Zennar, followed by general extracts from the same; partly in the handwriting of, and with a few notes by, Rev. John Whitaker, B.D. At the end are the following original letters relative to the Hals and Tonkin MSS.:—

1. George Browne to Rev. [John] Whitaker; Bodmin, 22 Jan. 1791, 6 Oct. 1794, ff. 84, 86.
 2. George [Collins] Browne to [Richard] Taunton, M.D.; Tredidor, 21 Apr. 1809, 27 [Feb. 1819], ff. 88, 92.
 3. [Lieut.-Col.] Nathaniel Thorn to the same; Exeter, Drogheda, 3, 8 Mar., 8 May, 1819. With *seals*. ff. 90, 95, 97.
 4. Richard Taunton [M.D.] to Lieut.-Col. Thorn; Truro, 4 Mar., 19 May, 1819. *Holograph drafts*. ff. 94, 99.
 5. [Francis Basset, Baron] de Dunstanville, to Richard Taunton, M.D.; Tehidy Park, 13 Aug. 1829. With *seal*. f. 101.
 6. George D. John to the same; Penzance, 9 Nov. 1837, f. 103.
 7. Catalogue of MSS. sent to Davies Gilbert, M.P., by Dr. R. Taunton; 7 Feb. 1832. *Signed* by Davies Gilbert. f. 105.
- At f. 108 is a copy of a charter of Queen Elizabeth to the Hospital of St. Lawrence de Ponteboy, in the parish of Bodmin, co. Cornwall; 9 Mar. a° 25 [1583];—and at f. 111, a copy of the confirmation of the same by James I.; 31 Jan. a° 1 [1604].
- Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Quarto.

29,764. AUTOGRAPH letters, and some other papers, chiefly connected with R. B. Sheridan; 1790–1843.

1. J. R. Corker to R[ichard] B[rinsley] Sheridan; Nassau Street, 8 Dec. 1790, f. 1.
2. H. J. Beaver to Captain Watts and to Mrs. Linley; Dorchester, 6, 7 Apr. 1791, ff. 3, 5.
3. W[illiam] Linley to R. B. Sheridan and to Mr. Wilkie; Southampton Street and Winslade House, 27 Apr. 1797, 16 Aug. 1818, ff. 7, 26.
4. Nath[aniel?] Ogle to R. B. Sheridan, with copy of verses; Southampton, 12 Jan. 1803, f. 9.
5. Portrait of "John Bellingham, hanged at Old Bailey, May 18th, 1812, for the Murder of R^t Hon^{ble} Spencer Percival," painted by [Denis] Dighton; 16 May, 1812, f. 11.
6. H[enry] Burgess to R. B. Sheridan, with account of the murder of Spencer Percival; Curzon Street, 11 May [1812], f. 12.
7. [Nicholas] Vansittart [Chancellor of the Exchequer, afterwards

- Lord Bexley,] to T. W. G. and [Thomas] Wilkie; London, 30 Oct. 1812, 19 June, 1819, ff. 14., 34.
8. [Charles] B[rinsley] Sheridan to T. Wilkie; Cambridge, Salisbury, and West Cowes, 19 Nov. 1817, 3 Jan., 20 July, 1818. With *seals*. ff. 15, 17, 22.
 9. Thomas Moore to T. Wilkie and John Murray; Devizes, London, and Paris, 3 Nov. 1817–25 Jan. 1820. With *seals*. ff. 19, 20, 30, 32, 37, 38, 40, 42, 43.
 10. R. M. Barnard to T. Wilkie; East India Buildings, 12, 19 Aug. 1818, ff. 24, 28.
 11. [Henry Richard Fox] Vassall, [3rd Lord] Holland, to T. Wilkie; Ampthill Park, 12 Sept. 1819, f. 35.
 12. David Ricardo to John Wheatley; Gatcomb Park, Minchinhampton, 18 Sept. 1821, f. 44.
 13. Elizabeth Lefanu to T. Wilkie; Northampton, 11 Nov. 1821, f. 46.
 14. [George Hamilton Gordon, 4th] Earl of Aberdeen, to Mr. Fortique; Foreign Office, 24 May, 1843, f. 48.
 15. Letter respecting the Corn Bill, from a member of Parliament, signed "J.;" [1827?], f. 49.
 16. [Sir] John C[am] Hobhouse, [Bart., afterwards Lord Broughton]; Whitton Park, Hounslow, 14 Jan. *s.a.*, f. 51.
 17. Charles Wordsworth [afterwards Bishop of St. Andrew's, Dunkeld, and Dunblane] to [Thomas] Moore; *n.d.*, f. 52.
 18. D[avid?] Rees [Comedian?] to T. Wilkie; 1 Apr. *s.a.*, f. 54.
 19. J[ane, wife of John Fane, 10th Earl of] Westmoreland, to R. B. Sheridan; "Thursday," *s.a.*, f. 55.
 20. Verses, notes of speeches in Parliament, memoranda, *etc.*, in the handwriting of R. B. Sheridan, ff. 57–68.
 21. Copies of letters from George, Prince of Wales, and C[harles] J[ames] Fox, to R. B. Sheridan; *n.d.* and 12 Jan. 1803, f. 73.
 22. Minutes from Alexandria, containing information respecting the negotiations of Sir Sidney Smith, the convention of El Ariseh, *etc.*; 1800, f. 75.
- Paper. Folio.

29,765. MISCELLANEOUS historical papers; 1633–1740.

1. Warrant from [Richard Weston, Earl of] Portland [Lord Treasurer] to Sir Robert Py, Knt., Auditor of the Exchequer, and others, to levy a tally for £107 17s. 6d., paid in by John [Digby,] Earl of Bristol, as arrears of rent upon the prebend of Sherborne, *etc.*; Wallingford House, 18 Dec. 1633, f. 1.
2. Recital of an ordinance of Charles II., of Spain, permitting Giovanni Maria Pisani to serve the office of "contrascriptor" of the duty on salt at Cremona, by deputy; Milan, 15 Apr. 1699. *Lat., Span.*

and *Ital.* Signed by Charles Henri de Lorraine, Prince de Vaudemont, Governor of Milan. With *seal*. f. 2.

3. Affidavit of Edward Tyson, of London, merchant, respecting an assignment by Thomas Weston to William Gardiner of certain annuities; 1 Nov. 1715. Signed, and with *signature* of [Sir] James Mountague [Baron of the Exchequer]. f. 8.
4. "Case of William Chapple, Esq., as Petitioner against Edmund Morton Pleydell, Esq.," concerning a parliamentary election for Dorchester; [Jan. 1823]. Printed. f. 10.
5. Copy of a memorial from Henry [Herbert], Earl of Pembroke, to the Lords of the Treasury concerning his title to a piece of ground in the Privy Garden at Whitehall; [Mar. 1740]. Followed by a report on the same by [Sir] D[udley] Ryder [Attorney-General] and [Sir] J[ohn] Strange [Solicitor-General], inclosing affidavits, etc.; 9 May, 1740, ff. 11-36.
Paper; xviii and xviii centt. Folio.

29,766. "POEMS upon divine subjects, original and translated from the Latin of M. Hieron: Vida, Bishop of Alba, with annotations, more particularly concerning the Being and Attributes of God. By T[homas] Morell, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge" [afterwards D.D., F.R.S., and Rector of Buckland, co. Herts]. *Autograph*, with notes and corrections. A volume with the above title was printed in 1732; but the first poem, "The Christian's Epinikion," in the present MS. is dated 1742. The greater part of the MS. consists of "The First Hymn of Vida to God the Father." Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

29,767. NOTE-BOOK of weekly accounts of servants' wages, etc., in the household of Prince Rupert, grandson of James I.; 31 Jan. 1679[80]-28 Nov. 1682. At ff. 24 b, 25, are receipts from William Hargrave and others for arrears; 26 May, 1683. Paper. Small Quarto.

29,768. "THE Caledonian Mercury;" 5 Aug.-12 Sept., 25 Sept.-30 Dec. 1745. Printed; with the lacuna partially supplied in *MS.* At the beginning are two *MS.* accounts of the battle of Culloden and the wanderings of Prince Charles Edward; and at the end are printed copies of "The Edinburgh Evening Courant," 5 Nov. 1745, and "The Glasgow Journal," 1 Jan. 1746. Paper. Quarto.

29,769. 1. Two sermons, on Ecclesiastes xii. 1, and St. Matthew xxvi. 26-28, treating of early repentance, etc., ff. 2, 46 b.

2. Abstracts of lives of the Fathers from William Cave's "Ecclesiastici," f. 137.

Paper; early xviii cent. Belonging to "Mr. Trevanion, of Windsor," in the same century. Folio.

29,770. "A DIALOGUE" on religion between a tutor and his pupil; written [see f. 48] in 1618. Printed in 1768, and ascribed to Edward Herbert, Lord Herbert of Cherbury. At the end is an analysis of the work. Paper; end of xviiith cent. Folio.

29,771. THE eighth book of Commentaries upon the Apostles' Creed, by Thomas Jackson, D.D., President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Printed in 1635. Paper; copied in 1686, apparently [see f. 3] by John Andrewes. Belonging to Giles Hooper in 1695. Quarto.

29,772. VALUATIONS of estates of the Hon. Edward Byng in Middlesex and Essex, with names of tenants, inventories of goods, bills of law-costs, *etc.*; 1731–1737. Paper. Folio.

29,773. "PROCESSUS factus ad coronationem Serenissimi Domini Georgij Secundi Regis Magnæ Britanniæ *etc.* et Reginæ Carolinæ, consortis ejus;" 11 Oct. 1727. *Lat., Eng. and Fr.* Paper. In the original morocco binding, stamped with the royal arms. Folio.

29,774. "A ROLLE of his Majesties [Charles II.] Royall Proceeding through London, the 22 of April 1661, beinge the day before his Majesties Coronacion," *etc.* Signed by [Montagu Bertie, 2nd Earl of] Lindsey, [Lord Great Chamberlain], [Algernon Percy, 10th Earl of] Northumberland, [Lord High Constable], [James Howard, 3rd Earl of] Suffolk, [Deputy Earl Marshal], and [Edward Montagu, 2nd Earl of] Manchester, [Lord Chamberlain of the Household]. Vellum roll, 3 ft. 7½ in. × 6 in.

29,775. "THE proceeding [or order of the procession] to his Majestie's [Charles II.] Coronacion from Westminster Hall to the Abby Church, on Tewesday the 23th of Aprill 1661." Vellum roll, 3 ft. 3 in. × 6 in.

29,776. A. B. MISCELLANEOUS foreign autograph letters, *etc.*

- A. 1. Antonio da Filichaia [Filicaja], commissario, to Francesco de' Valori and Antonio de' Sodorini, commissaries-general of Florence; Passignano, 10 Oct. 1495. *Ital.* f. 1.
2. T[hierri] Schrevelius [Schrevel, Rector of the college of Leyden,] to Caspar Barlaeus [van Baerle]; Leyden, 23 June, 1637. *Lat.* f. 2.
3. Military order, signed by Johan Bauer, Swedish Fieldmarshal and Governor-General of Pomerania; Eschwr [? Eschweiler], 3 July, 1640. *Germ.* With seal. f. 3.
4. Johann Fabricius to the Abbé J[ean] P[aul] Bignon; Helmstedt, 1 June, 1710. *Lat.* f. 4.

5. Johann Müller [the historian of Switzerland] to —; Cassel, 9 Mar. 1809. *Germ.* f. 6.
- B. 1. Account in the hand of Gabriello Ariosto [brother of the poet] of money transactions of himself and his brothers in connection with the property of M. Rinaldo [? Ariosto, their cousin]; *n.d.* [? 1519]. *Ital.* f. 8.
2. Ludovico Ariosto [cousin of the poet] to Count Hector Sacrato, with a money account; 6 Mar. 1535. *Ital.* With a fiat signed by Hector Sacratius, Galeazzo Esten[se] Tass[one], and others. f. 9.
3. Account of building expenses connected with "la doza di terra nova," signed by Virginio Ariosti [natural son of the poet], Ja[com]o M[ari]a Negli, sindaco, Galeazzo Esten[se] Tass[one], etc.; 26 Apr. 1551. *Ital.* f. 10.
4. Gio[vanni] Battista Ariosti [natural son of the poet] to —; *n.d.* [before 1569]. *Ital.* f. 11.
5. S[orella] Domicilla Ariosta [? niece of the poet] to Count Ferrante Estense Tassone; Santa Catterina, 21 June, 1569. *Ital.* f. 12.
6. Declaration by Giulio Ariosti [nephew of the poet] respecting 1000 lire delivered for trading purposes to Jacomo Dinarelli on behalf of his brother Claudio; 15 Dec. 1573. *Ital.* Signed also by Borso Muzzarello, Bigo da Reggio, and Gio[vanni] Battista Ariosti. f. 14.
7. Order signed by Bernardino Gari [?] and Julio Ariosti for the payment of money by Vincentio Frugieri to Isapo Bastarollo; 27 Apr. 1575. *Ital.* f. 16.
8. Gio[vanni] Gher[ar]do Grillenzoni [?] to Orazio Ariosti [grand-nephew of the poet]; Lione, 3 Nov. 1585. With draft of the answer; 12 Feb. 1586. *Ital.* With seal. f. 18.
9. Claudio Ariosto [nephew of the poet, Ferrarese ambassador at Venice] to —; Venice, 5 Feb. 1592. *Ital.* f. 20.
10. Memorial of Gir[olam]o Font[an]a, Ludovico Ariosto [grand-nephew of the poet], and Galeazzo Riminaldi, in favour of Giulio di Valori; *n.d.* [? 1598]. *Ital.* Signed; with assent, signed by Camillo Rondinelli, Giudice de' Savi. f. 21.
11. Il P[rincip]e [Federico Pico] della Mir[ando]la to the Marchese [Ippolito] Bentivoglio; Mirandola, 22 Jan. 1599. *Ital.* With seal. f. 22.
12. Il P[rincip]e [Alessandro Pico] della Mir[ando]la to the Marchesa [Caterina] Bentivoglio; Mirandola, 6 Jan. 1610. *Ital.* With seal. f. 24.
13. The same as Duca della Mirandola to the Marchese Enzo Bentivoglio; Mirandola, 29 July, 1618. *Ital.* f. 26.
14. S[alomon] Gessner to —; Zürich, 6 Apr. 1762. *Germ.* f. 28.
15. A[ugust] W[ilhelm] Iffland to Madlle. — Withöff; 11 Oct. 1785. *Germ.* f. 31.

16. — Cetto to [Geronimo] Marchese di Lucchesini, with a translation of a Latin ode by the Marquis on Frederic the Great; *n.d.* [circa 1802]. *Fr.* f. 33.
17. [Professor Christoph Daniel Ebeling] to [David Stewart] Earl of Buchan; Hamburg, 24 Mar. 1787. f. 37.
18. Heinrich Kleist, the poet, to [Johann Heinrich Daniel] Zschokke; Thun, 2 May, 1802. *Germ.* With *seal.* f. 39.
19. [Jacques Louis] David, the painter, to [Jean Louis] Paillot de Montabert; Brussels, 24 Oct. 1820. *Fr.* f. 41.
20. [? August Heinrich] Hoffmann [? author of "Horæ Belgicæ"] to —; Brussels, 17 Apr. 1823. *Germ.* f. 44.
21. [Carl Wilhelm] Friedrich von Schlegel to "Herr von Mägen und Schmiedel;" Vienna, 2 May, 1824. *Germ.* f. 46.

29,777. LIST of the Mayors and Sheriffs of Chester; 1326–1584. *Imperfect* at the end. Interspersed are notes relating to English history, events of local interest, the acting of miracle-plays, *etc.* Vellum roll, 29 ft. 8½ in. × 8 in. End of xvth cent. With the arms of Chester at the beginning, and the initials "W.B." [? William Bird, Mayor in 1580, or William Baxter, *alias* Meo, Sheriff in 1588.]

29,778. "CESTRLE Comitatus descriptus," *etc.*, by John Legh; 1638. Consisting chiefly of notices of Cheshire families, with drawings of their arms, coloured or in trick. For particulars relating to the author's own family, see f. 30 b. Paper. Folio.

29,779. "BREIFE notes of Antiquitye of the famose Cittye of Chester, with the Succession of the names of all the Mayors and Sheriffes," *etc.*, to the year 1622, and continued in other contemporary hands to 1646. The early part of the volume is in parts identical with the collections of Robert Rogers, Archdeacon of Chester [see Harl. MS. 1948]. In the list of Mayors, *etc.*, are inserted numerous historical notes, chiefly relating to Chester. Paper; xvith cent. At f. 11 is the name of Mary Orange as owner; and at ff. 26 b, 27, 35 b are inserted entries of births of Peter and Richard Goose and Richard Goose, junior. Small Folio.

29,780. 1. "THE antiquities of the most antient and famous Cittie of Chester collected by learned and experienced authors of great antiquity being here born," *etc.*; chiefly derived from the collections of Robert Rogers, Archdeacon of Chester. See Harl. MS. 1948. f. 1.

2. "A Collection of the Mayors who governed the City of Chester, and the time when the[y] governed the same, with the antiquities of the same City, by William Aldersey, a Cittizen thereof. Anno Dni. 1594." f. 93.

MSS.—1875.

3 A

3. "A coppie of a collection of the Justices of Chester which I had amongst Mr. Nuttall's writings: which I take have divers erroneous in them: yett have sett them downe . . . this 18 of May 1602," f. 109.
4. "Chronological events of the Cittie of Chester;" 1241-1771, f. 113. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 29,781. MONUMENTAL inscriptions from the Parish Churches of Chester. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Folio.
- 29,782. PEDIGREES of Cheshire families, partly copied or certified by George Wilkinson in 1786-1788. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 29,783. "A COPY of y^e visitation Book of Cheshire ann. 1613, taken 1752 by R[obert] S[myth], M.A., Rector of Woodston, co. Huntingdon] from one in y^e Possession of Tho. Wotton, of Point Pleasant in Kingston, Surr., Gent.;" with "an alphabetical list of y^e Gentrys arms Blazon'd." Paper; 1752. Folio.
- 29,784. MISCELLANEOUS English arms, for hatchments and funerals. Paper; middle of xviiith cent. Small Folio.
- 29,785. ARMS of English episcopal sees and of various families, with a few genealogical and heraldic notes, monumental inscriptions, etc. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Folio.
- 29,786. ARMS of Cheshire and Lancashire families described, being, in great part, "a copy of a Book in the possession of John Stevens, Esq^r., at Earl Cholmondeley's, Cholmondeley Hall, Cheshire, A.D. 1800," and belonging to Thomas Powell of Horsley in 1682. At the beginning are descriptions of Welsh arms extracted from Enderbie's "Cambria Triumphans" and Randle Holmes's "Academy of Armory." Paper; 1800. Folio.
- 29,787. ARMS of Kentish and other families described; extracted from Thorpe's "Registrum Roffense," Yorke's "Union of Honour," Dart's "Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury," Nash's "History of Worcestershire," and other printed works. Included also are a few arms in colour, and pedigrees. Paper; end of xviiith cent. Octavo.
- 29,788. "COLLECTIONS for a history of Archery, by William Latham, F.A.S.; 1787." *Autograph*. Paper; 1787. Quarto.
- 29,789. "COLLECTIONS for a History of Archery, by William Latham, F.A.S.; 1787." *Autograph*. Mainly identical with the preceding MS., but with additions and omissions. Paper; 1787. Quarto.

- 22,790.** "Τοξογραφία" or "Anecdotes of Archery," with miscellaneous collections on the same subject, by William Latham, F.R.S., F.S.A. *Autograph.* The following letters, *etc.*, are included :—[Rev.] George Ashby [B.D., Rector of Barrow, co. Suffolk] to W. Latham; Barrow, 25 Apr.—27 June, 1793; *copies*, ff. 92 b—100 b;—W[alter] M[ichael] Moseley to Rev. G. Ashby; Glashampton, 11 Mar. 1793, f. 109;—William Latham to [the same]; Eltham, 10 Apr. 1793, f. 111;—W[illiam] Ashby Latham to the same; Trinity Hall, *n.d.*, f. 112;—Notes and extracts relating to archery by Rev. G. Ashby, ff. 114—136. Paper; end of xviiith cent. Folio.
- 22,791.** "ANECDOTES of Archery, belonging to the Kentish Bowmen; together with collections for a general treatise of ancient and modern Archery;" by William Latham, F.S.A. The preface, which is signed "A Member," is dated 3 May, 1788. *Autograph.* Paper; 1788. Small Quarto.
- 22,792.** "COLLECTION of rules for shooting and orders for the annual feast" of the Finsbury Archers, with lists of captains, lieutenants and stewards, shooting-scores, and other matter relating to the society; 1652—1761. Included also are extracts and notes relating to archery, especially in London. In the handwriting of William Latham, F.S.A. Paper; end of the xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 22,793.** Notes and extracts relating to old English and French plays, chiefly in the possession respectively of John Wemyss, Esq., of Brettenham, co. Suffolk, and Louis César de la Baume le Blanc, Duke of La Vallière; by the Rev. George Ashby, B.D., Rector of Barrow, co. Suffolk. *Autograph.* Paper; late xviiith cent. Folio.
- 22,794.** ACCOUNTS of receipts and expenditure for one year of the bailiffs of manors in Surrey and Kent belonging to the see of Canterbury, rendered to Sir Thomas de Lynstede, Treasurer; slightly *imperfect* at the end. According to Hasted, "History of Kent," vol. iii. p. 582, a Thomas de Lyndestrete [called in the index Lyndestede] was Rector of St. Michael's, Harbledown, in the reign of Edward I. At the end is written, in a late xvth cent. hand, "Robertus Kilwa[rby]," who was Archbishop of Canterbury in 1272—1278. Vellum roll, of nine skins joined at the top; *temp.* Edw. I.
- 22,795.** GENEALOGY of the kings of England from Egbert to Charles I., with arms in colour; endorsed, "Fra[ncois] Reade, 10 Feb. 1627[8]." Vellum and paper roll, 7 ft. × 1 ft. 9½ in.; *circa* 1625.
- 22,796.** Copy of a roll of arms of the reign of Henry III., in colour, with descriptions in *French* and *English*. Vellum roll, 7 ft. × 4½ in.; *circa* 1600.

- 29,797.** "THE descent, armes, and pedegree of the ancient Famelye of A-rowe or Rowe in the county of Kent, proued by old Records, Deeds, and Monuments," etc. The arms of the family and its alliances are in colour. Vellum roll, 8 ft. 7 in. \times 1 ft. 5½ in.; xviiith cent.
- 29,798.** COOKERY and other household recipes, collected in Parma in 1596; with an alphabetical index. *Italian*. Vellum. The name "Sorella Maria Teresa, casa di S^{ta} Arsola, Parma," is inscribed on f. 3 b. Duodecimo.
- 29,799.** "CAPITULARE Consiliarie Venetiarum:" oath and statutes to be observed by a counsellor of Venice, copied by Lorenzo Gonella, ducal notary. On the title-page are the name and arms of M[arco] Antonio Grimani, Counsellor of the district of St. Paul in 1563. *Lat.* and *Ital.* Vellum; 1563. In the original tooled binding. Small Quarto.
- 29,800.** ENTRY-BOOK of law-cases heard by Heneage Finch, Lord Finch, and afterwards Earl of Nottingham, Lord Chancellor, 9 Nov. 1673—Nov. 1682. Under the date 12 January, 1678[9], f. 219 b, is a memorandum of a declaration made to him by the King, that he was never married to the mother of the Duke of Monmouth, nor to any other woman than the Queen. Many of the cases are described at considerable length; and, Lord Nottingham being always spoken of in the first person, the volume is evidently a fair copy from his autograph. At the beginning and end are indexes of persons and subjects. The cases are more fully entered than in the printed reports, in which also many are omitted. Indeed, the printed work appears to have been taken from a different source. Paper; end of xviiith cent. Folio.
- 29,801.** SKETCH-BOOK of musical compositions by Ludwig van Beethoven, containing the first ideas and rough notes of many of his completed works. *Autograph*. Among them are:—
1. Notes of many of the airs and choruses in the opera of the "Ruins of Athens," with a few of those in that of "King Stephen;" both composed in 1812, f. 1.
 2. "Adelaida," a song for a tenor voice, Op. 46, f. 44.
 3. A Sextet in B \flat for wind instruments, apparently unpublished, f. 45 b.
 4. Sketches of trios, Op. 1 (Nos. 2 and 3); Sonatas, Op. 5 (No. 2), Op. 7, 10, 13, 14; Concertos, Op. 15, 19, 37, etc., ff. 47, 66, 82, 88.
 5. "Der Freie Mann," a song, f. 62.
 6. "Romance," arranged for voices and orchestra, probably unpublished, f. 76.
 7. "Sonatina per il Mandolino," probably unpublished, f. 89. Paper. Oblate Quarto.

- 29,802.** ORCHESTRAL score of the opera, "Die Verschworenen, oder der häusliche Krieg;" by Franz Schubert. *Autograph. Signed*, and dated, Apr. 1823. Paper. Oblong Quarto.
- 29,803.** 1. LUDWIG van Beethoven's "Cadenz zum Rondo des Concertes in D moll von W. A. Mozart." *Autograph. f. 1.*
 2. "Mi lagnerò tacendo della mia sorte amara," etc., canzonetta da Gioachino Rossini. *Autograph. Signed*, and dated, Florence, 10 June, 1850. f. 5.
 3. "In Florenz, Nocturne nach einer canzonette von G. Rossini für das Pianoforte componirt von Johann Kafka." *Printed*; with *autograph* signature, and dated, Vienna, 10 Dec. 1872. f. 8. Paper. Quarto.
- 29,804.** MISCELLANEOUS original letters, etc., chiefly of foreign musical composers; 1788–1872.
1. Josephus Haydn to [— Artaria?]; Esterhaz, 17 Aug. 1788. *Germ. f. 1.*
 2. [Johann Christoph Friedrich von] Sch[iller] to [Karl Theodor Körner]; Weimar, 5 July, 1802. *Germ. f. 3.*
 3. [Karl Theodor] Körner to J. C. F. von Schiller; Dresden, 30 Aug. 1802. *Germ. f. 5.*
 4. Acquittance from Joseph Haydn to — Whyte, of Edinburgh, for the balance of 500 gulden for the "Schottische Lieder;" Vienna, 3 Feb. 1804. *Germ. f. 8.*
 5. [Ludwig van] Beethoven to [Baron Ignaz von] Gleichenstein; [1808]. *Germ. f. 10.*
 6. [Ludwig van] Beethoven to Dr. Dorner; [1809]. *Germ. f. 13.*
 7. [Luigi Gasparo Pacifco] Spontini to — Sauvan; Paris, 19 Feb. 1812. *Fr. f. 15.*
 8. Carl Maria von Weber to —; Prague, 21 Apr. 1815. *Germ. f. 18.*
 9. Louis Spohr to Fr. Treitschke; Frankfort, 5 May, 1819. *Germ. f. 19.*
 10. Henrietta Sontag to Joseph Huttenbrenner; Berlin, 24 Apr. 1827. *Germ. f. 21.*
 11. Franz Schubert to Anselm Huttenbrenner; Vienna, 18 Jan. 1828. *Germ. f. 24.*
 12. Programme of a concert in the hand of Nicolò Paganini; 16 May, 1828. *Germ. f. 26.*
 13. [Friedrich] Matthiesson to [Carl Sondershausen]; Wörlitz, 7 Nov. 1828. *Germ. f. 28.*
 14. Dr. H[einrich] Marschner to —; Hanover, 5 Dec. [18]34. *Germ. f. 30.*
 15. S[igismund] Thalberg to T[obias] Haslinger; Bordeaux, 30 Mar. 1838. *Germ. f. 31.*

16. G[iovacchino] Rossini to [Nicolà] Vaccai; Paris, 18 June, 1843. *Ital.* f. 35.
17. Félix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy to HH. Breitkopf und Härtel; Leipzig, 20 Nov. 1843. *Germ.* f. 37.
18. [Jacob] Meyerbeer to HH. Breitkopf und Härtel; [Leipzig], 23 Sept. 1844. *Germ.* f. 39.
19. [Gaetano] Donizetti to — Branca; 6 July, [1846]. *Ital.* Endorsed with a note by Otto Nicolai; Berlin, 25 Feb. 1848. *Germ.* f. 41.
20. R[obert] Schumann to —; Düsseldorf, 11 Feb. 1853. *Germ.* f. 45.
21. F[ranz] Liszt to —; Weimar, 20 Aug. 1857. *Germ.* f. 47.
22. Richard Wagner to —; Bayreuth, 29 Apr. 1872. *Germ.* f. 48.
23. [Jacob] Meyerbeer to Flodoart Geyer; *n.d.* *Germ.* f. 49.
24. [Daniel François Esprit] Auber to —; 12 Sept. *s.a.* *Fr.* f. 51.
25. [Jacques] F[rançois Fromental Élie] Halévy to [Émile] Barateau; 11 Feb. *s.a.* *Fr.* f. 53.
26. Félicien [César] David to —; *n.d.* [? 1851]. *Fr.* f. 54. Paper. Folio.

29,805. "CRONICA ciuitatis Januensis [usque ad annum 1297] sedita à fratre Jacobo de Veragine, ordinis fratrum Prædicatorum, Archiepiscopo dictæ ciuitatis Januæ." Partly printed by Muratori, "Rerum Italicarum scriptores," vol. ix. col. 3. At f. 104 is an alphabetical "tabula super Cronica de ciuitate Janue." At the end of the volume is the note, "Præsens Volumen extractum fuit per me Gerardum de Adamo à quodam antiquissimo libro manuscripto existente penes magnificum Dominum Nicolaum Gentilem, J. V. D., ad instantiam nobilis Joannis Cibo et D. Simonis, prætio librarum xviii." Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

29,806—29,809. NOTES on the subject of natural and revealed religion by Jeremy Bentham; forming the materials from which George Grote compiled his "Analysis of the Influence of Natural Religion on the Temporal Happiness of Mankind," published, under the assumed name of "Philip Beauchamp," in 1822 and reprinted in 1866. *Autograph.* Four volumes. At the beginning of Vol. I. is an original letter from J[eremy] B[entham] to George Grote, on the subject of his intended work; 9 Dec. 1821. Paper; 1800—1821. Folio. *Presented by Mrs. Grote.*

29,810. ACCOUNTS of the wardens of Dover, with lists of the mayors, jurates and commonalty, copies of ordinances, *etc.*; 13—36 Hen. VI. [1434—1458]. *Latin.* For other Dover accounts see Egerton MSS. 2,107, 2,109, and Add. MSS. 29,615—29,618. Paper. Quarto.

29,811. 1. NOTES and extracts from the corporation books of Dover, 1577–1670; arranged alphabetically under subjects, f. 1.

2. Notes and extracts from the corporation accounts of Dover, *temp.* Hen. VI.; arranged alphabetically under places and names, ff. 89, 133.

For original Dover corporation records, see Add. MSS. 29,615–29,625, and Egerton MSS. 2,105–2,120.

Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

29,812–29,860. VIEWS, water-colour drawings, sketches of buildings and monuments, and copies of mural paintings, inscriptions, and various objects of antiquity in Egypt, taken by F. Arundale, Joseph Bonomi, James Burton, Robert Hay, F. Catherwood, A. Dupuy, Edward William Lane, Charles Laver, and other artists, during an expedition organised by Robert Hay, Esq., of Linplum, N.B., in the years 1826–1838. Forty-nine volumes. In the following order:—

29,812. NOTES and drawings of places along the River Nile, from Alexandria to Sheroneh; viz. Alexandria, f. 1; the Pyramids, f. 26; tablet at Memphis[?], with inscriptions in hieroglyphs, enchorial, and Greek, f. 74; Saccara, f. 82; Fayoum, f. 96; Benisuef, f. 112. Paper. Atlas Folio.

29,813. VIEWS, *etc.*, from Sheikh-Hassan to Beni-Hassan. Paper. Atlas Folio.

29,814. VIEWS and drawings at the island of Rhodah, f. 1; the mountains opposite Rairamoun, f. 2; Tile-Beni-Amram, f. 9; Hadji Gandil, f. 10; El-Tell, f. 20; Tel-el-Amarna, f. 21; Manfalut, f. 67; Siout, f. 70; Aboutegu, f. 98; Gau-el-Kebir, f. 101; Sheikh-Eredi, or Haridee, f. 104; Ekhmin, f. 108; El-Arabat, the ancient Abydos, f. 110; Hauw, f. 115; Denderah, f. 119; El-Gilleh, f. 149; and Ghooos, f. 150. Paper. Atlas Folio.

29,815. A GENERAL map of Thebes, by J. Burton, with bearings, measurements, and memoranda concerning the survey. *Incomplete.* Paper roll.

29,816. 1. COLOURED plan of the neighbourhood of Thebes; part of the great plan of Thebes by F. Catherwood, 1833; with original measurements taken by him when surveying for that work, f. 1.

2. Panoramic views of Thebes, and the neighbourhood; drawings from the temples, *etc.*, f. 53.

3. Drawings of obelisks at Thebes, f. 113.

4. Interiors of Theban tombs, f. 122.

5. Plates of a human-headed sphinx, by J. Bonomi, f. 141.

6. Drawings from a Theban sarcophagus, published by Professor Richard Lepsius, f. 158.
7. Inscriptions, *etc.*, at Thebes, f. 176.
Paper. Atlas Folio.
- 29,817. PLAN, coloured wall subjects, and inscriptions, of the tomb of Rekhmara, at Thebes; copied by [J. Bonomi?]. Paper. Large Folio.
- 29,818. PANORAMIC views, plans, and drawings, with descriptive notes, of the Biban-el-Moluk, or Tombs of the Kings, near Thebes. Paper. Atlas Folio.
- 29,819. NOTES, plans and sections, of the great tomb, and the 1st, 2nd, 6th, 8th, 9th, 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th tombs, in the Western Valley. Paper. Large Folio.
- 29,820. 1. PLANS and sections, with interior drawings, of the tomb opened by Belzoni, f. 1.
2. Description, with plans and interior views, of Bruce's tomb, or the Tomb of the Harpers, f. 109.
Paper. Atlas Folio.
- 29,821. VIEWS of Gournâ, with plans, elevations, sections, drawings of sculpture, and inscriptions, of the temples and tombs. Paper. Atlas Folio.
- 29,822. PLANS, sections, details of wall paintings, and inscriptions, of tombs at Gournâ, Thebes; tombs 1-10. Paper. Large Folio.
- 29,823. CONTINUATION of the tombs at Gournâ; tombs 11-23. Paper. Atlas Folio.
- 29,824. NOTES, inscriptions, and memoranda, of various small tombs at Thebes, Gournâ, and the neighbourhood. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 29,825 A. COMMENCEMENT of a large plan of Karnak and part of Thebes, before J. G. W. [Sir John Gardner Wilkinson]. Paper roll.
- 29,825 B. PLAN of Karnak, with sites of ruined temples, *etc.* Paper roll.
- 29,825 C. PLAN of a court of one of the temples at Karnak, roughly measured by C. Laver. Paper roll.
- 29,826. DESCRIPTIVE notes of the Memnonium, and of the temple and monuments of Karnak, with details and inscriptions, plans, panoramic views, *etc.* Paper. Folio.
- 29,827. 1. DESCRIPTIVE notes, views, plans, sections, *etc.*, of Luxor; partly by F. Arundale, ff. 1-53, 85.

2. Transcripts of inscriptions on the temple at Luxor. Interspersed are inscriptions from tombs at Gournâ, with drawings of brick stamps and other objects of antiquity. ff. 54—84.
Paper. Atlas Folio.
- 29,828. DESCRIPTIVE notes, views, and drawings, of Medinet Abou, the temples, palace, and antiquities, including many finely coloured drawings of wall-subjects and sculptures. Paper. Atlas Folio.
- 29,829. HIEROGLYPHIC inscriptions to subjects on the walls of the temples of Medinet Abou; by J. Bonomi. Paper. Quarto.
- 29,830. PLANS, sections, and measurements, of the temples and palace at Medinet Abou, by F. Arundale. Paper. Large Folio.
- 29,831. 1. NOTES and drawing of the temple at Medmout, f. 1.
2. Views, plans, and details, of the Memnonium, or temple of Ramses II.; by F. Arundale and J. Bonomi, f. 5.
3. Notes, views, and copies of the inscriptions, including a sheet in Greek and Latin, of the Statues on the Plain; by J. Burton and F. Catherwood, f. 21.
Paper. Atlas Folio.
- 29,832. 1. VIEWS, *etc.*, at El-Khargeh, f. 1.
2. Plan, section, *etc.*, of the temple at Erment, by F. Arundale, 1833, f. 69.
3. Views, plans, elevations, *etc.*, of the temple at Esneh, f. 74.
4. Plans and drawings from El-Hegs, f. 102; Eileithyia or El-Kab, f. 134; Edfou, f. 144; and Hadji Silsili, by F. Arundale, 1833, f. 178.
Paper. Atlas Folio.
- 29,833. 1. NOTES, water-colour drawings, plans, sections, *etc.*, of the temple at Koum Ombos, f. 1.
2. Coloured drawings, inscriptions, *etc.*, of Assouan, or Syene, f. 45.
Paper. Atlas Folio.
- 29,834. 1. NOTES and drawings from the Island of Elephantine, f. 1.
2. Description of Philæ, with coloured drawings, plans and details of the temples, and copies of inscriptions, f. 7.
3. Greek inscription at Philæ, relating to Ptolemy and Cleopatra, f. 124.
Paper. Large Folio.
- 29,835. PANORAMIC and general views of Philæ, and drawings from the temple. Paper. Imperial Folio.
- 29,836. VIEWS and drawings from Deboud, f. 1; Kardassy, f. 19; Taffa, or Tæfea, f. 35; and Kalabshi, f. 69. Paper. Crown Folio.

29,837. VIEWS, plans, and drawings, from Dandoor, in Nubia, f. 1; Gerf Hussein, f. 8; Dakke, f. 30; Offeedoonea, f. 64; Sebona, f. 71; and Amada, f. 111. Paper. Imperial Folio.

29,838. SEVEN squeezes on soft paper of an inscription at Dakke in Nubia. A roll.

29,839. VIEWS and drawings from Derr, in Nubia, f. 1; Kittî, or Kittea Island, f. 36; Annibe, f. 61; Ibrim, f. 68; Mosmos, f. 72; and Tosko, f. 73. Paper. Folio.

29,840. VIEWS, partly coloured, and drawings from Abou-Simbel, or Ibsambul. Paper. Imperial Folio.

29,841. 1. DESCRIPTIVE notes, views, plans, and drawings of Abou-Simbel, or Ibsambul, by Robert Hay, 1832, Edward William Lane, 1827, C. Laver, and others, ff. 1-74, 81-107.

2. Greek inscriptions from Abou-Simbel, Kalabshi, and Philæ, copied by D. Hogg, Robert Hay, D. Walne, and [A. Dupuy?], f. 75.

3. Notes of the temple at Serrah Gharbee, f. 108.
Paper. Folio.

29,842. VIEWS, drawings, and notes, from places not fully identified, viz.: A place near Abou Gymmr, f. 1; Bardé, in Nubia, f. 2; Deir Nasura, f. 5; Ebras, f. 6; the mountains opposite Teshu, f. 7; Gezeret Moorkos, f. 8; Girgajee, below Sansaff, f. 9; rock tablet near the island of Tômáss, f. 10; Iscare, in Nubia, f. 11; Quesr Erbaigne, f. 14; Médid, f. 19; El-Medn, f. 20; Quyard-Bey, f. 21; Toona-el-Jebel, f. 23; Zadyeh, f. 24. Paper. Imperial Folio.

29,843. MISCELLANEOUS drawings, plans, views, *etc.* Paper. Folio.

29,844. A. 1. COPIES of inscriptions, including three in Greek, f. 1.

2. Drawings of figures, mummy-cases, *etc.*, f. 30.

3. Drawings, partly coloured, of various objects of antiquity formerly in the possession of Yannie [D'Athanasî], f. 79.

4. Drawings of domestic utensils, weapons, *etc.*, many from the Salt collection, f. 110.

5. Drawing of an altar with Greek inscription, f. 192.

6. Specimen of papyrus of Syracuse, f. 193.

7. Inscriptions from figures, vases, and scarabæi, f. 194.
Paper. Folio.

B. Three impressions of the tablet of Pasherienptah, from Memphis, in the Department of Oriental Antiquities. A roll.

C. Impressions of an uncertain inscription very indistinct. A roll.

D. Sixteen indistinct impressions from an inscribed tablet of Ramses.
By J. Burton. A roll.

E. Impression of a tablet not identified. A roll.

F. Impressions of thirteen hieroglyphic, and one hieratic, inscriptions.

29,845. PLANS, elevations, sections, and details of monuments, chiefly temples, at Philæ, f. 1; Abou-Simbel, f. 48; Ibrahim, f. 80; Deer, f. 85; Amada, f. 88; Seboua, f. 92; Offeedoonea, f. 95; Corti, f. 97; Dakke, f. 98; Gerf-Hussein, f. 103; Dandoor, f. 105; Kalabshi, f. 109; Taefae, f. 116; Kardassy, f. 122; Dehmyt, f. 125; and Deboud, in Nubia, f. 126; by Charles Laver. The plates are numbered to correspond with the table at the beginning. At f. 2 is a page containing memoranda for colours on capitals of the N.E. angle of the principal colonnade at Philæ. Paper. Folio.

29,846. FORTY-ONE water-colour drawings of monuments, temples, tombs, and scenery in Egypt, by F. Arundale, in 1833 to 1835. The principal places illustrated are Denderah, the Vocal Statues of Memnon on the plain at Thebes, Karnak, Medinet-Abou, Gournâ, Thebes, Philæ, etc. Paper. Imperial Folio.

29,847, 29,848. EGYPTIAN inscriptions, objects of antiquity, views, ruins, plans, sections, elevations, modern sketches and scenery, etc., not arranged in any order of place. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

29,847. VOL. I. The principal sites are Meidoum, Benisouif, Hadji Gandil, Beni-Hassan, Minieh, Tahta, Tebbel-Ter, Gurarah or Sheikh-em-Burruah, Tebbel-el-Huyba, Tile-Beni-Amram, Joseph's Hall, Deir-el-Abdelah, Cairo, Samaloot, Gournâ, Siout, Abou-Simbel, Edfou, Esneh, Philæ, El-Khargeh in the Oasis, Thebes, and Medinet-Abou.

29,848. VOL. II. Gournâ, Karnak, Abydos, Saccara, Thebes, Gebeleyn below Esna, Hadji Silsili, Gournâ, Philæ, Assouan, Edfou, Tafa, Nubia, Deer, Seboua, Treantaphalos, Koum-Ombos, Arabat El Medfouneh, Budji, Abou-Simbel, Cairo, Kalabshi, Gerf-Hussein, Dandoor, Dakke, Tafah, Kardassy, Gumleh, Wady-hadeed, Ibrim, Annibe, Ellesseah, Amada, and Korosko.

29,849. 1. SKETCHES of groups of natives, and fancy pictures in imitation of wall-paintings; some coloured, f. 1.

2. Sketches and portraits of natives; among them is one named "Aouwadeh, the maid of Philæ," f. 17.

3. Views and drawings of edifices, villages, and modern buildings and interiors, f. 34.

Paper. Folio.

29,850–29,854. TRACINGS, on oiled paper, of wall subjects from various tombs. Five volumes. Large Folio.

29,850. VOL. I. Beni-Hassan, Hadji Gandil, Siout, Thebes, and mummy case in possession of Mr. Hay.

29,851. VOL. II. Tombs at Gourna.

29,852. VOL. III. Tombs near Mr. Hay's house, and M. Dupuy's tombs, at Gourna.

29,853, 29,854. VOLL. IV., V. Drawings from various tombs not specified.

29,855. "THE Orders and Classification of Ptolomaic Capitals:" a tabular arrangement of the capitals of columns in the temples of Egypt [by F. Arundale?]; with numerous plans, sections, and elevations of the architecture. Mostly plain, but a few coloured. Paper. Folio.

29,856. GRAMMATICAL treatises, literary and alphabetic notes, and extracts from printed works.

1. Notes on hieroglyphics; explanation of plates; notes on some of the principal Pharaohs, f. 1.

2. Book of alphabets and phrases, f. 34.

3. Plates from the "Analyse Grammaticale Raisonnée de différens Textes Anciens Egyptiens," par François Salvolini, Paris, 4to, 1836, f. 43.

4. Drawings of hieroglyphic characters, with their colours denoted, and in some cases partly coloured, f. 63.

5. Plate III. of Salt's work, with explanatory notes, f. 103.

6. Notes on the Egyptian history of the Pyramids, the inundation, and other prodigies of Egypt, by Musladi, son of Gaphippus, f. 106.

7. List of works and authors, miscellaneous notes and excerpts from printed books, *etc.*, f. 107.

Paper. Folio.

29,857. JOURNALS of visits to various sites in Egypt, with drawings of places and objects; 1825–1834. Paper. Octavo.

29,858. OBSERVATIONS of the thermometer, wind, *etc.*, with diary, in passing up the river Nile, through Alexandria, Cairo, Beni-Hassan, Siout, Luxor, Philæ, Abou-Simbel, Deer, Kalabshi, and other sites, to Gourna; from 1 January, 1826, to 19 March, 1827; 5 May, 1827, to 30 July, 1827; 22 September, 1829, to 16 August, 1833. Paper. Small Quarto.

29,859. PAPERS relating to Robert Hay's Egyptian expedition; comprising lists of views and drawings, notes of places, private

memoranda, and letters of Joseph Bonomi; 28 July, 1833, and *n.d.*, ff. 30, 37;—Robert Hay; 8 June, 1835, and *n.d.*, ff. 32, 40;—G. B. Greenough; *n.d.*, f. 34;—Charles Laver; 7 Jan. *s.a.*, f. 35;—and F. Catherwood; *n.d.*, f. 39; followed by :—

1. Map of the tribes of Israel, f. 42.
2. Route from Jerusalem to Jericho and Nazareth, f. 43.
3. "Plan of the Ruins of Geraza in the country of Decapolis," f. 44.
4. "Plan of the modern Jerusalem, showing the position of the principal mountains in and near the Holy City," f. 45.
5. Plan of the vicinity of Nahr-el-Kelb, three hours distant from Beirout, in Syria; with drawing of a stone sculptured with Assyrian and Egyptian reliefs and inscriptions, f. 46.
6. Map of the Nile, f. 48.
Paper. Folio.

29,860. MAP of the Eastern Desert; by James Burton. A roll.

29,861–29,864. JOURNALS and log-books of Captain John Johnson, with coloured drawings of headlands, *etc.*; 1814–1830. Four volumes. Paper. Small Quarto.

29,861. VOL. I., 1814–1817. Voyage to India and China, *etc.*

29,862. VOL. II., 1818–1821. Two voyages to the West Indies, New York, *etc.* At f. 49 b is a drawing of the "Remains of the Druids' Temples at Stanton Drew, Somerset," 23 Sept. 1819; and at ff. 123, 126, are lists of proprietors, estates, *etc.*, at Santa Cruz and St. Christopher's.

29,863. VOL. III., 1822–1825. In London and Somerset, and on a voyage to the West Indies. At f. 8 is a drawing of Mrs. Hannah More's cottage at Wrington, 2 Aug. 1822.

29,864. VOL. IV., 1826–Jan. 1830. Voyage from the West Indies to England, in London, *etc.*

29,865. LETTER-BOOK of Captain John Johnson, containing chiefly letters relating to business transactions with James Adam Gordon and others connected with estates in the West Indies; 2 Jan. 1823–14 July, 1830. Paper. Small Quarto.

29,866. COPIES of wills, charters, *etc.*, relating to the families of Withiford, Berkeley, Clyve, Spert, *etc.*, of Bristol; 1265–1466. *Latin.* *Imperfect* at the beginning. At f. 1 is a memorandum in *English*, on paper, by a member of the family of Withiford, relative to differences with his mother-in-law. Vellum; xvth cent. Quarto.

29,867. COMMON-PLACE; book of Emanuel Mendes da Costa, F.R.S., containing:—Notes and extracts relating to Jewish antiquities, and chiefly to the Jews in England, f. 2;—"Family anecdotes of Mendes and Da Costa" [see the "*Gentleman's Magazine*," lxxxii. 21], f. 19 b;—"Notices and anecdotes of litterati, collectors, &c. &c." [see the "*Gentleman's Magazine*," lxxxii. 205, 513], f. 30 b;—Notes on "Antiquities, languages, belles-lettres, etc.," f. 44 b. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

29,868. COLLECTIONS relating to the Jews, by Emanuel Mendes da Costa, viz.:—

1. Fernão Mendes to his brother, Jorge Mendes da Costa, at Rome; London, $\frac{1}{4}$ Apr. 1663. *Portuguese*. f. 1.
2. Letter from the Jews of London to the Jews in China; 1760. *Hebrew*. Copy. f. 2.
3. [Emanuel Mendes da Costa?] to —, concerning the preceding letter; [1760]. Copy. f. 4.
4. The Jews of England to [the Jews in Western Africa?]; 1760. *Arabic*. Copy. f. 5.
5. Copies and translations of Jewish inscriptions and bonds, a list of Jews in London, circa 1658–1660, etc. [see "*Gentleman's Magazine*," lxxxii. 329, lxxxiii. 428], f. 7.
6. Memoranda relating to the family of Mendes da Costa, with pedigree, f. 19.
Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

29,869. ACCOUNT by Sir John Berkeley, afterward Lord Berkeley of Stratton, of his negotiations on behalf of Charles I. with General Oliver Cromwell and other Parliamentary officers, in 1647. Printed under the title, "*Memoirs of Sir John Berkeley*," etc., in 1699. Paper; xviii cent. Small Folio.

29,870. "VALUATION of the parish of Clewer near Windsor, Berks, made in the year 1835 for the purpose of equalizing the parochial assessment, by Charles Smith, surveyor;" with a map of the parish "copied from an old plan," at the end. Paper; xix cent. Folio.

29,871. FORMS of deeds of conveyance, covenants, and other legal documents, preceded by a table of contents. Paper; end of xv cent. On the inside of the cover is the name of John Hubert as owner. Folio. *Presented by Edward Peacock, Esq.*

29,872. COPY of the award of the commissioners appointed by an Act of Parliament, 33 Geo. III., entitled, "An act for deviding and inclosing the open common Fields," etc., "in the Lordship of Kirton in Lindsey in the county of Lincoln;" 7 Jan., 41 Geo. III., 1801. At the end is

a "Schedule of the composition Rents" . . . "to which the above written award refers," f. 74. Paper; xixth cent. Oblong Folio. *Presented by the same.*

29,873. MEMORANDUM-BOOK, apparently of Sir Daniel Tyas, mayor of Worcester in 1643, consisting chiefly of receipts and payments, with numerous entries relating to the Civil War, copies of letters and orders of Charles I. and Prince Rupert, *etc.*; 1643–1644. At the end is a note of the audit of the accounts of Sir D. Tyas, as mayor in the above year, dated 10 Apr. 1665. Paper. Duodecimo. *Presented by Professor George Stephens of Copenhagen.*

29,874. COMMON-PLACE book of anecdotes, epigrams, *etc.* At f. 24 is a short treatise on the meaning and origin of the name "Tabiter" or Tabarder applied to scholars of Queen's College, Oxford, "per magistrum Barlow." Paper; middle of xviii cent. Duodecimo. *Presented by the same.*

29,875. "STATUTA jurisdictionis Clavennæ [Chiavenna, to the north of Lake Como] super causis civilibus [et criminalibus] disponentia;" with marginal notes. *Imperfect*; ending in the middle of ch. 64 of the criminal statutes, f. 120 b.

Included also are:—

1. Regulations concerning the fees, *etc.*, of proctors, notaries, advocates, and others, made after 1676. *Italian.* f. 121.
2. Treaties between the ambassadors of the three Grison leagues and the Marchese de Leganes, in the name of Philip IV. of Spain, Duke of Milan, "sopra la Religione, Governo et altri particolari toccanti alla Valtelina e Contadi di Bormio e Chiavenna," and "della Pace e amicitia perpetua;" Milan, 3 Sept. 1639. *Italian.* ff. 131, 138. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

29,876. "STATUTA seu leges municipales communitatis Bormii [Bormio, in the Valtellina], tam civiles quam criminales," as ordained, after revision, 3 June, 1561; with additions down to 1587. At the beginning is a table of contents, and at the end are added, "Ordini di tassare li atti Giudiciali," 1620, f. 162;—and a "Tariffa per li atti civili," 24 Jan. 1678, f. 164. Transcribed, in 1674–1677, by Joannes Franciscus Landerbeganus at the instance of Joannes Baptista de Cessina, of Bormio, "ex originali copia domini Prosperis de Mariolis scripta, anno Domini 1571." Paper. Folio.

29,877. "STATUTEN und Ordnungen beyder Gemeinden Fürstenau und Ortenstein [in the Grisons], erneuert anno 1702den." With a table of contents at the end. Finished 28 Dec. 1708. Paper. Small Quarto.

29,878. DIARY of Ensign William Cramond, serving in the Low Countries and Ireland, in the regiments of Colonels Wachope and Sir David Collier; 15 Oct. 1688—1 Apr. 1691. Included are particulars of the sieges of Cork and Kinsale. At the end, reversing the volume, are accounts of regimental expenses, *etc.* Paper. Small Octavo.

29,879. ACCOUNTS of subsistence-money paid to the officers and men of Sir Albert Cunningham's regiment of dragoons quartered in Ireland; 23 Nov. 1689—5 Apr. 1691. At the beginning and end, ff. 2, 28 b, are notes and extracts, in a hand of the latter half of the xviiith century, relating to Irish history, manners, *etc.* Paper; xviiith and xviiith centt. Oblong Quarto.

29,880. "AN establishment or list containing all the payments to be made to our army, ordnance and other offices therein mentioned, for military affairs for our kingdom of Ireland, to commence from the five and twentieth day of March, 1715[6]"; dated, St. James's, 2 July, 1715, 1 Geo. I. The names of all the officers are included. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

29,881. "A MAP of the Strand of the north side of the channell of the river Anna Liffe [Liffey] as it was granted and set about in Easter Assembly, 1717, by y^e Right Honourable y^e [*sic*] Thomas Bolton, esq., Lord Mayor of the city of Dublin" "and the deeds and this map perfected in the mayoralty of the Right Honourable Anthony Barkey, esq." [1717-18], *etc.* Drawn by J. Macklin. Paper sheet, 2 ft. 1 in. x 1 ft. 9 in.

29,882. THEOLOGICAL treatises, in *Latin*, viz. :—

1. "Sermo domini papæ Innocentii tertii" in festo sancti Gregorii magni, beg., "Aroum tetendit et paravit." In parts resembling that printed in Migne, vol. cxxvii. col. 513. f. 1.
2. "Tractatus domini papæ Innocentii III. de officio missæ ab introitu usque ad finem," f. 1 b.
3. Treatise on Confession, beg., "Primum est ut instruatur sacerdos." It is headed, "Compilacio, presens materiam habens confessionis nullum profitetur operis auctorem, sed tot habet auctores quot continet auctoritates." f. 41.
4. "Summa magistri Johannis Belet de ecclesiasticis officiis." *Imperfect* at the end, and wanting also a leaf after f. 70. f. 53. Vellum; xith cent. On f. 2 is written, "Joh. Rusbach me tenet." Large Octavo.

29,883. AN ecclesiastical calendar of the English church. *Latin. Imperfect*, wanting the last two months. Among the inserted entries are :—7 Jan. "Obitus domini Johannis de Ecleshale, canonici

Londoniensis apud Wengham," f. 1;—15 Mar. "Combustio ville de Wynchelse per piratas Francorum anno domini m^o cccclix^{mo}," f. 2;—5 Apr. "Dies Paschalis," 1360, f. 2 b;—and 12 Sept. "Mortuus est papa Innocentius [VI.]," 1362. Vellum; circa 1350–1360. Small Quarto.

29,884. MISCELLANEOUS services for the Mass, of the Salisbury use; comprising the services for the festivals of the Nativity, the Purification and Annunciation of the Virgin, Easter, the Ascension, Pentecost, Trinity and the Assumption and Nativity of the Virgin, followed by Prefaces for several occasions, the canon of the Mass, the commemorations of St. Thomas the Martyr and St. Richard, Bishop of Chichester, and various prayers, *etc.* *Latin.* *Imperfect* at the beginning, end, and elsewhere. Vellum; xvth cent. The names of Thomas Fisher, John and Thomas Ensing, Henry Davis, and Thomas and Frances Whitfeld, are scribbled on various leaves in hands of the xvth cent. In the original binding of wooden boards covered with sheepskin. Octavo.

29,885. "ORDO seruicii secundum morem ecclesie Abrincensis;" Breviary of the use of Avranches. At the end, f. 435 b, is a table of golden numbers, *etc.*, for the years 1388–1432. Vellum; circa 1388. With a few illuminated initials and borders. Formerly belonging to Nicolas Joseph Foucault, Councillor of State, *etc.* Small Quarto.

29,886. BREVIARY of French use. *Latin.* From the prominence given in the calendar to the festival of St. Lo, Bishop of Coutances, 22 Sept., and from the inserted entries "Dedicatio ecclesie Constantie," 12 July, and "Dedicatio beati Laurentii de Esquounevilla" [Esquendreville or Escoville, in the Côtentin], 28 July, it is probable that the use is that of Coutances. Besides the full Breviary there are included:—

1. "Summa super canonem misse edita a fratre Petro monacho in Burgundia," f. 346 b.
2. "Planctus beate Marie quem composuit beatus Bernardus," f. 352. Vellum; 1308 [see f. 9]. The following obits are entered in the calendar, *viz.*:—Guillaume Bard . . . 10 June, 1378, f. 2;—"mater mea Egina uxor Joannis Habard," 21 June, 1412, f. 2;—"pater meus Joannes Habarde," 26 Feb. 1417, f. 2;—Thomas Adrien, 26 Oct. 1552, f. 7; and the names of owners are:—Michel Dau-maille, prestre de Pretot [Prettot, near Coutances], 1614, 1622, ff. 2, 355 b;—P. Adrien, ff. 9, 397;—and Pierre Lemoigne, ff. 397, 398. Small Quarto.

29,887. SERVICE-BOOK, in *Dutch*, containing:—

1. Calendar of saints, f. 1.
- 2 The Hours of the Virgin, f. 14.

MSS.—1875.

3 B

3. "Die langhe cruus tide:" the Hours of the Holy Cross, f. 47 b.
 4. "Des hilighen ghiestes tide:" the Hours of the Holy Ghost, f. 71.
 5. The Hours of the Eternal wisdom, f. 95.
 6. The penitential Psalms, followed by the litany of the saints and collects, f. 116.
 7. "Die langhe vigilie:" the vigils of the dead, f. 135.
 8. "Die ziel misse in duutsche:" the requiem for the dead. In a later hand. f. 168 b.
 9. Prayers to our Lord, the Virgin, and at the Sacrament, f. 172.
Vellum; xvth cent. With miniatures and illuminated borders and initials. In the original binding of wooden boards covered with leather. Small Quarto.
- 29,888.** "A TRUE collection as well of all the kinges majesties offices and fees in any the courtes at Westminster as of all the offices and fees of his Majesties honourable household. together with all fees apertaininge to Captaines and Sculdiours haveinge charge of Castells, Bullwarks, and fortresses, within y^e realme of England, and likewise y^e offices and fees of his highness honourable howses, parkes, forrestes, and chases within y^e said realme." The mention of the Earl of Worcester as Master of Horse, on f. 13, fixes the date as between 1603 and 1616. Slightly *mutilated*. Paper. Small Folio.
- 29,889.** PEDIGREE of Harington of Aldingham, with coloured coats of arms. Vellum roll, 3 ft. 10 in. x 8 in.; xvth cent. On a vellum slip introduced at the beginning are "the armes of Dame Elizabeth Motoun in the Conty of Leycester, anno regni regis Henrici sexti 25^o [1446-7]."
- 29,890.** INVENTORY of the goods, chattels, *etc.*, of Thomas Comber, late of Philpotts, in the parish of West Hoadley, co. Sussex, deceased, taken 5 May, 1673. Vellum roll, 6 ft. 8 in. x 5 in.
- 29,891.** LIST of fifty-one printed books, chiefly theological and educational. A few have prices attached. Vellum roll, 2 ft. 6 in. x 4½ in.; beginning of xviiith cent.
- 29,892.** "A DESCRIPTION of all the musical birds in this kingdom, with their nature, breeding, feeding, diseases, and remedies, also several new tunes made for birds and may be taught them by the Cantillo or small Flageolet: by John Hamersley." The account of each bird is followed by a few descriptive lines in verse. Included also are:—Notes on the Humming-bird, *etc.*, f. 32 b; notes on the duration of life in birds, f. 36; and "a catalogue of all English birds and such as are birds of passage," f. 49. The author [see f. 32] seems to have resided in Staffordshire. Paper; early xviiith cent. Small Octavo.

29,893. AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL reminiscences of Captain George William Manby. *Autograph*. Printed at Yarmouth in 1839 [?], but never completed or published. At f. 35 is inserted an original letter from W[illiam] W[ellesley] Pole [M.P., afterwards Lord Maryborough], as secretary of the Admiralty, to Captain Manby, with draft of the answer; 5 June, 1809. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

29,894. INFORMATION of the state of the Manx language in the several parishes of the Isle of Man in 1874-5; obtained for the Philological Society of London by Henry Jenner, and attested by the signatures of the Manx clergy. Interspersed are letters from some of the clergy, and at the end is a *printed* paper on the Manx language, read by H. Jenner before the Philological Society, 18 June, 1875. Paper. Small Quarto. *Presented by H. Jenner, Esq.*

29,895. "THE booke of the Rosary of Philosophers:" an alchemical treatise compiled from the works of Arnoldus de Villa Nova, Geber, Raymund Lully, and others. The opening paragraphs, beg., "They which desier to have the most true knoledge," are translated from an anonymous Latin compilation, a copy of which is in Sloane MS. 2,560. Paper; written at Lübeck in 1588. With miniatures heightened with gold and silver. On the first fly-leaf is the name John Clark in a contemporary hand. Small Quarto. *Presented by Robert Humphrey Cooke, Esq.*

29,896. ORIGINAL letters and papers of Robert Bloomfield, the poet, and others of his family; 1800-1866.

1. Robert Bloomfield to —; 3 Dec. 1800, f. 1.
2. George Bloomfield to Mrs. Hart; Bury St. Edmund's, 6 Aug. 1828, 28 Jan. 1830, and *n.d.*, ff. 2, 6, 11;—and to — Hart; Bury St. Edmund's, 3 July, 1830, f. 7.
3. Susan Bloomfield to her daughter, Mrs. Hart; 6 Aug. 1828, f. 2 b.
4. George and Susan Bloomfield to — Hart; Bury St. Edmund's; 23 Dec. 1828, f. 4.
5. J[ohn] B[oys] to George Bloomfield; Maidstone, 21 Sept., 14 Oct. 1830, ff. 9, 10.
6. C[harles] J[ames] [Blomfield, Bishop of] London, to William Henry Hart; London, *etc.*, 2 Feb. 1854-15 Dec. 1856. *Hol.* and *signed*. ff. 12, 16, 20, 22.
7. [Rev.] W[illiam] S[utherland] McDonall, Rector of Owsden, to W. H. Hart; 20 Sept. 1856, f. 14.
8. Mrs. Blomfield [wife of the Bishop of London] to [W. H.] Hart; Fulham, 14 Apr. 1857, f. 25.
9. S[usan] Bloomfield to her sister; Ealing, 3 July, 1866, f. 27.
10. Bills for boots, *etc.*, of Robert Bloomfield; 3 Feb. 1816-14 July, 1818. *Hol.* ff. 31-41.

11. Extracts from parish registers, *etc.*, relating to the family of Bloomfield; 1497–1825, ff. 42–51.
 12. “Memoir of Old Isaac [Bloomfield] of Ousden, Suffolk,” by George Bloomfield; 1830, f. 52.
 13. Verses on several occasions by George Bloomfield. *Autograph*. ff. 56–67.
 14. *Printed* poems of Robert and George Bloomfield, with engraved portraits, *etc.*, ff. 68–107.
- For other correspondence, *etc.*, of R. Bloomfield, see Add. MSS. 29,266–29,268.

Paper. Folio.

29,897. JOHANNIS Nyderi divinæ legis præceptorium: “Explicit anno 1462.” Paper, with an illuminated initial and border on f. 1. Quarto.

29,898. JOURNAL kept by Lieut.-Colonel Henry A. M. [afterwards Sir Henry] Cosby, of the East India Company’s service, during campaigns in the Carnatic, including the expeditions against Tanjore, Bom Rauze, and Pondicherry; 1767–1778. At f. 173 is “a sketch [map] of the southern province of the Carnatic from Trichinopoly to Cape Comorin.” Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

29,899. COPIES of official letters relating to an expedition from Madras under Lieut.-Colonel Henry A. M. Cosby against Bom Rauze [or Rajah], followed by a narrative of the operations, *etc.*, 25 Aug.–3 Oct. 1777. The country of Bom Rauze is described as being about ninety miles N.W. of Madras. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

29,900. “ORDERLY book of a detachment of the army commanded by Colonel Sir Henry Cosby, in the Southern Provinces” of the Carnatic; 12 Nov. 1785–22 Apr. 1786. At f. 81 b is an appendix of regulations relating to the medical service, *etc.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

29,901. TREATISES on state ceremonial, heraldry, *etc.* :—

1. “Servicia dominorum ad coronacionem regis Anglie” [Ricardi II.], f. 1.
2. “Solempnitas coronacionis regis Anglie” [Ricardi II.], f. 13.
3. “Exequie regales quum ex hoc seculo reges migrare contigerint, f. 16 b.
4. “Modus tenendi parliamentum,” f. 17.
5. “Officium marescalli et constabularii Anglie tam tempore pacis quam guerre.” *Lat. and Fr.* f. 26.
6. “Les ordonnaunces de les troyz batailles et les deux eles du bataille du Roy [Richard II.] a son primer voiage en Escocce, lan de son reigne ix^{me}” [1385], f. 36.

7. Account of the campaign of Edward I. in Scotland in 1296. *Fr.* f. 37 b.
8. "De la creacion des heraulx [par Jules César] et ce que au dict office appartient." [See Add. MS. 28,549, f. 54.] f. 40.
9. "La foundacioun de lordre du Jartier," f. 47 b.
10. Order of proceedings "quant escuier vient a court pour recevoir lordre de cheuallier du Bain," f. 55 b.
11. "Tractatus magistri Johannis de Bado Aureo cum Francisco de Foneis in distinctionibus armorum;" compiled at the instance of Ann, queen of Richard II. Printed at London in 1654. f. 60.
12. Tractatus "de insigniis et armis que quis in vexillis portat et clipeis." With the colophon, "hunc tractatum de insigniis et armis a domino Bartholo de Saxoferato, excellentissimo legum professore, quem non credo complenissee, compositum publicavit post mortem dicti dni. Bartholi Alexander suus gener" . . . "MCCCLVIII." Printed at the end of the "Dissertatio de insignibus" of Sebastianus Feschius at Altorf, 1727. f. 79.
For the contents of this MS. cf. Cotton MSS. Domitian XVIII., Nero D. II. and III.
Paper; xvth cent. Small Folio.

29,902. TWENTY-SIX miniatures and borders cut from Italian choral service-books of the xivth and xvth centuries. Vellum. Folio.

29,903. TABLES of the imports and exports of England compared from year to year; 1698-1764. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

29,904. ACCOUNTS of supplies granted by parliament, ways and means, and appropriations; 1688-1748. Paper; xviiith cent. In finely tooled leather binding. Quarto.

29,905. ORIGINAL letters on the subject of old English melodies and popular songs, addressed to Charles Mackay, LL.D.; 1851-1853. The writers are, [Sir] Henry R[owley] Bishop; 16 June, 1851-11 Nov. 1853, ff. 1-60, 64-98, 101;—Edward Fitzgerald [to Sir H. Bishop]; Goldington Hall, Bedford, 18 June, 1852, f. 61;—John Black; Birling, 25 Jan. 1852, f. 99;—William T. Moncrieff; Charterhouse, 3 Feb. 1851-11 Aug. 1852, ff. 102-153. Followed by notes on English song-tunes by Sir. H. Bishop, ff. 154-220. Paper. Quarto.

29,906. SCORE and words of "Jephtas Gelübde, Ernsthafte Oper in drey Aufzügen, gedichtet vom Professor Aloys Schreiber, in Musik gesetzt von J[acob] Meyerbeer;" first produced at Munich in 1812. Paper. Quarto.

- 29,907.** SCORES of concerti by Carl Philipp Emmanuel Bach, *vis.* :—
“Concerto per il Clavicembalo, 2 Violini, Viola e Basso,” f. 2;
“Concerto per l’organo a Cembalo obligato, 2 Violini, Viola e Basso,”
f. 32; “Concerto per il Clavicembalo ed accompagnato per due
Violini, Viola, e Basso,” f. 58. At f. 88 is a *printed* sonata entitled
“La bataille de Bergen,” by the same. Paper; xviiith cent.
Oblong Folio.
- 29,908.** CASES determined in the House of Commons with respect to
the right of election in the several counties and boroughs in
England; 1604-1712. Included also are cases relating to Edin-
burgh and Craill, co. Fife, in 1583, 1711. ff. 151, 154. Paper; *circa*
1712. Folio.
- 29,909.** COPY of the poll at an election of Members of Parliament for
the county of Bedford, taken at Bedford, 1 Sept. 1727. Paper.
Folio.

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1854.

- 8,516.** GRANT from Eudes, King of France, to Ricbodo, of a "beneficium" in Chartres; 16 June, 889. With *seal* "en plaque."
- 8,517-8,525.** GRANTS to St. Neot's priory, co. Hunt., of churches and lands in Suffolk; *tempp.* Hen. II.-Edw. IV.
- 8,526-8,534.** GRANTS of lands in N. Wales; *tempp.* Edw. IV.-Eliz. Among them is a dispensation *signed* by Cardinal Pole, Archbishop of Canterbury, to D. Vaughan, Dean of Bangor.
- 8,535.** GRANT from Peter, Bishop of Beauvais, to the monastery of S. Martin des Champs, at Paris; 1123. With *seal* "en plaque."
- 8,536-8,632.** GRANTS of lands in Kent, including some to Leeds abbey; *temp.* Hen. III.-1595.
- 8,633-8,659.** GRANTS of lands in cos. Denbigh and Anglesey, North Wales; 1391-1625.
- 8,660-8,665.** GRANTS of land to Byland abbey, co. York, 1330; grant of arms to J. Aylworth of co. Somers. 1545[6]; law suit relative to "The Starr" in Eastcheap, London, 1631; will of M. Mantle of Stodmersh, co. Kent, 1638, with family papers, 1638-1695; grant of custody of Sir R. Meredith, Bart., of Leeds Abbey, an idiot, 1704, with *great seal* of Queen Anne.
- 8,666-8,790.** GRANTS of lands in co. Cork, Ireland, belonging to the family of Roche, of Cork; *tempp.* Hen. III.-Chas. I.
- 8,791.** DEED relating to lands in Havant, co. Southampt.; 1724. *Presented by Richard Scott, Esq.*
- 8,792** CONVEYANCE of Bodiham and Bromham manors with other lands in co. Sussex, being the dowry of the late Katharine Morgan, daughter of Sir R. Lewknor; 1583.

The following Nos., 8,793—9,202, were presented by C. W. Dilke, Esq.

8,793—9,202. GRANTS of lands, *etc.*, belonging to the family of Caryll, in various counties; *tempp.* Hen. III.—George II. [see also 18,557—19,062, 22,614], *viz.* :—

8,793—8,999. Co. Sussex; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Geo. II. Among them [8,853] is a confirmation of privileges to the Barons of the Cinque Ports, 1400; and [8,892] the will of W. Fust of Waruham, 1453.

9,000—9,090. Co. Surrey; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Jas. I. Among them [9,069] is the will of H. Halys, 1456.

9,091—9,142. Co. Suffolk; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Eliz.

9,143—9,197. Co. Norfolk; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Jas. I. Among them, 9,143—9,145, 9,147—9,178, 9,180, 9,182, 9,185, 9,189, 9,192, 9,194—9,196, are court-rolls of West-Newton and Snitterton manors; *tempp.* Edw. I.—Jas. I. §

9,198—9,202. Cos. Dorset, Southampton, Cambridge, Wilts, and Warwick; *tempp.* Edw. I.—Eliz.

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1855.

9,203-9,206. COMMISSIONS from Philip II. and the Duke of Alva to François de Halewyn and Jehan de Boischot to negotiate with Queen Elizabeth relative to commerce; 29 Sept. 1573-21 May, 1574. *Fr. and Lat. With signatures and seals.*

9,207, 9,208. LETTERS of admission into holy orders for Clement Pirry, Acolyte of Halesowen convent, co. Salop; 14 Sept. 1531, 25 May, 1532. With the convent *seal*.

9,210. LIST of subscribers in Streatford Hundred, co. Heref., to a loan to Charles I.; 26 Feb. 1624.

9,209, 9,211-9,289. MISCELLANEOUS collection of grants of land and court-rolls of manors in various counties in England and Wales, chronologically arranged; *tempp.* Hen. II.-Chas. II.; *viz.* :—

9,209. Leominster, co. Heref.; 1320.

9,211, 9,228, 9,260. Coueley, Tottenham, London, co. Middl.; *tempp.* Hen. III.-Edw. IV.

9,212, 9,258, 9,264, 9,270, 9,273. Swaby, Scalby, Norton, Crosholm, Revesby, Moreby, Wilkesby, Connesby, co. Linc.; *tempp.* Joh.-Eliz.

9,213, 9,225, 9,242. Farnham, Acford Shillyng, co. Dors.; *tempp.* Edw. I.-Ric. II.

9,214, 9,235, 9,236, 9,238, 9,241, 9,251, 9,252, 9,275, 9,281. Westelton, Ipswich, Gialingham, Reyndon, Mynnymere, Withersfield, Deesening, co. Suff.; *tempp.* Joh.-Chas. I.

9,215. Littlealne, co. Warw.; *temp.* Edw. I.

9,216, 9,218-9,220, 9,279. Brampton, Rotherham, Button, Beverley, co. York; *tempp.* Edw. I.-Jas. I.

- 9,217, 9,265, 9,267. Slawston, Asferdby, Brymson, co. Leic.; *tempp.* Edw. I.—Hen. VIII.
- 9,221–9,223, 9,229–9,232, 9,257, 9,263. Boydon, Greenwell, Southolne, Rotherford, Hemslade, Widcombe, co. Devon; *tempp.* Edw. II.—Hen. VII.
- 9,224, 9,226. Littleburn, Blean, co. Kent; *tempp.* Edw. II.—Edw. III.
- 9,227, 9,234, 9,246, 9,282. Twynyhe, Weluwe, Portishead, Cayners Cross, Bawdripp, co. Somers.; *tempp.* Edw. III.—Chas. I.
- 9,233. Salhurst, Echyngham, Mundifeld, co. Suss.; *temp.* Edw. III.
- 9,237, 9,240, 9,250, 9,254. Bamford, co. Derb.; *tempp.* Edw. III.—Hen. VI.
- 9,239. Wychebaud, co. Worc.; *temp.* Edw. III.
- 9,243. Pole, Berks; *temp.* Ric. II.
- 9,244, 9,245, 9,248. Berkeley, Hamesfolowe, co. Glouc.; *tempp.* Ric. II.—Hen. VI.
- 9,247. Frome Hundred, Wilts; *temp.* Hen. VI.
- 9,249, 9,253, 9,255, 9,259, 9,261, 9,262, 9,268, 9,277. Netherhall, Theydon Gurnon, Northwold, Stapleford Tawney, Bradwell, Henham, co. Essex; *tempp.* Hen. VI.—Jas. I.
- 9,251. Shudycampes, Nearefeld, co. Cambr.; *temp.* Hen. VI.
- 9,256, 9,266. Denbigh, co. Denb.; *tempp.* Hen. VI.—Hen. VIII.
- 9,269, 9,272. Northampton, Barnacke, Pillesgate, co. Northampt.; 1568, 1579.
- 9,271, 9,274. Bedlow, co. Bedf.; *temp.* Eliz.
- 9,276, 9,278, 9,280. East Bradenham, Skarnynge, Diss, co. Norf.; *tempp.* Jas. I.—Chas. I.
- 9,283–9,289. Court-rolls of Bloxam Fiennes and Bloxam Beauchamp manors, co. Oxon; 1658–1660.
- 9,290–9,321. DOCUMENTS relating to the various play-houses in London, viz., Salisbury Court, New Theatre in Lincoln's Inn Fields, Theatre Royal Drury Lane, and Covent Garden; 1629–1766. With *signatures and seals* of Lord Dorset and Sir W. Davenant, lists of players' names, including Robert Wilkes, Colly Cibber, and Barton Booth; and a schedule of the wardrobes and furniture of Covent Garden in 174½.

- 9,322.** ORDER of Charles VI. of France for raising money to assist the Scots against England; 4 May, 1385.
- 9,323.** ADMISSION of Sir R. Tromyn and his wife into the list of benefactors of Wigmore Abbey, co. Hereford; 3 Mar. 131 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- 9,324.** PETITION of the Irish Parliament to Charles I.; [Nov. 1640]. With *signatures*.
- 9,325, 9,430—9,460.** GRANTS of land in Havant, co. Southampt.; *tempp.* Chas. II.—Geo. II. [See also 8,791.] *Presented by Richard Scott, Esq.*
- 9,326—9,429.** MISCELLANEOUS collection of grants of land, court-rolls of manors and rolls of subsidies, in various counties of England, with wills, chronologically arranged; *tempp.* Hen. V.—Anne; *viz.* :—
- 9,326, 9,356—9,358, 9,371—9,373, 9,375—9,381, 9,388, 9,422, 9,423, 9,427. Grants of land in Sleaford, co. Salop; *tempp.* Edw. IV.—Anne.
- 9,370. Heyden, Cristeshall, and Chishull Magna, co. Essex; *temp.* Hen. VIII.
- 9,374. Wulverley, co. Worc.; *n.d.*
- 9,389, 9,404, 9,412, 9,413. Redwick, Lansby, Llantrissant, co. Monm.; *temp.* Eliz.
- 9,391—9,393, 9,395, 9,396, 9,398—9,401. Heveringland, Felthorpe, Wymondham, Causton, Brandeston, co. Norf.; *temp.* Eliz.
- 9,424. Tenterden, co. Kent.; *temp.* Chas. I.
- 9,327—9,355, 9,359—9,369, 9,382—9,387, 9,390, 9,418—9,421. Court-rolls of Heveringland and Northreppes manors, co. Norf.; *tempp.* Hen. V.—Jas. I.
- 9,394, 9,397, 9,402, 9,403, 9,405—9,409, 9,411, 9,415—9,417. Court-rolls of Meeth, Combewakewell, Rushford, Lewtrenchard, Rode-ridge, and Westleigh manors, co. Devon.; *tempp.* Eliz.—Jas. I.
- 9,410, 9,414. Rolls of subsidies in co. Norf.; 1593, 1603.
- 9,425, 9,428. Wills of R. Hartland and A. Harris, of Barton Col-wall, co. Heref.; 1688, 1708.
- 9,426, 9,429. Wills of A. Simpson and H. Dickens, of Pytchley, co. Northampt.; 1693, 1713.
- 9,461.** WARRANT from Henry VIII. to John Heron, "Treasurer of the Chamber," respecting Turkish alum stored at Southampton, and saltpetre, belonging to Antony Cavalari and Leonard Frescobaldi;

Greenwich, 19 Mar. 1517. With the King's *signature*. [*See* Brewer's Calendar of State Papers of Henry VIII., 22 Feb. 1517.]

9,462. ACKNOWLEDGMENT by Charles XI. of Sweden of his election as Knight of the Garter; Stockholm, 17 Aug. 1669. With *signatures* of his mother, Hedewig Eleonora, as Regent, and the Councillors of the Regency. Attached in a silver box is the *Great Seal*.

9,463-10,592. GRANTS of land, court-rolls and wills, relating (excepting the last seven deeds) to the county of Suffolk, arranged chronologically under the different hundreds; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Geo. III.

1. Deeds relating to the several hundreds of Suffolk :—

9,463-9,799. Samford.	10,504-10,519. Plomsgate.
9,800-10,116. Bosmere and Claydon.	10,520-10,529. Blackbourne.
10,117-10,174. Ipswich.	10,530-10,541. Thedwestry.
10,175-10,264. Carlford and Colneis.	10,542-10,554. Babergh.
10,265-10,293. Loes.	10,555-10,562. Wilford.
10,294-10,355. Thredling.	10,563-10,568. Risbridge.
10,356-10,448. Blything.	10,569-10,575. Comford.
10,449-10,463. Hoxne.	10,576-10,584. Miscellaneous places, co. Suff.
10,464-10,503. Hartismere.	

2. Deeds relating to places in various counties :—

10,585, 10,592. Ditchingham, co. Norf.	10,588, 10,590, 10,591. Chiselhurst, Foots-
10,586. Dorweston, co. Dors.	cray, Chelsfield, Eltham, co. Kent.
10,587, 10,589. Boxstead, Lalford, co. Essex.	

3. Court-rolls of the following manors, co. Suff. :—

9,552. Braham; 1302[3].	10,219, 10,227. Otley; 1483, 1553.
9,588. Bentley; xivth cent.	10,226. Bucklesham; 1539.
9,754. Frestone; 1526.	10,248. Witnesham; 1631.
9,812, 10,053, 10,055, 10,080. Bery-	10,251. Burghall; 1616.
halle; <i>tempp.</i> Hen. IV.—Hen. VII.	10,293. Butley; 1755.
9,979, 10,046, 10,051. Ashe; <i>tempp.</i>	10,384, 10,387, 10,389, 10,390, 10,397,
Edw. III.—Hen. IV.	10,398, 10,404, 10,406, 10,410, 10,414,
10,044, 10,082. Helmingham; <i>tempp.</i>	10,426-10,428. Westleton; <i>tempp.</i>
Ric. II.—Hen. VII.	Hen. IV.—Eliz.
10,061, 10,331. Croffeld; 1481, 1507.	10,401, 10,436, 10,440, 10,448. Henstede;
10,098. Ringahall; <i>tempp.</i> Hen. VIII.—	<i>tempp.</i> Hen. VIII.—Geo. II.
Edw. VI.	10,418, 10,421-10,423. Peasenhall; <i>tempp.</i>
10,115. Creting St. Olave; 1705.	Eliz.
10,140, 10,319, 10,332, 10,333, 10,338,	10,431. Wadehall; 1616.
10,341. Framaden; <i>tempp.</i> Ric. II.—	10,449-10,455. Soham Monk; <i>tempp.</i>
Jas. I.	Ric. II.—Hen. VI.
10,141, 10,149. Wykys Ufford; 1428,	10,457. Saxsted; 1575.
1528.	10,463. Kelsale; 1742.
10,204, 10,221, 10,234, 10,239, 10,252.	10,471, 10,473, 10,487. Mendlesham;
Walton; <i>tempp.</i> Hen. VI.—Chas. I.	<i>tempp.</i> Hen. VIII.—Jas. I.
10,208-10,214. Rushmere; <i>tempp.</i> Hen. VI.	10,478. Wetheringsett; 1600.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>10,483, 10,485, 10,486, 10,489, 10,492,
10,494, 10,497. Eye; <i>tempp.</i> Jas. I.—
Chas. II.
10,495. Linghall; 1655[6].
10,501, 10,502. Bromhall; 1607, 1685[6].
10,508. Thorndon; 1706.</p> | <p>10,504—10,514. Snape; <i>tempp.</i> Edw. I.—
Hen. VI.
10,517. Aldeburgh; 1661[2].
10,535. Drinkstone Timperkes; 1563.
10,552. Melford; 1670.
10,565. Stoke-near-Clare; 1610.
10,580. Bungay; 1613.</p> |
|--|---|

4. Wills of the following persons, inhabitants of Suffolk :—

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>9,644. W. Adgor of Frestone; 1371.
9,719. J. Adgor of Frestone; 1452.
9,730. J. Arnold of Sutton; 1462.
9,741. J. Leggy of Whersted; 1497[?].
9,796. B. Cutler of Sprowton; 1679.
10,067. W. Bryde of Helmingham; 1461.
10,091. J. Woodward of Helmingham;
1498.
10,106, 10,107. R. Hart of Stonham
Aspel; 1619.
10,116. M. Moore of Neelham Market;
1722[3].
10,146. R. Montgomery of Ipswich;
1462[3].</p> | <p>10,148. R. Pyphon of Ipswich; 1516.
10,263. E. Thurston of Nacton; 1694[5].
10,335. J. Kyme of Framsdon; 1558.
10,332. S. Franceys of Dunwich; 1460.
10,417. J. Nolloth of Brampfield; 1587.
10,534. T. Snellyng of Drinkstone; 1541.
10,542. J. Barrell of Shymplyng;
1612[3].
10,562. M. Aldrich of Woodbridge; 1713.
10,574. R. Hunt of Hadleigh; 1682[3].
10,585. J. Thurton of Ditchingham;
1551.
10,590. R. Wright of Chelsfield; 1620.</p> |
|---|--|

10,593—10,657. MISCELLANEOUS collection of grants of land, chiefly to religious houses in England, Wales, and France, chronologically arranged; *tempp.* Hen. I.—Hen. VIII.; *viz.* :—

- 10,593—10,635, 10,639, 10,651. Burchester [Bicester] and Godstow priories, and Waytell, co. Oxon; *tempp.* Hen. II.—Ric. II.
- 10,636. All Saints-in-the-Marsh church at York, co. York; 1100—1108.
- 10,637, 10,654. Stratmargel abbey, co. Montgom.; 1228, 1525.
- 10,638, 10,641, 10,652, 10,655. Langley priory, St. Mary's College at Leicester, co. Leic.; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Hen. VIII.
- 10,640, 10,642, 10,644, 10,653. Redlingfield priory, Wingfield College, Fynebergh, Fakenham Aspes, co. Suff.; *tempp.* Joh.—Edw. IV.
- 10,643, 10,648. Derham Abbey, St. Giles hospital at Norwich, co. Norf.; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Edw. III.
- 10,644. Smetheton, co. Essex; Compton Magna, co. Warw.; Twyford, co. Buck.; 1310.
- 10,645. Fontevrault abbey, in Anjou, France; 1270.
- 10,646, 10,647, 10,657. London bridge, Bishopgate priory, co. Middl.; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I.

10,649. Blythburgh priory, co. Staff.; 1383.

10,650. Rockingham castle, co. Northampt.; Oakham castle, co. Rutl.; 1386.

10,656. Middlezoy church, co. Somers.; 1540.

10,658. WARRANT from Queen Elizabeth to Sir John Fortescue, Master of the Great Wardrobe, for payments to divers of her household; 1 Apr. 1601. With *signature and seal*.

10,659. ROLL of the "Regard" of Sherwood Forest, co. Nott., in 1393.

10,660. ACCOMPTS of P. Dent at S. Porsain and of N. le Mantelin at S. Quentin in Auvergne; 1329-1330.

10,661, 10,662. GRANTS of land in St. Nicholas in London, and Bentley, co. Suff.; 1260, 1261, 1323.

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1856.

10,863-11,157. ACQUITTANCES, orders, petitions, muster-rolls, *etc.*; chiefly relating to the Duchy of Normandy; 1349-1507. In *French*.

11,158. RATIFICATION by Henry IV. of England of the treaty of commerce between England and Flanders; 2 June, 1411. *Fr.* With *great seal*. [Printed in Rymer's "*Fœdera*."]

11,159. LICENCE of Louis XV. of France for printing and publishing the "*Réponse au S^r. Abbé Dolinet sur son apologie*;" 17 Aug. 1726. With *seal*.

The following Nos., 11,160-11,203, were presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.

11,160-11,203. GRANTS of land relating (excepting two *French* deeds) to cos. Somerset and Devon, chronologically arranged; *tempp.* Hen. III.-Eliz.; *viz.* :—

11,160-11,166, 11,172-11,200. Co. Somerset.

11,167-11,171, 11,202. Co. Devon.

11,201. Vidimus of appointment of J. Falco, Abbat of S. Bernard's "*extra muros Valentini*," as Proctor of the Cistercian order in the Papal Court at Rome; 15 June, 1469. *Fr.*

11,203. Appointment of L. Norley as attorney for S. Blondel, merchant of Jersey, 29 Sept. 1601. *Fr.*

11,204. LICENCE of Queen Elizabeth for the alienation of the manors of Tottenham, Pembrokes, Bruses, Daubnes, and Mockinge, with lands in Edmonton, co. Middl.; 1 Apr. 1592. With *great seal*.

11,205. CONFIRMATION by William the Conqueror of grants from Leofric, Earl of Mercia, to St. Mary's Abbey, Coventry; [1075-1085]. With *great seal*.

11,206—12,627. MISCELLANEOUS collection of documents relating to the domestic and foreign history of France, with a few having reference to Flanders and other countries, from 1106 to 1843, as follows:—

1. Grants of land and of privileges to religious houses at:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| 12,624. Aignevelle; 1668. | 11,302. Moustier-la-Celle; 1294. |
| 12,391. Baudemont; 1448[9]. | 11,793, 11,844. Mont St. Michel; 1432, 1435. |
| 11,213, 11,214, 11,251. Baugerais; 1173. | 11,472. Mortaing; 1421. |
| 11,544. Beaubec; 1425. | 11,229. Montiers-Neuf; <i>circa</i> 1120. |
| 12,325. Beaucaire; 1447. | 11,231, 11,313, 11,669, 11,729, 11,778, 11,805, 12,441, 12,492, 12,493, 12,579, 12,580, 12,593, 12,601—12,603, 12,605, 12,607, 12,612. Paris, <i>viz.</i> , Friars minors, "Ostel Dieu," St. Germain, St. Victor, College of Lombards, English Seminary, Scotch College; 1137—1709. |
| 11,815. Besache; 1433[4]. | 11,232. Poitiers; <i>circa</i> 1160—1180. |
| 11,289. Besançon; 1323. | 11,277, 11,278. Rheims; 1242. |
| 11,249. Bonloc; 1374. | 11,522, 11,892, 11,964. Rouen; 1424—1437. |
| 11,285. Boul; 1277. | 11,273—11,276, 11,228. Sablonnières; 1242—1313. |
| 11,243, 11,248, 11,250, 11,252, 11,253, 11,256, 11,258, 11,259, 11,263. Bourdeaux; 1365—1447. | 11,268, 11,269. St. Eloy-Fontaine; 1217, 1220. |
| 11,227, 11,228, 11,230. Bourgeuil; 990—1079. | 11,311. St. Mary-de-Deserto; 1399. |
| 11,616. Caen; 1428[9]. | 11,329. St. Omer; 1360. |
| 12,575, 12,576, 12,578. Cambrai; 1684, 1685. | 11,834. Savigny; 1434. |
| 11,352, 11,353. Chaise-Dieu; 1379. | 11,271, 11,272, 11,279, 11,282—11,284. Soissons; 1233—1273. |
| 12,493. Chapouin; 1681. | 11,217, 11,218. Tavent; 1207, 1219. |
| 12,086. Cherisy; 1440[1]. | 11,494. Thuloy; 1681. |
| 11,322. Conches; 1355. | 11,206, 11,220, 11,221, 11,222, 11,899. Tours; 1106—1435[6]. |
| 11,291. Dôle; 1364. | 11,207, 11,212, 11,219, 11,223. Turpinay; xii th cent.—1295. |
| 11,213, 11,251. Dorat; 1173, 1390. | 12,445. Vincennes; 1459. |
| 12,587. Douay; 1696. | 11,225, 11,243, 11,252, 11,253, 11,256, 11,259, 12,627. Knights Hospitallers; 1326—1440. |
| 12,560. Dunkirk; 1664. | 11,264—11,267, 11,270—11,273, 11,275, 11,276, 11,279—11,287, 11,289—11,291. Knights Templars; 1155—1364. |
| 12,027. Fécamp; 1439. | |
| 11,662. Foucarmont; 1430. | |
| 11,211. Gastine; 1161. | |
| 11,314, 12,445. Grandmont; 1199, 1459. | |
| 11,554. Jumièges; 1425[6]. | |
| 11,264. Leon; 1155. | |
| 12,516. Levroux; 1511. | |
| 11,230. Maillezois; 1079. | |
| 11,208, 11,210, 11,215, 11,216, 11,218, 11,221, 11,222, 11,224—11,226. Marmoutier; 1110—1448. | |
| 11,320. Maunay; 1341. | |
| 11,571. Metz; 1426[7]. | |
| 11,290. Moisy; 1324[5]. | |

2. 11,216, 11,224, 11,225, 11,292, 11,300, 11,306, 11,312. Deeds relating to religious houses in England, cells to monasteries in France, *viz.*, Newhouse abbey, Torkesey, Thorneholm, and Tykeford priories, co. Linc.; Clerkenwell priory, co. Middl.; Trinity priory at York; and Deerhurst priory, co. Glouc.

3. Miscellaneous documents:—

- 11,233, 11,235, 11,239. Grants of lands in England to the family of Danmartin, Counts of Boulogne; *tempp.* Hen. II.—Joh.
- 11,234, 11,236—11,238, 11,240. Complaints against Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, as Viceroy of Gascony; 1250.
- 11,241. Articles of the “*Ordinatores Regni Anglie*” for the reform of the government; 3 Edw. II.
- 11,273—11,278. Excommunication of Sir A. de Gaures, “*Dominus de Gandelenco*,” for sacrilege towards the Templars’ house of Sablonnières; 1242.
- 11,288, 11,290. Compotus-rolls of the commanderies of Knights Templars at Montyon [Monthion] and Moisy; 1313, 1324—5.
- 11,294—11,299, 11,301, 11,303—11,305, 11,308—11,310, 11,317. Treaties of peace and of marriage between England and France; 1255—1310.
- 11,318—12,468. Orders, acquittances, musters, and other documents relating to the English wars in France; 1355—1490.
- 12,469—12,497. Documents relating to affairs of France, partly as connected with Scotland, and to the Irish College in the University of Paris; 1522—1702; including [12,479, 12,480] a deed of Mary Queen of Scots, bequeathing the kingdom of Scotland to the King of France; 4 Apr. 1557.
- 12,498. A long roll of ‘mercantile profits of Jaques de Wissac, of Calais; 1312.
- 12,499—12,510. Treaties of peace and of commerce between England and Flanders; 1312—1416.
- 12,511—12,621. Orders, acquittances, payments, *etc.*, to the Scotch Guard at Paris, and to the households of the exiled Stuarts at St. Germain’s; 1489—1744.
- 12,622—12,626. Bulls of Antipopes Clement VII. and Felix V., and of Popes Clement IX., Clement X., and Gregory XVI.; 1381—1843. With *bullæ*.
- 12,627. Confirmation of privileges of the Order of Knights Hospitallers, in Flanders, by Wenceslaus of Bohemia, Duke of Luxemburg, and Jehanne [Duchess of Brabant], his wife; Brussels, 8 Jan. 1380.
- 12,628—12,630. DEEDS of purchase by A. Baynes of Knowsthorpe of lands in cos. Durham, Northampton and York, from the trustees for the sale of property of collegiate corporations, and from the trustees for the sale of the property of the late King Charles I. and Queen Henrietta Maria; 1650—1652.

12,631–12,686. MISCELLANEOUS collection of grants of lands in England, of documents chiefly relating to the English wars in France, and of petitions of the Irish Parliament and Council, chronologically arranged; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Geo. III.; *viz.* :—

12,631, 12,633, 12,636–12,639, 12,643, 12,669, 12,671, 12,674, 12,677, 12,679, 12,681. Grants of lands in Gomershall, Birstall, Heckmondwike, Poppley, Medley, Acklam, Skircote, Kirkfenton, Selby, Normanton, Wakefield, Methley, Rothwell, Dewsbury, co. York; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Chas. II.

12,632. Lavenden, Bramfield, Fastendich, West-Wycombe, co. Buck.; 1268.

12,640, 12,642, 12,645, 12,652, 12,656, 12,662–12,664, 12,675. Lymmynge, Leghe, Cranbrook, Hawkhurst, Newenden, Longville, Elmstead, Plumstead, co. Kent; *tempp.* Edw. III.—Eliz.

12,641. Great Yarmouth, co. Norf.; 1390.

12,651, 12,667, 12,670, 12,672, 12,673. Leyston Abbey, Bury St. Edmund's, Westleton manor, co. Suff.; *tempp.* Hen. IV.—Eliz.

12,668. Sulhamstead, Burghfield, co. Berk.; 1542.

12,676. Grantchester, co. Cambr.; 1592.

12,678. Patent of office of Feodary, co. Nott.; 1603.

12,682, 12,686. Westminster and London; 1684, 1784.

12,634, 12,635, 12,644, 12,646–12,650, 12,653–12,655, 12,657–12,661, 12,665, 12,666, 12,684. Bonds, grants, orders, acquittances, and appointments, in France, Flanders, and Germany; 1294–1761; *Fr.*, *Dutch*, and *Engl.*

12,680, 12,683, 12,685. Petitions of the Irish Parliament and Council; 1665–1774. With *signatures*.

12,687–12,722. GRANTS of land in France to religious houses, to various people and towns, together with royal orders, acquittances and appointments, arranged chronologically; 1140–1765. *Lat.*, *Fr.* and *Prov.* With *signatures* and *seals*. Amongst them are:

12,687. Rheims, *see of*; 1140–1146.

12,688. Val S. Pierre, Monastery; 1173.

12,689, 12,696, 12,702. Laon, *see of*; 1179–1332.

12,690. Suippes, Abbey; 1186.

12,691. Blois, Hospital for lepers; 1188.

12,692. Orleans; 1219.

12,693, 12,697. Château-Thierry, Abbey; 1236, 1259.

12,694. Prémontré, Abbey; 1248.

12,695. Nevers; 1250.

12,698, 12,700. Val-des-Écoliers, Convent; 1271, 1308.

12,699. Dijon, Chapel of the Duke of Burgundy at; 1275.

12,701. Chery, Monastery; 1320.

12,710. Bar, Collegiate church; 1529.

12,718. Fayence, Society of S. Peter ad Vincula; 1688.

12,723–12,763. GRANTS of lands, *etc.*, relating to various towns, principally in the Low Countries, arranged chronologically, 1231–1569. *Lat., Fr., Dutch, and Germ. With signatures and seals.*

- | | |
|--|---|
| 12,723. Elne; 1231. | 12,738. St. Anne Peede, near Brussels; 1372. |
| 12,724. Etterbeke and Overmolen; 1276. | 12,741. Molenbeek; 1385. |
| 12,725, 12,726, 12,728, 12,739, 12,740, 12,752. Brussels; 1295–1436. | 12,742. A. B. C., 12,750, 12,760. Utrecht; 1397–1459. |
| 12,727. Coblentz; 1302. | 12,744. Doorn; 1412. |
| 12,729. Kempenland; 1305. | 12,745. Campenbout and Bergh; 1412. |
| 12,730–12,732. Limburg; 1344, 1345. | 12,746, 12,748, 12,749, 12,751, 12,761. Haarlem; 1415–1481. |
| 12,733. Mergenhusen, Maybrode, and Beringerhusen; 1346. | 12,747. Mauderic; 1425. |
| 12,734. Schadecken; 1346. | 12,753–12,759. Anderlecht; 1444–1455. |
| 12,735. Ofastein; 1359. | 12,762. Nuremberg; 1504. |
| 12,737. Niederbrechen and Selters; 1368. | 12,763. Velburg; 1569. |

12,764, 12,765. RECEIPT from the Duchess of Luxemburg, 1448; and appointment of a secretary to the Emperor Charles V., 1555. *Dutch and Lat. With signatures.*

12,766–12,768. GRANTS of exemption from taxes by Ferdinand IV. and Alonso XI., of Castile; 1307–1334. *Span.* Witnessed by Mahomet Abenacer, King of Granada, and others, and with the royal *bullæ*.

12,769. INVITATION of Ferdinand of Aragon to Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, to join the crusade against the Turks; 18 Feb. 1471. *With signature.*

12,770–12,772. DEEDS relating to René I. and René II., Kings of Sicily, and to John, Duke of Calabria, eldest son of René I.; 1460–1497. *With signatures and seals.*

12,773–12,775. ACQUITTANCES signed by Ph. de Montmorency, Comte de Horne; grant from L. de Lorraine, Abbat of Moustierander; and order of C. de Lorraine, Duc de Mayenne; 1554, 158–, and 1493. *Fr. With signatures.*

12,776. GRANT of lands of Aberbrothock Abbey; 1539. *Signed by Card. Beatoun and others.*

12,777. ADMISSION of C. Huygens, Heer van Zuylichem, into the order of knighthood; 1622. *Signed by Jas. I.*

12,778–12,823. BULLS, briefs, indulgences, dispensations, *etc.*, by the popes of Rome, arranged chronologically from Alexander IV. to Leo XII. *With signatures of cardinals and with Papal bullæ.* Among them are:—[12,794] bull of Honorius IV. against the Lollards, in *English versæ*; and [12,799, 12,800] briefs of Adrian VI. and Clement VII. to Henry VIII.

- 12,824–12,826.** NOTARIAL appointments by M. A. Memo and P. Ciconia, Doges of Venice, and by P. Sforza, Duke of Milan; 1592, 1614, 1762. With *signature*, and *bullæ*.
- 12,827.** LETTERS of J. Cromwell, Chancellor, and the University of Cambridge, recognising Henry VIII. as supreme head of the Church of England; 23 Oct. 1535. *Lat.* With *signatures*.
- 12,828–12,832.** ROLL of expenses of the judges on circuit; 5 Edw. II.
- 12,833–12,922.** MISCELLANEOUS documents relating (with one exception) to France, and including compotus-rolls of the bailli of Arras, grants of lands, wills, *etc.*, arranged chronologically from 1182 to 1743.

The following Nos., 12,923–13,283, were presented by Sir W. O. Trevelyan, Bart.

- 12,923–13,283.** GRANTS of lands and court-rolls of manors chiefly in coos. Devon, Cornwall, and Somerset; arranged chronologically, *tempp.* Hen. III.–Chas. II., as follows:—

12,923–12,931, 12,935–12,947, 12,997–13,004, 13,008–13,015, 13,019–13,021, 13,023–13,025, 13,028, 13,032, 13,033, 13,039–13,041, 13,044, 13,045, 13,052, 13,056–13,058, 13,061–13,072, 13,074, 13,087, 13,089, 13,180, 13,181, 13,184–13,187, 13,193–13,195, 13,199–13,226, 13,228–13,282. Grants of lands in Sherford, *etc.*, co. Devon.

12,932, 12,956–12,960, 12,974–12,996, 13,005–13,007, 13,018, 13,022, 13,026, 13,027, 13,029, 13,031, 13,034–13,036, 13,042, 13,043, 13,046–13,051, 13,053–13,055, 13,059, 13,060, 13,075–13,078, 13,080–13,086, 13,088. Polruan, Fowey, *etc.*, co. Cornw.

12,933, 12,948–12,955, 12,961–12,973, 13,016, 13,017, 13,030, 13,079. Axebridge, Nether-Stowey, *etc.*, co. Somers.

13,038, 13,090, 13,180, 13,182, 13,183. Marshfield, Slimbridge, co. Glouc.; the Marches of Wales; Mitcham, co. Surr.; Parlaunte Park, co. Buck.; London, co. Middl.

13,073, 13,091–13,179, 13,188–13,192, 13,196–13,198, 13,227. Compotus and court rolls of the manors of Hilcote, co. Glouc.; Sherford, Ringmore, Woyscombe, Shute, co. Devon; Winsford Rivers, co. Somers.; *tempp.* Hen. VII.–Eliz.

- 13,284.** Act of Maximilian I., Count Palatine of the Rhine, Duke of Bavaria, assenting to the Peace of Münster; Munich, 11 July, 1650. *Lat.* With *signature*, and *seal* in ivory box.

13,285—13,308. MISCELLANEOUS grants and other documents, arranged chronologically in two sets, from 1247 to 1712; *viz.*—

13,285, 13,286, 13,304—13,308. Grants of lands, *etc.*, in Bromyard, co. Heref.; Brough, co. York; Woodmancote, co. Suss.; Southampton, co. Hants; London, co. Middl.; and Chester-Ward, co. Durh.; 1247–1712.

13,299, 13,300. Court-rolls of Southwick and Priorsdean manors, co. Hants; 1475, 1476.

13,287—13,298. Treaties of peace between England and France, with other documents relating to France; 1435–1518. Amongst them are:—[13,293] a certificate of the delivery of Queen Margaret of Anjou into the hands of Louis XI.; 1475[6]; and [13,298] of the promise by Francis I., of marriage of the Dauphin, Francis with Mary, daughter of Henry VIII.; 1518.

13,301. Exemplification of papal privileges granted to the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; 1455.

13,302, 13,303. Muster-rolls of French soldiers in Scotland, and of Scotch soldiers in France; 1545, 1588.

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1857.

- 13,309–13,312.** ACQUITTANCES from Katharine d'Alençon, Duchess of Bavaria, and L. de Bourbon, Comte de Vendôme; order of M. de Clèves, Duchesse d'Orléans; and appointment by M. de France, Duchesse d'Alençon; 1432–1517. *Fr.* With *signatures*.
- 13,313–13,328.** GRANTS of lands and other documents relating to cos. Hants, Leicester, Warwick, and Cumberland, from 1349 to 1671, *viz.*:—
- 13,313.** Court-roll of Alresford manor, co. Hants; 1525.
- 13,314.** Inventory of goods of R. Hockley, of New Alresford, co. Hants; 1671.
- 13,315.** Grants of lands in Barrowe and Quarndon, cos. Leic. and Derby; 1534.
- 13,316–13,327.** Bishwood, Preston Bagot, Haselholt, Lapworth, Astley, Bushbrook, co. Warw.; 1349–1653.
- 13,328.** Moorhouse, co. Cumb.; 1510.
- 13,329–13,334.** GRANTS to the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; 1326, 1455. Will of J. Roce, fishmonger, of London; 1361. Sale of the city of Tournay by England to France; 1518. Lease of Someborne manor, co. Southant.; 1537. Certificate of nobility of the family of Crule, co. Suss.; 1632. *Fr.* and *Lat.*
- 13,335.** GRANT of annuity from G. Stuart, Seigneur d'Aubigny, to G. Noublanche; 16 Sept. 1634. *Fr.* With *signature* and *seal*.
- 13,336.** COMMISSION to the archbishops and bishops of England for regulating ecclesiastical affairs; 6 Apr. 1695. With the *great seal*.
- 13,337.** SALE of lands of Sir W. Fairfax, in Cookwold, co. York; 10 Jan. 1545. With *seal*. *Presented by J. Y. Akerman, Esq.*
- 13,338–13,341.** COMPOTUS-ROLLS of Froyle manor, co. Hants; *ante*

1265. Inventory of goods of Robert Lord Digby; 1628. Certificate of sale of property of Charles I. of England; 1652; with *signatures*.

13,342—13,359. COLLECTION of French deeds relating chiefly to the religious houses of Licques, Montivilliers, and La Valace, and to the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; 1257—1419.

13,360—13,542. MISCELLANEOUS collection of French and Flemish deeds, consisting of payments to the royal household of France, grants to religious houses in France and Flanders, and briefs and bulls of Popes confirming the same, from 1120 to 1660, as follows:—

13,360—13,407. Acquittances of painters, sculptors, and masons, for works in the royal palaces and castles of France; 1364—1697.

13,408—13,532. Grants of lands to religious houses, *etc.*, in France and Flanders; 1189—1660.

13,533—13,538. Orders, *etc.*, relating to the English wars in France; 1425—1453.

13,539—13,542. Briefs and bulls of Calixtus II., Innocent IV., Urban IV., and Nicolas III., to religious houses in France and Germany; 1120—1277.

13,543—13,596. GRANTS of lands in various counties of England, and other deeds, arranged chronologically, from 1370 to 1699, *viz.*:—

13,543—13,546, 13,551, 13,552. Rauthe, Bocking, Gosfield, Hengham, Sibill, Halstead, Maplestead, co. Ess.; 1370—1465.

13,547—13,550, 13,553, 13,560. Bucksworth [Boxworth], Lulworth [Lolworth], Cheveleigh, Saxton, co. Cambr.; 1436—1547.

13,554, 13,555, 13,557, 13,575, 13,577, 13,590. Godalming, Compton, Richmond, Witley, co. Surr.; 1502—1638.

13,556, 13,576. Combe, Sturminster-Marshall, Lytchett-Maltravers, co. Dors.; 1508, 1587.

13,558, 13,565, 13,568—13,571, 13,573, 13,578. Frodley, King's-Bromley, Longdon, Handsaker, Armitage, Rugeley, Alrewas, co. Staff.; 1540—1589.

13,559. Great and Little Wymondley, Graveley, Cheffeld, Weston, Stevenage, Polett, Hitchin, Wyllyon, Letchworth, Coddycote, cos. Hert., Buck. and Suff.; 1541.

13,561, 13,562, 13,592, 13,595. Markby, Deping, Stamford, Burne, Spalding, Baxton, Barrow, co. Linc.; 1549—1699.

13,561, 13,584, 13,593. Deping-Gate, Maxey, Nunton, Narborough, Crawford, Addington, co. Northant.; 1549—1691.

- 13,563, 13,564, 13,566, 13,567, 13,572, 13,589. Thurlow Magna, Ixning, co. Suff.; 1567-1662.
- 13,579, 13,580, 13,594. Twickenham, Westminster, London, co. Middl.; 1592-1698.
- 13,581, 13,591. Bigottes, Torrington, co. Norf.; 1597-1676.
- 13,582. Amwell, Ware, Stansted, Hoddesdon, co. Hertf.; 1608.
- 13,583, 13,588. Inventories of goods of Sir W. Worthington, Kt., and Hon. H. Howard; 1610, 1663.
- 13,585. Royal grant of territory near Chesapeake Bay, N. America, 1649. With *signature* and *great seal* of Charles II.
- 13,586, 13,587. Accompt of expenses of Lord St. Alban's embassy to France; with patent of his earldom; 1660, 1673.
- 13,591-13,593, 13,595. Rentals of estates of the Queen Dowager, Katharine of Braganza; 1676-1699.
- 13,596. Court-roll of Bocking manor, co. Essex; xvth cent.
- 13,597-13,601. DEEDS relating to Ireland, viz.:—Compotus-roll of escheats in various counties, 1341-4;—rolls of pleas held at Dublin and elsewhere, 1290-1432;—rental of lands in co. Cork and elsewhere, xvth cent.;—and grant of land in Dunmore, co. Galway, 1687[8].
- 13,602, 13,603. GRANTS of Swynope manor, co. Linc.; 1569, 1577. With *great seals*.
- 13,604. COMPOTUS-ROLL of Sheepshed manor, co. Leic.; 1395-6.
- 13,605-13,608. GRANTS of Sokenersh manor, co. Suss.; 1350. Will of J. Cotour, of Lydd, co. Kent; 1456[7]. Accompt of revenue of the chapelle Notre Dame in the church of SS. Gervais and Protais at Paris; xvth cent. Certificate of nobility of J. B. Bonifatio Arrighi de Vigilantibus; 1748; with *signature* and *seal* of M. Angelini, Gonfaloniere of Assisi.
- 13,609, 13,610. GRANTS of lands in Much-Marcle and Ross, co. Heref.; 1398, 1721. With *signature* and *seal* of John Kyrle, the "Man of Ross."
- 13,611-13,748. DEEDS relating to the estates and dignities of the families of the Lords Lovelace, Sir H. Johnson, Kt., ship-builder, of Blackwall, and Wentworth, Lords Raby and Earls of Strafford, all connected by intermarriages; 1538-1754. Among them are the wills of E. Talbott, of Clarckton, 1640; Dame A. Smyth of Armingland, 1678; and A. Wentworth, Countess dowager of Strafford, 1739; [13,670-13,691] contracts for ship-building at Blackwall, 1654-1687; [13,693] court-roll of Snape manor, co. Suff., 1602; and [13,705, 13,708] rent-roll of Water-Eaton manor, co. Oxon., 1631, 1641.

13,749, 13,751–13,764. MISCELLANEOUS French documents, consisting of grants of tithe; surrenders of castles; orders for payment to French troops in Italy; compensation to the monastery of Arbona in Abruzzo; and military and naval commissions; chronologically arranged from 1222 to 1813.

13,750. SALE of a “mansus” in the parish of S. Bandilio de Rupricato, dioc. Barcelona; 1495, 1503.

13,765. GRANT from the prior and convent of Bath of the reversion of Batheaston rectory; 16 Jan. 1535. With *seal*. *Presented by Melmoth Walters, Esq.*

The following Nos., 13,766–13,911, were presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.

13,766–13,909. GRANTS of lands and other documents relating to co. Devon, arranged chronologically from 1398 to 1691.

13,766–13,769, 13,793–13,796, 13,799, 13,801, 13,806–13,814, 13,816, 13,819, 13,820, 13,823–13,825, 13,828–13,830, 13,832–13,836, 13,841–13,843, 13,847–13,849, 13,851–13,857, 13,860–13,864, 13,866, 13,867–13,874, 13,879, 13,882–13,886, 13,888–13,891, 13,893–13,903, 13,909. Grants of lands in Farway, Whitwell, Sidbury, Northley, Sherford, Colyton, co. Devon.

13,770–13,792, 13,797, 13,798, 13,800, 13,802–13,805, 13,815, 13,817, 13,818, 13,821, 13,822, 13,826, 13,827, 13,837–13,840, 13,844–13,846, 13,850, 13,858, 13,859, 13,865, 13,868–13,870, 13,875–13,878, 13,880, 13,881, 13,887, 13,892, 13,904–13,908. Compotus and court rolls of Goodrington, Colyford, Dolton, Whitwell, Cotleford, Colyton, and Farway, manors, co. Devon.

13,831. Will of R. Hamlyn, of Colyford, 1592.

13,910. APPOINTMENT by John, King of Castile, Duke of Lancaster, of the Earl of Devon as Lord Lieutenant of co. Devon; Plymouth, 25 June, 1386. *Fr.* With *seal*.

13,911. DECLARATION of mutual homage paid for lands in co. Devon by R. de Mortimer, Earl of March, and E. de Courtenay, Earl of Devon; 13 July, 1397. *Fr.* With *seal*.

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1858.

The following Nos., 13,912–13,929, were presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.

13,912–13,926. DEEDS relating to the family of Courtenay, Earls of Devon; *tempp.* Edw. I.–Edw. IV. With *seals*.

13,927–13,929. GRANT of land in Climeslande manor, co. Cornw., *temp.* Joh.; bond of Thomas, Duke of Clarence, 1417; and grant of lands in Aylesbury and elsewhere, co. Buck., 1497.

13,930–13,935. ROYAL grants to the Barons of the Cinque Ports, 1328; exchange of lands in Towcester, co. Northant., and Lillingston-Lovell, co. Oxon., 1545; deed relating to the Order of S. John of Jerusalem in England, 1189; and grants of lands in Witham, co. Essex; *tempp.* Hen. III.–Edw. III. With *seals*.

13,936–13,940. COMPOTUS of Johanna, wife of W. de Dogmarsfield, 1331;—statutes of the Grammar School of Mansfield, co. Nott., 1564;—suit of Lord Shrewsbury *v.* the inhabitants of Bolsover and elsewhere, co. Derby, 1578;—commission on the woods and forests of co. Nottingham, 1610;—and grant of land in Mansfield, co. Nott., 1785[6]. With *signatures* and *seals*.

13,941. COMPOTUS-ROLL of the Treasurers of the Louvre; 1296. *Presented by S. L. Sotheby, Esq.*

13,942, 13,943. TREATY, with confirmation, between England and France for commuting the yearly tribute of salt into an annual payment in money; Hampton Court, Fontainebleau, 2, 14 Dec. 1530. With *signature* of Francis I. *Presented by Mrs. Pigott, of Reyston.*

13,944. RENT-ROLL of Sloleye manor, co. Norf.; 1455–1456.

13,945. CONFIRMATION by Alfonso, son of J. de Brienne, Knight of

Jerusalem, and M. de Lusignan, his wife, of a grant to St. Anthony's nunnery at Paris; Mar. 1255. With *seals*.

13,946. CONSTITUTION of a municipal council for Cologne by the twenty-two guilds of the city; 14 Sept. 1396. *Germ.* With the *seals* of the city and of each of the guilds. *Presented by O. Morgan, Esq., M.P.*

13,947—13,950. MILITARY commissions to Lord Raby; 1702—1704. With *signatures* of Queen Anne and the principal Secretaries of State, and with *seals*.

13,951—13,962. ROYAL order for payment to Card. de Gramont of his expenses on his embassy to Rome; 22 Apr. 1531. With *signature* of Francis I. Also accounts of daily expenses of the household of François the Dauphin, Charles, Duc d'Orléans, Mary, Queen of Scots, and Mademoiselle de France; 30 May, 1550—4 Oct. 1552.

13,963, 13,964. GRANT of Weston-Peverell manor and lands in Plymouth, co. Devon, 1560;—and appointment of a Poor Knight of Windsor, 1772; with *signatures* of George III., and the Bishop of Salisbury, and with *seals*. *Presented by J. J. A. Fittinham, Esq.*

13,965. WRIT to the bailiffs of Colchester in an action for debt; 22 June, 1427. *Presented by J. A. Philbrick, Esq.*

The following Nos., 13,966—13,983, were presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.

13,966—13,968. GRANTS of lands in Bromyard and Aenbury, co. Heref., and in London; with letters of administration to A. Bennet, of Gloucester; 1496—1657.

13,969—13,971, 13,976—13,983. GRANTS of lands of Sherborne Abbey, co. Hants; Ford Abbey, Buckland Abbey, St. Mary Ottery College, and St. Nicholas Priory, in Exeter, co. Devon; in Bridgwater, co. Somers., and in various manors in cos. York, Leicest., Warw. and Northant.; *tempp.* Edw. I.—Hen. VIII.

13,972—13,975. COMPOTUS-ROLLS of the receiver general of Lord Devon, 1392[3]; of the treasurer of St. Mary Ottery College, 1382[3]; and of the bailiff of Ottery, 1448—1453.

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1859.

- 13,984–13,986.** INQUISITION after the death of B. Drake, of Ash, co. Devon;—and grant of lands of Sir J. Drake of Ash, with his will; 1586–1636. *Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.*
- 13,987–13,995.** LAW-SUIT of London merchants with a Milanese trader;—Papal indulgences and dispensations;—will of B. de Peres, of Barcelona;—grants of privileges to the family of Malaspina;—grant of wardship of F. and A. Bartoli;—and grant of a family vault in S. Pietro Scheraggi, at Florence; 1414–1589.
- 13,996.** GRANT of lands in the parish of All Saints near London Wall, belonging to the New Hospital of St. Mary without Bishopsgate; 1 July, 1462.
- 13,997–14,055.** GRANTS of lands in various counties of England, and documents relating to the English wars in France, chronologically arranged; *temp.* Edw. I.—1634; *viz.*:—
- 13,997.** Grants of lands in Bishopton, co. Durh.; *temp.* Edw. I.
- 13,999, 14,043.** Littelburne, Livingsburn, Canterbury, co. Kent; 1325, 1548.
- 14,001, 14,002, 14,038, 14,040.** Doddershall, Thurstington, Chesham, Hawkesbury, Cropsale, Parkgrove, cos. Buck. and Leicest.; 1329–1529.
- 14,003, 14,009.** Letton, Cranworth, Fordamhythe, Helgeseye, co. Norf.; 1376, 1380.
- 14,004, 14,046.** London, co. Midd.; 1372, 1567.
- 14,006.** Lark-stoke, Bysswood, co. Glouc.; 1374.
- 14,021.** Tathewell, co. Linc.; 1399.
- 14,024.** Wratting, Kedington, Barnardiston, co. Suff.; 1423.

- 14,037. Bovey-Tracy, co. Devon; 1504.
- 14,044. North Berkhamstead, co. Hert.; 1548.
- 13,998, 14,000, 14,005, 14,007, 14,008, 14,010–14,020, 14,022, 14,023, 14,025–14,031, 14,034–14,036, 14,039, 14,041, 14,042, 14,045, 14,047, 14,049, 14,051, 14,052, 14,055. Sales of lands in France, acquittances, orders, muster-rolls, *etc.*, chiefly relating to the English wars in France.
- 14,032, 14,033. Wills of J. Coton, of Lydd, and J. Rede; 1457, 1479.
- 14,048, 14,050, 14,054. Court-rolls of the manors of Bernhorn, co. Suss., and Kirkby-Bedon, co. Norf.; 1593–*temp.* Chas. I.
- 14,056–14,087. ORDERS for payments to and acquittances of the French troops serving in Italy under Louis, Duc d'Orléans, in 1395.
- 14,088–14,362. GRANTS of land, court-rolls, and other documents, relating to various counties; 1343–1711; *viz.*:—
- 14,089, 14,128, 14,130, 14,131, 14,133–14,142, 14,144, 14,147–14,175, 14,177–14,182, 14,184–14,202, 14,205–14,218, 14,222–14,232, 14,234–14,258, 14,260–14,262, 14,264–14,269, 14,271, 14,272, 14,277, 14,278, 14,280–14,284, 14,286, 14,287, 14,289, 14,291–14,293, 14,354, 14,356, 14,358. Grants of lands in Heveringland, Brandeston, Cawston, *etc.*, co. Norf.; 1370–1658.
- 14,233, 14,295, 14,297–14,303, 14,305–14,314, 14,316–14,330, 14,332–14,352, 14,355. Heydon, Chishull, *etc.*, co. Essex; 1563–1688.
- 14,275, 14,276, 14,359–14,362. Mutford, Great Cornard, *etc.*, co. Suff.; 1606, 1607.
- 14,294. Hurst, co. Suss.; 1685.
- 14,296. Gamlingay, co. Cambr.; 1421.
- 14,088, 14,090, 14,091–14,127, 14,135. Court-rolls of the manors of Cawston, Heveringland, Brandeston, *etc.*, co. Norf.; Heydon-Bury, co. Essex; and Cornard-Magna, co. Suff.; 1343–1711.
- 14,129, 14,132, 14,143, 14,145, 14,146, 14,173, 14,176, 14,183, 14,203, 14,219, 14,263, 14,270, 14,273, 14,285, 14,304, 14,315, 14,353. Wills of P. Adam, of Heveringland, 1412; J. Multon, *sen.*, of Roughton, 1414; J. Multon, *jun.*, of Roughton, 1440; R. Multon, of Shipden, 1448; M. Plane, of Heveringland, 1490; J. Mayson, of Cromer, 1493; P. Curson, of Norwich, 1500; B. Multon, of Cromer, 1523; T. Neve, 1555; H. Nagges, of Swanington, 1592; T. Multon, of Cromer, 1598[9]; F. Blackborne, of Ringland, 1604; R. Hearne, of Foulsham, 1623; F.

- Skyunner, of Heydon, 1486; R. Thorne, of Chishull-Magna, 1577; S. Soame, of Heydon, 1695.
- 14,220, 14,221. Epitaphs of the family of Neve or Le Neve; 1558–1678.
- 14,274. Letters patent of James I. granting an annuity to E. Randall; 1605.
- 14,288. Rent-roll of Beighton, co. Norf.; 1637.
- 14,331, 14,357. Inventories of goods of T. Skyunner, of Heydon, 1621; and W. Carye, of Little Stoneham, 1623.
- 14,363. COMPOTUS-ROLL of W. Maynard, Mayor of Salisbury; 1489. Injured in the fire at the Council House, Salisbury. *Presented by J. J. Bennett, Esq.*
- 14,364. JUDGMENT of the court of Bringhausen on the privileges of the Teutonic Order; May, 1442. *Low Germ.*; with *seals* of the members of the court.
- 14,365. CONFIRMATION of grant by Philip, Marquis of Namur, to the Abbey of St. Bavon, at Ghent, of the right of his whole patronage in the town of Biervliet; May, 1269. With *golden bulla* of Baldwin II., "Imperator Romanæ."
- 14,366–14,502. ORDERS, grants, certificates, acquittances, *etc.*, relating to the English wars in France; 1425–1448.
- 14,503–14,508. LEGITIMATIZATIONS of James Stuart, Earl of Murray, natural son of James IV.; and James Stuart, Prior of St. Andrew's, afterwards Earl of Murray and Regent, natural son of James V.;—copy of letters from the barons and commonwealth of Scotland to Pope John XXI., against Edward II. of England;—brief of Pius IV. to Mary, Queen of Scots, to send "orators" to the council of Trent;—and appointment of Lord Chancellor Maitland of Thirlestane as ambassador to England; 1523–1677. With the *great seals* of James IV., James V. and James VI.
- 14,509–14,987. GRANTS of lands, court-rolls of manors, wills, *etc.*, relating to Norfolk, arranged alphabetically under places; *tempp.* Joh.—Geo. II. With *signatures* and *seals*.
- 14,988–15,012. MISCELLANEOUS collection of grants of lands, *etc.*, in various counties of England; *tempp.* Edw. I.—Anne; *viz.* :—
- 14,988–14,992, 14,994–15,005. Elvedon, Boydone, Parham, Hache-stone, Estone, Framlingham, St. Olave's Priory in Heryngfleet, Raveningham, Tibenham, Burgh-Castle, South-Elmham, Helmley, Newborne, Frestone, Hintlesham, Aldham, Ipswich, Westleton, Horham, Crowfield, Coddendam, Creting, co. Suff.

- 14,993. Court-roll of Walton-cum-Trimley co. Suff.; 1598.
- 15,006–15,012. Pentelawe, co. Essex; Hever, Chidingstone, Canterbury, co. Kent; London, co. Middl.; Bradford, co. York.
- 15,013–15,183. COURT-ROLLS of manors and grants of lands in various counties of England, chiefly in co. Wilt.; arranged under counties; *tempp.* Edw. III.–Will. III.; *viz.* :—
- 15,013. Roll of writs, letters patent, *etc.*, of Richard II.
- 15,014. Custumary of the manor of Nettleton; 1493.
- 15,019–15,080, 15,082–15,086, 15,091–15,103, 15,109, 15,110, 15,119–15,122, 15,142, 15,147. Court-rolls and [15,047, 15,049, 15,119–15,122, 15,142] accompts of the manors of Nettleton, Great-Wishford, Kington, co. Wilt., and of the swan-motes [15,147] at Graveley, co. Wilt.; 1335–1685.
- 15,015–15,018, 15,081, 15,087–15,090, 15,104–15,108, 15,111–15,118, 15,123–15,141, 15,143–15,146, 15,148–15,157, 15,168, 15,179–15,181. Grants of lands in Great-Wishford, Nettleton, *etc.*, co. Wilt.; 1351–1678.
- 15,158–15,162. Malgarsbury, Stowe, Chedworth, Cubberley, co. Glouc; 1604–1693.
- 15,163. Iford, Lewes, Southease, co. Suss.; 1590.
- 15,164. Griffe, Chilvers-Coton, co. Warw.; 1687.
- 15,165. Leckford, co. Southant.; 1608.
- 15,166, 15,167. Hanley, Keynston-Tarrant, co. Dors.; 1686.
- 15,168. Elmsett, co. Suff.; 1650.
- 15,169, 15,178. Burnham, co. Norf.; 1664, 1598.
- 15,170. Kirk-Whelpington, co. Northumb.; 1631.
- 15,171. Chiddingfold, co. Surr.; 1676.
- 15,173. London, co. Middl.; 1700.
- 15,175–15,177. St. Mary's Abbey, Creke, co. Norf., *etc.*; 1507–1532.
- 15,174. Will of N. de Bonham, of Great-Wishford; 1386.
- 15,182. Articles between the Commissioners of the Mint and Jonathan Ambrose, as Master and Worker; with a list of tools; 1681.
- 15,184–15,202. GRANTS of lands, partly belonging to Horsham, St. Faith Priory, co. Norf.; and court-rolls of Heveringland manor, co. Norf.; *tempp.* Edw. II.–Hen. VII.
- 15,203–15,207. GRANTS of lands in Bristol; 1273–1458. With *great seal* of Henry VI.

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1860.

- 15,208-15,237.** GRANTS of lands and writs relating to lands in co. Sussex; *tempp.* Edw. III.-Eliz. *Presented by W. Durrant Cooper, Esq.*
- 15,238-15,241.** CONFIRMATION by Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury, to Beauport Abbey in Brittany, of presentations to churches in Lincoln diocese, granted by Alan Fitz-Henry, Lord of Goylov in Brittany; 1204;—law-suit relative to the village of Rothemerche in Overhalke and Netherhalke, co. York; 1422;—grants to Southwell Abbey, co. Nott.; 1452, 1604. With *great seals* of Henry VI. and James I. *Presented by T. Karlake, Esq.*
- 15,242.** PROTECTION from arrest granted to P. Smythe, Clerk of the Court of Chancery; 1644. With *great seal* of Chas. I.
- 15,243-15,246.** COURT-ROLLS of Nettleton manor, co. Wilt.; 1578-1592.
- 15,247.** CERTIFICATE of the purchase of a "tara" of tin from P. Flestorfer of Nuremberg, by J. Fridman, and of its sale, by him, to merchants of Milan; 1428.
- 15,248.** CONGRATULATIONS from D. Contareno, Doge of Venice, to C. Bonelli on his accession to the cardinalate; 1664. *Ital.* With the ducal *bullæ*. *Presented by E. Waterton, Esq.*
- 15,249-15,251.** ORDER to Lords Buckingham and Oxford to arrest rebels in Essex; 1381;—court-rolls of Ockham manor, co. Surr.; 1622;—grant of Arnhalke manor, co. Nott.; 1316.
- 15,252-15,261.** ORDER and acquittance of Charles, Duke of Orleans, relative to his ransom from captivity in England, 1437, 1444;—grants of land, *etc.*, to the abbeys of Auchin, Orcamp, Vermand, Bucilly, Thierache, Clairvaux, and Boheries, in France, 1090-1432;—and accompt of the "Chambellages" in the county of Blois and territory of Guise, 1333. With *seals* of the Duke of Orleans and the Bishop of Cambray, "en plaque."

15,262—15,277. GRANTS of land in various counties; *tempp.* Edw. III.—Jas. I.; as follows:—

15,262. Dunwich, co. Suff.; *n.d.*

15,263, 15,265—15,273, 15,275, 15,277. Selley, Northfield, Queenhill, Martley, co. Worc.; 1375—1603.

15,264. Marlborough, co. Wilt.; 1390.

15,274, 15,276. Shelford, Newton, Saxendale, co. Nott.; 1547, 1583.

15,278—15,291. GRANTS of land to the abbeys of Arden, co. York; Caen, Montmorel, St. Sauveur le Vicomte, Aulnay, Fontenelle, Mont St. Michel, Plessis, Montebourg, and Mandeville, in Normandy; and to Guyon Destouteville, Baron de Moyon, in Briquibec; 1132—1499.

15,292—15,297. Accompts of the revenues of the churches of SS. Jacques, Symphorien, *etc.*, at Metz; XIIIth cent.—1374;—and account of expenses at St. Germain of the Dauphin Francis, the Duc d'Orléans, Mary Queen of Scots, and Mesdemoiselles de France; 5, 25 May, 1550.

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1861.

- 15,298–15,300.** ROLLS of forms of warrants and writs, chiefly for Lincolnshire; 22 Ric. II. [1398–1399].
- 15,301–15,308.** COURT-ROLLS and grants of Nettleton and Great Wishford manors, co. Wilt.; 1377–1601.
- 15,309.** ACCOMPT-ROLL of payments to mariners in all ports between the mouth of the Thames and Boston; *temp.* Edw. III.
- 15,310.** GRANT from H. de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Constable of Chester, to Kirkstead Abbey, co. Lincoln; 1292. With *seal*. *Presented by M. P. Moore, Esq.*
- 15,311–15,345.** ORDERS, acquittances, payments, *etc.*, of the auditors of the Ducs d'Orléans; 1343–1496. Amongst them [15,340] is a certificate of sale of a Russian female slave to a Florentine merchant for 36 gold ducats; Venice, 7 Feb. 1450.
- 15,346.** SALE of lands by Dronghen Abbey to Cherscamp Nunnery in Flanders; Dec. 1250.
- 15,347–15,391.** GRANTS of land and court-rolls of manors in co. Cornwall; 1302–1683. *Presented by J. J. Rogers, Esq., M.P.*
- 15,392–15,420.** MISCELLANEOUS collection of foreign documents, arranged chronologically; 1122–1600; *viz.* :—
- 15,392, 15,393.** Grants to Einham Abbey from the Bishops of Utrecht and Cambray; 1122, 1138. With *seal* of Godebold, Bishop of Utrecht.
- 15,394, 15,395, 15,415, 15,416.** Indulgences of Popes Innocent VI., Clement XI., and Benedict XIV.

- 15,396–15,404, 15,407, 15,408, 15,411–15,414, 15,418. Orders, acquittances, *etc.*, for payments to the royal household of France; 1363–1781. With *signatures*; and with *seals* of Bertrand du Guesclin and others.
- 15,405. Complaints of the city of Bruges to Philip, Duke of Burgundy; 1398.
- 15,406. Letter of Louis XII. of France.
- 15,409. Promise of Francis I. to abstain from attacking Aix-la-Chapelle.
- 15,410. Sale of a “livery pension” at Seville; 1554.
- 15,417. Appointment of a Grand Master of the Royal College of St. Frederic, in the Isle of San Domingo; 1766.
- 15,421, 15,422. ORDER of Edward III. for all hostages at Calais to return to England; 30 Oct., *s.a.*;—and Letter of Qu. Philippa, wife of Edw. III., on the dispute between her secretary, J. de Hermes-thorp, and W. Skillowe, Resident at Rome; Canterbury, 3 June, *s.a.*; in the handwriting of William of Wykeham.
- 15,423–15,428. CERTIFICATES of the Commissary-General and of the Corporation of Calais, 1464, 1526; matrimonial dispensation to Sir E. Neville and K. Howard, 1448; petition from Tintern Abbey in Ireland to the Bishop of Ferns, 1494; bond of Sir A. Fortescue, 1508; commission to Clarenceux King at Arms to hold visitations, 1568. With *signatures* and *seals*.
- 15,429–15,507. GRANTS of lands in various counties; 1180–1568; with *seals*; *viz.* :—
- 15,429–15,432, 15,434, 15,435. Bedford; *temp.* Hen. III.—1391.
- 15,436–15,452. Dorset; *temp.* Hen. III.—1446.
- 15,453. St. Mary Ottery, co. Devon; 1837.
- 15,454–15,463, 15,501. Essex; 1284–1430.
- 15,464–15,466. Hants; *temp.* Hen. III.—1335.
- 15,467–15,476, 15,478. Hertford; *temp.* Hen. III.—1477.
- 15,479. Molesworth, co. Huntingdon; 1439.
- 15,480–15,482. Convent of the Trinity, Canterbury, co. Kent; 1180–1322.
- 15,483, 15,485, 15,487–15,498, 15,501, 15,504. Norfolk; *temp.* Hen. III.—1403.

15,484, 15,486, 15,502. Suffolk; *temp.* John—1369.

15,505—15,507. Surrey; 1276—1375.

15,477. Will of J. Felde, alderman of London in 1474.

15,508—15,573. GRANTS relating to places in various counties, and other documents; *tempp.* Hen. I.—Geo. II.; *viz.* :—

15,508, 15,510, 15,519, 15,534, 15,538, 15,541, 15,542, 15,545, 15,547—15,549, 15,553, 15,555—15,557, 15,565. Castleacre Priory, Langley Abbey, Dereham Abbey, Diss, Shernborne, Weston, Caistor, Norwich, Thetford, Dickleborough, co. Norf.; *tempp.* Edw. I.—Chas. II.

15,509, 15,517, 15,518, 15,520, 15,522, 15,523, 15,526, 15,528, 15,529, 15,531, 15,533, 15,536, 15,550, 15,552. Haddenham, Newmarket, Cambridge, Ditton Valence, Wickham, Hogginton, Saxton, Cheveley, Harston, Madingley, co. Cambridge; *tempp.* Hen. I.—Hen. VII. With *seals* of David, Earl of Huntingdon, afterwards King of Scotland, and of S. de St. Liz, Earl of Huntingdon.

15,511, 15,525, 15,530, 15,532, 15,540. Adlingfleet, Swansland, Hutton Crancewick, Sunderlandwick, co. York; *tempp.* Edw. II.—Hen. VI.

15,512, 15,524, 15,526, 15,537, 15,539, 15,543, 15,544, 15,546, 15,551, 15,554, 15,558—15,564, 15,566. Ixning, Ampton, Thorpe-juxta-Ixworth, Wykene [Wicken], Norton, Belhaw, Denington, Wickham-Skeyth, Stanton, Debach, Berningham, Burgate, Framlingham, Kettleborough, co. Suff.; *tempp.* Edw. II.—Chas. I.

15,513. Stapleford, co. Chest.; *temp.* Edw. II.

15,514, 15,515. Harbledown, Minster, co. Kent; *temp.* Edw. III.

15,516. Newenham, co. Hertf.; *temp.* Edw. II.

15,521. Clerkenwell Priory, co. Midd.; 1237—8.

15,535. Wrote, co. Linc.; 1402.

15,567, 15,568. Commission for impressing seamen in co. Norf., 1678;—Certificate of the Governor of Massachusetts Colony in New England, 1678; with *seal* of the Colony.

15,569—15,573. Papal and other grants to Eton College, co. Buck.; 1440—1740. With *bullæ* of Eugenius IV., and *seals* of the College.

15,527. Will of W. de Kirkeby, of Norwich; 1313.

15,574—15,580. GRANTS of lands in the Province of Ulster, in Ireland, 1571; in Salynges, Leighs-Magna, Felsted, Black-Nottley, co. Essex, 1296, 1332; grant of Hen. II. of England, [1165—1175]; orders for payments of the debts and funeral expenses of Mary, Queen of England, and of the debts of Mary, Queen of Scots; 1559, 1568.

15,581—15,583. DEEDS relating to the family of Pellatt, of Lewes, co. Suss.; 1718—1735. *Presented by W. Durrant Cooper, Esq.*

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1862.

The following Nos., 15,584–15,786, were presented by the family of the late Sir F. Palgrave, K.H.

15,584–15,786. GRANTS of lands in various counties; *temp.* Hen. II.–Chas. II. Among them are :—

15,584–15,602, 15,604–15,611, 15,613–15,616, 15,618, 15,619, 15,760, 15,782. Grants of lands in Essex; *temp.* Hen. III.–1654.

15,603. Will of W. Munt, of Bradfield, co. Essex; 1473.

15,621–15,634, 15,636–15,641, 15,643. Grants of lands in Middlesex; 1299–1597.

15,645–15,662, 15,665, 15,666, 15,776. York; *temp.* Edw. I.–1594.

15,668, 15,743–15,762. Suffolk; *temp.* Hen. III.–1631.

15,669–15,674, 15,678–15,685, 15,732, 15,769. Cambridge; 1316–1649.

15,686–15,701, 15,775. Hants; *temp.* Hen. II.–Edw. II.

15,703, 15,729–15,731, 15,733, 15,748. Kent; *temp.* Edw. I.–1537.

15,704, 15,738, 15,781. Somerset; 1324–1576.

15,705. Will of W. Nele of Harpden, co. Hertford; 1479.

15,706–15,713. Wheathamstead, co. Hertford; 1364–1436.

15,714, 15,715, 15,718–15,721, 15,747, 15,768, 15,778. Norfolk; *temp.* Edw. I.–1587.

15,717. Extent of Pirnowe, co. Norf.; 1387–88.

15,723–15,727. Luton, co. Bedford; *temp.* Hen. III.–1493.

15,728. Will of N. Purvey, of Dunstable; 1521.

- 15,741. Will of Sir R. Stanhope, Kt., of Fledborough, co. Nott.; 1493.
- 15,771. Grant from R. de Blundevil, Earl of Chester, to the monastery of Combermere, of land in the forest of Macclesfield, co. Chester; [1181-1232].
- 15,779. Conveyance to John Mowbray, son of John Duke of Norfolk, and Elizabeth his wife, of the manor of Washington, co. Suss.; 1448.
- 15,794-15,796. Petition of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed to Richard II.; bond of the town and merchants of Calais, 1446; and appointment of a Notary Public by Maurice, Prince of Orange, 1589.
- 15,787. ROLL of the statutes of successive bishops of Exeter, for the government of the cathedral chapter; 1268-1337. *Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.*
- 15,788-15,897. GRANTS of land in various counties; *temp.* Edw. I.-Anne. Among them are:—
- 15,791, 15,793, 15,794, 15,799-15,802, 15,804-15,806, 15,812-15,817, 15,820-15,828, 15,830-15,834, 15,836-15,840, 15,842, 15,843. Grant of lands in co. Gloucester; 1556-1677.
- 15,788-15,790, 15,792, 15,795-15,797, 15,807, 15,808, 15,810, 15,811, 15,841, 15,844. Court-rolls and extracts of court-rolls of Hannam manor, co. Glouc.; *temp.* Hen. VIII.-1679.
- 15,842, 15,845-15,850. Grants of lands in Somerset; 1421-1712.
- 15,851-15,858, 15,886, 15,887. Hants; 1306-1463.
- 15,861. Terrier-roll of glebe lands in Wymondham, co. Norf.; 1678.
- 15,862-15,864. Grants relating to Bestwood Park, co. Nott.; 1681.
- 15,865. Arrears-roll of Rochford, Foulness, and Leigh manors, co. Essex; 1426.
- 15,866-15,869, 15,871. Grants of lands in Essex; 1544-*temp.* Chas. II.
- 15,878. Rent-roll of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster in Wheathamstead, co. Hertf.; 1705.
- 15,883. Rent-roll of Alrewasse manor, co. Staff.; 1509.
- 15,890. Compotus-roll of Eton College; 1523-4.
- 15,892. Commission to Ralph Lord Eure and others, to treat with Rudolph II. of Germany and Christian IV. of Denmark; 1602.
- 15,895. Roll of deeds concerning Westminster Abbey; *temp.* Ric. II.

- 15,898, 15,899. A. B. THREE Deeds relating to Iceland; 1418, 1537, 1538.
- 15,900, 15,901. GRANT from Lewis and Gerhard, "comites fratres de Rynckhin," of an advowson in Durkheim; 1282; with *seals*;—and grant from D. Schenke von Erpach, Archbishop of Maintz, to the cathedral chapter of Maintz; 1437; with *seals*.
- 15,902. FINAL award of H——, Abbat of Basingwerk, and J. de Leicester, on matters of dispute between Dame Christian Cadogan and Diggory Says; Hawarden, Feb. 1394. *Fr.* With *seal*.
- 15,903–16,147. COURT-ROLLS and compotus-rolls of Chedzoy manor, co. Somers.; 1329–1680.
- 16,148. LICENCE to the Chapter of Cologne to quarry stones in Mt. Drachenfels in Prussia, for the fabric of Cologne cathedral; 1285. With *seal*.
- 16,149. GRANT to Toby Matthew, afterwards Archbishop of York, of land in Newcastle-on-Tyne; 1592.
- 16,150. GRANT to St. Vincent's Priory at Lisbon; 1238; with *bull* of Gregory IX.
- 16,151. INVENTORY of goods of Sir W. Child, Kt., of Kinlett, co. Salop; 1678.
- 16,152, 16,153. ROYAL pardon to T. Bonville, of North Leigh, co. Cornw.; 1447;—and mortgage by the Marquis of Winchester of his house at Chelsea, co. Middl., and lands in co. Southant., for debts to the Crown; 1572. With *seals*. *Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.*
- 16,154. PATENT of creation of William Lord Cadogan as Baron of Oakley, co. Buck.; 1 May, 1718.
- 16,155. COVENANT for the building of Kew Bridge, with plans and contract; 1784.
- 16,156. QUIT-CLAIM by J. Pashley to Sir J. Cheyne, J. Scot, and others, of Mote manor, co. Sussex; Dec. 1458. With fine *seal*.
- 16,157. GRANT of land in St. Mary's parish, Cambridge; 1342. With *seals*. *Presented by C. Devon, Esq.*
- 16,158–16,166. LETTERS of admission into holy orders and induction into various benefices of Laurence Sterne, the author; 1736–1760. With *seals*. *Presented by W. Durrant Cooper, Esq., F.S.A.*

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1863.

- 16,167.** COMPOTUS-ROLL of the stewards of Kettlebaston manor, co. Suff.; 1471-2.
- 16,168-16,170.** DEEDS relating to Sir Christ. Wren and his family; 1692, 1715;—and will of Christ. Wren of Wroxall, co. Warw., in 1745.
- 16,171, 16,172.** RELEASE of the manor and advowson of Brockhole, co. Northant.; 16 Nov. 1586;—and probate of the will of J. Catesby of Olthorpe, co. Northant.; 1 Dec. 1486; with prerogative *seal* of Christ Church, Canterbury.
- 16,173, 16,174.** GRANTS of land in Winchelsea, co. Suss., and Melbury-Osmund, co. Dors.; *temp.* Hen. III.
- 16,175.** GRANT from Edward I. to Christ Church Priory, Canterbury, of amercements and chattels; 1294.
- 16,176-16,188.** GRANTS of land to religious houses in Kent, and other documents:—
- 16,176, 16,180, 16,181.** Grants of land to the Hospital of Domus Dei at Dover; 1437, 1356, 1290.
- 16,177.** Delivery of royal plate to the keeper of the Privy Seal; 1406.
- 16,178.** Restoration by Simon [Islip], Archbishop of Canterbury, to the See of Canterbury of certain churches in Kent; 1365.
- 16,179, 16,186-16,188.** Grants of land to the priories of Christ Church, St. Augustine, St. Thomas the Martyr, and the Holy Trinity, at Canterbury; *tempp.* Hen. II.—Hen. III.

16,182–16,184. Grants of the manors of Northie and Bockholt, and East Oldham, and of land in Oldham, co. Suss.; 1281, 1275.

16,185. Grant of land in Eastbridge, co. Kent; 1228.

16,189, 16,190. FACSIMILES of grants of land in Birmingham, co. Warw.; 1489, 1519. *Presented by Tomlinson Smith, Esq.*

16,191–16,221. GRANTS of lands in various counties in England; deeds relating to the English wars in France, and other documents, *viz.*:—

1. Grants of land relating to—

16,191. Caldecote, co. Bedf.; 1303.

16,192. Benetfield sub Redhurst [co. Suss. ?]; *temp.* Hen. III.

16,193. Thunnake Park, co. York.; 1419.

16,195–16,199. Hertly, West Worldham, and manor of Norton, co. Hants; 1306–1623.

16,200–16,202. Trinity Priory at Canterbury, Faversham, Preston, Bredgar, and Milton, co. Kent; 1168–1493.

16,204–16,207. Bristol, co. Glouc.; 1295–1426.

16,208–16,211. Farlegh, Guestling, and Winchelsea, co. Sussex; 1281, 1364–1380.

2. Deeds relating to the English wars in France, and miscellaneous documents, *viz.*:—

16,194. Memoranda of families of Drayton and Wreysley; 1482–1509.

16,201. Will of T. Petyt, of Dover; 1501.

16,203. Compotus-roll of J. Salcott, *al.* Capon, Bishop of Salisbury; 1541–2.

16,212. Credentials of Prince Dionysius, Portuguese Ambassador, to Edward I.; *circa* 1300.

16,213–16,215, 16,217. Acquittances for military and other expenses in France; 1319, 1322, 1451, 1645.

16,216. Grant of arms by the Emperor Frederick III. to Mr. Matthew Tristram of London; 1467; copied 1710.

16,218. Enquiry for the admission of G. de Marly, son of the Sieur de la Falaise, into the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; 1610.

16,219. Roll of horses and arms for the militia of Yorkshire; 1650–1654.

16,220, 16,221. Letters empowering Sir R. K. Porter, Chargé d'Affaires in Venezuela, to treat for the abolition of slavery; 1836, 1837. *Signed* by William IV. and Queen Victoria; with *great seals* of William IV.

16,222—16,279. ORDERS, acquittances, certificates, muster-rolls, *etc.*, relating to the English wars in France; 1396—1547.

16,280. INVENTORY of goods of W. Smith, of Faversham, co. Kent; 1671.

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1864.

- 16,281–16,293.** DEEDS relating to the South Sea Company; 1711–1714. With *great seals* of Queen Anne and George I. *Presented by the Trustees of the late South Sea Company.*
- 16,294–16,296.** DEEDS relating to the family of Van Orley, of Brussels; 1642–1739. With *signature* and *seal* of Lucas Melchior Tempi, Archbishop of Nicomedia.
- 16,297–16,299.** DEEDS relating to the family of Cranstoun, of Cavers and Lauder, in Scotland; 1472, 1489, 1562. With *seals*.
- 16,300–16,316.** DEEDS relating to Brixen, Steteneke, Neustift, Sterzing, Stammers, Au, Felsz, and Gries, in the Tyrol; 1237–1534;—and rules of the Weavers' Society of Gries and Botzen; 1768. *Lat. and Germ.* With *seals*.
- 16,317–16,331.** GRANTS of land in Tenterden, Leigh, and Chart, co. Kent, 1363–1498; and [16,325] of Mote manor, co. Sussex, 1459.

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1865.

- 16,332-16,334.** COURT-ROLL, 1319-20, and compotus-roll, 1437-8, of Taunton Priory, co. Somers.; and accompt-roll of the erection of the new ordnance house within the Tower of London; *temp.* Mary I.
- 16,335.** RELEASE of land in Huby, co. York; 1692. *Presented by J. Sykes, Esq.*
- 16,336.** COMPOTUS-ROLL of the bailiffs of Sir T. Gresham, in cos. Norf., Suff., Cambr., Derb., York, Durh., Somers. and Suss.; 1566-1569.
- 16,337-16,508.** GRANTS of land in co. Kent, chiefly to Christ Church and Trinity Priors at Canterbury, St. Martin's Priory and Domus Dei Hospital at Dover; and [Monks] Horton Priory; *tempp.* Hen. I.-Hen. VIII. Arranged alphabetically under names of places. Among them are [16,431] a roll of expenses of the Commonalty of Winchelsea, in 1388-9; and [16,433] an account of the receiver of Sir Thomas Erpingham, Constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports, in 1405.
- 16,509, 16,510.** MARRIAGE certificate of T. Vickers and M. Beedle of Shadwell, co. Middl., Quakers, 1702; and list of prisoners in Newgate gaol, 1726. *Presented by A. W. Franks, Esq.*
- 16,511.** GRANT of Henry VIII. to E. Sexten of the monastery of Friars Minors in Limerick; *circa* 1540.

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1866.

- 16,512-16,514.** GRANTS by Raymond Berenger, Count of Barcelona, Viceroy of Aragon, and his son Alfonso, King of Aragon, to the Order of Knights Templars in Spain, of lands and privileges in Spain; 1143, 1168, 1171.
- 16,515.** GRANT from Diego I. of Aragon of the tower of Almacafes in Valencia; 1262. With *bullæ*.
- 16,516.** GRANT of land from the same to the Abbey of St. Vincent at Valencia; 1245.
- 16,517.** GRANT from the same of the castle of Perpuxen in Valencia; 1259.
- 16,518.** GRANT from the same to the Order of Knights Templars in Spain; 1275.
- 16,519, 16,520.** SALE of lands to the Carmelite Priory at Valencia, 1283; and acquittance to the same priory for the price of a church bell; 1288.
- 16,521.** GRANT by the Procurator of the Priory of St. Vincent at Valencia; 1294.
- 16,522.** PROMULGATION of papal privileges to the Cistercian Order in Spain; 1297.
- 16,523.** GRANT from Diego II. of Aragon to the Carmelite Priory at Valencia; 1298.
- 16,524, 16,526.** GRANTS from Pedro II. of Aragon to St. Isabel's Abbey at Valencia; 1358, 1386. With *signature* and *great seals*.
- 16,525.** GRANT from the Infante Martin, son of Pedro II. of Aragon, of a scribeship in Altura; 1381. With *signature*.
- 16,527.** LETTERS of Juan, King of Aragon, in favour of St. Isabel's Abbey at Valencia; 1466. *Span.* With *signature*.

16,528. ORDER of Ferdinand of Castile and Aragon to the Infante Enrique, Duke of Segovia, Lieutenant-General of Valencia, relating to the reformed religious houses in Valencia; 1497. *Span.* With *signature* and *seal* "en plaque."

16,529. BULL of Paul III. to the Bishop of Caserta relating to the property of St. Mary's Abbey of Valdigna in Valencia; 1540. With *bullæ*.

16,530. ORDER of Clement VIII. to his Nuncio in Spain to confirm the election of B. Serrano as Abbat of St. Mary of Valdigna; 1596. With the *Annulus Piscatoris* "en plaque."

The following Nos., 16,531–16,579, were formerly in the collection of Sir John Fenn, editor of the "Paston Letters;" and many of them had belonged to Francis Blomefield, Thomas Martin of Palgrave, and others, who have endorsed them.

16,531–16,579. GRANTS of lands, court-rolls of manors, and other documents relating to cos. Surr., Norf., Suff. and Hertf.; *temp.* Hen. III.–Eliz.; *vis.* :—

1. Grants of land :—

16,531. Heastchert [East Chart] and Blechingley, co. Surr.; 1229–1261.

16,542, 16,550, 16,557, 16,568. Topcroft, King's Lynn, Creak, and Olaxton, co. Norf.; 1405–1626.

16,565–16,567, 16,570, 16,571, 16,573, 16,575. Eyke, Eye, Thrandeston, Finingham, Aspall, Facons-Hall, Rickingham, Botesdale, Haughley, and Thetford, co. Suff.; 1379–1532.

16,572. Barkway, co. Hertf.; 1509.

2. **16,532–16,539, 16,541, 16,553, 16,561, 16,562, 16,576.** Rolls of account, *etc.*, of the manors of Banstead, co. Surr.; 1325; Hales Hall, Bressingham, Buckenham, Oxnead, Clare Honor, co. Norf.; *temp.* Edw. I.–1427; Framlingham, Sylham Monachorum, and Pakenham, co. Suff.; 1379–1561.

3. **16,544, 16,547, 16,552, 16,553, 16,555, 16,556, 16,559, 16,560, 16,563.** Compotus-rolls of the receivers-general, bailiffs, *etc.*, of W. Hart, Bishop of Norwich, 1450, 1451; T. Howard, Duke of Norfolk, 1517–1518; T. de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, 1324, 1325; M. Plantagenet, Countess of Norfolk, 1385–6; E. Fitzalan, Countess of Norfolk, 1377–8; T. Mowbray, Earl of Norfolk, 1401–1403; J. Howard, Duke of Norfolk, 1483–4; T. Howard, Earl of Surrey, 1509–1510; and J. Snoryng, chaplain of Bungay, 1404–5.

4. **16,546, 16,574.** Wills of J. Ode of Norwich, 1458; and W. Onge of Hepworth, 1516.

5. **16,548, 16,549, 16,551, 16,553.** Inventories of goods of R. Appleyard of Braken-Ash, 1528; Sir B. Gawdy of West-Harling, 1606; L. Constable of Swaffham-Market, 1660[1]; and of lands of J. Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, 1461.

6. Miscellaneous documents :—

16,540. Feodary of Sir E. de Thorpe, in cos. Norf., Suff., Cambr. and Essex; 1405-6.

16,543. Manumission of J. Gybbys, of the manor of Calthorpe, co. Norf.; 1443.

16,545. Information against R. Ledham of Witton le Blofield, co. Norf., for rioting; 1452.

16,554. Certificate of the keeper of Framlingham Park, of "dere slayne and dede of moreyn;" 1515-16.

16,564. Grant from Cecilia, widow of R. Plantagenet, Duke of York, to Margaret, widow of W. Tyrrell, of the wardship of James, son of W. Tyrrell; 1462. With *seal*.

16,569. Exemplification of the act of attainder of persons implicated in Lambert Simnel's rebellion in 1487, with a view to confirm the titles of those holding forfeited lands; 1499.

16,577. Rate of wares in the port of London; 1507.

16,578. Warrant for payment of Sir W. Parr, brother to Qu. Katharine Parr, for military service; 1514. *Signed and sealed* by Hen. VIII.

16,579. Royal "Proclamacion for ye matter of Scotland and Fraunce," directed against the House of Guise; 1559. *Signed* by Qu. Elizabeth.

The following Nos., 16,580-17,202, were presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.

16,580-17,202. DEEDS relating to the family of Scott of Calverley, co. York, who *temp.* Edw. III. assumed the name of Calverley; *xviii*-*xviii*th centt. Among them are :—[**16,753, 16,762**] bailiffs account of J. de Byrle in 1279, and account of expenses of J. de Calverley in 1309-10; [**16,789, 16,968, 16,969, 17,129**] wills of E. Paytyn of Heddingley, 1342; W. Calverley, 1489; and J. de Lee of Bramhope, 1421; and [**17,158, 17,161**] rent-rolls of St. Mary's Abbey at York, 1424, 1544.

17,203-17,206. GRANTS of land in Utrecht and Nuremberg; 1421-1588. *Dutch and Germ.*

17,207. RULES for the mayoralty of Thetford, cos. Norf. and Suff.; 1313.

- 17,208, 17,209. ACCOUNT-ROLLS of the keeper of the household of Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of Norfolk, 1385-7; and of the receiver-general of J. de Mowbray, Earl Marshal, afterwards Duke of Norfolk, 1422-3.
- 17,210-17,212. COURT-ROLL of Sheffield manor, co. York, 1564[5];—award respecting Thornbury castle, co. Glouc., 1630;—and grant of a market and fair to Thornbury, 1670; with *great seal* of Chas II.
- 17,213-17,215. SALE of tithes of Kirkham Abbey, co. York, 1629;—sale of rent of a house in Alnwick, co. Northumb., 1655;—and appointment of G. Forbes as Surgeon to the garrison of Bermuda, 1744; *signed* by George II., and *countersigned* by Lord Harrington. *Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.*
- 17,216. ACQUITTANCE of Agnes, wife of Giovanni Vallarosso, for a legacy from her mother, Maria, relict of Michele Mauroceni, of Venice; 4 Mar. 1325. *Lat.*
- 17,217-17,262. DEEDS relating to the family of Paston of Paston, co. Norf., and to Sir John Fastolf, their relative; *tempp.* Hen. III-
Chas. II. Among them are :—
- 17,228. Proposals of R. de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, Guardian of Henry VI., to the Privy Council, for the reform of the government, and agreed to by the Council; 29 Nov. 1432. With *signatures*.
- 17,229-17,231. Computus-rolls of the masters of the works at Sir J. Fastolf's new mansion at Caistor; 1433-5.
- 17,246. Roll of household expenses of J. Paston; 1457-8.
- 17,247. Inventory of goods of Sir J. Fastolf; *ante* 1459.
- 17,253. Will of Margaret Paston; 1481[2].
- 17,255. Valuation list of goods of J. Gloys and others; xvth cent.
- 17,258. Deed relating to Sir J. Fastolf's college at Caistor; xvth cent.

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1867.

17,263, 17,264. SPECIFICATION and patent for fire-arms by J. S. Pauly, of Kennington, and U. Sartoris; 1816, 1817.

17,265, 17,266. MARRIAGE settlements of J. Scott, of Westminster and Jamaica, and F. M. Henderson, of Putney and Jamaica; 10 Dec. 1751; and will of M. Gregory, of St. Catharine's, Jamaica; 24 Dec. 1778. With *seals* of the Island of Jamaica. *Presented by Edward J. L. Scott, Esq.*

17,267–17,351. GRANTS of lands chiefly in Sussex and Surrey, chronologically arranged; *tempp.* Edw. I.–Eliz.; *viz.* :—

17,267, 17,268, 17,270, 17,271, 17,275–17,277, 17,280, 17,291, 17,292, 17,294, 17,296, 17,298, 17,299, 17,305, 17,308–17,310, 17,314–17,316, 17,320, 17,322, 17,324, 17,326, 17,331, 17,334, 17,345. Crawley, Ifield, Rudgwick, Lewes, Horsham, New Shoreham, Ruspur, and Salehurst, co. Sussex.

17,269, 17,272–17,274, 17,278, 17,279, 17,281–17,290, 17,293, 17,297, 17,300, 17,301, 17,303, 17,304, 17,306, 17,307, 17,311–17,313, 17,318, 17,319, 17,321, 17,323, 17,325, 17,327–17,330, 17,332, 17,333, 17,335–17,339, 17,341–17,343, 17,346–17,351. Newdegate, Surbiton, Wotton, Cranley, East Catshall, Ewhurst, Charlwood, Kenrodeford, Dorking, Ockley, Abingworth, Horley, Gomshall, West Cheam, Godalming, Leigh, Kingston, Shalford, co. Surrey.

17,302, 17,344. Trowe [Trough] and Salisbury, co. Wilt.; 1333, 1472.

17,317. Sevenhampton-Vaus, co. Som. [?]; 1350.

17,340. Friendsbury, co. Kent; 1459.

17,295. Will of Gunnilda atte Denne, of Dorking, co. Surr.; 1318.

- 17,352.** LEASE by Sir Walter Raleigh of land in Kilwatermoyne, co. Waterford; 1594. With *signature* and *seal*.
- 17,353.** CONFIRMATION of the rules of St. Elizabeth's chapel before the gates of Wolveseye castle near Winchester; 1320. With *seal* of W. Reynolds, Archbishop of Canterbury.
- 17,354, 17,355.** ROYAL grant to Sir T. Pope, of London, of lands of the dissolved abbeys of Winchelcombe, co. Glouc., Battle, co. Suss., and Bruerne, co. Oxon., 1540; with *great seal* of Hen. VIII.;—and licence to Sir H. Lee to alienate lands of the dissolved abbey of Medmenham, co. Buck.; 1598; with *seal*.
- 17,356.** INJUNCTION in a suit relating to land in Tiddenham, co. Glouc.; 1654; with *seal* of Richard Cromwell, Lord Protector. Presented by A. W. Franks, Esq.

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1868.

17,357. Accompt of W. James, Bishop of Durham, for the custody of Lady Arabella Stuart, from 14 to 31 Mar. 1610; rendered 7 Feb. 1612.

17,358–17,387. GRANTS of land, *etc.*, in various counties; *tempp.* Hen. I.–Eliz.; as follows:—

17,358–17,361, 17,365, 17,366, 17,373, 17,377–17,380, 17,382. Atherston, Almodismedwe [at Sowe?], Bramcote, Ryton, Bulkington, co. Warwick; 1100–1359.

17,362. Rickmansworth, co. Hertf.; *temp.* Edw. I.

17,364. Carlby, co. Linc.; *temp.* Edw. I.

17,372. Checkley, co. Staff.; 1336.

17,376. Whitworth, co. Durham; 1348.

17,384. Marston-Moretayne, co. Bedf.; 1461.

17,385, 17,386. Agmondesham, co. Buck.; 1470, 1546.

17,387. Burston, co. Norf.; 1576.

17,363, 17,367–17,371, 17,374, 17,375, 17,381, 17,383. Denshanger, Essen [near Rode?], Wotton, Rode, Passenham, Wicken, Potterspury, co. Northampton; *temp.* Edw. I.–1411.

17,388–17,626. GRANTS of lands and compotus-rolls of manors in various counties, chiefly in Hants; with other documents; *tempp.* Hen. III.–Geo. I. Among them are:—

1. Grants of lands:—

17,388. Goodmanham, co. York; *circa* 1203.

17,389, 17,422. Pickworth, co. Linc.; *xiii*th cent., 1383.

17,390, 17,391, 17,402. Frankley, co. Worc.; *temp.* Edw. I.–1331.

17,392. Kinnersley, co. Heref.; 1311.

17,394. Willingdike, co. Northumb.; 1321.

17,395–17,397, 17,406, 17,408, 17,409, 17,411, 17,412, 17,424, 17,456.

Newenham, Fenny-Sutton, Ald-
rington, Salisbury, and Cheselden,
co. Wilt.; 1323-1677.
17,416. East Grinstead, co. Suss.;
1365.
17,442, 17,445. Chertsey and Albury,
co. Surr.; 1601, 1609.
17,444, 17,604, 17,618, 17,621, 17,623,

17,626. London, co. Middl.; 1606-
1681.
17,450-17,453. Deptford, co. Kent;
1654-1662.
17,454. Lutton, co. Hunt.; 1669.
17,605. Winston-cum-Pulham, co.
Suff.; 1651.

2. 17,443, 17,455, 17,617, 17,625. Inventories of goods of M. Nicholas, Dean of St. Paul's, London, 1664; E. Nicholas, widow, of London, 1673; and Sir D. Gawden, Kt., Alderman of London, 1676.
3. 17,457-17,581. Compotus-rolls of Froyle manor, co. Hants; 1265-1367.
4. 17,449. Rent-roll of townlands of Southampton, 1637.
5. 17,606-17,626. Accompt-rolls, *etc.*, of Sir D. Gawden, victualler to the Royal Navy; 1660-1681.
- 17,627. ROLL of the acreage and owners of the barony of Romney Marsh, co. Kent; 36 Edw. III.
- 17,628, 17,629. GRANT of the Duc d'Orléans for the ransom of G. de Tournebec, captured at Crécy; 1350;—and certificate of the English Governor of Chartres for the military stores sent by the Regent, the Duke of Bedford; 1426. *Fr.*
- 17,630. GRANT to Sir G. Bray, Kt., of succession to the lands of E. Bray; 1629. With *great seal* of Charles I.
- 17,631. CHARTER of liberties granted to the borough of Dungarvan, co. Waterford, Ireland; 1689. With *seal* of James II.
- 17,632-17,637. RENTAL of Clenys manor, 1374-5;—grants of land in Westleton, 1475;—contract for building a steeple to Walberswick church, 1426;—will of J. Wulward of Walberswick, 1486;—remission of taxation to the tenants of Blithburgh manor, 1485;—and manumission of villeins on the Duke of Norfolk's manor at Framlingham, 1558; co. Suffolk.
- 17,638-17,664. GRANTS to Waltham Abbey, co. Essex, and Wymondley Priory, co. Hertf., of land in various counties, chiefly Bedford; *temp.* Hen. III.—Hen. VI.; *viz.*:—[17,638] Standon, co. Hertf.; *temp.* Hen. III.; [17,639-17,657, 17,659, 17,661-17,664.] Arlesey, Langford, Holwell, Stotfold, co. Bedf.; *temp.* Hen. III.—1443; [17,658] Kingsdon, co. Som.; 1344; [17,660] Shaftesbury, co. Dors.; 1359.

17,665–17,733. GRANTS of lands in Lancashire and other counties ;
tempp. Hen. III.—Geo. II. ; *viz.* :—

17,665, 17,683, 17,687, 17,694–17,697. Twycross, Langton, Tirlerton, co. Leic. ; *temp.* Hen. III.—1430.

17,666–17,677, 17,679, 17,680, 17,683, 17,684, 17,686, 17,687, 17,689–17,701, 17,705–17,707, 17,709–17,721, 17,723, 17,725–17,731, 17,733. Hindley, Golborne, Ince, Wigan, Carden, Eccleston, Culcheth, Bretherton, Tarleton, Solond, Leyland, Lowe, co. Lanc. ; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Geo. II.

17,678, 17,681, 17,682. Ware, co. Hertf. ; 1344–1355.

17,683, 17,686. Hendon, co. Middl. ; 1361, 1394.

17,685, 17,688. Gotton-juxta-Taunton and elsewhere, co. Somers. ; 1392, 1403.

17,702, 17,724. Dwygyfylchi, co. Caernarv. ; 1444, 1574.

17,703, 17,704, 17,708, 17,722. Penhurst, co. Suss. ; 1446–1562.

17,732. Plan of Heyfield chapel at Glossop, co. Derb. ; 1638.

17,734–17,752. DEEDS relating to the family of Paston, of Paston, co. Norf. ; 1226–1624. Among them are :—

17,745. Account-roll of deer in Framlingham Park, co. Suff. ; 1515–1520.

17,749–17,752. Inventories of goods of W. Felgate, 1572 ; Sir J. Pettus of Norwich, 1614 ; R. Felgate of Redgrave, 1616 ; and J. Felgate of Yaxley, 1618.

17,753. LICENCE to W. Legg to erect a theatre in London, and form a company of players ; 1664.

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1869.

- 17,754.** RELEASE of the manors of Wishford Magna, co. Wilt., and Bonham, co. Som.; 1356. *Presented by Capt. Bonham, R.N.*
- 17,755-17,819.** DEEDS relating to the family of Aroher, co. Warwick; *tempp.* Edw. I.-Geo. II. Among them are [17,758-17,811] court-rolls and rentals of the manors of Solihull, 1408-1712; Tamworth, 1562-1696; and Monkspath, 1629-1641; co. Warw.
- 17,820-17,837.** GRANTS of lands, in cos. Lincoln, Kent, Essex, and Middlesex; 1279-1800; *viz.* :—
- 17,820.** Walterchine, co. Linc.[?]; 1278-9.
- 17,821-17,824, 17,828, 17,830, 17,834-17,837.** Elham, Denton, Wingham, Preston, Wye, Faversham, Ospring, Bromfield, Brookland, Brensett, Snave, Godmersham, Hythe, Barham, Canterbury, Lydd, Broomhill, co. Kent.
- 17,831.** Ardleigh, co. Essex; 1718.
- 17,833.** London; 1725.
- 17,825, 17,832.** Inventories of goods of T. Cullinge, of Hythe, 1626; and J. Davies of St. Giles's, Cripplegate, London, 1723.
- 17,829.** Will of J. Six, widow, of Canterbury; 1678.
- 17,838-17,942.** PAPAL bulls, charters, and other documents, relating to various places in France, including the undermentioned abbeys; 1142-1399:—
- | | |
|--|---|
| 17,838. Anchin; 1142. | 17,863, 17,864, 17,866-17,872, 17,936. |
| 17,839-17,848, 17,853-17,858. Foucar- | Rheims; 1253-1398. |
| mont; <i>circa</i> 1164-1244. | 17,881. Bec; 1290. |
| 17,849-17,852, 17,860. Citeaux; 1244- | 17,888. Baume; 1303. |
| 1371. | 17,880, 17,891. Senones; 1283, 1303. |
| 17,859, 17,881. Rouen; 1311, 1290. | 17,892. Chartres; 1306. |
| 17,861. Fontevault; 1231. | 17,893. Val-des-Écoliers; 1315. |
| 17,862. Hospital of Paris; 1202. | 17,894. Nevers; 1316. |

- | | |
|---|--|
| 17,897, 17,898, 17,912. St. Pardoux; 1838-1862. | 17,920. Avesnes; 1366. |
| 17,902. Soissons; 1340. | 17,921. Moyenmoustier; 1366. |
| 17,904. Blois; 1343. | 17,924. Châlons; 1378. |
| 17,907. Pontaudemer; 1385. | 17,929, 17,937. Sauve-Majeure; 1391, 1398. |
| 17,909. Senlis; 1355. | 17,931. Laon; 1392. |
| 17,910. Caen; 1359. | 17,935. Balme; 1396. |
| 17,915-17,918. Contances; 1364-1482. | 17,940. Mortemer; early xvth cent. |
| 17,919. Condom; 1364. | |

The Papal Bulls, from Alexander III. [1159-1181] to Innocent IV. [1244], and a few later copies, are included in the Nos. 17,840-17,861.

The following Nos., 17,943-18,088, were bequeathed by S. Mitchell, Esq.

17,943-18,088. GRANTS of lands and other documents relating to cos. York, Northampton, Buckingham, and Derby; *tempp.* Hen. III.-Geo. IV.; *viz.* :—

17,943-17,961, 17,963-17,971, 17,973-18,004, 18,006-18,024, 18,026-18,031, 18,034, 18,035, 18,037-18,042, 18,047-18,054, 18,059-18,061, 18,063, 18,066, 18,068-18,088. Grants of lands in Giltwait, Whiston, Rotherham, Halifax, Sheffield, co. York; *tempp.* Hen. III.-Geo. IV.

18,032, 18,033, 18,055-18,058, 18,062. Cosgrove, Furthoe, Potterspury, Yardley, Gobion, Stratford, Passenham, and Cogenhoe, co. Northampt.; 1659-1696.

18,050. Whitchurch, co. Buck.; 1617.

18,065. Bamford, Hathersage, Newbold, Eyam, Chesterfield, co. Derby; 1704.

Among them are :—

17,962. A-O. Deeds relating to the family of Bella Aqua, or Bellew, of Carleton, co. York; 1278-1341.

17,972, 18,005, 18,025, 18,036, 18,043, 18,045, 18,067. Wills of J. Burrows of Giltwait, 1581; A. Shaw of Bradfield, 1606; F. Shaw of Rotherham, 1639; E. Shaw of Bradfield, 1662; E. Draper of Stony-Stratford, 1673; A. Whalley of Stony-Stratford, 1673; and N. Shaw of Bradfield, 1711.

18,044, 18,046, 18,064. Inventories of goods of E. Draper of Stony-Stratford, 1673; A. Whalley of Stony-Stratford, 1674; and R. Cosen of Laughton, 1600.

The following Nos., 18,089—18,100, were presented by W. Durrant Cooper, Esq.

18,089—18,092, 18,094, 18,095, 18,097—18,100. WRITS of entries for recoveries of lands in Arlington, Isfield, Burghersh, Etchingham, Ifield, Brighton, Hailsham, East Grinstead, Wartling, Herstmonceaux, co. Suss.; 1382—1593. **18,093.** Horsmonden, co. Kent; 1566. **18,096.** Whitleywood, Eccleshall, Sheffield, co. York; 1587.

18,101. ORDER of the court of Jurates of Jersey, relating to the fee called "Ponterin;" 16 Oct. 1670. *Fr. and Engl.* With *seal*.

18,102—18,105. GRANTS of lands at Botzen, in the Tyrol; 1383—1474. *Germ.*

The following Nos., 18,106—18,135, were presented by Albert Way, Esq.

18,106, 18,107. APPOINTMENT of Laurence the Tuscan to the Chancellery of Brescia, 1510; and commission to Count H. de Martinang for service in Italy, 1537. *Lat. and Fr.* With *great seals* of Louis XII. and Francis I. of France.

18,108—18,135. GRANTS of land in Broomfield, Little Waltham, Ymphey Hall manor, High-Easter, Pleshey, Plaistow, co. Essex; *tempp.* Edw. III.—Jas. I.

18,136—18,194. GRANTS of lands, court-rolls, *etc.*, relating to various counties, chiefly Hertford; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Will. III.; *viz.* :—

18,136, 18,143. Grants of lands in Chalton and Toddington, co. Bedf.; 1638, 1604.

18,137—18,139, 18,142, 18,151, 18,153—18,158, 18,160—18,180, 18,183—18,194. St. Alban's and Cashio[bury], co. Hertf.; *temp.* Edw. I.—1671.

18,140, 18,152. London; 1700. .

18,145—18,150. Waddesdon, co. Buck.; 1515—1595.

18,182. Malmesbury, co. Wilt.; 1370.

18,141, 18,144—18,151. Court-rolls and extracts of court-rolls of the manors of Wiggenhall and Cashio[bury], co. Hertf., 1647, 1650; and Waddesdon, co. Buck., 1515—1595.

18,159. Will of A. Bele of Ware, co. Hertf.; 1509.

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1870.

- 18,195. ACCOMPT of Sir J. Mordaunt, Treasurer of Calais; *circa* 1550.
- 18,196. EXEMPTION of religious houses in the see of Hereford from a subsidy granted by convocation to Henry VIII.; 1518.
- 18,197. ACCOMPT of J. de Fauconberge, royal Escheator for co. York; 1341-2.
- 18,198. RELEASE by the Archdeacon of Bedford to the Abbat of Waltham of visitation of Arlesey church, co. Bedf.; *circa* 1225.
- 18,199. ACQUITTANCE from Queen Margaret, 2nd wife of Edward I., for receipts from the Exchange of London; 1301.
- 18,200, 18,202-18,204. GRANTS of land in Arlesey, co. Bedf.; Englefield, co. Berk.; and Llanstephan, co. Caermarthen; *tempp.* Hen. III.-Hen. IV.
- 18,201. BOND of S. Fitzmoris, of co. Hertf.; 1262.
- 18,205. SCHEME submitted to James I. by the Privy Council, for founding a college for divinity and history at Earls court, near Chelsea, co. Middl.; 1610. With *signatures* and *seals*.
- 18,206. REDEMPTION of a debt on the convent of Sintrud op den Steynaert in Flanders; 1412. *Flemish*.

The following Nos., 18,207-18,556, were presented by G. P. Scrope, Esq.

18,207-18,556. DEEDS relating to the family of Scrope of Castlecombe, co. Wilt.; *tempp.* Hen. III.-Geo. III. Among them are:—

18,218, 18,223, 18,228, 18,236, 18,248, 18,257, 18,258, 18,273,
18,276, 18,283-18,285, 18,295-18,297, 18,301-18,305, 18,307,
18,308, 18,343, 18,382, 18,388, 18,392, 18,393, 18,395, 18,397-
18,415, 18,418-18,426, 18,428, 18,429, 18,432, 18,435, 18,437,
18,438, 18,440-18,442, 18,466-18,469, 18,471, 18,473-18,492,

18,494-18,497, 18,500-18,515, 18,519, 18,521-18,538, 18,540-18,548, 18,553, 18,555, 18,556. Compotus and court-rolls, extracts of court-rolls, and rentals of the manors of Castlecombe and Wyley, co. Wilt.; Oxenton, co. Glouc.; Harston, co. Cambr.; and Harting, co. Suss.; 1279-1664.

18,222. Accompt of Sir S. le Scrope, as Deputy-Lieutenant of Ireland; *circa* 1401-1408.

18,225, 18,249, 18,309, 18,340, 18,396, 18,443, 18,464. Wills of Sir S. le Scrope of Bentley, 1409; Sir J. Falstolf, 1469; R. Scrope of Castlecombe, 1572; J. Scrope of Castlecombe, 1645; W. Forster of Corsham, 1672; and R. Scrope of Castlecombe, 1781, 1786.

18,259, 18,384, 18,470, 18,517, 18,520, 18,539, 18,552. Inquisitions and inventories of goods of Sir J. Scrope, 1517; S. Turner, 1623-4; Sir R. Tiptoft, 1372; J. Scrope, 1645; W. Forster, 1672; J. Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, *circa* 1471.

18,289, 18,498. Accompt-rolls of R. Scrope, Sheriff of co. Wilt.; 1546-7.

18,516, 18,518. Appointment of J. Scrope of Castlecombe as collector of ship-money, 1635; with assessments for the same in co. Wilt., *circa* 1663.

18,551. Division of the inheritance of Giles, 2nd Baron Badlesmere, among his sisters; 1339-1342.

The following Nos., 18,557-19,062, were presented by Sir C. W. Dilke, Bart.

18,557-19,062. DEEDS relating to the family of Caryll, of Harting, co. Suss.; *tempp.* Hen. III.-Geo. III. [See also Nos. 8,793-9,202.] Among them are:—

18,593. Indulgence from A. de Bek, Bishop of Durham; 1285.

18,619, 18,720, 18,830, 18,954, 19,020, 19,023, 19,058, 19,060, 19,061. Court- and rent-rolls and extracts of court-rolls of the manors of West Newton, co. Norf.; 1326; Harting, Dumford, Washington, Knepe, Grinstead, co. Suss.; 1502-1693.

18,623. Divisions of the liberty of New Winchelsea, co. Suss.; 1330.

18,765. *Inquisitio post mortem* of N. Husee, of Harting; 1471.

18,781. Dispensation of absence to T. Maskall, Chaplain of Horsham, co. Suss.; 1491.

- 18,791, 18,992, 19,015, 19,018, 19,019, 19,024, 19,027. Wills of K. Cooke of Lewes, 1504; Sir R. Lechyford of Dorking, 1664; B. Fettiplace of Swincombe, 1674; J. Caryll of Harting, 1680; E. Dowrich of London, 1685; A. Phillips of Harting, 1694; and H. Phillips of Harting, 1696.
- 18,949. Plan of Drayton farm, in Oving, co. Suss.; 1637.
- 18,965. Household-book of the Caryll family; 1638–1643.
- 19,036. Summons of Francis, 2nd Viscount Carrington, to the Irish Parliament; 1703.
- 19,063–19,068. GRANTS to the abbey of Mont St. Michel, in Normandy, of churches in the sees of Exeter, Bath, and Winchester; 1193–1226. *Bequeathed by J. J. Rogers, Esq.*
- 19,069–19,108. COURT- and compotus-rolls; family deeds; and grants of lands; 1310–1738, as follows:—
- 19,069–19,085, 19,090, 19,101, 19,105, 19,108. Court- and compotus-rolls, *etc.*, of Hindringham, 1310–1722; Langham, 1596, 1631; Dalling, 1377–1455; Batheley, 1377–1455; Briningham, 1377–1455; Thursford, 1416–1422; Fulmoldeston, 1696, co. Norf.; Ealing, co. Middl., 1701; Canfield, co. Essex, 1400–1445.
- 19,086, 19,087, 19,089, 19,091–19,093. Deeds relating to the family of Hamilton, of co. Lanark; 1545–1634.
- 19,088, 19,095–19,097, 19,102, 19,103, 19,106, 19,107. Grants of lands in co. Glamorgan; 1589–1738.
- 19,094, 19,100, 19,104. Grants of lands in Hindolveston, Croxton, Besthorpe, Fulmodeston, Kettleston, co. Norf.; 1635–1700.
- 19,098. Grant of lands in Hoxne and Eye, co. Suff.; 1681.
- 19,109. ACQUITTANCE to T. Osborne [afterwards Duke of Leeds], for collections in co. York; 1661–2. *Lat. Imperfect.*
- 19,110–19,126, 19,132, 19,133. GRANTS of lands in Bishop's-Stortford and Haileybury, co. Hertf.; 1452–1725; 19,127–19,131, 19,134. Royden, co. Essex; 1638–1783. *Presented by Sir G. Duckett, Bart.*
- 19,135. GRANT of arms to the Masons' Company, of the city of London; 1472[3], confirmed in 1520[1]. *Presented by the Warden and Council of the Company.*

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1871.

19,136-19,145. GRANTS of lands; *tempp.* Hen. III.-Rich. II.; as follows:—

19,136. In Pembroke; xiiith cent.

19,137. Longham, co. Somers., to the Hospital for Lepers at Bradley; xiith cent.

19,138-19,142. Englefield, co. Berk.; xiith cent.

19,143-19,145. Ferryside, co. Carmarth.; 1309-1391.

The following Nos., 19,146-19,176, were presented by W. S. Ellis, Esq.

19,147, 19,150, 19,152-19,156, 19,159, 19,164. GRANTS of lands in Buckstead, Hurstpierpoint, Battle, co. Suss.; 1383-1680.

19,160, 19,165. GRANTS of lands in Reedham, Brandeston, Strumpshaw, Middleton, Warham, co. Norf.; 1646, 1686.

19,162, 19,163. GRANTS in London; 1680.

19,146, 19,168-19,176. WILLS of Dame M. de Covert, of Lancing, 1366; D. Waldoek of Bermondsey, 1695; James Holden of Hurstpierpoint, 1696; John Holden of Hurstpierpoint, 1704; W. Fashion, 1713; H. Ford, 1714; W. Courtness of London, 1727; T. Harrison, *sen.*, of Albourne, 1773; T. Harrison, *jun.*, of Albourne, 1782.

19,148, 19,149, 19,151, 19,157, 19,161. EXTRACTS of court-rolls of Bishopshurst manor, co. Suss.; 1401-1659.

19,158. SUBSIDY assessment of the rape of Lewes, co. Suss.; Sept. 1621.

19,167. INVENTORY of goods of A. Langridge of East Grinstead, co. Suss.; 1692.

19,177—19,254. GRANTS of lands, *etc.*, in various counties, chiefly Berks and Oxon.; *tempp.* Edw. II.—Geo. III.; *viz.* :—

19,177—19,181, 19,183—19,189, 19,193—19,213, 19,216—19,222, 19,224, 19,229—19,232, 19,234—19,247, 19,249—19,252, 19,254. In co. Berks; 1316—1764.

19,182, 19,248. Rotherwick, Hartley-Wespall, co. Hants; 1513, 1725.

19,190. Cadhay, Ottery St. Mary, Larkbear, Tallaton, Luppitt, co. Devon; 1553.

19,191. Great Marlow, co. Buok.; 1574.

19,192, 19,215, 19,223, 19,225—19,228, 19,236, 19,240, 19,243, 19,244. Thame, Pirton, Wheatfield, Chalgrove, Chakendon, Bradwell, Kelmscott, co. Oxon.; 1587—1717.

19,214. Woolbeding, co. Sussex; 1624.

19,233. Colchester, co. Essex; 1690.

19,253. Will of M. Child of Thatcham, co. Berk.; 1756.

19,255. GRANT of absolution by J. Sante, Abbat of Abingdon, to R. and A. de Beke; 1477.

19,256. GRANT of land in Exeter, co. Devon; 1436.

19,257—19,271. GRANTS of lands, *etc.*, 1566—1764, as follows :—

19,257, 19,260, 19,265, 19,269, 19,270. Bougham, Cookley, Kingshall, Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suffolk; 1566—1759.

19,259, 19,261. Cheveley, *etc.*, co. Cambr.; 1582, 1620.

19,258, 19,267, 19,268. Brewham, co. Somers.; 1578—1683.

19,262, 19,263. Wakefield, co. York; 1630, 1647.

19,264. Decies Barony, co. Waterford, Ireland; 1655.

19,266. Baconthorpe, co. Norf.; 1639.

19,271. Harrow, co. Middl.; 1764.

19,272. GRANT from Sir J. Gresham of land in Earlstunham, co. Suff.; 1577. With *signature* and *seal*.

19,273—19,404. DEEDS relating to the possessions of the family of Walpole, Earls of Orford, *tempp.* Rich. I.—Geo. II., including :—
[19,363, 19,365, 19,371, 19,380, 19,385, 19,400, 19,401] Extracts of court-rolls of the manors of Heacham, Ingoldesthorpe, Shernborne, co. Norf., 1532—1663; and Mendlesham, co. Suff.; 1548.

19,405, 19,406. GRANTS of lands in Marlingford, co. Norf., 1338; and Barking and Battisford, co. Suff.; 1472.

19,407. COURT-ROLLS of Morden manor, co. Surrey; 1485–1508.

19,408–19,410. MARRIAGE of Quakers at the Bull and Mouth Inn in Aldersgate, London, 1682;—and grants of land in Barking, Battisford, and Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suff.; 1520, 1673.

19,411, 19,412. CERTIFICATE of burgess-ship in Bridgnorth, co. Salop, 1724;—and grant of lands, *etc.*, to the poor of Kidderminster, co. Worc.; 1768. *Presented by E. A. Hardwick, Esq.*

19,413. GRANT of land in Smethcote, co. Salop; 1540.

19,414–19,433. GRANTS of land, court-rolls, *etc.*, relating to various counties; *tempp.* Hen. IV.—Geo. II.; as follows:—

19,414–19,418, 19,420, 19,425–19,427. Grants of land, *etc.*, in Felton and Preston, co. Heref.; 1404–1653.

19,419, 19,421, 19,422, 19,430–19,433. Hurworth, Auckland, co. Durh.; 1550–1695.

19,423. Treddington, co. Worc.; 1600.

19,424. Over Ellington, co. Warw.; 1604.

19,428. Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumb.; 1655.

19,429. Will of W. Widdrington of Cheeseburngrange, co. Northumb.; 1676.

19,434–19,442. GRANTS of land in Scropton, Church-Broughton, Hatton, Ashover, Alfreton, Gresley, co. Derby; *tempp.* Chas. II.—Geo. II. *Presented by J. Sykes, Esq.*

19,443. WILL of R. Branche of Fleet, co. Linc.; 1391.

19,444–19,477. GRANTS of lands, rent-rolls, and wills; *tempp.* Hen. VII.—Geo. III.; as follows:—

19,444–19,454, 19,456–19,460, 19,462–19,470, 19,472. Grants of lands in London, Fulham, Ruislip, Northall, co. Midd.; 1497–1730.

19,475–19,477. Rent-rolls, *etc.*, of Tilbury-cum-Skeythes manor, co. Essex; 1616–1729.

19,455, 19,461, 19,471, 19,473, 19,474. Wills of J. Taylor of Northall, 1658; G. Bamford of Keevill, 1670; M. Godfrey, *sen.*, of London, 1688; J. Oldham of London, 1727; B. Hartley of Laleham, 1788.

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1872.

- 19,478.** GRANT of land in Coventry to the Guild of Corpus Christi in Coventry, co. Warw.; 1392. With *seals*.
- 19,479–19,515.** GRANTS of lands in co. Cornwall, *tempp.* Edw. III.–Edw. IV. *Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.*
- 19,516.** GRANTS from “Athelstan, King,” to the monastery of Exeter of a manse called “Munecatun” [Monkton]; dat. A.D. 670, indict. xi. [? A.D. 938]. *Early copy. Presented by the same.*
- 19,517–19,539.** DEEDS relating to the family of John Ellis, Under-Secretary of State; 1669–1698. Among them are:—
- 19,520.** Oath taken by T. Wood, Bishop of Lichfield; 1671.
- 19,521.** Grant by the Duke of Ormonde of “prisage and butlerage” in Ireland; 1690.
- 19,524.** Will of Ferrand Spence of the General Post-office; 1698.
- 19,526–19,538.** Addresses from Ireland to William III. against the Resumption Bill and the recognition of the Pretender by Louis XIV.; 1701.
- 19,540.** ACKNOWLEDGMENT by Sir H. Colet, Lord Mayor of London, of the receipt of weights and measures, “sised by the King’s Standard of his Exchequer”; 1496.
- 19,541–19,548.** GRANTS of lands in Fl^{et}stermerston, Blakegrove, Amersham, Waddesdon, co. Buck.; Furr^{ess}, Middleton, co. Lanc.; Bashall, co. York; *tempp.* Hen. VIII.–Chas. II.
- 19,549–19,558.** GRANTS of Christian, Archbishop of Maintz, and the Emperor Henry VI., and other documents relating to the family of Grumbach and to monasteries in Utrecht, 1169–1195, with *seals*;—appointment of collectors for the revenues of the see of

Cambray, 1456;—mandate of Pope Alexander VI. to the Abbats of Erfurt, Brunswick, Mayence, and Halberstadt, 1495;—address of the Vicar-General of Pope Clement VII. to the see of Osnaburg, 1526;—grant of land in Brunswick, 1473;—and mortgage by Philip IV. of Spain to the Countess of Berlaymont of the country of Hainault, 1630; with *seal*.

19,559. GRANT of lands late of the Priory of St. John of Jerusalem at Clerkenwell, and in St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London; 1549.

19,560–19,562. CONFIRMATION of grant by Archibald, 5th Earl of Douglas, to W. de Cranstoun, of lands in Nether Crayling; and royal grant of lands in the viscounty of Berwick; 1441, 1478. With *great seals* of James II. and James III. of Scotland.

19,563. CERTIFICATE of apprenticeship from the Goldsmiths' Company of London; 7 Hen. V. With *seals*. *Imperfect*.

19,564. BOND of J. Hawkins of Knights-Washborne, co. Worc., and J. Ferrers of Fiddington, co. Glouc.; 1590. With very fine Statute Staple *seal* of Qu. Elis.

19,565–19,569. GRANTS of lands in Luton and Hoo, co. Bedf.; *tempp.* Hen. III.–Edw. VI.

19,570. EXEMPLIFICATION of a recovery of land in New Fish Street Hill and West Cheap, London; 1634. *Presented by C. Cannon, Esq.*

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1873.

- 19,571-19,659.** ROYAL and other grants of lands and privileges to Reading Abbey, co. Berk.; with inventories of goods and bailiffs' accounts; *tempp.* Hen. I.—Hen. VIII. With *great seals* of Hen. I. and Adelisa his Queen, Stephen, Hen. II., Rich. I., and Hen. VI. *Presented by the Marquess of Westminster.*
- 19,660-19,705.** GRANTS of lands, extracts from court-rolls, *etc.*, relating to Suffolk and Norfolk, as follows:—
- 19,660, 19,666.** Palgrave and Eye, co. Suff.; 1444, 1559.
- 19,661-19,665, 19,667-19,663, 19,685-19,705.** Diss, Walcot, Heywood, Frenze, co. Norf.; 1466-1730.
- 19,684.** Terrier of glebe lands of Thelvedon rectory, co. Norf.; 1615.
- 19,706-19,716.** GRANTS of lands in St. Michael Queenhithe, London; *tempp.* Edw. II.—Hen. VII.
- 19,717-19,737.** COMPTUS- and court-rolls of Urchfont manor, co. Wilt., belonging to Urchfont Abbey, and afterwards to the Earl of Hertford; 1460-1589.
- 19,738.** COMMISSION to F. Calhoun as Lieutenant of Marines; 1745. *Signed* by George II. and *countersigned* by Lord Harrington; and with *seal*.
- 19,739-19,743.** SCHEDULE of inheritance of E. Dymoke, 1581;—grants of lands in St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, 1699, and in Woburn, co. Buck.; 1487-1546;—[**19,741, 19,742**] will of J. Godwyn of Woburn; 4 Febr., 16 Mar. 1487.
- 19,744-19,751.** DEEDS relating to the family of Shakspeare, of Warwickshire; *tempp.* Chas. I.—Anne.

- 19,752–19,787.** RENT-ROLLS of Petersfield borough, co. Hants; 1592–1756.
- 19,788–22,613.** A COLLECTION of 2,826 charters relating to monastic and other lands in England, and ranging from the viiith to the xviiith centuries. They include fifteen documents of dates before the Norman Conquest, many of which are not to be found in Kemble's "Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici." The arrangement is chiefly under counties. The collection formerly belonged to Christopher, 1st Viscount Hatton.
- 19,788.** GRANT from Wulfhere, "rex mercentium gentis," to Berhferth, of land in Dilingtun; A.D. 624. *Lat. Copy.*
- 19,789.** GRANT from Eanberht, Uhtred, and Aldred, "reguli" [of the Hwiccas], to Headda, Abbat [of St. Peter's, Worcester?] of land at Onnanford, [co. Glouc. ?]; A.D. 759. *Lat.*
- 19,790.** GRANT from Offa, King of the Mercians, to Aethelmund, of land at Uuestbury [Westbury, co. Glouc.]; dat. Cloueshoo [A.D. 793–796]. *Lat.*
- 19,791.** GRANT from Werfrith, Bishop of Worcester, to Wulfsig, his "gerefa," of land at East-tun [Aston, near Worcester], for three lives; A.D. 904. *Engl.*
- 19,792.** GRANT from Oswold, Bishop of Worcester, to Osulf and five others in succession, of land at Teottinctun and Ælfsaigestun [Teddington and Alston, co. Woro.]; [A.D. 969.] *Engl.*
- 19,793.** GRANT from Eadgar, "totius albionis rex," to Alfwold, of land in Æpslea [Apsley-Guise, co. Bedf.]; A.D. 969. *Lat. and Engl.*
- 19,794.** GRANT from Oswold, Archbishop [of York], to Cynelm, of land at Caldingoota [near Worcester], for three lives; A.D. 984. *Lat. and Engl.*
- 19,795.** GRANT from Wulfstan, Archbishop [of York], to Wulgyvu, of land in Pyriæ [Perry, near Worcester], for three lives; [A.D. 1003–1028]. *Lat. and Engl.*
- 19,796.** GRANT from Alfwerd, Abbat, and the convent of Evesham to Æthelmær, of land at North-tun, for three lives; [A.D. 1017–1023]. *Engl.*
- 19,797.** CONFIRMATION by Byrhteh, Bishop of Worcester, to Wulmær, of land in East-tun [Aston, near Worcester], for three lives; [A.D. 1033–1038]. *Engl.*
- 19,798.** GRANT from Lyfing, Bishop of Worcester, to Earcytel, of land in Tapenhala [Tapenhale, near Worcester], for three lives; A.D. 1038. *Lat. and Engl.*

19,799. GRANT from Lyfing, Bishop of Worcester, to Ægelric, of land at Eadmundescota, for three lives; [A.D. 1042–1044]. *Engl.*

19,800. GRANT from Ealdred, Bishop of Worcester, to Balwine, of land in West-tun [co. Glouc. ?], for three lives; [A.D. 1046–1062]. *Lat.*

19,801. GRANT from the same to Dodda of land in North-tun, for life; A.D. 1058. *Lat. and Engl.*

19,802. APPOINTMENT by Edward the Confessor of Wulstan the monk to the see of Worcester; [1062]. *Engl.*

19,803–19,808. Two grants to Bec Abbey in Normandy, XIIIth cent.;—grant of immunity from tithe to the Cistercian Order by Pope Honorius III., 1222;—appointment of R. Lord Basset as Receiver in Piedmont for Lionel, Duke of Clarence, on his marriage with Violantha, daughter of Galeazzo II. Duke of Milan, 1368;—power of attorney from W. de Montacute, 5th Earl of Salisbury, 1364;—retinue of W. Lord Hastings, Lieutenant of Calais, 1477.

19,809–19,814. DEEDS relating to the Isle of Guernsey; 1323–1612.

19,815–19,890. CHARTERS and documents distinguished for age, beauty of seal or historical interest; arranged chronologically from 1182 to 1703. Amongst them may be noticed deeds relating to the following religious houses, noblemen, and others:—

19,815. Gerondon Abbey, co. Leic.
19,816. Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem.
19,817. Canons Ashby Priory, co. Northant.
19,818. Lancaster Priory and Cokersand Abbey, co. Lanc., and Séz Abbey, in Normandy.
19,819, 19,820. Methwold, *al.* Slevesholm, Priory, co. Norf.
19,821. Sempringham Priory, co. Linc.
19,822. Sulby Abbey, co. Northant.
19,823. R. Bigot, Earl of Norfolk, Marshal.
19,825. Hetherington, *al.* Harrington, Priory of St. John of Jerusalem, and Pipewell Abbey, co. Northant.
19,827. F. Basset, Bishop of London, and H. de Vere, 5th Earl of Oxford.
19,828, 19,829. T. Maudut, P. de Chaworth, and R. Tybetot, crusaders in the train of Prince Edward, afterwards Edw. I.
19,835. A. de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, and Beatrix his wife.

19,836. W. de Langton, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry.
19,840, 19,845. R. de Stafford, Earl of Stafford, and T. de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.
19,843. W. de Clinton, 11th Earl of Huntingdon, and R. de Stafford, Baron Stafford.
19,846. R. de Neville, Baron Neville of Raby, W. de Daore, Baron Daore of Holbeach, and J. de Cobham, Baron Cobham “de Kent.”
19,851. H. Despenser, Bishop of Norwich, Hulme Abbey and Hickling Priory, co. Norf.
19,852. Johanna Lady Basset, and Lord Cobham.
19,853. Henry IV. and Sir R. Belknap, Sir J. Holt and Sir W. de Burgh, Justices of the Common Pleas.
19,854. Henry IV. and E. de Stafford, Earl of Stafford.
19,857. William de Lovel, Baron Lovel of Tichmarsh.

- 19,858. Anne Plantagenet, Countess of Stafford, Buckingham, Hereford, and Northampton, widow of Thomas and Edmund de Stafford, 3rd and 5th Earls of Stafford.
- 19,859. J. Stafford, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Chancellor.
- 19,864. Burton Hospital, co. Leic.
- 19,868. Brecknock Priory, co. Brecon, and E. Stafford, 3rd Duke of Buckingham.
- 19,882. Corporation of Berwick-upon-Tweed; with *seal*.
- 19,885, 19,886, 19,889. Sir Chr. Hatton, Vice-Chamberlain.
- 19,889. Charles I.
- 19,890. T. Tufton, 6th Earl of Thanet, and D. Finch, Earl of Nottingham.
- 19,891—19,909.** GRANTS of lands in co. Middlesex; *tempp.* Rich. I.—Edw. IV. Among them are:—
- 19,899. Bond relating to the Chapter of St. Paul's Cathedral; 1527.
- 19,902. Will of M. Rede, widow, of London; 1516.
- 19,909. Confirmation by David, Earl of Huntingdon, afterwards David I. of Scotland, of grant of land in Tottenham to St. Mary's Priory at Clerkenwell; *circa* 1184—1219. With *seal*.
- 19,910—19,926.** GRANTS of lands in co. Buckingham; *tempp.* Joh.—Hen. VIII. The following religious houses are mentioned, *viz.*: Misenenden Abbey, co. Buck.; St. Alban's Abbey, co. Hertf.; Sulby Abbey, co. Northant.; Lavenden Abbey, co. Buck.
- 19,927—19,957.** Co. Bedford; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Hen. VI. The religious houses are: Woburn Abbey, co. Bedf.; Eton College, co. Buck.; St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, with *seal*; St. Clare Abbey without Aldgate, London; Dunstaple Priory, co. Bedf.
- 19,958—19,963.** Co. Hertford; *tempp.* Ric. I.—Hen. VI. The religious houses are: St. Alban's Abbey and St. Mary de Pré.
- 19,964—19,990, 20,236.** Co. Essex; *tempp.* Hen. II.—Jas. I. Partly relating to St. Paul's Cathedral, London.
- 19,991—20,033.** Co. Kent; *tempp.* Hen. II.—Anne. The religious houses are: Ravenston Priory, co. Buck.; Christ Church Priory at Canterbury, and Boxley Abbey (with *seal*), co. Kent.
- 20,034—20,040.** Co. Surrey; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Hen. VI.; including charters with *seal* of R. de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford [1230—1261].
- 20,041—20,211, 20,240, 20,404.** Co. Sussex; *tempp.* Hen. I.—Eliz. The religious houses are: Boxgrave Priory, Battle Abbey (with *seals*), Rye Hospital (with *seal*), co. Suss.; Oseney Abbey, co. Oxon.; Pleydon Hospital, Robertsbridge Abbey, co. Suss.
- 20,212—20,219.** Co. Hants; *tempp.* Ric. I.—Hen. VII. The religious houses are: St. Mary's Hospital and St. Denis Priory at Southampton, Motisfont Priory, Quarr Abbey in the Isle of Wight, co. Hants.

- 20,221–20,231.** Co. Somerset; *tempp.* Edw. I.–Hen. VII. Partly relating to Plympton Priory, co. Devon.
- 20,232–20,235.** Co. Devon; *tempp.* Edw. I.–Edw. III. The religious houses are: Lieu Dieu Abbey, dioc. Amiens; Netley Abbey and Beaulieu Abbey, co. Hants.
- 20,237–20,239.** Co. Wilt.; *tempp.* Hen. III.–Edw. III.
- 20,241–20,287, 20,592–20,596.** Co. Berk.; *tempp.* Hen. III.–Edw. IV. The religious houses are: Stanford Priory, co. Northant.; Oseney Abbey, co. Oxon.; Winchester College, co. Hants; and New College, co. Oxon.
- 20,288–20,392.** Co. Oxon.; *tempp.* Hen. I.–Eliz. The religious houses are: Oseney Abbey, co. Oxon.; Missenden Abbey, co. Buck.; Dorchester Abbey, co. Oxon.; Wallingford Priory, co. Berk.; Magdalen College, and Alban Hall, in Oxford; Bruerne Abbey, co. Oxon.; Reading Abbey, co. Berk.; Sherborne Abbey, co. Dorset; Poughley Priory, co. Berk.; Thame Abbey, Goring Priory, co. Oxon.
- 20,393–20,403.** Co. Gloucester, *tempp.* Ric. I.–Ric. II. The religious houses are: Bruerne Abbey, co. Oxon.; Chester Abbey, co. Chester; Dieulares Abbey, co. Stafford.
- 20,405, 20,406, 20,509.** Co. Monmouth; *tempp.* Ric. I.–John. The religious houses are: Monmouth Priory and Caerleon Abbey, co. Monm.
- 20,407–20,417.** Co. Hereford; *tempp.* Steph.–Edw. IV. Partly relating to Dore Abbey and Hereford Cathedral.
- 20,418–20,433.** Co. Worcester; *tempp.* Steph.–Hen. VI. The religious houses are: Bordesley Abbey (with *seal* of the Empress Matilda), Bradley Lazar House, Pershore Abbey, co. Worc.; and Catesby Priory, co. Northant.
- 20,220, 20,434–20,447.** Co. Salop; *tempp.* Hen. III.–Hen. V. Partly relating to La Snede, *al.* Chirbury, Priory, co. Salop, and Hereford Cathedral.
- 20,448–20,479, 22,574, 22,575.** Co. Stafford; *tempp.* Steph.–Edw. VI. The religious houses are: Oseney Abbey, co. Oxon.; Sulby Abbey, co. Northant.; Lichfield Chapter, co. Staff.; Bruerne Abbey, Eynsham Abbey, Norton Priory, co. Oxon.; Canwell Priory, co. Staff.; Dunstaple Priory, co. Bedf.
- 20,480–20,501, 21,070.** Co. Chester; *tempp.* Hen. III.–Edw. III.
- 20,502–20,508.** Co. Derby; *tempp.* Ric. I.–Hen. VIII. The religious

houses are: Lincoln Chapter, [Nun-]Cotun Priory, Newhouse Abbey, co. Linc.; Chirbury Priory, co. Salop.

20,510–20,526. Co. Lancaster; *tempp.* Ric. I.–Hen. VIII. The religious houses are: Lincoln Chapter, St. Katharine's Priory at Lincoln, co. Linc.; Séz Abbey in Normandy; Cokersand Abbey, co. Lanc.; St. Mary de Pré Abbey, co. Leic.; Gisburgh Priory, co. York; Burscough Priory, Rudgate Leper Hospital, co. Lanc.; Sulby Abbey, co. Northant.

20,527, 20,528. Co. Cumberland; 1258, 1383.

20,529–20,533, 20,535–20,537, 20,540. Co. Northumberland; *tempp.* Hen. II.–Hen. V. The religious houses are: St. Bartholomew's Priory at Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Alnwick Abbey.

20,534, 20,542–20,579, 20,581–20,589, 20,597–20,603, 21,134, 22,569. Co. York; *tempp.* Steph.–Hen. VI. The religious houses are: Arden Abbey, Byland Abbey, York Chapter, Kirkstall Abbey, Bridlington Priory, Ellerton Priory and Hospital, Cottingham Priory, Watton Priory, Bolton Priory, Rievaulx Abbey, Gisburgh Priory, co. York; Welleford, *al.* Sulby, Abbey, co. Northant.; Trinity Priory at York, co. York; Ellesham Priory, co. Linc.; Roche Abbey, co. York; Monks-Kirby Priory, co. Warw.; Tickhill Priory, Malton Priory, co. York.

20,538, 20,539, 20,580, 20,590, 20,591, 20,604–20,734, 20,736, 20,737, 20,739–20,743, 20,745–20,858, 20,860, 20,861, 20,863–20,871, 20,873–21,069, 21,072–21,133, 21,135–21,170, 22,567, 22,568. Co. Lincoln; *tempp.* Hen. I.–Eliz. The religious houses are: Sempringham Priory, Revesby Abbey, Bardney Abbey, Kyme Priory, Kirkstead Abbey, co. Linc.; Sulby, *al.* Welleford, Abbey, co. Northant.; Axholm, *al.* Eppeworth, Priory, co. Linc.; Bridlington Priory, co. York; Lincoln Chapter, Maltby Preceptory, Vaudey, *al.* Valle Dei, Abbey, Aslackby Preceptory, Temple Bruerne Preceptory, Bullington Priory, Heyning Priory, Wranby Chantry, Belvoir Priory, Nun-Cotun Priory, co. Linc.; Methwold Priory, co. Norf.; Stanford Priory, co. Northant.; Monks-Kirby Priory, co. Warw.; Bourne Priory, Freston Priory, co. Linc.; Bolton Priory, co. York; St. Thomas's shrine at Canterbury, co. Kent; St. Katharine's Priory at Lincoln, co. Linc.; Drax Priory, co. York; Spalding Priory, co. Linc.; St. John's Hospital at Northampton.

20,545, 20,735, 20,738, 21,171–21,183. Co. Nottingham; *tempp.* Steph.–Edw. IV. The religious houses are: Belvoir Priory, co. Linc.; Lisieux Chapter in Normandy; Welbeck Abbey, Lenton Priory, co. Nott.; Dale Abbey, co. Derb.

20,744, 20,859, 21,184–21,187. Co. Rutland; *tempp.* Edw. I.–Hen. V.

20,872, 21,071, 21,188—21,404, 22,572. Co. Leicester; *tempp.* Steph.—Eliz. The religious houses are: Nuneaton Priory, Monks-Kirby Priory, co. Warw.; Ouston Abbey, Launde Priory, co. Leic.; Brooke Priory, co. Rutl.; Sulby Abbey, co. Northant.; Langley Priory, co. Leic.; Daventry Priory, co. Northant.; St. Alban's Abbey, co. Hertf.; Lincoln Chapter, co. Linc.; Lewes Priory, co. Suss.; St. Mary de Pré Abbey, co. Leic.

20,541, 20,862, 21,405—21,504. Co. Warwick; *tempp.* Hen. I.—Hen. VII. The religious houses are: Monks-Kirby Priory, Thelesford Priory, co. Warw.; Merkyate Priory, co. Bedf.; St. Sepulchre's Priory at Warwick, Kenilworth Priory, Maxstoke Priory, co. Warw.; Stodley Priory, co. Oxon.; Erdbury Priory, co. Warw.; Bordsley Abbey, co. Worc.; Trentham Priory, co. Staff.; Wroxhall Priory, co. Warw.; Pipewell Abbey, co. Northant.; Pollesworth Abbey, Alcester Abbey, St. Mary's Priory at Coventry, co. Warw.; Lichfield Chapter, co. Staff.

21,505—22,564. Co. Northampton; *xvth—xviii* centt. The religious houses are: Sulby Abbey, Pipewell Abbey, Pré Abbey, Trinity, *al.* Kingsthorp, Hospital, Fineshed Priory, St. John's Hospital at Northampton, co. Northant.; Beauchief Abbey, co. Derb.; St. James's Abbey at Northampton, Daventry Priory, co. Northant.; Lincoln Chapter, co. Linc.; St. Frideswide's Priory at Oxford, co. Oxon.; Canons' Ashby Priory, co. Northant.; Charterhouse Priory, London; Chacombe Priory, Friars-Preachers Priory at Northampton, Sewardesley Priory, co. Northant.; Westminster Abbey; Premonstré Abbey, in Picardy; Welbeck Abbey, co. Nott.; Langley Abbey, co. Norf.; Monks-Kirby Priory, co. Warw.; Launde Priory, co. Leic.

22,565, 22,566, 22,570, 22,571, 22,573. Co. Norfolk; *tempp.* Rich. I.—Edw. III.

22,576—22,579. Co. Suffolk; *tempp.* Rich. I.—Edw. III.

22,580—22,608. Co. Cambridge; *tempp.* Edw. I.—Chas. I. Partly relating to Anglesey Priory and King's College at Cambridge.

22,609—22,613. Co. Huntingdon; *tempp.* Hen. II.—Edw. III.

22,614. GRANT of lands in Nettlestone, Isle of Wight, belonging to the Caryll family; 3 Edw. III. *Presented by Sir C. W. Dilke, Bart.*

22,615. GRANT of lands in Trewythosa, co. Cornwall; 6 Edw. IV. *Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.*

22,616. COMMISSION from Charles IX. of France to the Sieur de Bellièvre, President of the Parliament of Dauphiné, to aid the Maréchal Dampville in bringing to justice Huguenot conspirators in the provinces of Languedoc, Lyonnais, Provence, and Dauphiné; Paris, 8 Sept. 1572. *Fr. Presented by the Rt. Hon. the Lord Acton.*

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1874.

- 22,617-24,200.** CHARTERS and deeds principally relating to the family of Carew of Beddington, co. Surrey, and its numerous branches.
- 22,617-22,626.** DOCUMENTS relating to Calais and the county of Guisnes; *temp.* Hen. VI.—Hen. VIII; with *signatures* of the King and the Privy Council in 1510, and with the *great seal* of Henry VIII. in 1515.
- 22,627.** GRANT of land belonging to the Church of Our Lady at Bruges; 28 July, 1518. *Flemish.*
- 22,628-22,631.** ROYAL grants of lands in cos. Derby, Nottingham, Leicester, Salop, and Surrey, to the family of Carew; *temp.* Hen. VIII.
- 22,632.** APPOINTMENT by Card. Wolsey of a Receiver and Bailiff for Beverley, co. York; 1526.
- 22,633.** ROYAL grant of Skegby manor, co. Nott., to M. Stanhope, Lieutenant of Hull; 1545.
- 22,634.** LIST of the clergy in Surrey taxed for provision of arms for the royal service; 1623.
- 22,635.** APPOINTMENT of Sir N. Carew as Deputy-Lieutenant of Surrey; *temp.* Chas. I.
- 22,636-22,662.** QUIT-CLAIMS, court-rolls, certificates, pardons, bonds, accounts, orders, acquittances, and other documents; *temp.* Hen. III.—Geo. II. Among them are:—
- 22,638.** Court-roll of Beddington manor, co. Surr.; 6-7 Hen. V.
- 22,639.** Ordination by Richard, Bishop of Ross, suffragan to the See of Canterbury, of R. Tanner, as a subdeacon in Bermondsey Abbey; 1435.

- 22,644, 22,645.** Accounts of the receivers of Anne, daughter of Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, wife of (1st) Humphrey de Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, (2nd) Walter Blount, Lord Mountjoy; 1472–1473.
- 22,646.** Account of the executors of N. Carewe; [? 1466].
- 22,647.** Order of Henry VII. to the Sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, relative to the possessions of his late Queen, Elizabeth of York; 1503. With *privy seal*.
- 22,648.** Commission of Henry VIII. for provision for the royal household in cos. York and Lincoln; 1544.
- 22,651.** Terrier of lands of R. Latimer; 1547.
- 22,663–22,694.** GRANTS of lands in Middlesex; *tempp.* Edw. II.–Geo. II. Partly relating to St. Mary Magdalene Hospital at Kingston-on-Thames, co. Surr., and the Savoy Hospital, London.
- 22,695–23,731.** GRANTS and other documents relating to Surrey; xiiith–xviiith cent. The religious houses are: St. Thomas's Hospital in Southwark, Merton Priory, St. Mary Overy Priory in Southwark, Chertsey Abbey, St. Mary Magdalene Hospital at Kingston-on-Thames. Amongst them are:—
- 23,177, 23,559, 23,731.** Wills of J. Burgh, of Beddington, 1434; J. Pyke, of Mitcham, 1575; and R. Rokenham, of Collesden [Coulsdon], 1479.
- 23,324, 23,325, 23,441, 23,448, 23,542.** Terriers and rent-rolls of lands in Northbenchesham [North Bensham], Croydon, Cullesdon [Coulsdon], Norbury, and Merton; *tempp.* Hen. III.–Hen. VIII.
- 23,510.** Roll of assize at Guildford; 1413.
- 23,548, 23,637, 23,643, 23,644, 23,647–23,649, 23,651.** Court-rolls of the manor of Mitcham, *al.* Ravensbury; *tempp.* Edw. IV.–Chas. I.
- 23,732–23,787, 23,792.** GRANTS of lands in Kent; *tempp.* Hen. III.–Jas. II. Partly relating to St. Thomas's Hospital in Southwark, co. Surr., and Kilburn Priory, co. Middl.
- 23,788–23,791.** COURT-ROLLS of the manors of Hadlow, Brasted, Tunbridge, Yalding, co. Kent; 1478–1481.
- 23,793–23,820, 23,822–23,833.** GRANTS of lands in Sussex; *tempp.* Hen. III.–Geo. II. Partly relating to Lewes Priory.
- 23,821.** RENT-ROLL of Wartling manor, [co. Suss.]; xivth cent.
- 23,834–23,838.** GRANTS of lands in co. Hants; *tempp.* Edw. I.–Hen. VIII.

- 23,839, 23,840.** GRANTS of lands in co. Wilt.; *tempp.* Hen. III., Edw. IV.
- 23,841–23,844.** GRANTS of lands in co. Dorset; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Edw. III.
- 23,845.** GRANT relating to St. Peter's Abbey in Gloucester; 7 Hen. VII.
- 23,846.** BODRUGAN, Tremodret, *etc.*, co. Cornwall; 12 Hen. VIII.
- 23,847–23,849.** DISSERTH and Radnor, co. Radnor; 1599, 1605, 1608. Partly relating to Hereford Chapter.
- 23,850.** MARTLETWEY, co. Pembroke; 1831.
- 23,851–23,853, 23,973.** Co. Salop; *tempp.* Edw. VI.—Eliz. Among them are the wills of W. Langford and J. Langford of Ludlow; 1551, 1579.
- 23,854.** A COAL mine in co. Stafford; 1719.
- 23,855–23,858.** Co. Worcester; *tempp.* Edw. IV.—Jas. II.; including court-rolls of Lickey, King's Norton, and Bromesgrove manors, co. Worc.; 1434–1436.
- 23,859.** EAST Brightwell, co. Oxon.; 3 Ric. II.
- 23,860–23,867.** Co. Berk.; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Geo. II.
- 23,868–23,972, 23,974–24,054.** Co. Buckingham; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Geo. I. Partly relating to Windsor College and New College at Oxford, and including—
- 23,960.** Will of T. Hackett, of North Crawley, co. Buck.; 1688.
- 24,019.** Inventory of goods of J. Langford of Edgeborough, co. Buck.; xvith cent.
- 24,055–24,071.** Co. Hertford; *tempp.* Joh.—Chas. I. Partly relating to St. Thomas's Hospital in Southwark, co. Surr.
- 24,072–24,077.** Co. Essex; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Jas. I.
- 24,078–24,139.** Co. Bedford; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Geo. I. Partly relating to All Souls College, Oxford.
- 24,130.** WILL of J. Rufhead of Stadgden [Stagsden], co. Bedf.; 1663.
- 24,140–24,157, 24,171.** Co. Northampton; *tempp.* Eliz.—Anne.
- 24,158–24,163.** Co. Leicester; *tempp.* Chas. I.—Commonwealth.
- 24,164–24,167.** Co. Lincoln; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Eliz.
- 24,168, 24,169.** Co. Nottingham; 11, 32 Hen. VIII.
- 24,170.** CASLTE of Kirkby in Kendal, co. Westmoreland; 1 Mary I.
- 24,172–24,182.** Co. Warwick; *tempp.* Hen. VIII.—Chas. II.

24,183–24,200. Co. York; *tempp.* Hen. III.–Geo. II. Partly relating to Hedon Hospital and Kingston-on-Hull Charterhouse.

24,184. RENTALS of Barley, co. York; 1510, 1512.

24,201–24,238. MISCELLANEOUS collection of grants of lands in England and Scotland, and other documents, chronologically arranged; *tempp.* Rich. I.–Eliz.; *viz.*:—

24,201. Grant from W. de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, of lands a Middleton and Hartington in the Peak, co. Derb. [1191–1227]. With *seal*.

24,202–24,215, 24,218–24,222, 24,224, 24,229. Grants of lands in Leicester, Galby, Hugglescote, Stretton, Little Ashby, Nailston, Ashby-de-la-Zouche, Hinckley, Great Sheepy, Lubbenham, Quorndon, Barrow, Linley, co. Leic.; *tempp.* Hen. III.–Hen. VIII.

24,216, 24,217, 24,223, 24,225, 24,226, 24,228, 24,230–24,232. Monks-Kirby, Coventry, Nuneaton, co. Warw.; *tempp.* Hen. IV.–Hen. VIII.

24,227. Smethwick, co. Staff.; 20 Edw. IV.

24,233–24,236. Deeds relating to the family of Borthwick, of Ballincreif, co. Haddington; 1522–1588. With *great seal* of James V. and *privy seal* of James VI. of Scotland.

24,237. Grant of the freedom of Pisa to the family of Pellegrini de' Bianchi; 1580. With illuminated arms of Medici and other Italian families on the border.

24,238. Inventory of goods of R. Gateman and Johanna his wife; 1508.

24,239–24,245. GRANTS of lands in Longdon, Rugeley, King's Bromley, co. Staff.; Avaton-Giffard, co. Devon; and St. Andrew's Undershaft in London; *tempp.* Hen. III.–Chas. II.;—will of Dame Margery Tudenham, of Thetford, co. Norf.; 1411;—grant to W. Gawdy of freedom of Thetford borough; 1661. *Presented by A. W. Franks, Esq.*

24,246. GRANT of lands in Tattingstone, Bentley, and Brantham, co. Suff.; 35 Edw. III.

24,247–24,304. GRANTS of lands in co. Glamorgan, South Wales; *tempp.* Hen. III.–Hen. VI. *Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.*

24,305. GRANT of land in Hadleigh, co. Suffolk; *temp.* Eliz.

24,306–24,312. GRANTS of lands in Tong, co. York; Tittleshall, co. Norf.; Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warw.; and Tidmington, co. Worc.; *tempp.* Ric. I.–Hen. VIII.

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1875.

24,313. CERTIFICATE of apprenticeship of G. P. Cork, of Carlstadt on the Main; 1771. *Germ.*

24,314–24,322. GRANTS of lands, chiefly to Sulby Abbey, co. Northant.; Sempringham Priory, co. Linc.; and New College, Oxford; *tempp. Joh.–Eliz.*; in the following places:—

24,314–24,318, 24,319. Lound, Haxey, Bulby-Holbeach, Kirkeby, co. Linc.

24,318, 24,320, 24,321. Maidwell, Naseby, Sulby, co. Northant.

24,322. West Wittenham, Great Wittenham, Aston, North Morton, Wallingford, Winterbourne, Chilton, Colrigg, and Ock Hundred, co. Berk.

24,323. APPOINTMENT of T. Bolton as bailiff of the Duchy of Lancaster in co. Northant.; 1559. With the Duchy *seal*.

24,324–24,328. BRIEFS of Popes Innocent XII., Clement XII., and Benedict XIV., relating to Pietro Francesco de Medicis, Provost of Novara in Piedmont, 1698–1740;—and covenant on the division of property of the family of Mauroceni at Venice; 1597. *Ital.*

24,329. INQUISITION on “incrementa Cambrij”—a survey of lands—in Harwich, co. Essex, belonging to Waltham Abbey; 1255. With *seal* of David, Vicar of Harwich.

24,330–24,471. COURT-ROLLS and bailiffs’ accounts of various manors, and other documents, *viz.*:—

24,330–24,428, 24,431–24,439. Court-rolls and bailiffs’ accounts of Stockton manor, co. Wilt.; 1332–1660.

24,429. Extracts from a subsidy-roll; 36 Eliz. [1594].

- 24,430.** Inquisition at Taunton, co. Somers., of debts to the Crown; 44 Eliz. [1602].
- 24,440, 24,441.** Court-rolls of manors in co. Wilt., belonging to the Earl of Pembroke; 1558–9, 1566–7.
- 24,442.** Court-roll of Holbeach manor, co. Linc.; 1365.
- 24,443–24,448.** Court-rolls of Wolverley manor, co. Worc.; 1378–1386.
- 24,449.** Court-roll of Spalding Priory, co. Linc.; 1487.
- 24,450.** Extracts relating to lands of the Earl of Castlehaven, in Stowey, co. Somers., and Stalbridge, co. Dors.; 1620.
- 24,451.** Account-roll of bailiffs for manors in cos. Cumberland, York, *etc.*; 1515–6.
- 24,452–24,470.** Court-rolls of Brecknock manor, co. Brecon; 1632–1659.
- 24,471.** Account extracted from the pipe-roll, and acquittance of Sir Will. Trollope, Bart., Sheriff for Lincolnshire; 1635–6.
- 24,472–24,474.** GRANTS of lands in cos. Carlow, Cork, and Queen's, in Ireland; 1697–1704. *Printed.* With *signatures* and *seals* of J. Butler, Duke of Ormonde, and of the Company for making hollow sword-blades.
- 24,475.** ADMISSION of T. Connor into a Masonic lodge at Bordeaux; [circa 1785–1793]. *Fr.* With *seal*.
- 24,476–24,711.** MISCELLANEOUS collection of grants of lands arranged under counties, with other documents, *viz.* :—
- 24,476.** Commission of cornetcy for M. de la Fabrogne; 1676. *Fr.* *Signed* by Louis XIV., and *countersigned* by F. M. Le Tellier, Minister of State.
- 24,477.** Certificate in favour of Isabel Jones, as rightful heir to her father, John Jones; xvth cent.
- 24,478–24,480, 24,482, 24,484.** Deeds relating to the family of Huse or Hussey; 1540–1564. Among them is the will of Sir H. Hussey, of Slinfold, co. Suss.; 1554.
- 24,481.** Action for trespass at Takeley, co. Essex; 1552.
- 24,483, 24,485.** Bonds of E. Eyre, of King's Swinford, co. Staff., and H. Trappes, of Clerkenwell; 1579, 1602.
- 24,486.** Commission of captaincy for Jacob, Lord Astley; 1673.
- 24,487.** Fragment of chartulary of Holy Trinity Priory at

Dublin, containing grants of land at Kinsale and elsewhere to the family of Cumín; XIIIth cent.

24,488—24,494. Grants of lands in co. Middlesex; partly connected with Newenham Priory, co. Bedf.; Crutched Friars Priory, and St. Katharine's Hospital near the Tower of London; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Eliz.

24,495—24,499. Co. Essex; *tempp.* Edw. II.—Hen. VIII. Partly connected with St. Paul's Chapter, London.

24,500—24,503. Co. Norfolk; *tempp.* Edw. II.—Hen. VII.

24,504—24,544. Co. Kent; *tempp.* Edw. II.—Geo. II. Partly connected with Faversham Abbey.

24,531. Will of J. Thorpe, of Ightham, co. Kent; 1487.

24,545—24,609, 24,613—24,649, 24,654. Co. Surrey; *tempp.* Steph.—Geo. III. The religious houses are: St. Thomas's Hospital in Cheapside, London; Chertsey Abbey, Merton Priory, Newark Priory, co. Surrey; Canterbury Cathedral, co. Kent; Hyde Abbey, co. Hants.

24,566. Court-roll of Chelsham manor, co. Surr.; 1530.

24,636. Rental of Sutton manor, co. Surr.; 1496.

24,610, 24,611, 24,651, 24,652, 24,657—24,693. Co. Sussex; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Eliz. Partly connected with Ruspri Priory, co. Suss.

24,612. Rental of Ruspri Priory; 1532.

24,650. Court-roll of Balcombe manor, co. Suss.; 1672.

24,653. Will of H. Turnbull, Dean of Chichester; 1566.

24,655, 24,656. Stanningfield, *etc.*, co. Suffolk; 1329, 1330.

24,694—24,700, 24,702. Co. Hants; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Hen. IV.

24,701, 24,704. Fittleton and Buttermere, co. Wilt.; 1394, 1330.

24,703, 24,708. Crookham, Leckhamstead, Stanford, co. Berk.; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Hen. V.

24,705. Petition from the Corporation of Totness, co. Devon, to Cardinal Pole, concerning the rectory; [1555—1558.] *Signed* by J. Turbeville, Bishop of Exeter.

24,706. Haberley, co. Salop.; xvth cent.

24,707. Wolverley, co. Worcester; 23 Hen. VII.

24,709, 24,710. Blakesley, Woodend, Moulton, co. Northant.; 10 Hen. VII., 21 Jas. I.

24,711. Royal pardon for high treason to E. Howard, Baron Howard of Escrick; 1662. With *great seal* of Chas. II.

24,712. "CHARTA de Foresta;" Westminster, 11 Febr., 9 Hen. III.
[1225]. With *great seal*.

24,713—24,744. COURT-ROLLS and bailiffs' accounts of various manors,
viz. :—

24,713—24,717. Stockton, co. Wilt.; 1384—1497.

24,718. Estates of H. Herbert, Earl of Pembroke; 1584.

24,719. Thurlow Magna, Bradley, co. Suff.; xvth cent.

24,720—24,740. Cornard Magna, co. Suff.; 1559—1602.

24,741—24,744. Bledlow, co. Buckingham; 1712—1765.

24,745. SUIT of J. Toppe *v.* C. Poticary; 1627.

DETACHED SEALS, AND RECENT IMPRESSIONS AND CASTS,

ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS

1854-1875.

ACQUIRED IN 1854.

XXXVII. 66-75. OFFICIAL seals of English Sovereigns, *viz.* :—

Henry VII., for the Principality of N. Wales.	James I., Judicial seal for Denbigh, <i>etc.</i> (<i>two specimens</i>), 1603.
Philip and Mary, Exchequer seal.	Charles I., Judicial seal for Caernarvon, <i>etc.</i> ; and for Denbigh, <i>etc.</i> , 1626.
Elizabeth, Judicial seal for Chester and Flint (<i>two specimens</i>); and for Denbigh, <i>etc.</i>	Commonwealth seal for Caernarvon, <i>etc.</i> , 1648.

XXXVII. 76. SEAL of the Provostship of Conway, *xivth* cent.

XXXVII. 77. RECENT impression of the seal of the "Communitas de Franchewille," I. of Wight. *Presented by Mr. J. Doubleday.*

ACQUIRED IN 1855.

XXXVII. 78-85. MISCELLANEOUS English seals, *viz.*—of a dean of Salisbury (?) with counterseal of Thomas de Malmesberi, *xiiiith* cent.; of William Westbury, Provost of Eton, [1448-1477]; of St. John's Hospital, Andover, *xiiiith* cent.; of Robert de Paveli, *xiiiith* cent.; of the Dean of Arches, *xivth* cent.; of the Bailiffs of Colchester, *xvth* cent.; of Philip and Mary, for the Court of Common Pleas; of George I., for Barbadoes.

ACQUIRED IN 1856.

XXXVIII. 1-102. A SERIES of leaden bullæ of the Popes, from John V., 685-6, to Pius IX., 1846.

XXXVIII. 103-124. LEADEN bullæ of the Doges of Venice, from Andrea Contarini, 1367, to Lodovico Manini, 1789.

XXXVIII. 125-181. LEADEN bullæ of corporate bodies, and ecclesiastical and secular officials of France, including those of—

The Consuls, City, and Papal Court of Avignon.	Chapter and City of Arles, <i>xivth</i> cent.
Charles de Valois, Comte d'Anjou, 1290-1323.	Bernard II., Comte d'Anduse, 1077.
	Bertrand de Baux, Count of Avellino, <i>xiiiith</i> cent.

SEALS.—1854-75.

3 G

The Council of Basle, 1431-1443.

The Seigneurs de Caderousse, xivth cent.

Girard, Sieur de Castelnau, xiiith cent.

Humbert I. and II., Comtes d'Embrun, 1295, 1336.

Guillaume VI., Comte de Forcalquier, 1150-1208.

The Seigneurs de Fos, xiiith cent.

James I., King of Majorca, 1262-1311.

Members of the family of Adhemar or Adzemar, Seigneurs de Monteil, xiiith and xivth cent.

The Court of Monteil, xiiith cent.

Raymond II., Baron de Meuillon, xiiith cent.

Jean II., Dauphin de Vienne, 1317-1319.

Robert Le Bon, King of Naples and Sicily, 1309-1343.

The Princes of Orange, 1340-1475.

The Seigneur de la Roche et de la Baulme, xiiith cent.

The Consuls of Tarascon, xiiith cent.

Raimond VI., and Alphonse, Comtes de Toulouse, 1194-1222, 1249-1271.

The Comté de Venaissin, 1305-1314.

The Bishops or Archbishops of Avignon, Carpentras, Lyons, Viviers, and Vaison.

The Hospital of St. John of Orange.

The Master and Convent of St. John of Jerusalem.

Emeric d'Amboise and Antonio Emmanuel de Vilhena, Masters of the same, 1503-1512, 1722.

A Greek abbat.

XXXVIII. 182-185. GREAT seals of Louis VII., XI., XIV., and XVI., Kings of France.

XXXVIII. 186, 187. GREAT seals of Richard II. and Henry IV., Kings of England.

XXXVIII. 188-193. MISCELLANEOUS seals, viz. :—

Henricus, dominus de —, xiiith cent.

A shield of arms, two bars, xiiith cent.

Court of the Bishop of Meaux, xiiith or xivth cent.

Robert Lecocq, xiiith cent.

The Convent of St. Quintin of Beauvais, "ad causas," xiiith cent.

The "Scabini" of Erard de Pipenpoy, Dominus de Merchtene, 1626.

XXXVIII. 194-199. LEADEN bullæ.

Andrea Contarini, 1367-1382; Michele Steno, 1400-1413; and Pietro Lore-dano, 1567-1570, Doges of Venice.

Popes Urban VI., 1378-1389; and Eugenius IV., 1431-1447.

Rostaign de Sabran, Seigneur de Chateauf-neuf, xivth cent.

ACQUIRED IN 1857.

XXXIX. 1. ORIGINAL silver stamp of the signature of George IV., made in 1830. *Presented by the Lord President of the Council.*

XXXIX. 2. PROOF impression of the reverse of the great seal of Charles II. *Presented by Benjamin Wyon, Esq.*

XXXIX. 3a, b. PROOF impression of the great seal of H. M. Queen Victoria. *Presented by the Lord Chancellor.*

XXXIX. 4-7. OFFICIAL seals of English Sovereigns, viz. :—Henry VIII., for the Court of Exchequer; Elizabeth, for the Courts of Exchequer and Common Pleas.

XXXIX. 8-31. SEALS of English Sovereigns, *viz.*:—William I., Henry I., Stephen, Richard I., John, Henry III., Eleanor of Provence, Edward I. to Edward IV., Henry VII., James I., Oliver Cromwell, and James II. as James VII. of Scotland, 1685. *Presented by the Marquess of Westminster.*

XXXIX. 32-40. MISCELLANEOUS English seals, chiefly ecclesiastical, *viz.*:—

Seal and gem counterseal of the Church of St. Mary, Worcester, xiith cent.
 Henry de Blois, Bishop of Winchester [1129-1171].
 Richard [? de Sudbury], Abbat of Westminster [1808-1815].
 Thomas, Prior of Great Malvern [1840-1849].

The Chapters of St. Paul, London, xiith cent.; St. Peter, Westminster, renewed by Queen Elizabeth; and Holy Trinity, Ely, xvth cent.
 Radulfus filius Radulfi Clerici, xivth cent.
 Proof impression of the seal of James Bertie, Earl of Abingdon, *etc.* [ob. 1699].

Presented by the same.

XXXIX. 41. LEADEN bulla of Philip III. of Spain.

ACQUIRED IN 1859.

XXXIX. 42-45. RECENT impressions of the seals of H. M. Queen Victoria, for the Duchy and the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Presented by the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.*

XXXIX. 46. PROOF in zinc of the great seal of Louis XVIII., 1795.

XXXIX. 47. GREAT seal of James I., for Ireland.

XXXIX. 48, 49. LEADEN bulla of Pope Pius VIII. [1829-1830]; and of Br. Philip de Colloredo, Lieutenant of the Mastership of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Presented by E. Waterton, Esq.*

ACQUIRED IN 1860.

XXXIX. 50. EARLY equestrian seal, with a gem counterseal. *Presented by Thomas Kerslake, Esq.*

XXXIX. 51. RECENT impression of the seal of the Bailiff of Jersey; with a transcript of a charter of Edward I., respecting the use of the seal; 15 Nov. 1279. *Presented by J. Hammond, Esq., Bailly of Jersey.*

XXXIX. 52, 53. RECENT impressions of the seals of the Corporation and the Mayor of Wilton, xivth cent. *Presented by Richard Holmes, Esq.*

XXXIX. 54-57. LEADEN bullæ of Popes Innocent VIII. [1484-1492], Clement XIV. [1769-1774], Gregory XVI. [1831-1846], and Pius IX. [1846]. *Presented by E. Waterton, Esq.*

XXXIX. 58. RECENT impression of the seal of Sir John Colville, Governor of Wisbeach Castle, 1409. *Presented by the Rev. F. I. Colville.*

XXXIX. 59-62. MISCELLANEOUS foreign seals, *viz.* :—

Roger de Conneris.
— de Morville.
— domini de — campo.
William de Simili.
— de Humetis, Constabularius, xiiith cent.
Roger Suhart.
Gervasia, Domina de Dinan.
Maheut de —.
Robert Marmium (?), 1226.
Ralph Hai, 1248.
Philip Canbellan, Miles, 1249.
Philip Vernel.

Thomas Quaresmel.
Ralph de Montibus.
Simon de Hermenville, Miles, 1260.
William, Bishop of Avranches, xiiith cent.
Guillaume de Semile, Chevalier.
The Cour des Obligations of the Vicomté de —, xivth cent.
The Abbat of Montbourg in Normandy.
The Episcopal Court of Rouen.
The Cour des Obligations of the Vicomté d'Avranches, xvth cent.

XXXIX. 83. RECENT impression of the seal of Roger de Mortimer, Earl of March a° 21 Ric. II. *Presented by Mr. Ready.*

XXXIX. 84. LEADEN bulla of Peter IV., King of Aragon, *etc.*; [1336-1387].

ACQUIRED IN 1861.

XL. 1. GREAT seal of Philip and Mary. *Presented by J. S. Wyon, Esq.*

XL. 2-5. MISCELLANEOUS seals, *viz.* :—

Christ Church, Canterbury, xiiith cent.
Middleton Abbey, xiiith cent.

Simon [Sudbury], Archbishop of Canterbury [1375-1381].
Robert, Count of Boulogne [1314-1326].

ACQUIRED IN 1862.

XL. 6-21. MISCELLANEOUS English seals, *viz.* :—

Peterborough Abbey, xiiith cent.
John [de Grey], Bishop of Norwich [1200-1214].
Ralph [Walpole], Bishop of Ely [1299-1302].
Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.
John de Fordham, Bishop of Ely [1403-1404].
Trinity College, Cambridge, xvith cent.
Vicar-General of the Bishop of Ely, xvith cent.

Henry de Neville.
William —ham, xiiith cent.
Walter de Clifford.
Matilda —me.
Jordan de Bomstede.
Thomas Maltein.
John de Arderne (?).
Thomas le Draper, xiiith cent.
Seal of arms, two bars nebuly, in chief a lion passant guardant, xivth cent.

Presented by the family of Sir F. Palgrave.

XL. 22, 23. PROOF impression of the obverse of the great seal of

George III., for Ireland, and of the reverse of the great seal of the same, for Scotland. *Presented by A. W. Franks, Esq.*

XL. 24. RECENT impression of the seal of the town of Nottingham, xiiith cent. *Presented by Mr. John Chapman.*

XL. 25-28. LEADEN bullæ of Pope Paul II. [1464-1471]; Antonio Grimani [1521-1523]; Hieronymo Prioli [1559-1567]; and Francesco Molino [1646-1655], Doges of Venice.

ACQUIRED IN 1864.

XL. 29-33. LEADEN bullæ of—

Heraclius I. and Heraclius Constantine [613-641].

Michael VII. Ducas [1067-1078].

Constantine Lakapinus [1222-1255].

Theodora Ducæna, wife of Michael VIII. Palæologus [1260-1282].

John V. Palæologus [1341-1391].

Transferred from the Department of Coins and Medals.

XL. 34. SEAL of Thomas Home, xvth cent.

XL. 35, 36. RECENT impressions of two seals of Sir Thomas More. *Presented by Mr. Ready.*

XL. 37-95. LEADEN bullæ, for the most part bearing monograms, of imperial and military officers and ecclesiastical dignitaries of Sicily and other parts of the Eastern Empire, probably about the seventh century. Many are injured by compression or corrosion. Among them occur:—

—tus, Basilicus Protospatharius et Dux Calabriae.

Constantinus, Patricius Basilicus Protospath. et Strategus Siciliæ.

Pantherius, Patricius et Strategus Siciliæ.

Sergius, Patricius et Strategus.

Arcamus (?), Spatharius.

Theodorus, Basilicus Spatharius et Basilicus Candidatus.

Theoctistus, Hypatus et Basilicus Protospatharius.

Leon, Hypatus Basilicus Spatharius.

Sergius, Hypatus et Basilicus Spatharius.

Georgius, Leon, Sergius, Theodorus, and Theophilus, Hypati.

Sergius and Theodorus, Hypati et Chartularii.

Agathonicus and Johannes, Eparchi.

Theopemptus, Protostratelates.

Grigorius, Protostrator.

Stephanus and Theodorus, Chartularii.

Pindares, Basilicus Candidatus et Chartularius.

Anastasius, Basilicus Candidatus et Protostrator (?).

—, Basilicus Candidatus et Turmarchus Siciliæ.

Theodorus, Hypoteretes Catanae.

Georgius, Diocetes, i.e. Procurator.

Pantherus, Bas. Protospath. et Turmarchus.

—, Protospatharius et Protonotarius Thraciæ.

Nicephorus, Protonotarius.

Damianus and Gregorius, Notarii.

Paulus, Minister.

Maurus, Diaconus.

Paulus, Vestiarus.

Basilus Ecceles.

Stephanus.

Constantinus.

XL. 96, 97. LEADEN bullæ of Popes Innocent IV. [1243-1254] and Paul V. [1605-1621].

XL. 98, 99. LEADEN bullæ of Euphemius, Basilicus Spatharocandidatus et Chartularius Hellados, and of Stephanus Basilicus Strator, about the viith cent. *Presented by J. F. W. de Salis, Esq.*

ACQUIRED IN 1865.

XLI. 1-231. A SERIES of recent casts in tinted plaster of the imperial and official seals, golden bullæ, signets, *etc.*, of Germany, from Charlemagne, *circa* 768, to Charles Theodore, as Vicarius after the death of Leopold II., 1792.

ACQUIRED IN 1866.

XLII. 1-6. GREAT seal and privy seal of H. M. Queen Victoria, for Scotland; plaster casts of the quarter-seal of the same, for Scotland; recent impression in gutta-percha of the seal of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, as Prince and Steward of Scotland; recent impression in red wax from the matrix of the "Sigillum Officii Recepte Scaccarii Regis in Anglia." *Presented by H. W. Chisholm, Esq.*

ACQUIRED IN 1867.

RECENT impressions of the following seals:—

XLIII. 1, 2. Seal of the Coroner of the King's Household, *temp.* Hen. IV.; and the silver seal of an ecclesiastic, *temp.* Edw. III. *Presented by W. Maskell, Esq.*

XLIII. 3-5. Common seal of the Dean and College of the Chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster; seal of the Privy Council of Charles I.; official seal of John Uvedale, Sheriff of Southampton [1387-1388]. *Presented by Mr. Ready.*

XLIII. 6-9. Seals bearing figures of St. Catherine, St. Peter, the Virgin and Child, and St. Lawrence. *Presented by N. E. Hamilton, Esq.*

XLIII. 10. JUDICIAL seal of James I. for the counties of Brecknock, Radnor, and Glamorgan.

ACQUIRED IN 1868.

RECENT impressions of the following seals:—

XLIII. 11. Silver seal of arms of Johannes Stouwe, xivth cent. *Presented by Mr. Ready.*

XLIII. 12-14. Seal of the commonalty of the city and town of Tournay; seal of the "Domus S. Michaelis de Saleburne;" and heraldic seal of Richard Holt. *Presented by the same.*

- XLIII. 15.** Counterseal of John Grandison, Bishop of Exeter [1327-1369]. *Presented by Mr. Ready.*
- XLIII. 16.** Seal of the convent of Canon-Leigh, co. Devon, *temp.* Henry II. From the original impression in the possession of Miss Portman.
- XLIII. 17-19.** Seal of an ecclesiastic, from a silver matrix; and obverse and reverse of the seal of Thomas Beauchamp, 12th Earl of Warwick, bearing the date of 17 Edw. III. [1343]. *Presented by Mr. Ready.*
- XLIII. 20.** SEAL of Henry VII. or VIII., for the Court of Common Pleas. *Presented by John Evans, Esq.*
- XLIII. 21-29.** RECENT impressions and casts of the following seals:—
Obverse of the fourth great seal of Edward III.; reverse of the seal of Edward VI., for the Court of Augmentations; seals of William de S. Barbara [1143-1152], Philip de Pictavia [1195-1208], Ludovicus de Bellomonte [1318-1333], Thomas de Hatfield [1345-1381], and Walter Skirlawe [1388-1406], Bishops of Durham; seal of John de Hersela, Canon of Bologna.

ACQUIRED IN 1869.

RECENT impressions and casts of the following seals:—

- XLIII. 30.** Seal of God's House, now Christ's College, at Cambridge. From the matrix found in Lincolnshire in 1868.
- XLIII. 31.** The king's seal of the customs at Hythe. *Presented by Mr. Ready.*
- XLIII. 32.** Seal of the convent of Regular Canons at Lille, 1141. From the matrix presented by Sir D. Dundas to the Department of Antiquities.
- XLIII. 33-36.** Seal of Potatau II., King of the Maories; seal of the monastery of St. Denis near Southampton; common seal of the Priory of St. Nectan at Hertland, co. Devon; counterseal of Walter Giffard, Archbishop of York [1265-1279].
- XLIII. 37-40.** Seal of Simon de Montacute, Bishop of Ely [1337-1344]; a seal of the See of Worcester; and seal of the Cathedral of Ely. *Presented by Mr. Ready.*
- XLIII. 41.** Gem seal of William Mugge, Presbyter. From the original appended to a charter in the possession of the Very Rev. the Dean of Windsor.
- XLIII. 42.** Common seal of Grimsby Abbey, co. Line.

ACQUIRED IN 1870.

XLIII. 43-46. FIRST great seal of Charles I., used from May 1626 to May 1627. *Presented by Mr. Ready.*

XLIII. 47-68. RECENT impressions and casts from seals in the possession of the Chapter of Hereford Cathedral, viz. :—

Seal of William the Conqueror, with copy of the charter; common seal of Malvern Priory; seals of Osbertus filius Hugonis, temp. Steph.; St. Peter's Abbey, Gloucester, and counterseal of John, Abbat, temp. Edw. I. or II.; William de Vere, Bishop of Hereford [1186-1199]; Helias de Bristol, Dean of Penrith and Tetenhall, xiiith cent.; seal and counterseal of Peter de Mortagne, Abbat of St. Martin's, Séz[circ] [1260]; seal and counterseal of Radulphus de Maydenstone, Bishop of Hereford

[1236]; seal of John Foliot, Rector of Botlinthorpe, temp. Hen. III.; Adam de Orleton, Bishop of Hereford [1320]; Roger de Mortivalle, Bishop of Salisbury [1320]; obverse and reverse of the common seal of Reading Abbey [1349]; Chapter seal of Hereford Cathedral [1364]; seal of Walter Camme, Abbat of Malmesbury [1371-1372]; and of William Horborch, Decret. Doctor, Sac. Pal. Causarum Auditor [1378].

Presented by Mr. Ready.

XLIII. 69-71. IMPRESSIONS of seal of the Carthusian house at Perth; seal of Queen Elizabeth as Sovereign of the Order of the Garter; and golden bulla of the Emperor Frederick III. *Presented by Mr. Ready.*

XLIII. 72. IMPRESSION of seal of an uncertain Italian corporation. *Presented by C. H. E. Carmichael, Esq.*

XLIII. 73. ELECTROTYPE of golden bulla of Edmund [of Lancaster], King of Sicily [ob. 1296]. *Presented by Mr. Ready.*

XLIII. 74, 75. CASTS of the third great seal of Edward the Confessor, from a charter preserved in Westminster Abbey.

ACQUIRED IN 1871.

XLIII. 76-80. CASTS of seals of Thomas de Collevilla; Robertus de Ferrariis, 1272; Hugo de Audele, 11th Earl of Gloucester, 1344; Richard de Erman, 1360. *Presented by Mr. Ready.*

XLIII. 81-84. SEALS of an archbishop of Canterbury (?); of the Minister Fratrum —um Provinciæ Angliæ; of an archbishop of St. Andrews; and of the Province of Canterbury "quoad facultates," 1534.

XLIII. 85-133. SEALS of "Scabini" and other officials of German towns, 1388-1426.

XLIII. 134-136. IMPRESSIONS of the great seal of H. M. Queen Victoria.

XLIII. 137-139. CASTS of the seal of the burgesses of Stamford; and of the official seal of Thomas Beaufort, Duke of Exeter, Admiral of England [1416-1426]. *Presented by Mr. Ready.*

XLIII. 140, 141. RECENT impressions of the seal of the "Castrum S. Angeli in Colle [Tuscany];" and of the Fraternity of the Annunciation of the Virgin Mary in Coblenz, "anno 92."

XLIII. 142-161. MISCELLANEOUS seals, viz. :—

Great seal of Edward I.	Paper signet of Henry VIII.
Seal of Edward II., for Recognizances at Norwich.	Probate seal for the diocese of Norwich, on paper.
Leaden bulla of Pope John XXII. [1316-1334].	Seal of Joannes Joachim de Passano [Sr. de Vault, French ambassador in England, 1525].
Love seal, bearing the legend "Coroune su e qur loyal conu."	Imperfect reverse of a seal of James I.
Imperfect monastic seal.	Two indistinct leaden bullæ from Italy.
Great seal of Richard II.	Two seals of the City of London, for leases.
Seals of Henry VII. for the Principality of North Wales.	Great seal of George III.
Small seal bearing a merchant's mark.	Golden bulla of Frederick III., Emperor [1451-1493].
Seal of the Supervisors of Crown Lands, temp. Hen. VIII.	

ACQUIRED IN 1872.

XLIII. 162, 163. RECENT impressions of the seals of the Chapter of St. Halvard's Church, and the Chapel Royal, Oslö [Christiania].
Presented by the Royal University of Christiania.

XLIII. 164. CAST of the seal of Anthony, Archpriest of St. Peter's Church (?) at Populetum or Poblet, near Tarragona. From the matrix found in the river Thames, in the possession of H. S. Cuming, Esq.

XLIII. 165-173. RECENT impressions of the following seals :—

Commonalty of Dijon.	Grimaldus, Prior of St. Catherine's, Modena.
Commonalty of Condom, in Gers.	Cistercian convent of Clairvaux.
Monastery of S. Quiriacus, Provins.	Dominus Jacobus Curialis de Sabeno, Bishop of Bisignano [1389].
Chapter of Muxium [Muzy, in Normandy].	Cristoffe de Longin, Chevalier, Seigneur de Rahon.
Chapter of St. Mary's "Scola Grecorum."	

Presented by Mr. Ready.

XLIII. 174. COMMON seal of the Chapter [of the Collegiate Church] of Wolverhampton. From the metal mould in possession of the Vicar.

XLIII. 175, 176. SEALS of "Our Lady in Cyteren" [? Cyterium, or Cirisano, in Italy]; and of Laurentius Roverelle, Bishop of Ferrara [1460-1476]. From metal moulds in the possession of J. Tom Burgess, Esq.

XLIII. 177. SEAL of the "Barones Londoniarum," on wax covered with paper.

XLIII. 178. RECENT impression of the seal of Stephen de Osmonte.
Presented by F. Warner, Esq.

XLIII. 179, 180. LEADEN bullæ of Robert, King of Naples [1309–1343]; and of Marino Grimano, Doge of Venice [1595–1605]. *Presented by A. W. Franks, Esq.*

XLIII. 181. SEAL of the town of Abbeville “ad causas.” *Transferred from the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities.*

XLIII. 182. RECENT impression of the seal of Thomas, Bishop of Man, xvth cent. *Presented by Albert Way, Esq.*

XLIII. 183. RECENT impression of a seal bearing a harp and the legend, “Praye be merie,” etc. From the matrix belonging to Mr. Mainton of Norwich.

XLIII. 184. GUTTA-PERCHA impression of the seal of the office of the Peculiar Jurisdiction of Leighton. From the morse ivory matrix in the possession of T. Salwey, Esq.

XLIII. 185. GUTTA-PERCHA impression of the seal of the church of St. Mary and St. Florinus of Schönaau. *Presented by Mr. Ready.*

RECENT impressions of the following seals:—

XLIII. 186. Heraldic seal of Adam de Shareshulle, 1355. *Presented by Albert Way, Esq.*

XLIII. 187. Seal of an ecclesiastic, with rhyming legend. From a silver matrix in the possession of W. Maakell, Esq.

XLIII. 188. Seal of John Bellet, Chaplain of Esbiseto. *Presented by Albert Way, Esq.*

XLIII. 189–192. Seal of arms of Henry Esturmy [1355]; octagonal ring seal with a French motto; seal bearing a rose *en soleil* ensigned with a crown; seal with the rebus, “You dear.”

XLIII. 193. Seal of Sir Alexander Stewart. *Presented by Albert Way, Esq.*

ACQUIRED IN 1873.

XLIV. 1. RECENT impression of the “Sigillum Commune de Rumney Marshe, anno 1665.” *Presented by H. Stringer, Esq.*

XLIV. 2–154. LEADEN bullæ of Eastern emperors, prelates, public officers, etc., mostly with Greek legends and religious monograms. Among them are the following:—

Boamund, Prince of Antioch.

Focas, Emperor [602–610].

Constantine and Eirene, Emperor and Empress [707–801].

Alexander and Leo, Emperors [886–911].

Theodora, Empress of Byzantium [? 1055].

- Alexius I., Emperor [1118].
 Johannes, Archbishop of Caria (?).
 Michael Autedoukas.
 Leo, Basilicus Clericus, *etc.*
 Sisinnius, Basilicus domesticus.
 Niketas, Bas. Protospatharius.
 Leo, Bas. Protospath. et Quæstor.
 Michael, Bas. Protospath. et Strategus Cappadociæ.
 Leo and Pothos, Bas. Protospath. et Strategi Chaldææ.
 heophylactus, Bas. Protospath. et Strategus Thraciorum.
 Demetrius, Bas. Protospath. et Barbarorum —.
 Constantinus, Basilicus Spatharius.
 Johannes, Bas. Spath. et Drungarius Ægei Pelagi.
 Sa —, Bas. Spath. et Bestarches (?) Classis Peloponnesi (?).
 Nicholas, Bas. Spath., Strategus, *etc.*
 —anus, Basilicus Spatharo-candidatus, Arohon, *etc.*
 Constantinus, Basilicus Spatharo-candidatus et Chartularius τῶν στρατιῶτων.
 Aratus, Bas. Spatharo-candidatus et Heteriaroha (?).
 Antonius, Candidatus, *etc.*
 Sisinnius, Candidatus et Basilicus Spatharius.
 Constantinus, Johannes, and Megistus, Chartularii.
 Johannes, Chartularius et Jenitzarius Chrysopolis, *etc.*
 Pablos (?), Comes.
 Theophanes, Comes.
 Theophanes, Commendator.
 Theodorus, Commerciarius [*i.e.* Publicanus].
 Helias, Hyacinthus, and Theodotus, Cubicularii.
 Nicetas, Cubicularius et Hostiarius.
 Johannes Curopalata Triakontaphyllon.
 Michael, Diocetes Decapolis.
 Theophanes, Diocetes.
 Ducas Sebastos Andronicus.
 Valerianus, Eparch.
 Michael, Bishop of Mai[na] (?).
 Georgius, Bishop of Samos.
 Niketas, Hypatus.
 Johannes Illustris.
 Agdonius and Symeon, Magistri.
 Constantinus, Magister, Vesta, Judex, *etc.*
- Nicholaus, Mesaritus [*i.e.* Primas vel Minister Curia].
 Theodosius, Monachus.
 Niketas, Monachus . . . et Chartularius.
 Petrus, Monachus et Magnus Œconomus.
 Theodorus, Notarius et Publicanus Palatii (?).
 Stephanus and Nikephoras, Notarii.
 Leon, Patricius . . . Triakontaphyllon.
 Leon, Patricius et Judex Veli.
 Georgius, Philosophus.
 Constantine, Prætor and Strategus of Zante.
 Symeon, Presbyter et Abbas.
 Anastasius, Prohedrus.
 Georgius, Prohedrus, *etc.*
 Johannes, Proto-Patricius (?) et Prætor Bulgariæ, Triakontaphyllon.
 Charitonymus, Prohedrus Smyrnæ.
 Nikephoros, Proto-prohedrus et Drungarius Ægei Pelagi.
 Johannes, Philippus, and Theodorus, Protospatharii.
 Basileus, Protospatharius et Chartularius.
 Niketas and Phocas, Protospatharii et Strategi Chersonesi, *etc.*
 Agathonicus, Publicanus.
 Anastasius, a secretis et Tabularius.
 Theodorus, Silentarius.
 Michael Skleros.
 Niketas (?), Spatharius.
 Theodorus, Spatharius, *etc.*
 Erginos (?), Spatharius et Domesticus.
 Basilius and Theophanes, Spatharo-candidati.
 Leo, Spatharo-candidatus et specialis —.
 Leo, Spatharo-cubicularius.
 Johannes, — et Strategus Chersonesi.
 Romanus (?), — et Strategus Peloponnesi.
 Niketas, —.
 Johannes Triakontaphyllon.
 Romanus Triakontaphyllon.
 Johannes, Vesta, *etc.*
 Basilius, (?) Captain of Malta, *etc.*
 Mone, Vicarius.
 Georgius, Vicarius.
 Bryenius Batatzes.
 Christophorus, Chrysanthus, Constantinus, Georgius, Gregorius, Johannes; Johannes, servant of the Crucified

Son of Mary, Leon, Marcus Gabalas, Maria Bryenia, Metrodorus, Michael, Nikephorus, Niketas, Nicholas Lar-	da—, Oeetes, Petrus, Soterius, Sisinnius, Theodosius, Theophylact, etc.
---	---

XLIV. 155. RECENT impression of the seal of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of Wolverhampton. *Presented by T. Griffin, Esq.*

XLIV. 156, 157. CASTS of the seals of Alphonso, King of the Romans [1257]; and of George William, Margrave of Brandenburg. *Presented by Mr. Ready.*

XLIV. 158–215, 220. LEADEN bullæ of ecclesiastical, civil, and military dignitaries of the Eastern Empire, *etc.*, mostly bearing Greek or Latin inscriptions and monograms. Among the names occur the following :—

Agathonicus, Presbyter. Acataphronius, Proprætor. Aulus (?) Septimus. Johannes, Episcopus. Celius (?) Hypatus. Christophorus, Dux. Constantinus, Stratelates. Constantinus, Notarius. Constantinus. Dionysius. Fotius, Patricius. Georgius. Johannes.	Martinus, and other Notaries. Probinus. P—, Basilicus Protospatharius, <i>etc.</i> Romanus (?). Sergius, Cubicularius, <i>etc.</i> Sergius, Patricius et Strategus. Stephanus, Papa. Storax. Thalassius. Tiberius, a Tribune. Marinus (?). Theophanes, Notarius.
---	---

Transferred from the Department of Coins and Medals.

ACQUIRED IN 1874.

XLIV. 221. PAPER impression of the seal of the Barons of Romney. *Presented by H. Stringer, Esq.*

XLIV. 222. PROOF impression of the seal of H. M. Queen Victoria, for the Dominion of Canada. *Presented by A. B. Wyon, Esq., Chief Engraver of Her Majesty's Seals.*

XLIV. 223. RECENT impression of the seal of Robert, "Episcopus Rastensis" [Robert de Lancaster, Bishop of St. Asaph, *ob.* 1433]. From the matrix in the possession of the Dean and Chapter of Chichester. *Presented by the Rev. M. E. C. Walcott, Precentor of Chichester.*

XLIV. 224, 225. GREAT seals of George II. and William IV.

XLIV. 226, 227. RECENT casts of the seals of Robert Fitz-Walter; and of the council of the borough of Bridgnorth. *Presented by Mr. Ready.*

XLIV. 228. SEAL of arms of Sir John de Holebroc [1301]. *Transferred from the Department of Mediæval Antiquities.*

XLIV. 229. ELECTROTYPE of the seal of "the Confederate States of America, 22 Feb. 1862." With a printed account. *Presented by J. T. Pickett, Esq., of Washington.*

XLIV. 230. RECENT impression of the seal of John Prat of Watele. From a matrix discovered at Ashurst, near Tunbridge Wells. *Presented by W. Carruthers, Esq.*

XLIV. 231. RECENT impression of the seal of the Colony of Tasmania. *Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

• ACQUIRED IN 1875.

XLV. 1, 2. PROOF impressions in type-metal of the seal of Queen Henrietta Maria. *Presented by A. W. Franks, Esq.*

XLV. 3-11. MISCELLANEOUS seals, viz.:—

James I., for the Court of Common Pleas.	Seal of the Parishioners of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford.
Proof impression of the seal of George III. (?), for the Province of Quebec.	Seal bearing the legend, <i>E. REVAVEMEI.</i>
Cast of the seal of Mathildis, 1st Queen of Henry I.	Armorial seal of "Thomas de Strata Villa," Clericus.
Recent impression of the Chapter seal of Ely Cathedral.	Two imperfect official seals of James I. Paper seal of Thomas Greene, Bishop of Norwich, 1721.

XLV. 12-17. GREAT seals of Edward III., Henry VII., and Edward VI.; seal of Charles I., for the Principality of Wales, *etc.*; proof impression of the seal of Catharine of Braganza; proof impression of the signet of Queen Anne.

XLV. 18-25. RECENT casts or impressions of the seals of the Burgesses, the Mayoralty, the City, and the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Bristol.

XLV. 26-35. IMPRESSIONS of the following seals:—

Carmelites of Oxford.	Raoul de Verrewie.
Alice, relict of H. Palmer, XIIIth cent.	Seal bearing a bust of Aristotle, from a gem.
Seal bearing a figure of St. Margaret, early XIVth cent.	Seal of arms of Ernoul Poisriate (?).
John Beneyt, early XIVth cent.	Seal bearing a monogram.
Seal bearing a gryllus.	

XLV. 36-44. RECENT casts of the seals of Dartford Nunnery and Langley Priory; of the ring seal of Richard Yngworth, Abbat of Langley Regis, 32 Hen. VIII.; of the seal of Whalley Abbey, Lancashire, 1528; and of the Friars Preachers of Langley. *Presented by the Rev. W. T. Tyrwhitt Drake, of Great Gaddesden.*

XLV. 45-48. RECENT impressions of the heraldic seals of Johannes filius Johannis de Cokefeld, 10 Edw. II.; Simon Pakeman, 29 Edw. III.; Adam Charles, Clericus, 29 Edw. III.; and Robertus de Herle, 29 Edw. III. *Presented by Mr. Ready.*

XLV. 49. SEAL of the Official of the Archdeacon of Middlesex. *Presented by the Rev. M. E. C. Walcott, Precentor of Chichester.*

XLV. 50. LEADEN seal of a Venetian officer. Found at Nablous.

PAPYRI

ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS

1854-1875.

Pap. LXXVI. A GRANT of land to the abbat of St. Phœbammon, near Thebes; in *Coptic*. Probably of the ixth century. *Purchased in the year 1854.*

The following Nos., LXXVII.-XCVIII., were purchased of the Rev. Henry Stobart, in the year 1857.

Pap. LXXVII. THE will of Abraam, Bishop of Hermonthis, or Harment, anchoret of the Memnonium [Djeme, near Thebes], son of Sabinus and Rebecca, bequeathing the cell of St. Phœbammon and all his property to Victor, priest and monk. Attested by the Bishop; by the scribe, Joseph son of John, who wrote the document for the Bishop, who was unable to write [*γραμματα μη επισταμενου*]; by Dioscorus son of James, archpriest of the church of Hermonthis; Pantonymus son of Apadius; Abraham son of Theodosius, civil magistrate [*πολιτευομενος*] of the same; Paul son of Abraham, deacon; and Theophilus, defender of the same church. Without date; a few lines being lost at the beginning. *Greek*: in cursive characters without separation of words; probably of the end of the viiith century. Unrolled and glazed; measuring 3 ft. 8 in. × 1 ft. 2 in. See a translation of this document [by C. W. Goodwin] in the "Law Magazine and Law Review," Feb. 1859, p. 244.

Papp. LXXVIII.-XCVII. DEEDS of gift, wills, and other documents relating to the monastery of St. Phœbammon, of Mount Djeme, near Thebes, of the viiith and ixth centt.; in *Coptic* (*Sahidic*).

Pap. XCVIII. THE Ἐπιτάφιος, or Funeral Oration, of Hyperides over Leosthenes and his comrades in the Lamian war [B.C. 323]. *Greek*. The greater portion of the oration, in fourteen columns, partly imperfect. Perhaps of the first century B.C. The entire column measures 8 in. × 3 in., and there is an upper margin of 1 in.

At the back are fragments of an astrological treatise, in Greek; partly in small uncial characters, similar to those of the Hyperides; followed by a treatise on magic, in cursive writing. The first complete lines of the astrological tract are:—

“φαίνων τον του κρονου ευρισκομεν την κεινησιν
ποιουμενον εν παρθενω μοιρης α οικου ερμους
υψωματι ερμους ταπινωματι αφροδειτης οριοις”

The Oration of Hyperides was edited from the present MS. by the Rev. Churchill Babington, with an engraved facsimile; Cambridge, 1858.

Pap. XCIX. FRAGMENT, in five columns, of an account; apparently of tribute. *Greek*. In cursive characters, probably as early as the beginning of the Christian era. Measuring 2 ft. 9 in. × 11 in. *Purchased of Messrs. Boone, in the year 1857.*

Pap. XCIX*. 1. A small fragment of the preceding document.
2. A small fragment, containing a few words only, in *Greek*.
Purchased of the same, in the same year.

Papp. C.—CII. DEEDS of conveyance and bequest of inhabitants of Djeme, near Thebes, in *Coptic*; probably of the ixth century. *Presented by G. C. Rankin and C. W. Goodwin, Esquires, in the year 1861.*

Papp. CIII.—CV. Two wills and a deed of mortgage relating to property in Djeme, near Thebes; the first document dated in the year of the Saracens 132, and of Diocletian 466 = A.D. 750; the others of about the same period. In *Coptic (Sahidic)*. Described by C. W. Goodwin in the “Archæologia,” vol. xxxix. p. 447. *Purchased of David Brewer, Esq., of Aberdeen, in the year 1863.*

Pap. CVI. PETITION of Αρως to King [Ptolemy?]. *Greek*: in cursive characters. Measuring 8½ in. × 2¾ in. *Purchased of Viscountess Strangford, in the year 1864.*

Pap. CVI*. A. B. Two fragments of a tale, composed probably by an Egyptian Jew as a Haggādāh on Exodus, cap. i., in *Aramaic*, strongly influenced by Phœnician or Hebrew. Written in *Egypto-Aramaic* cursive characters of the late Ptolemaic period. Formerly part of the Blacas collection. *Transferred from the Department of Antiquities in the year 1866.*

The following Nos., CVII.—CXI., were purchased of the widow of Mr. A. C. Harris, of Alexandria, in the year 1872.

Pap. CVII. Two fragments, containing together the principal part of Book xviii. of the Iliad. The first fragment has verses 1–171,

in four columns, and portions of verses 172–216, in an imperfect fifth column. The second fragment has verses 311 to the end, in seven columns. The text agrees with that of other extant MSS. A collation of the first three columns shows only slight variations from that of Heyne's edition; excepting that the last line reads, *τεῦχεα καλά φέρουσα παρ' ἡφαιστοῦ ἀνακτος*, instead of *τεῦχεα μαρμαίροντα παρ' ἡφαιστοῦ φέρουσα*, as in Heyne. In small uncial characters, probably of the first century B.C.

The first fragment measures 2 ft. × 10 in.; the second 3 ft. × 10 in.

They were obtained by Mr. A. C. Harris, of Alexandria, from an Arab who had discovered them in "the crocodile pit" at Ma'abdey, near Monfalat, in Egypt, on the 9th of December, 1849. From the same tomb Mr. Harris obtained fragments of another MS. of the *Iliad*, having on the back a work of Tryphon, the grammarian.

Pap. CVIII. THIRTY-TWO fragments, containing portions of two Orationes of Hyperides; viz.: against Demosthenes, respecting the treasure of Harpalus; and in defence of Lycophron. *Greek.* Those relating to the latter are numbered 9, 13, 28, 31. The fragments consist of portions of columns measuring about 2 in. in width, and divided by margins of about 1 in. in width, sometimes more and sometimes less. The column is in no instance perfect, but must have measured about 6½ in. in length. The upper margin measures a little less, and the lower rather more, than 3 in. In small uncial characters, probably of the second or first century B.C.

They were purchased by Mr. A. C. Harris, of a dealer of Thebes, in Upper Egypt, in the spring of 1847; and were published by him in facsimile, in 1848. They have been also edited by August Boeckh, in the "*Allgemeine Litteraturzeitung*," Nos. 223–227, 1848; by Hermann Sauppe, in the "*Philologia*," 1848; and by the Rev. Churchill Babington, with preliminary dissertation and notes (Cambridge, 1850).

The fragments are mounted in eleven glazed frames.

Pap. CIX. FRAGMENTS of what appears to be an assessment or tribute-roll, in which names are entered in columns between numerals. *Greek.* Mounted on nine sheets, framed and glazed. The ciphers on the left of the names in the three first entries of Plate I. are "νβχ," "πηχ," "ρχ." The first columns in Plates I. II. III. are headed respectively by the numbers *οα*, *οαβ*, *οαγ*. The columns measure, at their full size, from 12 to 13½ in. × 6 in. In cursive letters, probably of the first or second century of the Christian era.

Pap. CX. FRAGMENTS of a scheme of nativity or horoscope in *Greek*,
PAPYRI.—1854–75. 3 R

headed [*γενεσις ανουβι*]ωινος *α ψανωνωτος*, and calculated in the first year of the Emperor Antoninus [A.D. 138], on the 8th of the month Adrian, and 18th of the ancient (Egyptian) month Tubi. Written in uncial characters. Compare another copy printed in facsimile in Dr. Young's "Hieroglyphics," pl. 52; copied and translated into French, in the "Œuvres complètes de Cicéron," ed. Panckoucké, tome xxxi. p. 380; and copied, with a facsimile, in the "Notices et Extraits des Manuscrits de la Bibl. Impériale," tome xviii. p. 237.

The fragments are mounted on four sheets and glazed. They measure from 5 in. \times 3 in. to 5 in. \times 7 in.

Pap. CXI. SMALL fragments, showing *Greek* cursive writing much obliterated. They had formed part of the covering of forged Greek papyri.

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1854.

Fig. 1,637. OBITUARY of the nunnery of Schmerlenbach, near Aschaffenburg in Bavaria, with a calendar prefixed; compiled in the xiiith cent., with subsequent entries to the year 1684. Vellum. Small Folio.

Fig. 1,638. "De Danske Ostindiske Etablissemeters Historie ved Henning Engelhart, det Tranquebarske Selskab for Indisk Oplysning tilegnet;" from 1616 to 1732. In two parts. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

Fig. 1,639. ACCOMPT of Helies Bouchart, receiver of rents for [Louis] Duke of Orleans, at Angoulême, Cognac, and Mervin, 1397; and other similar papers, among which are:—Inventories of tapestry belonging to [Valentine] Duchess of Orleans [widow of the same Louis] at the hostel de Behaigne [in the forest of Coucy] and the hostel des Tournelles at Paris; 1408, ff. 31, 33;—and lists of homages received by le Comte Guy de Bloys [Gui de Chatillon, Comte de Soissons, Blois et Dunois] at Blois in 1388, and at Chateaudun in 1388 and 1391, ff. 42, 43. *Fr.* Paper; xivth and xvth centt. Folio.

Fig. 1,640–1,642. "COPIE des Lettres écrites par le Roi Louis XIV.": a transcript of letters from Louis XIV. to foreign princes, members of his own family, and other persons, in chronological order, from the 9th of March, 1661, to the 5th of November, 1678. Three volumes. Printed, with some exceptions, in the "Lettres de Louis XIV. aux Princes de l'Europe, à ses Généraux, ses Ministres, etc.; recueillies par M. Rose, Secrétaire du Cabinet;" 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1755. See also "Œuvres de Louis XIV.," 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806. At the end of the third volume are tables drawn up by P. Julien Fontaine, to show what letters printed in the latter work are wanting in this collection; and a few notes relative to an intended edition of the Lettres Particulières of Louis XIV. Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to the Marquis [Louis?] Bufile de Brancas. Folio.

3 H 2

Eg. 1,643. "LETTRES de Louis XIV., de ses ministres et autres personnages, à D. Joseph de Bivre de Margarit [Marquis d'Aguilar], écrites depuis le 1^{er} Mai 1643 jusqu'au 4 Nov. 1652:" during the war of Catalonia, in which he served as Lieut.-General of the French army. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

Eg. 1,644. ARMS, coloured and emblazoned, of princes and nobles of France, England, Spain, and other countries, with others of more or less mythical origin, preceded by an introduction on the science of heraldry; compiled by Francquevie, herald of Valenciennes. *Fr.* Including also:—

1. "Les armes de plusieurs nobles et gentils bourgeois de Vallenciennes," with subsequent entries, f. 77.
2. Tables of the dukedoms and counties subject to the French king, in which are noted the destruction of Tournay and Théroutanne by the English in 1513, and their subsequent recovery by the French, f. 79 b.
3. "La maniere et forme que doit tenir vng officier darmes quant il est enuoyé par son prince et Seigneur vers quelque noble ou digne personnage," f. 83.

Prefixed are extracts relating to the compiler by Henri Denis Mutte, canon of Cambrai, *circa* 1748. Paper; xviiith cent. In the original wooden covers, the linings of which are portions of a will in *French*, dated 1422. Small Folio.

Eg. 1,645. "DEFFENSE Générale de la Normandie en 1787," in two parts; including a military survey of the province, and measures for defending it. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,646. 1. "CATALOGO dos governadores e Viso-Reys que governarão o Estado da India," with some account of the government of each; from 1505 to 1656. *Imperfect.* f. 1.

2. "Conquista da India per hvãs e ovtras armas, reaes e evangelicas. Em breues memorias de varões Illustres e Feitos marauilhosos em huã e outra conquista," from 1497 to 1555; in five books. Written by a Portuguese Jesuit. f. 24.
Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.

Eg. 1,647. FIFTEEN original letters of François de Salignac de la Mothe Fénelon, Archbishop of Cambrai, to Monsieur Robert, Canon of Lenye, near Mons, 12 June, 1703–28 Oct. 1704; and to Madame de Chevry, his niece, 6 Aug.–24 Nov. 1714. With *seals*. Paper. Small Quarto.

Eg. 1,648. SIX original letters of [John Stuart, third] Earl of Bute, to Sir James Wright; Venice and Valdagno, 23 Jan.–23 Nov. 1770. Paper. Quarto.

Eg. 1,649. "CRONICA Brixiana edita per spectabilem et eximium artis medicine uel phisice doctorem magistrum Jacobum, egregie ac antiquissime seu uetustissime domus de Malueciis, ciuem Brixiensem, sub anno natiuitatis domini m^occcc^oxlj per eundem inchoata," from the earliest times to the year 1332. At the end: "Finis adest die v Setembris 1487;" but this date has been altered into "xj Aprilis 1461." See Muratori, "Rerum Ital. Scriptores," xiv. 776. Paper; xvth cent. From the library of the Duke of Sussex. Small Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 1,650. TREATISE on the plague by Giovanni Calora of Modena, in thirteen chapters; with an introductory epistle to Lorenzo de' Medici. *Latin.* Paper; xvth cent. Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 1,651. EPIGRAMS of Desiderius Erasmus, with dedicatory epistle to Prince Henry [afterwards Henry VIII. of England]. The titles are:—

1. "In laudem [Micaelis et] angelorum [omnium]," f. 1 b.
2. "Gabrielis laus," f. 3.
3. "Raphahelis laus," f. 3 b.
4. "De angelis in genere," f. 4.
5. "Hendecasillabum carmen" ad Gaguinum nondum visum, f. 5.
6. "Epigramma [Roberti] Ga[guini]," f. 5 b.
7. "In [annales] Ga[guini] et [ecologas] Fa[ustinas]," f. 6.
8. "Carmen extemporale [in Skeltonem]," f. 6 b.
9. "In castigationes Vincentii contra Malleoli castigatoris deprivationes," f. 7.
10. "Ad Gaguinum de suis [fatis]," f. 7 b.
11. "Contestatio saluatoris ad hominem sua culpa pereuntem," etc., f. 8.
12. "In diue Anne laudem Rithmi Iambici," f. 8 b.

Paper; xvth cent. Small Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 1,652. "CEREMONIALE della nunciatura di Venezia sotto Monsignore [Alessandro] Aldobrandini et Monsignore [Carlo Gaetano] Stampa; scritto da D. Giovanni Francesco Stom, Secretario delle Ambasciate di essa Nunciatura." Alessandro Aldobrandini, Archbishop of Rodi, was nuncio at Venice from Sept. 1713 to Sept. 1720; his successor held the office till May, 1735. Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 1,653. "LETTERE Informative delle cose de' Turchi riguardo alla Religione, et al Governo Civile, Economico, Militare, e Politico, di Pietro Busenello, Segretario del Senato; dedicate al Serenissimo Principe Pietro Grimani, Doge di Venezia, 1743." Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 1,654. "INSALATA Mescolanza di Carlo Gabrielli d'Ogobbio, Gentilhuomo Romano; che contiene Favole, Essempi, Facetie et Motti, raccolti da diversi autori et ridotti in ottava rima; divisi in sette centurie, con la Giunta, et con alcune Rime in honore delli Serenissimi Principe d'Urbino, et Principessa sua sposa. In Bracciano, per Andrea Fei, mdcxxi." Prefixed is a dedicatory letter to the Prince of Urbino, in which the author mentions having published some "rime spirituali" the previous year; dated Rome, 23 Feb. 1621. The first poem begins, "In vago cervo, che gli è sempre à lato." Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 1,655. "HERTOGINNE van Savoyen, en Don Juan de Mendossa; Treur-Bly-Eynde-Spel. Door T[heodore] Rodenburg:" in four acts. *Dutch.* The author's name is at the end of the drama, with the date, 18 June, 1619. This play is not included in the list of Roodenburg's dramas given by Paquot, in his "Histoire Littéraire des Pays-Bas." Paper; xviiith or xixth cent. Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 1,656. AUTOGRAPH—letters and poems of Robert Burns, viz.:—

1. Letter to Mr. George Thomson, criticising pieces intended for insertion in his forthcoming Collection of Scottish Songs; offering substitutes of his own composition, etc.; dated 7 Apr. 1793, f. 1. Printed, with omissions and verbal variations, in the Works of Burns, ed. J. Currie, London, 4 vols. 8vo. 1801; vol. iv. p. 55.
2. Draft of letter to the Earl of Buchan, in answer to his advice to Burns to write on subjects of Scottish history, etc.; *n.d.* [1787?], f. 5. A portion printed as above, vol. ii. f. 54.
3. Draft of letter to the Lord Provost and Council of Dumfries, soliciting the benefit of a real as well as honorary membership of the corporation, in respect of the schools; *n.d.* [1796?], f. 7.
4. Humorous verses in the form of a Summons for a meeting of Fornicators, beginning, "In Truth and Honor's name, Amen," f. 8.
5. "The Holy Tulzie:" verses on occasion of a quarrel between Mr. Moodie, of Riccarton, and Mr. Russel, of Kilmarnock; with explanatory verses, f. 12.
6. A few lines which formed part of an unfinished tragedy; with explanation, beginning, "All devil as I am," f. 14 b.
7. Another fragment, beginning, "I burn, I burn," f. 15.
8. "The Kirk of Scotland's alarm—a Ballad," f. 16. Printed with variations in Works of Burns, ed. Allan Cunningham, London, 8vo. 1842, p. 90.
9. Another copy of the above, with some variations; written out, apparently, for Mr. Graham, of Fintray. On the back of the leaf are a few lines, in prose, on the depravity of human nature. f. 17.

10. "Extempore in the Court of S[essions]," f. 18. Printed in Works, ed. Cunningham, p. 122.
11. "The Dean of Faculty—a new Ballad," f. 19. Printed, but without the last stanza, as above, p. 78.
12. "Sketch—inscribed to the Rt. Hon. Charles James Fox, Esq.," f. 20. Printed, with verbal differences, and omitting the last twelve lines, in Works, ed. Currie, vol. ii. p. 221.
13. "The Holy Fair," f. 21. Printed, with variations, as above, vol. iii. p. 28.
14. Dialogue between husband and wife, f. 25. Printed, with the addition of two stanzas at the commencement, as above, vol. iv. p. 145.
15. "McPherson's Farewell," f. 26. Printed in Works, ed. Cunningham, p. 146.
16. Song, "Here's a health to them that's awa'," f. 27. Printed as above, p. 219.
17. "A Scots Ballard:" The five Carlins, f. 28. Printed as above, p. 94.
Paper. Folio.

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1855.

Eg. 1,657. EIGHTY official letters from Louis XIV. to [Henri François] d'Aguesseau, Intendant in Languedoc, relating to affairs of the province; 1 Sept. 1673–1 Jan. 1689; *signed* by the King, and *countersigned* by the Secretary of State, *viz.*: [Balthazar] Phélypeaux [Marquis de Châteauneuf], [François Michel] Le Tellier [Marquis de Louvois], or [Jean Baptiste] Colbert. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,658. Two hundred and thirty-one letters of Louis XIV., the first to [Louis] le Pelletier, President, and the rest to [Henri François d'Aguesseau], Procureur Général of the Parliament of Paris, ordering the registration of royal edicts, *etc.*; Jan. 1708, 1 Feb. 1710–17 Aug. 1715. *Signed* by the King, and *countersigned* in general by [Jerome] Phélypeaux [Comte de Pontchartrain], and occasionally by [Louis] Phélypeaux [Marquis de la Vrillière], [Daniel François] Voysin, and [Jean Baptiste] Colbert. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,659. NINETY-TWO letters of Louis XV. to [Henri François d'Aguesseau] Procureur Général of the Parliament of Paris, for the registration of royal edicts, *etc.*; dated 12 Oct. 1715–29 Jan. 1717. *Signed* by the King, and *countersigned* by the Secretary [Louis] Phélypeaux [de la Vrillière]. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,660. HISTORY by Robert Burns of his own life, in a letter to Dr. John Moore; dated Mauchline, 2 Aug. 1787; with a postscript, dated Edinburgh, 23 Sept. of the same year. *Autograph*. Printed in the Works of Burns, ed. Currie, London, 4 vols. 8vo. 1801; vol. i. p. 35. Paper. Quarto.

Eg. 1,661. "KENILWORTH:" a novel, by Sir Walter Scott, Bart. The original MS. corrected for the press, but wanting some portions. Paper; XIXth cent. Quarto.

Ms. 1,662. ORIGINAL letters, *viz.*:—

1. Sir Walter Scott to the Rev. Dr. Dibdin on his election to the Roxburgh Club as the author of "Waverley;" Abbotsford, 1 May, 1823, f. 1.
2. The same to [Daniel] Terry, on matters of business, and sending the sheets of "Quentin Durward;" Abbotsford, 2 May, [1823], f. 3.
3. Laurence Sterne to [T. Becket, his publisher] on literary and business matters; Paris, 12 [April?] 1762, f. 5.
Paper. Quarto.

Ms. 1,663. "HISTOIRE de Victor Amadée II, Duc de Savoye et Roi de Sardaigne, par M. l'Abbé [Carlo Giovanni Maria] Denina;" with a table of contents at the end. Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to Prosper Balbi, Sardinian Minister of State. Small Folio.

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1856.

Fig. 1,664. "RELATION sur le Quiétisme par Messire Jacques Bénigne Bossuet, Evêque de Meaux;" *etc.* Printed, Paris, 1698; with marginal notes in answer to the arguments, in the *autograph* of François de Salignac de la Mothe Fénelon, Archbishop of Cambray. The printed "Réponse à la Relation sur le Quiétisme" by Fénelon is a distinct composition. Paper. Octavo.

Fig. 1,665. "REGISTRO di lettere di Mons^r R^{mo} Fabio Mirto, Arcivescovo di Nazzarett, scritte nel gouerno di Perugia à Monsignor illustrissimo [Filippo Boncompagni], Cardinal [di] San Sisto, Segretario di N[ostro] S[ignor] et à SSⁿⁱ Padroni di Roma;" 18 Jan.—19 Dec. 1580. Paper. Quarto.

Fig. 1,666. COPIES of papers relating to proceedings of the Assemblies of Notables of France in 1596–7, 1617, 1626–7, *viz.* :—

1. "État des noms des députés convoqués par le Roi [Henri IV.] en l'assemblée tenue à Rouen . . . en l'an 1596," f. 1.
2. "Avis" of the assembly at Rouen to Henri IV. on measures for the relief of the people, *etc.*; 25 Jan. 1597, f. 5.
3. "État abrégé de la somme de 37,450 écus dont doivent être remplies les commissions de la levée extraordinaire qui sera faite en la présente année;" 1598, f. 52.
4. "Assemblée des notables tenue à Rouen l'an 1617."—"Ordre tenu en la première scéance," *etc.*—"Les propositions envoyées par sa Majesté [Louis XIII.] à la dite assemblée et les avis qu'elle donne à sa dite Majesté sur chacune d'icelles." f. 54.
5. Addresses to the Assembly of Notables at Paris by [Michel] de Marillac, Garde des Sceaux, le Maréchal [Henri] de Schomberg, and [Armand Jean du Plessis], Cardinal de Richelieu, 2 Dec. 1626; with "avis" of the assembly to Louis XIII., 23 Feb. 1627, f. 98.
6. "État des taxes de Messieurs les Notables, année 1627," f. 195.

7. "Articles que présentent au Roi les notables du corps de la noblesse;" [1627]. With the note in the margin, "Ces articles ont été désavoués." f. 202 b.
8. "Articles présentés au Roi par les premiers présidens et procureurs généraux des parlemens de France pour le bien de la justice;" [1627]. With the note, "Ces articles ont été désavoués." f. 210. Paper; late xviii cent. Folio.

Fig. 1,667. "LIURE des entrées de prisonniers au Chateau de la Bastille," containing the name of the minister countersigning the order of detention, the dates of the order and of the reception of the prisoner, a statement of the effects found on his person, notes of the chambers in which he was confined, *etc.*; 5 May, 1734, 25 Aug. 1742–8 Apr. 1754. *Fr.* Down to 7 Jan. 1750 [f. 38] the entries relate to prisoners "qui sont porté[s] sur l'ancien registre," and, with a few exceptions, are unsigned; the remainder have the signatures of the prisoners. Prefixed is a table of contents, and at the end, f. 196, is inserted a leaf from the register of "Rondes du Chasteau de la Bastille," containing the rota of duty of the officers, 13, 14 July, 1764. Paper. Oblate Quarto.

Fig. 1,668. COPIES of letters and papers relating to the history of France, chiefly during the reign of Henri III.; 1478–1618 :—

1. "Relation des propos tenus entre le Pape, l'Empereur et le Sieur de Vueilley [Claude Dodieu, Sieur de Vély, afterwards Bishop of Rennes], ambassadeur du Roy François I. prez sa Sainteté, touchant la paix entre les dits sieurs, empereur et roy;" [6 avril 1536], f. 1.
2. "Lettres patentes pour les seigneurs de Veruin [Jacques de Coney] et Mareschal [Oudart] de Biez [son beau-père] en Septembre 1575," f. 9. See the "Archives curieuses de l'Histoire de France," par L. Cimber, tom. iii. 1835, p. 101.
3. "Interdiction du parlement de Paris,"—"Extraict des registres du parlement [du roi Henri III.] séant a Tours;" 23 mars 1589, f. 10.
4. "Discours de la bataille de Contras," entre le roi Henri de Navarre et la Ligue Catholique; 20 Oct. 1587, f. 10.
5. "Harangue du roy Henry III. prononcée [en son conseil] à St. Germain-en-laye;" 19 Nov. 1583, f. 11.
6. "Harangue au roy Henri III. faicte par Mons^r [Guy du Faur, Seigneur] de Pibrac, pour le roy [Henri] de Navarre, lors que la reyne [Marguerite] de Navarre, sa femme, receut mauvais traictement au Bourg-la-Rayne pres Paris, 1584;" with other papers on the same subject, ff. 13–22.
7. "Déclaration de Monsieur le mareschal [Armand Gontaut] de Biron faicte à Monsieur le Chancelier [Philippe Hurault de Cheverny], le 8^{me} Avril, 1584," relative to an agreement with [Jean d'Escars], Comte de Vanguyon, to promote the marriage of his son, [Claude

- d'Escars, Prince] de Carency, with Anne, daughter of Geoffroy, Baron de Caumont, f. 25.
8. "Lettre de Monsieur [Paul] de Foix [Archbishop of Toulouse, Ambassador at Rome] au roy;" 23 avril 1584, f. 27.
 9. "Lettre du roy Henri III. à Monsieur [Nicolas de Neufville, Seigneur de] Villeroy;" 1585, f. 35.
 10. "Articles accordez entre [Alexandre Farnèse] le Prince de Parme, et le sieur [François] de la Nove," for the release of the latter, prisoner of war; 1585, f. 37.
 11. "Propos tenus par le roy Henry III. au Théologal d'Orléans [Hugues Brulart?] sur le sujet de sa prédication;" Nov. 1587, f. 41.
 12. "Harangue de Monsieur [Jacques] Faie [Seigneur d'Espeisses], Advocat du Roy, sur la reception de Monsieur [Jean Louis de Nogaret, Duc] d'Espéron en l'estat d'admiral de France, le 11^{me} Janvier, 1588," f. 45.
 13. "Lettre du roy de Navarre [à M. de Ségur] touchant la mort de Monsieur le Prince de Condé, etc., d'un assassin suborné pour le tuer;" St. Jean d'Angely, 4 avril 1588, f. 47.
 14. "Discours de la loy Salique et de la succession de la couronne de France," beginning, "Les François tiennent la loy Salique;" 1588, f. 49.
 15. "Lettre du roy Henry III. à Monsieur de Villeroy;" [circa Apr.] 1588, f. 65.
 16. "Instruction à M^r [le Duc] de Guise [retourné en cour] par M. [Pierre d'Espinaç] l'archevesque de Lyon;" 1588, f. 67.
 17. "Estatz généraux tenus à Blois sous le roy Henry III., l'an 1588;" containing—Lists of the deputies, "l'edict du roy sur l'union de ses subiectz Catholiques," "Cahiers presentez au roy," "Observations tant sur la forme, usage et prattique des estatz, que decisions plus remarquables," etc., f. 69.
 18. "Instruction qui fut envoyée au Pape-[Sixtus V.] au mois de Januier 1589, incontinent après la mort de Messieurs les Princes Catholiques, par le commandeur de Dion" [Dijon], on the part of the Duc de Mayenne and the League; Dijon, 8 Jan. 1589, f. 215.
 19. "Lettre[s] du Cardinal [François] de Joyeuse au roy Henry III.," concerning the deaths of the Duke and Cardinal de Guise; 9, 10 Jan. 1589, and *n.d.*, ff. 223, 241, 255.
 20. "Processions solempnelles [des Présidents et Conseillers du Parlement et autres] faictes" à Paris, 20 juin, 13 août, 1589, ff. 263, 265.
 21. "Instruction du Doyen [de Reims, Pierre] Frison, envoyé vers sa Saincteté par le Duc de Mayenne et le conseil général des Catholiques de France," with a letter from the Duke to the Pope; *n.d.* [1589], f. 267.
 22. "Informations faictes pour raison de la mort des Duc et Cardinal de Guise, 1589, 1590," "par M^r Pierre Michon et Jean

Courtin, Conseillers Commissaires, à la requeste de Dame Catherine de Clèves," f. 271.

23. "Lettre de la reine Louise, Douairière de France, au roy Henry IV. sur le sujet de la déclaration du roy en faveur de M^r Du Maine;" Chenonceaux, 7 Feb. 1595, f. 279.
24. "Lettres [8] du roy [Henry IV.] à Monsieur [Nicolas de Harlay, Sieur] de Sancy [Surintendant des Finances];" 24 June, 1591-27 Mar. 1596, f. 281.
25. "Avis donné au roy [Henry IV.] par Monsieur le Président [Pierre] Jeannin [Président du Parlement de Bourgogne] sur la paix de France avecque l'Espagne, avant qu'elle fut faicte à Vervins, m^cxlvi^m xv," f. 285.
26. "Lettres missives patentes du roy et arrestz de la Cour de Parlement de Paris pour le reglement du salaire des advocatz de la dite cour;" 13 mai-19 juin 1602, f. 289.
27. Letters of [Pomponne] de Bellièvre [Chancellor of France] and [Nicolas de Brulart, Sieur] de Sillery to [Antoine] de Loménie and Henry IV., and of the King to P. de Bellièvre, relative to [Charles de Gontaut] Maréchal-Duc de Biron; 10, 11 July, 1602, f. 291.
28. "Oppositions des advocats et procureur généraulx aux dons immenses du domaine et autres choses faictz par le roy Louis XI. ez années 1478-1483."—"Extraict du registre secret faict de l'ordonnance de la cour par M^r Germain Chartelier, nottaire et secretaire du roy," 19 mai 1492. f. 299.
29. "Traictiez des droicts du roy sur les comtez de Provence, Forcalquier et terres adjacentes, Avignon, Aurenge, Bretagne, Bourgogne, Auxerre, Mascon, et Aussonne; par M^r [Pierre] du Puy," f. 305.
30. "Edict du mois de Juillet, 1618, dressé sur les cahiers des estats tenuz a Paris l'an 1615, et sur ceux de l'assemblée des Notables tenue à Rouen l'an 1617," f. 349.
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Fig. 1,669. "MÉMOIRE des antiquitez de la ville, comté et chastellenie de Corbeil," by Jean de la Barre, Prévôt of Corbeil [1607-1624]; in two books, with indexes of names, etc. Printed at Paris in 1647. Paper; xviiith cent. With book-plate of Dominique Barnabé Turgot, Bishop of Séz, 1716. Folio.

Fig. 1,670. "JOURNAL de M^r [Olivier le Févre] D'Ormesson [Maître des Requêtes] pendant la Chambre de Justice établie en Decembre 1661 dans la Chambre des Revisions en la Chambre des Comptes:" report of proceedings in the prosecution of Nicolas Fouquet, Surintendant des Finances, from 9 Dec. 1661 to 31 Dec. 1664, continued with occasional entries relating to other affairs to Apr. 1672. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

- Eg. 1,671.** 1. PETITIONS from natives of Great Britain and Ireland, chiefly Roman Catholics, resident in France, in the French service or attached to the family of the Pretender, addressed principally to [Louis de la Vergne de Tressan], successively Bishop of Nantes and Archbishop of Rouen, Chief Almoner to the Regent Duke of Orléans, and praying for pensions "sur les économats;" 1721—1726, with a few of 1780. Arranged in alphabetical order of names. Included also are original letters and notes of recommendation, among others, from—W. [?] Dicconson, "Trésorier de la fctie Reine d'Angleterre," ff. 24, 119, 122, 139, 238, 294, 307 b, 308, 335, 367, 369;—[Charles Jean Baptiste Fleuriau, Comte] de Morville [Secretary of State], f. 49;—L[ouis] A[ntoine], Cardinal de Noailles, Archbishop of Paris; with *seals*, ff. 129, 327;—H[enri Oswald de la Tour d'Auvergne], Archbishop of Vienne, f. 221.
2. [Paroisse de] "St. Etienne du Mont [Paris]. Pensions sur les Economats;" 14 Févr. 1726. *Signed* by R. Blondel, Curé. f. 370.
3. "Paroisse St Roch [Paris]. Etat des personnes nouvelles Catholiques, pensionnaires sur les economats, qui y demeurent ou qui y ont demeuré;" Paris, 12 Févr. 1726. *Signed* by J. Bence, "desservant en chef la cure et paroisse de Saint Roch." f. 372.
4. "Roole des nouveaux convertis de la parroisse de St Eustache [Paris], au mois de Mars, 1726," f. 375.
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,672. "MÉMOIRES de M. [François Du Val] le Marquis de Fontenay[-Mareuil], Maréchal des Camps et armée du Roi, en 1631 son Ambassadeur en Angleterre, et deux fois à Rome en 1642 et 1646:" in two parts, of which the first contains a continuous history of public events from 1609 to 1624, and the second, detached pieces relating to negotiations, *etc.*, from 1625 to 1647. The last "Relation" is *imperfect*. The entire work is printed by Petitot, "Collection complète des Mémoires," *etc.*, série i. tom. i. li. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,673. "SUPPLEMENT à l'histoire de France, où sont expliquées les plus considerables affaires de cet état durant l'administration du Cardinal duc de Richelieu, depuis l'année 1624 [1622] jusques à 16[38]:" beginning, "Deux choses principales rendent les histoires défectueuses." On p. 886 the author writes, "Je finis en Novembre [1638] ce travail, qui est le même mois où finissent les mémoires qu'on m'a fourni; j'attende les autres pour achever, afin de rendre ce service au public, en lui conservant avec ma plume le secret de plus belles affaires qui se soient passées dans l'Europe;" after this there is a single entry relating to the death of Père Joseph. The present MS. is apparently catalogued by Le Long, "Bibl. historique de la France," under the No. 21,963. Paper; xviiith cent. With

book-plates of Denis François Secousse and "C L R. Jardel," of Braine, near Soissons. Quarto.

Fig. 1,674. ORIGINAL orders for attendances, the disposition of troops, *etc.*, addressed by the Prévôt des Marchands and Échevins of Paris to Guillaume De Lamoignon, Maître des Requêtes and Colonel of the Quartier St. Denis, during the troubles of the Fronde; 6 Jan. 1649—10 Oct. 1652. At the end is an additional order, dated 3 May, 1655. *Fr. Signed*, "Le Maire" and "De Mère, commia." At the foot of many of the documents are observations by Col. De Lamoignon, often containing valuable historical notices. Interspersed are printed orders and proclamations and other papers, including:—

1. "Ordre pour l'intretien de la compagnie de 100 hommes levée par ma colonelle pendant les troubles de [1]649." In the hand of Col. De Lamoignon. f. 15.
 2. [François de Vendôme] Duc de Beaufort to Col. De Lamoignon; *n.d.*, 4 July, 1652. *Holograph.* ff. 123, 220.
 3. "Mémoire des ouvrages qui sont à faire pour mettre les fauxbourgs Saint Denis et Saint Lazare en estat de deffence," f. 124 b.
 4. "Liste de Messieurs les Colonels de Paris suivant l'ordre de leur reception," f. 134.
 5. Instructions, passports, *etc.*, from Gaston Duc d'Orléans; 18 Jan. 1650—Aug. 1652. *Signed* by himself, or by his secretaries only; with *seals*. ff. 135, 151, 175, 193, 225 b, 232 b, 244, 245.
 6. Resolution of Col. De Lamoignon and the officers under his command in favour of sending a deputation to invite the king to return to Paris; 5 Oct. 1652. *Signed.* f. 258 b.
 7. Louis [XIV.] to Col. De Lamoignon, acknowledging his services; Pontoise, 9 Oct. 1652. *Signed.* f. 260 b.
- Paper. With the book-plate "Bibliotheca Lamoniana." Quarto.

Fig. 1,675. POLITICAL news-letters; dated Osnabrück, 17 Aug. [1648], and Paris, 22, 30 Aug. 1648. *Fr. Paper.* Quarto.

Fig. 1,676. "MÉMOIRES de quantité d'actions particulières qui se sont passées pendant les troubles de Paris au commencement de l'année 1649," *etc.*: a collection of memoranda relating to the Fronde by Guillaume Tronson, acting-colonel, in the absence of his uncle, M. de Sève, Seigneur de Chantignonville, of the Quartier St. Germain; 1648, 1649. At the end, f. 144, is a single entry, dated 23 Dec. 1658. The principal contents are:—

1. "Journal de Mons. Tronson, secretaire du cabinet, Lieutenant de M^r de Seve, son oncle, colonnel, pour ce qu'il a fait en la dite qualité depuis qu'il a esté receu en l'hostel de ville [24 Sept.], 1648," f. 4.
2. "Mémoire des armes, outils et munitions de guerre qui ont passé par mes mains;" Jan.—Mars 1649, f. 14.

3. "Recit veritable de quelques actions faictes pendant la guerre, pour servir de justification particulière à la sincerité de mes intensions," f. 48.
4. "Des corps de gardes establis dans la colonnelle et autres defences," f. 102.
5. "Divers réglemens tant généraux que particuliers," f. 116.
6. "Des conseils de guerre;" 9 Fevr.—12 Avr. [1649], f. 127.
7. "Establissemens à faire avec le temps et selon les occasions dans la colonnelle," f. 136.
Paper. With book-plates of arms of Guillaume Tronson at ff. 1, 147. Quarto.

Eg. 1,677. ORIGINAL letters of, and relating to, James Stuart, the "Pretender," *etc.*; 1689—1772, 1774:—

1. "Un chyffre de noms entre sa Majesté Britannique et M. le Cardinal [Louis Antoine] de Noailles," f. 1.
2. L. Inese [? Secretary to the Pretender] to Card. de Noailles; Bar, 18 Sept. 1714. *Fr.* f. 3.
3. Card. de Noailles to the Pretender; Mont Valérien [near Paris], 26 Sept. 1714. *Fr. Draft.* f. 5.
4. James Stuart, the Pretender, to M. Nettancour [Card. de Noailles]; Avignon, Urbino, Rome, 14 May, 1716—25 Jan. 1722. *Fr.* Chiefly *holograph*; with *seals*; one, at f. 13, signed "Ranuzzi." ff. 7, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24.
5. [Cardinal Filippo Antonio Gualterio] to [Cardinal de Noailles]; Urbino, 20, 27 May, 1718. *Ital. Unsigned.* ff. 9, 11.
6. "La déclaration du Roy à tous ses chers sujets de tous rang et de toutes conditions;" Rome, 10 Oct. 1720. *Fr. Copy.* f. 26.
7. "La P[rincesse] de Stolberg" [? Elisabeth Philippina von Hornes, wife of Gustavus Adolphus, Prince of Stolberg] to — Rigau, Marchand de Mode, Paris; Brussels, 5 Oct. 1774. *Fr.* With *seal*. f. 28.
8. Account by Francesco Riva of the flight of Mary of Modena, Queen of James II., and her son, the Prince of Wales, from England into France; certified as correct by John Caryl, secretary to the Queen; St. Germain, 10 Aug. 1689. *Ital. Copy.* f. 30. Followed by a *French* translation, f. 36.
Paper. Quarto.

Eg. 1,678. "JOURNAL des saluts des galères depuis l'année 1664 jusqu'en 1684:" journal of salutes given and received by squadrons of French galleys in the Mediterranean, under different commanders; with numerous observations and, at the end, a table of contents. Paper; xviii cent. Octavo.

Eg. 1,679. MEMOIRS of Anne Marie Louise, Duchesse de Montpensier,

daughter of Gaston, Duc d'Orléans, brother of Louis XIII., of France; 1627-1688. *Fr.* Written in four, or more, different hands; and divided into volumes corresponding with the arrangement in the edition published at Paris, 1746, seven voll. 12mo. The whole of Vol. v., however, and part of Vol. vi. to p. 147 are wanting. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

EG. 1,680. MEMOIRS and papers relating to the history of France, *etc.*; 1559-1666 :—

1. "Du conseil du Roy et des personnes desquelles les Roys ont composé leur conseil et qui ont entrée, séance et voix délibérative en iceluy;" by André Le Fèvre d'Ormesson, conseiller d'état, f. 3. See Le Long, "Bibl. historique de la France," ed. 1768, tom. iii. No. 32,404.
2. "Avis donné au Roy Henry III^e. suivant son commandement par la Reyne, Monseigneur, et autres princes et seigneurs de son conseil, sur le faict de la paix ou de la guerre; à Blois, au mois de Janvier de l'année 1577," f. 75.
3. Collections relative to the establishment and powers of "la seconde chambre des Requestes du palais;" 1580-1646, f. 135.
4. "Discours sur la civilité et justice des lettres enuoyées en parlement pour la non-réunion du domaine ancien et héréditaire du Roy et celui de la Couronne, contre les remonstrances du Procureur général," f. 149.
5. "Articles accordez au nom du Roy [Henri III.] entre la Royne, sa mère, d'une part, et messieurs les cardinaux de Bourbon et de Guyse, duc de Guyse et de Maienne . . . d'autre part, à quoy estoit present monseigneur le duc de Lorraine;" 7 juillet, 1585, f. 162.
6. "Harangue du Chancelier [François] Oliuier [faite au parlement de Paris, l'an 1559], où il parle de l'établissement et autorité du parlemen," f. 166.
7. Treatise in support of the exemption of Scots in France from the "droit d'aubaine;" *temp.* Louis XIII. *Fr.* f. 170.
8. "Harangue faicte au Roy par Monsieur [Michel] de Vertamont [Verthamon] au mois de Septembre 1654, lors de la prestation de serment de Monsieur [Alexandre] de Seue [Sève], preuost des Marchandz," f. 174.
9. "Relation d'Angleterre, année 1666, de M^r [Gaston Jean Baptiste, Comte] de Commenge [Comminges], Ambassadeur vers le Roy d'Angleterre," f. 179.
10. "Discours de Mons^r [Edmé] de la Chastre [dit le Marquis de la Chastre] sur ce qu'on l'a destitué de la charge de colonel des Suisses, 1644," f. 228.

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

EG. MSS.—1856.

3 1

Fig. 1,681, 1,682. "DÉBATS du Parlement de Paris pendant la minorité de Louis XIV. par un Conseiller Jean Le Boindre, mort Doyen du Parlement de Paris en 1692, qui entra en charge au commencement de la minorité et assista à toutes les assemblées : " *memoirs of the proceedings of the Parliament of Paris during the sessions of 1648, 1649, 1651, and 1652, transcribed, as appears from a note in Vol. i. f. 2, by Barthélemy Gabriel Rolland, Conseiller au Parlement, Président à la première [chambre] des Requêtes du Palais, from a copy made from the original manuscript by — Revol, President of the same chamber [d. 1760], "mais en suprimant les arrêts et arrêtés et ne conservant que le détail des opinions," and adding also notes and reflections of his own, which are marked in the present transcript. The volume of the original manuscript containing the session of 1650 was lost before the work came into the hands of M. Revol. At the beginning is a brief summary of affairs in 1641 and 1642, with strictures on the character and policy of Cardinal de Richelieu. Two volumes. Paper; circa 1761. With book-plate of the arms of B. G. Rolland. Quarto.*

Fig. 1,683. "DESCRIPTION des Parroisses de l'élection de Fontenay le Comte en Bas Poitou, précédée d'une idée générale de ladite election, avec plusieurs remarques curieuses sur la Guienne et sur la province de Poitou, qui se lisent au commencement de cet ouvrage. Fontenay, J. A." The last date mentioned is 1723. The initials J. A. are repeated at the end of the volume, and on the fly-leaf is written, "A. Arsan, commis à la recette des tailles de Fontenay le Comte des exercices, 1723." Paper. Folio.

Fig. 1,684, 1,685. "RECUEIL des matières curieuses et importantes," relating to the revenue, army establishments, *etc.*, of France; compiled apparently in 1738; in three parts. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

VOL. I. Parts I. and II. :—

1. "Des conseils du Roy et des personnes qui les composent," f. 3.
2. "Des généralités et intendances, avec la manière dont se levent et perçoivent les tailles et autres droits et deniers royaux," f. 6 b.
3. "État général des fonds ou revenus du roy," et "de la dépense articulé," f. 11.
4. "Exercice des Aydes;" "Traitté de l'inscription de faux dans les aydes," *etc.*, f. 35.
5. "Détail de la dépense de toutes les troupes contenues au présent état," 1737, f. 73.
6. "Mémoire sur les arsenaux," f. 114 b.
7. Ordinances relating to the levy of custom dues, *etc.*, in the kingdom generally and in Paris, f. 126.
8. "Tarif général des droits de sortie et entrée du royaume," *etc.*, f. 291.

VOL. II. Part III. :—Statement of the government, population, revenue, *etc.*, of the several "Généralités" of France.

Eg. 1,686. "RECEUIL des mémoires, relations, raisonnemens, manifestes et discours politiques du feu [Henri II.] duc de Rohan." Printed in the "Mémoires du Duc de Rohan," Amsterdam, 1756; with the exception of the following :—

1. "La France et l'Espagne comparées, et exortations aux autres Princes, estats et communautés de s'opposer aux ambitieux desseins de la maison d'Austrie;" beginning, "Les orages qui ont agité ma patrie," p. 87.
 2. "Véritable récit de ce qui s'est passé au souslevement des Grisons pour la restitution de la Valteline, comtés de Chiauennes et Bormio;" beginning, "Puis que mes meilleures et plus heureuses actions," p. 453.
- Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,687. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Urbain de Maillé, Marquis de Brezé, Marshal of France, Ambassador in Holland, Governor of Anjou, *etc.*, by — Boutard, [Agent of the Marquis]; Paris, 10 Jan.—19 May, 1636, Rome, 8 June, 1648, ff. 2–21; and [Claude] Bouthillier, [Surintendant des Finances]; Paris, Lyon, *etc.*, 23 June, 1627–5 June, 1642; with *seals*; ff. 25–71. *Fr.* The letters at ff. 59, 70 are signed also by [Claude de] Bullion [Surintendant des Finances]. At f. 22 is a news-letter from Paris, dated 19 Aug. 1648. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,688. ORIGINAL letters to the Maréchal de Brezé; from [Hercule Girard, Baron de] Charnacé [Ambassador in Holland]; Hague, Paris, *etc.*, 12 Aug. 1633–1 Mar. 1637; *Fr.*; with *seals*; ff. 2–51; and [Léon Bouthillier de] Chavigni [Secretary of State]; Paris, *etc.*, 23 Apr. 1637–8 Oct. 1643; *Fr.*; with *seals*; ff. 53–75. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,689. FORTY original letters from [François Sublet, Sieur] de Noyers [Secretary of State] to Maréchal de Brezé; Ruel, *etc.*, 16 July, 1636–7 May, 1642. *Fr.* With *seals*. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,690. THIRTY-FOUR original letters from [Armand Jean du Plessis], Cardinal Duc de Richelieu, to the Maréchal de Brezé; Ville-roy, Paris, Ruel, *etc.*, 17 July, 1627–20 Apr. 1642. *Fr.* With *seals*. Two only of the letters, at ff. 2, 20, are printed among the "Lettres *etc.* du Cardinal de Richelieu," in the "Collection de Documents inédits sur l'Histoire de France," tom. ii. pp. 510, 621; the latter being there addressed, as a duplicate, to the Bishop of Maillezais. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,691. ORIGINAL letters addressed to the Maréchal de Brezé; 1627–1649. *Fr.* The writers are:—

[Marie Madeleine de Vignerot, Duchesse d'Aiguillon]; Paris, 21 June, 1642, f. 2.

[René de Voyer, Seigneur d']Argenson [Commissioner to treat for the cession of Catalonia]; Barcelona, 29 June, 10 Aug. 1641, 21 May, 1642. With *seals*. ff. 4, 6, 8.

[Robert] Arnauld d'Andilly; Paris, 17 Sept., 5 Oct. 1636, 31 Mar. 1640, and *n.d.*, ff. 10–17.

— Arnauld; de la Bastille, 29 Aug. *s.a.* [1635]. With *seals*. f. 18.

[Jean ?] Aubery and [Jean] de Flecelles [Présidents en la Chambre des Comptes à Paris]; 15 Mar. *s.a.*, f. 20.

M. B.; 21 Jan. 1638, f. 22.

[? Nicolas] Bautru [Comte de Nogent]; Paris, 13 June, 13 Aug. *s.a.* [? 1646]. With *seals*. ff. 23, 25.

[? Denis le Goux de] la Berchère; Barcelona, 29 Oct. 1643, f. 27.

[Pierre] de la Berchère [Président du Parlement de Dijon]; Saumur, 15 Jan. 1642, and *n.d.* With *seals*. ff. 28, 30.

Henri de Bourbon [Prince de Condé]; Pesenaa, 8 July, 1641. With *seals*. f. 33.

Louis de Bourbon [afterwards Prince de Condé]; Paris, 3 Oct. 1649. With *seals*. f. 35.

— Brasset; Hague, 29 July, 1635–10 Nov. 1636, ff. 37–47.

Armand de Maillé, Duc de Brezé; Barcelona, 15 Aug. 1643. With *seals*. f. 48.

[Philippe de Harlay, Comte de] Océy [Ambassador at Constantinople]; Paris, 28 May, 1636, f. 50.

[Denis] de Heère; *n.d. Imperfect*. f. 52.

Guy [de Laval-Montmorency, Marquis] de Laval [de Bois Dauphin]; Paris, 29 July, 1645. With *seals*. f. 54.

[Hugues] de Lionne; Paris, Fontainebleau, 5 Feb. 1646–14 Feb. 1648, ff. 56–63.

— Lanier; Paris, 12 July, 1631. With *seal*. f. 64.

[Timoléon de] Daillon, Comte du Lude; 20 Mar. 1637. With *seal*. f. 66.

C[laire] C[lémence] de Maillé [daughter

of the Maréchal de Brezé, and wife of Louis de Bourbon, afterwards Prince de Condé]; 14 Sept. 1642. With *seal*. f. 68.

[Silvestre de Crusy de] Marcillac, Evêque de Mende; Nancy, 25 June, 1638. With *seals*. f. 70.

[Louis de] Marillac [afterwards Maréchal de France]; *n.d.* [? 1627], f. 72.

[? Denis de] Mauroy [Intendant des Finances]; 8 May, 1643, f. 74.

[Giulio] Cardinal Mazarini; St.-Germain-en-Laye, 22 Jan. 1649. With *seals*. ff. 76, 78.

[Charles de la Porte, Marquis de la] Meilleraie [Maréchal de France]; Nantes, St. Germain, 4 May, 1647, 3 Apr. [1649]. With *seals*. ff. 80, 82.

C[harlotte Marguerite] de Montmorency [wife of Henri II., Prince de Condé]; Paris, 14 Aug. *s.a.* With *seal*. f. 84.

[Philippe de] la Motte Houdencour [Mothe-Houdancourt, afterwards Maréchal-Duc de Cardone]; au Camp de Constantin, 28 June, 1641, f. 86.

[Jacques d']Angennes, Marquis de] Pougny [Poigny, Ambassador in England]; London, 1 Feb. 1636. With *seals*. f. 88.

F[rançoise] du Puy du Fou [wife of Hilaire de Laval, Marquis de Trèves, dit Marquis de Laval-Lezay]; Trèves, 8 Jan. *s.a.* With *seals*. f. 90.

C[atharine, wife of Pierre de Gondy, Duc] de Retz; Mortagne, Beaupreau, 23 Aug., 2 Sept. 1639, 5 Jan. 1648–3 Mar. 1649. With *seals*. ff. 92–103.

[? Charles de] Rogres; Leydeso [? in Catalonia], 21 Jan. 1642, f. 104.

[Henri de Bourcier de] Cezelly, Sieur de] Saint Aunez; Camp de Collibre, 5, 12, 14 Feb. 1642. With *seals*. ff. 106, 107, 110.

[Melchior Mitte, Marquis de] St. Chamond [Resident at Hamburg]; Hamburg, 16, 18, 24 Jan. 1636. With *seals*. ff. 112, 114, 116.

[? François Fallart, Sieur de] St. Estienne [Envoy to Bavaria]; Camp de Ingolstat, 2 May, 1632. With *seals*. f. 117

[Pierre] Séguier [Chancellor of France];

- Paris, 30 June, 1635. With *seal*. f. 119.
- [Henri de] Senectère [St. Nectaire, Marquis de la Forté-Navert, Ambassador in England]; London, 4 Jan.—1 Feb. 1636. With *seals*. ff. 121–130.
- [Guillaume de Bautru, Comte] de Serant; Chateau Gontier, St. Germain. 29 Dec. 1647, 10, 24 Jan. [1649]. With *seals*. ff. 131, 133, 136.
- [Abel] Servien [Surintendant des Finances, afterwards Marquis de Sable]; Paris, 5 Aug.—26 Sept. 1643. With *seals*. ff. 138–151.
- L'Abbé [François] Servien [afterwards Bishop successively of Carcassonne and Bayeux]; Paris, 6, 16 Feb. 1648. With *seals*. ff. 153, 155.
- [Michel] Le Tellier [Secretary of State]; Paris, St. Germain, 20 Feb. 1646, 17 Apr. 1649, ff. 157, 159.
- Henry de la Trémoille [Duc de Thouars, Prince de Tarente, etc.]; Thouars, etc., 29 Jan. 1647–8 May, 1649. With *seals*. Three letters *copies*. ff. 161–176.
- du Vascher to MM. de la Vrillais et de la Farge; Chouzé [Chouzy], 28 June, 1646, f. 177.
- [Louis Phélypeaux, Seigneur] de la Vrillière [Secretary of State]; Paris, St. Germain, 12 May, 1645, 21 Apr. 1649, ff. 178, 180.
- Joachim de Wicquefort; Amsterdam, 12, 27 June, 1636. With *seals*. ff. 182, 183.

Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,692. DRAFTS and copies of letters of Urbain de Maillé, Marquis de Brezé, Maréchal de France, to Ministers of State and others; with various papers chiefly relating to military affairs; 1627–1649. *Fr.* Among the papers are:—

1. "Copie de la promesse que M. de Charnacé et moy [le Maréchal de Brezé] auons donnée au Roy de Suede pour faciliter la neutralité; à Mayence, le 20^e Janvier 1632." *Lat.* f. 4.
2. "Copie d'une lettre [du Maréchal de la Force] à M. l'administrateur [Bernard, Duc de Saxe Weimar] sur le sujet du passage du Rin;" 5 Feb. 1635, f. 9.
3. — Gaudin to the Maréchal de Brezé, with copies of hostile letters interchanged between the Duc d'Elbœuf and the Duc de Guise; 20 Dec, 1642, f. 55.
4. "Copie de l'ordre de bataille du Mansfeld et du denombrement de ses troupes, pris entre les mains de son aide de bataille qui fut fait prisonnier," etc.; [Jan. 1635], f. 102.
5. "Agenda, retournant d'Almagne pour aller commander l'armée de Flandres;" [1635], f. 106.

Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,693. I. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Robert Beale, Clerk of the Privy Council, with papers relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, etc.; 1569–1593.

1. Letters to Robert Beale from:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Hubert Langnet; Frankfurt, Antwerp, etc., 21 May, 1569–22 Apr. 1587. <i>Lat.</i> ff. 3, 5, 6, 8, 11, 16–26, 28–34, 37, 39, 42, 46, 48.</p> <p>[Odet de Coligny], Cardinal de Chas-</p> | <p>tillon [Count and Bishop of Beauvais]; Schin [Sheen], 10 June, 1569. <i>Fr.</i> f. 4.</p> <p>R[obert] Dudley, Earl of Leicester; 7 July, 1572, f. 9.</p> |
|---|---|

O[hristophe?] De Harlay; Paris, 3 Mar. 1576. *Fr.* f. 12.

Daniel Crucius; Frankfurt, 25 July, 1576. *Lat.* With *seal.* f. 18.

Ludwig, Duke of Württemberg; Stuttgart, 23 Dec. 1577. *Lat. Signed;* with *seal.* f. 14.

Wilhelm, Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel; Cassel, 20 Sept. 1579, 1 Apr. 1581. *Lat. Signed;* with *seal.* ff. 35, 47.

J. de Monnage, Ministre; 9 Mar. 1580. *Fr.* f. 41.

Johann von Glauburg; Frankfurt, 18 Sept. 1580, 20 Sept. 1585. *Lat.* With *seal.* ff. 44, 73.

Jacobus Telones, Bipontinus [? Zöllner of Zweibrück]; Oxford, 25 June, 1581. *Lat.* f. 50.

[Sir] Francis Walsingham; "At the Coorte," "Barnelmea," 14 Nov. 1581 21 Apr. 1585. With *seal.* ff. 52, 68.

[Jean] Nau [Secretary to Mary, Queen of Scots]; Sheffield, 7 Mar. 1582. *Fr.* f. 62.

M[ichel] de Castelnau [Seigneur de la Mauvissière, French Ambassador in England]; London, 18 Sept. 1583. *Fr.* f. 64.

J[oa]nnes Drusius [van den Driessche]; Leyden, 12 Feb., 4 May, 1585, "stilo reductionis," 13 Mar., "stylo veteri," 1589, and *n.d.* *Lat.* With *seals.* ff. 66, 70, 75, 79.

David Chytræus; Rostock, "die Bernardi mellifui," 20 Aug. 1593. *Lat.* f. 77.

2. Imperial decree of banishment against Joshua Opitz, Evangelical Minister; 21 June, 1578. *Lat. Copy.* f. 27.

3. Rough notes by Robert Beale, Commissioner from Queen Elizabeth to visit Mary, Queen of Scots, at Sheffield, of certain requests and promises of the Queen of Scots, headed, "The Scottish Q[ueen's] demaundes" and "Her sayings;" together with similar notes of requests of the Earl of Shrewsbury. The paper is endorsed, "Scottish Quenes Demaundes, November, 1581." f. 54.

4. "A declaracion of the Scottish quenes actions and demeanors against her Majesty;" originally headed, "Notes touching an answer to be made to the Q[ueen] of Scottes le[tte]r;" Nov. 1582. In a secretary's hand, with corrections by Rob. Beale. f. 58.

5. "Copia commendationis et intercessionis Cæsariæ ad trium Dioecesium, Bremensis, Osnaburgensis et Paderbornensis, uidelicet, Capitula uniformis pro Friderici, Ducis Saxonie Lawenburgici, electione, sub dato Pragæ, 2^{do} Junii, An. 1585." *Germ.* f. 72.

II. Miscellaneous original letters and papers, chiefly relating to Church affairs; 1582-1589:—

1. — to [? Herbert Westphaling, Bishop of Hereford], on laxity in religion and leniency shown to papists at Hereford; *n.d.* [1585 or 1586]. *Copy.* f. 81.

2. Letters to Sir Francis Walsingham, Secretary of State, from:—

[Dr.] W[illiam] Aubrey [Vicar-General]; Kew, London, 22 Apr., 10 May, 1582. *Signed.* ff. 82, 85.

[Sir] Robert Jermyn; Bury, Feb. 1582[3]. f. 87.

John [Aylmer, Bishop of] London; Fulham, London, [6 Sept.] 1582, 11 Mar. 1582[3], 29 May, 1584. With *seals.* ff. 101, 103, 111.

[Sir] Christopher Wray [Chief Justice of the King's Bench]; Serjeants' Inn, 31 Oct. 1583. *Signed;* with *seal.* f. 105.

[Sir] Thomas Smythe [Farmer of the Customs of London]; London, 25 Jan. 1583[4]. *Signed.* f. 109.

Thomas [Cowper, Bishop of] Winchester; 18 June, 1584. *Signed;* with *seal.* f. 115.

- [Sir] J[ohn] Popham [Attorney-General];
 Chancery Lane, 9 Mar. 1584[5], f. 122.
 Anonymous letter, endorsed, "From A. B. That there maie be a reformation for
 the disciplyne of the Churche; Nov.
 1589," f. 126.
3. "Articles exhibited by the Bishopp of Norwich [Edmund Freke] against S^r Roberte Jermyn and S^r John Higham, knightes, M^r Ashefeild and M^r Badbye, Esquiors," Justices of the Peace for Suffolk, for opposition to "the lawes established for the government of the Churche" [1583]. Followed by "a trew answer," further articles, and a second answer. ff. 89, 91, 96, 98.
 4. Thomas [Cowper, Bishop of] Lincoln [afterwards of Winchester] to the Privy Council; 3 Dec. 1583. *Signed*. f. 107.
 5. Draft of letter of the Privy Council, endorsed, "M[andate] to y^e B[ishop] of London touching [Sebastiano] Castalio's booke *de fide*" [published in English by Thomas Purfoot]; Greenwich, [circa 1580], f. 113.
 6. "The humble petition of the Biashop of Winchester [Thomas Cowper] for certain orders to repress the bouldnes and waiwardnes of the Recusants in the Countie of Southampton;" [circa 1585], f. 117.
 7. William [Overton, Bishop of] Lichfield and Coventry, to the Privy Council; Lichfield, 19 July, 1584. *Signed*. f. 118.
 8. "A draught of a letter from the L[ord] Maior and Citisens of London to the D[uke] of Genua," in favour of William Shute, of London, proceeding to Genoa on business of Paul Grimaldi of London; London, 27 July, 1584. *Lat*. f. 120.
 9. Draft of Patent of Peregrine Bertie, Lord Willoughby, as Commander in Chief of the forces in the Netherlands; endorsed with the date, 9 Nov. 1587. In the hand of William Cecil, Lord Burleigh. *Lat*. f. 124.
 10. "Certeyn reasons sett downe by the deane and chapiter of Chichester to the reuerend father in god, the B[ishop] of Chichester against the admitting of M^r [Edmund] Coortesse [Curtis], sometyme vicar of Cuckfeld to be Residensarie in that Churche;" [circa 1581], f. 128.
 11. "A true note of such horrible abuses as I can iustlie proue to haue bene commytted within the Diooces of Exeter by the Bishoppes y^e haue bene of late yeares;" [circa 1585], f. 129.
 Paper. Formerly belonging, together with the following volume, to George A. F. Rawdon-Hastings, 2nd Marquess of Hastings, who married Barbara Yelverton, Baroness Grey de Ruthyn, descendant of Robert Beale. Folio.

Fig. 1,694. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Robert Beale, Ambassador in Holland and Member of the Council of State of the United Provinces, and to Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, Governor and Captain-General of the United Provinces, with other papers relating to the affairs of the Netherlands; 1575-1587:—

1. Letters to Robert Beale from :—

[Sir] Francis Walsingham [Secretary of State]; London, 11 May, 1575–3 June, 1576, 20 June, 4, 30 July, 1587. With *seals*. The last letter is addressed also to Henry Killigrew, Member of the Council of State of the United Provinces. ff. 3, 10, 12, 14, 128, 130, 163.
 [Sir] Edward Horsey; Leicester House, 19 Apr. 1576. *Signed*. f. 5.
 H[enry Hastings, Earl of] Huntingdon; London, 19 Apr. 1576. With *seal*. f. 6.
 John Hastings; London, 20 Apr. 1576, f. 8.
 Thomas Castelyn; London, 4 June, 1576, f. 18.

Fr[ancis] Mylles [Secretary to Sir F. Walsingham]; Greenwich, 18 June, 1576, f. 19.
 Thomas Wylkes [Clerk of the Privy Council, Envoy to Holland]; Brill, 4 July, 1587. With *seal*. f. 132.
 Arthur Atye [Secretary to the Earl of Leicester]; Flushing, 20 July, 1587, f. 140.
 R[obert Dudley, Earl of] Leicester; Sluys, 25, 29 July, 1587. Addressed also to Henry Killigrew. ff. 145, 147, 161.
 H[enry] Killigrew; Flushing, 26 July, 1587, f. 151.

2. L. T. to [Philip van Marnix, Heer van] St. Aldegonde [Governor of Antwerp]; Greenwich, 3 June, 1576. *Lat.* With copy of letter from Francesco Giraldis to Julio Busini; London, 1 June, 1576. *Ital.* f. 16.
3. "M[andate from the Privy Council] to certain Justices of peace in the county of Cornewall touching 4 shippes apertaining to 'the Prince of Orange';" Greenwich, 29 July, 1576. *Draft.* f. 20.
4. Order of the Privy Council for a commission to determine a cause relating to ships of the Merchant Adventurers detained at Flushing; Hampton Court, 9 Dec. 1576. *Signed* by Robert Beale and Thomas Wilkes, Clerk, f. 52. With other papers relating to the same, and to other grievances of merchants. ff. 23–26.
5. Deposition of Thomas Longston and Richard Courtneall as to answers made by Cornelius Taymond, Secretary of the Council of Zeeland, respecting proceedings for the redress of injuries done by pirates of Zeeland to Robert Beale; Middleburg, 18 Dec. 1579, f. 27.
6. Instructions from the Privy Council to [Robert Dudley], Earl of Leicester, General of the English forces in the Netherlands; 28 Nov. 1585. *Signed* by [Sir] T[homas] Bromley, Lord Chancellor, W[illiam Cecil, Lord] Burghley, A[mbrrose Dudley, Earl of] Warwick, C[harles Howard, Lord] Howard [of Effingham, afterwards Earl of Nottingham], H[enry Carey, Lord] Hunsdon, and others. f. 28.
7. John [afterwards Sir John] Hawkyns to Sir F. Walsingham; Deptford, 14 Mar. 1585[6]. With *seal*. f. 30.
8. Letters to [Robert Dudley], Earl of Leicester, from :—

Thomas Wylkes; Greenwich, Windsor, The Hague, 27 Apr. 1586–13 Apr. 1587. With <i>seals</i> . ff. 32, 37, 41, 44,	45, 49, 58, 62, 64, 70, 74, 75, 81, 86, 87, 93, 97, 101, 102, 104, 105, 116, 124.
--	---

- Thomas Digges; Utrecht, 10 June, 1586-5 May, 1587. With *seals*. ff. 35, 47, 120, 125.
- The Treasurer General and Council of Finance of the United Provinces; The Hague, 14 Aug. 1586. *Fr.* With *seal*. f. 39.
- H[enry] Kylligrew; Zwolle, The Hague, 13 Sept. 1586, 12 Oct. [1587]. *Fr.* and *Eng.* The first letter is *signed* also by Richard Allyn, Lancelot Parasia, and Elias Leesch. With *seals*. ff. 42, 165.
- [Sir] J[ohn] Norreys; The Hague, Utrecht, 3 Dec. 1586-11 Apr. 1587. With *seals*. ff. 56, 66, 68, 83, 91, 108, 108, 110, 112, 122.
- G[eorge] Gilpin; The Hague, Leyden, 16 Dec. 1586-7 Mar. 1587. With *seals*. ff. 72, 79, 95, 114.
- The Council of State of the United Provinces; The Hague, 20 Jan. 1587. *Fr.* *Signed* by A[dolf van] Meetkerke [President]. f. 89.
- Henry [Norreys, Lord] Norreys; Rycott, 25 Jan. 1586[7]. With *seal*. f. 99.
- J[achim] Ortell; London, 8 July, 1587. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 134.
- Edmond Hunte [Auditor of Accounts]; London, 28 July, 1587, f. 159.
9. "Articles for explanation of some doubtfull poinctes in the contract betwene her Majesty and the States," relating to the English troops; 4 May, 1586, f. 34.
 10. Memorial of [Sir] W[illiam] Russell, [Sir] W[illiam] Stanley, and others, to the Earl of Leicester, against the appointment of Sir John Norris as his Deputy in the Netherlands; *n.d.* [? Dec. 1586]. *Signed*. f. 51.
 11. [Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester] to Thomas Digges; Rotterdam, Nov. 1586. *Draft* in the hand of A. Atye. f. 53.
 12. List of captains of English troops in the Netherlands, with the numbers of their men; 16 Nov. 1586, f. 54.
 13. R[obert Dudley, Earl of] Leicester, to Thomas Wylkes; 24 Dec. 1586. *Draft* in the hand of A. Atye. f. 77.
 14. "The Companies at hir Majesties paie in Berghis and Ostend this 11th of January A^o 1586[7]," with other lists of troops, f. 85.
 15. "Extracts of articles presented to the States Generall by M^r [Thomas] Wilkes shewing wherein they have violated hys Excellency's [the Earl of Leicester's] authoritie; exhibited xi Martii 1587," f. 118.
 16. Minute of a letter of the Privy Council to Lord Buckhurst in the Netherlands; Greenwich, 11 June, 1587, f. 127.
 17. "An answer unto certaine Articles of the States of the Lowe Countreys, 10 Julii 1587, Middleburg," concerning the mustering and pay of troops. *Signed* by Thomas Digges. f. 136.
 18. "Notes of the letters [of Michel Leeman and Jeronimo de Morebeke] sent out of England touching the pece;" London, 6, 7, 9 July, 1587. *Dutch* and *Eng.* f. 138.
 19. R[obert Dudley, Earl of] Leicester, to Henry Killigrew; 22-29 July, 1587. Addressed also, except the first, to R. Beale. ff. 143, 145, 147, 161.
 20. Notes by Robert Beale of interviews with [Gebhard Truchsess von Waldburg, deposed] Elector of Cologne; 24, 25 July, 1587, f. 149.

21. R[obert Dudley, Earl of] Leicester, to Sir F. Walsingham ;
"Monday, 9 o'clock." Endorsed 26 July, 1587. f. 153.
22. [Sir] Edward Norreys to [the Privy Council]; *n.d. Signed.* f. 157.
23. Extract from a letter from Sir John Norreys to Queen Elizabeth,
reflecting on the Earl of Leicester's government of the Netherlands ;
endorsed Jan. or Feb. 1587[8], f. 168.
24. W[illiam Cecil, Lord] Burghley, to Sir Francis Walsingham ; 20
Sept. 1587, f. 170.
Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,695. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Barbara, wife of Henry Yelverton, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, 1st Viscount Longueville ; 1703-1713. The writers are :—

1. S[arah, wife of John Churchill, 1st Duke of] Marlborough ; Windsor, St. Alban's, 3 May, 1703, and *s.a.*, ff. 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15.
2. [Charles Talbot, Duke of] Shrewsbury ; Heythrop, *etc.*, 27 Oct. 1706-11 Oct. 1713, and *s.a.* With *seals.* ff. 17, 18, 22, 24-30, 34, 35, 39, 45-52.
3. Adelaide [Talbot, Duchess of] Shrewsbury [wife of the preceding] Heythrop, *etc.*, 27 Oct. 1706-5 Nov. 1707. With *seals.* ff. 20, 23, 31, 32, 37, 41, 43.

Included also are two letters from Viscountess Longueville to the Duchess of Marlborough ; *n.d.*, ff. 6, 9.

Paper. Quarto.

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1857.

Eg. 1,696-1,700. REGISTER of despatches of the Cavaliere Jacopo Giraldi, Gentleman of the Chamber to Cosmo III., Grand Duke of Tuscany, and Envoy Extraordinary to the British Court, addressed to Francesco Panciatichi, Secretary of State; 1700-1713. Five volumes. Vol. I. 2 Feb. 1700-15 Sept. 1702; Vol. II. 1703-1705; Vol. III. 1706-1708; Vol. IV. 1709-1711; Vol. V. 1712, 1713. At the end of Vol. I. are inserted three keys to ciphers, the last of which is inscribed, "Spagna, col Sig.^{ro} Commendatore Ottavio Tancredi nel 1682; e col S.^{ro} Cavaliere Coriolano Montemagni nel 1688." Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,701. ABSTRACTS of expenses of the Cavaliere Jacopo Giraldi, during his mission to England; 1700-1713. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,702. LEDGER of accounts of Vincenzo Pucci and other officers of the household of the same embassy, 1700-1713; finally balanced in Apr. 1717. At f. 18 is a table showing the sum total of expenditure, followed by a note of the expenses incurred in leaving England. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,703. MEMOIRS relating to England, and papers concerning Florentine embassies, in the XVIIth and XVIIIth centuries, in *Italian* and *French*. Among them are:—

1. "Ragguaglio della corte d' Inghilterra in tempo del Ré Carlo II., fatto dal Conte Lorenzo Magalotti, dell' Anno 1669," f. 1.
2. "Memorie attenenti al Regno d'Inghilterra;" on the land and sea forces, the court, nobility, parliament, the city of London, Ireland and Scotland, and foreign possessions, f. 33.
3. "Che quando anche stesse in potere dell' Inghilterra il rouinare l' Olanda, non le comple il rouinarla," f. 48.
4. On the trade of England, ff. 51, 54.
5. "Rinoluzione d' Inghilterra del 1688:" a summary of its causes and events, f. 57.

6. "Remarques sur les affaires du Temps, 1690"; on the foreign policy of the French minister Louvois, and especially in his alienation of the Duke of Savoy, f. 68.
7. Instructions and others papers connected with the mission of the Cavaliere Jacopo Giraldi, Florentine envoy to England, 1699-1713, f. 81.
8. Extracts from letters of the Marchese Giovanni Vincenzio Salviati, and the Marchese Capponi, Florentine ambassadors, relating to their reception in England, in 1661 and 1686, ff. 112, 122.
9. Notes by [the Commendatore Del Bene], Florentine ambassador to England, of ceremonies of reception at various places on his route as well as in London, 1695, f. 131.
10. "Ceremoniale della Corte di Toscana per il riceuimento de' Nunzi del Papa, degl' Ambasciatori dell' Imperatore, dei Rè, della Repubblica di Venezia, degl' Elettori, e d' altri Principi Sourani, et ancora dei loro Inuiati," f. 146.
11. "Traitté entre le Roy Treschrestien, le Roy de la Gran Bretagne, et les Seigneurs Estats Généraux des Prouinces Vnies des Pais bas," for the partition of the Spanish monarchy; 1700, f. 185.
12. Instructions for the Marchese Giovanni Battista Pucci, Florentine ambassador to Germany, 1681; with other papers, f. 192.
13. Account of the mission of the Senatore Presidente Antinori to Milan and thence to Vienna; 1707, f. 212.
14. "A view of the Taxes, Funds, and Publick Reuenues of England;" 1712. *Printed.* f. 214.
Paper; xviii and xviii centt. Folio.

Eg. 1,704-1,756. LETTERS and papers of William, Count Bentinck of Holland, including a few of his father, William Bentinck, 1st Earl of Portland. Fifty-three volumes.

Eg. 1,704. MARCHING orders for the army of William, Prince of Orange, Statholder of the United Provinces, and general of the Dutch forces, issued to Colonel William Bentinck, from 13 June 1675 to 14 Aug. 1678. *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,705. A. 1. COPIES of three letters from Colonel William Bentinck [afterwards Earl of Portland] to his wife [Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Villiers], written on the eve of the sailing of the expedition of the Prince of Orange for England; Helvoetsluys, 27, 28, 30 Oct. 1688. *Fr.* f. 1.

2. Extracts from letters of William III. to the Earl of Portland, in Holland; $\frac{3}{13}$ Jan.— $\frac{11}{11}$ Mar. 1688. *Fr.* At the end is the note, "Ceoy est un extrait de toutes les lettres du Roy à Mylord Portland, touchant les affaires d'Hollande, et particulièrement d'Amsterdam du commencement de l'année 1690. La Lettre du

- 10/20 Janvier comme plus importante a été entièrement copiée, mot a mot, en foy de quoy je me suis signé, Achard." f. 3.
3. Fourteen letters of [Martha, daughter of Sir John Temple, Knt., Master of the Rolls in Ireland, and widow of Sir Thomas Giffard of Castlejordan, co. Kildare, Bart., the favourite sister of Sir William Temple,] to her niece [Jane, daughter of Sir John Temple, Knt., of East Sheen, co. Surrey, and wife successively of John, Lord Berkeley, of Stratton, and of William Bentinck, Earl of Portland]; dated principally from Moor Park and Dover Street, 29 July [1697?]-6 Aug. [1707?], f. 9.
4. Fifty-seven letters of [Henry Bentinck, 2nd Earl and 1st Duke of Portland] to M. D'Allonne, at the Hague; Bulstrode, St. James' Square, etc., 25 Nov. 1709- $\frac{1}{2}$ May, 1711. *Fr.* f. 37.
Paper. Small Quarto.

Eg. 1,705. B. LETTERS and papers addressed to or relating to affairs of Charlotte Emilia de la Trémouille, daughter of the Prince of Taranto and Emilia, Landgravine of Hesse Cassel, and widow of Anthony, Count Altenburg, natural son of Anthony Gunther, last Count of Oldenburg; 1653-1713. *Dutch* and *Fr.* At f. 27 is a letter, in *French*, from [— de Lisle?], addressed to "la Princesse d'Oldenburg" and subscribed, "ton fidele mary," referring to religious persecutions in France; 5 Feb. 1688. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,706. FAIR copies of letters from Henry [Bentinck], Viscount Woodstock [afterwards 2nd Earl of Portland], and his tutor [Paul] Thoyras Rapin, to William, Earl of Portland, father of Lord Woodstock; containing a narrative of their travels in Europe, from 2 Mar. 1701 to 1 May, 1703. *Fr.* Paper. Quarto.

Eg. 1,707. LETTERS on general and public business, addresses and petitions, partly to King William III., but principally to William Bentinck, Earl of Portland, from natives of Holland and others, in the years 1688-1696, with some of earlier and later dates, from 1679 to 1708. They include many letters from Christopher Tromer, the Earl's secretary at the Hague, to his secretary in England. Chiefly in *Dutch*. Among them are letters from the following:—Henriette [sister of William, Prince of Orange, father of William III., and wife of John George, Prince of Anhalt-Dessau]; $\frac{1}{15}$ Mar. [1689]; *Fr.*; f. 33;—G[abriel Thureson] Count Oxenstiern, Swedish Minister, asking for information to enable the King of Sweden to act in concert with the King of England at the Conference; Hague, 8 Nov. 1689; *Fr.*; f. 113;—A[nthony] Heinsius, [Grand Pensionary]; Hague, 22 Nov. 1689, 17 Aug. 1694; *Dutch*; ff. 122, 267;—Johann Willhelm, Elector-Palatine of the Rhine, to

William III., in answer to his intercession in favour of the Anabaptists; Düsseldorf, 22 Aug. 1694; *Fr.*; *signed*; f. 278. At the end are accounts, in *French*, of the battles of Ramillies and Wynendael, ff. 356, 358, 367. Paper; xviii and xviii centt. Folio.

Fig. 1,708. PAPERS relating chiefly to the disposition of the property of William Bentinck, 1st Earl of Portland (*ob.* 1709), and comprising copies of the settlement on his first marriage with Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Villiers, in 1678; money accounts for the years 1691–1704; copies and translations of wills made by the Earl at various times (with original will of 1692, f. 110); inventories of his property, and other papers; chiefly in *English* and *Dutch*. There are also:—

1. Memorandum by William, Prince of Orange [afterwards William III. of England], of an additional clause to his will conveying certain lands in Holland to William Bentinck de Rhoon [afterwards Earl of Portland]; Hague, 16 Oct. 1688. *Dutch. Holograph*; with *signature and seal*. f. 7.
2. Wills of Sir John Temple, of East Sheen; 22 Nov. 1704; *copy*; f. 132;—Lady Sophia Bentinck [daughter of William, Earl of Portland, and afterwards wife of Henry Grey, Duke of Kent]; 17 June, 1728, f. 403;—Jane Martha, Countess of Portland [daughter of Sir John Temple, and widow of William, Earl of Portland]; 13 May, 1729, 10 June, 1730, 16 July, 1731, 23 Feb. 1750[1]; the last a *copy*; ff. 407, 413, 420, 427;—Lucy Temple [daughter of Sir John Temple]; 14 Sept. 1733; *copy*; f. 426.
3. Letters of — W[illiam] Bentinck, [Lord of Diepenheim and Schoonhete], to his aunt; Schoonete, 19 Sept. 1722; *Fr.*; f. 394;—Jane Martha, Countess of Portland, to her son [William Bentinck]; Whitehall, 5 June, 1729, f. 405.
4. Papers relating to the estate of William, Earl of Cadogan (*ob.* 1726), including a letter, in *French*, from [Charles] 2nd Lord Cadogan, his executor, to [Margaret, daughter of the Earl, and wife of Charles John, Count Bentinck, son of the Earl of Portland]; 27 Aug. 1731, f. 431.
5. Letters and papers concerning an annuity bequeathed by Sarah, Duchess of Richmond [daughter of William, Earl of Cadogan, and wife of Charles, 2nd Duke of Richmond], to her sister, Lady Margaret Bentinck; including a copy of the Duchess's will, dated 27 Feb. 1750[1], and a letter from [Georgina] C[arolina, Baroness] Holland, [daughter of the Duke of Richmond, and wife of Henry Fox, 1st Lord Holland], to William, Count Bentinck, dated 19 Feb. 1773, f. 445. Paper; xviii and xviii centt. Folio.

Fig. 1,709. PAPERS concerning the will of William Bentinck, Earl of

Portland, and proceedings in Chancery by his heirs; 1710, 1716, 1719. Paper. Folio.

Fig. 1,710. ORIGINAL letters from children of George II. to Jane Martha, Countess Dowager of Portland, and others, viz. :—

1. Princess Amelia; Hampton Court, Kensington, and Kew, Aug. 1728—15 June, 1748, ff. 1, 5, 7, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 22.
 2. Anne [afterwards wife of William, Prince of Orange]; St. James's, 7 Jan. 1723, Hampton Court, Aug. 1730, ff. 3, 13.
 3. [Elizabeth]; St. James's, 31 Jan. 1723, f. 4.
 4. Louisa [wife of Frederic, Prince, afterwards King, of Denmark]; Charlottenburg, 8 Dec. 1746, f. 20.
 5. William [Augustus, Duke of Cumberland] to [William] Count Bentinck; Windsor Great Lodge, 9 Sept. 1760, f. 24.
 6. Princess Amelia to the Princess Royal [Anne, Princess of Orange]; 19 July, 1757. *Copy.* f. 27.
- Paper. Quarto.

Fig. 1,711. LETTERS to the Countess Dowager of Portland from her sons, William and Charles Bentinck, and their tutors; 1718—1731. Interspersed are also letters from other persons, among whom are :—[Arent?] Count Wassenaer, guardian to the Countess's children in Holland; 1718—1723, ff. 5—166, *passim*; [Henry Bentinck] 1st Duke of Portland, Governor of Jamaica, 1725, ff. 179, 181; and E[izabeth], his wife, 1722—1725, ff. 115, 127, 169, 183, 203. Paper. Folio.

Fig. 1,712—1,714. LETTERS to the Countess Dowager of Portland, principally from her son William, Count Bentinck of Holland, 5 Sept. 1732—26 Mar. 1751. Among other writers are Count T[homas] I[saac] de Larrey, and A. Trembley, tutor in Count Bentinck's family. Three volumes. Paper. Folio.

Fig. 1,715, 1,716. LETTERS from the Countess Dowager of Portland to her son, William Count Bentinck, during different periods of the years 1730—1751. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

Fig. 1,717. MISCELLANEOUS papers, comprising ballads and other pieces, chiefly political, some private papers of the Countess Dowager of Portland, a few botanical and scientific papers [belonging to Count Bentinck], and, among others, the following :—

1. Copies of letters of — de Lisle [du Guast] and others, French Protestants, on the subject of their sufferings for their religion; 1686—1688. *Fr.* ff. 1—32.
2. "Dialogue entre un réfugié et un des frères de la Société des Labadistes," f. 33.
3. Plan of reviews of troops to be held [in Holland?] from 31 July to 18 Aug. 1732. *Fr.* f. 101.

4. "Journal d'un voyage du Cap de Bonne Esperance à Batavia à bord du Vaisseau le Jerusalem;" 25 Nov. 1753—24 Jan. 1754, f. 108.
5. Extract from a letter respecting the discoveries by the Russians on the north-west coast of America; 23 Sept. 1764. *Fr.* f. 117. Paper; xviii and xviii centt. Folio.

Eg. 1,718. LETTERS of James Cresset [secretary to the Princess of Wales] to William, Count Bentinck, and his secretary, M. Sacrilair, containing much political intelligence; from 7 Jan. 1745 to 7 Jan. 1766, but chiefly of the year 1745. Prefixed is a paper on the characters of the principal speakers in the two Houses of Parliament, and of members of the Cabinet, by Cresset, *circa* 1747. *Fr.* Paper. Quarto.

Eg. 1,719. LETTERS of Lady Anne Sophia Egerton [daughter of Henry de Grey, Duke of Kent, and wife of John Egerton, Bishop of Durham], to her uncle, William, Count Bentinck, containing much court and political news; 2 May, 1752—22 Apr. 1763. Paper. Small Folio.

Eg. 1,720. CORRESPONDENCE of Gedney Clarke, senior, and Gedney Clarke, his son, with William, Count Bentinck, President of the States-General of Holland, on the affairs of the newly formed settlement of Demerara and the insurrection of negroes in Berbice, with translations in *Dutch* and *French* and other papers; 12 July, 1762—23 Aug. 1766. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,721, 1,722. CORRESPONDENCE of William, Count Bentinck, with English members of his family, and with English noblemen and others; 1730—1765. Among the members of his family, the principal correspondent is his sister Harriet, wife of James Hamilton, Viscount Limerick, afterwards Earl of Clanbrassil; and there are also many letters from his sisters, Sophia, wife of Henry de Grey, Duke of Kent, and Elizabeth A——, wife of Henry Egerton, Bishop of Hereford, and from his nephew, William Bentinck, 2nd Duke of Portland, and Margaret [Cavendish Harley, daughter of Edward, Earl of Oxford], wife of the latter. Among the other correspondents are Sir Robert Keith, British Minister at Vienna, John, Lord Berkeley of Stratton, George, Lord Anson, Francis Godolphin [afterwards Lord Godolphin], Amelia Sophia de Walmoden, Countess of Yarmouth, Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle, Henry Howard, Earl of Suffolk, *etc.* Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,723. LETTERS to Charlotte Sophia Hedwig Eleanora, daughter of Anthony, Count Altenburg, and wife of William, Count Bentinck, from her husband, in 1733, 1734, Madame de Stöcken, 1735, and others. At the end are two letters from the Countess to her son,

21 Aug. 1792, and her grandson, 29 Oct. 1793. *Fr.* Paper. Quarto.

EG. 1,724, 1,725. CORRESPONDENCE and papers respecting the property of the Countess Charlotte Sophia Bentinck; 1737–1769. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. The contents are:—

VOL. I. 1. Letters of Count T[homas] I[saac] de Larrey, [Minister of Finance to the Countess,] to Count Bentinck, chiefly relating to affairs in the lordship of Varel, the Countess living at this time in separation from her husband; 9 Mar. 1737–25 Aug. 1741. *Fr.* f. 1.

2. Letter of Count Larrey and others [members of the Council in Varel] to Count Bentinck, dated, Varel, 28 May, 1742; with copies of correspondence of Count Larrey, the Count and Countess Bentinck, M. Trembley, and others, relating to the resignation of members of the Council, and a proposed invitation to the Court of Denmark to interfere in the affairs of Varel; May, 1742–June, 1743. *Fr.* f. 81.

VOL. II. Letters, partly original and partly copies, of Count and Countess Bentinck, M. de Larrey, M. Trembley, M. Weltzien, and others, principally relative to affairs of Count Bentinck in connection with his wife's property in Oldenburg; July, 1743–Sept. 1769. *Fr.* At f. 330 are added obligations, receipts, letters, *etc.*, relating to the sale of the lordship of Rossenerbroeck by Johan Albrecht, Count of Schellardt, Baron of Doorwert, to Genevra Maria van Noot, Baroness of Asperen, in 1657; and to a mortgage of the estate of Doorwert by Count Schellardt to Anthon, Count of Oldenburg, Lord of Varel and Kniphausen, July, 1664. *Dutch.*

EG. 1,726. LETTERS from A. Trembley, sometime tutor to the sons of Count Bentinck, and subsequently travelling companion to the young Duke of Richmond, and from F. S. Favel, tutor to the Count's sons at Leyden, *etc.*, to the Count; 9 Dec. 1740–18 Mar. 1766. *Fr.* Amongst them are also included letters from Antoine Bentinck to his father, Count Bentinck, 19 Nov. 1750–8 Nov. 1760, and from the Count to his son in 1762. *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

EG. 1,727. CORRESPONDENCE of Count Bentinck with his son John Bentinck, captain in the English Navy, including many letters from Lieutenant Pieter M. Lauterbach, a fellow officer of Captain Bentinck, and J. Palairot, his agent(?) in London, and a few from other persons; 2 Aug. 1752–29 May, 1759. *Fr.* and *Dutch.* Paper. Folio.

EG. 1,728–1,731. LETTERS of the Hon. Charles [John] Bentinck, Count Bentinck of Nieuhuys, to his brother, William, Count Bentinck, with drafts and copies of letters in reply; 1740–1770. *Fr.* and
EG. MSS.—1857. 3 K

Engl. Four volumes. Vol. I. 11 Jan. 1740–28 Dec. 1751; Vol. II. 1 Jan. 1752–1 Nov. 1757; Vol. III. 19 Aug. 1758–31 Dec. 1763; Vol. IV. 3 Jan. 1764–25 Oct. 1770. Among the miscellaneous papers which are included are a few letters of Lady Margaret [daughter of William, Earl of Cadogan], wife of Charles Bentinck, and other members of the family. Paper. Folio.

EG. 1,732. MEMORANDA by William, Count Bentinck, principally of political affairs in which he was personally concerned, in *French*, viz.:—

1. Occasional notes; 1742–1750, f. 1.
2. Journal from 4 Jan. to 13 Dec. 1751, the Count being in England during May and June, f. 68.
3. Journal from 11 Jan. to 23 Dec. 1754, f. 234.
4. A few memoranda, 30 Aug. 1757, 5 Feb.–20 Mar. 1765, f. 373. Paper. Folio.

EG. 1,733. DRAFTS of political reports and memoirs to the Prince and Princess of Orange, and political memoranda, etc., by William, Count Bentinck; 1738–1757. *Fr. and Dutch.* Paper. Folio.

EG. 1,734. 1. EIGHTEEN original letters of William IV., Prince of Orange, to William, Count Bentinck, with drafts of letters from the Count to the Prince, and enclosures; 16 June, 1744–10 May, 1751. *Fr.* f. 1.

2. Drafts of letters from Count Bentinck to Anne, Princess Royal of England, and Princess of Orange [widow of William IV.], Regent of the United Provinces; 12 Dec. 1751–22 Dec. 1759; with an original letter from the Princess to the Count, 14 Sept. 1752, and other papers. *Fr.* f. 108.

3. William V., Prince of Orange, to [William Gustavus Frederic, Count Bentinck?]; Hague, 25 June, 1790(?). *Fr.* f. 175.

4. W[illiam] G[ustavus] F[rederick], Count Bentinck, to the Princess of Orange; 13 Jan. 1787. *Fr. Draft.* f. 176.

5. [Frederica Sophia] Wilhelmina [daughter of Prince Augustus William of Prussia, and wife of William V., Prince of Orange,] to Count Bentinck; 3 Oct. 1787. *Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 178. Paper. Folio.

EG. 1,735. LETTERS of the Greffier Hendrik Fagel to William, Count Bentinck, with drafts of the Count's answers and other papers; 28 Oct. 1749–7 Apr. 1766, but principally of the years 1749–1753. *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

EG. 1,736. LETTERS of the Greffier Hendrik Fagel to William, Count Bentinck, Plenipotentiary of the United Provinces at the Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle, with drafts of the Count's letters and other

papers; 14 Mar.—13 Dec. 1748. *Fr.* The letters of the two correspondents are in separate divisions, each having a list prefixed. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,737. COPIES of letters from Count Bentinck, Hendrik, Baron Wassenaer, and Gerhard Arnaud Hasselaer, Plenipotentiaries of the United Provinces at Aix-la-Chapelle, to the Greffier Fagel; with numerous copies of papers relating to the negotiations; 26 Mar.—15 Nov. 1748. *Dutch* and *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,738. MISCELLANEOUS papers relating to the negotiations at Aix-la-Chapelle and the ratification of the Peace by the several powers, and including papers concerning minor matters of detail; 1748. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,739. LETTERS from various persons to General Baron Jan van Tuyll van Serooskerken, in the Dutch service; 18 Feb. 1729—22 May, 1752. The greater number are dated in the year 1748, when the General was employed as one of the Commissioners of the States-General to superintend the affairs of the Russian troops subsidized by them and their allies. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,740—1,742. ORIGINAL letters of Prince Louis Ernest [son of Ferdinand Albert, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel,] Field-Marshal in the Dutch service, and, from 1759 to 1766, Guardian to William V., Prince of Orange, to Count Bentinck, with drafts and copies of the Count's letters and enclosures; 1750—1766. *Fr.* Three volumes. Vol. I. 8 Jan. 1750—31 Aug. 1752; Vol. II. 1 Sept. 1752—30 Sept. 1754; Vol. III. 2 Oct. 1754—12 Nov. 1766. Among the enclosures in Vol. I. are original letters to Count Bentinck from Prince [Frederic] Henry [Louis], [son of Frederic William I., King of Prussia]; Berlin, 25 Sept. 1750; *Fr.*; f. 60;—Prince [Augustus] William, his brother; Berlin, [Oct. 1750]; *Fr.*; f. 62;—and Charles, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg; Saltzthal, 13 July, 1752; *Fr.*; f. 244. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,743, 1,744. ORIGINAL letters from foreign Princes and Ministers, chiefly to Count Bentinck, with drafts and copies of answers and other papers; 1739—1771. Two volumes. The principal writers are:—

Count [Anton] Oornix Ulfeld, [Austrian Minister]; Vienna, 31 Oct., [20], 25, 29 Nov. 1739, 2, 16 Jan. 1740, [Jan.], 18 Oct., 20, 21 Dec. 1750, 20 Feb., 6 Nov. 1752. *Fr.* Vol. I. ff. 1, 3, 5, 9, 11, 15; II. ff. 1, 61, 101, 103, 163, 237.

Christine, [daughter of Count Frederic Louis of Nassau-Ottweiler, widow of

Count Charles Louis of Nassau-Saarbrück, and wife of Frederic James, Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg]; Tournay, 16 Jan. 1740, *n.d.*, 20 May, 1741. *Fr.* Vol. I. ff. 13, 25, 27.

Charlotte Wilhelmina, [daughter of Leberecht, Prince of Anhalt-Bernburg, and wife of William, Landgrave of Hesse-Philippsthal]; Ypres, 13 Nov.

- 1740, 14 June, 20 Aug. 1741. *Fr.* Vol. i. ff. 17, 30, 39.
- Frederic James, Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg; Homburg, Tournay, 8 Dec. 1740, 11 June, 1741. *Fr.* Vol. i. ff. 21, 28.
- [Barthold] D[ouwe] van Burmania [Dutch Envoy to Vienna]; Vienna, *etc.*, 2 Aug. 1741–8 June, 1749, 13 Apr. 1762. *Fr.* Vol. i. *passim*; ii. f. 352.
- [John Hartwig Ernest, Baron, afterwards Count] Bernstorff, [Danish Minister]; Frankfort, 6 Sept. 1741, Copenhagen, *etc.*, 21, 24 Apr., 28 Oct. 1759, 8 May, 9 Nov., 17 Dec. 1770, 15 Jan., 22 May, 1771. *Fr.* Vol. i. f. 41; ii. ff. 346–350, 374, 378–387.
- J[ohn] L[ouis] von Schulin [afterwards Count Schulin], [Danish Minister]; Copenhagen, 30 Sept. 1741. *Fr.* Vol. i. f. 44.
- L. von Schrader; Hanover, London, 14 May, 1745–31 May, 1746. *Fr.* Vol. i. ff. 55–76, 80–97, 100–124.
- Frederic Charles, Landgrave of Hesse-Homburg; Homburg, 14, 31 Dec. 1747, 27 May, 13 June, 25 Aug. 1748. *Fr.* and *Germ.* Vol. i. ff. 125, 127, 134, 141, 152.
- Count W[entzel] A[nton] de Kaunitz-Rittberg; Aix-la-Chapelle, Antwerp, Paris, *etc.*, 7 Apr., 25 Nov. 1748, 12 Jan. 1749, 22 May, 1752–9 June, 1753, 18 Aug. 1753. *Fr.* Vol. i. ff. 131, 216, 285; ii. ff. 191, 230–281 *passim*, 311, 313.
- [Charles Frederic?] Count Wartensleben; Brühl, Bonn, *etc.*, 9 June, 1, 6 July, 1 Aug. 1748, 17 Apr. 1750, 30 May, 9 Sept. 1752, 20 Feb. 1754. *Fr.* Vol. i. ff. 138, 143, 145, 149; ii. ff. 22, 202, 226, 326.
- Carl Ludwig Bothmer; Brunswick, 30 Aug.–31 Dec. 1748. *Fr.* Vol. i. ff. 154–250 *passim*.
- Marshal [Charles John] Count [afterwards Prince] Batthyany; Ruremonde, 25, 29 Oct. 1748, Vienna, 9 Nov. 1750. *Fr.* Vol. i. ff. 176, 181; ii. f. 80.
- General G[emme] O[nuphrius] van Burmania; Brussels, Hague, *etc.*, 29 Nov. 1748–7 Feb. 1749, 7 Jan. 1752. *Fr.* Vol. i. ff. 218, 228, 252, 270, 304, 315; ii. f. 151.
- Alexander, Cardinal Albani; Rome, 17 Feb. 1748. *Fr.* Vol. i. f. 327.
- [Joseph Wenceslaus] Prince of Lichtenstein; Felsberg, Vienna, 31 May, 1750–1 Dec. 1753, 20 Nov. 1759. *Fr.* Vol. ii. *passim*.
- [Budolph Joseph] Count [afterwards Prince] Colloredo [Vice-Chancellor of the Empire]; Vienna, 21 Oct., 18 Nov., 18 Dec. 1750, 21 Apr. 1751. *Fr.* Vol. ii. ff. 67, 86, 97, 138.
- M[aria] A[nna, daughter of Anton Florinus, Prince of Lichtenstein, widow of John Ernest, Count von Thun, and wife of Joseph, Prince of Lichtenstein]; Felsberg, 27 Oct. 1750, Brussels, 23 Apr. 1752. *Fr.* Vol. ii. ff. 69, 172.
- [Thaddæus?] Baron de Reischach; Hague, Brussels, [Apr.] 1752–1753. *Fr.* Vol. ii. ff. 174, 210, 249, 254, 264–274.
- [Baron] Ed. de Steinberg; Hanover, 2, 23 May, 20 June, 1752. *Fr.* Vol. ii. ff. 182, 194, 196, 212.
- Anne, Princess of Orange; [Nov. 1752.] *Fr.* Vol. ii. f. 243.
- William, Prince of Hesse-Philippsthal; Philippsthal, 19 Dec. 1753. *Fr.* Vol. ii. f. 324.
- Count A[lexis] Bestoucheff [– Rjumin, Russian Minister]; St. Petersburg, 20 Aug. 1757. *Fr.* Vol. ii. f. 332.

Paper. Folio.

Fig. 1,745–1,749. CORRESPONDENCE of William, Count Bentinck, with various persons; with some additional letters addressed to William Gustavus Frederic, Count Bentinck, his grandson, and others; 1730–1807. Five volumes. Vol. i. 26 Feb. 1730–31 Aug. 1748; Vol. ii. 9 Sept. 1748–29 Feb. 1752; Vol. iii. 1 Mar.–31 Dec. 1752; Vol. iv. 2 Jan. 1753–5 Aug. 1754; Vol. v. 2 Sept. 1754–20 Feb. 1807. Paper. Folio.

- Eg. 1,750.** MISCELLANEOUS papers and letters relating to Dort, Rotterdam, and other towns of Holland; 1747—1750. Paper. Folio.
- Eg. 1,751.** 1. COPIES of minutes by T[homas] I[saac] Larrey of interviews with the Princess of Orange, of letters of Cornelis Hop, Burgomaster of Amsterdam, and other papers, relative to popular tumults in Amsterdam; 16 Jan.—23 Feb. 1754. *Fr. and Dutch.* f. 1.
2. Copies of papers relating to the resignation by the Hon. Charles [John] Bentinck, brother of Count Bentinck, of his commission of Drossard of Drenthe, on account of a resolution of the States of Overijssel depriving the Drossards of their right of presiding in the States-General; 6 Mar.—3 Aug. 1754. *Fr. and Dutch.* They include a journal of C. J. Bentinck, 8—30 Apr. 1754, and several memorials by him to the Princess of Orange, and notes of interviews with her. f. 117.
- Paper. Folio.
- Eg. 1,752.** PROTOCOL of despatches of foreign Governments, letters of Ambassadors and Ministers at various Courts, and other papers relating to foreign affairs, read at conferences of a Council of Dutch Ministers, held at the Hague, in presence of the Princess of Orange as Regent of the United Provinces, from 18 Apr. to 29 Dec. 1755. *Fr.* The names of the ministers are Prince Louis of Brunswick, Count Bentinck, M. de Catwijk, M. de Borsselle, Charles Bentinck, Pensionary Steijn, Greffier Fagel, and Treasurer-General Hop; with T. I. de Larrey as Secretary. The volume is part of a register which probably contained entries from the beginning of the year. Paper. Folio.
- Eg. 1,753.** "GENERALE Staat der tegenswoordige Verschillen tusohen de Hoven van Groot-Brittannien en Vrankrijk, rakende de Limiten van Nieuw Schotland, de Neutrale Eijlanden, en het Onderzoek der Zee-Prijzen:" a statement of the dispute between the Governments of England and France relative to the boundaries of their colonies in N. America; with copies of state papers; 1755. Paper. Folio.
- Eg. 1,754.** A. JOURNAL of Proceedings of the Diet of Sweden, with translated extracts of registers, copies of reports, etc., forwarded from Stockholm in the letters of — Kretschmar, Dutch envoy to the Swedish Court; 13 Jan. 1765—15 Oct. 1766. *Dutch and Fr.* Paper. Folio.
- Eg. 1,754.** B. MISCELLANEOUS papers relating to internal affairs of the United Provinces, and comprising copies of resolutions, letters, petitions, etc., many of which refer to the control of the army; 1686—1785. Some of the papers are *printed*. Paper. Folio.
- Eg. 1,754.** C. DRAFTS and copies of papers, some of which are in the handwriting of William, Count Bentinck, relating to the appoint-

ment by the States-General of Anne, Princess of Orange, as Regent of the Republic and guardian of her son, William V., Prince of Orange, during his minority; followed by similar papers connected specially with the provinces of Guelders and Utrecht; 1751–1754. Paper. Folio.

Fig. 1,755. MISCELLANEOUS papers concerning England, chiefly in relation to Holland and other countries, and comprising papers on political matters, trade, finance, *etc.*, from 1674 to 1772; and copies of diplomatic correspondence during the years 1747 to 1757. Among them are:—

1. Papers relating to the jointure of Queen Mary of Modena, wife of James II.; 1685, 1697, ff. 3, 4, 12.
2. Address of William, Prince of Orange, to the officers and seamen of the English fleet; 1688, f. 6.
3. “Mémoire sommaire contenant les raisons qui doivent obliger les Princes et Estats Protestans de contribuer au rétablissement de S[a] M[ajesté] B[ritannique]:” a manifesto of James II. [1697], f. 18.
4. “A Return of the Killed and Wounded of the British Forces, in the late Action near Dettingen, June 1st, 1743;” with a statement of the French losses, f. 35.
5. Memorial from [John Dalrymple] Earl of Stair to George II., complaining of having been superseded, and resigning his command [1742]: a copy given by Lord Stair to Count Bentinck, 25 Oct. 1743, f. 39.
6. Coloured plan of the battle of Fontenoy; 11 May, 1745. *Fr.* f. 46.
7. “The Lords Protest on a Motion to Address His Majesty for the keeping our Forces at home, till the Dutch has declared War against France;” 2 May, 1746. *Printed.* f. 47.
8. A *printed* caricature: “Leapfrog! English Ambassadors;” 1746–7, f. 92.
9. Suggestions for co-operation with the Dutch in an attack on the French settlements in India [1747?], f. 93.
10. “Copy of a Letter from Sir Ch[arles] Hanbury Williams [Ambassador to the Court of Russia] to the Earl of Holderness,” relative to the combination formed against Prussia; 9 Dec. 1756, f. 138.
11. A *printed* caricature: “Scotch Intrest against English Merit,” f. 192.

Paper; xviiith and xviiith centt. Folio.

Fig. 1,756. MISCELLANEOUS state papers principally concerning Holland in relation with foreign countries, from 1688 to 1765; but dealing more particularly with the political and military movements of 1742–1744, and with the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle of 1748, and consequent events. Among the papers are:—

1. “Arrest rendu en la Cour de Parlement . . . sur la Bulle du Pape

- concernant les Franchises dans la Ville de Rome, et l'ordonnance rendue en consequence le 26 du mois de Decembre dernier ;" Paris, 1688. *Printed.* f. 1.
2. Preliminaries of the Treaty of Vienna between France and Austria, in the handwriting of Count Bentinck [1735]. *Fr.* f. 17.
 3. Copies of letters from the Emperor [Charles VII.] to Marshal Schmettau, on military movements connected with the King of Prussia; 17 Mar., 4 Apr. 1742. *Fr.* f. 25.
 4. "Relation de la Trahison tramée contre la ville de Luxembourg, en mcccxxx;" Hague, 1742. *Printed.* f. 30.
 5. "Relation de la conduite que j'ai tenu au service de France dans les secrettes commissions . . . avant et après la guerre terminée par les preliminaires signés à Vienne au mois d'Octobre, 1735;" by — Carpentre, f. 37.
 6. Papers relative to assistance to be given by the States-General to Maria Theresa, Queen of Hungary, 1742, 1743, ff. 62, 68, 76, 79, 94, 111.
 7. "Histoire abrégée de la Campagne de Savoye de 1742," f. 64.
 8. "Protocole de ce qui a été concerté le 18 Avril 1748 entre les Commissaires des Puissances Maritimes et les Commissaires des Provinces du Roiaume de Boëme, sur la livraison à faire aux troupes auxiliaires Imperiales de Russie, à leur passage au travers des Etats de S. M^e l'Imperatrice Reine." With *signatures and seals.* f. 160.
 9. "Mémoire sur le Duché de Montferrat, pour montrer que . . . le Duché de Montferrat est échu à S. A. S. Anne^e Palatine de Bavière, Princesse de Condé;" 15 Oct. 1748. *Printed.* With a protest against the provisions of the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle in reference to the Duchy; 12 Nov. 1748. *Fr.* f. 170.
 10. Memoir by Sir Joseph Yorke, British Minister at Paris, on the right of England to the Island of Tobago; 12 Apr. 1749. With the reply of the French Government. *Fr.* f. 183.
 11. Copies of various papers relating to the conferences at Brussels between the Imperial and Dutch Commissioners; 1752. *Fr.* and *Dutch.* ff. 215–274.
 12. "Octroy accordé par S. M. le Roy de Prusse, pour faire commerce à Bengale, et aux côtes voisines. Du consentement de la Royale Compagnie de la Chine, établie à Embden;" 1753. *Printed.* f. 275.
 13. Copies of letters of Frederic, King of Prussia, and Charles, Duke of Lorraine, on the Prussian defeat at Kulm; 20, 21 June, 1757. *Fr.* ff. 305, 306.
 14. "De la République de Venise:" a general account of the constitution and government of the Republic; marked with the note, "Recu 18 Fev. 1772," f. 332.
Paper; xviii and xviii centt. Folio.

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1858.

- Fig. 1,757.** REGISTER of acts and provisions of the Cabildo, or Corporation, of the city of Nuestra Señora de la Paz, otherwise Pueblo Nuevo or Chuquiavo, in Peru, from its foundation in Oct. 1548 to Mar. 1562. *Span. Signed by the Regidores and other officers.* Paper. Folio. See the *Catalogue of Spanish MSS.*
- Fig. 1,758.** MAPS of the baronies of Arklow, Ballinacoor, Newcastle, Rathdown, and Talbotstown, co. Wicklow, and Kilcullen, Narragh and Rheban, and Salt, co. Kildare; certified by John Sheehan, Deputy Surveyor-General of Lands, *etc.*, in Ireland, 27 Oct. 1813. Paper. Atlas Folio.
- Fig. 1,759. A.** MAP presenting "an actual trace of the Down Survey on record in His Majesty's Surveyor General's office of the towns and lands of Bollnevoheran and Keylanure in the parish of Templeshanvogh, Barony of Scarwalsh and County of Wexford," *etc.*; certified by Peter Guerin, Deputy Surveyor-General, and Charles Frizell, Surveyor, 1 Jan. 174 $\frac{2}{3}$. Vellum roll, 2 ft. 8 in. \times 2 ft. 5 in.
- Fig. 1,759. B.** MAP of the parish of Any, in the Barony of Smale, co. Limerick, traced from the "Down Survey" in the Surveyor-General's office, Dublin; certified by Richard Holmes, Deputy Surveyor-General of Lands, *etc.*, 18 July, 1767. Paper roll, 1 ft. 11 in. \times 1 ft. 7 in.
- Fig. 1,759. C.** MAP of the manors of St. Mollins and Munny [co. Carlow], with names of owners and acreage according to "Burn's Survey, 1738," and "Brown's Survey, 1758." Endorsed with the name of Thomas Kavanagh. Paper roll, 2 ft. 6 in. \times 1 ft. 9 in.
- Fig. 1,759. D.** "A MAP of several denominations of Land in the Barony of Killmaorannon and County of Donegal, being part of the estate belonging to Trinity College, Dublin, and held by Robert Clements, Esq., surveyed in 1767, laid down by a scale of 160 perches in one inch by Daniel Danley." Paper roll, 3 ft. 5 in. \times 1 ft. 9 in.

- Fig. 1,759. E.** "A MAP of the district of Londonderry," including the northern extremity of Donegal. Paper roll, 1 ft. 8 in. \times 1 ft. 2 in.; late xviiith cent.
- Fig. 1,759. F.** "A SURVEY of Shank-hill in the county of Wicklow for Loftus Frizell, Esq^r," laid down by James Byrne in 1809. Paper roll, 3 ft. \times 1 ft. 11 in.
- Fig. 1,759. G.** "PLAN of proposed alteration in the line of road" along the western shore of Lough Ree, near St. John's, co. Roscommon. Paper roll, 1 ft. 11 in. \times 1 ft. 7 in.; xixth cent.
- Fig. 1,760.** "A MAP of the lands of Morningtown, Donneygarney, Betaghstown, Minitstown, and Ninch, survey'd at the request of the Proprietors, situate in the lower barony of Duleek and County of Meath, March 1st 1771, by Samuel Bouie." Paper roll, 2 ft. 7 in. \times 2 ft. 6 in.
- Fig. 1,761.** ORDERS "by ye Commissioners of ye Parliament of the Commonwealth of England for the affairs of Ireland," on miscellaneous matters connected with the government of the country, the administration of the revenue, *etc.*; 3 Feb. 1650[1]–12 June, 1654. Transcribed from the original books in the Birmingham Tower, Dublin. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- Fig. 1,762.** ORDERS of the Parliamentary Commissioners for the affairs of Ireland, made on petitions of individuals and on general affairs of government; 19 Aug. 1651–28 June, 1655. At the end, f. 192, are extracts from the books of the Council of Ireland relating to grants of forfeited lands, *etc.*; 8–29 Jan. 1657[8]. Transcribed from the original books in the Birmingham Tower, Dublin. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- Fig. 1,763, 1,764.** COLLECTIONS for a history of the Irish stage, by William Monck Mason; consisting of cuttings from the "Biographia Dramatica," *etc.*, with MS. notes, and a general introduction. Two volumes. At the end of Vol. i., f. 343, is an "Index to Lives of dramatic writers, actors, musicians, dancers, and all such like." Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- Fig. 1,765.** COPIES of charters and extracts from bye-laws, registers, *etc.*, of the trade guilds of Dublin, 1296–1824; by William Monck Mason. *Eng.* and *Lat.* Paper. Folio.
- Fig. 1,766–1,768.** EXTRACTS from the Memoranda Rolls of the assemblies and ordinances of the mayor and commonalty of the city of Dublin, 26 Hen. VI. [1447]–1803; by William Monck Mason. *Eng.* and *Lat.* Three volumes. Vol. i. 1447–1660; Vol. ii. 1660–1740; Vol. iii. 1740–1803. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,769. ORDERS of the mayor and aldermen of Dublin, 1567–1712; extracted from the “Monday Books” of the Corporation by William Monck Mason. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,770–1,773. COLLECTIONS for a history of Dublin by William Monck Mason; consisting chiefly of extracts from the Corporation and other records, with lists of mayors, aldermen, *etc.* Four volumes. In Vol. iv. f. 88, are “Genealogies and pedigrees and other particulars relative to certain families of Dublin.” Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,774, 1,775. “MONASTICON Hibernicum; or an History of the Abbies, Priors and other religious houses in Ireland,” *etc.* “By Mervyn Archdall, A.M.” Printed, Dublin, 1786; interleaved, with MS. notes and additions by William Monck Mason. Two volumes; xixth cent. Quarto.

Eg. 1,776. COLLECTIONS for a supplement to Archdall’s “Monasticon Hibernicum” by William Monck Mason; consisting chiefly of extracts relating to monastic houses of the county and city of Dublin from the collections of Archbishop King. The ff. 48–154 contain extracts from a copy of a chartulary of the Monastery of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, made by William Copinger in 1526, and now in the library of the Royal Irish Academy. At the end, f. 281, are a few extracts from Archbishop King’s collections relating to possessions in Ireland of the monasteries of Llanthony, St. Augustine at Bristol, St. Thomas the Martyr at Canterbury, and Dundrennan in Scotland. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

Eg. 1,777. COLLECTIONS for an appendix to Archdall’s “Monasticon Hibernicum” by William Monck Mason; consisting chiefly of copies of rentals of the lands, *etc.*, of suppressed religious houses in the county and city of Dublin, and of the Irish possessions of English houses, with extracts from registers of Dublin houses in the Bodleian Library, *etc.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,778. “ROTULA nova seu repertorium viride, quam sive quod Johannes VII^m Archiepiscopus Dublin, agnomine Alanus, anno consecrationis suæ tertio edidit:” transcript of the register of the churches in the diocese of Dublin, with particulars of their origin, patronage, *etc.*, made by John Allen, Archbishop, circa 1530, with notes from a collation with the original MS. made by William Monck Mason in 1815. At the end, f. 73 b, is a list of the churches of the diocese of Dublin extracted by W. M. Mason from the register at Dublin, of the xiiith century, known as the “Crede mihi.” *Lat.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,779. ORDERS “by ye Commissioners of ye Parliament of the

Commonwealth of England for the affaires of Ireland;" 3 Feb. 1650[1]—12 June, 1654. A contemporary transcript from the original register. [See above, Eg. 1,761.] At the end are copies of—letters from J. J. [? John Jones, one of the Commissioners] to [? Charles Fleetwood, Lord Deputy]; London, 2 Sept., 17 Oct. 1654, ff. 138, 139;—warrant of Martin White, Mayor of Wexford, to the constable of Ballaghkeen to search for wreckage; 1 Feb. 1640[1], f. 140. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,780. REGISTER of proceedings of the Archbishop of Dublin's Court of Pie-poudre at the Tolbooth at Dublin, and of other courts of the same at St. Sepulchre's, Finglas, Tallagh, and elsewhere in county Dublin, held before Richard Belling, steward; 28–32 Eliz. [1586–1590]. *Eng. and Lat.* Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,781. "LEABHAR Mac Partholain," or book of Mac Partholan [see below, art. 11]: a collection of romantic, religious, and other pieces, in *Irish*:—

1. Legend of the Invention of the Holy Cross, the conversion of the Emperor Constantine and his mother, Helena, *etc.* *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 1.
2. The war of Charlemagne in Galicia, *etc.*, and the recovery of the city of St. James, or Santiago de Compostella; translated from the Latin romance attributed to Archbishop Turpin, f. 2.
3. Extracts from the "Leabhar na g-ceart," or "Book of Rights," f. 19.
4. Passion of Christ, according to St. Bernard, f. 38.
5. The martyrdom of Jacopus of Persia; followed by that of the virgin Juliana of Nicomedia and other similar religious legends, f. 41 b.
6. The twelve articles of the Christian Faith; followed by an exhortation to receive the Sacrament once in the year at least, *etc.*, f. 55.
7. Treatise on the evil condition of mankind, *etc.*; derived from the "Liber de contemptu mundi," attributed to Pope Innocent III., f. 57.
8. Fragment of the Dinneaseachas, containing derivations of Loch Oe, in Connaught, Magh Durnhach, in Westmeath, and Criucha, in county Dublin, f. 75 b.
9. The life of Christ, as related by his brother Jacobus. *Imperfect.* f. 76.
10. Poem on Ireland by Flann Fion, otherwise Alfred, King of Northumbria. *Imperfect* [see Eg. 1,782, art. 23], but containing all the stanzas printed in Hardiman's "Irish Minstrelsy," ii. 372. In a later hand than the rest of the volume. f. 86 b.
11. The history of the Thebans, descended from Caïtim [Cadmus], son of Agenor; derived probably from the "Roman de Thèbes," on which Lydgate founded his "Story of Thebes." At the end is a

- note by the scribe, Dermot, the lame, Mac Partholan, stating that he wrote it in 1487, together with memoranda relating to the O'Reillys, O'Ruarks, Mac Gaurans, *etc.* f. 87.
12. Poem on the character and genealogy of Cormac Mac Gauran, Bishop of Ardagh, f. 128.
 13. Translation of the Travels of Sir John Mandevile, made by Fineen Mac Mahon in 1475, f. 129.
 14. Legends of Brian Boroimhé and O'Cronagan, a chief of South Munster, f. 147 ;—of the abbat of Drimna, f. 149 b ;—of King David and the poor man to whom he gave his blessing, f. 150 ;—and of Dermot, son of Hugh Slaney [Aedh Sláiné], monarch of Ireland, and the lady Beg-Fola, f. 150 b.
 15. Translation of the letter of Prester John, "de mirabilibus Indiæ," f. 151.
 16. Religious triads, or three things that lead to hell, to heaven, *etc.*, f. 152.
 17. Legend of the voyage of St. Brendan to the Holy Land and of his meeting the spirit of Judas Iscariot, f. 152 b.
 18. Conditions necessary for the confession of sins, f. 154 b.
Vellum ; late xvth cent. Small Quarto.

Fig. 1,782. "LEABHAR in Caemhnagh:" a collection of tales, *etc.*, in prose and verse, in *Irish*, compiled, according to Eugene O'Curry, by the O'Mulconroys for the family of Cavenagh:—

1. "The Amhra Cholum Chille," or elegy pronounced by Dallan Forgaill on St. Colum Cillé ; with a short account of the meeting at Dromceat. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 1.
2. Fragment of a glossary, containing some of the words contained in that of Cormac, f. 15.
3. Religious poem : in a more modern hand than the rest of the volume, f. 16.
4. The prophecies of St. Bricin of Tusim Dreacain, f. 17. [See Harl. 5,280, f. 36.]
5. "Ferfeis fer falga," or the story of the plundering of the Isle of Man by the men of Ulster under Cuchulainn, f. 19.
6. Instructions of Scáthach to Cuchulainn at the completion of his military education in her college, f. 19 b.
7. Story of Conla Ruadh, son of Conn of the Hundred Battles, spirited away by a fairy woman, f. 19 b.
8. Account of the huntings of Finn Mac Cumhaill and his warriors in various parts of Ireland, together with his last battle and death on the banks of the Boyne, f. 20 b.
9. Short laudatory account of Cormac Mac Art ; with the story of the death of Finn Mac Cumhaill and a list of the officers of his troops and household, f. 24 b.

10. Translation of a romance, of which the principal heroes are the King of the World, the Knight of the Torch, Sir Balvo, *etc.*, f. 26.
11. Tale of Fergus Mac Leidé, king of Ulster, and the fairies; with an account of the death of the king, f. 30 b.
12. Extract from the "Leabhar na g-ceart" or "Book of Rights," f. 35.
13. Account of the death of "Diarmait Mac Fergus a Ceirrbeoil," monarch of Ireland, f. 37.
14. Short notices of many ancient Irish personages, male and female, f. 40 b.
15. Account, in prose and verse, of the Teach Midhchuarta, or banqueting-hall, of Tara, f. 45 b.
16. Short poem on the duties of a king, f. 46 b.
17. Poem on the ancient history of Ireland, in a dialogue between the ancient Bird of Acaill and Finntan, the antediluvian, f. 47.
18. "Poem of the fifty questions," relating chiefly to the period from the Creation to the founding of Rome; with interlinear answers, f. 49 b.
19. Poem by Fingin Mac Flann, containing a series of questions on early Milesian history; with interlinear answers, f. 50 b.
20. Poem [by Cinaeth O'Hartagain] on the manner of death and place of burial of many of the champions of Ireland, down to the VIII century; with interlinear historical gloss, f. 52.
21. "Poem of the forty questions" on the history, *etc.*, of Ireland, by Eochaidh O'Ceirin; with interlinear answers, f. 53 b.
22. Poem on the children of Adam and the early invasions of Ireland, f. 54.
23. Fragment of the poem on Ireland by Flann Fion, otherwise Alfred, King of Northumbria. Of the 19 stanzas, the first alone is included in the version printed in Hardiman's "Irish Minstrelsy," ii. 372, where it is Stanza 14. f. 56 b. [See above, Eg. 1,781, art. 10.]
24. Account of the reign of Suibhne Meann, King of Ireland, followed by the death of Raghallach, King of Connaught, the battle of Carn Conaill, and the reigns of several other Irish kings, f. 57.
25. Version of the tale of the sons of Uisneach and the lady Deirdré: beginning, "Cid diambui longas Mac uisnigh," f. 67.
26. Tale of Oengus, fairy chief of the Boyne, and a lady who appeared to him in a dream, f. 70.
27. Tale of the hanging of two culprits by Ailill and Medb, King and Queen of Connaught, which led to the discovery and plunder of the cave of Cruachain, f. 71 b.
28. Tale of the two swineherds of Bodb Derg and Ochull Ochne, the fairy chiefs of Munster and Connaught, belonging to the cycle of the "Táin bó Cúailgné," or Cow-spoil of Cuailgné; followed by the minor "Tána," or Cow-spoils, of Dairt, Regaman, Flidais, and Fraech,

and the "Compert," or Conception, of Conchobhar, or Conor Mac Nessa, King of Ulster, and of Cuchulainn, the Ultonian hero, all belonging to the same cycle, ff. 73 b—87 b.

29. Táin bo Cuailgné, or Cow-spoil of Cuailgné. *Imperfect.* f. 88.

30. Tale of Eochaidh Aireamh, monarch of Ireland, and his queen, and the fairy chief, Midir of Brigh Leith; with the destruction of the "Bruighean Da Derga" and the death of Conaire Mór, monarch of Ireland, as a continuation. Some of the leaves have been misplaced in binding. f. 106.

31. Fragment of the "Imramh," or expedition by sea, of Maelduin, son of a chieftain of Munster, f. 124.
Vellum; xvth cent. Small Quarto.

Eg. 1,783—1,786. "THE whole works of Sir James Ware concerning Ireland. Revised and improved [by Walter Harris]." *Printed*, Dublin, 1739—1746. Three volumes, interleaved and divided into four; with MS. notes and additions by William Monck Mason. According to a note by W. M. Mason, in Vol. i. f. 1, many of the additions are taken from a copy in the possession of Austin Cooper, which, besides the notes of A. Cooper himself, embodied those in three other copies, belonging respectively to Archbishop Newcome, Mervyn Archdall, and the Rt. Hon. John Beresford, the notes in the last being chiefly by John Lodge. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,787. ORIGINAL deed of mortgage by WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, of Stratford-on-Avon, gentleman, and others, to Henry Walker, of London, vintner, of a dwelling-house in Blackfriars; 11 Mar., 10 Jas. I., 1612[3]. With *autograph signature* of "Wm. Shakspe^r." Vellum. Accompanying the deed is an original letter of Albany Wallis to David Garrick, stating that the document had been found among the title deeds of an estate at Blackfriars belonging to the Rev. Mr. Fetherstonhaugh, of Oxted, co. Surrey, who presented it to Garrick; 18 Apr. 1768; and letters of Richard Troward, a subsequent owner, 3 June, 1845; Peter Cunningham, relative to its public exhibition, 4 Oct. 1848; Sarah Key, and the Rev. Peter M. Filleul, 1858. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 1,788. ORIGINAL letters from Charles I., when prisoner in Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight, to Henry Firebrace [afterwards knighted by Charles II.], relative to plans for his escape, the means of communication with his adherents, *etc.*; 23 Apr.—27 Dec. 1648, and *n.d.* *Holograph*, in a feigned hand; signed "J." and addressed "D." Included also are the following letters and papers:—

1. "D." [Henry Firebrace] to [Charles I.]; *n.d.*, ff. 8, 23.

2. "N." [Jane, wife of Brome Whorwood] to Henry Firebrace; 20 Apr.—17 Aug. [1648]. With *seals*. The third letter is written in

- conjunction with T. Browne, and the last is signed with the writer's own initials "J. W." ff. 17, 25, 27, 28, 29, 38, 44.
3. Acknowledgment by Charles I. of the receipt of £100 from William Widering (?); 24 July, 1648. *Holograph; signed.* f. 35.
 4. K[atherine, widow of George Stewart, Lord d'Aubigny, to Henry Firebrace; *n.d.*, f. 50.
 5. — to [Henry Firebrace], enclosing a letter from the king; *n.d.* On the back is a cipher of names. f. 51.
 6. Cipher designed by Charles I., with note by the same. *Holograph.* f. 53.
 7. "The names of severall persons knowne to King Charles the First of blessed memory by the letters of the alphabet heereafter mentioned who were serviceable to his majestie in the tymes of his most strickt ymprisonment by the Rebells in A° 1648." In the hand of Henry Firebrace. f. 54.
 8. Certificate by W[illiam Juxon, Archbishop of] Canterbury, that he was charged by Charles I., on the day before his execution, to commend Henry Firebrace to his son [Charles II.]; 25 Nov. 1661. *Signed.* f. 56.
 9. Charles II. to the Master and Fellows of Trinity College, Cambridge, nominating Henry Firebrace to the first vacant fellowship; Whitehall, 12 Oct. 1673. *Copy.* f. 58.
 10. [Sir] William Dugdale to Henry Firebrace, relative to the above letters, *etc.*; Herald's Office, 29 Apr., 29 May, 1684, ff. 59, 60. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1859.

The following Nos., 1,789–1,817, are more fully described in the Catalogue of Spanish Manuscripts.

Eg. 1,789. "AUTOS sacramentales," attributed to D. Pedro Calderon de la Barca. Of the ten *autos*, four are not included in the printed editions, *viz.* :—"El segundo David," f. 1;—"La cruz donde murió Christo," f. 41;—"El combite general," f. 113;—"El consumo de vellon" "Auto de la nueva moneda y Junta de Cortes del año de 1660," f. 239. In the second of these, as also in "El sacro Parnaso," f. 57, the note, "Es de Gregorio Hortega [Ortega]," is added to the name of Calderon in the title. Paper; early xviiith cent. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 1,790. "EPITOME de la discrecion, primera y segunda parte, en forma de dialogo diuidido en cecenta y seis capitulos de diuersas y singulares materias, ansi politicas como philosophicas e ynportantes. Al excelentissimo señor don Gaspar de Guzman, Conde Duque [de Olivares], Gran Canciller, etc^a. Por el licenciado D. Thomas Donis Portocarrero, abogado de los Reales consejos de su Magestad [Felipe IV.]," *etc.* In two books; the first finished 3 Aug. 1623, and the second 21 Nov. 1624. The table of contents at the end is dated, Madrid, 8 Aug. 1627. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 1,791. "RELACION historial ecclesiastica de la prouinzia de Yucatan de la Nueva España, que se hiço en ella en virtud de zedula Real del año de 1635, por el bachiller Francisco de Cardenas i Valençia, clerigo della, para embiar al Consejo de su Magestad para la historia ecclesiastica della. La qual me remitió el mismo y la reçui en 10 de Nouiembre de 1643. Juan Diez de la Calle." Written, under the direction of the Chapter of Merida in Yucatan, with the design of supplying information to Tomaso Tamajo de Vargas, royal

"chronista mayor de las Indias," for his intended ecclesiastical history of New Spain, and, on the death of De Vargas, used by his successor, Gil Gonzalez d'Avila, in his "Teatro eclesiastico de la primitiva iglesia de las Indias occidentales" [2 voll. fol., 1649]. See vol. i. p. 210. The work was finished in 1639; and the present copy was transcribed from the original MS. in the archives of the chapter of Merida, and corrected by the author, whose cipher is at the foot of every page, and his signature at the end of his letter to Juan Diez de la Calle and of the Errata, ff. 67 b, 68 b. Paper; 1643. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 1,792. "MEMORIAS para la historia de Texas por el R. P. Fr. Juan Agustin Morfi," from 1672 to 1779; in eleven books. Apparently *autograph*, with corrections and notes. A leaf is wanting at the end. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 1,793, 1,794. "RELACIONES, etc., tocantes a la isla Española" [Hispaniola, Haiti, or San Domingo], consisting of original despatches from the governors to the Kings of Spain and secretaries of state, with numerous other official letters and papers relating to the internal government of the island, its defence against the English, etc.; 1730—1810. Two volumes. At the end of Vol. II., f. 255, are letters, etc., relative to the negro revolt in the French part of the island in 1791. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 1,795. DEPOSITIONS, taken at the Havana, relative to the wreck of the "Santissima Trinidad," flagship of Admiral Don Diego de Alarcon y Ocaña, commanding the Spanish Windward fleet, and of other vessels of his convoy off Havana, 15 Dec. 1711, with letters, etc.; 16 Dec. 1711—15 July, 1712. *Span.* Transcript made in 1714. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 1,796. MISCELLANEOUS papers, chiefly certified copies, relating to the families of Ximenes de Montalbo, Mendez Pacheco, etc., and their property in Spanish America; 1643—1717. At f. 104 are papers relating to the loss of the "S^{ma} Trinidad" [see above, **Eg. 1,795**] in 1711. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 1,797. 1. "DESCRIPCIONES de las provincias ynternas [de Nueva España] segun Lafora, Mascaro, el P. Morfi, el cavallero de Croix y otros." On the fly-leaf is written, in a later hand, "hecha en 1654, por un cosmografo español." f. 1.

2. "Descripcion compendiosa de lo descubierto y conocido de la California, por el Padre Fernando Consag" [Konsag or Konschak] de la compañía de Jesus." Written, according to a note on the fly-leaf, 1859. MS. — 1859.

in 1746; with additions and notes. Transcript made in Mexico in Mar. 1791. f. 14.

3. "Diario de la ruta y operaciones que yo el infrascrito [Juan Bautista de Anza], capitán de caballería del Real Presidio de Tubac, en la provincia de Sonora, practico en solicitud de abrir comunicación de dicha provincia a la California setentrional por los ríos Gila y Colorado," *etc.*; 8 Jan.—27 May, 1774. Transcript by two different hands. f. 39.

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

- Fig. 1,798-1,801.** "PAPELES tocantes a la Nueva España," consisting of original despatches from viceroys and other officials to the Spanish secretaries of state for the Indies, with letters, memoirs, official reports, revenue accounts, *etc.*, enclosed; 1748-1815. Four volumes. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

- Fig. 1,802.** "YNSTRUCCION reservada [sobre el estado de la Nueva España] que el excelentísimo señor [Juan Vicente de Güemes], Conde de Revilla Gígedo, dejó a su sucesor [en el virreinato de México], el excelentísimo señor [Miguel de la Grúa], Marqués de Branciforte;" México, 30 June, 1794. Paper; end of the xviiith cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

- Fig. 1,803-1,805.** "PAPELES tocantes a la provincia de Venezuela," consisting of original despatches from the governors to the Spanish secretaries of state for the Indies, with official letters, reports, accounts, *etc.*, relating to affairs of trade, revenue, and general government, the depredations of the Dutch, the defence of the province against the English, *etc.*; 1738-1798. Three volumes. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

- Fig. 1,806.** "PAPELES tocantes a la provincia de Maracaybo," consisting of original despatches from the governors to the Spanish secretaries of state for the Indies, with official letters, reports, *etc.*, relating to the revenue, contraband trade with Curaçao, *etc.*; 1730-1796. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

- Fig. 1,807.** "PAPELES tocantes a la Nueva Granada," consisting of original despatches from the viceroys to the Spanish secretaries of state for the Indies, petitions to the king, and official letters, reports, *etc.*, on the general affairs of government, the fortifications of Santa Martha, the reduction of the Chimala Indians, riots at Popayan, *etc.*; 1752-1800. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

- Fig. 1,808, 1,809.** "PAPELES tocantes a la provincia de Quito," consisting of original despatches from the presidents to the Spanish secretaries of state for the Indies, with official letters, reports, *etc.*,

relating to the exchequer, revenue, and general affairs of government; 1714—1816. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 1,810. "COMPENDIO historico, geografico, genealogico y politico de el reyno del Peru," etc. "por D. Gregorio de Cangas, Coronel de Milicias y Thesorero oficial Real actual de las Caxas de esta ciudad de Truxillo, año de 1780." Preceded by a dedication to Charles III. of Spain, and a table of contents; and illustrated with coloured drawings of plants, animals, costumes, etc. *Imperfect*, wanting a few leaves at the end. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 1,811. 1. RELATION of the state of the kingdom of Peru, written by the viceroy [Don Manuel de Guirior] for the instruction of his successor, Don Agustin de Jauregui; Lima, 23 Aug. 1780. *Span.* With table of contents prefixed. f. 2.

2. Relation of the state of the kingdom of New Granada, written by the viceroy [Don Manuel de Guirior] for the instruction of his successor, Don Manuel Antonio de Florez; Santa Fé, 18 Jan. 1776. *Span.* f. 160.

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 1,812, 1,813. "PAPELES tocantes a el reyno del Peru," consisting of original despatches from the viceroys to the Kings of Spain and secretaries of state for the Indies, with letters, official reports, etc., relating to contributions towards the rebuilding of the royal palace at Madrid, the Peruvian mint and revenue, disturbances among the Indians, and general affairs of government; 1735—1819. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 1,814. COLLECTIONS for a description of Peru, made apparently by Martin Fernandez de Navarrete. Included also are:—

1. Catalogue of "Peces de Valparaiso," by Don Antonio Pineda [?], f. 2.

2. "Exposicion sobre la utilidad de publicar la historia de los viages y descubrimientos de nuestros antiguos navegantes, y examen del viage de Fernando Magallanes segun resulta de los MSS. originales comparado con la relacion que de el hacen los historiadores de Yndias;" by Martin Fernandez de Navarrete, f. 28.

3. Catalogue of "Aves de la Concepcion, por Don Antonio Pineda," f. 60.

Paper; circa 1790. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 1,815. "PAPELES tocantes a las provincias de Buenos Ayres, Chile y La Plata," consisting of original despatches from the viceroys and governors to the Kings of Spain and secretaries of state for the

Indies, with letters, official reports, *etc.*, relating to hostilities with the Indians, designs for assisting the natives and needy settlers, revolutionary disturbances, and general affairs of government; 1737–1815. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 1,816. RELATIONS of early voyages of the Spaniards to America and the South Pacific; 1518–1621. *Span.* Transcribed, chiefly from copies in the public archives at Seville, for Martin Fernandez de Navarrete; and partly in his handwriting. At the end, f. 293, is a corrected draft of a “Noticia sumaria del viage [al hemisferio del sur] que hicieron las corvetas de S. M. C. la Descubierta y Atrevida, del mando de D^a Alexandro Malaspina, en los años de 1789 à 1794.” Paper; end of the XVIIIth cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 1,817. POLITICAL and theological treatises and papers, chiefly in *Spanish*. Included are:—

1. “Pretensiones de los Potentados de la Europa;” drawn up *circa* 1740, by “Fray Isidoro Rubio, monge Arlanzense,” f. 1.
2. “Tratados de Paz de toda la Europa:” abstracts of the treaties of Münster, Madrid, and Utrecht, 1648, 1667, 1713, 1714, f. 67 b.
3. “Reflexiones politicas sobre el gobierno de España de vn noble y apasionado patriota, à Don Carlos Borbon;” by Fray Isidoro Rubio, f. 101.
4. “Ynstrucion [de predicar] de N. à N., su discipulo,” by Fray Isidoro Rubio; dated 1749, f. 115 b.
5. “Sueño politico de D^a Melchor de Fonseca, sobre el reynado de Felipe 4 y sus ministros;” in verse, f. 123 b.
6. “Comercio de Ynglaterra en la Asia: por 1600,” f. 151.
7. Notice of John Knox, the Scotch reformer. *Span.* f. 161.
8. “Pictura Lutheri,” an anagram in verse; followed by a “Carmen epitalamium ad nuptias Lutheri cum moniali,” f. 162.
9. “Discurso sobre la religion Catholica, y paralelo de esta con la protestante. De Mons. Saint Euremont.” f. 167.
10. “Consulta sobre una eleccion de Prior de Benevivere canonigos reglares de S^a Agustin en Carrion,” by Fray Isidoro Rubio; S^a Toil de Carrion, 6 Nov. 1746, f. 176.
11. Notes on the foundation and history of different religious orders, with a list of monasteries in England and their revenues. *Span.* f. 184.
12. Papers on various subjects connected with theology and church discipline; including, at f. 276, a “Paralelo de las penas con que proceden los Franzesses contra los Hereses y las de Ynglaterra contra los Romanos.” *Span.* f. 207.
13. “Pragmatica Sancion que su Magestad manda observar sobre Trages y otras cosas. Año 1723.” *Printed*, at Madrid. f. 327.

Paper; xviiith cent. With book-plate of "el conde de Tepa."
Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 1,818. ORIGINAL letters and papers chiefly relating to the affairs of Scotland; 1541-1630.

1. David Beaton], Cardinal [Archbishop] of St. Andrew's, to "my lord secretare;" Paris, 26 Nov. [1541?]. *Signed.* f. 1.
2. Letters of Mary [of Lorraine], Queen Dowager of Scotland [widow of James V.], taking Patrick, Lord Gray, into the service of the Queen, her daughter; Dunbarton, 23 Mar. 1547. *Signed; with seal.* f. 2.
3. Order from James [Hamilton, Earl of Arran, Regent of Scotland] to the President, Clerk Register and Lords of Council, to expedite a suit of Patrick, Lord Gray; St. Andrew's, 16 Feb. 1549. *Signed.* f. 3.
4. Licence from the Regent Arran to Patrick, Lord Gray, and others, to absent themselves from the Queen's army, for the defence of the town of Dundee; Musselburgh, 27 Aug. 1548. *Signed; with seal.* f. 4.
5. Commission from James [Hamilton], Duke of Châtellherault and Earl of Arran, and "remanent of the Nobilite and counsale of Scotland," to William Maitland, "young lard of Lethingtoun" to treat with Queen Elizabeth or her commissioners; Stirling, 24 Dec. 1559. *Signed* by James [Hamilton, Duke of Châtellherault and Earl of Arran], Ar[chibald Campbell, Earl of] Argyll, Alexander [Cunningham, Earl of] Glencairn, Alexander [Gordon, titular] Archbishop [of Athens], Commendator of Inchaffray, James Stewart [afterwards Earl of Murray], and others. f. 5.
6. Questions proposed by the English Privy Council to the Lords of the Congregation of Scotland as to the means they possessed for co-operating with the English in an attack upon Leith, held by the Queen Dowager and the French; Dec. 1559, f. 7. For the answers, see Cotton MS. Cal. B. ix. f. 88.
7. Confirmation by Queen Elizabeth of the treaty concluded at Berwick between the Duke of Norfolk and the Lords of the Congregation of Scotland; Westminster, [29] Mar. a° 2 [1560]. *Draft; with corrections.* f. 9.
8. Marie [of Lorraine, Queen Dowager of Scotland] to [Patrick], Lord Gray; Edinburgh, 11 May, 1560. *Signed.* f. 11.
9. Mary [Queen of Scots] to [Patrick], Lord Gray; St. Germain, 8 Oct. [1560]. *Signed.* f. 12.
10. James Stewart [Prior of St. Andrew's, and as Earl of Murray and Regent of Scotland] to Lord Robert Dudley [afterwards Earl of Leicester]; Edinburgh, Newcastle, Stirling, York, 7 Oct. 1561-19 Oct. 1568. *Signed; with seals.* ff. 13, 15, 21, 37, 39, 46, 50, 52.

11. Bond of James Stewart [Earl of Mar, afterwards of Murray], William [Keith], Earl Marischal, and John [Stewart], Earl of Atholl, addressed to [William, Lord Grey de Wilton] Warden of the East Marches, pledging themselves for the parole of Patrick, Lord Gray, prisoner in England; Edinburgh, 9 Feb. 1561. *Signed*. f. 17.
12. Fragment of a paper of instructions to a Scotch ambassador to England, relating principally to the marriage of Mary, Queen of Scots; [1562 or 1563], f. 18.
13. Commission from Mary, Queen of Scots, to William Maitland, of Lethington, to treat with the English government; Edinburgh, 24 May, 1562. *Lat. Copy*. f. 20.
14. [Mary, Queen of Scots] to [Thomas Randolph], English Ambassador, in answer to the advice of Queen Elizabeth, touching her marriage; [circa Nov. 1563]. *Copy*. f. 23.
15. Thomas Randolph [English Ambassador in Scotland] to Lord Robert Dudley [afterwards Earl of Leicester]; Edinburgh, *n.d.*, 13 Dec. 1563, 19 Feb. 1565[6]. *Signed*. The first letter *imperfect*. ff. 25, 27, 41.
16. H[enry] Kylligrew to [William Maitland, Laird of] Lethington; London, 18 Dec. [1563?], f. 29.
17. [Lord Robert Dudley] to [William Maitland, of] Lethington; [circa Aug. 1564]. *Imperfect*. f. 30.
18. Statement of reasons why the Earl of Lennox should receive a new investment of his lands, *etc.*, from the Queen of Scots and his eldest son be put in heritable fee; [1564?], f. 32.
19. [William Maitland, of Lethington] to [Sir William Cecil]; [18 Sept. 1564]. *Imperfect*. f. 33.
20. Thomas Randolph to Sir William Cecil; Edinburgh, 24 Oct. 1565. With *seal*. f. 35.
21. "Answeris to the instructionis sent frome ye erle of Mortoun to ye quene" [of Scots]; headed, "To the answeris of ye erle of Mortoun brocht to ws be ye lord Boyd this is our mynd and declaracioun, quinto Junii 1567." *Signed* by R[obert Boyd, Lord] Boyd [of Kilmarnock]. f. 43.
22. "Copy of the band at Edinburg, xvi Junii," [1567], entered into by the Earls of Morton, Atholl, and Mar, and others, to avenge the death of Lord Darnley, *etc.*, f. 45.
23. [James Stewart, Earl of Murray, Regent of Scotland] to [Queen Elizabeth]; Edinburgh, 13 July, 1568. *Copy*. f. 49.
24. [James Douglas, Earl of Morton] to [Sir William Drury], Marshal of Berwick; Dalkeith, 3 June, 1571. *Copy*. f. 54.
25. Matthew [Stewart, Earl of Lennox], Regent of Scotland, to [?Patrick Gray, Lord Gray]; Stirling, 31 Aug. 1571. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 55.

26. John [Erskine, Earl of Mar], Regent of Scotland, to [Patrick Gray] Master of Gray; Leith, 20 Dec. 1571. *Signed*. f. 56.
27. Answer by Q. Elizabeth to French proposals received through Monsieur de Foix, 28 June, 1572, relative to a truce and settlement between the contending parties in Scotland. *Signed* by W[illiam Cecil, Lord] Burghley. f. 57.
28. [? John Erskine, Earl of Mar, Regent of Scotland] to [Sir William Drury], Marshal of Berwick; Stirling, — Aug. 1572. *Copy*. f. 58.
29. Thomas Randolph to [James Douglas, Earl of Morton] Regent of Scotland; London, 14 Apr. 1575. With *seal*. f. 59.
30. [John Stewart, Earl of] Atholl, C[olin Campbell, Earl of] Argyll, J[ohn Graham, Earl of] Montrose, and [John Maxwell, Lord] Maxwell to [Patrick Gray] Lord Gray; Edinburgh, 2 Aug. 1578. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 62.
31. "The Queenes Majesties answeare to certaine poyntes propounded by Mr. Jeames Murray on the behalfe of the King his Soueraigne" [James VI. of Scotland]; 29 July, 1579. *Signed* by [Sir] Francis Walsingham. f. 63.
32. Licence from James VI. of Scotland to Patrick [Gray], Lord Gray, to export wheat; Holyrood House, 22 Mar. 1584. *Signed* by the king, and *countersigned* by [John Graham, Earl of] Montrose, and [Sir John, afterwards Lord, Maitland, of] Thirlestane; with *seal*. f. 65.
33. Order from James VI. of Scotland to Patrick, Lord Gray, to show reason for interfering with the property of Mary Stewart, Mistress of Gray; Falkland, 21 June, 1587. *Signed*. f. 66.
34. Licence from James VI. of Scotland to Patrick [Gray], Master of Gray, to return to Scotland; Edinburgh, 21 Aug. 1588. *Signed* by the king, and *countersigned* by [Sir John Maitland, of Thirlestane], Chancellor; with *seal*. f. 68.
35. Grant from James VI. of Scotland to William Ker, of Newtown, of the ward and non-entry of the lands at Newtown, late held by Robert Ker, his father; *n.d.* *Draft*. f. 69.
36. Grant from James VI. of Scotland to Patrick [Gray], Master of Gray, of 12,000 marks, in consideration of his resigning the commendatory abbacy of Dunfermline in favour of the Queen; Holyrood House, 6 July, 1590. *Signed*. f. 70.
37. Return of English forces for the expedition against Cadiz under the Earl of Essex, "the voluntaries beinge excepted;" 1595, f. 71.
38. Licence from James VI. of Scotland to Patrick [Gray], Master of Gray, to travel abroad for seven years; Falkland, 20 July, 1596. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 73.
39. Fragment of the tract by James I. of England, entitled in the English version "A declaration concerning the proceedings with the

States Generall of the United Provinces of the Low Countreys in the cause of D. Conradus Vorstius." *Fr. Holograph.* f. 74.

40. "A proiect for erecting of a newe dignitie [of baronets] between barons and knights," *etc.*; [1611?], f. 76.
41. "A collection of some reason[nis] for the proceedings of the baronetts before they take out letters patents declaratorie of his majesties seuerall graunts vnto them;" [circa 1611], f. 77.
42. "Relation of the Prince [Charles, afterwards Charles II.] his [birth and] baptesm at S. James' the [29 of May and] 27 of Juin, 1630," f. 78.

Paper. Folio.

Fig. 1,819. TRANSCRIPTS of letters and papers relating chiefly to affairs of state in Scotland; 1538–1705. The originals, some of which are contained in the preceding volume, formed part of the collection of Dawson Turner, and appear to have once belonged to James Maitland, Duke of Lauderdale, Secretary of State for Scotland, *temp.* Chas. II. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

Fig. 1,820. REGISTER of correspondence of Arthur Hopton, English Agent at Madrid, with members of the home government and Sir Robert Anstruther, Ambassador at Vienna, with various papers enclosed; 6 Feb. 1630[1]–10 Mar. 1636, n.s. Apparently in the agent's own hand. Arranged in four parts, with separate tables of contents at ff. 229, 301, 425, 586. Prefixed is a copy of the instructions to Arthur Hopton from Sir Francis Cottington [afterwards Lord Cottington], Ambassador Extraordinary in Spain; Madrid, 5 Feb. 1631, n.s. Paper. Folio.

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1860.

Ms. 1,821. ROSARY of the Virgin, with other devotional pieces. *Lat.*
Viz.:—

1. Leaves coloured black and red, and covered with blood-drops, and having four coloured engravings of the Virgin and Child, and emblems of the Passion, the latter with English inscriptions, ff. 1, 6.
2. Inscriptions on the five lilies of the Virgin, f. 3.
3. "Modus dicendi psalterium gloriose Virginis Marie, secundum reuelacionem eiusdem et sanctissimi Dominici documentum." *Imperfect.* f. 8.
4. "Exercicium meum cotidianum," f. 11.
5. "De psalterio uirginis gloriose Marie et de modo dicendi illud, secundum reuelacionem ejusdem cuidam sibi deuoto seruo," f. 17 b.
6. "Rosarium beate dei genetricis et uirginis Marie;" preceded by some verses, f. 27.
7. "Alius modus dicendi Psalterium beate et gloriose virginis Marie, pro sollempnitatibus eius precipuis et quando magis placet legentibus et illud orantibus," f. 43.
8. Verses on the Harrying of Hell, the Resurrection and Ascension, the Assumption of the Virgin, the Intercession, the Judgment, *etc.*, f. 58.

Vellum; late xvth cent. The names of John Harris, of Hackyngton, near Canterbury, 1540, and George Davenport, 1655, occur on the fly-leaves. Small Octavo.

The following Nos., Ms. 1,822–1,834, are more fully described in the Catalogue of Spanish MSS.

Ms. 1,822, 1,823. "TRATADO de las Çeremonias, o Culto, que se dan a Dios en la Real Capilla de los Reyes Catholicos. Dividido en dos partes." A minute account of the order of the services and

ceremonials performed in the Chapel Royal in the palace of Madrid, with a description of the building and an account of the officers, compiled about the year 1680 [by Don Manuel Rivero (?); see **Eg. 1,829**, f. 42]. Two volumes. In Vol. i. f. 122, is an inventory of paintings, certificates of relics, papal bulls, and other documents belonging to the chapel; and in Vol. ii. ff. 11-32, are copies of bulls conferring privileges, 1474-1623, and, at f. 94, a copy of the Constitutions of the Chapel Royal by Philip II. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,824. "Pezzo Polytico de todo el Mundo, por el Conde Don Antonio Xerley, al Ex^{mo} Señor Conde Duque de Olivares del Consejo de Su Magestad:" a pamphlet by Sir Anthony Sherley, Count of the Roman Empire, reviewing the condition, resources, and political relations of the principal states of Europe, Asia, and Africa, with a view to a project for the aggrandizement of the power of Spain; dated, Granada, 2 Nov. 1622. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,825. "INDICE General de los Libros, Papeles, y Documentos del Archivo de la Real Capilla de Su Magestad Catolica. Arreglado por comision del Ex^{mo} Señor Don Antonino Sentmanat y Cartellà, Patriarca de las Yndias, Capellan Limosnero Mayor de S. M. C." Paper; late xviii cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,826. 1. "PROPOSICIONES que del orden de Su Magestad hizo Don Melchor de Macanàz, Fiscal general del Consexo, para que este consultase lo que fuese conveniente al Concordato que se estava tratando en Paris con la Corte de Roma," dated 19 Dec. 1713; with additional propositions, dated 2 June, 1714, f. 2.

2. "El Cortesano Discreto, Politico y Moral, Principe de los Romanços, Relox concertado para Savios, y Dispertador de Ygnorantes," [by Don Gabriel de Bocangel y Unzueta], in verse, f. 103.

3. "Representacion que el Conde de Oropesa [Emanuel Joachim Alvarez de Toledo] hizo al S. Rey Carlos 2^o sobre el Tumulto que se lebanto contra su Persona y casa, por la falta de Pan que se supuso;" [29 Dec. 1699], f. 117.

4. "Respuesta del Publico en que redarguye de falsa la Representacion y Justificacion antecedente del Conde de Oropesa," [by Don Luis de Salazar y Castro], f. 157.

Paper; late xviii cent. Octavo.

Eg. 1,827. "FUERO General del Reino de Navarra, sacado i comprobado con el de Camara de Contos, i legalizado por el secreto della:" a copy of the compilation of the laws of Navarre, preserved in the Chamber of Accompts, made by order of the King's Council, in the year 1590. With a table of contents and an index. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

- Eg. 1,828.** "RESULTAS de la Visita General de Diexmos del Arzobispado de Granada. Recopiladas por inhebbittable incidencia en el Plan de las Rentas que por todos Ramos pueden pertenecer a la Yglesia Colegial de Santa Fee, y del numero de Canonigos y Ministros que deben serbir en ella. Formado por Don Eugenio Trebani Oydoor de la Real Chancilleria, y Visitador General, etc., en 10 de Marzo de 1757." With an explanatory letter prefixed. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- Eg. 1,829.** "PAPELES Curiosos, Poeticos y Politicos, Yntitulados el Critico Duende de Don Josef Patiño, que dieron principio en 8 de Diz^{re} de 1735, y finalizaron en 2 de Mayo del año de 1736 : " satirical and political papers, in verse and prose, in the form of a weekly gazette. At the end is the note:—"Se asegura que uno de los Conductores, para introducir los Papeles del Duende, hera Don Carlos Marimon, Comandante de Granaderos Reales, Catalan, y muy valido de Patiño." Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.
- Eg. 1,830.** "EL Conocimiento de las Naciones de Antonio Perez, Secretario de Estado, que fué del S^r Phelipe 2^o. Discurso Politico fundado en materia y razon de Estado y Govierno, al Rey N. S. Don Phelipe 3^o. De el estado que tenian sus Reynos y Señorios, y los de sus Amigos y Enemigos, con algunas advertencias sobre el modo de proceder y governarse con los unos y con los otros. Dado por Don Balthazar Alamos de Varrientos, un grande Historiador, Agente de Negocios que fué de dicho Antonio Perez, hallandose en la Carcel, para servicio de S. Magestad y conocimiento suyo. Año de 1589." At the end, f. 244, are added sentences from Thucydides, Sallust, Pliny, and other ancient authors, entitled: "Doctrinas Politicas que declaran y confirman algunas advertencias de el Discurso antecedente, escriptas por el mismo Antonio Perez, Año de 1589." Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.
- Eg. 1,831.** CONFIRMATION by Philip IV., King of Spain, to Luis Gonçalez de Molina Arrayan, of the exemption from royal taxes granted by Ferdinand and Isabella to his ancestor, Fernando de Arrayan; 12 Apr. 1642. Followed by a royal order to the magistrates of Pastrana for the observance of the privilege; 15 Sept. 1642. With *signatures* of the king and others. Appended is a certificate of offices held in Pastrana by the father and uncle of the same Luis; 19 Nov. 1689. Vellum; with illuminated borders and the arms of Arrayan in colours. Folio.
- Eg. 1,832.** CORRESPONDENCE and papers of the Council of the General Inquisition of Spain, relating to the "nuevos convertidos," Moors and Jews, of Segovia, Valencia, and Aragon; 1510-1589. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,833. "DILIGENCIAS tocantes al edicto de Gracia que piden los nuevos conuertidos de la villa de Xea de Aluarrazin;" correspondence, petitions, and other papers respecting the extension, to the converted Moors of Xea, of the grace granted to other converts; 1555-1575. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,834. 1. THREE letters of [Don Gaspar de Quiroga, Inquisitor-General?] to Philip II., respecting the disaffection of the Moriscos in Aragon and a threatened rising among them; Mar. 1575. With *holograph* notes written by the king in the margins. f. 1.

2. Letter of the Council of the Inquisition to Philip III., respecting compensation to the Inquisitors of Aragon and Valencia for loss of income occasioned by the expulsion of the Moors; Madrid, 22 June, 1610. *Signed* with ciphers. In the margin is a *holograph* note by the king. f. 7.

Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,835-1,839. NOTICES of publications of early English printers, by William Herbert, supplementary to, or only partially introduced in, his additions to Ames's "Typographical Antiquities," printed in his edition of that work (London, 3 vols. 4to. 1785-1790). Five volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.* The contents are:—

Eg. 1,835. VOL. I. Descriptions of various publications; beginning with a notice of Edward VI.'s Primer, 1549-1552, and Cranmer's Catechism of 1548. At f. 167 is a translation of the patent to Christopher Barker, as the Queen's Printer, 8 Aug. 31 Eliz. [1589].

Eg. 1,836. VOL. II. Notices of the publications of William Caxton, Wynken de Worde, and Richard Pynson, and of a sermon by John, Bishop of Rochester, printed by Thomas Berthelet; with a copy of the sermon.

Eg. 1,837. VOL. III. Collations of English versions of the New Testament, 1534-1561; of Thomas Mathew's New Testament, 1538; and a description of "An Epitome of the Psalmes," by Richard Taverner, 1539.

Eg. 1,838. VOL. IV. Collation of the "Hore beatissime Virginis Marie secundum vsum Sarum," printed at Paris, by Yolande, widow of Thielman Kerver, 1532. The collation is dated 1771.

Eg. 1,839. VOL. V. Description of a copy of the "Prymer of Salisburie use," with "The Paradyse of the Soule," printed by John Gough or Gough, in 1536; with copious extracts.

Eg. 1,840. LETTER of William Cole, Rector of Milton, co. Cambridge,

to William Herbert, with a description of two volumes, marked D. 5, 2, and D. 5, 11, in the University Library at Cambridge, containing publications of Wynken de Worde; dated, Milton, 16 Dec. 1781. With a postscript, and a few bibliographical notes. Paper. Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 1,841. "CHRONICA sive Historia S. Bertini:" a chronicle of the monastery of St. Peter, afterwards St. Bertin, of Sithin, afterwards St. Omer, from the birth of St. Bertin to the election of Abbat Eustachius Gommer in 1294, by John de Ypra, Abbat, who died in 1383. A table of contents in a later hand is prefixed. (See another copy in Add. MS. 30,033.) Paper; xviiith cent. At the beginning are the arms of Louis XIII. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 1,842. BRETON: a treatise on the laws of England, in four books. Fr. Vellum; early xivth cent. Small thick Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 1,843. FORTY-NINE coloured views of buildings, etc., chiefly in Scotland, and a few in Ireland; by Captain Francis Grose. Engraved, for the most part, in his "Antiquities of Scotland" (London, 2 vols. fol. 1789). Paper; xviiith cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 1,844. LETTERS of the Rev. Josiah Woodward, Rector of Coopersail, co. Essex, to John Archer of Coopersail and of Welford, Berk., and Lady Archer [his wife], relating principally to their estate at Coopersail; 1685-1692 (?). Prefixed are some papers in the Rev. J. Woodward's writing, viz.:—The preamble to his will, 27 Apr. 1685, f. 1;—"Mrs. Anne House's Evidences for Heaven, who dy'd May 23. 1682. Found after her Decease," f. 8;—"An Acrostick Verse on my dear Sister Mrs. Anne House," and an epitaph on her, signed with the monogram R.H.E., f. 4 b. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 1,845. PAPERS relating to the city and province of Lille, viz.:—

1. Inventories of deeds concerning the county and province of Holland, 1281-1509; the duchy of Guelders and county of Zutphen, 1274-1522; the lordship of Friesland, 1479-1520; and the city of l'Ecluse in Flanders, 1300-1504; preserved in the Chambres des Comptes of Lille. Fr. f. 1.
2. "Etat de la Composition des Conseils, Chambres des Comptes, Tribunaux et autres officiers de Justice, Police, Finances et de Guerre, au Paysbas Espagnol, avant la mort de feu le Roy Charles Second. Et la reduction des dits Conseils, Chambre des Comptes, Tribunaux et autres depuis la mort du dit feu Roy, par le nouveau Plan depeesché à Naples le 2 Juin 1702. Comme aussy la forme de demander les Aydes et Subsidies aux Etats des Prouvinces." f. 93.

3. "Pattente pour le Renouvellement de la Loy de la Ville de Lille, de l'an 1666;" with a similar patent for 1706, f. 118.
4. "Commissaires au renouvellement des Magistrats de la Ville de Lille, depuis 1640 jusques en 1708," f. 123.
5. Letters and papers relating to the government of Lille, etc., 1709—1711. *Fr. and Dutch.* f. 129.
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,846. "DE Odoardi Stuardi Principis Valliae expeditione in Scotiam Libri Quatuor, Auctore Julio Caesare Cordara, Soc. Jesu:" a history of the expedition of the Young Pretender in 1745. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,847. SHORT journal of travels of Georgius Artus, a theological student, from Haarlem to Oxford and London, 19 Mar.—Oct. 1658; and from Haarlem to Strasburg and Jena, returning to Amsterdam, 20 Mar. 1662—Aug. 1663. *Dutch.* At the end are a few money accounts and other notes. Paper. Duodecimo.

Eg. 1,848. DIPLOMA of nobility and grant of arms by Johann Joseph Vöhlin von Frickenhausen, Freyherr auf Neuburg and Hohen-Ronau, to Joseph Bernhard von Steinküll, J.U.D., of Augsburg; dated, Neuburg, 6 Sept. 1774. With the arms in colours; and with the *signature* and *seal* of J. J. Vöhlin. At the end is inserted a diploma of Doctor of Medicine granted by the university of Würzburg to Wilhelm von Steinkühl; 28 Mar. 1817. Vellum. Folio.

Eg. 1,849. "HISTOIRE Métallique de la République de Holland:" a descriptive catalogue [by Andries Schoemaker?] of his collection of coins illustrative of the history of the Low Countries, and particularly of the United Provinces, from the time of Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy, to the year 1703. *Dutch.* With pen drawings of the coins. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

Eg. 1,850. "JOURNAEL ofte corte aenteychening van alle het geene gepasseert is ontrent het tweede secours, bestaende in veertig compagnien voet volck gesonden van de Hooge ende Mog: Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenichde Nederlanden aen den Coninck van Deenemarcken, Frederick den derde, van December 1658;" etc. A journal of the Dutch expedition in aid of the King of Denmark against the Swedes, kept by [Major J. van Beveren?]; 3 Dec. 1658—10 Nov. 1659. With lists of the fleet and officers of the several regiments. *Dutch.* A few money accounts and memoranda are added. Paper. Small Quarto.

Eg. 1,851. 1. "JOURNAEL van myn, Pieter Harmanussen, stuerman op

- het schip genaempt Amsterdam, daer schipper op was Jan Cornelis Maey, ende die heer gouverneur generael Gerrit Reynst : " a journal of the passage from Amsterdam to Java and the Banda Isles ; Apr. 1613-14 May, 1615, f. 2.
2. " Verclaringe van Hernando Quynterro de Gouuerre Pilotot van het uerouerde Galiren gevist van de Strechinges ende Hoochten van der Cust van Chijlij ende Peru tot Pannama : " a description of the coasts of Chile and Peru, f. 55.
 3. Various sailing directions, chiefly for Malaysia and the Chinese Sea ; 1617, 1621. *Dutch.* ff. 60, 113 b.
 4. " Een verhael van de hauen van Tequanapa, een seer bequaeme plaetse tot bouwinge van scheepen, gelegen aen de suijszee niet verre van Nicaragua ; gesonden aen den Viceroy van Mexico, ofte aen den Koninck van Hispanien, waer in beschreuen sijn de reuieren van Ometepec, Tlacamama ende Tlacolula, vallende in de voorsegde hauen met de Steden, Volcken, ende bergen bij de voorschreuenen reuieren, ende ander dingen bequaem om schepen te timmeren ende te victuaileeren," f. 85.
 5. " Een notitie van de Gelegentheijt den landen in de Zuijt Zee," f. 92.
 6. " Een noticie van de distantie tusschen sekere plaetss op de custen van Chijlij ende Peru," f. 94.
 7. " Noticie van sekere plaetss benoorden de Linie," f. 95 b.
Paper ; xviiith cent. Belonged in 1662 to Johannes Ottisz Meurs, Schoolmaster of Medemblik in North Holland. Folio.
- Fig. 1,852.** 1. " JOURNAEL van Batavia naer Japan : " journal of a voyage in the ship "Dolphin" from Batavia to Japan, and thence by Malacca to Ceylon, up the west coast of India to Surat, and returning to Ceylon ; 16 July, 1662-16 May, 1663, f. 3.
2. " Journael gehouden int schip Marrsseeven sijlende naer Patrija : " journal of a voyage from Batavia in company with other ships homeward bound ; 18 Dec. 1663-18 Aug. 1664, f. 120.
Paper ; xviiith cent. Folio.
- Fig. 1,853.** " MEMORIE tot narigt en daar het nodig is ook tot opvolginge voor den aankomenden Ceijlonsen Gouverneur, den Heer . Willem Maurits Bruijning, door zijnen predecesseur den Raad ordinaris en afgaanden Gouverneur Gustaaf Willem van Imhoff ingesteld : " a memoir of Baron van Imhoff, the outgoing Governor of Ceylon, for the instruction of his successor ; dated, Colombo, 12 Mar. 1740. With a table of contents and an abstract. Followed, at f. 135, by resolutions of the Council on the principal points of the memoir, passed 14-19 July, 11, 12 Aug. 1740 ; and, at f. 156, by the Minutes of the Council of 26 Feb. 1740. Paper ; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,854. MEMOIRS and papers relating to the Dutch colony of the Cape of Good Hope, and to the trade and navigation in the Eastern seas; by E. A. van Braam Houckgeest; 1789-1792. *Dutch*. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,855. "ABRÉGÉ des Recherches et Résultats Minéralo-Métallurgiques accueillis sur un voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique Méridionale, par ordre de son Excellence Monsieur le Gouverneur et Général en Chef de la Colonie du Cap de Bonne Espérance, J. W. Janssens, par A. A. F. W. B[aron?] de Danckelman;" with a dedicatory letter prefixed; 8 July, 1804. Paper. Quarto.

Eg. 1,856. NOTE-BOOK of Emanuel Veespree de Jonge, resident at Paris, containing memoranda of routes of journeys in France, in 1643-1645, songs, sonnets, proverbs, a list of books, and also:—

1. "Curieuses recherches, très nécessaires à ceux qui veulent savoir ce qui est de plus remarquable en le estat de France:" containing lists of members of the royal family, officers of state, parliaments, sees, military orders, and the nobility, f. 6.
2. "Abrégé de l'histoire de France," from Pharamond to Louis XIV., f. 25.
3. "Estat et revenu de l'Église de France supputé et arrêté aux Augustins en l'assemblée du clergé de Paris," f. 58.
Paper; xviiith cent. Small Octavo.

Eg. 1,857. 1. LETTER of Constantyn Huygens to his sons, on the failure of his efforts to obtain preferment for them from the Princess Dowager of Orange; referring to his long services to the family, as secretary to [Frederic Henry] Prince of Orange, and particularly to the Princess herself, and reflecting on her ingratitude; Hague, 23 Oct. 1655. *Fr.* f. 1.

2. Preface by the same for the memoirs of Frederic Henry, Prince of Orange. *Fr.* f. 9.
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,858. LETTERS chiefly addressed to Jan van den Bergh, Burgo-master of Leyden and Councillor of State, in *French* and *Dutch* 1695-1763. Among the writers are:—

1. Count of Nassau La Leck; Liège, Ypres, etc., 1705-1738. *Fr.* and *Dutch.* ff. 6, 20, 22, 57-86 *passim*.
2. [Anna Louisa, daughter of Charles van Impden, and widow of Philip Louis, Prince of Chimay?] Princess Dowager of Chimay; Brussels, 15 Aug. 1706. *Fr.* f. 9.
3. [Maria Teresia] Comtesse d'Egmont [daughter of Charles Eugène, Duke of Arenberg, and wife of Louis Ernest, Count of Egmond]; Brussels, 10 Jan. 1707. *Fr.* f. 11.

4. [Maria van Goor] Comtesse Douairière de Hornes, [widow of John Count of Hornes]; Hague, 2 Aug. 1707. *Fr.* f. 13.
5. [Maria Henrietta] Duchesse d'Arenberg, [daughter of Marquis Otto Enrique de Carretto and Grana, and widow of Philip, Duke of Arenberg?]; Bergen-op-Zoom, 24 Oct. 1708. *Fr.* f. 15.
6. [Leopold] Duke of Arenberg; Camp before Lille, 25 Oct. 1708. *Fr. Signed.* f. 16.
7. [Maria Anna] Princesse d'Auvergne, [daughter of Philip, Duke of Aarschot, and wife of Maurice, Count of Auvergne and Marquis of Bergen-op-Zoom]; 10 Sept. 1709. *Fr.* f. 25.
8. [Maria Clara] Duchesse de Bisacha, [daughter of Philip Louis, Count of Egmond, and wife of Nicolas, Duke of Bisaccia]; Brussels, 31 Jan. 1711. *Fr.* f. 36.
9. Princesse Dyzenghien [Maria Louisa Pot de Rhodes, wife of Louis de Gand Villain, Prince of Isenghien?]; Brussels, 30 Apr., 10 Nov. 1716. *Fr.* ff. 47, 49.
Paper. Folio.

EG. 1,859. LETTERS to Christian Huygens, Secretary of the Council of the United Provinces, and to Constantyn Huygens, Secretary to the Prince of Orange, chiefly from natives of Holland; 1598–1699. Paper. Folio.

EG. 1,860. MISCELLANEOUS letters of Dutch writers; 1674–1795. Among them are:—C[ornelis] De Witt; Dort, 26 July, 1749; *Dutch*; f. 11;—G. C. Comte de Hogendorp; Waegeninge, 5 Dec. 1749; *Fr.*; f. 12;—and J[ean] F[rançois] Comte de Hogendorp, Baron de St. Jansteen; 5 Dec. 1750; *Fr.*; f. 14. Paper. Quarto.

EG. 1,861. 1. COPIES of letters of William, Count Bentinck [son of William, 1st Earl of Portland], when Dutch Plenipotentiary at Aix-la-Chapelle, to William IV., Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the United Provinces; 29 Mar.–28 Sept. 1748; with another letter, dated Hague, 28 May, 1749. Interspersed are original letters from the Prince to the Count; Hague, 19 Apr., 5 June, 1748, Loo, 29 May, 1749. *Fr.* f. 1.

2. Copies of letters of the same to Anne [Princess Royal of England], Princess Dowager of Orange, Regent of the United Provinces; 25 Sept. 1754–5 Sept. 1755. With original letters from the Princess to the Count; Soesdyck, 26 Sept. [1754], 5 June, 23 Aug., [1755], 6, 15 Sept. [1757]. *Fr.* f. 30.
Paper. Folio.

EG. 1,862. MISCELLANEOUS letters to William, Count Bentinck; 1746–1774. Among the writers are:—

[Gustavus William, Baron] Imhoff [Governor of Batavia]; Batavia, 28 May, 1749. <i>Fr.</i> f. 12.	B[ertram] P[hilip] S[igismund] A[lbert,] G[raaf] van Gronsfeld; 7 July, 1750. <i>Dutch.</i> f. 17.
--	--

EG. MSS.—1860.

3 M

[Leopold Philip] Duc d'Arenberg ;
Brussels, 4 Mar. 1751. *Fr.* f. 25.
H[endrik] Fagel, [Greffier to the States-
General]; Hague, 18 May, 1751, 6
Aug. 1766. *Fr.* ff. 38, 237.
Stanislas [Augustus] Poniatowski, and
as King of Poland; Warsaw, 1 May,
1755, 17 Oct. 1764. *Fr.* ff. 44, 225.
Prince L[ouis] of Brunswick; 17 July,
1760. *Fr.* f. 69.
[Charles Lennox, 3rd Duke of] Richmond;
Goodwood, 21 Dec. 1760. *Fr.* f. 86.
[Louisa Margareta] De la Marck,
Duchesse d'Arenberg, [wife of Charles,
Duke of Arenberg]; Prague, 22 Dec.
1760. *Fr.* f. 88.
M[arie] L[ouise], P[rincesse] d'Orange,
[widow of John William, Prince of
Orange]; Leuwarde, 3 Jan. 1761. *Fr.*
f. 91.
[Thomas Pelham] Holles [1st Duke of]
Newcastle; Newcastle House, 13 Jan.
1761, f. 92.
[William Wildman Barrington, 2nd
Viscount] Barrington; London, 20
Mar. 1761, f. 101.
Hon. Joseph Yorke [afterwards Lord
Dover]; London, 3 Apr. 1761, Hague,
15 Aug. 1762. *Eng. and Fr.* ff. 105, 164.
Sir Robert Keith, [English Minister at
St. Petersburg]; St. Petersburg, $\frac{1}{2}$
June, 1761, $\frac{1}{8}$ Apr. 1762, ff. 135, 153.
[Charles] Duc d'Arenberg; Spa, 15 July,
1761. *Fr.* f. 137.
[Count Stanislas] Poniatowski, Castelan
de Cracovie; Ryki en campagne, 13
Feb. 1762. *Fr.* f. 151.
Charles de Nassau [Prince of Nassau-
Saarbrück?]; Houtsholredyk, 29 May,
1762. *Fr.* f. 155.

Paper. Folio.

[Rudolph Joseph] Prince Colloredo ;
Frankfort, 6 Apr. 1764. *Fr.* f. 208.
Prince A[lexander] Galitzin; St Petersburg,
16 July, 1764. *Fr.* f. 212.
[Johann Ernst Hartwig, Count] Berns-
torf, [Danish Minister of State];
Copenhagen, 8 Feb. 1766. *Fr.* f.
229.
[George Keppel, 3rd Earl of] Albemarle ;
London, 12 Feb. 1766, f. 231.
G[uillaume] Prince d'Orange; Breda,
9 June, 1766. *Fr.* f. 232.
Henriette, Princesse de Waldeck, Abbess
du Chapitre de Schaacke; Arolsen,
8 Dec. 1766. *Fr.* f. 243.
[Frederic Louis] Landgrave de Hesse-
Homburg; Homburg, 22 Oct. 1767.
Fr. f. 249.
[John Montagu, 4th Earl of] Sandwich ;
Amsterdam, *n.d.*, f. 252.
[Thomas Thynne, 3rd Viscount] Wey-
mouth; London, 9 Feb. 1768, f. 256.
[Francois, 2nd Lord] Godolphin; London,
12 Apr. 1768, f. 261.
Le Maréchal Prince [Charles] Batthy-
any; Vienna, 20 Apr. 1768. *Fr.*
f. 265.
[Augustus Henry Fitzroy, 4th Duke
of] Grafton; London, 25 Aug. 1769,
f. 272.
Joseph, Prince Lubomirski; Warsaw,
24 Oct. 1769. *Fr.* f. 275.
Princess Anelia [daughter of George
II.]; Cavendish Square, 13 Mar.
1770. *Fr.* f. 287.
Pasquale de Paoli [Corsican statesman];
London, 16 Mar. 1770. *Ital.* f. 288.
[Rear-Admiral Richard Howe, 4th Vis-
count, afterwards Earl] Howe; Lon-
don, 10 Nov. 1770, f. 295.

Eg. 1,863. MISCELLANEOUS autograph letters, with accompanying
papers; 1525-1787:—

1. Desiderius Erasmus to Nicholas Everard, President of Holland,
relating to Luther's marriage; Basle, 24 Dec. 1525. *Lat.*; with
seal. f. 2.
2. Philip II. of Spain to [Henry III.] King of France, disapproving of
the terms made by the latter with his rebellious subjects; [1576?].
Span.; with *seal.* f. 6.
3. Antonio Perez, Secretary to Philip II., to the King, respecting the

Infante of Tunis, with marginal notes by the king; 1579. *Span.* f. 9.

4. Edward Zouche [Lord Zouche] to Charles de l'Escluse, the Botanist; London, 22 Oct. 1597. *Fr.* f. 11.
5. Albert Joachimi, Dutch Ambassador in England, to —; London, 24 Mar. 1641. *Fr.* f. 12.
6. H. de Groot [Hugo Grotius], Swedish Ambassador to France, to —, on political affairs; Paris, 11 June, 1644. *Fr.* f. 13.
7. [Godfrey] Comte d'Estrades to M. de Vigfort [Wicquefort], Minister of the Landgravine at the Hague; 8 Aug. 1646. *Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 16.
8. B[althazar] Gerbier to —; Paris, 10 Apr. 1649. *Fr.* *Signed.* With a memorial of services in *Dutch.* ff. 18, 19.
9. William, Prince of Orange, to —, announcing a resolution to besiege Ath; *n.d.* In *cipher*, with a decipher. *Signed.* ff. 21, 22.
10. The same to the Pensionary [Jan] De Witt, relative to the maintenance of the forces; Hague, 22 July, 1672. *Dutch.* *Copy.* f. 24.
11. — de Willading, "du conseil souverain de la Ville et République de Berne," to —; Berne, 8 Feb. 1749. *Fr.* f. 25.
12. P[hilip] A[dolf?] de Munchhausen to —; St. James', ^{27 Aug.} _{7 Sept.} 1751. *Fr.* f. 29.
13. [Matthæus Lestevenon] van Berkenrode, Dutch Ambassador to France, to Greffier Fagel; Paris, 28 Jan. 1756. *Dutch.* *Copy.* f. 32.
14. W[ilhelm] A[nne] Lestevenon [van Berkenrode] to —; Haerlem, 21 Jun. 1782; and to Heer Slicher, Gouda, 13 Feb. 1787. *Dutch*; with *seal.* ff. 36, 37.
Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1864. ALBUM Amicorum of G—— A—— v[on] L[angebruck]. containing autograph inscriptions of Frederick V., Elector Palatine, members of his family, and followers; 1623–1628. Paper. In the original binding, stamped with the initials, G. A. v. L., and the date, 1623. Oblate Octavo.

Eg. 1865. "GENEALOGIE deorum gentilium ad Ugonem, inolitum Jerusalem et Cypri regem, secundum Johannem Bocatium de Certaldo," in fifteen books; with tables prefixed. At f. 12, preceding the prologue of Book I., is a poem in *Italian*, in eight stanzas, entitled, "Cantilena extensa Nicolai de Scachis de morte illustrissimi regis Cypri ac Yrusalem, etc.," on the death of Pierre de Lusignan, King of Cyprus, assassinated in 1368. At the end of the volume is the note: "Hoc opus est domini Johannis Maurocē [Mauriceno?] qui scribi fecit ipsum m^occc^olxxxviii^o indictione xi^a die xliii^a mensis Junii et in vigilia Beati Johannis Baptiste expleuit," "Venetiis in contrata S. Canō." Vellum; with miniature-initials and schemes. Quarto.

Eg. 1,866. "LIBRO Imperiale," by Chani da Castello; in four parts.

The first two parts treat of the triumphs of Julius Cæsar after the defeat of Pompey, and of his subsequent acts and assassination; the third and fourth contain a fabulous history of Silvaggio, a descendant of Julius Cæsar, and of his succession to the Empire under the name of Maximus, and an account of the family of Prefetti of Rome. The work is supplemented by a short account of the Roman Kings and Emperors from the earliest times to Henry VI., A.D. 1314; and at the end is a table of chapters. Vellum; xvth cent. With an ornamental border on the first page, at the foot of which is a defaced coat of arms. On f. 1 b is the stamp, partially defaced, of the "Bibliotheca Capuccinorum" Octavo.

Eg. 1,867. 1. "SEXTI Julii Frontini Stratagematon" libri quatuor, f. 2.

2. "Laurentii Lippi, Florentini, in Lupum Ximenium Urream, illustrem Regni Sicilię proregem, in Ysocratem de regni gubernatione prephatio," etc.: a translation of the oration of Isocrates, "de Regno," f. 99.

Vellum; xvth cent. with coloured initials, and a border on the first page, into which are introduced the arms of Fieschi (?): azure, two bends argent, impaling lozengy, or and gules. Octavo.

Eg. 1,868. 1. "LIBRO de Tulho de paradoxis:" a Spanish translation of Cicero de Paradoxis, f. 1.

2. "Tractado de caso e fortuna," in three parts; with a prologue addressed to [Juan II.] King of Castile by the author [Lope de Barrientos], Bishop of Cuença, circa 1450, f. 33.

3. "Tratado del dormir e desportar e del soñar e de las adivinanças e agueros e profecia, copilado por mandamiento del xpianisimo Rey don Johun el segundo de Castilla e de Leon," by the same, f. 51.

4. "Tractado del diuinar e de sus espeçes del arte magica," by the same, f. 95 b.

5. "La oraçion de miçer Ganoço Manety [Giannozzo Manetti] quando fue comissario general por el pueblo de Florençia al sitio de Vada, fecha al señor Sigismundo Pandolfo de Malatestis quando le dio el baston en nombre del pueblo de Florençia. La qual a instançia del muy magnifico señor don Yñigo Lopez de Mendoça, marques de Santillana &c., por Nuño de Gusman de la Toscana lengua en la mateirna Castellana es transferida esplendidamente." (See Muratori, "Scriptores Rer. Ital." xx. 559.) f. 146.

6. Translation of the "Quadrilogue Invecitif" of Alain Chartier. *Span.* f. 191.

7. "La cadira de honor, la qual compuso un grant poeta Castellano en la civdat de Basilea que es en Alemaña;" attributed to Juan Rodriguez del Padron, f. 238.

Paper; xvth cent. Octavo.

Eg. 1,869-1,875. HISTORICAL and other collections of Juan de Mariana, consisting of tracts and essays of his own composition, with corrections in his own hand, copies of chronicles, and miscellaneous papers on theological, literary, and other subjects. Seven volumes. Paper; xvith and xviiith centt. Folio. At the beginning of Vol. I. is a memorandum of Phelipe Antonio Fernandez de Vallejo, recording the acquisition of the collection, which had formerly been in possession of the Jesuits' College at Toledo; 17 Jan. 1791. See the Catalogue of Spanish MSS. The general contents of the several volumes are as follows:—

Eg. 1,869. VOL. I. "Historiæ de rebus Hispaniæ" libri xxvi-xxx. The five concluding books of Mariana's History, with *autograph* corrections, and licensed for the press.

Eg. 1,870. VOL. II. "Bibliothecæ Photii epitome, Latine à Jo. Mariano facta," with corrections.

Eg. 1,871. VOL. III. Papers, some by Mariana, relating to the Polyglot Bible of 1569-1573; Rabbinical and prohibited books; Provincial Councils, especially in reference to the Council of Toledo; with *Latin* translations of three orations by Ælius Aristides, "de non agendis comediis," etc.; and, at f. 143, interpretations of the decrees of the Council of Trent, 1564-1574, 1579, 1580.

Eg. 1,872. VOL. IV. Tracts by Mariana with *autograph* corrections;—

1. "Anni Arabum cum nostris comparati," f. 1.
2. "Pro editione vulgata," f. 28.
3. "De spectaculis," f. 114.
4. "Quo anno et die Christus est mortuus," f. 181.
5. Tables of epacts, moveable feasts, etc., from the year 1 to 1976, f. 223.

Eg. 1,873. VOL. V. Copies of chronicles and miscellaneous papers relating to Spain. Among them are:—

1. "Idacii chronicon," f. 23.
2. "Chronicon Regum Vuisigothorum," f. 28.
3. "Victoris Tunnensis Episcopi chronicon," f. 31.
4. Johannis Abbatis monasterii Biclarensis fundatoris, postea episcopi Gerundensis, chronicon; with a continuation, f. 48.
5. "Chronicon Alveldense, conscriptum ab incerto auctore, Era 921 [A.D. 883]; additum ab alio quopiam usque ad Eram 1014," f. 60.
6. "Epithome imperatorum, vel Arabum ephemerides atque Hispaniæ chronographia sub unum collecta," auctore Isidoro, Pacensi episcopo, "ex vetusto codice Oxoniensi," f. 74.
7. "Chronicon Adefonsi regis cognomento Magni ad Sebastianum Salmanticensem Episcopum," "ex codice Gotthico Soriensi," f. 90.

8. "Sampyri Asturicensis Episcopi chronicon," "ex codice Ouetensi," f. 99.
9. "Pelagii Ouetensis episcopi" chronicon, f. 108.
10. "Historia Arabum Roderici Semenii [Ximenez] Archiepiscopi Toletani," f. 113.

Eg. 1,874. VOL. VI. Letters, and copies and drafts of papers, on theological, ecclesiastical, and other matters, preceded by—

1. Mariana's work, "De Rege et Regis Institutione," in three books, with *autograph* corrections. *Lat.* f. 2.
2. Epitome of Spanish History, 1492–1590, by the same. *Lat.* f. 140.
3. "Pondera Græca, Romana, et Hebraica cum Castellanis collata," by Pietro Ciaconi; followed by tables on the same subject, f. 184.

Eg. 1,875. VOL. VII. Correspondence, excerpts, and other papers, among which are:—

1. "De adventu Jacobi apostoli Majoris in Hispaniam disputatio," by Mariana, with *autograph* corrections, f. 70.
2. S. Isidori "Liber differentiarum;" with collations by Mariana, f. 86.
3. Translation of a portion of "Le Vinti Giornate dell' Agricoltura" of Agostino Gallo. *Span.* f. 144.
4. "Notule de Primatus nobilitate et dominio Ecclesie Toletane, que de diversis antiquorum voluminibus patrum atque privilegiis breviter extractę . . . colliguntur," f. 215.
5. Copy of a letter from Mary, Queen of Scots, to Edmond Augier, Jesuit, asking for a book written by him ["Discours du Sacrament de Mariage," 1572 (?)], and begging him to compose for her a "reigle des prieres;" Chefield [Sheffield], 9 June, [1574?]. *Fr.* f. 368.

Eg. 1,876. "VIDA y Historia del Invictissimo Emperador Don Carlos quinto deste nombre, Rey de España, etc., compuesto por Pero Mexia:" an unpublished and incomplete work, ending in the year 1528. The beginning of Book I. and portions of Books III. and IV. are wanting. At the end are added:—Copies of letters to Antonio de Acuña, Bishop of Zamora, and Don Juan de Padilla and Donna Maria, his wife; 1521, 1522, f. 185;—and "Razonamyento echo en Villabraxima a los cavalleros de la Junta, en el qual el autor les requiere con la paz en nombre del Rey, y les dize muchas y muy notables cosas," f. 192. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,877. 1. "HISTORIA Hierosolimitana, en la qual se contiene en summa las vidas y hechos de todos los grandes maestros que a avido en la sacra religion de San Juan Bautista de Hierusalem, desde Gerardo, primer instituydor de ella, hasta el yll^{mo} y 1^{mo} Principe y

Gran Maestre F. Juan de Valeta, al qual la dicha obra fue dirigida por Juan Antonio de Fojan, Cavallero y Coronista de la misma Orden;" in three parts, to the year 1556, f. 1.

2. "Sitio de Malta:" an account of the siege of Malta in 1565, f. 369 b.
3. Table of Grand Masters of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, to Claudio de la Sengle, f. 407.
Paper; xviiith cent. With a few drawings. Folio.

Eg. 1,878. "HISTORIA y Nobleza de el Reyno de Leon y Principado de Asturias, por D. Lazaro Diaz del Valle y de la Puerta, Cronista General de su Mag^d y sus reynos de Castilla y Leon, Año de 1665." The second part of a history of Castile and Leon, from 1407 to 1665; with genealogical tables, coloured coats of arms, and portraits, engraved and by hand. Inserted, at f. 15, is the "Passo Honroso, defendido por el ex^o cavallero Leonès Suero de Quiñones, cerca de la puente de Orvigo, en montañas de Leon, Año 1434," written by Pedro Rodriguez de Lena, and abridged by Fr. Juan de Pineda; and at f. 48 b is an account of the institution of the Inquisition, with biographical notices of the Inquisitors-General, notices of Autos da Fé, and names of members of the council in the year 1662. Vellum; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,879. "HISTORIA de Don Alvaro de Luna, Gran Maestre de San Tiago y Gran Privado del Rey de Castilla, a quien vencieron su emulos y le quitaron la vida, haciendole morir degollado en vn cadahaso a manos de vn verdugo en la plaza de Valladolid;" in 120 chapters. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,880. "HISTORIA de Don Francisco de Zuñiga (vulgo Don Frances o Don Francesillo), criado muy privado y bienquisto, Predicador e Historiador del muy Magnifico Emperador Carlos V.;" in thirty-eight chapters. Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.

Eg. 1,881. PAPERS relating to the Church of Toledo, comprising lists of officers, festivals and ceremonies, a catalogue of the library, and memoirs. *Span.* At f. 268 is a lengthy *printed* tract, entitled, "Memorial Ajustado, hecho con citacion de las partes, del expediente que pende en la Cámara, en virtud de Real Orden de 21 de Febrero de 1768, entre la Hermandad de Racioneros de la Santa Metropolitana Iglesia de Toledo y el Dean y Cabildo de la misma Santa Iglesia, y el Señor Don Pedro Rodriguez Campomanes, Fiscal de la Cámara, sobre aumento de Renta de las Raciones y medios para ello." Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,882. "SUMMI Templi Toletani perquam graphica Descriptio. Blassio Orticio Juris Pontificii Doctore; eiusdem Templi Canonico,

Toletanque Diocessis Vicario generali, Autore ;" *Latin and Spanish* texts, written in parallel columns. Paper ; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,883. "HISTORIA de la Casa Professa de la Compañia de Jesus de Toledo, cuio Titular es S. Ildefonso. Dispuesta par el P^o Laurencio de Colonia, Preposito 36 desta casa." "Acabose a 9 de Agosto de 1675 años." At the end are added a few notes of events relating to the church from 1718 to 1738. Paper ; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,884. "MEMORIAS para la Historia de Madrid. Por Don Antonio de Leon Pinelo, Oidor de la Casa de la Contratacion de Sevilla, y Cronista del Consejo de Indias. Las quales, quando se escribieron (que es en el año de 1713), se hallan MS. solamente. Año 1748." Paper ; xviiith cent. Small Folio.

Eg. 1,885. "LIBRO de la Historia de Valladolid compuesta por Juan Antolinez de Burgos," in three books. Paper ; xviiith cent. Octavo.

Eg. 1,886. "DESCRIPCION y Origen de Peña Flor, Villa Carrillo, que oy es la Villa de Cuernavaca ; escrita por un hijo de la misma villa, y la dedica á el Exco. Señor Don Sebastian de Guzman, Marques de Monte Alegre, Conde de los Arcos, Señor de Cuernavaca," *etc.* ; 1756. Paper ; xviiith cent. Octavo.

Eg. 1,887. DESCRIPTIONS of Autos da Fé in Spain, at various times between 1559 and 1723, with a few other papers of the Inquisition ; some of them *printed*. *Span.* Paper ; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,888. DIALOGUES on the arms and descent of the nobility of Spain, by Antonio Agostino, Archbishop of Tarragona. *Span.* Paper ; xviiith cent. Octavo.

Eg. 1,889. "OBRAS Poeticas del Rev^{mo} Padre Fr. Damian Cornejo, que tambien compuso la Chronica de N. P^o San Francisco ;" with a few other poetical pieces, among which is one, entitled, "Melancolias del año de 1643." Paper ; xviiith cent. Octavo.

Eg. 1,890. 1. "EL Nuevo Olimpo. Representacion real y festiva mascara que a los felicissimos años de la Reyna Nuestra Señora celebraron la atencion amante del Rey, Nuestro Señor, y el obsequio y cariño de la Serenissima Señora Infante, Damas, y Meninas del Real Palacio ;" by Don Gabriel Bocangel Unzueta, 1648, f. 1.

2. "La Mascara Real a los años de la Reyna, N. Señora, que guiaron su Alteza la Serenissima Señora Infante, y la Señora Doña Iusepa Iñasi ;" by the same, f. 44.

Paper ; xviiith cent. Octavo.

Eg. 1,891. "YNDICE de Comedias Antiguas y raras y no comunes, con una succinta narracion analitica de su merito y asunto de que

tratan, de Don Lucas Aleman y Aguado, año de 1813:" a descriptive catalogue of Spanish comedies, in alphabetical order of names, with references to the volumes of a general collection. Followed by alphabetical lists of modern comedies, "Autos Sacramentales," tragedies, etc. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

Fig. 1,892. "SUPLEMENTO à los Yndices:" additions by Don Lucas Aleman y Aguado to the above work. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

Fig. 1,893. "ARTE para escribir la letra de imprenta en tres meses, sin necesidad de maestro. Su autor D. Ventura Madero y Montoliu, Colegial que fué en el R. Seminario de Nobles de Valencia. Año 1802:" a short account of the origin of writing and printing, with rules for forming the letters; dedicated to the Principe de la Paz. Paper; written in imitation of letterpress. Folio.

Fig. 1,894. PICTORIAL illustrations of the Book of Genesis, from the Creation to the latter part of the history of Joseph (ch. xlii.), contained in twenty leaves, each leaf having eight subjects. A leaf is wanting after f. 1. Short descriptions in *French*, taken from the "Historia Scholastica" of Petrus Comestor, accompany the drawings through the first part of the volume. The writing changes from a minute, and probably French, hand to one larger and evidently English. The drawings are executed in outline, and as far as f. 15 are generally tinted or coloured. They show unusual power of design and expression, with knowledge of the human figure, and skill in treating the draperies. The obvious intention of expressing an Oriental character in the features of the Hebrew figures is very remarkable and uncommon, at the period. They may perhaps have been executed in the province of Gascony, at the beginning of the xivth century. Vellum. Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 1,895, 1,896. THE Old Testament in *German*. The second book of Chronicles and the books of Ezra and Nehemiah are wanting. The first five chapters of the Gospel of St. Matthew are added after Deuteronomy. The prefaces of Jerome, etc., are collected at the end of Vol. II., which also has the colophon, "Explicit vetus Testamentum per Georgium Rorer de Ratispona sub anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo quinto, Sabbato post Margarethe, etc." Two volumes. Vellum; with a few coarsely executed initials and miniatures. In old binding of wooden boards covered with hogskin, with clasps. Large Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 1,897. "TRACTATUS de practica officii Inquisitionis heretice prauitatis, maxime in partibus Tholosanis, Carcassonensibus, Albiensibus, et in prouincia Narbonensi et circumuicinis dyocesisibus," in five

parts, by Bernardus Guidonis, of the Friars Preachers, Inquisitor-General of Toulouse, *circa* 1320. On a fly-leaf at the beginning are a few *Latin* verses predicting events in the years 1454-1460. Vellum; xivth cent. Small Folio.

Fig. 1,898. "DESCRIPCION de la Santa Iglesia Primada de Toledo. Esta sacada de la que pusieron el Canonigo Ortiz, y el Racionero Acuña, y corregida en lo que se hà podido; y separadamente ha puesto otra de mi orden el S^r Canonigo Brabo, teniendo esta presente, la Relacion que ha dado el M^{ro} Aparejador Eugenio Lopez Durango;" by Francisco Antonio Lorenzana. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Fig. 1,899. "NOTICIAS particulares de la Real Hazienda de Castilla, anno 1704:" a collection of copies of documents connected with the Royal Treasury of Castile of the xviith-xviiith centuries. A table of contents is prefixed. Paper; with coloured engravings of Philip V. of Spain and Marie Louise of Savoy, his Queen. Belonged to Don Juan Francisco Arze in 1705. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1861.

Ms. 1,900. "HIE vahet sich an die gotliche fart des heiligen grabs vnnsers herrn Jesu cristi hin vnd herwider zu faren, vnd sagt von allen dingen vnd von aller gelegenheit die man vindet vnterwegen von den grossen mechtigen stetten, vnd von ir herlikait vnd vermogen, vnd besunder von aller gelegenheit der heiligen, vnd kirchen vnd gotlichen stetten," *etc.*; account of a journey from Venice to Palestine, Mount Sinai and Egypt, with descriptions of towns, holy places, churches, *etc.*, accompanied by numerous coloured illustrations. At the end of the volume, f. 156, is the note, "Anno 1465 die octauo decembris iuit ad terram sanctam Gabriel Muffel, filius tertius Nicolai Muffell," from which it may be conjectured that he was the author of the work. An Italian version, with woodcuts, was printed at Bologna in 1500, dedicated by Johannes Cola to Guiberto, Prince Carpi. At the end are added in different hands:—

1. Itinerary, with distances, from Prague through Germany and Flanders to London and Edinburgh, thence through France, Spain, and Italy, and by Venice to Jerusalem and Mount Sinai, and thence through Constantinople to Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. *Ger.* f. 151 b.
2. "Nota ditz Regimen auf dieser Walfart;" instructions for dress, *etc.*, in making the pilgrimage to Jerusalem, f. 154.
3. "Das sein dije LIXX sporch vnd zungen die der almechtig got gabe vnd verhenntet vber die menschen die den hohen turn paenent in Babilonia," f. 155.
Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto.

Ms. 1,901. 1. Account by Sebaldt Rietter, or Rieter, of Nuremberg, of a journey to the Holy Land made by himself and Sigmundt von Egloffstainn in 1474; with descriptions of the Holy Places. Prefixed is an account by Sebaldt Rietter of Pieter Rietter, his

- father, and of a pilgrimage made by himself to Compostella in 1462. *Ger.* f. 1.
2. Itinerary, with distances, from Nuremberg to London and Edinburgh, thence through France, Spain, and Italy, and by Venice to Jerusalem and Mount Sinai, and thence through Constantinople to Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. *Ger.* f. 31. See above, *Eg.* 1,900, f. 151 b.
3. Contracts of marriage between Pieter Rieter and Barbara, daughter of Hilpolt von Seckenndorff, and Sebalt Rieter and Margareth, daughter of Apel vom Liechtenstainn; 1420, 1443. *Ger.* ff. 33, 35.
4. "Wie Hanns Tuecher seliger vorgemelte Rais gehn Jerusalem mit Sebalden Rieter, meinem vrvranhern, vnd andern gefürten auch seliger gedechtnus, anno 1479:" an *imperfect* transcript from Hans Tücher's autograph journal, ending at 14 June. The whole journal is printed in Sigmund Feyrabend's "*Reyssbuch dess heyligen Landes*," Frankfurt, 1584. f. 39. Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto.

The following Nos., Eg. 1,902—1,922, were purchased from the Farnborough Fund.

- Eg. 1,902.** REGISTER of the proceedings of the Council of Jules, Cardinal Mazarin, relative to the affairs of the Abbeys of Cluny, St. Denis, etc., the duchy of Mayenne, and other estates held by him under grant from the crown; 8 Mar. 1654—30 Dec. 1655. *Fr.* At the end is a table of contents, arranged under the several properties. Paper. Folio.
- Eg. 1,903.** "REGISTRE des délibérations du conseil de son Eminence [Jules, Cardinal Mazarin] pour les années 1658 et 1659;" a similar volume to the preceding. *Signed* at the end by [Simon] Mariage, steward to Cardinal Mazarin. Paper. Folio.
- Eg. 1,904.** "RELATION et diaire des negotiations des Abbé de Belleu-
aux [Humbert Guillaume de Precipiano de Soye, afterwards Arch-
bishop of Malines] et Conseiller [Claude Ambroise] Philippe, dans
leur deputation pour le cerele de Bourgongne à la diette impériale
de Ratisbone, pendant les années 1667—1672, présenté à S. E. [Juan
Domingo de Haro y Guzman] Monseigneur le Comte de Monterey
[Gouverneur des Pays-Bas] par le susdit Abbé de Belleu-
aux à son retour de cet employ." At the end are copies of memorials and
other papers relating to the negotiations, in *Latin* and *French*.
Paper; xvth cent. Folio.
- Eg. 1,905.** MEMOIR or "registre" of the state of the kingdom of
Naples, compiled by "Charles de Clerc, chevalier, président de la

chambre des comptes à Lille ;" containing " tout ce que par moy, commissaire général du royaume de Naples, et durant le temps de enuiron cinq ans, y a esté fait, besongné, veu, enquis et entendu," and exhibiting " non seulement la dignité, la grandeur, l'excellence et magnificence de lestat royal, la noblesse, les saintes fondations, le nombre des villes, de chasteaulx, des pallaitz et des forestz du dit royaume de Naples, la declaration du demaine et des charges estans sur icelle, mais aussi en particulier la specification diceulx, les preuileges, statuz et ordonnances comment ilz sont regiz et gouuernez ;" in forty-eight chapters, preceded by a table of contents and a notice of six other similar registers. The first chapter contains copies of the author's commission and instructions, dated 1517, 1519; his term of office ended in August, 1521. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

Fig. 1,906. ARMORIAL collections by a Flemish herald, viz. :—

1. Arms of German and Flemish states and families; in pencil and ink, partly coloured, f. 4 b.
2. "Copie d'ung viel lieure:" description of the arms of royal and princely houses of Europe, f. 18.
3. Arms of sovereign houses and of Flemish and German families, partly coloured; with index prefixed, f. 22.
4. "Enseingnements pour officiers et clerics poursuiuants le noble office d'armes," f. 84.
5. Heraldic notice of jousts held 15 Nov. 1515, "sur le grand marche du Mons en Hanault, par deuant la personne du très illustre duc Charles, prince des Espaignes, duc de Bourgogne," [afterwards Emperor], etc.; with the arms of the knights, f. 90.
6. Arms of families of Hainault and others, f. 92 b.
7. Arms of knights of the Golden Fleece, partly coloured; preceded by five pencil-drawings of Dukes of Burgundy in robes of the order, and followed by a list of the knights to the year 1559, f. 97 b. The arms, etc., are continued down to the creations of 1624, at f. 146 b.
8. Genealogical notes relating to various families of the Netherlands. *Dutch.* f. 121.
9. Arms of the connexions of the seven patrician families of Louvain, f. 170. See Butkens, "Trophées de Brabant," ed. 1724, ii. 386.
10. Extracts relating to knights of the Golden Fleece, "hors les Mémoires historiques de la république Sequanoise," etc., "par M. Lois Gollut," Dole, 1592, f. 177.
11. Description of arms of families of the United Provinces. *Dutch.* f. 196.
12. Arms of families of the United Provinces, in colours, f. 218.
13. "La descente des comtes de Hannault depuis la destruction de Troye," f. 232.

14. "Prinche, Marquis et Comtes subiectz à l'empereur Charles [V.] pour le present an xv^exxiij en Brabant, Haynault, Hollande, Flandres et Arthois;" followed by descriptions of the arms of "Les xii Pers de Haynault," etc. f. 238 b.

15. Legal cases relating to property. *Dutch*. f. 247.

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,907. "COLLECTION manuscrite et blasonnée des titres de noblesse, chevalerie et autres marques d'honneur, accordées par sa Majesté l'Impératrice Reine apostolique Marie Thérèse, notre souveraine, dès l'an 1741 jusques à la fin de l'an 1762; par le chevalier de Holleber d'Ascow." Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

Eg. 1,908. ARMS, in colours, of families of the Netherlands, together with a few of families of France, England, and Germany; with index. Paper; late xvth cent.; some of the names and the index added later. On f. 2 is written, "Joannis Geuarti [ob. 1623] dono domini Ludouici Guicciardini [ob. 1589]." Small Quarto.

Eg. 1,909. "ARMORIAL général du royaume des Pays Bas, tiré des archives et publié par van Weleveld et O'Kelly, junior, employés au conseil suprême de Noblesse, 1830." The arms, arranged alphabetically according to the names of families, are drawn in pen-and-ink, and, up to f. 34, are also coloured. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,910. "LEVIATHAN, or the matter, forme and power of a common-wealth ecclesiasticall and civil. By Thomas Hobbes, of Malmesbury. Anno Christi 1651." With a few corrections and some of the side-notes in the handwriting of the author, and which are not in the printed edition. Prefixed is an allegorical drawing serving for a title-page, and corresponding with the engraved title-page of the printed edition of 1651. Paper. In the original gilt-tooled morocco binding. With the book-plate of George [Macartney], Earl of Macartney. Quarto.

Eg. 1,911. LEDGER of Sir Francis Chantrey, the sculptor, containing entries of orders for statues, busts, and monuments, with notes of charges and payments; 1809-1827. In the handwriting of Allan Cunningham. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,912. YEARLY accounts of the wardens of the church of St. Mary at Dover; 1536-1558. At f. 57 is "an inventorye taken of all the church ornaments as yett lefte vnsolde," etc., 19 Dec. 6 Edw. VI. [1552]. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,913, 1,914. ORIGINAL petitions for the royal licence for change of name, with reports on the same by the officers of the College of Arms signed by Sir Isaac Heard and others; 1783-1838. Two

volumes; with index of names, original and assumed, appended to each. Paper. Folio.

Fig. 1,915, 1,916. COPIES of bi-weekly letters of home and foreign news; Paris, 13 Feb. 1700-13 Apr. 1706. *Fr.* Two volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. "Ex libris D. Jacobi Olivarii Vallée, equitis, regi à consiliis et in camerâ regiarum Rationum magistri, anno 1730." Folio.

Fig. 1,917. CHRONICLES of Geneva from A.M. 1729 to A.D. 1632, including copies of treaties and other documents; in seven books. *Fr.* The title of Book I. is, "Le premier livre de l'histoire de l'estat subsistant par miracle." At the end is an appendix of "Obmissions faites au précédent recueil et autres pièces recourrées tant des manuscrits que liures dont l'impression ne se trouue plus." This appendix is *imperfect*, wanting one or more leaves at the end. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Fig. 1,918, 1,919. "ANNALES de la révolution de France, par Antoine François Bertrand de Moleville, ancien ministre et secrétaire d'état au département de la marine et des colonies." *Autograph*; with the author's corrections. Two volumes. Prefixed to the work is the note, "Ce manuscrit écrit de ma main est la minute originale de mes Annales de la révolution de France publiées en Anglais à Londres et en Français à Paris, sous le titre d'*Histoire de la révolution*, pour éluder la confiscation prononcée et exécutée par la police sous Bonaparte contre une traduction des Annales dont l'impression étoit presque terminée. Le même motif a aussi obligé l'éditeur Français à altérer essentiellement un très grand nombre de passages qui ne peuvent être rétablis sans le secours du texte. Bertrand de Moleville." An English translation by R. C. Dallas, under the title, "Annals of the French Revolution," *etc.*, was printed at London in 1800; and a French edition, but with alterations, by L. G. Michaud, under the title, "Histoire de la révolution de France," *etc.*, at Paris, 1800-1803. Paper; end of the xviiith cent. Folio.

Fig. 1,920, 1,921. "MÉMOIRES particuliers pour servir à l'histoire de la dernière année du regne de Louis XVI. Par A[ntoine] F[rançois] Bertrand de Moleville, ministre d'état." Fair transcript; with the following *autograph* note at the beginning, "This original manuscript is the first sketch of my private memoirs published in English only. It contains many facts and names which I did not think proper or prudent to publish. I desire my worthy friend Lord Shaftesbury to accept it as the most valuable token I am able to give him of my sincere esteem and friendship. Bertrand de Moleville." Two volumes. An English translation, under the

title, "Private Memoirs relative to the last year of the reign of Lewis the sixteenth," was printed at London, 3 vol., 1797, a French version of which appeared at Paris in the same year. A second French edition, with variations, was published at Paris, in 1816. Paper. Folio.

Fig. 1,922. TRANSLATION of the "Beschreibung aller Nationen des russischen Reiches, ihrer Lebensart, Religion, Gebräuche, Wohnungen, Kleidungen und übrigen Merkwürdigkeiten: von Johann Gottlieb Georgi." The original work was printed at St. Petersburg, and published at Leipzig in two vol. 4to. 1783; and an English translation, distinct from the present manuscript, and with additional matter, appeared at London, 4 vol. 8vo., 1780-1783. Paper; end of XVIIIth cent. Quarto.

Fig. 1,923. "Ce sont les rentes de leglise S. Norrice de Reins:" register of tithes, rents, and other dues of the church of St. Nourrice, otherwise St. Balsamia, Nurse of St. Remigius, at Rheims. See Marlot, "Histoire de Reims," 1843-1846, iii. 462. At the end is written, "ex testimonio Johannis Gorget." Preceding and following the register are two schedules, in different hands, headed, "Ce sont li sorcens qui sont deut a leglise de Sainte Nourrice de Reins a IIII termes." Vellum; XIVth cent. Small Folio.

Fig. 1,924. COPIES of the bull of Pope Paul III. founding the university of Rheims, and of letters-patent of Henry II. of France and his successors confirming its privileges, together with extracts relating to the university from the register of Parliament, the Court of Aids, etc.; 1547-1730. *Fr.* and *Lat.* Vellum; 1551 and circa 1730. Folio.

Fig. 1,925. TREATISE on ancient weights, numbers, and measures, by [Guillaume Budé]; beginning, "Pour auoir entière ou souffisante congnoissance des poix, nombres et mesures, du temps passé selon la langue Latine et Romaine ancienne et pareillement selon la grece." Printed, under the title, "Sommaire ou epitome du livre de Ase," at Paris, 1522. Vellum; early XVIIth cent. With the name, De la Riuière, on the last page. Small Quarto.

Fig. 1,926. ANCIENT epitaphs and inscriptions, in prose and verse, collected at Rome and elsewhere in Italy by Bilibald Pirckheimer. *Lat. Autograph.* Included also are:—

1. Note on the term "Umbilicus," obtained "a doctissimo viro Bonifacio Bambo, Venecois," f. 7.
2. Amatory sonnets and verses in ottava rima. *Ital.* The first begins, "Quando nascesti amor? quando la terra;" another is

headed, "Amantium regula," and begins "Parlar non molto, chiedere gientile." f. 20.

8. "Juramentum Jacobi, regis Cipri, præstitum Soldano Egipti regi;" [circa 1465–1470]. *Imperfect*. f. 28 b.
Paper; end of xvth cent. Small Quarto.

Eg. 1,927, 1,928. ORIGINAL register of baptisms in the parish of St. Theodore at Basle; 1490–1737. *German*; a few early entries in *Latin*. Preceding the first entry is the note, "Anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo editus est iste liber ad inscribendum pueros baptisatos, sub Johanne Ulrico Surgant, decretorum doctore, curato huius ecclesie Sancti Theodori Martyris," etc. Two volumes. At the beginning of Vol. i. is a *printed* calendar in *Latin*, with the forms of benediction of salt and water; and at the end is an index of names from the year 1541 to 1606. Paper; in the original bindings of stamped pigskin and tooled vellum. Folio.

Eg. 1,929. "Des heiligen Reichs Statt Nürnberg uralt und neue Rathsfelig Geschlecht-Buch:" lists of members of the state-council of Nuremberg, with notices, arranged under families; by Johann Wilhelm Kress von Kressenstein. Accompanied by engraved full-length figures supporting shields of arms, and in some instances by engraved portraits, among which is included, at f. 290, Albert Dürer's portrait of Bilibald Pirkheimer. Prefixed is an introduction, a list of the early lords of Nuremberg, with their arms in pen and ink, an index of families, and a view of the Rathshaus, Johann Troschell sc. 1621. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,930. "GESCHLECHT-BUCH dess heiligen Reichs Stat Nürnberg, darinnen alle alte und neue adeliche Geschlecht, daraus der Rath von 300 Jaren hero erwölth worden, hierin zusammengebracht anno 1610:" account of the families of Nuremberg from which were chosen members of the state-council. Arranged in alphabetical order, and accompanied by the same engraved figures and, generally, the same portraits as are contained in the preceding volume, together with a second view of the Rathshaus. At the beginning, f. 5, is the note, "Dis Nürnbergisch Geschlecht und Rathsbuch, so nach dem alphabeth verzeichnet steht, soll hinfüro alzeit bey der Kressischen Vorschickhung Craftzhof verbleiben, welchs ich Johan Wilhelm Kress meinen nachkommen umb nachrichtung dahin verordnet hab, solches auch zu continuirn. Geschehen Nürnberg den 11 May des 1641 Jahrs." At the end, f. 388, are some *Latin* elegiac verses, endorsed, "Pasquillus de ecclesiis Norimbergensibus." Paper. Folio.

EG. MSS.—1861.

3 N

Fig. 1,931. MONUMENTAL inscriptions relating to the principal families of Nuremberg, with arms in pen and ink and numerous engraved portraits. At the beginning is the note: "In diesem Buch werden nach dem Alphabet der fürnemsten herren Monumenta neben andern adellichen Nürnbergischen Geschlechten beschrieben gefunden. Darunter auch dern von Eyb Stamm neben andern Sachen begriffen, item dern von Leubelfing Stamm, item der Loffelholtz Stamm, wie auch der Nützel Stamm mit der Raiss nach Jerusalem und Constanti[no]pel, und Pfinzing Stamm, Privilegien und Lehen betreffend. Johan Wilhelm Kress vom Kressenstein. Anno 1617." The genealogies referred to are:—

1. "Stamm der von Eyb im Landt zu Franckenn, a Magistro Wenzesslao Gurgfeldero conscriptum;" with extracts from other sources, f. 31.
2. "Deductio oder kurtze Beschreibung des uralten Rittermessigen Thurnier Adels derer von Leubelfing," etc., "durch Johan Sigmund Brechtel von Sittenbach, iezo wohnend zu Niederlindhardt, anno 1617," f. 227.
3. "Ursprung und herkommen des Geschlechts der Loffelholtz," f. 262.
4. "Extract aus dem alten adellichen Rathsfähig Geschlecht der herrn Nützell von Sünderspühl in Nürnberg Stammbuch, sampt einem Keyserlichem Privilegio und Raissbeschreibung nach Jerusalem; anno 1637." With engraved portraits and views of places visited by Carl Nützel in his travels to the Holy Land in 1586-7. f. 363.
5. "Pfinzgingisch Stammbuch, Privilegien und ihre Lehen betreffent," f. 443.
Paper. Folio.

Fig. 1,932. COLLECTIONS relating to Nuremberg by Johann Wilhelm Kress von Kressenstein, viz.:—

1. "Bericht von den alten Nürnbergischen Geschlechten so von alten Zeiten hero dem Statt Regiment vorgestanden;" with engraved portraits and arms in colours, f. 4.
2. "Beschreibung und Stambuch des Geschlecht der Kressen von Kressenstein in Nürnberg;" with arms in colours and engraved portraits and views of Craftzhof and Neunhof, near Nuremberg, f. 79.
3. "Nürnbergische Chronica," to A.D. 920; beginning, "Nach dem nun im funffzehenden Jarr nach der gepurt Christi," f. 188.
4. Lists of the bishops of Würzburg, Bamberg and Eichstädt, to 1642, f. 206.
5. "Linien und Geschlecht der neulichsten Marggraffen zu Brandenburg, welche von den Burggraffen von Nürnberg herrkomen," to circa 1610, f. 212 b.

6. Account of the "Böse betrügliche Handlung Marggrafs Albrechts mit Nicolaus Müffel darüber derselb gehenckt ward;" 1469, f. 214.
7. "Zollstrit zwischen [Casimir] Marggraf [zu Brandenburg; see f. 338 b] und der Statt Nürnberg;" 1525, f. 218.
8. Chronicle of Nuremberg to A.D. 1592; beginning, "Allermeniglich ist wiessent dass vor Zeitten die Römer die Gantz bestrieten haben," f. 235 b.
9. "Beschreibung aller Schuldtheissen, wan und zu welcher Zeitt dieselben in des heiligen Reichs Statt Nürnberg angefangen," etc.; followed by a list of Consuls and "Lossunger" to 1618, with additions to 1654, and other lists, notices, arms, etc., of the magistracy of Nuremberg, ff. 298-334. At f. 322 are engraved portraits of Albrecht and Jobst Kress von Kressenstein.
10. "Der Burggraffen zu Nürnberg und Marggrauen zu Brandenburg Stamm und Geburtlinie biss uf unsere Zeitt" [circa 1610]; followed by a list of noble families connected with Nuremberg, f. 336.
11. Chronicle of Nuremberg to A.D. 1552; agreeing in part with the chronicle above [art. 8], but with additions. It begins, after a short preface, "Mann liset inn den historien, das vor Zeiten die Römern die gannzzen Welt bestrieten haben," etc., and ends with a journal of the siege of the city in 1552, which is also found in the chronicle above [f. 265 b]. f. 350.
12. "Eine Propheceyung so von a° 1604 anfehant und wehret bis anno 1623 Jarr. Und dann ferner volgtt der tödtlich abgang der Römischen Kayserlichen Majestäts [Rudolph], wie man derselben alhie unnd negst umb statt herum mit glocken geleuttet hat, geschehen den Sontag 26 Januari a° 1612," f. 440.
13. "Etlicher Abgesandten Ankünfft so alhier lossirt und nach Franckfort verraist; Auch dero zu Hungarn und Behemb Könighlichen Majestäts [Matthias] einzug alhier in der statt Nürnberg den 5 May anno 1612, sampt dero gantze hoffstatt nacher Franckfurt," f. 449.
14. "Die herrn des raths, wie und wan einer in rath ist komen, auch wan einer gestorben, vonn a° 1600 Jarr an bis auff datto" [1627]; followed by a copy of the oath taken by members of the council and another list of "herrn deess Raths" from 1600 to 1629, ff. 463, 469, 477.
15. Account of the university of Altdorf, founded in 1575. *Germ.* f. 483.
16. "Beschreibung unnd Bericht, wie das Schwedische Kriegruloek inn derselben anwesen bei der Stadt Nürnberg inn unnd ausserhalb derselben sich verhalten haben," etc.; "anno 1632," f. 488.

At the beginning, f. 3, are a satirical *Latin* inscription and verses on Louis XIV., "Monarchiæ occidentalis adeoque nunquam orituræ magis cupidus quam felix fundator." Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,933. ACCOUNTS of household expenses, including field and garden works, at the seat of Sir Lionel Cranfield [afterwards Earl of Middlesex], kept apparently by [Richard Shepherd?], father of Lady Cranfield [see f. 12 b]; 5 May–14 Dec. 1615. At the end are additional entries for 1619–1621, ff. 27, 28 b; and an original letter from Margret Osborne to her father, mentioning her "sister Harman;" 4 Mar. *s.a.*, f. 28. Paper. Narrow Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 1,934. ISIDORI, Pacensis [Badajoz] episcopi, rerum Hispanicarum chronicon. *Mutilated fragment*, containing portions of the history from the year of the era [of Spain] 738 to the year 758 [A.D. 700–720]. Printed by Florez, "España Sagrada," Madrid, 1769, tom. viii. p. 282, and elsewhere. Vellum; written in Spain in minuscule characters of the ixth cent., in treble columns. Large Folio.

Eg. 1,935. "LIBRO de traslados simples de los priuilegios de la uniuersidad de Salamanca y confirmaciones de los Summos Pontifices;" containing copies of charters of Kings of Castile, 1243–1431, and of papal bulls, *etc.*, 1255–1506, with tables of contents prefixed. *Span.* and *Lat.* Vellum; xvith cent. In the original tooled leather binding, with brass clasps. Folio.

Eg. 1,936. COLLECTION of royal charters and other original documents, relating chiefly to the university of Alcalá; 1510–1598. *Span.* Included is an original obligation of Juan Antonio Pinelo, Genoese merchant, residing at Toledo, in the name of Bartholomé Ordoñez, sculptor, of Barcelona, and Tomas de Forne and Adan de Vivaldo, Genoese, for the erection of the tomb of Cardinal Ximenes at Alcalá; Toledo, 12 Nov. 1519. *Span.* and *Lat.* f. 8. *See the Catalogue of Spanish MSS.* i. 346. Vellum and paper. Small Folio.

Eg. 1,937. PUBLIC instrument by which the Dean and Chapter of Granada, in return for various specified rents, engage to celebrate the anniversary of Cardinal Ximenes; 23 Feb. 1515. *Span.* Vellum. Folio.

Eg. 1,938. REGISTER of title-deeds of estates of Richard Fermor, merchant, of London and Easton Neston, co. Northampton, situate in various counties; 16 Edw. I.–22 Hen. VIII. [1288–1530]. *Lat.* and *Engl.* *Imperfect and mutilated* at the beginning and end; wanting, according to the pagination in the lower margins, one hundred

and forty-four leaves before f. 1. Included are rentals of Chadwick, Willingwick and Frankley, co. Worcester; 1 June, 2 Hen. VIII. [1510], f. 35 b; and of Offey St. Leger and Cockerhoe, co. Hertford, 18 Hen. VIII. [1526], f. 52 b. Vellum; xvth cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,939. REGISTER of rents due to the crown from lands in Scotland, compiled from rolls of accounts of various dates between 1502 and 1599; with additional entries and memoranda down to 1681. At the end, reversing the volume, are tables of crown-dues in various counties of Scotland, arranged under the heads of "Few," "blench," and "ward;" 1648, 1649. See Add. MS. 24,277, f. 144. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

Eg. 1,940. "OBSERVATIONS of the lights exhibited on Severndroog Castle [near Dartford, co. Kent] by order of the Hon^{ble} Corporation of the Trinity House during the months of February, March and April, 1788, by James Fergusson, of Stepney;" addressed to the Corporation of the Trinity House, 6 June, 1788. With diagrams of the lights, *etc.* Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,941. ORIGINAL letters and papers relating to various mechanical inventions, with drawings, *etc.* Included are:—

1. "Draught of a smelting-mill used by the Company of Mine-adventurers of England and others in Yorkshire; 1735," f. 1.
2. "Perpetual oven, taken from a model sent by Mr. —, near Norwich," f. 3.
3. Sections of water-bellows invented by [John] Wilkinson, [of Willey, near Broseley, co. Salop?], f. 5.
4. John Cockshull, jun., to [Dr. William Lewis?], with drawings of a water-bellows invented by John Cockshull, his father; London, 2 June, 1763, f. 6.
5. J[ohn] H[enry] Ziegler to [the Secretary of the Society of Arts], with drawings and description of a wheel for raising water, invented by Andrew Wirtz; Winterthur, 9 Feb., 13 Mar. 1766, ff. 11–19.
6. S[amuel] More to [Dr. William Lewis], with an account of "Mr. [John?] Wilkinson's improved water bellows;" 12 Mar. 1766, f. 20.
7. "Eugenius" to Dr. William Lewis, with an account of a "machine for maintaining a uniformity of heat;" Philadelphia, 9 Oct. 1767, f. 23.
8. Sections and descriptions of a "steam-engine on Mr. [James] Watt's construction," at Broseley, co. Salop, *etc.*, ff. 27–34. Paper. Folio.

EGERTON MANUSCRIPT

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1862.

Eg. 1,942. CHRONICLE of Nuremberg to the year 1599, entitled, "Ein schöne vnnnd wolgegründte Cronica von der löblichen Reichstat Nürnberg, viller allder ergangner verloffner Geschichten gern zuhören vnd mit sonderem höchstem vleisz vnd nachtrachten zusammen getragen vnnnd zuwegen gebracht;" beginning, "Römischer Gewalt vnnnd mechtigkait was in eines Raths-Senat vnnnd gemeyner hanndt." Interspersed are several engraved portraits, *etc.*, and a few printed documents. In the latter part of the work are side-notes in the hand of Johann Wilhelm Kress von Kressenstein, who was possibly the compiler [see above, **Eg. 1,929-1,932**]. Paper; xviiith cent. In the original binding of wooden boards covered with tooled hogskin, stamped with the arms of J. W. Kress von Kressenstein and the date 1620. Small Folio.

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1863.

Fig. 1,943. PAPERS of Peregrine Bertie, Lord Willoughby d'Eresby:—

1. Original letters to Lord Willoughby, commanding the English forces in the Netherlands, from—

[Sir] John Burgh; Brill, Friday [15 Mar. 1587]. With seal. f. 1.

[Captain] Edmond Bannaster; Bergen op Zoom, 21 Mar.–15 Aug. 1588, ff. 3, 20, 35, 37, 75.

Rowland Miners; Utrecht, 23 Mar. 1587[8], 29 Apr., 3 May, 1588, ff. 5, 16, 18.

[Captain] John Price [or Price]; Breill [Brill], 31 Mar., 19 June, 1588, ff. 7, 22.

Thomas [Burgh, Lord] Burgh [or Borough]; Brill, 1 Apr. 1588–18 Feb. [1589]. *Holograph* and *signed*. ff. 9, 11, 15, 24, 28, 29, 33, 39, 67, 71.

[Captain] Richard Hall; Utrecht, Bergen op Zoom, 5 Apr., 12 July [1588], ff. 13, 81.

[Captain] J. Hyll; Brill, 19 June, 1588, f. 26.

[Captain] J. Buck; Sericksee [Zierikzee], Bergen op Zoom, 15 Sept. 1588–27 Jan. 1588[9], ff. 41, 43, 51, 59, 61, 63.

[Captain] Anthony Brakenburye; Bergen op Zoom, 1 Oct. [1588], f. 45.

[Colonel Sir] Thomas Morgan; Bergen op Zoom, 1 Oct. 1588–4 Mar. 1588[9]. *Engl. and Fr. Signed*; the last with seal. ff. 47, 49, 53, 55, 57, 65, 69, 73.

2. Protest by Lord Willoughby of his readiness to have his accounts proved at command of the Queen; [*circa* 1590]. *Copy*. f. 76.

3. Memoir of Lord Willoughby on the probability of an invasion of England by the Spaniards and on the means of defeating it; [*circa* Oct. 1596]. *Draft*, begun in the hand of Lord Willoughby and continued by a secretary. f. 77.

4. "Remembrances," showing the probability that the threatened Spanish expedition may be directed against Ireland; [*circa* Oct. 1596], f. 81.

5. "Notes sent by his lordship to ye lords of ye councill concerning the leuie of forces agaynst the Spaniard;" [*circa* Oct. 1596]. *Draft*, in the hand of Lord Willoughby, with corrections. f. 83.

6. "My lords discourse concerning Artylerye," being a report from Lord Willoughby to Lord [Burleigh?], containing "certen undigested remembrances concerning suche inconveniences as maie

arrise if wee should bee forced to great batailles or mayne encounters or asseiges for the defect of them ;" [1596]. *Draft*, in the hand of a secretary. f. 85.

7. Eleven questions relative to the apprehended invasion of England by the Spaniards, and the measures to be taken for opposing them, endorsed, "The artycles objected by [Robert Devereux] the earle of Essex concerning the Spaniards ;" [Nov. 1596], f. 88.
8. Answers to the foregoing questions [by the Earl of Essex himself?], endorsed, "Response [à] questions politiques et militares du count d'Essex à icelles [sic] à 6^{me} di 9^{me}," [1596]. *Copy*. f. 90.
9. Report by Lord Willoughby on the same questions, endorsed, "The answe unto certen articles concerninge the Spanyerds invasion ;" [Nov. 1596]. *Autograph draft*. f. 92.

Paper: Folio.

- Fig. 1,944.** 1. "CRONICA [Ottonis, episcopi] Frisingensis," scilicet, rerum gestarum ab initio mundi ad usque A.D. 1145 ; unà cum Ottonis de S. Blasio appendice ad A.D. 1209 et anonymi cujusdam continuatione ad A.D. 1274, f. 1. Prefixed is a summary of universal history from the Creation to the Nativity, "ex cronica Orosii et Eusebii," beginning, "In principio erat verbum et verbum erat principium," and ending with the verses of the Sibyl on the coming of Christ. The chronicle, with the appendix of Otto of St. Blaise, was printed by Urstisius, "Germaniæ historici illustres," Francofurti, 1670, tom. i. p. 9. The present copy, however, besides other considerable differences, does not include the "Proæmium ad Singrimum," but, in place of the first chapter as there given, it contains a preface, beginning, "Ego initium miseriarum hominum," the greater part of which is copied from the history of Orosius, book i. ch. ii. iii.
2. "Cathalogus siue cronica omnium pontificum et imperatorum Romanorum, vbi anni et menses et dies eorum ponuntur et notabilia facta eorum, et distinguitur quis imperator sub quo papa incepit. Incipiens a Christo qui fuit primus et summus et ab Octauiano Augusto pertingens usque" [ad annum 1273], f. 111.
 3. "Registrum de curia Romana quod vocatur prouinciale Tancredi ;" with the colophon, "Tabula superscripta continet patriarchatus, archiepiscopatus et episcopatus omnium prouinciarum totius Christianitatis," f. 120.

Vellum ; xvth cent. At the end is the inscription, "1298 in tegernse" [Tegernsee, in Bavaria], but the figure 2 is inserted by a later hand over an erasure. Folio.

- Fig. 1,945.** "EXPOSITIO domni Brunonis [Astensis], venerabilis episcopi Signiensis, super psalterium." Vellum ; written in Italy, in Lombardic characters of the xiiith cent. Quarto.

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1864.

Eg. 1,946-1,960. ORIGINAL letters and papers of Alexander Pope, William Warburton, Bishop of Gloucester, Richard Hurd, Bishop of Worcester, and others; 1713-1799. Fifteen volumes. The collection was used by Owen Ruffhead, who in the advertisement to the "Life of Pope," 1769, 4to., speaks of having been presented with MS. materials by Warburton. The contents of the several volumes are:—

Eg. 1,946. SIXTY-SEVEN original letters from Alexander Pope to William Warburton, afterwards Bishop of Gloucester; 2 Feb. 1738[9]–21 Feb. 1743[4], with many undated. Less than half the number have been printed, and those imperfectly. Included also are two letters from A. Pope to William Bowyer, the printer; Bath, 13 Nov. [1742?], and *n.d.*, ff. 68, 105. At the beginning is a letter of the Rev. John Mill Chanter, explaining how the contents of this and the following fourteen volumes came into his possession; Ilfracombe, 15 Feb. 1864, f. 1. Paper. Quarto.

Eg. 1,947. EIGHTY-ONE original letters from Alexander Pope to Ralph Allen; 1736-1744, with many undated. Eight only have been printed entire. Paper. Quarto.

Eg. 1,948. THIRTY-NINE original letters from Alexander Pope to Hugh Bethel; 9 June, 1730-5 Oct. 1743, and *n.d.* A few only have been printed entire. Included is a letter from M[artha] B[lount] to H. Bethel, with a postscript by A. Pope; [Bath, Oct. 1731?], f. 21. Paper. Quarto.

Eg. 1,949. 1. ORIGINAL letters from [Richard Temple, Viscount] Cobham, to Alexander Pope; Stowe, 1, 8 Nov. 1733, ff. 1, 8. Printed in Ruffhead's "Life of Pope," 1769, 4to., p. 212, note.

2. Original letter from [Charles Mordaunt, Earl of] Peterborow, to Lady Mary Wortley-Montague; *n.d.* [1734?]. f. 5. Printed in Ruffhead's "Life of Pope," p. 242.

Paper. Quarto.

Eg. 1,950. 1. Two partial indexes by Alexander Pope to the works of Beaumont and Fletcher, ed. 1679. *Autograph.* f. 1.

2. Scheme by A. Pope for an epic poem to be entitled "Brutus." *Autograph.* f. 4. See Ruffhead's "Life of Pope," 1769, 4to., p. 316.

3. Draft, with numerous corrections, of the "Advertisment to the reader," prefixed to the complete edition of the "Dunciad," 1743, 4to. *Signed* "W. W." [William Warburton], but in the handwriting of A. Pope. f. 7.

4. Fragments of memoranda by A. Pope, for notes to the "Essay on Criticism" and the "Essay on Man." *Autograph.* f. 8.

Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,951. ORIGINAL agreements and other papers relative to the printing and copyright of works of Alexander Pope; 1713-1740. See also Egerton Charters 128-130.

1. Agreement of Jacob Tonson, junior, renouncing his claim to exclusive copyright in poems printed by him for A. Pope, and engaging to include, in a general collection of his works, pieces already published by other booksellers; 5 Oct. 1713, f. 1.
2. Articles of agreement between A. Pope and Bernard Lintot, for the publication of the second volume of the *Iliad*; 10 Feb. 1714. *Signed* by Bernard Lintot; with *seal*. Endorsed by A. Pope, with an acknowledgment of the receipt of 400 guineas, "the full contents of this agreement;" 20 May, 1717. f. 2.
3. Bond from Bernard Lintot to A. Pope, to fulfil an agreement [relative to the publication of a translation of the *Odyssey*; see Egerton Charter 130]; 18 Feb. 1723[4]. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 4.
4. Assignment by [Richard Boyle, Earl of] Burlington, [Edward Harley, Earl of] Oxford and Mortimer, and [Allen Bathurst, Lord] Bathurst, to Lawton Gilliver, of London, bookseller, of copyright in the "Dunciad;" 16 Oct. 1729. *Signed*; with *seals*. f. 6.
5. Indenture of agreement between A. Pope and Lawton Gilliver, for the publication of epistles in verse; 1 Dec. 1732. *Signed* by both parties; with *seals*. Endorsed by L. Gilliver with acknowledgments of the receipt of seven several poems; 3 Jan. 1733-4 Jan. 1734[5]. f. 8.
6. Agreement of A. Pope with Benjamin Motte and Charles Bathurst for the publication by Pope of letters and other pieces in prose, partly their property; 24 Feb. 1736[7]. *Signed*; with *seals*. f. 10.
7. Declaration by A. Pope of his intention that [Lawton] Gilliver should have the refusal of the publication of such of his epistles in

- verse as might be unprinted at his death, *etc.*; [1737?]. *Autograph*; *signed*. f. 12.
8. Bond from James Watson, of London, printer, to A. Pope, consequent on an agreement with Robert Dodsley, not to publish any of his works without his consent; 26 Apr. 1738. *Signed* by J. Watson; with *seal*. f. 13.
 9. H[enry] Lintot to A. Pope, relative to the publication of the *Odyssey*; London, 27 Jan. 1739[40], f. 15.
 10. Notes by A. Pope on his transactions with Lintot, Tonson, and other publishers. *Autograph*. ff. 17, 18, 19. Paper. Folio.
- EG. 1,952.** ONE hundred and nine original letters from Dr. W[illiam] Warburton, Bishop of Gloucester, to the Hon. Charles Yorke; 29 June, 1752—14 Oct. 1769. Privately printed by Lord Hardwicke, London, 1812, 4to. At the end of the volume are included also letters to the same from:—Gertrude [wife of Dr.] Warburton; Bath, Prior Park, 17 July, 1755—28 June, 1769, ff. 223—237;—and R[alph] Allen; Prior Park, 23 Oct. 1752—6 Feb. 1763, ff. 238—265. At f. 258 is a copy of a letter from R. Allen to the Duke of Newcastle; Prior Park, 4 Jan. 1762. Paper. Quarto.
- EG. 1,953.** THIRTY-ONE original letters from Dr. William Warburton to Dr. Conyers Middleton; Newark, 19 Jan. 1734—26 Oct. 1741. Included is a letter of fifteen pages in answer to criticisms on "The Divine Legation." Paper. Folio.
- EG. 1,954.** SEVENTY-ONE original letters from Dr. William Warburton to John Knapton, bookseller, publisher of Pope's Works, *etc.*; 26 Aug. 1747—18 Jan. 1755. Included also are letters from [Rev.] John Sayer to Mr. Warburton, relative to a Latin translation of the "Essay on Man;" 26 Jan., 22 Feb. 1754; with draft and copy of answers, ff. 76, 85; and from B[enjamin] Hoadly, Bishop of Winchester, to J. Knapton; 23 May, 1753, f. 109. Paper. Quarto.
- EG. 1,955.** ORIGINAL letters to and from Dr. William Warburton; 1732—*circa* 1767:—
1. Matthew Concanen to W. Warburton; London, 12 Aug. 1732. With draft of answer; Newark, 16 Aug. 1732, f. 1.
 2. [Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of] Chesterfield, to W. Warburton; London, 15 May, 1742—14 Sept. 1749. To the last of the five letters is appended a note by W. Warburton, explaining the occasion of its being written. f. 3.
 3. [Rev.] J[ohn] Jortin [afterwards Archdeacon of London] to W. Warburton; 23 Apr. 1748, 1 Mar. 1748, ff. 13, 15.
 4. W[illiam] Pitt [afterwards Earl of Chatham] to W. Warburton; [London], Hayes, 11 Dec. 1759—10 Feb. 1763, f. 16. The sixth

letter of the seven is printed, but with variations, in the "Chatham Correspondence," vol. ii. p. 186.

5. W[illiam] Warburton to Dr. [Joseph] Atwell; Prior Park, 4 Sept., 9 Dec. 1755. ff. 32, 34. Printed, but imperfectly, in "Warburton's Works, ed. 1841, vol. xiv. p. 257.
6. The same to [Josiah Tucker, Dean of Gloucester]; *n.d.* [circa 1767]. *Copy.* f. 35.
7. R[alph] Allen to [his niece, Gertrude, wife of W. Warburton]; Prior Park, 13 Feb. 1752, f. 36. Paper. Quarto.

Fig. 1,956. THIRTY-EIGHT original letters from Lewis Theobald to William Warburton, with emendations of Shakespeare, *etc.*; Wyan's Court, 10 Feb. 1729 [30]-4 Sept. 1736. Not included in the series printed by Nichols, "Literary History;" vol. ii. p. 189. Paper. Small Folio.

Fig. 1,957. TWENTY-THREE original letters from Sir Thomas Hanmer, Bart., to William Warburton, with emendations of Shakespeare; Mildenhall, London, *etc.*, 24 Dec. 1735-25 May, 1739. Paper. Small Folio.

Fig. 1,958. ONE hundred and four original letters from Richard Hurd, Bishop successively of Lichfield and Coventry and of Worcester, the first addressed to William Warburton and the remainder to Mrs. [Gertrude] Warburton and her second husband, the Rev. Martin Stafford Smith; 20 Oct. 1756, 8 Oct. 1773-26 Nov. 1797. In some cases the letters are accompanied by drafts of answers, including letters from Mrs. M. S. Smith relative to the correspondence of W. Warburton and the Hon. Charles Yorke; 26 Feb., 3 Mar. 1788, ff. 120, 121 b. Included also is a letter from R[ichard] Hurd [nephew of the Bishop] to the Rev. M. S. Smith, relative to a portrait of John Locke; Hartlebury Castle, 30 Oct. 1797, f. 152. Paper. Quarto.

Fig. 1,959. ORIGINAL letters addressed to William Warburton, with other papers of the same; 1753-1760:—

1. Letters of [Rev.] Joseph Charles, on passages in "The Divine Legation;" Wells, 3 Feb.-20 June, 1753, ff. 1, 4, 7, 13.
2. Andrew Millar, bookseller, in answer to remonstrances against his publishing the works of Lord Bolingbroke; London, 1 Jan. 1753. With copy of answer. f. 15.
3. Robert Foulis, bookseller; Glasgow, 27 Nov. 1754, f. 17.
4. [Sir] W[illiam] Murray [Attorney-General, afterwards Earl of Mansfield], relative to the publication of the works of Pope by Robert Foulis; Kenwood [Caenwood, Hampstead], 28 Dec. 1754,

- f. 18. Enclosed is a letter from R. Foulis to Sir W. Murray; Glasgow, 20 Dec. 1754, f. 20.
5. Ronald Craufurd to George Ross, solicitor, on the same subject; Edinburgh, 28 Nov. 1754. *Copy.* f. 23.
6. Note by W. Warburton, respecting a projected law-suit with R. Foulis; [Dec. 1754], f. 25.
7. Protest by W. Warburton against the right of [Henry] Lintot to any property in the "Dunciad;" 31 Oct. 1755, f. 27.
8. Account of the division of profits on "Pope's Works, large 8vo., 2^d Edition, 9 vs.," between W. Warburton and [John] Knapton, [Jacob] Tonson, [Henry] Lintot, and [Charles] Bathurst; 17 Jan. 1753. Endorsed with a note by W. Warburton relative to subsequent arrangements; 18 May, 1759. f. 29.
9. "Abstract of accounts [of profits on] Pope's works, 5 editions;" [circa 1760], f. 30.
10. "Anonymous letter on the Bishop's [W. Warburton] treatment of Lord Bolingbroke and Pope in his View of Bolingbroke. N.B. From Lord Mansfield, 1756," f. 31.

EG. 1,960. 1. EXTRACTS by William Warburton from the letters of Alexander Pope and other authorities relating to his life; communicated to Owen Ruffhead and used by him in his "Life of Pope," f. 1.

2. Instructions by W. Warburton relative to his place of burial, headed, "For Miss Cath. Malet to be given to my wife," etc.; 23 July, 1777, f. 11.

3. Beginning of a will of W. Warburton, written apparently in his own hand, very shortly before his death; [1779], f. 12.
Paper. Folio.

EG. 1,961. INVENTORY of the effects of Sir George Bowes of Streatham, co. Durham; 1584. Paper. Folio. *This volume was entirely destroyed in a fire on the binder's premises, 10 July, 1865.*

EG. 1,962. A THIN volume of Scottish state papers; 1562–1613. Amongst them:—

1. Draft of a letter from Mary, Queen of Scots, to the Cardinal of Lorraine and the Duke of Guise, relating circumstances of her recent progress to the North of Scotland, the seizure of Lord Huntley's castle of Inverness, etc.; dated "du dernier Janvier, 1562." *Fr.* In the *autograph* of Sir W. Maitland, of Lethington. Sent "par le Sieur de Clermont."
2. Report from the Lords of the Council of Scotland to Queen Mary on her proposed interview with Queen Elizabeth; [1562].
3. Draft of letter from Sir W. Maitland, of Lethington, to Queen Mary, exculpating himself from participation in the murder of Rizzio; [1562]. *Fr.*
Paper. Folio. *Destroyed in the same fire.*

Fig. 1,963. MISCELLANEOUS original letters, etc.; 1495-1844:—

1. Philippe de Comynnes [Comines, Sire d'Argenton] to [Ludovico Sforza, il Moro], Duke of Milan, assuring him of the gratitude of Charles VIII. of France for his services in Italy; Venice, 9 Mar. [1495]. *Fr. Signed; with seal.* f. 1.
2. Cosimo [de'] Medici [afterwards Grand Duke of Tuscany] to Matheo Niccolini and Luigi Ridolphi, recommending that, to avoid popular disturbance, Giorgio Ridolphi should be kept in the castle and not sent out of the city; Florence, 28 [?] Jan. 1536[7]. See Varchi, "Storia Fiorentina," ed. Cologne, 1721, pp. 607, 608. *Ital.* f. 2.
3. Elizabeth [daughter of Henry II. of France, and wife of Philip II. of Spain] to "Mamanga" [Françoise de Longuejume, wife of Robert de Harlay, Baron de Monglat, Gouvernante des enfants de France]; *n.d.* [circa 1560-1568]. *Fr. With seals.* f. 4.
4. Phelipe [II. of Spain] to [the Estates of the Walloon Provinces], thanking them for their loyalty, and promising, "en parolle de Roy," to withdraw the Spanish and other foreign troops as soon as he has secured them against the invasions of the Prince of Orange; Madrid, 5 Mar. 1579. *Fr. Signed.* f. 5.
5. [Sir] John Floyer [Knt., M.D.] to [William Whiston] on the subject of the latter's "Vindication of the Sibylline Oracles" [London, 1715, 8vo.]; Lichfield, 20 Sept. 1715, f. 6.
6. M[ary Beatrice d'Este, wife of James II. of England] to [Antonin Nompar de Caumont], Comte [afterwards Duc] de Lauzun, bidding him request the King [James II.] to order Lord Melfort to depend entirely upon her uncle, the Cardinal d'Este, when at Rome; *n.d.* [1690]. *Fr. With seal.* f. 8.
7. "Mémoire" of [François Marie Arouet de] Voltaire, addressed to M. Girard, alleging reasons for his exemption from payment "du centième denier qu'on exige pour la vente à vie de Tournay, frontière de Gex et Genève;" "Aux délices près de Genève," 15 Mar. 1759. *Fr. Signed.* f. 10.
8. "Mon testament. Epitre à Chloé;" a poem of seventy-eight lines, beginning, "Quoi, ma Chloé, le seul nom de ma mort," in the hand of Voltaire. It is not printed among his works. f. 11.
9. [Gregorio Barnabà Luigi Chiaramonti] Pope Pius VII. to [Letitia Bonaparte, mother of Napoleon I. ?], expressing regret at the departure from Rome of the "Signor Senatore" [Lucien Bonaparte, her son]; Quirinal Palace, 4 June, 1808. *Ital.* With *French* translation. ff. 13, 14.
10. [P. D. de Launey, Comte] d'Entraigues, to [John Sainsbury], on Rousseau's epitaph on Voltaire; London, 4 Mar. 1844, f. 15.
Paper. Folio.

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1865.

Eg. 1,964. ORIGINAL letters from William Wilberforce, M.P., to Olivia, daughter of Arthur Acheson, Earl of Gosford, and wife of Brigadier-General Robert Bernard Sparrow, on private matters; 1 Mar. 1814–6 Feb. 1833. Included also is a letter from G[eorge Pretymen Tomline], Bishop of Lincoln [afterwards of Winchester], to Lady O. B. Sparrow, relative to the Bible Society; Buckden Palace, 28 Feb. 1814. With draft of the answer. ff. 5, 7. Paper. Quarto.

Eg. 1,965. ORIGINAL letters from Hannah More to Lady Olivia Bernard Sparrow; Barley Wood [Wrington, Somerset], 30 Nov. [1812]–2 Nov. 1827. Included also are letters from H. More and O. B. Sparrow to W. Wilberforce; Barleywood, 27 May, 1814, f. 18;—Millicent Sparrow [daughter of Lady O. B. Sparrow, and afterwards wife of George Montagu, Duke of Manchester] to H. More; Brampton Park, [29 July], 11 Nov. 1819, ff. 80, 84;—Mary E. Roberts to Lady O. B. Sparrow; Clifton, 1 May, [1828], 14 Apr. [1832], ff. 98, 100;—Margaret Roberts to Lady O. B. Sparrow; Clifton, 19 Sept. [1833], f. 102. At f. 97 are some lines in the hand of H. More on a portrait of W. Wilberforce. Paper. Quarto.

Eg. 1,966. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Lady Olivia Bernard Sparrow; 1803–1854. The writers are:—

“W.B.”; [Tanderagee] Armagh, 16 Nov. 1803. *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 1.

S[amuel] Parr [D.D., rector of Graffham, etc.]; Hatton, 9 Dec. 1812, f. 2.

Princess Sophia Mertschovsky and Dorothea Pinkerton; St. Petersburg, — June, o.s. 1819, f. 6.

[Rev.] Edward Irving; London, 27 Oct. 1831, and *s.d.*, ff. 18, 20, 22.

[Rev.] Thomas Chalmers, [D.D.]; [Paris], 19, 26, 28 June, 1838, ff. 26, 28, 30.

Grace Chalmers [daughter of Dr. Chalmers]; [Paris], 12–28 June, 1838, ff. 32–40.

Thomas Erskine [author of an "Essay on Faith," etc.]; [Paris], 15 May, —, [1838], ff. 41, 43.

Elizabeth Fry; [Paris], Upton, 12 Feb., 7, 29 Mar. 1838, ff. 45, 47, 50.

[Albertine Ida Gustavine] Staël de Broglie [daughter of Madame de Staël, and wife of Albert Victor,

Duc de Broglie]; n.d. [1838]. *Fr.* f. 52.

[Sir] Robert H[arry] Inglis [Bart., M.P.]; [London], 9 May, 1848, f. 54.

Richard [Whately, Archbishop of] Dublin; Dublin, 27 June, 1854, f. 56.

A[nne] I[sabella] N[icol-Byron], Lady B[Byron]; 24 July, s.a., f. 61.

Included also are the following letters, etc. :—

1. [Anne Louise Germaine, Baronne de Staël-Holstein] to [Mary, wife of Lord] William Bentinck; n.d. [1814]. *Fr.* f. 4.
2. Remarks by Sir R. H. Inglis on the deaths and characters of Henry Thornton and John Bowdler, junior, followed by a copy of the will of the latter, and a hymn composed by him; [1815], ff. 8, 12, 14.
3. G[eorge] Pretyman Tomline, Bishop of] Lincoln, to the Rev. — Puckle; Buckden Palace, 21 Jan. 1817, f. 16.
4. "The Cataract of Lodore," by Robert Southey; 1822, f. 17.
5. Verses entitled, "The Brooklet," and headed, "last poetry by Sir Robert Grant," f. 63.
6. "Part of a prophesy which hath been in manuscript in the Lord Powis's family above 80 years," relating to events in English history from 1648 to 1688. In a hand of the xviiith cent. Paper. Quarto.

Fig. 1,967. RENTALS, custumaries, abstracts of titles, etc., of manors in Surrey and Sussex, compiled and copied by Thomas Wakeham. The manors are :—

Billhurst, in the parish of Lingfield, co. Surrey; 1794, f. 4.

Keymer, co. Sussex; 1440-1790, f. 35.

Walshes, otherwise Sipses, co. Sussex; 1624, 1771, f. 55.

Imberhorne, co. Sussex; 1798, f. 60.

Houndean, co. Sussex; 1621, 1787, f. 78.

Plompton, co. Sussex; 1632, f. 83.

Limpsfield, co. Surrey; 1757, 1758, f. 89 b.

Puttendenburg, in Lingfield, co. Surrey; 1745, 1763, f. 91 b.

Starburgh, otherwise Princkham, in Lingfield; 1841-1795. Including a history, with ground-plan, of the castle. f. 97.

Maresfield, co. Sussex; 1795, f. 129.

Shovelstrod, co. Sussex; 1795, f. 149.

Sheffield, co. Sussex; temp. Jas. I., f. 162.

Westho[ugh]thly rectory, co. Sussex; 1788, f. 173.

Gravetye, co. Sussex; 1755, f. 177.

Dallingridge, co. Sussex; 1785-1791, f. 179.

Ford, co. Surrey; 1482-1784, f. 184 b.

Chellowes, otherwise Chelwya, co. Surrey; 1418-1784, f. 200.

Barkham, co. Sussex; 1723, 1786, f. 220.

Tarring Camois, co. Sussex; 1786, f. 224.

Netherhall, co. Sussex; 1786, f. 226 b.

Framfield, co. Sussex; 1622, 1772, ff. 228, 248.

Included also are :—

1. "An account of the monuments in the collegiate church of Lingfield in the county of Surrey by Sir James Burrow, Knt; 5th September, 1760." With coloured drawings of tombs and arms. f. 16.

2. Map of "boundaries of the parish of Lingfield in Surrey;" 1776, f. 183.
3. "An account of Hampsted Manor," co. Middlesex, f. 239.
4. "Hundreds and parishes in the three eastern rapes of the County of Sussex," with the names of the several lords of manors; circa 1790, f. 249.
5. Cases relative to wreck at sea, heriots, *etc.*; 1758—1782, ff. 252—259. Paper; circa 1795—1800. Folio.

Eg. 1,968. ORIGINAL letters on English political affairs from — Croullé, secretary to Pomponne de Bellièvre, Seigneur de Grignon, French agent in England, addressed to the latter after his return to France, with copies of the writer's dispatches to the French government enclosed; London, 30 Apr. 1649—19 Jan. 1651. *Fr.* Partly in cipher. The original dispatches of M. Croullé are preserved in the "Archives des Affaires Étrangères" at Paris. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,969, 1,970. ORIGINAL correspondence of John Strange, LL.D., F.R.S., English Resident at Venice, upon official and private matters; 22 Sept. 1773—14 May, 1787. Two volumes. The names of the writers will be found in the index. Many of the letters in Vol. 1. relate to a tour made in Italy by William Henry, Duke of Gloucester, 1775—1777. For other volumes of correspondence of J. Strange, see Eg. MSS. 1,981, 2,001, 2,002, Add. MSS. 23,729, 23,730. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1,971. ORIGINAL letters, legal documents, accounts, *etc.*, connected with the affairs of Joseph Addison and his wife, Charlotte, Countess-Dowager of Warwick; 1700—1727, 1799. Included are:—

1. Prohibition by [Edward Rich, Earl of] Warwick [and Holland], against burial without his license in the chancel of Kensington Church; 1 July, 1700. *Signed.* f. 1.
2. Will of Sarah, widow of John Pitt, late President for affairs of the English East India Company at Metchlepatam [Masulipatam]; Fort St. George, 4 May, 1706. *Copy.* f. 5.
3. Will, with codicil, of Mary, widow of Gulston Addison, Governor of Fort St. George; Fort St. George, 18 Dec. 1709, 13 Jan. 1709[10]. *Copy.* f. 7.
4. Order by Joseph Addison for payment of £10 to Mrs. Calvert; 12 July, 1711. *Holograph.* f. 10.
5. "An account of moneys receiv'd and disburs'd on account of y^e [Bartholomew] faire held August 1711," f. 11 b.
6. Bond from Joseph Addison to Richard Turner and John Marke, goldsmiths, for the payment, with interest, of £1000; 14 July, 1713, f. 13.
7. Jo^a Addison to [Joseph Addison?]; 17 Nov. 1714, f. 17.

8. E. Addison to [Joseph Addison]; Bilton, 1 Dec. 1714, 2 Dec. 171—, ff. 18, 20.
9. Isaac Manley, Commissioner of Revenue in Ireland, to [Joseph Addison, secretary to the Earl of Sunderland, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland]; Dublin, 30 Mar. 1715, f. 23.
10. Gratia Bartlett [widow of Benjamin Bartlett, sub-treasurer in the Exchequer Office], to Joseph Addison; 15 May, 1715. *With seal of arms.* f. 25.
11. [Rev.] Arthur Steevens to J. Addison; Rugeley, 18 May, 1715, f. 27.
12. Memorial of William [King, Archbishop of] Dublin, and [Robert Fitzgerald, Earl of] Kildare, Lords Justices of Ireland, to [Charles Spencer], Earl of Sunderland, Lord-Lieutenant, in favour of Lieutenant Thomas Bickerton; Dublin Castle, 30 July, 1715. *Signed.* f. 28.
13. Opinion of [Sir] Edward Northey [Attorney-General] on "Mr. A[ddison]'s case," on qualifying in England for a patent-place in Ireland; 6 Dec. 1715, f. 29.
14. Charles Gildon [see Nichols' "Literary History," ii. 727] to J. Addison; 12 Feb. 171 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 38.
15. Emma Owen [wife of Sir Arthur Owen, Bart.], to [Ursula, wife of Sir John Bridgeman, Bart.]; Orierton, 3 Nov. 1713, f. 35.
16. C[harlotte] L[ouisa, wife of the Hon. John] Dawney, to [the Countess of Warwick]; 2 Aug. 1725, f. 41.
Paper. Folio.

Fig. 1,972. CORRESPONDENCE, legal documents, accounts, *etc.*, relative to the will and estate of Gulston Addison, Governor of Fort St. George, Madras, including letters of Joseph Addison, his brother and executor, and Mary Addison, his widow; 5 Feb. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ —21 Dec. 1716. Paper. Folio.

Fig. 1,973. TRADESMEN'S and other accounts of Charlotte, wife of Edward Rich, Earl of Warwick and Holland, and afterwards of Joseph Addison, with inventories of her household goods at her decease, *etc.*; 23 Mar. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ —29 May, 1732. At the end, ff. 122, 127, are rentals of an estate at Bilton, co. Warwick, belonging to Charlotte Addison, daughter of Joseph Addison and the Countess of Warwick, in 1732, 1733, and inventories of her personal property, jewels, *etc.*, 24 Dec. 1797—14 June, 1799. Paper. Folio.

Fig. 1,974. ORIGINAL correspondence of Sir John Bridgeman, Bart., executor of the will of Charlotte, Countess of Warwick, relative to the custody and estate of Charlotte Addison, daughter of the Countess by her second husband, Joseph Addison; 8 July, 1731—6 Feb. 174 $\frac{3}{4}$. The names of the writers will be found in the index. Paper. Folio.

Fig. 1,975. ORIGINAL letters from Richard Brinsley Sheridan, M.P., as manager of Drury Lane Theatre, to Richard Peake, treasurer, with accounts, agreements, memoranda, *etc.*; 1780–1812 and *n.d.* Included also, besides a large number of newspaper cuttings relative to members of the Sheridan family, are the following letters, *etc.* :—

1. E[sther] J[ane] Sheridan [2nd wife of R. B. Sheridan] to R. Peake; *n.d.*, f. 57.
2. M[ary] Sheridan to —, offering a play entitled, “The Lord of the Isles;” London, 24 Oct. [1819], f. 59.
3. “Mr. [Thomas] Sheridan’s case,” relative to the opposition against his theatre at Dublin by Barry in 1757, f. 131.
Paper. Quarto.

Fig. 1,976. ORIGINAL letters of members of the Sheridan family, on theatrical matters, *etc.*; 1799–1820 :—

1. Charles Francis Sheridan to Richard Peake, Treasurer of Drury Lane Theatre; [London], 15, 17 July, 1799, ff. 1, 3.
2. C[harles] B[rinsley] Sheridan to Charles Ward, Secretary of Drury Lane Theatre; [London], *n.d.*, f. 5.
3. Thomas Sheridan [son of R. B. Sheridan] to Richard Peake; 12 Dec. 1808 and *n.d.*, ff. 7, 11, 15, 18, 23;—to Major [William A.] Downs; 12 Jan., *n.d.*, ff. 13, 16;—to Charles Ward; [13, 21 Feb. 1809], *n.d.*, ff. 19, 21, 25, 40.
4. E[sther] J[ane] Sheridan [2nd wife of R. B. Sheridan] to [John] Bannister, the actor; *n.d.*, f. 9;—to [Samuel] Whitbread; 14 Sept. 1812, f. 27.
5. Mary Sheridan to R[obert] W[illiam] Elliston; [London], 15 Sept. 1819–1 Apr. 1820; with a letter from Cosmo Orme;—and to [Charles] Ward; Dublin, 12 Dec. 1817, f. 29.
Paper. Quarto.

Fig. 1,977. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Michel Agniolo Buonarroti and his nephew, Lionardo, *etc.*; 1517–1531, 1563–1566. *Ital.*

1. Letters to M. A. Buonarroti from :—

Lodovico di Lionardo [di Buonarroti-Simoni], his father; Florence, 19 May, 1517, 16 Feb. 1528, ff. 1, 12.
Lupo “grachatore e barattiere;” *n.d.*, f. 2.
Pier [?] d’ Alamanno Saluati; Pisa, 19 Mar. 1518, f. 3.
[Giulio], Cardinal de’ Medici [afterwards Pope Clement VII.]; Rome, 23 Mar. 1518. With *seal*. f. 4.
L[ionardo della Rovere], Cardinal-Bishop of Agen; 21 Apr. 1518, f. 5.

Pietro da Pistoia; Rome, [Apr. 1521].
Endorsed with memoranda by Michel Agniolo. f. 6.
Matteo [Buonarroti], brother of Michel Agniolo; Rome, 7 July, 1520, f. 7.
Alexandro da Canossa, Conte; Bianello, 8 Oct. 1520, f. 8.
D[omenico Grimani], Cardinal-Bishop of Porto; Rome, 11 July, 1523, f. 9.
Jacopo Melegghino, in the name of Pope Clement VII.; *n.d.* [Aug. 1524?], f. 10.

- Antonio di Berna[r]do Mini; "Lione," | [Innocenzo], Cardinal Cibo; Carrara, 4
2 Jan. 1531, f. 18. | Dec. 1531. With *seal*. f. 15.
2. Memorandum by M. A. Buonarroto of the receipt of house-rent from Francesco Galluzzi; 14 Sept. 1525, f. 11.
3. Antonio di Berna[r]do Mini to Antonio —; "Hansa," 26 Nov. 1531, f. 14.
4. Letters to Lionardo Buonarroto from:—
- | | |
|--|---|
| Tiberio Calcagni; Rome, 8 Aug. 1563,
14 Feb. [1564]. The latter with <i>seal</i> .
ff. 16, 18. | Diomede Leoni; Rome, 9 Feb. 1565.
With <i>seal</i> . f. 23. |
| Daniele Ricciarelli; Rome, 11 June,
1564, f. 20. | Jacomo di Duca, Siciliano; Rome, 15
Mar. 1565, 14 Feb. 1566, ff. 25, 29.
Giorgio Vasari; Florence, 18 Mar. 1565,
30 Nov. 1566, ff. 27, 31. |

Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 1,978. 1. "ORATIO Francisci Bocchii de laudibus Michaelis Angeli, Florentini, pictoris, sculptoris atque architecti nobilissimi;" with marginal corrections. The title does not appear in the list of works of Francesco Bocchi given by Mazzuchelli, "Gli Scrittori d'Italia," vol. ii. part iii. p. 1893. f. 1.

2. "Due lezioni del Signore Mario Guiducci in occasione dell' essere stampate Le Poesie de Michelagnolo Buonarroto il Vecchio." Printed with the "Rime di Michelangelo Buonarroto," etc., Florence, 1726. f. 26.

Paper; xviii cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 1,979. 1. DRAFT of an agreement between Catherine de' Medici, widow of Henry II. of France, and Ferdinand de' Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscany, relative to possessions in Tuscany, Rome, and elsewhere in Italy, claimed by the former as only daughter of Lorenzo de' Medici II. and direct lineal representative of Cosmo de' Medici I.; [1588]. *Fr.* With marginal corrections, and an endorsement by Curzio da Picchena, Secretary of State to the Grand Duke of Tuscany. f. 1.

2. Minute on the same subject, endorsed by Curzio da Picchena, "Copia della minuta che mi hauena data monsignore [Marco Antonio Pozzi] Arcivescovo di Pisa per il contratto da farsi con la Regina madre [di Francia] sopra le pretensioni de' beni posti in Toscana;" 1588. *Lat.* f. 5.

3. Proposal for a compromise between Catherine de' Medici and Margaret of Austria [Duchess of Parma, widow of Alessandro de' Medici, Duke of Florence] relative to their respective claims to the castle of St. Angelo and a sum of 20,000 scudi, part of the estate of Cardinal Ippolito de' Medici; *n.d.* [ante 1586]. *Ital.* f. 11.

Paper; xvth cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 1,980. ORIGINAL letters and documents addressed chiefly to the

office or society at Genoa, known as the "Compera di San Giorgio," administrators of the island of Corsica, etc.; 1345-1672:—

1. Fragment of a notarial instrument recording proceedings before the Podestà of Treviso relative to a sale of lands to Michael "quondam liberalis de Melina" and Adam "dictus Manetus;" 1345. *Lat. Signed* by Marino Faletro, Podestà. On vellum. f. 1.
2. *Inspeximus* by Francesco Foscari, Doge of Venice, of three deeds of sale to "Alegretus de Jadra quondam Hermani de confinio Sancte Marie Formose," of land "in confinio Sancti Geruasii;" 21 Sept. 1425. *Lat. Signed* by Francesco Foscari, Doge, and Stephano Barbaro and Jeronimo de' Ranieri, judges. On vellum. f. 2.
3. Letters to the "Compera di San Giorgio" at Genoa from:—

René [of Anjou, Duke of Lorraine, etc.];
Luneville, 30 Oct. [1437-1445?]. *Lat. Signed*. f. 4.

Hercules, Dux Ferrarie, Mutine et
Regii, Marchio Estensis, etc.; Ferrara,
20 Aug. 1476. *Ital. With seal*. f. 5.
Ugulottus Facinus, Mutine ducalis capi-
taneus; Modena, 1 Sept. 1476. *Ital.*
f. 6.

P[ae]olo [di Campo Fregoso, Archbishop
of Genoa [afterwards Cardinal]; Rome,
10 Sept. 1479. *Ital.* f. 7.

Baptista [di Campo Fregoso, Doge of
Genoa]; Novi, 2 Apr. [1480-1483].
Ital. With seal. f. 8.

"Decemviri Balię ciuitatis Florentię;"
Florence, 30 Sept. 1483, 6 May, 1504.
Ital. Signed, respectively, by Bar-
tholomeo Scala and Marcel[lo Virgilio
Adriani], secretaries; the first with
seal. ff. 9, 28.

Hieronymus, Vicecomes de Biario For-
liuii ac Imole; Rome, 31 May, 1484.
Ital. With seal. f. 10.

Charles [I., Duke of Savoy]; Legnasco,
16 Feb. [1487-1489?]. *Lat. Signed*;
with *seal*. f. 15.

Francesco Cibo, Conte d'Anguillara;
Rome, 6 Nov. 1491. *Lat. Signed*.
f. 16.

Petrus, Cardinalis, Magister Rhodi
[Pierre d'Aubusson, Grand Master of
the Order of St. John of Jerusalem];
Rhodes, 19 June, 1494. *Lat. With*
seal. f. 18.

Fr[ancisco] Borgia, Prothonotary and
Treasurer to the Pope [afterwards

Cardinal]; Rome, 28 Feb. 1495. *Ital.*
Signed; with *seal*. f. 19.

Bartolomeo Serra; Rome, 29 Nov. 1495.
Ital. With seal. f. 23.

Lucio Malverio, "armorum capitaneus;"
Pisa, 16 Feb. 1496. *Ital. With seal*.
f. 24.

"Bersigella" [Bersighella]; Pisa,
22 Nov. 1503. *Ital. With seal*.
f. 26.

A[ntoniotto Pallavicini] Cardinal [Bishop
of Palestrina]; Rome, 28 Mar. 1504.
Lat. Signed; with *seal*. f. 27.

Tarlactino de' Tarlactini, capitaneo;
Pisa, 29 Dec. 1505. *Ital.* f. 30.

Troylo de' Savelli; Lucca, 30 Jan. 1506.
Ital. f. 31.

[Aimery] d'Amboyse [Amboise, Grand
Master of the Order of St. John of
Jerusalem]; Milan, 7 June, 1507.
Ital. Signed; with *seal*. f. 33.

Loys [Louis XI. of France]; Blois,
24 Nov. [1507]. *Fr. Signed*. f. 35.

Jeronimo dal Flischo [Fiescho], Conte,
etc.; Bles [Blois], 14 July, 1508. *Ital.*
f. 36.

Gaston [de Foix], Duc de Nemours,
French General in Italy; Milan,
18 July, 1511. *Ital. Signed*; with
seal. f. 37.

Lodovico di Campo Fregoso, Genoese
Ambassador in Rome; Rome, 3 Jan.
1513. *Ital.* f. 38.

Lorenzo dal Flisco [Fiescho], "urbis
[Romę] gubernator;" Rome, 15 Jan.
1513. *Ital. Signed*. f. 40.

Fr[ancisco] Galeaz di S[an]to S[everi]no

- Milan, 20 Oct. 1516. *Ital. Signed; with seal.* f. 44.
- Charles [Duc de Bourbon, Constable of France]; Milan, 15 Jan. [1516 or 1517]. *Fr. Signed; with seal.* f. 45.
- Ranieri della Sassetta; Fontanella, 10 Mar. 1518. *Ital. With seal.* f. 48.
- Odit di Foyx [Odet de Foix], Comte de Foix, Sieur de Lautrec, etc., Marshal of France and Lieutenant-General in Italy; Gambolara, 10 Nov. 1519. *Ital. Signed; with seal.* f. 49.
- Francesco [Sforza], Duke of Milan; Monza, 22 July, 1522. *Lat. Signed; with seal.* f. 50.
- Charles [III., Duke of Savoy]; Turin, 7 July, s.a. *Lat. Signed; with seal.* f. 51.
- Giovan Mattheo Giberto [Bishop of Verona]; Rome, 30 Jan. 1524. *Ital. With seal.* f. 52.
- Fr. Innocentius, Cardinalis Cibo, Legatus; Rome, 15 Aug. 1524. *Ital.* f. 53.
- [René, Comte de Villars], "Le batar [bâtard] de Sauoye" [son of Philip II., Duke of Savoy]; Villeneuve, 31 Mar. [1502-1525]. *Fr. Signed.* f. 54.
- [Alphonso de Avalos], el marques del Vasto; Vejeueno [Vigevano], 20 Mar. 1526. *Ital.* f. 55.
- [Philippe] de Villers Lyle Adam [Villiers L'Isle Adam], Grand Master of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Nice, 1 May, 1529. *Ital. Signed; with seal.* f. 57.
- Federigo [di Campo] Fregoso, Archbishop of Salerno; Urbino, 15 Oct. 1529. *Ital. Signed.* f. 58.
- Cesar [di Campo] Fregoso; Brescia, 30 Nov. 1529. *Ital. Signed.* f. 59.
- Virginio Ursino [Orsino], Conte di l' Anguillara; Civita Vecchia, 28 Oct. 1537. *Ital.* f. 61.
- Ferrante Gonzaga [Conte di Guastalla, Governor of Milan]; Milan, 27 July, 1549. *Ital. Signed.* f. 62.
- Sanpero [Sampietro d' Ornano], Corso; Bene, 12 Oct. 1551. *Ital. Signed.* f. 63.
- Chiappino Vitelli; Piombino, 11 Sept. 1553. *Ital. Signed.* f. 64.
- François [Francis II. of France]; Amboise, 28 Mar. 1559. *Fr. Signed; with seal.* f. 66.
- [Paolo?] Jordano Ursino [Orsino, afterwards Duke of Bracciano]; Tours, 26 Apr. 1560. *Ital. Signed.* f. 67.
- Charles [IX. of France]; St. Germain-en-laye, 15 July, 1561. *Fr. Signed; with seal.* f. 68.
- Il Cardinale [Carlo] Borromeo; Rome, 8 Mar. 1562. *Ital. Signed.* f. 70.
- Don Juan [d'Austria, natural son of the Emperor Charles V.]; Milan, 20 July, 1576. *Span. Signed; with seal.* f. 72.
- Prospero Colonna; Livorno, 24 June, 1584. *Ital. Signed.* f. 74.
4. Johani Paulo de Lecha to Giacomo de' Gentili da' Brando, "fratello nostro carissimo"; Cinarca [in Corsica], 1 Sept. [circa 1483]. *Ital.* f. 11. See Filippini, "Istoria di Corsica," ed. 1827, vol. iii. book iv.
5. Giano Maria di Campo Fregoso to Cardinal Paolo di Campo Fulgoso [Fregoso]; Verona, 7 Feb. 1487. *Ital. Signed; with seal.* f. 12.
6. Giovanni Francesco di Aragona di San Severino, Conte di Cajazzo, to Francesco Bazino, his chancellor, in Corsica; Milan, 13 Oct. 1487. *Ital. With seal.* f. 13.
7. Charles [VIII. of France] to [the Government of Genoa]; "Encenisii" [Ancenis], 22 July, [circa 1488]. *Lat. Signed.* Vellum. f. 14.
8. Matteo Maria Boiardo, Conte di Scandiano, Captain of Reggio, to the Podestà of Amelia; Reggio, 4 Mar. 1493. *Ital. With seal.* f. 17.
9. Filippino del Flischo [Fiesco] to the Captain of Spezia; Pontremoli, 25 July, 1495. *Ital.* f. 20.

10. Giovanni Adorno to Agostino Adorno, Governor of Genoa; Spezia, 31 July, 1495. *Ital.* With *seal.* f. 21.
11. Lodouicus Maria Sfortia Anglus, Dux Mediolani, etc., to Gabriele Malaspina, Marchese di Fosdinovo; Milan, 15 Dec. 1496. *Ital.* f. 25.
12. Niccolò Doria, "Corsice Capitaneus," to Lazaro Pichinoto [Picchinotto], Governor of Corsica; Ajaccio, 15 Apr. 1505. *Ital.* f. 29.
13. "Renocus de Rocha" [Ranuccio della Rocca] to Jeromina [Jeronima] de Rognisana; Sassari, 3 Sept. [1506]. *Ital.* f. 32. For an account of the writer, see Filippini, "Istoria di Corsica," ed. 1827, vol. iii.
14. Andrea Doria to [Francesco Giustiniano], Governor of Corsica; S. Francesco de Atala, 5 July, 1507. *Ital.* f. 34.
15. Annibale Pio di Savoia to the Captain of Sarzana; Lucca, 1 Feb. 1514. *Ital.* f. 41.
16. Petrus [Malaspina], Marchio, filius Antonii tertii Marchionis [Bollani], to Zorzo [Giorgio] da Fiesco; *n.d.* [ante 1525]. *Ital.* With *Italian* verses by Antonio Malaspina III., Marchese di Bollano, beginning, "O Genoesi io ui anoncio la Pascha." f. 42.
17. Giovanni Jacopo T[rivulcio, Marchese di Vigevano, Marshal of France] to Ottaviano [di Campo] Fregoso, Governor of Genoa; Milan, 15 Aug. 1517. *Ital. Signed.* f. 46.
18. "Lo sere di Piombino" [Jacopo d'Appiano, Signore di Piombino?] to Raffus de Aurio [Raffaele Doria], Governor of Corsica; Piombino, 7 Sept. 1517. *Ital. Signed; with seal.* f. 47.
19. Lucretia da Este Malaspina, Marchesa di Massa [daughter of Sigismondo d'Este, Marchese di San Martino, and wife of Alberigo Malaspina, Marchese di Massa], to Biaxio [Baccio] Spinola, capitano; Massa, 12 May, 1527. *Ital.* f. 56.
20. Stephano Grimaldo [Principe di Monaco] to Vincenzo Fiesco, Commissary of Ventimiglia; Monaco, 14 Aug. 1533. *Ital.* With *seal.* f. 60.
21. Warrant of Aloisio Mocenigo, Doge of Venice, appointing Silvestro del Ben prior of the hospital of St. Mark; 20 Nov. 1571. *Lat. Signed.* f. 71.
22. Marc Antonio Memmo, Doge of Venice, to the Podestà of Pirano [in Istria]; [16 Sept. 1614]. *Ital. Signed.* f. 75.
23. Carlo Gonzaga [Principe di Solferino] to [the Conte Paolo Pola]; Solferino, 22 Nov. 1672. *Ital.* f. 76.
24. Il Cardinale [Alderano] Cybo to the Conte Paolo Pola; Rome, 26 Nov. 1672. *Ital.* f. 78.
25. [Giulio] Cardinale Spinola to the Conte Paolo Pola; Capranica, 28 Nov. 1672. *Ital.* f. 79.
26. Cesare, Cardinale Fachenetti [Facchinetti] to the Conte Paolo Pola; Rome, 3 Dec. 1672. *Ital.* f. 81.
Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 1981. ORIGINAL correspondence of John Strange, LL.D., F.R.S., English Resident at Venice, on scientific and literary subjects; 1752—1787. See **Eg. 2,001, 2,002**, and Add. MSS. **23,729, 23,730**.

The writers are :—

John Strange; Pisa, *etc.*, 15 Mar. 1752—15 Mar. 1764, and *n.d.* *Lat.* and *Fr.* *Drafts.* ff. 1, 4 b, 10, 12, 18, 16, 18, 24, 26, 27.

B[arthelémy] Meany [physician to the Grand Duke of Tuscany]; Florence, 8 Feb. 1762. *Fr.* f. 3.

Claude Alstremer; Florence, 23 June, 1762. *Fr.* f. 4.

Emmanuele Duni, Professor of Law at Rome; Rome, 13 Nov. 1762. *Lat.* f. 6.

Thomas Jenkins, English consul at Rome, 4 Dec. 1762, f. 8.

Francis Montignani; Bologna, 21 Dec. 1762, 17 May, 1763, ff. 9, 15.

— de Bossart; Cologne, 10 May, 1763. *Fr.* f. 11.

[L'Abate] Sebastiano Donati; Moriano, 15 July, 1768. *Ital.* With *Latin* inscriptions, and drawings of equestrian monuments at Worms. f. 17.

[François Boissier] de Sauvages [de la

Croix], Professeur en médecine; Montpellier, 1 May, 1765. *Fr.* With seal. f. 28.

Robert Rutherford, English consul at Leghorn; Leghorn, 10 May, 1765, f. 30.

[Jean François] Séguier, Director of the Academy of Nîmes; Nîmes, 16 May, 1768—31 Jan. 1772. *Fr.* ff. 33, 37, 41, 42, 43, 45, 47.

[Antoine] Gouan, Professor of Botany; Montpellier, 1, 12 June, 28 Sept. 1768. *Fr.* ff. 35, 38, 39.

[Johann] Herrmann, Professor of Natural History at Strasburg; Strasburg, 7 Apr. 1774. *Fr.* f. 50.

Il Conte [Bartolomeo] Benincasa; 22 Apr. 1780. *Fr.* f. 54.

[Thomas] Pennant; 5 May, 1787, f. 55.

[Jean Baptiste Gaspard] D'Anase de Villoison; Venice, [circa 1780]. *Fr.* f. 56.

Francesco Piranesi; *n.d.* *Ital.* f. 57.

A few papers are interspersed, including a catalogue of geological specimens from the Enganean Hills, near Padua; Padua, 4 Feb. 1772, f. 49; and a *Latin* epigram on William Henry, Duke of Gloucester, by Andreas Patritius Rensi; [circa] 1777, f. 53. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 1982. "Ye buke of [the voiage and travaille of Sir] John Maundeville." The text differs considerably from that of the printed editions, and the prologue does not include the apocryphal passage found in Cotton MS. Titus C. xvi., in which the author states that he translated the work from Latin into French, and from French into English. Vellum; xvth cent. On the fly-leaf, f. 2, is a note by E. Hill, M.D., 22 Mar. 1803; stating that on a leaf of paper, pasted on the inside of the old cover, was written, "Thys fayre Boke I have fro the Abbey of Saint Albons in thys yeare of our Lord m.cccclxxxx the sixt daye of Apryll. Willyam Caxton," together with the name of Richard Tottyl, 1579, by whose descendant, the Rev. Hugh Tuthill, the book was given to E. Hill. Small Quarto.

Eg. 1983. "TRACTATUS Rabani Mauri [arohiepiscopi Moguntini] super librum Regum;" with the prefatory epistle to Abbat Hiloin, and

an index of chapters to each of the four books. Vellum; xiith cent. On the fly-leaf, f. 2, is an outline drawing of an emperor, copied, apparently, from an earlier manuscript. Folio.

- Ms. 1,984.** 1. *TRACTATUS de naturis rerum, in quatuor "particulas" divisus.* *Imperfect* at the beginning. Printed, but with considerable variations and without the diagrams, under the title, "*Philosophicarum et astronomicarum institutionum Guilielmi Hirsaugiensis olim abbatis libri tres,*" at Basle, in 1531; and also, more fully, among the spurious works of Bede in Migne's "*Patrologiæ Cursus,*" tom. xc. col. 1127. According to the "*Histoire littéraire de la France,*" tom. xii. p. 457, the work is the "*Philosophia Minor*" of Guillaume de Conches, to whom it is attributed also in Royal MS. 9 A. xiv. f. 257, and Add. MS. 26,770, f. 46 b; in the latter, under the title, "*Summa Magistri Willelmi de Conchis de naturis rerum.*" f. 2.
2. *Tractatus de naturis rerum, in quo continentur sermones generales "de septem regionibus," "de spera et motu eius," "de cursu planetarum," "de quatuor elementis," "de animalibus quadrupedibus," "de auibus," "de piscibus," etc.* Incip. "*Sermo generalis de septem regionibus et primo dicendum est de vii regionibus aeris.*" *Imperfect*, wanting several leaves before the last, f. 146. Attributed in Arundel MS. 142, where it is preceded by a short preface, to Albertus Magnus; but, according to Quétif and Echard, "*Scriptores ordinis Prædicatorum,*" tom. i. pp. 183, 251, more probably the work of Thomas de Cantimprato. See, however, the "*Histoire littéraire de la France,*" tom. xix. p. 183. f. 34.
Vellum; xiiith cent. At the end is the name of Ruppracht von Karbon. Small Quarto.
- Ms. 1,985.** 1. "*Modi singulari de cocina:*" recipes for made dishes, soups, sauces, pastry, *etc.*, f. 1. With index at the end of the volume, f. 105.
2. "*Libro de manescalia de tutte le febre ed ogni altre infirmitate che se generano in li canalli, composto per uno dicto Messer Joanne Facio per ordinatione de Re Carlo Magno Imperatore;*" preceded by a table of contents, f. 25.
Vellum; xvth cent. In gilt-tooled leather binding. Duodecimo.
- Ms. 1,986-1,989.** "*EIGENTLICHE Beschreibung der Geschlechtern einer [öblichen] Statt Zürich, wann Jedes derselben zum Burger-recht gelanget, was für Ehrenstellen von selbigen bekleidet, was für Aemter bedienet, mit eines jeden geschlechts fuhrenden Ehren-wapen, mit viler geist- und weltlicher persohnen eigentlicher abbildungen aussgezieret; alles auss bewährten Documentis mit fleiss zusammen getragen und bis auf jezige zeiten richtig fortge-*"

fuehret:" arms in colour of the principal families of Zürich, alphabetically arranged, with brief biographical notes and numerous engraved portraits. Four volumes. Executed, *circa* 1765–1770, apparently for a member of the family of Gossweiler, whose arms are on the fly-leaf at the beginning of Vol. I., probably Hans Georg Gossweiler, "Zunftmeister," or Master of the Guilds in 1769 [see Vol. II. f. 67]. Paper. Folio.

EG. 1,990. "DER Statt Zürich Regiment Buch," *etc.*: containing lists of magistrates and officials from 913 to 1775, with other matter relating to the history and government of the city, and engraved portraits of the "consules" from Rodolph Bruno, 1336, to Johann Hoffmeister, 1734. On the engraved title-page are the arms, in colour, of the family of Gossweiler of Zürich. Paper. Folio.

EG. 1,991. *CONFESSIO amantis*, by John Gower. *Imperfect*, beginning in the Prologue with the line, "which al þe world haþ ouertake" [ed. Pauli, vol. i. p. 8], after the lines which distinguish between the editions dedicated respectively to Richard II. and Henry of Lancaster, afterwards Henry IV. At the end are included the lines, "And gret wel Chaucer whan ȝe mete," *etc.* [ed. Pauli, vol. iii. pp. 374–377, note], which are followed by fifty-two lines containing the substance, but with considerable variations, of the last sixty-two in Pauli's edition. These lines, together with the subjoined "Epistola super huius operis sui complementum Johanni Gower a quodam philosopho transmissa," occur also in Royal MS. 18 C. xxii., which gives the dedication to Richard II., and in which, moreover, the miniature on f. 7. b of the present volume, containing, apparently, the portrait of the author, is repeated. Vellum; xvth cent. Written in double columns, with illuminated borders at the beginning of each book, and a single miniature. According to a note by Sir Edward Dymoke, on f. 1 b, this manuscript was given to him at Scarborough Castle, 5 Apr. 1609, by his aunt, Lady Catherine Burghe [widow of William de Burgh, Lord Burgh], to whom it descended from her mother, Elizabeth [daughter of Sir John Blount, mistress of Henry VIII., and] wife, successively, of [Gilbert Talboys] Lord Talboys, and [Edward Clinton] Lord Clinton, afterwards Earl of Lincoln. Among other marginal entries are:—Note of the birth of Henry Clinton [afterwards 2nd Earl of Lincoln]; 6 June, 1542, f. 2;—signatures of Elyzabeth Clynton, ff. 34, 94;—"The lorde Clyntone. Elesabyth Talboys your eneme to thomost [the utmost]." "take yowr parte wo schale tho yt be charl oft Wylschper," f. 143;—names of Anne Pellam [Pelham] and Amias Willoughby, f. 212 b. At the beginning is inserted a *Latin* acrostic by Thomas Tragiscus, Bohemus, on the name of John Brograve, whose signature is affixed to an

inscription on the fly-leaf, dated 1682. The volume subsequently belonged to Francis William Caulfield, 2nd Earl of Charlemont. Folio.

Fig. 1,992. METRICAL chronicle of England to 1461, by John Hardyng; beginning with the prologue, and ending *imperfectly* with the first line of the last stanza but one of ch. cxxl. of the edition printed by R. Grafton, in 1543. Paper; end of the xvth cent. From the library of Lord Charlemont. Quarto.

Fig. 1,993. LIVES of the Saints, *etc.*, in *English verse*, according to the order of the calendar; possibly, as suggested by Sir F. Madden, "Havelok the Dane," 1838, p. lii, by the author of the metrical chronicle attributed to Robert of Gloucester. This and other copies, more or less identical (of which the earlier and more important are in Harl. MS. 2,277, and Ashmole MS. 43, Laud MS. 108, and the Vernon MS. in the Bodleian), are minutely described and compared by Dr. Carl Horstmann, "Altenglische Legenden," Paderborn, 1875. See also Warton's "History of English Poetry," ed. 1840, vol. i. pp. 13-20. The contents are:—

1. Selections from Old and New Testament history, from the Creation to the Crucifixion, intended apparently for Advent; beginning, "Whanne hit comeþ on my þouȝt. þe muchele sor and sunne," and ending, "Ne miȝte þe sonne schine lengore. þan he to deþe drow," f. 1. The latter part of the poem differs from the copy in the Vernon MS.; see Horstmann, pp. xiv, xx, and Warton, vol. i. p. 20.
2. The birth and childhood of Christ, preceded by the history of Joachim and Anna, *etc.*; beginning, "Of ioie and bliſse is now mi þouȝt. care to bi leue," f. 27. Printed by Horstmann, p. 64, from the present copy and Ashmole MS. 43.
3. Lives of saints and commemorations of festivals, beginning with St. Andrew [30 Nov.], instead of the Circumcision [1 Jan.], as in most copies, and ending *imperfectly* in the middle of the life of St. Francis of Assisi [4 Oct.]. The prologue, f. 41, begins, "Now bloweþ þis newe fruit. þ' late bigan to ſpringe." Printed in part, but from other copies, by the Philological Society, ed. Furnivall, 1862, the Early English Text Society, ed. Morris, 1871, Warton, ed. 1840, vol. i. pp. 14-17, and Horstmann, p. 151. The order is as follows:—

Andreu þe apostel, f. 42.	ȝeres day [Circumcision],	Sebastian, f. 96.
Nicholas, f. 44 b.	f. 91 b.	Agnes, f. 97.
Lucie, f. 50.	Twelfþeday [Epiphany], f.	Vincent, f. 99.
Thomas þe apostel, f.	92.	Julian þe confessor, f. 101.
52.	Hillari, f. 92.	Julian þe gode herbigere, f.
Steuene, f. 57 b.	Wolston, biſhop of Wir-	101 b.
Jon þe wangelist, f. 58.	ceſtre, f. 93 b.	Bride, f. 103 b.
Thomas [Becket], f. 64.	Fabian, f. 96.	Blaise, f. 106.

Agace [Agatha], f. 108 b.	Maro pe gospeller, f. 142.	Mildride, f. 178.
Scolace [Scholastica], f. 110.	Letanie, f. 142 b.	Kenelm, f. 178.
Valentin, f. 111.	Peres pe frere prechour, f. 143.	Margarete, f. 182.
Juliane, f. 111 b.	S. Philip and S. Jacob, f. 143 b.	Mari Magdalein, f. 185 b.
Mathei pe apostel, f. 114.	pe holi Rode. Including the Invention, Exaltation, and the legend of S. Quiriac. f. 144 b.	Cristene, f. 190.
Oswold, f. 114 b.	Dunston, f. 151 b.	Jaine pe apostel, f. 194.
Chadde, f. 117.	Ailbriht pe holi king, f. 154.	Cristofore, f. 196.
Gregori pe confessour, f. 118.	Aldelm, f. 155 b.	Seuen alepares, f. 198 b.
Longes, f. 119.	Austin, f. 156 b.	Martha, f. 201 b.
Patrik. Including St. Patrik's Purgatory or Owain Miles. See the Catalogue of Romances. f. 119 b.	Purnele [Petronilla], f. 157 b.	Justine, f. 203 b.
Outbert, f. 128.	Barnabe pe apostel, f. 158 b.	Dominic, f. 206.
Benet, f. 129.	Eadborw pat holi maide, f. 160.	Oswald pe holi king, f. 210.
Seinte Maridal in lente, f. 131.	Botulf pe holi monk, f. 161.	Laurence, f. 210 b.
Festes meble [moveable feasts], f. 131 b.	Albon, f. 162.	Ypolit pe martir, f. 213.
Lente, f. 131 b.	Aeldri of Eli, f. 163.	Marie Godes moder: the Assumption, f. 214.
pe holi feste of hester, f. 133 b.	Jon pe holi baptist, f. 163 b.	Barthlome pe apostel, f. 216 b.
Marie egipsiak, f. 134.	Peter, f. 165.	Giles, f. 219 b.
Alfe [Alphege], f. 138 b.	Poul, f. 171.	Egwine, f. 221 b.
George, f. 141.	Swiphan, f. 174.	Mathen pe apostel, f. 222 b.
		Michel pe archangel: three parts, f. 224 b.
		Jerom, f. 232 b.
		Leger, f. 234 b.
		Francis pe frer menour, f. 235.

Vellum; xivth cent. From the library of Lord Charlemont.
Small Folio.

Ms. 1,994. ENGLISH plays, in different hands, viz. :—

1. The Elder Brother, a comedy [by John Fletcher]. Printed in 1637. The epilogue is here followed by three epigrams. f. 2.
2. "The play of Dicke of Devonshire; a Tragi-Comedy." The scene is laid at Cadiz, circa 1636, the characters being Don Fernando, Governor of Cadiz, Eleonora, his daughter, Henrico Gusman, "Dicke Pike, the Devonshire soldier," etc. f. 30.
3. Play in five acts, without title, in which the characters are Raphael, Treadway, Ashburne, Lord and Lady Awerne, an abbat, etc. Apparently *autograph*; with corrections and passages marked for omission. f. 52.
4. "The escapes of Jupiter," or the stories of Calisto, Danae, Semele, and Alcmena; in five acts. In the same hand as the preceding. f. 74.
5. "Edmond Ironside, the English King," or "A trew Cronicle history called Warr hath made all freindes;" with passages marked for omission, f. 96.
6. Tragedy in five acts without title, in which the characters are Charlemagne, Oliver, Didier, Orlando, Ganelon, Turpin, Richard, Gabriella, Bertha, etc.; with passages marked for omission. *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 119.

7. "The fatall Maryage or A second Lucreatya;" without divisions into acts and scenes. The scene is laid at Piacenza, and the characters are the Duke, Lodwick, his son, Laura, his daughter, Jaspero, Galeas, *etc.* f. 186.
8. King Richard the Second; a tragedy. *Imperfect* at the end. With passages marked for omission. Privately printed [by J. O. Halliwell], London, 1870. f. 161.
9. The Lady-Mother; a comedy. With passages marked for omission. At the end is the note, "This play call'd the Lady Mother (the reformacions observ'd) may [be] acted, October the xvth 1635. William Blagram, Deputy to the [Master] of the Reuells." f. 186.
10. Masque, in five acts, in which the characters are Time, Age, Will, Juno, Virtue, *etc.*; dated 5 Aug. 1643, f. 212.
11. "The two noble ladies and the converted conjurer." "A trage-comicall historie oftentimes acted with approbation at the Red Bull in St. Johns Streete by the company of y^e Reuells." Apparently *autograph*; with corrections. The characters are the Souldan of Egypt, Califfe of Babilon, Lysander, Doron, Justina, Miranda, *etc.* f. 224.
12. "The tragedy of Nero." Printed anonymously in 1624. f. 245.
13. "The poore man's comfort;" a tragi-comedy. At the end is written, "By R. Dabourne. The poore manns comfort. The ende of the pore manns comfort. By P. Massam." Printed in 1655 as by Robert Dauborne, M.A. f. 268.
14. "Love's Changelinges change;" founded on the story of Musidorus and Pyrocles in Sir Philip Sidney's *Arcadia*, f. 293.
15. "The lanchinge of the Mary, written by W. M., gent., in his returne from East India, a^o 1632." Apparently *autograph*; with corrections. At the end is written, "This play called y^e Seaman's Honest Wife, all y^e oaths left out in y^e action as they are crost in y^e booke and all other reformacions strictly observ'd, may bee acted not otherwyse, this 27 June, 1633. Henry Herbert." f. 318.
Paper; first half of the xviiith cent. From the library of Lord Charlemont. Folio.

Ms. 1,995. MISCELLANEOUS historical and other pieces in prose and verse, *vis.* :—

1. "The vii sages of Rome;" in verse. See the Catalogue of Romances. f. 3.
2. Lines on the words, "Memento homo quod cinis es et in cinerem reuerteris," beginning, "Whenne lyfe ys moste lonyde and dethe ys moste hatyde;" a version of the well-known "Erthe upon Erthe," f. 55.
3. "The properteys that longythe to a yonge gentylleman," "the

- Condyscyons of a grehounde," "termys of venery, etc.," and "termys of keruyng of ffoullys ande of ffyschysse, etc.," f. 55 b.
4. "The boke of curtesy," beginning, "Litylle chyldryne here may ye lere," f. 58 b. Cf. Harl. MS. 541, f. 210. Printed by the Early English Text Society, ed. Furnivall, 1868.
 5. Prognostications from the weather, etc., in *Latin*, f. 60.
 6. "Namys of the byscheppe richys of alle Yngelonde." "Deo gracias q[uoth] Hylle," f. 62 b.
 7. "The termys of venery and the crafte whythe the .iiii. bestys of venery," followed by "the namys of hawkys and to what maner of personys that they longe vnto," f. 63.
 8. "A nobylle tretys of medysyns for mannys body," entitled in other copies the "Gouernayl of helthe;" followed by definitions of diseases and a few prescriptions, f. 65. Cf. Add. MS. 29,301, f. 89 b, and Sloane MS. 989, f. 2, the latter of which is said to be compiled by "a worthi clerke called Johan de Burdeux." A *Latin* version is in Sloane MS. 1,986, f. 91.
 9. "Sapiencia phisicorum:" verses on the means of preserving health attributed to John Lydgate, beginning, "Fyrste for helthe of boody couyr for colde thyne hedde," f. 77 b. Printed by the Percy Society, ed. Halliwell, 1840.
 10. Directions "for bloode latynge," in verse, beginning, "The maysters that vsyn bloode latynge," f. 79.
 11. "The assyse of brede and of alle" [ale], etc., alleged to be a statute of 51 Hen. III. [1266-7], f. 80 b. See "Statutes of the Realm," ed. 1810, vol. i. p. 199.
 12. "The namys of Chyrohys that ben whythe yn the Cytte of London," including monasteries, hospitals, etc., of some of which a description is given, f. 82.
 13. "De sege of Rone" [Rouen], by Henry V. in 1418; in verse. The author's name is given in the last couplet but four, "With owtyl fabylle or fage Thys processe made John Page." f. 87. Printed, with the two following articles, by the Camden Society, ed. J. Gairdner, 1876, and imperfectly in the "Archæologia," voll. xxi. xxii.
 14. "Cronycles [by John Lydgate] of alle Kyngys of Englonde after the Conqueste [to Henry VI.] as of hyr namys ande where that they bene ibyryede;" in verse. Printed by Wynkyn de Worde in 1530, and by the Camden Society as above. f. 110.
 15. A chronicle of London, beginning in 1189, and ending *imperfectly* in 1469; compiled as far as 145, by William Gregory, mayor in that year [see f. 195], and continued by a later author. See the introduction to the edition printed by the Camden Society as above. ff. 113-222.
- On the fly-leaves at the beginning of the volume are a few medical

recipes. Paper; xvth cent. From the library of Lord Charlemont. Quarto.

Eg. 1,996. *PETRI Pauli Vergerii liber de ingenuis moribus.* Vellum; in an Italian hand of the xvth cent. With a broad illuminated border at the beginning, containing representations of the choice of Hercules, a tournament, *etc.* From the library of Lord Charlemont. Quarto.

Eg. 1,997. ORIGINAL journal of Lodewijk Huygens, [son of Constantin Huygens, Heer van Zuylichem, Secretary of State at the Hague], when attached to an embassy from the States-General to England; 20 Dec. 1651–3 Apr. 1652. *Dutch.* See Whitelock's "Memorials," ed. 1853, vol. iii. p. 376. Paper. Oblate Octavo.

Eg. 1,998. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Romulo Amaseo, of the university of Bologna; 1519–1550. *Lat.* The writers are:—

Reginald Pole [afterwards Cardinal-Archbishop of Canterbury]; London, Padua, "ex villa Rovilliana," 27 Jan. [1529], 19 Sept. [1528], 21 June, [1528], ff. 2, 4, 5.

Giovanni Battista [Cipelli] Egnazio; Venice, *etc.*, 19 Feb. 1519–24 Oct. 1549, ff. 7–15.

[Francesco] Forni; Mantua, 16 Dec. *s.a.*, f. 17.

Bernardino Buttilio; Rome, 24 May, 1533, f. 20.

Paper. Folio.

Marco Antonio Roscio; Rome, 12 Apr. 1534, f. 22.

Scipione Bianchini; Bologna, 8 Nov. *s.a.* With *copy* of letter from Alessandro, Guido, and Ottavio Farnese to Pope Paul III. recommending Romulo [Amaseo]. f. 25.

Martin Cromer [or Kromer, afterwards Bishop of Ermland, historian of Poland]; Padua, Rome, Cracow, Petrikau, 9 Sept. 1537–5 Nov. 1550, ff. 28–40.

Eg. 1,999. "MATEI Marie Boiardi amorum" libri tres. *Ital.* Printed, under the title, "Sonetti e canzone del poeta carissimo Matheo Maria Boiardo, conte di Scandiano," at Reggio, 1499, and Venice, 1501. Vellum; dated, at the end, "die quarto Jan. mccccxxvii." With illuminated borders at the beginning of each book; the lower part of the second and third being later insertions. On f. 1 is a note of donation by Frà Marco da Teri to Frà Giovanni Battista da Belvedere. In the original tooled binding. Small Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,000. ORIGINAL briefs of Sir John Strange, one of the counsel for the prosecution on the trials at St. Margaret's Hill, Southwark, in July–Nov. 1746, of Francis Townley and many others concerned in the Scotch rebellion of 1745; with various notes, minutes of evidence, *etc.*, in the hand of Sir J. Strange, and the general brief, containing an account of the proceedings of the rebels. See Howell's "State Trials," vol. xviii. pp. 330 *sqq.* At the beginning is a list of contents. Paper. Large Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,001, 2,002. ORIGINAL letters addressed to John Strange, LL.D., F.R.S., English Resident at Venice, chiefly on literary and scientific subjects; 1769-1783. Two volumes. See above, **Eg. 1,981.** The names of the writers will be found in the index. Among them are:—

Thomas Pennant; Downing, 25 Nov. 1769-3 Nov. 1778, i. ff. 3, 31, 208, 215.
 James Hutton, M.D. [the geologist]; *n.d.* [1770], ff. 19, 21, 27, 29.
 Frederick Augustus Hervey, Bishop of D[erry, afterwards Earl of Bristol]; Dublin, Londonderry, Rome, *etc.*, 19 Nov. 1778-23 Apr. 1779, i. ff. 42-214, *passim*; ii. ff. 9, 14.
 [Sir] R[oger] Newdigate [Bart.]; Bogliaco, Turin, *etc.*, 16 Aug. 1775-[May, 1776]. With *seals*. i. ff. 85, 97, 104, 130.
 Sidney Swinney [D.D., F.R.S.]; Pera, London, *etc.*, 17 Apr. 1776-13 Mar. 1782, i. ff. 116, 138, 167, 187, 201; ii. ff. 1, 12, 23, 52, 55, 61, 68, 75, 86, 104, 124.
 Giovanni Marsili; Padua, 29 Apr. 1776-25 Dec. 1783. *Ital.* i. ff. 118, 129, 132, 135, 140, 142, 147; ii. ff. 90, 95, 177, 180.
 Robert Palmer; London; 31 May-10 Dec. 1776. Relative to the affairs of Edward Wortley Montagu. i. ff. 134, 136, 145, 150, 152, 155.
 Jeremiah Milles [D.D., F.R.S., Dean of Exeter]; London, 15 May, 1777, 23 Jan. 1779, i. f. 161; ii. f. 3.
 Giovanni Targioni Tozzetti [Professor of Botany at Florence]; Florence, 22 Apr. 1780, 9 Feb., 23 Aug. 1781. *Ital.* ii. ff. 57, 70, 102.

Paper. Folio.

[Il marchese] Antonio Carlo Dondi [dall'] Orologio; Padua, 30 June, 1780. *Ital.* ii. f. 63.
 Clemente Sibillati; Padua, 7 Oct. 1780. *Ital.* ii. f. 64.
 Raffaello Boschi; Savona, 1 Mar. 1781. *Ital.* f. 74.
 Giovanni Antonio Scopoli [Professor of Natural History at Pavia]; Pavia, 18 Mar. 1781-19 July, 1782. *Ital.* ii. ff. 82, 83, 94, 111, 137.
 Leopoldo [Marco Antonio] Caldani [Professor of Medicine, *etc.*, at Padua]; Padua, 19 June, 24 Aug. 1781. *Ital.* ii. ff. 84, 93.
 Giuseppe Toaldo [Professor of Astronomy, *etc.*, at Padua]; Padua, 12 Mar. 1782-30 Oct. 1784 [?]. *Ital.* ii. ff. 85, 110, 126, 157, 161, 171, 174.
 D[ottor]e Guido Tio; S. Mattia di Mu[rano], 29 Aug., 13 Oct. 1781, 12 June, 1782. *Ital.* ii. ff. 103, 108, 133.
 [Jean Baptiste Gaspard] d'Ansse de Villoison; Venice, Weimar, 29 Dec. 1781-20 Feb. 1783, and *n.d.* *Fr.* ii. ff. 112-120, 127, 130, 138, 145, 155, 167, 181.
 Antonio Marco Lorgna [Professor of Mathematics at Verona]; Verona, 2 Mar. 1783. *Ital.* ii. f. 172.
 Onofrio Boni [architect]; Rome, 15 Mar. 1783. *Ital.* ii. f. 175.

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1866.

The following Nos., Eg. 2,003-2,018, were purchased from the Farnborough Fund.

Eg. 2,003. COMMISSION from Giovanni Cornaro, Doge of Venice, to Benedetto Ciurano, as Proveditor and Captain of the Island of Corfu; dated 6 Aug. 1717. Vellum. Octavo.

Eg. 2,004. PARISH register of Staines, co. Middlesex, 1653-1694; containing entries of marriages, 1653-1660, baptisms, 1665-1694, births, 1653-1661, and burials, 1653-1660. At the beginning are a few entries of births in the families of Chamberlaine, Hoptkins, and Andrewes, 1644-1680. Vellum; in the original covers. Folio.

Eg. 2,005. "THE Elements of Law, Naturall and Politique," with a dedicatory epistle to William [Cavendish], Earl of Newcastle, 9 May, 1640; by Thomas Hobbes. The treatise was printed in 1650, in two parts, with the titles, "Humane Nature, or the Fundamental Elements of Policie," and "De Corpore Politico, or the Elements of Law." Paper; xviiith cent. At the beginning is pasted a woodcut frontispiece from the "Philosophicall Rudiments," London, 1651, 12mo. On the last page are memoranda by Henry Webly of New-bridge, of the end of the xviiith cent. From the library of the family of Porte of Islam. Folio.

Eg. 2,006. THE Visions of St. Matilda, or "the Booke of gostlye grace:" an English version of the Latin work, "Machtildis virginis spiritualis gratiæ libri v," as printed by Jacobus Faber [Jaques le Fèvre] in his "Liber trium virorum et trium spiritualium virginum," folio, Paris, 1513. Prefixed is a table of chapters. Vellum; xvth cent. At the beginning are written, in a hand of the time but not autograph, the names of Anne Warrewyk and R[ichard] Duke

EG. MSS.—1866.

3 P

of] Gloucestre [Richard III.]; and at the end, "R. Gloucestre" repeated, and, in the xviiith century, the signatures of Bessy Hurrimons, of Wenlock, and Edward Holland, of Sidnall. In the original binding. Octavo.

- Eg. 2,007.** 1. "THE Pleasures of Hope," by Thomas Campbell: an *autograph* draft, containing 390 lines, the first 44 of which differ from the printed version, and of the rest many passages have been altered, amplified, or suppressed, f. 2.
2. "The Irish Harper's Lament for his Dog," by the same. *Autograph*. Printed under the title of "The Harper." f. 12. Paper; xviiith cent. The MS. has passed through the hands of Dr. Murray, Professor of Oriental Languages at Edinburgh, Rev. Dr. Sprague, of Albany, New York, Mr. P. Maxwell, of Edinburgh, and Mr. Rob. Carruthers, of Inverness. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,008. ORIGINAL correspondence of Jean Paul Friedrich Richter with Pastor E. F. Vogel; 1781—1810. At the end is a *printed* programme of the ceremony to be observed at the unveiling of Jean Paul's statue at Wunsiedel, his birthplace, 8 July, 1845. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,009—2,012. GLEES and madrigals for five voices, the tenor parts wanting; some being the compositions of W. Byrd. The altos originally formed part of another set. Among the pieces are some having reference to historical events and characters, as—The murder of the two princes by the Duke of Gloucester, Jane Shore, Lady Jane Grey, Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, *etc.* Four volumes. Paper; early xviiith cent. Belonged to Stephen Aldhouse, of Matlask, co. Norfolk, in 1669. In the old covers. Oblate Octavo.

Eg. 2,013. ENGLISH songs, seventy in number; set to music by various composers of the xviiith century, among whom are Nicholas Lanneire, William Lawes, Henry Lawes, Richard Deering, John Hilton, Simon Ives, Dr. John Wilson, and John Lenton. At the beginning is a harmonisation of the scale for the lute. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,014. ORIGINAL letters and autographs, *viz.* :—

1. Louis [Duke of Orleans, afterwards Louis XII. of France] to [Charles VIII.] of France; Novaire [Novara], 17 July, [before 1498]. *Fr. Signed.* f. 1.
2. Henry VIII. of England to Maximilian, Duke of Milan; reporting his successes against the French, in the capture of Tournay, and against the Scotch, in the defeat of their army by the Earl of Surrey [at Flodden]; Tournay, 24 Sept. 1513. *Lat. Signed.* f. 2.
3. Anne [of Brittany, wife of Louis XII. of France] to the Pope, asking for an abbacy for [Claude de Tournon] Bishop of Viviers.

her almoner; dated Romorentin, 25 June, [1499-1514]. *Fr. Signed.* f. 3.

4. Charles V., Emperor, to Don Ferdinando de Gonzaga, Governor of Milan, commissioning him to adjudicate between Maximilian Gonzaga and the heirs of the late Luigi Gonzaga; Innsbruck, 15 Jan. 1552. *Lat.* With stamped *signature* and *seal.* f. 4.
5. Caterine [de' Medici, widow of Henry II. of France] to the Prince of Mantua, accrediting the Commandeur de Meson [des Maisons?]; Paris, 26 Jan. 1589. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 6.
Paper. Folio.

EG. 2,015. ORIGINAL letters of Italian artists, and others, *vis.* :—

1. Matteo Boiardo to his Podestà of Scandiano, instructing him to restore certain property to "Maestre Pollo di Mazo," of Bologna; dated Reggio, 12 Feb. 1490. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 1.
2. Pietro [Vanucci] Perugino to Isabella [widow of Francis, 4th Marquis of Mantua], promising to complete a commission; Florence, 26 Nov. 1504. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 2.
3. "Tician [Vecelli] Pitore" to the "Marchese di Mantua," asking him to expedite a grant to him; dated Venice, 17 Jan. 1530. *Ital. Signed.* f. 3.
4. Julio [Pippi] Romano to the Duke of Mantua, on the progress of his work; 7 Oct. 1531. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 5.
5. Ludovico Ariosto to the Duke of Mantua; Ferrara, 8 Oct. 1532. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 7.
6. Proclamation of the Minister of Justice in Milan, of the right of printing the works of Ludovico Ariosto granted to the poet's heirs; 8 Jan. 1534. *Ital.* f. 10.
7. Alberto Turco to Camillo —, on the same subject; *n.d.* *Ital.* f. 12.
8. Paolo Cagliari Veronese to Marc Antonio Gandini, respecting the purchase of an estate; Venice, 9 Jan. 1578. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 14.
9. Giovanni Francesco Barbieri, called Guercino da Cento, to —, sending to him his nephew Benedetto, with materials for painting; Bologna, 13 June, 1651. *Ital. Holograph.* With a study of heads. f. 16.
10. [Francesco?] Mocchetti, "Commissario Straordinario di governo nel Dipartimento del Basso Po," of the Cisalpine Republic, to the Minister of the Interior, forwarding a printed copy of commission for the removal of the remains of Ariosto to the University of Ferrara; dated 5 Pratile, 9th of the Republic [1801]. *Ital. Signed.* With the commission. f. 18.
Paper. Folio.

EG. 2,016. LETTERS and papers, principally addressed to Dukes of Milan; 1409-1656; *vis.* :—

1. Articles of agreement for forming a commercial partnership

- between Salvestro Boccha, of Pisa, Bartolomeo Chorbinielli and Giuliano Biliotti, of Florence, and others; 15 Oct. 1409. *Ital.* f. 1.
2. "Anna de Chippro, Duchissa Sabaudie" [Anne of Lusignan, wife of Louis, Duke of Savoy], to the Duchess of Milan; Gebennes [Geneva], 28 Apr. 1456. *Lat. Signed.* f. 3.
 3. "Isabella de Aragonia de Claramonte Ducissa Calabriæ" [wife of Ferdinand I., King of Naples], to Francesco Sforza, Duke of Milan; Naples, 10 Apr. 1458. *Ital. Signed; with seal.* f. 4.
 4. Ferdinand I., King of Sicily and Naples, to the same; "castris prope Andriam," 27 Dec. 1458. *Ital. Signed; with seal.* f. 6.
 5. Cichus [Simonetta,] to the Podestà; Milan (?), 29 Oct. 1462. *Ital. Signed.* f. 8.
 6. Frà Francesco de Saona [Francesco d'Albescolla della Rovere], General of the Minorites, and Cardinal [afterwards Pope Sixtus IV.], to the Duke of Milan; Pavia, 6 Oct. 1467. *Lat. Holograph; with seal.* f. 9.
 7. Yolant [daughter of Charles VII. of France, and wife of Amadeus IX., Duke of Savoy] to the Duke of Milan; Estampes, 22 Oct. [1465-1478]. *Signed; with seal.* f. 10.
 8. "Johannes Ludovicus de Sabaudya," Bishop of Geneva, Lieutenant of Savoy [son of Louis, Duke of Savoy]; confirmation of treaty of alliance between the Duke of Milan and the Duke and Duchess of Savoy; Turin, 25 Aug. 1471. *Lat. Signed; with seal.* f. 12.
 9. Bona [daughter of Louis, Duke of Savoy, and widow of Galeazzo Maria Sforza, Duke of Milan], as guardian to her son, Giovanni Galeazzo, Duke of Milan, to Leoni Stampa, Castellan of Novara; dated Milan, 4 Feb. 1477. *Ital. Signed, and countersigned by Cicho Simonetta, the secretary.* f. 13.
 10. Charles [I.], Duke of Savoy, to the Duke of Milan; Montechiaro, 23 July, *s.a.* *Lat. Signed.* f. 14.
 11. Philip, Archduke of Austria, Duke of Burgundy, to the Duke of Milan; Wiluorden, 19 Sept. 1490. *Lat. Signed.* f. 15.
 12. Tristanus Chalcus to Bartholomæus Chalcus, secretary to the Duke of Milan; 19 Mar. 1492. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 16.
 13. Blanca Maria [daughter of Galeazzo Maria, Duke of Milan, and wife of Maximilian, Emperor] to the Duke of Milan; Worms, 6 June, 1495. *Lat. Signed.* f. 17.
 14. Blanche [wife of Charles, Duke of Savoy] to the same; Turin, 14 Jan. [1495]. *Ital. Signed.* f. 18.
 15. Copies of two letters, referred to in the preceding letter, from the same to the Governor and Council of Genoa; Turin, *n.d.*, and 8 Jan. 1495. *Lat.* f. 20.
 16. Beatrix [of Aragon, daughter of Ferdinand I., King of Naples, wife of Vladislaus, King of Hungary and Bohemia, and widow of

Matthias, King of Hungary] to the same; Gran, 7 June, 1497. *Lat. Signed.* f. 21.

17. Isabella [daughter of Ercole I., Duke of Ferrara, and wife of Francis II., Marquis of Mantua] to the same; Mantua, 6 Apr. 1498. *Ital. Holograph; with seal.* f. 23.
18. Bartholomæus Chalcus [secretary to the Duke of Milan] to the Duke; Milan, 16 June, 1498. *Ital. Holograph; with seal.* f. 24.
19. Baptista de Campofregoso [Duke of Genoa] to the same; Ferrara, 19 Sept. 1498. *Ital. Signed.* f. 25.
20. Cæsar Borgia, Duke of Valentino, to his father, Pope Alexander VI.; Romorentin, 27 June, 1499. *Ital. Signed; with seal.* f. 26.
21. "Le Batar de Saucye" [René, natural son of Philip, Duke of Savoy, afterwards Comte de Villars (?)] to the Duke of Milan; Turin, 8 Jan. 1499. *Ital. Signed; with seal.* f. 27.
22. Philibert, Prince of Piedmont [afterwards Philibert II., Duke of Savoy], to the same; Turin, 24 Mar. [1500–1504 (?)]. *Ital. Signed.* f. 28.
23. Lucrezia Estense [daughter of Ercole, Duke of Modena and Ferrara, and wife of Annibale Bentivoglio (?)] to Cardinal Passerino, of Cortona; Pisa, 6 Nov. 1521. *Ital. Signed; with seal.* f. 29.
24. Beatrix [of Portugal, wife of Charles III., Duke of Savoy] to the Duke of Milan; Turin, 1 Sept. 1530. *Ital. Signed; with seal.* f. 30.
25. Charles [III.], Duke of Savoy, to the same; Turin, 8 Jan. [1532 ?]. *Lat. Signed; with seal.* f. 31.
26. Hippolyto Estense [Bishop of Milan, afterwards Cardinal, son of Alfonso, Duke of Ferrara] to the same; Ferrara, 24 Aug. 1533. *Ital. Signed, with postscript. With seal.* f. 32.
27. Bona, Queen of Poland [daughter of Giovanni Galeazzo, Duke of Milan, and wife of Sigismund I., King of Poland], to the Duke of Milan; Wilna, 15 Nov. 1533. *Ital. Signed; with seal.* f. 35.
28. Pope [Clement VII. ?] to the King of Portugal, referring to the reception of his ambassadors and presents of an elephant and other animals; *n.d. Lat. A corrected draft.* f. 37.
29. Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy, to Don Sancho de Padilla, Governor of Milan; Turin, 20 Feb. 1581. *Ital. Signed; with seal.* f. 39.
30. Jacques [d'Armagnac], Duke of Nemours, Count de la Marche, to the Duke of Milan; 20 Aug. [1475–1477]. *Fr. Signed; with seal.* f. 41.
31. Ranuccio Farnese [Duke of Parma] to Monsign. Cesi, Treasurer of the Pope; Parma, 29 May, 1594. *Ital. Signed; with seal.* f. 42.
32. [Charles III. of Gonzaga] Duke of Mantua to the Cardinal de' Medici; Mantua, 10 Jan. 1648. *Ital. Signed; with seal.* f. 44.
33. Commission from Don Juan of Austria [natural son of Philip IV.

of Spain] to Don Juan de Toledo y Avalos, as Sargento Mayor of Cavalry; Camp at Valenciennes, 2 July, 1656. *Span. Signed; with seal.* f. 46.

Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,017. INSTRUCTIONS of Pope Clement VIII. to his envoys; in *Italian* :—

1. The envoy to Ferrara, with other papers relating to the duchies of Ferrara and Modena; [1594], f. 1.
2. Mons. Doria [? Joanettino Doria, afterwards Cardinal], Commissary to the Camp of Hungary; Rome, 5 July, 1594, f. 9.
3. The envoy to [Sigismund III.] King of Poland and [Sigismund Bathori] Prince of Transylvania; Rome, 13 Apr. 1596, f. 15.
4. The Bishop of Cervia [Alphonso Visconti, afterwards Cardinal and Bishop of Spoleto], Ambassador to the Prince of Transylvania [1596?], f. 33.
5. Count Lodovico Angosciola, Ambassador to the Prince of Transylvania; Rome, 20 Jan. 1596, f. 53.

Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,018. 1. "APOLOGIA di Lorenzo di Pier Francesco de' Medici [Lorenzino de' Medici, Duke of Florence] nella quale tratta dell' omicidio fatto da lui nella persona del Duca Alessandro [de' Medici] Primo, Duca di Firenze," f. 1.

2. "Istoria, o per dir meglio, ragguaglio della legatione fatta in nel Regno et al Re di Francia, Arrigo quarto, per Monsig^{ra} Ill^{mo} il sig^{ra} Alessandro de' Medici, Cardinale di Firenze [afterwards Pope Leo XI.], sotto il Pontificato di Clemente ottauo l' anno sesto [1597–98], messa insieme da un suo intrinseco familiare," f. 9.

Paper; xviii and xviii centt. Folio.

Eg. 2,019. HOURS of the Virgin, *etc.*, in *Latin*, with some portions in *French*, *viz.* :—

Calendar. *Fr.* f. 1.

Cursus evangeliorum, f. 13.

Prayers to the Virgin: "Obsecro te,"

and "O Intemerata," f. 20 b.

Hours of the Virgin, f. 30.

Penitential Psalms, f. 104.

Vigils of the Dead, f. 142.

Prayers, in *French*, f. 196.

Memorials of Saints, f. 207.

Vellum; executed in France in the latter half of the xvth century, with numerous miniatures and a richly illuminated border to every page. Vignette miniatures are introduced into some of the borders, the subjects of those in the Vigils being taken from the life of Job. The arms of France appear in the miniature on f. 17. On the inside of the clasps are engraved the initials and date: "T. J. C. A° 1787." Octavo.

Eg. 2,020. "SERAPIONE Herbario Volgare:" an Italian version of the Treatise on Medical Botany, together with a description of medicines

derived from animals, by the Arabian physician, Serapion the Younger. At the end is the note, "Frater Jacobus Phyllipus de Padua, ordinis heremitarum, scripsit." Partly illustrated with coloured drawings of plants, finely designed, blank spaces being left for further insertions. Vellum; xivth cent. In the ornamental borders which surround the first page and f. 267 are introduced the arms of Carrara, and, in the upper corners, the letter F [? Francesco Carrara, Lord of Padua, ob. 1406]. On f. 3 b is the inscription, "Uliasis Aldroandi [Naturalist of Bologna, 1522–1605] et amicorum." Folio.

Fig. 2,021. "REGESTRI Insinuationum Ecclesiasticarum civitatis et diocesis Nanetensis, juxta edictum Regium in supremis Parisiensium et huius ducatus Britanie Parlamentorum curiis, necnon in auditoriis curiarum tam secularium quam Ecclesiasticarum Nanetensium etc., publicatum, per me Andream Duboys earundem Insinuationum Grafarium et meos substitutos Regestrandarum, Liber VII": containing copies of official documents relating to presentations and collations to benefices, etc., in the diocese of Nantes, from 21 Nov. 1556 to 22 Mar. 1557. Vellum. At the beginning is a printed note, stating that the volume is one of a series of which the remainder are in the archives of the Bishopric of Nantes. Quarto.

Fig. 2,022. ROMAN de la Rose, of Guillaume de Lorris and Jean de Meung. Vellum; of the latter part of the xvth cent. Written in double columns, with small ornamental initials and finials; and with a full-page miniature at the beginning, and several small miniatures in the body of the work, well executed in *camaiieu-gris*. "Ex libris P. Desq." Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,023, 2,024. THE poems of Allan Ramsay. *Autograph*. Two volumes. Vol. II. consists of the MS., as prepared for the press, of "The Evergreen, being a Col[le]ction of Scots Poems written by the ingenious before 1600," published at Edinburgh, 1724, 2 voll. 12mo. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,025. FRAGMENT of a Breviary of the York use, containing:—The Calendar, ff. 2–7; office from the octave of St. Stephen Martyr to octave of Epiphany, ff. 8–23; 4th Sunday in Advent to the Nativity, ff. 24–31; Canticles, Litany, etc., ff. 32–37. *Lat.* Vellum; xvth cent. In the calendar, under May, are entered the obits of Marjory Bulmer, 1524, and John Rawe, priest, 1500. Small Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,026. COPIES of political tracts, reports of trials, precedents,

verses, *etc.*, chiefly of the first half of the xviiith century. The principal are :—

1. Song, "How happie is hee borne or taught," by S^r H[enry] W[otton], f. 11 b.
2. "The names and ages of the Queene of Bohemia her children, September 1627," f. 12.
3. Satirical epitaphs upon Geo. Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, f. 12.
4. Heraldic devices for the Puritan, Jesuit, Usurer, *etc.*, f. 14 b.
5. Report of the trial of Mervin [Touchet], Lord Audeley, E. of Castlehaven, 29 Apr. 1631, f. 15.
6. Historical notes concerning the city of London, 1189–1502, f. 20 b.
7. "His Majesty's Declaration concerning the setting forth of the Fleete, published at Greenwich, 14 June, 1635," f. 21 b.
8. "The Manner of proceedings of and with the Lord Stafford [Edward Stafford, 4th Baron] since 3^o of His Ma^{ties} raigne [1606]" respecting the wasting of his estate, *etc.*, f. 22.
9. A list of lodgings of the Court, 44 Eliz. [1601–1602], f. 23.
10. Articles of agreement between [Esme Stuart, 3rd Duke of Lenox] and [Frances] Duchess of Richmond [widow of Lodovick Stuart, Duke of Richmond and Lenox, *d.* 1624], respecting the dower of the Duchess [1624], f. 23 b.
11. "Reasons why the Lords should not give waie to Proceeding by waie of Inditement against the Earle of Bristoll [Sir John Digby,]" [1624], f. 24.
12. "A Speech [made by John Williams, Dean of Westminster, and Bishop of Lincoln, Lord Keeper, in the Court of Chancery] the 1 daie of Terme, 22nd Sept. 1621," f. 25 b.
13. "Observacions in the Earle of Essex's example [Robert Devereux], that it is exceeding dangerous to a Favorite to bee long absent from his Prince," f. 32.
14. "Certaine Passages observed by S^r Charles Cornewallis [Ambassador to Spain] in his Treatie with the Duke of Lerma and the Earle of Villa Longa concerning a mariage betweene Henry Prince of Wales and the Infanta of Spain [1605–1608]," f. 34.
15. Negotiations between Sir Charles Cornwallis, English Ambassador to Spain, and the Ambassador of Savoy concerning a proposal of marriage between Henry, Prince of Wales, and a Princess of Savoy [1608], f. 37 b.
16. An account of "the Governement of the Colledge of Eaton," f. 39 b.
17. "The Reasons of the Deane and Chanons of Wyndsor for their right to the offeringes" made at installations of Knights of the Garter, *etc.*, f. 40.
18. Documents relating to the jurisdiction, royalties, *etc.*, of the Warden of the Cinque Ports, f. 40 b.

19. "The order of the receiving and deliveringe of the Great Seale," f. 43 b.
20. Abstracts of warrants for pardon of Catholics, *etc.*, prepared in view of the intended marriage between [Charles] Prince of Wales and the Infanta of Spain [1623], f. 44.
21. Articles of marriage between Charles, Prince of Wales, and Henrietta Maria of France [1624], f. 45 b.
22. Abstract of queries directed against the Duke of Buckingham, brought forward in the House of Commons by Dr. Turner, with answers to the same; Apr. 1626, f. 48.
23. "Observations concerning S^r Henrie Yelverton's [Attorney-General] Charge [before the House of Commons, concerning monopolies], his answers thereunto," *etc.*; [Apr. 1621], f. 48 b.
24. "The Examinacion of Edward Hawley, Esq. taken the 26 daie of June, 1622," concerning communications had with Sir Rob. Phillips, prisoner in the Tower, *etc.*, f. 50.
25. "The Forerunner of Revenge upon the Duke of Buckingham for the poysoning of the most potent King James, . . . Discovered by M^r George Egglissham, one of King James his Phisitians;" Frankfort, 1626, f. 51 b.
26. "A Coppie of [Francis Annesley] Lord Mount-Norris his Judgment, December 12th, 1635," for a malicious speech against Sir Thomas Wentworth, Viscount Wentworth, Lord Deputy of Ireland, f. 60 b.
27. A poetical epistle supposed to be sent by George [Villiers, Duke of] Buckingham to his mother "ab Inferis die proximo post obitum"; [24 Aug. 1628], f. 64.
28. Verses in praise of John Felton, beginning, "Immortall man of glorie, whose brave hand," f. 64 b.
29. Verses [by Zouch Townley] "to my confined freind M^r John Felton," "from the Hague the 31 of August, 1628," f. 65.
30. "A true relation of the proceedinges of mee Francis [Annesley] Lord Mount-Norris," accused of making a malicious speech against Sir Thomas Wentworth, Viscount Wentworth, Lord Deputy of Ireland; 12 Dec. 1635, f. 68.
31. "A summarie, briefe, or extract of the reasons wherefore the Vniuersitie of Cambridge is exempt both from Archiepiscopall and Episcopall iurisdiction and visitation," f. 70 b.
Paper; xviiith cent. With the book-plate of Berkeley Seymour, A.M., Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1867.

Eg. 2,027. 1. "CHILDE Harold's Pilgrimage: a Romaunt by [George Gordon] Lord Byron;" the first and second cantos, as copied for the press for the first edition [London, 1812, 4to.]; with corrections and extensive notes in the handwriting of the author, f. 4.

2. "Poems written abroad," as printed in the same volume with the above, with *autograph* corrections; the stanzas to Thyrsa, beginning, "One struggle more," being *holograph*, f. 94.

Paper; xixth cent. At the beginning is a statement by the Rev. Alexander Dallas, explaining how this and the three following volumes came into the possession of his father, Robert Charles Dallas, under whose direction the greater part of them was passed through the press. Folio.

Eg. 2,028. "THE British Bards; a Satire," by George Gordon, Lord Byron. The original *printed* sheets of the poem, afterwards published with the title, "English Bards and Scotch Reviewers," as printed in the country, with *autograph* corrections, preface, argument, and additions, for publication in London, 1809, 8vo. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

Eg. 2,029. "HINTS from Horace: being a partial imitation of the Epistle 'Ad Pisones' and intended as a sequel to 'English Bards and Scotch Reviewers,'" by Lord Byron. Corrected proofs, partly in duplicate, as far as line 272; the corrections being *autograph*. Paper; xixth cent. Small Octavo.

Eg. 2,030. SPEECH of Lord Byron upon the "Frame Work" Bill, delivered in the House of Lords, 27 Feb. 1812. *Autograph*. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,031-2,034. INDEXES to the registers in the Episcopal Registry of Winchester, 1282-1555; by William Turner Alchin. Four

volumes. Vol. i. Pontissera and Woodlock; Vol. ii. Sandale, Asserius, Stratford, and Orlton Prima and Secunda; Vol. iii. Edington Prima and Secunda, and Wykeham Prima and Secunda; Vol. iv. Beaufort, Waynflete Prima and Secunda, Courtenay, Fox Prima to Quinta, and Gardiner. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto. *From the Farnborough fund.*

Fig. 2,035. ORIGINAL letter of John Prince, author of "The Worthies of Devon," to Sir Philip Sydenham, Bart., of Brimpton, co. Somerset, on the family history of Sydenham; Berry, 5 Aug. 1712. Paper. Folio.

Fig. 2,036. "PRIORISTA riformato dal Segaloni:" the Priorista of Florence of Francesco Segaloni, revised by Lionardo Buini; with arms in colours. Prefixed are genealogical trees of Buini. Paper; xviii cent. Large Folio.

Fig. 2,037. AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL notes of Carl Linnæus, with memoranda of his works on medicine, botany, and zoology, and of their different editions. At f. 43 is a form for his epitaph. *Swed. Autograph.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

Fig. 2,038. AUTOBIOGRAPHY of Carl Linnæus, 1707-1750; with memoranda of his works. *Swed. Autograph.* Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

Fig. 2,039. "CAROLI Linnæi Pan Suecicus:" a tract containing tables of plants accepted or rejected as food by different classes of animals, by Nicholas L. Hesselgren; with additions by Carl Linnæus. *Autograph.* [See "Amoenitates Academicæ," 1752, vol. ii. 225.] Paper; xviii cent. Small Octavo.

Fig. 2,040. DIAGNOSES of plants by Carl Linnæus. *Lat. Autograph.* Paper; xviii cent. Oblate Duodecimo.

Fig. 2,041. RECEIPTS for grain from farms of Carl Linnæus, some of which bear his signature; 1726-1779. *Swed. Paper.* Small Octavo.

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1868.

Eg. 2,042. ORIGINAL letters, viz. :—

1. Lieut.-General Oliver Cromwell to Sir Peter Wentworth, in favour of the appointment of Major Temple as governor of Newport-Pagnell; 4 May, 1645. *Holograph*; with *seals*. f. 1.
2. Queen Caroline [wife of George II.] to [Henrietta Louisa] Countess of Pomfret; [1728?]. *Fr. Holograph*; with *seal*. f. 3.
3. Princess Amalie [daughter of George II.] to the same, on the arrival of the Princess [of Saxe-Gotha, to marry Frederick, Prince of Wales; 1736]. *Holograph*; with *seal*. f. 5.
4. Anne [Princess Royal of England, and Princess of Orange] to the same, on the death of her mother, Queen Caroline; Leeuwarde, 7 Jan. [1738]. *Holograph*; with *seal*. f. 7.
Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund*.

Eg. 2,043. DIARY of proceedings of the House of Commons, from 8 May, 1661, to 4 Feb. 1662, kept by Colonel Bullen Reymes, member for Melcombe Regis. *Autograph*. Paper. Small Octavo.

Eg. 2,044. 1. REGISTER of ordinances of the corporation of the city of Bristol, 1551–1656. A leaf has been lost at the beginning. f. 1. Reversing the volume :—

2. "A Register of all the kings of England since William the Conqueror" to Charles II., f. 86 b.
3. "Seuerall remarkable passages in this Kingdome since Anno Domini 1220," to 1486, f. 85 b.
4. "A List of all the Mayors and Sheriffs of Bristoll since Anno Domini 1559," to 1665, f. 83 b.
5. "A Register of Seuerall wills and gifts given to this Cittie of Bristoll to pious uses since Anno Domini 1532," to 1634, f. 79 b.
Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

Fig. 2,045. HOURS of the Virgin, *etc.*, in *Latin*; the calendar and some of the rubrics in *French*; *viz.* :—

Calendar, f. 4.	Prayers of indulgence, <i>etc.</i> , f. 184.
Cursus evangeliorum, f. 17.	"Letania Marie," with prayers, f. 216 b.
Hours of the Virgin, f. 25.	"Oracio lamentacionis beate Marie," f.
Penitential psalms and litany, f. 138.	233 b.
Office of the Cross, f. 172 b.	Memorials of Saints, f. 254 b.
Office of the Holy Ghost, f. 178 b.	Vigils of the Dead, f. 280.

Vellum; written in France at the close of the xvth century, and ornamented with well-executed miniatures. On the fly-leaves are entered mottoes and signatures by "Luxembourg" [Charles de Luxembourg, Comte de Brienne, *ob.* 1530]; "Brandenburgk" [? Albert Frederick, Elector of Brandenburg, who married, in 1573, Mary Eleanora, elder daughter of William, 5th Duke of Juliers and Clèves]; "Magdalene de Cleves" and "Sibille de Cleves," 1579 [the younger daughters of the same Duke of Clèves, the first of whom married John, Palatine of Zweybrück, and the second, Philip, Margrave of Baden, and Charles of Austria, Margrave of Burgau]; and "Diane de Domp martin" [daughter of Louis de Dommartin, Baron de Fontenoy, married, in 1580, to Philippe de Croy, Marquis d'Havré]. In velvet binding, with gilt clasp. Duodecimo.

Fig. 2,046. LUTE-MUSIC of pavans, galliades, songs, *etc.*, by Johnson, Drewry, John Dowland, Francis Cuttinge, Daniel Bachler, Edmond Collarde, Anthony Holborne, John Whitfield, and others. Among them are :—"My Ladie Riches galyerd," f. 18; Lord Willoughby's Welcome Home, by John Dowland and Mr. Byrde, ff. 25, 33 b; The Countess of Pembroke's Funeral, by Anthony Holborne, f. 34. A few corantos, ballads, *etc.*, by John Lawrence, Gautier, and others, are entered in a later hand. Paper; xviii cent. In the handwriting of Jane Pickering, whose name appears on the fly-leaf: "Jane Pickeringe owe this Booke, 1616." Her initials, I. P., are also stamped on the covers, which likewise bear the arms of Great Britain. [A daughter of Sir John Puckering (or Pickering), Lord Keeper, married Adam Newton, tutor to Henry, Prince of Wales.] Folio.

The following Nos., Fig. 2,047-2,064, were purchased of the Count da Ponte. They will be found more fully described in the Catalogue of Spanish MSS.

Fig. 2,047. "TRATADOS varios:" a collection of papers relating to Savoy, Milan, Saluzzo, *etc.*, and including copies and deciphers of letters of Philip II. of Spain, and original letters of Philip III. to Don Juan Fernandez de Velasco, Governor of Milan; 1589-1600. Paper; xvth and xviii centt. Quarto.

Eg. 2,048. "TRATADOS varios:" papers chiefly relating to the war in Piedmont, Provence, *etc.*; 1588–1595. Paper; xvth cent. Quarto.

Eg. 2,049. "LIBRO de copias de cartas escritas a diuersas personas en diuersos lugares;" by Luys de Penaranda, agent for the King of Spain at Cologne; 6 Sept. 1598–28 June, 1601. Paper; xvth and xviii centt. Small Folio.

Eg. 2,050. "CORRESPONDENÇIA entre [Don Gaspar Teves Tello de Guzman] el Marques de la Fuente, embaxador de España à Francia, y Don Luis Ponze de Leon, Gouvernador del estado de Milan;" 25 Dec. 1665–28 May, 1666. The letters of the Marquis are originals, partly in cipher; those of Don Luis are drafts. Paper. Quarto.

Eg. 2,051. REGISTER of despatches of Francisco de Mello, Marques de Sande, Conde de Ponte, Portuguese Ambassador Extraordinary to France; 10 Dec. 1663–26 June, 1666. *Portuguese*. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,052. "TRATADOS varios":—

1. Copies of correspondence of [Antonio Alvarez de Toledo] Duke of Alva, Viceroy of Naples, *etc.*; Jan. 1623–July 1628, f. 1.
2. Accounts of earthquakes, in the Canary Isles, 1646; at Lima, 1687; and in Sicily, 1693, ff. 103, 108 b, 119.
3. Notice of cathedral churches, colleges, abbeys, *etc.*, in the gift of the Crown, f. 123.
4. "Relacion particular sobre los Consejos de Estado y Guerra," f. 129.
5. Account of the league between Francis I. of France and the Sultan Solymán, f. 139.
6. "Breve compendio y elogio de la vida del S^r Rey Don Phelipe 2^o," from the French of Pierre Matthieu, f. 145.
7. "Ynstruccion que el S^r Rey, Don Phelipe 2^o, diò al Marques de los Velez para la embazada extraordinaria à la Republica de Genoua;" 1 May, 1575, f. 175.
8. Instructions to Alvaro de Sande, commandant of the castle of Milan; 22 Dec. 1571, f. 179.
9. "Carta que escrivio el Virrey de Napoles . . . al Cardenal Gesualdo sobre irse acrezentando en Roma la parte de Francia," with answer; 1581, f. 181.
10. "Protesta que hizo el Emminentissimo Cardenal de Borja a el Papa Urbano VIII. [1632], laqual de horden de su Magestad se veò en Madrid en una junta de catorze ministros. Los subzessos de ella hasta que el dicho Señor Cardenal salió de Roma;" [1635], f. 187.
11. Political papers, partly relating to the negotiations, in 1622–1623, for the marriage of Charles, Prince of Wales, with the Infanta, f. 207.

12. Instructions of Louis XIV. to his niece, Marie-Louise, on her marriage with Charles II. of Spain, 1679, f. 251.
13. "Quiete Particular de los Padres de la Compañia de Ihs., tenuta en el Colejio Imperial de la villa de Madrid;" 2 Sept. 1694, f. 261.
14. Account of festivities on the birth of Philip, son of Philip IV.; 1657, f. 291.

15. "Relacion del Ymbentario echo por notario publico de todas las alajas contenidas en un cason a uso de Sacristia con nauetas echo in Roma por el Señor Conde Orazio Ferreti, el año pasado de 1699, y vendido al Ex^{mo} Señor Duque de Medina Zeli, Virrey y Capitan General de este Reyno de Napoles," f. 307.

16. "Papel sobre el gouierno de Spaña," f. 313.
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,053. COPIES of various tracts and papers connected with Don Gaspar Guzman, Conde de Olivarez, Duque de San Lucar; 1622-1644. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,054. 1. DECREES of the Diet of Spires for contributions and measures to resist the Turks; [1544]. "Traduzido de lengua Germana y Latina en Castellano por el Secretario Graçian," f. 1.

2. Account of the constitution and government of Turkey; a *Spanish* translation from the French, by the same, f. 74.

3. Part of a history of Charles V., chiefly relating to his German campaign. *Span.* f. 107.

4. Journal of the expedition of Charles V. against Tunis, in 1535. *Span.* f. 148.

5. Lists of the nobility, sees, *etc.*, of the kingdom of Naples; 1536. *Ital.* ff. 161, 171.

6. "Nomina de los hombres de titulo de Sicilia y de que casa son," f. 173.

7. Portion of a poem in praise of Charles V. *Ital.* f. 174.
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,055. COPIES of official reports to the King of Spain on the reform of offices of state, and on commercial affairs of the kingdom; 1602-1692. *Span.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,056. COPIES of official reports, decrees, *etc.*, on the taxation and monetary affairs of Spain, in the xviiith and xixth centuries. *Span.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,057. "TRATADOS varios:" a collection of historical tracts and papers; 1615-1696. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,058. ACCOUNTS of Autos da Fé, and other papers connected with the Inquisition; 1539-1655. *Span.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,059. "TRATADOS varios:" miscellaneous historical papers and tracts relating to internal affairs of Spain; 1262-1623. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,060. TRACTS relating to proceedings against Don Pedro Franqueza, Conde de Villalonga, and Don Rodrigo Calderon, Marques de Siete-Iglesias, Ministers of Philip III. of Spain; 1609—1621. *Span.* Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,061. PROCEEDINGS in the bankruptcy of Diego Gomez de Salazar, a farmer of the excise in Granada; 1665. *Span.* Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,062. TRANSLATION of the sonnets of Petrarch, with a commentary, by Francisco de Ayllon, of Villalpando, in the province of Zamora; ending imperfectly in the 92nd sonnet, and wanting the beginning of the preface. A life of Petrarch and maps of the provinces of Narbonne and Dauphiné, and some verses in praise of the translator, are added. *Span. Autograph.* Paper; early xvith cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,063. ASTROLOGICAL, astronomical, and mathematical treatises in *Portuguese*, written apparently by Jesuit authors. At f. 108 is a tract entitled, "Os dous Livros da fabrica e uso de globo astronomico compostos pello P^o Fr^o da Costa da Comp^a de Jesu," with the date, Lisbon, 1602. Paper; xvith and xvith centt. Folio.

Eg. 2,064. "EXPLICATIO in Rubram de Jurepatronatus libro sexto." Paper; xvith cent. The name of Ruy Tellez de Menezes is written on the first page. Folio.

The following Nos., Eg. 2,065—2,073, were purchased from the Farnborough Fund.

Eg. 2,065. "CURATIONUM Historicarum et Empiricarum, in certis locis et notis personis expertarum et probatarum, libellus:" a selection of medical cases noted in his practice by John Hall, M.D., of Stratford-on-Avon, husband of Susannah, the daughter of Shakespeare; 1622—1636. *Autograph.* The case of his wife is entered at f. 10, and his own at f. 76 b. In the latter he states his age at 57 in the year 1632. An English translation was published by Dr. James Cooke with the title: "Select Observations on English Bodies: or Cures both Empericall and Historicall performed on very eminent Persons in desperate Diseases. Printed for John Sherley," 1657, 8vo. Prescriptions, notes of cases, etc., are added in another hand [Dr. Cooke's?] in the latter part of the volume; and, at f. 113 b, some observations on the Hebrew letters. The name of James Cooke is written on the fly-leaf. Paper. Small Octavo.

Eg. 2,066. "THE Adventures of Thomas Walter, as related by a friend:" the autobiography of Jorgen Jorgensen, dedicated to William Jackson Hooker [afterwards knighted]. In six parts, with a few sepia drawings. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

- Eg. 2,067.** 1. "HISTORICAL Account of a Revolution on the Island of Iceland in the year 1809," by Jorgen Jorgensen; dedicated to the Marquess of Wellesley, f. 1.
 2. Memorial on the same revolution [by Count Trampe, Governor of the Island], f. 193.
 Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.
- Eg. 2,068.** 1. ACCOUNT of the revolution in Iceland, 1809, by Jorgen Jorgensen; with copies and translations of papers. Partly the same as in the preceding volume. f. 1.
 2. "An Account of money received and expended on the Island of Iceland during my stay there in the year 1809; and what sums paid annually by Mr. Landfoged Frydensberg, in salaries, pensions, and for other public uses," by J. Jorgensen, f. 73.
 Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.
- Eg. 2,069.** 1. "DUKE d'Angiens. Tragedy in Five Acts by Jorgen Jorgensen." f. 2.
 2. "Robertus Montanus or the Oxford Scholar," a dramatic piece by the same, f. 54.
 3. "Description of the kingdom of Shandaria and adventures of king Detrimedes," by the same, f. 116.
 Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.
- Eg. 2,070.** ORIGINAL letters of Jorgen Jorgensen to William Jackson Hooker, with a few to Dawson Turner and Henry Jermyn; 17 Aug. 1801—26 Oct. 1825. At the end are two sermons preached by him in Newgate. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.
- Eg. 2,071.** COPY of the correspondence of Godefroy, Comte d'Estrades, with instructions, *etc.*, partly during his mission to England, in 1637, and to Holland, in 1638—1648, and principally during his embassy to England, from July, 1661, to October, 1662. With a table at the end. Much of the correspondence is not to be found in the "Lettres et Mémoires," 9 voll. 8vo. 1743. Paper; xviii cent. From the library of Lord Stuart de Rothesay. Folio.
- Eg. 2,072.** "FORMULAIRE pour les lettres du Roy [Louis XIV.] aux Princes et autres dans les Pays Etrangers;" with an index. At the end are remarks on the relations between France and Rome on the death of Innocent XI. and the elections of Alexander VIII. and Innocent XII.; 1869, 1691. Paper; xviii cent. From the library of Lord Stuart de Rothesay. Quarto.
- Eg. 2,073.** CHARGE delivered by Edmund Gibson, Bishop successively of Lincoln and London, "at the second Visitation of the Diocese of Lincoln [1720?], and again at the Primary Visitation of the Diocese of London [1724?]." *Autograph*. Paper. Folio.
 RG. MSS.—1868. 3 q

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1869.

Eg. 2,074. PAPERS relating to charges against [Philip Howard] Earl of Arundel and [Henry Percy] Earl of Northumberland for treason, in 1585; consisting of examinations and bonds of witnesses, interrogatories, memoranda and comparisons of evidence, some of which are in the handwriting of Sir Christopher Hatton; together with private letters and papers found in the chamber of the Earl of Northumberland, in the Tower, after his death on the 20th of June, 1585. The following papers are among the contents:—

1. Sir Francis Walsingham to Thomas Wilkes, clerk of the Privy Council; Barn-Elms, 21 Apr., 17 May, 1585, ff. 5, 52.
2. Henry Middelmore and Anthony Wyngfeld to Sir F. Walsingham; St. James's, 22 Apr. 1585, f. 9.
3. Henry Middelmore to Sir Christopher Hatton; [22 Apr. 1585], f. 11.
4. Sir Nicholas Bacon and others to the Privy Council, 10 May, 1585, f. 23.
5. — Williams to Thomas Wilkes; Howard House, 14 May, 1585, f. 44.
6. Sir Christopher Hatton to the same; 18, 20 May, 20 June, 1585, ff. 55, 57, 64.
7. A list of the Earl of Arundel's household, f. 46.
8. Memorandum of "The Treasons seuerally attempted from the xi yere of her Ma^{ty}'s raigne against her Royal state and person by her traiterouse subiects on this syde and beyond the seas," f. 81.
9. Memoranda of the Earl of Arundel's rents and debts, ff. 83–88.
10. Sir Thomas Cecil to the Earl of Northumberland; 23 July, 1584, f. 91.
11. Sir Edward Stafford [Ambassador at Paris] to the Countess of Northumberland; Paris, 3 May, 1585, f. 102.
12. Thomas Mortimer [tutor to the Earl's children] to the same; Paris, 5, 16 May, 1585, ff. 104, 106.

13. "An inventorie of suche goods as ar left in thearle of Northumberlands chamber" in the Tower; 21 June, 1585, f. 108.

Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,075. ORIGINAL letters of literary men, artists, and engravers, with a large number of engravings, the greater part of which have relation to Sir Walter Scott, and comprise portraits of him, illustrations for his works, and views of Abbotsford, and cuttings in print; collected by Abraham Cooper, R.A. The letters are mostly addressed to Cooper on professional matters. Among the writers are:—

Sir Walter Scott; Abbotsford, Edinburgh, *n.d.*, 4 July, 1828, 4 Jan. 1829, 1 Feb. 1830, with his lines on "The Death of Keeldar," and "The Ballad of Percy Reed." *Holograph.* ff. 2, 4, 5, 13, 15, 16, 18.

David Wilkie, R.A.; Kensington, 22 Dec. 1819, f. 21.

Henry Raeburn to William Carey; [Feb. 1822], f. 26.

[George Gordon] Lord Byron to Sir Charles —; *n.d.*, f. 30.

The same to John Murray; *n.d.*, f. 31.

Francis Chantrey; Belgrave Place, 31 Mar. 1830, f. 50.

T[homas] F[rognall] Dibdin, D.D.; Wyndham Place, 29 Nov. 1830, f. 56.

Adam Ferguson to William Scrope; Glenae, 20 Dec. 1830, f. 58.

Edwin Landseer; St. John's Wood, 28 Sept. 1831, f. 71.

Thomas Dick Lauder; Edinburgh, 30 Nov. 1835, f. 80.

Andrew Geddes; Berners Street, 6 Jan. 1843, f. 93.

W[illiam] Westall; 15 Jan. 1843, f. 100.

Sir William Allan; Edinburgh, 16 Jan. 1843, f. 102.

Samuel Prout; Hastings, 1 Feb. 1843, f. 104.

William Wordsworth; Rydal Mount, 21 June, 1844, f. 118.

[John Russell, 9th Duke of] Bedford; Kensington, 29 June, *s.a.*, f. 129.

Sir A[ugustus] W[all] Calcott; *n.d.*, f. 132.

Sir H[umphrey] Davy; *n.d.*, f. 137.

P. De Wint; London, *n.d.*, f. 139.

Copley Fielding; *n.d.*, f. 143.

Thomas Hood; Adelphi, *n.d.*, f. 145.

Sir Thomas Lawrence; London, *n.d.*, f. 150.

C[harles] R[obert] Leslie; London, *n.d.*, f. 151.

J[ohn] G[ibson] Lockhart; London, 25 Oct. *s.a.*, f. 154.

F[rederic] Nash; Hampstead Road, *n.d.*, f. 157.

Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,076. MEDITATIONS and church services, in *Latin*, viz. :—

Calendar, f. 1.

"Tractatus quomodo compunctiones et meditationes sint formande," with meditations for the days of the week, f. 12.

"De compassione mestissime dei genitricis virginis Marie," with prayers, f. 38.

"Septem psalmi penitenciales," with litany, f. 47.

"Hora sancte Crucis," f. 62.

Prayers and "jubilus" of St. Bernard, f. 65.

"Vigilie mortuorum," f. 71.

"Passio domini nostri Jhesu Christi secundum Johannem," f. 101.

Vellum; of the end of the xvth cent. With borders in the Flemish style, and with blank spaces for the insertion of miniatures. The calendar is ornamented with borders, and has miniatures representing scenes from the Bible, and the domestic and agricultural

occupations of the successive months, some being unfinished, closing with one of a scheme of the influences of the zodiacal signs on the different parts of the human body; finely executed by a German artist in the xvth cent. In the border at the foot of the scheme is written in pencil, by a modern hand, "Anton Dietrich, Edler von Berghausen, den 18 Aprill, 1508." It belonged in 1536 to Dr. Laurentius Wildhelm, and in 1597 to his son Mercurius; and subsequently, in 1713, to the Jesuits' College at Osnaburg. In the old binding. Small Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

The following Nos., Eg. 2,077—2,084, were purchased of the Count de Ponte. The volumes in Spanish will be found more fully described in the Catalogue of Spanish MSS.

Eg. 2,077. COPIES of state-papers connected with the Court of Rome, in *Italian*:—

1. "Instruttioni et Lettere di Mons^{re} della Casa à nome del Cardinale Carrafa, doue si contiene il principio della rottura della guerra trà Papa Paolo 4^o et l'Imper^{re} Carlo v^o, l'anno 1555, et tutto il negotiato in Francia per essa guerra, fino à 4 d' Aprile, 1556," f. 2.
2. "Lettere del Cardinal [Flavio] Orsino sopra il suo negotiato in Francia mentre vi fu legato di Papa Gregorio XIII., l'anno 1572," f. 143.
3. "Lettera sopra il ragionamento che fece l'Imperatore Carlo v^o, l'anno 1536, venendo da Tunisi, in presentia di Papa Paolo Terzo et Cardinali," f. 224.
4. Letters of the Duke of Paliano to Cardinal Carrafa; [1557], f. 245.
5. "Lettera della Republica di Genoua al Cardinal Giustiniano intorno alle turbulenze et rumori di essa Republica, l'anno 1575," f. 249.
6. Letters between the Grand Duke of Tuscany and Giovanni Andrea Doria, on disturbances in Genoa; Sept., Oct. 1575, f. 257.
7. "Lettera del [Giovanni della] Valletta, Gran Maestro della Religione de' Cavalieri Gerosolimitani residente nell' Isola di Malta, scritta à Papa Pio quinto per conto della provisione del Priorato di Roma impersona del Car^{le} Alessandrino;" 1 July, 1568, f. 267.
8. "Lettere del Card^{le} [Tolomeo Gallio] di Como à i Nuntii di Spagna et di Venetia, sopra il luogo degli Ambasciatori in Cappella," f. 279. Paper; xvith cent. Quarto.

Eg. 2,078. "TRATADOS varios:" miscellaneous papers relating to the history of Spain; 1492—1664. *Span.* Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,079. "TRATADOS varios:" papers relating to the affairs of Spain, Flanders, and Italy; 1568—1658. *Span.* Among them are:—

1. Relation of Spain, by Simone Contarini, Venetian ambassador, 1605; with an answer to it, f. 1.

2. Relation of France, by Michele Morosini, Venetian ambassador, 1653, f. 51.

Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,080. "TRATADOS varios:" miscellaneous political tracts and papers; 1617–1683. *Span.* Among them are a few papers concerning the proposed marriage of Charles, Prince of Wales, with the Infanta Maria, sister of Philip IV. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,081. "TRATADOS varios:" miscellaneous papers relating to the history of Spain; 1487–1697. *Span.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,082. COPIES of consultas and royal decrees, principally for the years 1621–1682, but including some of the time of Philip II. *Span.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,083. COPIES of papers of the Spanish Exchequer, in *Spanish*, viz.:—

1. Reports, statements, and other papers concerning secret service payments, 1651–1678, f. 2.

2. "Relación que se hace de lo sucedido en rrazon del credito de la cassa de negocios (que en la corte de su Magestad corria con nombre de herederos de Marcos y Christoual Fucar hermanos)"; 1631–1646; with other papers on the same subject, f. 349.

Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,084. "VARIOS Tratados della Real Hazienda:" copies of official reports, orders, accounts, *etc.*, relating to the Spanish Exchequer, from the close of the xvth to the end of the xviii century. *Span.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,085. THE Divina Commedia of Dante Alighieri; beginning imperfectly with cant. i. 71, and wanting cant. vi. 24–vii. 72, of the Inferno, and cant. xxxiii. 10–99 of the Paradiso. The Purgatorio and Paradiso are annotated by a nearly contemporary hand. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,086. CORRESPONDENCE of factors in the East Indies, merchants, and sea captains, with Sir Thomas Smith and Sir Maurice Abbott, Governors, and the Board of the East India Company, and others, with bills of lading and other papers, original and copies; 1611–1644. Many of the papers have suffered from damp, and are imperfect. The principal are:—

1. Nicholas Withington to Sir Thomas Smith; Amadavaz [Ahmadabad in Gujerat], 9 Nov. 1613, f. 10.
2. The East India Company to William Hoare, "Merchant in India or Persia;" London, 21 Mar. 1614[5]. With *signatures* of the Board. f. 14.

3. Thomas Speake to George Barkley, Cape merchant at Surat; Bedore [in Rajputana], 29 Jan. 1615[6], f. 16.
4. Instructions for George Savidge and John Facye trading to Camboija [Cambodia?]; 15 May, 1616, f. 17.
5. Nicholas Ufflete to George Ball, English agent at Bantam; Jakatra, 7 Apr., 15 Nov. 1617, 10 May, 1618, ff. 24, 32, 40.
6. Nathaniell Courthopp and Thomas Spurwaie to the President [of the East India Company]; Poloronne Island, 15 Apr. 1617, f. 26.
7. Na[thaniel] Salmon to Sir Thomas Smith; Saldania [Saldanha Bay], 9 July, 1617, f. 30.
8. Edward Monox and others at Jasques [Jask, in Persia] to the Company; 1616-1618. Fragments of a letter-book. ff. 20, 33, 36.
9. Captain Andrew Shilling to Sir Thomas Smith; Swally Roads, 12 Mar. 1617[8], f. 38.
10. Robert Freeman to Robert Bateman, merchant of London; Cape of Good Hope, 10 June, 1618, f. 42.
11. Nathaniell Courthoppe to Cassarian David at Poolawaie Island; Neylacky, 29 June, 1618, f. 44.
12. William Methwold to Sir Thomas Roe, ambassador to the Great Mogul; Muselapatnum [Masulipatam], 9 Dec. 1618, f. 45.
13. Copies of letters from agents at Surat, apparently portions of letter-books; 1618, 1621, 1635, 1636, ff. 47, 83, 114.
14. Copies of letters from Sacadania [Sukadana, in Borneo] and Jambee [Jambi, in Sumatra]; 1620. *Imperfect.* f. 52.
15. Ed. Heynes to John Bangam at Amadav [Ahmadabad]; Surat, 13 Apr. 1620, f. 59.
16. Richard Cock to —; Firando, Japan, 16 July, 11 Oct. 1620. *Imperfect.* ff. 60, 63.
17. Captain Humphry Fitzharbert to [the Company]; the "Exchange," [Banda Isles, 1620], f. 70.
18. The factors at Kuhesteck, in Persia, to [the Company]; 24 Jan. 1621[2], f. 79.
19. William Butler and George Bruen to the same; Saldanha Bay, 18 Mar. 1622[3], f. 87.
20. Randoll Simes to the same; Venice, 1 Sept.-24 Nov. 1623, 6-20 Feb. 1625[6], ff. 90-95, 100-106.
21. James Slade, master of the ship "Blessing," to Sir Morris Abbott; Swalley Road, 8 Jan. 1627[8], f. 107.
22. Captain Jehn Weddell and others to the Company; the "Charles," Augustine Bay, Surat, 1 Aug. 1632, f. 112.
23. Andrew Cogan to the Company; the "Discovery," St. Augustine Bay, 29 July, 1638, f. 139.
24. Thomas Wheeler to the same; Augustine Bay, 29 July, 1638, f. 141.
25. William Minors to the same, 28, 29 July, 1638, ff. 143, 144, 145.
26. Richard Wotton to the same; off Dartmouth, 17 June, 1644, f. 147.

At the beginning is a petition of Alice Newchurch to Sir Julius Caesar, Judge of the Admiralty, with an order *signed* by the latter; 5 Mar. 1603[4]. See Eg. MSS. 2,121, 2,122.

Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,087. MISCELLANEOUS papers, consisting chiefly of bonds, depositions, accounts, and public documents, relating to Dover and the Cinque Ports; 1566–1784. Among them are:—

1. Certificate of a payment made by the Mayor and Commonalty of Dover for a share in a venture to Virginia; 23 May, 1610. *Signed* by Edward Mayer, and *sealed* with the royal seal “pro consilio suo Virginiae.” f. 3.
2. Accounts of receipts and expenditure of Richard Dawkes, master of the almshouse; Jan.–Apr. 1625, f. 6.
3. Correspondence and papers relating to the billeting of soldiers; 1626. The letters are chiefly by Sir Edward Hales, one of the Commissioners, and Sir John Hippisley, Lieutenant of Dover Castle. At f. 31 is a letter from the Privy Council with *signatures*. f. 15.
4. Warrant for the arrest of Denzil Holles, Sir Arthur Haslerig, John Pym, John Hampden, and William Strode, in any attempt to escape beyond seas; 4 Jan. 17 Ch. I. [1642]. *Copy*. f. 51.
5. Lease from John Wood of Kelvedon, co. Essex, to John Clench, of copyhold lands in Kelvedon; 20 Aug. 1652. *Copy*. f. 62.
6. Claim of the Barons of the Cinque Ports to perform certain services at the coronation of William and Mary, 1691. *Fr*. f. 70.
7. The order of installation of the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, 1 June, 1694; together with “My Lord Warden’s journey into Kent, Whitson weeke, 1694, to be sworne at Dover, Friday the first of June,” f. 81.
8. The mayor and jurats of Rye to the mayor and jurats of Dover, to support their petition to parliament for the preservation of Rye harbour; 6 Feb. 1700[1], f. 83.
9. Suit between John Higham and Thomas Stisted for lands in Kelvedon, co. Essex; Michaelmas, 4 Anne [1705]. *Lat*. f. 87.
10. Lease from the mayor and jurats of Dover to Joan and James Willis of land near the church of St. James, *etc.*; 27 June, 1715, f. 91.

Paper. See Add. MSS. 28,035–28,038. Folio.

Eg. 2,088. REGISTER of Courts held before the Mayor, Bailiffs, and Jurats of Dover; 10 Ric. II.–4 Hen. VI. [1387–1426]. *Lat*. Paper; a few of the leaves mutilated. Large Folio.

Eg. 2,089. REGISTER of cases tried before the Mayor and Jurats of Dover, giving the names of the parties, the subject of the suit, and the

sentence; 26 Nov. 7 Hen. VI.—15 June, 14 Hen. VI. [1428–1436]. *Lat.* At. f. 77 is a paper showing the assessment on inhabitants of Dover, not owners of land, and on aliens, for the King's expedition to France; 7 Hen. VII. [1491–2]. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,090. 1. REGISTER of cases tried before the Mayor and Jurats of Dover, 6–16 Edw. IV. [1466–1476]; with various memoranda of business transacted at the courts, valuations, *etc.*, extending to 21 Edw. IV. [1482]. Chiefly *Lat.* ff. 1–8, 11–100.

2. Accounts of the wardens of the town and port of Dover, 5–19 Edw. IV. [1465–1479]; including items for building a new wall of the town; and an assessment for a subsidy (f. 112 b). Interspersed are assizes of bread, and at the end are various memoranda. *Lat.* ff. 8 b–10, 101–174. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,091. 1. Accounts of receipts and expenditure of the wardens of Dover; [1381, 1382]. *Lat.* f. 1.

2. Public valuations of various goods, 14 Ric. II.—4 Hen. IV. [1391–1403]. *Lat.* f. 15.

3. Compotus of the “custodes bonorum” of the town of Dover; 6–7 Ric. II. [1383–4]. *Lat.* f. 25.

4. Courts held in the port of Dover before the Mayor, Bailiffs, and Jurats; Oct. 7 Ric. II.—Mar. 9 Ric. II. [1383–1386]. *Lat.* f. 32.

5. Memoranda of pledges, valuations, *etc.*; 7–14 Ric. II. [1383–1391] and Dec. 4 Hen. V. [1416]. *Lat.* and *Fr.* f. 78 b.

6. Compotus “pro negociis tangentibus communitatem” of Dover; 7–8 Ric. II. [1384–5]. *Lat.* f. 82.

7. Memoranda of assizes of bread, 11 Ric. II. [1388]. *Lat.* f. 87.

8. Accounts for the building of a new wall, beginning at the gate called “la Walgate;” 7–8 Ric. II. [1384]. *Lat.* f. 88.

9. Ordinances for the better government of the town, passed by the commonalty in St. Peter's Church, 25 Mar. 8 Ric. II. [1385]. *Fr.* f. 91.

10. Accounts of the assessment made at Dover in aid of the expedition against Scotland; Feb. 7 Ric. II. [1384]. *Lat.* f. 92.

Paper. Quarto.

Eg. 2,092. MISCELLANEOUS accounts of the wardens of the town and port of Dover, during the reign of Henry VIII.; preceded by a fragment of an account for 17 Hen. VI. [1438–9]. Besides the ordinary expenses of the town, a large portion of the accounts deals with receipts and expenditure in connection with the passage boats and their repairs; and among incidental items are many for the entertainment of ambassadors and others. Paper. Thick Folio.

Eg. 2,093. "RECORDA ab anno xij Henrici VIII. usque annum xxxviii ejusdem Regis": a register of royal letters, writs, and proclamations; memoranda of acts, ordinances, recognizances, *etc.*, of elections of town officers, and minutes of proceedings at common councils and horn-blowings at Dover; chiefly during the reign of Henry VIII., from the year 1520, with a few of later date. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Among the various entries occur:—

1. Memorandum of the passage of the King and Queen, Mary Queen Dowager of France, Cardinal Wolsey, and other members of the Court, from Dover to Calais; 31 May, 1520. *Lat.* f. 3.
2. "Numerus wardarum infra libertatem portus Dovorrensis et certitudo terrarum in qualibet warda que onerari debent ad servitium domini nostri Regis," f. 4 b.
3. "The names of all the Wardes in Dovor and the number of landes in euery ward theryn conteyned whiche were charged to the kynges seruyce, videlicet Harry the viiith, who toke shippeng in Dovor roode in the Swalowe and the lady Marques of Penbroke, wth a godely nombre of nobylles and perys of the Realme, and landed at Cales and after went to Boleyn, and there laye a tyme, and the Frenche kyng laye in Cales;" 1532, f. 112. Paper. Quarto.

Eg. 2,094. MINUTES of proceedings of the Common Council, and of Horn-blowings and Hundred Courts, of Dover; including copies of royal letters, recognizances, depositions, *etc.*, 4 Edw. VI. to 19 Eliz. [1550–1577]; preceded by some fragmentary minutes of 21 Hen. VII. to 2 Hen. VIII. [1506–1510]. Paper. Quarto.

Eg. 2,095. SIMILAR volume of minutes of the Common Council, *etc.*, of Dover, including recognizances and depositions; 19 Eliz.—3 Jas. I. [1577–1605]. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Reversing the volume, there are copies of royal proclamations; 1603–1615. Paper. Large Folio.

Eg. 2,096. MINUTES of proceedings of the Common Council of Dover; Sept. 1602–Sept. 1603, and May, 1644–Nov. 1660. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Paper. Small Folio.

Eg. 2,097. MINUTES of special sessions held at Ringwold and Margate, before the Mayor and Jurats of Dover; 1614–1636. Reversing the volume, are:—

1. Forms of oaths of the deputy and sub-deputy of the mayor and jurats of Dover for the above jurisdictions, f. 216 b.
2. Recognizances entered into at the sessions of Margate and Ringwold; 1614–1656. With *signatures*. f. 214 b. Paper. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Small Folio.

Fig. 2,098. 1. "LIBER recognitionum pro hospitalariis et vitulariis captarum tempore maioratus Magistri Humfridi Meede, maioris ville et portus Dovor.;" 6 Oct. 33 Eliz. [1591]—7 Apr. 34 Eliz. [1592], f. 1.

2. Similar recognizances during the mayoralty of Thomas Elwoode; 8 Nov.—22 Dec. 1592; with blank forms at the end, f. 37.

3. Forms for recognizances of brewers, bakers, butchers, and chandlers, 1592; a few only being filled up, ff. 64, 69, 74, 78.

Paper. Small Folio.

Fig. 2,099. 1. LEAVES from a volume containing copies of mandates of Humphrey [Plantagenet], Duke of Gloucester, and other documents concerning Dover, proceedings at Hornblowing Courts, *etc.*, *temp.* Hen. VI. *Lat., Fr. and Eng.* f. 1.

2. Acts and ordinances passed at Dover in the mayoralty of Thomas Coly; 14 Sept. 37 Hen. VIII.—29 Apr. 38 Hen. VIII. [1545, 1546], f. 10.

3. Forms of oaths of the Mayor and other officers and citizens of Dover; [*circa* 1600], f. 17.

4. Lists of town officers of Dover; 1599, 1600, f. 24 b.

Paper. Small Folio.

Fig. 2,100. 1. "A JOURNAL kept by m[e William Hawkins in] my voyage to the East I[ndies, beginning the 28 of] March a° 1607, concerning all [that happened unto] the good Ship called the [Hector in this said] viage, I being Capitaine [thereof];" to the ship's arrival at Surat, 28 Sept. 1608. Much injured by damp. With a modern transcript. f. 1.

2. Memoranda of the launch and fitting of the two East India ships "Peppercorn" and "Trade's Encrease," by the Captain of the former; 30 Dec. 1609—9 Feb. 1609 [1610]; with a modern transcript, f. 35.

Paper; xviiith cent. Small Folio.

Fig. 2,101. POETICAL pieces in the *Ladine* dialect, *viz.* :—

1. Dramatic poem of Abraham and Isaac, in 294 stanzas of four lines, wanting the first fifty stanzas, f. 1.

2. "L' Histoargia da Süssanna:" a dramatic poem in seven acts; composed by Christophel Brünnet, in the year 1662, and copied by Peider P. Jovalta, 1720, f. 22.

3. "La Giuvintschella," by Jachian Anthoni Vulpio, f. 65.

4. "Oratun per üna buna fin," f. 68.

5. "La summa d' üna christiauna vitta, numnêda da ilg spirituêl A. B. C.," f. 70.

6. "Ingratz chiamaint d' ün chia Dieu dò üna buna vintûra," f. 73.

7. "Una Chiantzun da dir cura ün ais chiargiô d' üna greiva malatia," f. 74.

8. "Una Chiantzun in la quæla ilg fideil cun pacientzchia s' renda in la voeglia da Dieu," f. 75 b.
9. "Un Psalm da David," composed from Psalms cv. and xcvi., f. 77 b.
10. On the death of persons killed by an avalanche; 18 Apr. 1719, f. 80.

Paper; xviiith cent. Small Octavo.

Eg. 2,102. "Ausz-Zug der Sprüchen, Verträgen, und überkomnuzen zwüschenndt den Aebbtēn und Pflegeren des Gottshauszes an einem, vnd Herren Burgermeistern vnd Rath der Statt St. Gallen am anderen Theil aufgericht:" register of deeds between the town and abbey of St. Gall in Switzerland; 1373-1699. With an Index Titulorum and Index Rerum prefixed. Paper; early xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,103. JUDGMENTS, decrees, etc., of the courts of the Three Leagues of the Grisons in affairs connected with the Valteline, to the year 1710. The first part relates to Bormio, and includes copies of grants and privileges from the Dukes of Milan and others, from 1404; next follows, at f. 88, a series of documents concerning Val S. Giacomo, from 1513; and from f. 136 onwards the volume refers to Chiavenna and the Valteline generally, beginning with the year 1538. *Lat., Ital. and Ger.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,104. A. CHANTULARY of the Benedictine abbey of nuns of St. Cross at Wherwell, co. Hants, compiled in the xivth century, and containing copies of 463 charters, records of suits, and other documents, in *Latin* and *French*, from the confirmation by Henry III. of the charter of foundation to 38 Edw. III. [1364]. Under number LVIII. f. 43, is a short account of the foundation of the house by Elfrud, wife of King Edgar, who died in 1002; followed by records of benefits to the abbey by abbesses and others, chiefly in 1254-1261. There is a further addition of 32 charters at f. 200, with the title, "Incipiunt quedam munimentorum copie decimas ad sacristam Wherwellensem spectantes tangentium;" and a few later documents, chiefly of the reigns of Ric. II.—Hen. V., are entered at the end. Among the latter are:—

1. Extracts of payments made by the convent to the Exchequer for custody of temporalities during vacancies of the abbacy; *temp.* Edw. III.—Hen. V., ff. 215, 216 b, 223.
2. "De terris in Wherwell que coluntur per ballivos in Berton, id est quando sunt in manu domine, que debent descimari et que non," f. 218 b.
3. Letter of John Wellys of Hyde to the Receiver of Wherwell, touching a case of sanctuary. *Eng.* f. 220.
4. "Terre decimales secundum relacionem Johannis Kyppyng et R.

Strange, virorum antiquorum qui per LX annos et ultra fuerunt ballivi in Berton certis temporibus." *Eng.* f. 220 b.

Tables of contents are at the beginning of the volume.

Vellum; xivth cent. In wooden covers. Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,104. B. "INDEX to the Chartulary of the Nunnery of Wherwell, county Hants, transcribed from the original in the possession of William Iremonger Esquire of Wherwell:" a transcript of a portion of the first table of contents of the preceding volume. Paper; circa 1832. Small Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1870.

Fig. 2,105. FRAGMENTS of registers of royal writs, letters, and other documents concerning the town and port of Dover; with memoranda of various proceedings before the Mayor, assizes of bread, *etc.*; chiefly dated 5-34 Hen. VI. [1426-1456], with a few of the reign of Edward IV. *Lat., Fr. and Eng.* At f. 36 are "The namys of viii wardys for the wacche," 13 Hen. VI.: lists of names of persons in the several wards. Paper; xvth cent. Quarto.

Fig. 2,106. REGISTER of final concords, indentures of agreement, and other legal documents enrolled by the Town Clerk of Dover; 18 Eliz.-11 Jas. I. [1576-1613]. *Lat. and Eng.* Vellum; in the original binding tooled with patterns having the royal arms and Tudor badges; with straps and buckles. Folio.

Fig. 2,107. ACCOUNTS of receipts and expenditure of the wardens of the town and port of Dover, with memoranda of the assizes of bread and the annual election of officers, during the reign of Henry VII. [1485-1508]. *Lat. and Eng.* Paper. Quarto.

Fig. 2,108. ACCOUNTS of the maintenance of the wyke or pier of Dover Harbour, 1510-1565, *viz.* :—

1. "Compotus Ricardi Monyn nuper Maioris Dovorr. de omnibus recepcionibus et solucionibus circa opera necessaria de ly Wyke;" 15 May-15 Sept. 2 Hen. VIII. [1510], f. 2.
2. Similar accounts of James Foche and Thomas Fyneas; 1513, f. 12.
3. Accounts of the Wardens of the Wyke "elected and chosen for the wele of the same Wyke by the exortacion and desyre of the right honorable Syr Edward Ponynge, knyght, warden of the v portes and of Syr John Fyneux, knyght, chieffe Justice of Englonde, att that tyme commyng to Dovorr for the wele of the seid wyke and reformation of the passage there mysused;" 9-20 Hen. VIII. [1518-1529], f. 24.

4. Various accounts, some *imperfect*; 1547–1565, f. 85.
Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,109. 1. ACCOUNT of receipts and expenditure, under various heads, by the wardens of the town and port of Dover; 1560, 1561, f. 2.

2. Various fragmentary accounts of the same; 1561–1598, f. 31.
Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,110. MUSTERS taken at Dover, 1 Sept. 1617, 4 Aug. 1618, and *n.d.*; with memoranda of the arms to be provided. Paper. Small Folio.

Eg. 2,111. PROCEEDINGS of Sessions of the Peace at Dover; 4 Sept. 43 Eliz.—9 Aug. 1 Ch. I. [1601–1625], preceded by a few depositions and memoranda for the years 1563, 1597–1599. *Lat. and Eng.* Paper. Small Folio.

Eg. 2,112. SIMILAR proceedings; [Aug. ?] 1628–17 Apr. 1661. *Lat. and Eng.* *Imperfect* at the beginning. Paper. Large Folio.

Eg. 2,113. ROUGH memoranda of suits tried at the Sessions of Dover; 1661–1676. *Lat. and Eng.* Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,114. SIMILAR memoranda; and, reversing the volume, depositions, recognizances, *etc.*; Nov. 1671–Mar. 1673[4]. Paper. Small Folio.

Eg. 2,115. 1. SIMILAR memoranda; and, reversing the volume, depositions, *etc.*; Feb. 1676[7]–Apr. 1683, f. 1.

2. Proceedings of the Sessions; 31 July, 1691–19 Apr. 1692, f. 349.
Lat. and Eng. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,116. RECOGNIZANCES entered into before the Mayor and Jurats of Dover; and, reversing the volume, recognizances of victuallers; 44 Eliz.—1 Ch. I. [1601–1625]. *Lat. and Eng.* Paper. Small Folio.

Eg. 2,117. SIMILAR recognizances; and, reversing the volume, recognizances of victuallers and butchers; 1642–1661. *Lat. and Eng.* Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,118. ORDERS and decrees, and proceedings, of the Court of Lode-manage, or Fellowship of Pilots, of the Cinque Ports; 1550–1725. At f. 68 is a memorandum of the purchase of land in Northborne, co. Kent, for the benefit of the Fellowship; 1649. At the end are added:—

1. "The order for the shippinge of Dovor for their tornea for passage for Callice, Bulloigne and Deipe in France," 1624, 1625; giving a list of ships and their captains, f. 214.
2. Copies of deeds, the first conveying land near Dover Harbour, and

the others, property 'at Napcester, in the parish of Northborne; 1662, 1674, f. 227.

3. Copy of an order in council and a royal commission confirming privileges of the Fellowship; 1689, f. 234.

Paper. Small Folio.

Fig. 2,119. 1. PROCEEDINGS of the Court of Admiralty of the Cinque Ports, held at Dover; 9 Nov. 1652–15 Mar. 1657[8], f. 1.

2. Register of suits, claims, *etc.*, in the same court; 5 May, 1652–16 July, 1663, f. 71.

3. Address of Mayor and officers of the Cinque Ports to James II., on his accession; New Romney, 31 Mar. 1685, f. 117.

Paper. Folio

Fig. 2,120. MISCELLANEOUS papers and documents relating to Dover, consisting of lists of names of freemen, officers and others, depositions, ordinances, *etc.*; and fragmentary deeds which have been used for book-covers; chiefly dated in the xviiith cent. Paper and vellum. Folio.

Fig. 2,121. JOURNALS of voyages to the East Indies, *viz.*:—

1. A few notes of a voyage in the ship "Samaritan," one of the East India Company's fleet, commanded by Captain David Middelton, 1615; preceded by notes on the use of nautical instruments, *etc.*, signed by Rowland Thomas, and other memoranda, among which is the "anatomy" of Francis Nelson, master of the ship "Resolution," who died 2 Dec. 1612, f. 1.

2. "A treue Relation of my voyadge intended by God grace for Succadanie, Potane and Jappan, in the good shipp caulled the Hosiander," 11 Apr.–7 Sept. 1615; continued by "my voyadge now bound for Ossica, Meaco, and Surungona," 11 Sept. 1615–13 Mar. 1616, f. 13.

3. "A Journall begone the 9th of February, 1615, wherein I intend (by God's assistance) to record all such things as are worthie observation in this our intended voyage for Surratt and other places in the East Indies, with a fleett of 6 good shippes sett forth by the honorable East India companie," under command of Captain Benjamin Josep; to 24 Jan. 1616 [1617]. Preceded by some religious sentences; and including copies of letters, and, at the end, copies of commissions in favour of Alexander Child, captain of the ship "James;" 1616. f. 81.

Reversing the volume,

4. Portion of a journal, with accounts, f. 80 b.

Paper; xviiith cent. *Imperfect* and water-stained. Small Folio.

Fig. 2,122. REGISTER of letters of the Factors of the East India Company at Surat, *viz.*: Thomas Kerridge, Thomas Rastall, Giles James, and others; 9 Feb. 1613–Feb. 1613. Much mutilated and decayed. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Folio.

Fig. 2,123. LETTER-BOOK of correspondence of Factors of the East India Company, *viz.* :—

1. Edward Monox and others to the Company, the Factors at Surat, *etc.*; Ispahan, March–16 July, 1621, f. 1.
2. Various Factors in India to the Factors at Surat; Aug.–2 Nov. 1621, 9 May–23 Sept. 1622, f. 45.
3. "Coppie of our general letter per the lesser James:" from the Factors at Batavia to the Company; 27 Aug. 1622, f. 145.
4. Corrected draft of a letter from the Company [to the Factors at Batavia?]; *n.d.* *Imperfect.* f. 155.
Paper; xviii cent. Much mutilated and decayed. Folio.

Fig. 2,124. ORIGINAL letters and papers, chiefly relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, in connection with the Babington conspiracy; 1572–1588 :—

1. "The severall Crimes, wherewith the Scottishe Queene is charged by the Bill" in Parliament; [May 1572], f. 2. See Cotton MS. Calig. B. viii. f. 240.
2. "Instructions geven to the L[ord] de la Ware, Sir Raffe Sadler, knight, Chancellor of the Dutchie of Lancaster, Thomas Willson, Doctour of the lawe cyvill and M^r of the Requestes ordinarie, and Thomas Bromley, Esquire, Sollicitour generall to her Ma^{ty}, beinge all sent to the Quene of Scottes;" 11 Jan. 1573. With Mary's protestation. f. 4.
3. "Offers made to her Ma^{ty} by the Queene of Scottes;" with memoranda, in the handwriting of Sir Christopher Hatton, on the danger of liberating Mary; 21 Apr. 1583, f. 6.
4. "The heads of the matters with S[cotland];" 26 May, 1584; in Sir C. Hatton's hand, f. 8.
5. "Certen reasons and profitable consideracions breiffelye collected wherby it may seme good for hir m^{ty} too sett the Q. of Scottes at libertye," in the hand of Sir C. Hatton: endorsed "breiffely sett downe for my memory;" 22 Sept. 1584, f. 9.
6. Considerations to provide for Queen Elizabeth's safety, by the same. *Autograph.* f. 10.
7. "Matters wherewith the Queen of Scottes is to bee chardged;" [1585], f. 11.
8. Scheme showing the "foure principall heades and workers of all these myschefes," *viz.*: the Queen of Scots, the Pope, the King of Spain, and the Papists at home, f. 17.
9. "The partycular poyntes wherewith the Scottishe quene chargethe her Ma^{ty} in her pryvate letters," f. 19.
10. "A Collection of certaine great and extraordinary fauours shewed to the Scottish Queene by her Ma^{ty}," f. 21.
11. Six letters of [William Cecil] Lord Burghley to Sir Christopher Hatton, relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, and the Babington con-

- spiracy; Westminster, Windsor, 4, 12, 13, 15, 16 Sept. 1586. *Holograph*. ff. 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36.
12. Part of a letter of the same to [Secretary Davidson?], reporting Mary's refusal to answer the arraignment; *n.d.* *Copy*. f. 38.
 13. Summary of charges and proofs against Mary; 1586; in the handwriting of Sir C. Hatton, f. 39.
 14. Principal points of Babington's conspiracy; 1586; by the same. *Autograph*. f. 43.
 15. Arguments for the justice and necessity of war [with Spain?]; by the same. *Autograph*. f. 45.
 16. "Objections against the queene of Scottes;" a paper to show Mary's false dealing, headed, "Pretend one thing and entend an other," f. 46.
 17. "Articles concerninge the Q. of S[cots]," f. 48.
 18. "Mr. Sergeant Puckerynge his notes of remembrance in the Scott. Q[ueen's] cause;" 29 Sept. 1586, f. 50.
 19. "Reasons towching thexecucion of the Scott. Q.," f. 55.
 20. Copy of the correspondence of Mary with Babington; 25 June–3 Aug. 1586, f. 57. See Cotton MSS., Jul. F. vi., ff. 240, 241, 247; Calig. B. v., f. 164; Calig. C. ix., ff. 238, 240.
 21. "Extract of a letter sent to Archebald Douglas [Scotch ambassador in England] from his Nevew from Falkeland in Scotland," giving an account of James's remarks on the reading of the ambassador's letters; 22 Sept. 1587, f. 65.
 22. "The Chauncel[lor of Sco]tland his aduertisment too Mr Ashebye Embassador ther, Sept. 20, 1588," on terms of alliance with England, f. 67.
 23. Paper endorsed, "The manifesto for the Earle of Shrewsbury:" a correction by Francis Thynne of a statement made in his "Continuation of Holinshed's History of Scotland," printed in 1587, f. 69.
 24. List of writings concerning the Queen of Scots, f. 70.
- At the end is added a list of the papers contained in this volume, and "found at Bardon." They belonged to William Leigh, of Bardon, co. Somerset, who designed their publication, as appears from a printed prospectus prefixed to them.
- Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,125. PRAYERS, services for the dead, *etc.*, chiefly in *Latin*, *viz.* :—

Calendar, f. 1.

Prayers of indulgence "coram visione Gregoriana," f. 14.

"Orationes quindecim diuinitus reuelate beate Brigittæ," f. 16 b.

"Passio domini nostri Jhesu Christi secundum Johannem;" with prayers, f. 28.

"Septem psalmi penitentiales;" with litany, f. 35.

"Vigilie mortuorum," f. 65.

"Commendationes defunctorum," f. 118.

"Een bedynghen die men leuen zal almen ten helighen sacramente begheert te ghane." *Flemish*. f. 143.

Hymn on the wounds of our Lord ; with prayers, f. 147.

"Hore compassionis beate Marie virginis," f. 155.

Hymn on the joys of the Virgin ; with prayers, f. 158.

Memorials "de resurrectione domini," "de sancta trinitate," and various festivals, f. 171.

Memorials of saints, f. 195.

"Le maniere de vestir vng enfant:" form of taking the veil. *Fr.* f. 218.

Service "quant vngne religieuse est en vction," f. 219 b.

"Psalmes les quelez on doit dire quant on mest en terre vngne religieuse ou vng chanone de Messines," f. 220.

Vellum ; early xvith cent. With twenty-two miniatures of fine execution by Flemish artists ; and borders of flowers, insects, and jewels. The volume was prepared for the Abbey of Messines, near Ypres, in West Flanders, as appears from the rubric on f. 220, and from the entry in the calendar, under the 8th January, of the anniversary of the Countess Adela [widow of Baldwin the Pious, Count of Flanders,] foundress of the Abbey. See Gramaye, "*Antiquitates Flandriæ*," p. 182. The dedication of the church and choir is entered under the feast of St. Matthew. Bound in stamped leather, the pattern being in compartments with the inscription, "Lvdovicus Bloo ob laudem xpristi librum hunc recte ligavi." Duodecimo.

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1871.

Fig. 2,126. ORIGINAL letters, royal warrants, orders of council, *etc.*, on military and other affairs, found among the papers of, and partly addressed to, Sir William Sydenham, Governor of the Isle of Wight, *etc.*; 1618-1656:—

1. Warrants of James I. to Sir Oliver St. John, Lord Deputy of Ireland, to admit Sir William Winsor and Henry Titchborne as captains of foot *vice* Sir Thomas Phillips and Robert Gosnold; Westminster, 16 Dec. a° 16 [1618], 20 July, a° 18 [1620]. *Signed*. ff. 4, 6.
2. Blank commissions in the regiment of Sir John Heale, Knt.; 1643. *Signed* by William [Seymour], Marquess of Hertford [afterwards Duke of Somerset], Lieutenant-General of the King's forces in the west; with *seals*. On vellum. ff. 8, 9, 10.
3. Warrants and letter from [Robert Devereux, Earl of] Essex, Parliamentary Lieutenant-General, to Colonel William Sydenham, Governor of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis; 18 June, 11, 20 July, 1644. *Signed*; with *seals*. The second warrant relates to Sir Anthony Cooper [afterwards Earl of Shaftesbury]. ff. 11, 12, 13.
4. The committee of both kingdoms to the committee of Dorset, desiring them to provide money for completing and victualling the fort at Weymouth; Derby House, 29 Aug. 1644. *Signed* by A[lgernon Percy, Earl of] Northumberland and [Sir] John Maitland. f. 15.
5. [Sir] Thomas Fairfax, General of the Parliament, to [Colonel William Sydenham], Governor of Weymouth, desiring him to be in readiness to march and to give notice to the garrison of Taunton of his coming to their relief; Andover, 4 May, 1645. *Signed*. f. 17.
6. Warrant from [Sir] T[homas] Fairfax to Colonels Charles Fleetwood and William Sydenham, authorising them to hold court-martial for the trial of offences against the act for taking free quarters; Kensington, 1 Aug. 1649. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 18.

7. "An act for repealing an ordinance and act of Parliament whereby Sir Thomas Fairfax, now Thomas Lord Fairfax, was constituted Commander in chief of the Parliament forces," *etc.*; 26 June, 1650. *Printed.* f. 19.
8. Order of the Council of State to Colonel Sydenham, Governor of the Isle of Wight, to prepare for the reception of the children of Charles I. at Carisbrooke Castle; Whitehall, 27 July, 1650. *Signed* by John Bradshawe, President; with *seal.* f. 21.
9. Warrants from O[liver] Cromwell, as Lord General, to Colonel Sydenham, Governor of the Isle of Wight, to hold courts-martial and to raise recruits for sea-service; 21 June, 1652, 31 Mar. 1653. *Signed*; the first with *seal.* ff. 23, 25.
10. Bartholomew Fillingham to —, asking for information concerning "Colonel Sidenham's accompt for ye foot companys;" Westminster, 20 June, 1654, f. 27.
11. Petition from Ames Short, clerk, to the Lord Protector Cromwell, relative to the presentation to the church of Ashwater, co. Devon, in dispute between himself and Benedict Morse; *n.d.* *Signed.* With minute of reference to Sir John Coppleston, Knt., and others; Whitehall, 23 Nov. 1655. *Signed* "Oliver P." f. 29.
12. Order of Oliver [Cromwell], Lord Protector, referring the above dispute to arbitration; Whitehall, 14 Mar. 1655[6]. *Signed*; with *seal.* f. 30.
13. Letters of Oliver [Cromwell], Lord Protector, appointing [Colonel] William Sydenham, Governor of the Isle of Wight, *etc.*, to be Warden and Ranger of the Forest and Master of the Game in the Isle of Wight; Westminster, 15 July, 1656. *Signed*; with *seal.* On vellum. f. 32.
Paper. Quarto.

Fig. 2,127. 1. ORIGINAL letter from Charles [V., Emperor,] to Francis I. of France; *n.d.* [Toledo, 25 Aug. 1525]. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 1. See Bradford, "Correspondence of Charles V.," p. 146.

2. Fourteen original letters from [Henri] Justel [Royal Librarian at St. James's] to Sir Robert Southwell; [London, Mar. 1683]—18 Oct. 1688. *Fr. Holograph*; with *seals.* ff. 3—29.
Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,128. "DIVINE appearances, or a very wonderfull account of the dealings of God with Mrs. Agnes Beamount, who was afterwards married to Mr. Story a merchant at Highgate:" account by Agnes Beamount [or Beaumont], living at Edworth, near Biggleswade, co. Bedford, how she incurred her father's anger by riding to a meeting behind John Bunyan and how, on his sudden death, she was accused of poisoning him at Bunyan's instigation. "Taken from a copy transcribed from a MSS. in the hands of Mr. Kenwick at Bavant

[? Havant] in Hampshire." Frequently printed. Paper; end of xviii cent. Duodecimo.

Fig. 2,129-2,131. "ARCHÆOLOGICAL and historical notices of Gorleston, in Suffolk, and its immediate vicinity. By Dorcas Randall, of Southtown, next Gorleston." Three volumes. Included are original indentures of apprenticeship, *etc.*, from the time of Charles II. Paper. The printed title-page bears the date 1863. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,132. COLOURED drawings of British, Roman, and other antiquities, stated to have been found at Gorleston, co. Suffolk; by W. E. Randall. At the beginning of the volume are three letters from Charles John Palmer to D. A. Gourlay, in which the authenticity of the drawings is questioned; Great Yarmouth, 1, 26 Sept., 25 Oct. 1855, ff. 1, 3, 4. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,133. ORIGINAL bonds, receipts, and other legal documents, relating to the families of Champneys, Vaughan, Ayloffe, and others, and to property in Somerset, Cardigan, London, and elsewhere; 1560-1750. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,134. MISCELLANEOUS political and other papers, commissions, policies of insurance, *etc.*; 1618-1817. Included are:—

1. Licence from James I. to John Syms to fell trees on his land at Marston Bigod, co. Somerset, within the royal forest of Frome Selwood; Westminster, 16 May, a° 16 [1618]. *Signed*; with *seal*. *Countersigned* by [William Herbert, Earl of] Pembroke [Lord Chamberlain and Chief Ranger]. On vellum. f. 2.
2. Commission from Charles II. to William Hamilton, of Caledon, Ireland, as captain of foot *vice* Seafould Gibson, late governor of Drogheda; Whitehall, 25 Jan. 167‡. *Signed*; *countersigned* by [Henry Bennet, Earl of] Arlington [Secretary of State]. On vellum. f. 4.
3. "Vox populi, vox Dei: or England's general lamentation for the dissolution of the Parliament" . . . "Printed for T. B. in the year 1681," f. 5.
4. Commission from [James Butler, Duke of] Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to John Hamilton, as captain of a militia troop of horse *vice* Sir George Acheson; Dublin, 16 Mar. 168‡. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 7.
5. Agreement between the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's and John Vaughan relative to the payment by the latter of fines and quit-rent for the manor of Mucking, co. Essex; 11 June, 1741.

- Signed* by Jo[seph Butler, Bishop of] Bristol, Dean of St. Paul's, Robert Tyrwhit, Residentiary, and J. Vaughan. f. 14.
6. "Address of the merchants and other loyal inhabitants of the city of New York" to the Hon. John Vaughan, "Major General of his Majesty's forces in North America;" 20 Aug. 1779. *Signed*. f. 34.
 7. Warrant of George III. authorizing Major-General John Vaughan, commanding the forces in the Leeward and Caribbee Islands, to hold courts-martial, etc.; St James's, 24 Mar. 1781. *Signed*; with *seal*. *Countersigned* by [Lord] George [Sackville] Germain [Secretary for the Colonies]. f. 41.
 8. Instructions to Admiral Sir George Bridges Rodney, Bart., and Major-General [John] Vaughan, commanders-in-chief in the Leeward Islands, relative to the disposal of property captured in the Dutch islands of St. Eustatius, St. Martin, and Saba; St. James's, 31 Mar. 1781. *Signed* by George III.; with *seal*. f. 43.
 9. Petitions of John [Russell], Duke of Bedford, and others to George III., for power to erect in the Green Park a building of the nature of an Academy of Arts; circa 1765. *Copies*. ff. 45, 46.
 10. Appointment of William Morland and Thomas Hammersley as receivers of the duchy of Cornwall; 20 Oct. 1789, 20 Sept. 1790. *Signed* by George, Prince of Wales; with *seals*. ff. 60, 65.
 11. Bond from George, Prince of Wales, Frederick, Duke of York, and William Henry, Duke of Clarence, to Nathaniel Parker Forth for the repayment, with interest, of £500; 20 Sept. 1790. *Signed*; with *seals*. On vellum. f. 64.
 12. Circular letter of Henry Dundas [Secretary of State, afterwards Viscount Melville] to [Lords-Lieutenant of counties], transmitting a royal proclamation of 21 May, 1792, against "wicked and seditious writings;" Whitehall, 26 May, 1792. *Signed*. f. 69.
 13. "Proclamation du conseil exécutif provisoire de la nation Française;" 25 Aug. 1792. *Printed*. f. 72.
 14. Warrant to the Earl of Lisburne, Lord-Lieutenant of Cardigan, to embody the militia of his county; St. James's, 15 May, 1793. *Signed* by George III., *countersigned* by Henry Dundas; with *seal*. f. 73.
 15. Agreement between Richard Brinsley Sheridan, on behalf of the proprietors of Drury Lane Theatre, and William Taylor, proprietor of the King's Theatre, Haymarket, for the performance of operas in the latter house; 27 July, 1792. *Signed*. f. 75.
Paper and vellum. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund*.

Fig. 2,135. ORIGINAL letters and papers relating to military and naval operations in North America and the West Indies; 1762-1795. Included are:—

1. "Capitulation demanded by the inhabitants of the island of

Martinique," with the amended terms granted by Admiral G. B. Rodney and Major-General Rob. Monckton; 7 Feb. 1762. *Copy.* f. 1.

2. "A real churchman" to — Vardill, on the popular disturbances at New York, *etc.*; New York, 2 May, 1775, f. 5.
3. "Journal of the operations of the American [royal] army under General Sir William Howe;" 7 Mar.—26 Dec. 1776, ff. 7, 9.
4. "A plan for the military operations in America;" *circa* 1778, f. 14.

5. Letters to [Wilmot Vaughan, Earl of Lisburne] from:—

[Sir] George Jackson [Secretary to the Admiralty]; Admiralty, 22 Aug. 1776, f. 19.

—; Staten Island, 1 July, 1777, f. 22.

[Lieut., afterwards Admiral.] George Bowen; Delaware River, St. Lucia, Antigua, 24 Oct. 1777, 8 Apr. 1779, 11 Nov. 1780, ff. 36, 48, 142.

Alexander Bradshaw; Barbadoes, Antigua, 17 Feb., 9 Mar. 1780, ff. 90, 94.

[Lieut.-Colonel] J[oseph] Ferguson [27th Regt.]; St. Lucia, *etc.*, 22 Apr.—20 June, 1780, ff. 105, 128, 133, 138.

[Lieut.] J[ohn] Brooks [46th Regt.]; Barbadoes, St. Eustatius, 30 Dec. 1780, 7 Feb. 1781, ff. 149, 152.

[Lord] George [Sackville] Germain; [London], 17 May, 1781, f. 179.

6. Journal of the expedition up the North River, New York; 4–9 Oct. 1777, f. 30.

7. "General ideas for the attack of the new rebel fort [at West Point] in the Highlands," by Andrew Durnford, Sub-Engineer and Assistant-Deputy-Quartermaster-General; New York, 21 Apr. 1778, f. 41.

8. [Lord] George Germain [afterwards Sackville, Secretary for the Colonies] to Major-General [James] Grant, commanding an expedition against St. Lucia; Whitehall, 29 July, 1778, 2 June, 1779. *Copies.* ff. 45, 52.

9. Copies of letters, articles, *etc.*, relative to the surrender of the island of Grenada to the French by Lord Macartney; 3–5 July, 1779, ff. 54–72.

10. Letters to Major-General the Hon. John Vaughan, commanding in the Leeward Islands, *etc.*, from:—

[Captain] H[enry] Sheridan [New York Volunteers]; Savannah, 24 July, 1779, f. 73.

[Admiral Sir] G[eorge] B[ridges] Rodney; St. Lucia, 4 Jan. 1780, 4 Jan. 1781, ff. 82, 151.

[Lord] George Germain; Whitehall, 4 Jan. 1780–4 Apr. 1781, ff. 83, 85, 109, 114, 117, 130, 140, 147, 154, 164, 168.

[Charles] Jenkinson [afterwards Earl of Liverpool]; War Office, 4 Dec. 1780, f. 145.

[Jeffery Amherst, Lord] Amherst [General, commander-in-chief]; Whitehall, 28 Mar. 1781, ff. 157, 158.

[Colonel] A[nthony] St. Leger [86th Regt.]; St. Lucia, 14 May, 1781, f. 172.

[Lieut.-General Lord] Adam Gordon Newcastle, 27 May, 1781, f. 180. W. Hoghton; Barbadoes, 9, 10 Mar. 1782, ff. 199, 202.

Charles Hall, M.D., late hospital surgeon at Jamaica; Nantwich, 3 July, 1795, f. 207.

11. [Major-General J. Vaughan to Lord George Germain]; Barbadoes, Antigua, St. Lucia, 14 Feb.—28 Mar. 1780. *Copies.* ff. 88, 98, 101.
12. [Brigadier-General] G[abriel] Christie to Colonel [Joseph] Ferguson, Adjutant-General in the Leeward Islands; Antigua, 30 Apr., 30 May, 1781, ff. 170, 182.
13. [Colonel] A[nthony] St. Leger to Colonel J. Ferguson; Morne Fortuné, St. Lucia, 18, 21, 23 June, 1781, ff. 185, 187, 189.
14. Lieut.-Colonel James Cockburn, 35th Regt., to Brigadier-General Christie; St. Eustatius, 27 Nov. 1781. f. 196.
15. Account of the battle of Long Island, New York, 27 Aug. 1776, f. 193.
16. Memorial of the services of Sir James Wright, Bart., late Governor of Georgia, addressed to William Pitt; London, 1785, f. 205.
Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

EG. 2,136, 2,137. ORIGINAL letters of English statesmen and many others to Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart, afterwards Lord le Despencer, Chancellor of the Exchequer, *etc.*, Wilmot Vaughan, Earl of Lisburne, Lord of the Admiralty, *etc.*, and others, including a large number on legal business addressed to William Sleigh and other attorneys; 1734—1847. Two volumes. In Vol. i. is an unsigned letter to Edward Vaughan; [London], 29 May, [1660], f. 1. The names of the writers of the more important letters are—

Vol. i.; 1734—1786:—

George [Bubb] Dodington [afterwards Lord Melcombe]; 7 Jan. 1755, 3 June, 1762, *n.d.*, ff. 9, 44, 156.

[William Wildman Barrington, Viscount] Barrington [Secretary at War]; 12 Jan. 1760—2 Sept. 1771, ff. 12, 32, 69, 121, 123.

W[illiam] Blackstone [D.C.L., afterwards Justice of the Common Pleas]; Oxford, 4 June, 1760, f. 14.

[John Stuart, Earl of] Bute [Secretary of State, *etc.*]; [May, 1761]. 13 May, 1763, ff. 20, 71.

[Richard Grenville, Earl] Temple; Stowe, 29 Oct. 1761, 1, 6 June, 1762, ff. 24, 40, 45.

John Wilkes; Winchester, 23 May, 17 June, 1762, ff. 29, 49.

[John Montagu, Earl of] Sandwich [First Lord of the Admiralty]; 1 June, 1 Nov. 1763, 22 Mar. 1784, ff. 74, 85, 248.

George Grenville [First Lord of the Treasury]; 5 Aug., 2 Sept. 1763, ff. 76, 79.

[Augustus Henry Fitzroy, Duke of] Grafton [First Lord of the Treasury]; 20 Aug. 1767—24 Aug. 1769, ff. 99, 108, 115, 118.

[Charles Pratt, Lord, afterwards Earl, Camden] Lord Chancellor; 29 Dec. 1767, f. 114.

[Frederic North, Lord] North [afterwards Earl of Guilford, First Lord of the Treasury, *etc.*]; 9 Feb. 1768—23 July, 1786, ff. 116, 166, 213, 241, 273, 276.

[George Townshend, Viscount] Townshend [Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland]; Leixlip, 4 Aug. 1770, f. 119.

W[illiam] J[ohnson] Temple [LL.B., rector of Mamhead, Devon, and vicar of St. Gluvias, Cornwall]; Mamhead, St. Gluvias, 12 May, 1772—20 Nov. 1780, ff. 125—134.

[Lord] George [Sackville] Germain; 12 Mar., 11 Apr. 1779, ff. 141, 142.

[William Talbot, Earl] Talbot; *n.d.* [1762]. f. 149.

[William Lygon, Lord, afterwards Earl]

Beauchamp; London, 29 July, *s.a.*, 9 May, 1783, ff. 152, 226.
 [Charles] Jenkinson [afterwards Earl of Liverpool. Secretary at War]; War Office, 3 Jan. 1781, f. 170.
 [Sir] George Jackson [Under-Secretary to the Admiralty]; 18 May, 1781—28 July, 1784, ff. 183, 195—204, 252.
 [Colonel] A[nthony] St. Leger [86th Regt.]; St. Lucia, 17 May, 1781, f. 193.
 William Eden [afterwards Lord Auckland]; Beckenham, 5 Oct. 1782, f. 211.
 J[ohn] Moore, Archbishop of Canterbury, Elect; London, 22 Apr. 1783, *n.d.*, ff. 221, 239.
 [William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, Duke of] Portland [First Lord of the

Treasury]; Chiswick, 26 Aug., 14 Sept. 1783, 10 June, 1786, ff. 224, 225, 274.
 [Alexander Wedderburn, Lord] Loughborough [afterwards Earl of Rosalyn, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas and Commissioner of the Great Seal]; Mitcham, 16 Oct. 1783, f. 230.
 [Charles] J[ames] Fox [Secretary of State]; London, 25 Nov. 1783, f. 232.
 [Thomas Townshend, Lord, afterwards Viscount,] Sydney [Secretary of State]; Whitehall, 31 Dec. 1783, f. 237.
 R[ichard] Tickell [Commissioner of Stamps]; Stamp Office, 13 Jan., 19 Dec. 1786, ff. 268, 284.
 M[ark] Noble [D.D., F.S.A.]; Aylesbury House, near Birmingham, 2 Feb. 1786, f. 270.

Vol. II. ; 1787—1847 :—

[Frederick North, Lord] North; London, 2 Feb. 1787, f. 3.
 [John Hussey Delaval, Lord] Delaval; London, 19 July, 1787, f. 11.
 [William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, Duke of] Portland; London, *etc.*, 21 Dec. 1787—21 May, 1796, ff. 24, 35, 47, 50, 59, 87, 119, 120, 142, 161.
 [Admiral Sir George Bridges Rodney, Lord] Rodney; [May, 1787], 7 Sept. 1788, *n.d.*, ff. 29, 45, 46.
 [Sir] John Eden [Bar.]; Windlestone, 20 Apr. 1789, f. 37.
 W[illiam] Pitt [First Lord of the Treasury]; 13 Nov. 1788, f. 48.
 Robert Aberdein; London, Esher, 6 Apr. 1789, 17 Nov. 1791, ff. 55, 112.
 [Lieut.-Colonel the Hon.] Colin Lindsay [46th Regt.]; Drogheda, 5 July, 1789, f. 60.
 [Lieut.-General] Eyre Massey; London, 19 Dec. 1789, 1 Jan. 1790, 22 May, 1794, ff. 76, 93, 140.

Edmund Burke; *n.d.* [circa May, 1781], ff. 80, 81, 82.
 [Frederick Augustus Hervey, Earl of] Bristol; Plymouth, 24 Mar. 1792, f. 116.
 [Horace Walpole, Earl of] Orford; Strawberry Hill, 17 Sept. 1792, f. 121.
 James Boswell; Bickham, near Plymouth, 21 Sept. 1792, f. 123.
 [Jeffery Amherst, Lord] Amherst [General, commander-in-chief]; London, 10 Sept. 1794, f. 144.
 [Lieut.-General Sir] C[harles] Grey [afterwards Earl Grey]; London, 4 Apr. 1795, f. 153.
 R[ichard] B[ransley] Sheridan; [8 Sept. 1798], 26 May, *s.a.*, ff. 170, 172, 174, 175.
 H[enry] Beeke [D.D., afterwards Dean of Bristol]; London, 1 Aug. 1805, f. 193.
 [Admiral Sir] W[illiam] Sidney Smith; London, 26 Dec. [1805], f. 195.

Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,138. "A BRIEVIAT of all the Statutes since the fourth of King Charles the first untill the 32^d of Charles y^e Second." The statutes comprised are actually from 16 Chas. I. cap. 6 to 13 and 14 Chas. II. cap. 3. At the end, f. 39 b, is, in another hand, a scheme of nativity of K. Lister, born in 1702. Paper; end of xviiith cent. Belonging in 1720 to William Lillforth. Duodecimo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,139. Missal of an English use, in a shortened form. *Lat.* The contents are:—

1. Calendar, with entries of English saints and obits, *etc.*, of members of the families of Mervyn and Dauntsey, inserted in the early part of the xvth cent., f. 2.
2. Offices from Advent to Epiphany, including that of St. Thomas of Canterbury, f. 8.
3. Order and Canon of the Mass, with prefaces, f. 23.
4. Masses of the Virgin at various seasons, for brethren and sisters, for the dead, *etc.*, f. 32.

In the lower margin of f. 20 is a prayer for the soul of Ambrose Dawntsey, and in that of f. 41 directions for praying for the souls of other members of the same family and of the families of Wellysley, Marvyn, *etc.* On f. 41 b are entered medical recipes and weather prognostications.

Vellum; early xvth cent. In the original wooden boards covered with sheepskin. Small Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,140. ORIGINAL poems, letters, *etc.*, of David Service, shoemaker, of Yarmouth; 1799–1827. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,141–2,144. "HISTORICAL memoirs of my own time," by Sir Nathaniel William Wraxall, Bart.; with an introduction, dated Charlton, near Cheltenham, 15 May, 1825. The *autograph* copy, with numerous erasures and corrections, of the author's "Posthumous Memoirs," extending from 1784 to 1789, published in 1836, 3 voll. 8vo., in continuation of his "Historical Memoirs," 1772–1784, published in 1815, 2 voll. 8vo. Four volumes. At the end of Vol. II. are the originals of the letters of Barons von Seckendorf, Bülow, and Lichtenstein relating to Caroline Matilda of Brunswick, Queen of Denmark, 1775–1777, printed as an appendix to the published work, vol. iii. p. 375. Paper. Folio and Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,145. "THE history of the life of Philip de Mornay, Seigneur du Plessis Marly," *etc.*; translated by Brian Fairfax from the "Histoire de la Vie de Messire Philippes de Mornay" [by David Licques], printed at Leyden in 1647. *Autograph*; with the translator's dedication to the Prince of Orange, and indexes, and the date at the end, York, 2 Feb. 168½. Included also, in the hand of Brian Fairfax, are:—A translation of the preface and conclusion of De Mornay's "Answer to the book published by the Bishop of Eureux upon the Conference at Fontainebleau, May 4, 1600," f. 263;—and an abridgment in English of the first two books of the life of Philippe de Mornay, dated Lambeth, 21 Jan. [16]9½, f. 266. Paper. In

the original tooled vellum binding. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Ms. 2,146. POEMS by Brian Fairfax, with collections by the same chiefly relating to his own family. *Autograph.* Included are:—

1. Stanzas entitled "The Vocal Oak: upon cutting down the woods at Nun Appleton, 1679;" followed by an "Epitaph on Thomas, Lord Fairfax," a *Latin* poem in honour of the same, verses addressed to Dr. Robert Wittey, and other pieces, f. 2.
 2. Extracts from printed and other sources relating to the family of Fairfax; with pedigrees, genealogical notes, *etc.*, including (f. 27) "The pedegree of y^e family of Fairfax by C[harles] F[airfax] de Menston," ff. 12–14, 22 b–50, 62, 65.
 3. Pedigrees and genealogical notes of the families of Bullen, Carey, Beaufort, and Somerset, ff. 14 b–21.
 4. Notes on York Minster, and "reputed vallue of some liveings [in Yorkshire] and their patrons," f. 53.
 5. "Verses of Robert Watts, a shoemaker of Shipton Mallet in Somersetshire, concerning the Cloth trade," f. 54 b.
 6. Notes on the name of Brian, f. 64 b.
 7. Anecdote of a mad woman in Bedlam recognizing her son, related to B. Fairfax by Archbishop Tillotson, 18 July, 1691, f. 68 b.
- Paper; end of the xviiith cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Ms. 2,147. TRANSCRIPTS of charters relating to the family of Fairfax, of co. York; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Edw. IV. *Lat.* and *Fr.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Ms. 2,148. I. "A BOOKE of the trauaile and lief of me [Sir] Thomas Hoby, with diuerse thinges woorth the notinge;" 1547–1564. *Autograph*; with marginal notes by William Andrew, and an index at the end of the volume. The contents are:—

1. Journal of travels in France, the Low Countries, Germany, and Italy, with copies of inscriptions and epitaphs; 1547–1550, f. 5 b.
2. Account of his entry into the service of William Parr, Marquess of Northampton, on 1 Jan. 1551, and of his accompanying him to Chateaubriant in May, 1551, on an embassy to present the insignia of the Garter to Henry II. of France, f. 97.
3. Notices of political and personal events and of journeys to Paris and thence to the emperor's court at Brussels, including a review of continental affairs, "the names of the princes and noblemenn of Fraunce, with the bandes of menn of armes of their retinue," an account of the marriage of Horatio Farnese with [Diane d'Angoulême], natural daughter of Henry II. of France, and, at the end, copies of "a dialogue of the communication betwext the ladie Jane Duddley and Mr. Feeknam" [John de Feckenham, afterwards Abbat of Westminster], of "an exhortation written by the Ladye

Jane the night before she suffred, in the latter end of a great testament sent for a token to the Ladie Catharin [Herbert] her syster," and of "the woordes of the Ladie Jane to the people in the tower before she suffrid"; 1552-1554, f. 110 b.

4. "My brothers [Sir Philip Hoby] iourney into Italy," accompanied by the writer, through the Low Countries and Germany to Innsbruck and thence to Padua and Verona, with the return journey to England by Mayence, Antwerp, and Brussels; 1555. Included is an account, in *Latin* and *Italian*, of the baths at "Caldero besides Verona." f. 144.
5. Brief notices of personal, family, and public events; 1556-1564, f. 176 b.
- II. 1. "An exhortacion unto death giuen to my lord and master the Lo[rd] Russell, when he laye upon his death bedd in London, by Doctour [Alexander] Nowell, Deane of Paules, 1584;" with a notice of the death, 23 July, 1584, of John, Lord Russell, who married Elizabeth, widow of Sir Thomas Hoby. In the handwriting of William Andrew. f. 183 b.
2. "A description of the state of Italy;" [1591]. In another hand. f. 186.
At f. 1 b is a table of the descendants of Sir Thomas Hoby to 1766. Paper. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,149-2,153. COLLECTIONS for the illustration of the life and works of Thomas Moore, by Edward Raleigh Moran; consisting of cuttings from periodical publications, advertisements, reviews, notices from printed books, engraved portraits, etc. *Printed and manuscript.* Five volumes. In Vol. II. is an original letter from Thomas Moore to E. R. Moran; Sloperton, 12 Dec. 1842, f. 191. Paper. Octavo and Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,154. COLLECTIONS by Edward Raleigh Moran relating to Charles Dickens and Douglas Jerrold; consisting chiefly of cuttings from newspapers, etc. Paper. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,155. AMATORY and other verses by Edward Raleigh Moran; mostly dated in 1838, 1839. *Autograph.* Paper. Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,156. NOTE-BOOK of anecdotes, reminiscences, etc., by Edward Raleigh Moran; partly in the form of an occasional journal in the years 1827-1836. Paper. Oblate Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,157. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Sir James Porter, ambassador at Constantinople and minister plenipotentiary at Brussels, on public and private affairs; 1758-1776. The names of the writers

will be found in the index. A large number of letters are from Sir Joseph Yorke [afterwards Lord Dover], envoy at the Hague. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,158. NINE original letters to Elizabeth Inchbald from Richard Lovell Edgeworth, F—— Edgeworth, his wife, Maria Edgeworth, his daughter, and Charles Sneyd Edgeworth, his son; Edgeworth's town, *etc.*, 2 Oct. 1809–21 May, 1817. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1872.

Fig. 2,159. ORIGINAL letters, *etc.*, chiefly of, or relating to, composers, musicians, and singers; 1578-1860:—

1. Writ of precipe to the Sheriff of Norfolk for the observance by Sir Thomas Gresham and Anne, his wife, of an agreement with John Weld relative to a moiety of the manor of Loddon Bacon's, *etc.*; Westminster, 28 Mar. 20 Eliz. [1578]. *Lat.* Vellum. f. 1.
2. Acquittance from Anthoine Boesset, "maistre en la musique de la chambre du Roy," for 105 livres "pour l'entretenement d'un enfant estant pres de luy servant a la dicta musique;" 5 July, 1614. *Fr. Signed.* Vellum. f. 2.
3. Order of [Philip Herbert, Earl of] Montgomery [Lord Chamberlain] to Sir Bevis Thelwall, Knt., Clerk of the Wardrobe, to prepare a bill for a warrant for two several liveries of £16 2s. 6d. yearly to Henry Fe[r]rabosco, one of the royal musicians, in place of Alfonso Fe[r]rabosco; Whitehall, 20 Mar. 1627 [8]. *Signed.* f. 3.
4. Acquittance from Paul Auget, "surintendant de la musique de la chambre du roy," for 62 livres 10 sols, a quarter's salary; 11 May, 1630. *Fr. Signed.* Vellum. f. 4.
5. Acquittance from Henri de Bailly, "surintendant de la musique de la chambre du roy," for 105 livres, a month's salary; Paris, 2 Apr. 1634. *Fr. Signed.* Vellum. f. 5.
6. Warrant from the parliamentary committee of the Revenue to Thomas Fauconbridge, Receiver-General, to pay Andrea Laneire [Lanière or Lanieri], "one of his Majesty's musique," £10, on account of arrears of wages; Westminster, 15 Dec. 1645. *Signed* by [Sir] Henry Mildmay, J[ohn] Glynne, Denis Bond, and others. Followed by receipts, *etc.*, of Andrea, Clement, and John Lanier; 20 Dec. 1645, 5, 13 Nov. 1649. f. 6.
7. Warrant from Charles II. to Sir Edward Griffin, Knt., Treasurer of the Chamber, for the payment, notwithstanding recent retrench-

- ments, of gentlemen-ushers and others, and of the royal musicians; Whitehall, 21 Feb. 1668. *Signed*; with *seal*. Followed by a list of the royal musicians. f. 11.
8. Bills for music, properties, *etc.*, at Drury Lane Theatre; 9 Jan. 1713[4]–9 Mar. 1716[7]. *Signed* by C[olley] Cibber, Robert Wilks, and B[arton] Booth. ff. 15–40.
9. J[ean] C[hristophe] Pepusch to the Rev. Dr. Baxter; Canons, 3 Jan. 1724. *Fr.* f. 41.
10. Alfonso Ferrabosco to "Mr. Piter;" *n.d.* [*ante* Mar. 1628], f. 43.
11. [James Brydges, 1st Duke of] Chandos, to —; [4 Jan.]–10 Mar. 1738, ff. 44–50.
12. Acquittance from Mathieu Dubourg, violinist, to Thomas Waite for £20, for "His Majesty's birthday musick perform'd at y^e castle;" 30 Oct. 1752, f. 51.
13. John Beard, actor and singer, to Thomas Hull and his wife; Rose Hill, 12 Jan. [1779], 18 Aug. 1785. The first letter contains an epitaph in verse on John Dunstall, comedian. ff. 52, 56.
14. [James Brydges, 3rd Duke of] Chandos, to —; Minchenden House, 18 July, 1780, f. 54.
15. George III. to [Francis Godolphin Osborne, Marquess of] Carmarthen [Chamberlain of the Queen's household], relative to concerts at the palace and in Westminster Abbey, *etc.*; St. James's, Windsor, Queen's House, 23 Mar., 5 Sept. 1786, 27 Feb. 1790. *Holograph*. ff. 57, 59, 61.
16. Thomas Lawrence [afterwards President of the Royal Academy] to [Thomas Phillips, R.A.]; [Mar. 1794], *n.d.*, ff. 63, 86.
17. E[lizabeth] Billington-Felissent to Denis O'brien; Blackheath, [1 July, 1801], f. 64;—to Thomas Hill; [1 Oct. 1801], f. 66.
18. S[amuel] Wesley to the Rev. C. J. Smyth; [London], 10 Jan. 1810, f. 68;—to William Shield; [London], 12 Sept. 1815, f. 70;—to Alfred Pettet; London, 29 July, 1816, 29 Sept. [181–], 8 Mar. [1824], ff. 72, 74, 76.
19. Ferdinand Paër to Madame —; Paris, 24 Nov. 1816, 19 Dec. *s.a.* *Fr.* ff. 78, 84.
20. — Charasson to [Angelica] Catalani; Lyon, 9 Mar. 1818. *Fr.* f. 79.
21. F[erdinand] de Valabrègue to [Antonio] Benelli; 3 Jan. 1822. *Fr.* f. 80.
22. A[ngelica] de Valabrègue [née Catalani] to her husband, F. de Valabrègue; [Aug. 1833?]. *Ital.* f. 82.
23. [Maria Luigi Carlo] Cherubini to —; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 85.
24. Robert Southey to [George Offor], relative to an alleged Dutch original of Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress;" Keswick, 16 Apr. 1829, f. 88.
25. Edmund Kean to R. Philips; 5 June, [1829], f. 89.

26. [Sir] D[avid] Brewster to [Michael] Faraday; Belleville by Kingussie, 4 Nov. 1833, f. 92.
 27. Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy to George Hogarth, enclosing a testimonial; Berlin, 11 July, 1838, f. 94.
 28. [Sir] Henry R[owley] Bishop to — Mackinlay; Windsor, 3 Sept. 1840, f. 96.
 29. [Gaetano] Donizetti to — Maggioni; Paris, 16 Aug. [1841]. *Ital.* f. 100.
 30. Richard Wagner to Messrs. Breitkopf and Härtel, of Leipzig; Dresden, 24 Jan. 1844. *Germ.* f. 102.
 31. Maria Piccolomini to M. Maggioni; Turin, 12 Nov. 1855. *Ital.* f. 104.
 32. G[ulius] Grisi to — Willert; 10 July, *s.a.* *Ital.* f. 106.
 33. Clara Novello to —; St. Didier, 2 Aug. 1860, f. 110.
- Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,160. "AN abstract state of the revenue of the Duchy of Lancaster, and also a list of the several offices held by patent under the duchy seal and of the livings in the gift of the Chancellor, Jan^r, 1805." The list of offices includes the names of the then holders and their salaries, and that of the livings the names of incumbents and the reputed value. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,161. QUARTERINGS of arms, in pen and ink, of Norfolk families and of English peers, by Thomas Sterling; with an index of families prefixed. Paper. With the names Thomas Starling, Jan. 1689[90] and C. Capon, 1792, on the fly-leaf. Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,162. ARMS, in colours and emblazoned, of the English nobility from the Conquest to circa 1572; apparently by "Aug[ustine] Styward" or Steward, whose name and arms are on the fly-leaves. A person of the name was mayor of Norwich in 1534, 1546, 1556, and was alive in 1570 [see Blomefield's "History of Norfolk," iii. 219, 277, iv. 255]; another, son of Simeon Steward of Lakenheath, co. Suffolk, was a member of the Inner Temple in 1573 [see Add. MS. 15,644, f. 70]. Paper; xvith cent. Large Folio.

Fig. 2,163. LECTONARY from the Gospels, in *Greek*; accentuated for chanting. Vellum; late xiiith cent. With titles in gold, initials in gold and colours, and at the beginning, on a gold ground, medallion miniatures, much worn, of Christ and the four Evangelists. Small Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,164. FRAGMENT of "the abstracte or brefe declaracion of all and singuler lordshippis, manners, landes," etc., "apperteignyng vnto

the late attaynted monastery of Colchester, surueyed by Richard Pollerd and Thomas Moyle, esquiers, generall surueyers of the kingis landes;" *circa* 1540. The first skin of a vellum roll, 2 ft. 9½ in. × 1 ft. 11 in., having at the top a drawing of the judge riding out of the town after the trial for treason of the last abbat, John Beche, whose execution [1 Dec. 1539] is represented in the distance. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,165. ACCOUNT by Sir Joshua Reynolds of a tour in Holland and Belgium in 1781, with remarks on pictures, a character of Rubens, *etc.* Partly *autograph*, partly a copy with corrections by himself. Later corrections and notes have been added by Edmond Malone, by whom the work was edited, "Works of Sir J. Reynolds," 1797, vol. ii. p. 1. Paper. With book-plate of [the Rev. Albert] Reynolds Palmer. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,166. NINETEEN original letters from the Rev. George North, the antiquary, to the Rev. Robert Masters, author of the "History of the College of Corpus Christi, Cambridge;" Codicote, 30 Apr. 1748—13 Dec. 1751. Paper. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,167. "JOURNALS of Simon Clements," *etc.*, *viz.*—"Of what I found remarkable in my travailing with my Lord Peterborow to Vienna;" 13 Jan.—25 Feb. 1710[1], f. 2;—"Of my travails into y^e Lower Hungary, Solavonia, Croatia, Friuli, Carniola and Stiria;" 19 July—30 Sept. 1715, f. 12;—"Of my travels from Vienna through Austria, Bavaria, the Upper and Lower Saxony and Westphalia, into Holland;" 11 Nov. 1715—1 Feb. 1716, f. 30. *Autograph.* See Sloane MS. 3,811. Paper. Small Quarto.

Fig. 2,168. PAPERS relating to the family of Penn; *temp.* Charles I.—1734:—

1. "A catalogue of parchments and papers" of Sir William Penn, relative to property in Ireland; *temp.* Chas. I., f. 1.
2. Accounts between Charles Jones and William Penn, sen., relative to the portion due from the former on his daughter's marriage with William Penn, jun.; Bristol, 19 July, 1699, f. 3.
3. Petition of Hannah, wife of William Penn, and creditors of the same to George I. for the completion of an agreement "for an allowance to him of 12000^l upon a surrender of the government" of Pennsylvania; [*circa* 1715], f. 5.
4. Ferdinand John Paris to John Penn in Pennsylvania, on legal business, including a suit with Lord Baltimore; London, 7 Nov. 1734, f. 7.

Paper. Folio.

EG. MSS.—1872.

3 s

- Eg. 2,169.** 1. Account of expenses of Angelica Kauffmann, including payments for pictures, *etc.*; Rome, Naples, 16 Nov. 1782–20 Jan. 1795. *Ital.* f. 1.
2. "Nota delle stampe vendute appartenente al legato lasciato dalla fu Signora Angelica Kauffmann;" 28 Mar. 1812–10 Oct. 1816, f. 25.
3. "Nota delle pagamenti fatti al legato per mezzo del fratello Casimir Kauffmann;" 1812–1825, f. 29.
- Paper. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,170–2,175. ORIGINAL correspondence of George Bubb [afterwards Dodington and Lord Melcombe] during his residence as Envoy Extraordinary in Spain, comprising letters to and from Secretaries and Under-Secretaries of State, Envoys to foreign courts, Cardinal Francisco del Giudice and Count [afterwards Cardinal] Julio Alberoni, Spanish prime ministers, and others, with numerous diplomatic papers enclosed; 22 Oct. 1714–16 Apr. 1718. Six volumes. The names of the writers will be found in the index. In Vol. i. are included:—A letter from Sarah Churchill, Duchess of Marlborough, to G. Bubb; St. Alban's, 24 Apr. 1715; with a postscript by the Duke; f. 21;—Instructions and additional instructions for G. Bubb; St. James's, 31 May, 1 June, 1715; *signed* by George I.; with *seals*; ff. 31, 45. At the end of Vol. vi. are:—"Journal of English affairs;" 14 July, 1715–18 Oct. 1717, f. 398;—"Journal of Spanish affairs;" 29 Aug. 1715–15 Oct. 1717, f. 406;—Key to a numerical cipher; *Fr.*; f. 415;—Charles Palmer to [George Bubb Dodington]; London, 24 Nov. 1737, f. 421. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,176. "Le liure de messire maro paul, natif de venise, des conditions et coustumes des principales Regions de Orient." The travels of Marco Polo, divided into three books, with table of chapters and prologue. The prologue begins, "Treshonorable homme prudent et sage messire maro paoul natif de la cite de venise, passant et tournoyant les parties de orient." The first chapter begins, "En temps que le prince baudouyn gouvernoit le sceptre et lempire de Costantinople." The text differs from both the French versions printed respectively by the Société de Géographie, 1824, and by G. Pauthier, 1865, and is apparently a translation from the Latin version of Frà Francesco Pipino of Bologna. See Arundel MS. 13. Vellum; middle of the xvth cent. With large illuminated initials at the beginning of each book, and in the margin of f. 8 the arms of France supported by angels. On ff. 1, 103, is written in a hand of the xviiith cent. the name of "Nicolaus Marchant Sagiensis medicus Parisiensis et philosophus." Quarto.

Eg. 2,177. A. JOURNAL by Captain James Cook, R.N., of his third

voyage to the Pacific Ocean; 10 Feb. 1776–6 Jan. 1779. Fair copy; *autograph*. This journal forms the substance of the first two volumes of "A voyage to the Pacific Ocean," *etc.*, 3 voll. 4to., 1784, prepared for the press by John Douglas, D.D., afterwards Bishop successively of Carlisle and Salisbury. Three leaves of a vocabulary of the language of the people of Alaska and others have been cut out after f. 580. For drawings made on the same voyage, see Add. MSS. 15,513, 15,514, 17,277, 23,920, 23,921. Paper. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,177. B. 1. FRAGMENT of the log-book of Captain James Cook, R.N., on his third voyage to the Pacific Ocean; 28 Nov. 1778–17 Jan. 1779. *Autograph*. f. 1.

2. "Secret instructions for Captain James Cook, Commander of His Majesty's sloop the *Resolution*;" 6 July, 1776. *Signed* by [John Montagu, Earl of] Sandwich, [Lord] C[harles] Spencer and [Sir] H[ugh] Palliser, [Bart.], Lords of the Admiralty. f. 5.

3. Extracts from Admiralty instructions to Lieutenants Pickersgill and Young, commanding the armed brig "*Lion*," sent on exploring and other service to Baffin's Bay; 14 May, 1776, 13 Mar. 1777, ff. 13, 15.

Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,178, 2,179. JOURNAL by Captain James Cook, R.N., of his third voyage, 10 Feb. 1776–17 Jan. 1779, as re-written for publication by John Douglas, D.D.; with an introduction by the latter, and with chart. Two volumes. See **Eg. 2,177. A. B.** Paper. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,180. ORIGINAL letters addressed to John Douglas, D.D., afterwards Bishop successively of Carlisle and Salisbury, chiefly relative to the publication of the journals of Captain Cook's second and third voyages, 1776–1784. Among the writers are:—

[Captain] James Cook [R.N.]; *Mile End*, 4 Jan.–23 June, 1776, ff. 1–18.

P[hilip] Stephens [afterwards Bart., Secretary to the Admiralty]; *Admiralty*, 14 Nov. 1780, 15 July, 1783, ff. 19, 245.

[Captain] James King [R.N.]; *Woodstock, etc.*, 16 Dec. 1780–[July, 1784], ff. 21–183 *passim*, 249.

[Lieutenant] Henry Roberts [R.N.]; *Newington, etc.*, 22 Jan. [1782]–29 June, 1784, ff. 23, 25, 32, 61, 71, 72, 161, 192, 238.

A[nthony] Shepherd [D.D., F.R.S., Plumian Professor of Astronomy at Cambridge]; [London], 24 Apr. 1782–

15 Jan. 1784, ff. 26, 29, 30, 36–45, 50, 52, 60, 70, 81, 83, 85, 101, 103, 118.

Elizabeth Cook [widow of Captain James Cook]; *Mile End*, 19 June, 1782, f. 28.

[Sir] Joseph Banks [Bart., P.R.S.]; [London], 9 Nov. 1782, 30 Mar. 1784, ff. 54, 183.

[John Montagu, Earl of] Sandwich [First Lord of the Admiralty]; [London], *Hinchbrook, etc.*, 19 Nov. 1782–16 May, 1784, ff. 55, 59, 89, 98, 141, 153, 181, 204, 217, 222.

[Philip Yorke, Earl of] Hardwicke; *Richmond, Bath*, 27 July, 1783, 17 May, 14 June, 1784, ff. 76, 224, 234.

Thomas Pennant [F.R.S.]; Downing, Flintshire, 11 Nov. 1783-24 July, 1784, ff. 91, 92, 105, 128, 142, 157, 185, 194, 203, 208, 212, 226, 242, 253. [Jacob] Bryant; [Jan. 1784], f. 127. W[illiam] Wales [F.R.S.]; Christ's Hos-

pital, 11 Feb.-5 Aug. 1784, ff. 143, 170, 187, 190, 196, 207, 251, 255. Sir Hugh Palliser [Bart., Governor of Greenwich Hospital]; Greenwich, 5, 23 Mar. 1784, ff. 171, 184.

Included also are letters from Dr. John Douglas to the Earl of Sandwich; Windsor Castle, 20 Nov. 1782; *draft*; f. 57;—Dr. Anthony Shepherd; Windsor Castle, 12 Jan. 1783, f. 64;—and William Strahan; Windsor Castle, 19 Jan. 1783, f. 68. At f. 258 are "Errata to be corrected for a second edition" of Captain Cook's "Third Voyage." Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,181. SHORT autobiography of John Douglas, D.D., Bishop successively of Carlisle and Salisbury, begun 16 May, 1776, and brought down to 22 July, 1796; including notices of his acknowledged and anonymous literary productions, and, under the year 1763, an inserted diary of a visit with the Earl of Bath to Spa, with notes of political conversations with [Charles William Ferdinand] Hereditary Prince of Brunswick[-Wolfenbüttel]. *Autograph*. Paper. Octavo.

Eg. 2,182. ORIGINAL letters to John Douglas, D.D., Bishop successively of Carlisle and Salisbury, from statesmen, authors, and others; with a few to his son, the Rev. William Douglas; 1748-1813. The writers are:—

[William Pulteney, Earl of] Bath; Bath, Paris, 23 Nov. 1748, 28 Oct. 1750, ff. 12, 14.

[William, Viscount] Pulteney [son of the preceding]; Paris, *etc.*, 15 Apr. [1754], 6 Nov. [1756], 29 Aug. 1758, ff. 15, 17, 20.

David Hume; Edinburgh, 27 Oct. 1760, 16 June, 5 July, 1770, ff. 21, 31, 33.

[John Stuart, Earl of] Bute to the Earl of Bath; 18 Feb. 1761, *n.d.*, ff. 23, 75. Stephen Aldrich; [1 Feb. 1762], f. 27.

D[avid] Garrick; [London, 14 Jan. 1773], f. 37.

William Robertson [D.D., the historian]; Edinburgh, 19 Mar. 1773-15 Feb. 1793, ff. 39, 54, 63, 78.

Samuel Johnson, [LL.D.]; 6 Mar. 1776, f. 42.

W[illiam] D[odd, D.D.]; [Newgate prison], 29 Apr. 1777, f. 44.

Adam Ferguson, [LL.D.]; Edinburgh, Hallyards, near Peebles, 21 July, 1781, 4 Mar. 1807, ff. 47, 89.

E[dward] Gibbon; [London], 9 May, 1782, f. 51. See Eg. 2,186, f. 166.

Adam Smith, [LL.D.]; Edinburgh. 6 Mar. 1787, f. 53.

W[illiam] Pitt [First Lord of the Treasury]; Downing Street, 18 Mar. 1788, 21 June, 1791, 8 Feb. 1798, ff. 56, 66, 87.

J[ohn Moore, Archbishop of] Canterbury; Lambeth, 8 Nov. 1788, f. 58.

Edmund Burke; Margate, 9 Nov. 1790-13 Mar. 1792, ff. 62, 69-72, 74.

James Boswell; London, 17 June, 1791, f. 65.

W[illiam] Paley [D.D., Archdeacon of Carlisle]; [July, 1791], f. 68.

[Edward Thurlow, Lord] Thurlow [Lord Chancellor]; 25 Oct. 1791, f. 73.

[John Stuart, Earl, afterwards Marquess, of] Bute; London, 23 Mar. 1792, f. 76.

[Rev.] Archibald Alison [Vicar of Kenley and West Lavington]; Kenley, 14 July, 1792, f. 77.

Benjamin West to the Rev. W. Douglas;

Sunning Hill, Wolseley Park, [8 Feb. 1796]—14 Jan. 1798, ff. 80, 82—86.
 Benjamin West [President of the Royal Academy] to the Rev. W. Douglas; London, 11 June, 1797, f. 81.
 Samuel Parr [LL.D.]; Temple Row, Birmingham, 5 Feb. [1804], f. 88.

[Henry Richard Fox, afterwards Vassall, Lord] Holland, to [William] Douglas; Oxford, Holland House, *n.d.*, 7 June, *s.a.*, ff. 90, 92.
 George Canning to William Douglas; London, *etc.*, 4, 6 Oct. 1818, *n.d.*, 13 June, *s.a.*, ff. 93—98.

Included also are the following papers:—

1. Letter of Godfrey Goodman, late Bishop of Gloucester, to William Juxon and other bishops, transmitting a form of prayer drawn up by himself and an account of his sufferings during and since the civil war; 28 Feb. 1650[1]. The letter and service in *Latin*. *Copy*. f. 3.
2. "Prayers composed by me [Dr. Samuel Johnson] on the death of my wife;" 24 Apr.—6 May, 1752. *Copies*. f. 9.
3. Account of negotiations for the formation of a ministry in July, 1767, f. 29.
4. Bulletins of the health of George III. by Richard Warren, M.D.; Nov. 1788. In the hand of Bishop Douglas. ff. 60, 61.
5. "Epigrams by [George] Canning" on [William] Douglas. *Printed*. f. 99.
6. "Merit rewarded or Truth Triumphant against the Reapers:" a satirical etching on the resignation of William Pitt, Secretary of State, in Oct. 1761, including a copy of his letter to William Beckford, f. 100.
7. "The tears of Old England for the loss of Mr. Pitt," in verse; 1761. *Printed*. f. 102.
Paper. Folio.

Fig. 2,183. ORIGINAL letters to Dr. John Douglas from Dr. Richard Powney, Dr. Richard Scrope, and Dr. Thomas Monkhouse, relative to the publication of the Clarendon State Papers; 1760—1789. Included also are letters from:—[Henry Hyde, Viscount] Cornbury to Bryan Richards; London, 28 May, 1737; *copy*; f. 1;—Bryan Richards to R. Powney; Wokingham, 5 Feb. 1757, 11 May, 1761; the first a *copy*; ff. 2, 25;—[William] Markham [D.D., afterwards Archbishop of York]; *n.d.* [circa 1764], f. 76;—[Sir] John Dalrymple; Edinburgh, 23 Jan. [1777], f. 121;—Henry Edwards Davis; Balliol College, 21 May, 1778, f. 123. At the end of the volume are:—"A summary catalogue of Mr. Powney's collection of the Clarendon papers;" in the hand of Dr. Douglas, f. 184;—"Lord Clarendon's papers in Mr. Powney's possession put into Dr. Douglas's hands for publication," f. 218;—"List of Clarendon papers in Mr. Guthrie's possession; 1762," f. 220. *Paper*. Folio.

Eg. 2,184. ORIGINAL letters from Philip Yorke, Viscount Royston, and 2nd Earl of Hardwicke, to Dr. John Douglas, relating to the publication of the "Miscellaneous State Papers" and other matters of literary interest; 1761–1785. With *seals*. Included also are letters from [Philip Yorke, 1st Earl of] Hardwicke to [William Pulteney, Earl of Bath]; London, 18 Aug. 1761, f. 3;—and [Philip Yorke, 3rd Earl of] Hardwicke to Dr. Douglas; London, 1 May, [1792], f. 209. At f. 210 are lines entitled, "The Contrast," endorsed by Dr. Douglas, "Lord Hardwicke's verses on Garrick, Aug. 1775." Paper. Quarto.

Eg. 2,185, 2,186. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Dr. John Douglas, Bishop of Salisbury, *etc.*, and to his son, the Rev. William Douglas; 1748–1815. Two volumes. The names of the writers will be found in the index. Among them are:—

- John Blair; London, [Sept. 1748], 19 Jan., 30 Mar. 1749, i. ff. 1, 5, 9.
 Zachary [Pearce, Bishop of] Bangor [afterwards of Rochester]; 29 Mar. [1755], i. f. 32.
 Richard Berenger; London, 21 Jan. [1757], i. f. 33.
 G[eorge] Colman [the elder]; Oxford, Shrewsbury, 17 Apr. 1758, 29 July–[Sept.] 1760, i. ff. 36, 40–47.
 W[illiam] Warburton [and as Bishop of] Gloucester; Durham, Prior Park, 21 July, 1758, 18, 30 Oct. 1762, i. ff. 36, 50, 51.
 Thomas Birch [D.D.]; London, 22 May, 1760, i. f. 39.
 C[harles] Jenkinson [afterwards Earl of Liverpool]; London, 15 Feb. 1768–22 June, 1769, i. ff. 57, 63–89.
 A[rchibald] Maclaine; The Hague, 12, 29 Apr. 1768, 25 Sept. 1780, i. ff. 58, 61, 100.
 Alexander Carlyle; Musselburgh, Inveresk, 11 Mar. 1773–14 Nov. 1791, i. ff. 90, 103, 151; ii. f. 57.
 [Sir] John Dalrymple H[amilton] M[acgill, Bart.]; Edinburgh, 30 Oct. 1782, [— Nov.], 5 Dec. 1787, i. ff. 109, 150, 155.
 Jacob Bryant; Cypenham, 18, 26 Mar. 1785, [27 Nov. 1794], i. f. 113, 115; ii. f. 90.
 [James Lowther, Earl of] Lonsdale; London, 21–24 Sept. 1787, 23 June, 1791, i. ff. 119, 121, 123, 126; ii. f. 34.
 S[hute Barrington, Bishop of] Salisbury, [and afterwards of] Durham; Salisbury, 23 Sept. 1787, 24 June, 7 July, 1791, i. f. 125; ii. ff. 36, 48.
 W[illiam] Heberden [M.D.]; Windsor, 28 Sept. 1787, i. f. 128.
 [David Stewart Erskine, Earl of] Buchan; Edinburgh, 11 Oct. 1787, i. f. 147.
 Thomas Pennant; Downing, 22 Oct. 1787, i. f. 148.
 Daines Barrington; 21 Dec. 1787–17 Dec. 1792, i. ff. 157, 167, 168, 171, 189; ii. ff. 17, 24, 73, 75.
 Elizabeth Montagu; London, Sandleford, 7 Mar. [1788], 18 Sept. [1796], i. f. 159; ii. f. 96.
 James Bruce; London, *etc.*, 21 June, 10 Nov. 1788, 9 Jan. 1790, i. ff. 160, 165; ii. f. 1.
 Thomas [Percy, Bishop of] Dromore; Dromore House, 25 July, 1788, i. f. 162.
 [Rev.] Herbert Croft [afterwards Bart.]; Oxford, *etc.*, 8 May, 1789–13 Oct. 1796, i. f. 172; ii. ff. 88, 91, 93, 97.
 William Cartwright [Non-juring Scotch Bishop, cons. 1780]; Shrewsbury, 3, 19 June, 1789, i. ff. 175, 184.
 William Abernethy Drummond [Bishop of Edinburgh, afterwards of Glasgow]; London, Edinburgh, *etc.*, [4 June, 1789]–6 Apr. 1799, i. ff. 181, 183, 188, 193; ii. ff. 3, 7, 9, 19, 21, 23, 26, 82–87, 106–109.
 George Campbell, [D.D.]; Aberdeen, 4 July, 1789–1 Apr. 1791, i. ff. 191, 194; ii. ff. 5, 10, 12, 16, 27.
 [Sir] William Scott [afterwards Lord Stowell]; 1 Aug. 1791, ii. f. 28.
 Samuel [Horsley, Bishop of] St. David's; 24 Apr. 1791, ii. f. 30.

J[ohn Moore, Archbishop of] Canterbury; Lambeth, 29 June, 1791, n. f. 42.

[Sir] James Graham [Bart.]; Netherby, 4 July, 1791, n. f. 43.

Cyril Jackson [D.D., Dean of Christ Church, Oxford]; 4 Aug. 1792, n. f. 65.

Edmond Malone; London, 15 Jan. 1799, n. f. 104.

In Vol. II. are also included:—An address to Dr. Douglas from “representatives of the clergy and laity of the Scotch Episcopal Church;” Aberdeen, 14 July, 1792; *signed* by John Skinner, Bishop [of Aberdeen], William Abernethy Drummond, Bishop [of Edinburgh], and others, f. 62;—Dr. John Douglas to the Earl of Bath; London, [—], 24 July, [1759?], ff. 154, 156, 157;—Dr. John Douglas to [Edward Gibbon]; [May, 1782]; *draft*; f. 166. Paper. Folio.

Ms. 2,187. “ETIQUETAS generales que han de obseruar los criados de la cassa de su Magestad [el Rey de España] en el vsso y exercicio de sus officios;” containing the duties, wages, privileges, and allowances of officers and servants of the Royal Household, with the forms of court ceremonials, *etc.* In the margin of the title-page is written, “Estas etiquetas fueron sacadas por las que tenia el Señor [Carlos Homodei] Marques de Castel Rodrigo, en 8 de Septiembre de 1680 años;” and at the end is a note that the regulations agree with those drawn up by a royal commission in 1647. Paper. With the inscription on the fly-leaf, “En Madrid, 21 Jan. 1690. J[ohann] G[abriel] Sparwenfeld.” Folio.

Ms. 2,188. LEXICONARY, *etc.*, in Dutch, containing:—

1. Calendar of saints; with rules for finding moveable feasts, *etc.*, f. 2.
2. “Die epistele die Abagarus die coninc van Edisse sende onsen here;” followed by Our Lord’s answer, f. 9 b.
3. Figure showing the parts of the human body affected under the different zodiacal signs, with explanatory notes and tables, f. 10.
4. Epistles, from the Old and New Testaments, for Sundays and week-days, f. 13.
5. Epistles for Fridays, and for a few Saints’ days, *etc.* In a different hand. f. 72.
6. Notes of a sermon “van den hoechsten adele des gheestes,” f. 84 b.
7. “Die epistelen optie dagen der heiligen:” epistles, from the Old and New Testaments, for Saints’ days. In the first hand, in continuation of art. 4; with the colophon, “Hier enden die epistelen gescreuen int iaer ons heren M.CCCLIII.” f. 86.
8. Litany of the Saints, f. 103.
9. Saying of a master, with spiritual interpretation, f. 104 b.
10. Gospels for Sundays and week-days; followed by those for Saints’ days, *etc.* Written, according to the colophon, in 1353. f. 105.

11. Sermon on the text, St. Matthew ix. 9, f. 191 b.

Vellum; 1353. On f. 1 is the note, "Dit boeck is der broedere der dirdir Regule sente Franciscus binnen Aichen op Hardewijnsgrauē." Small Quarto.

Fig. 2,189. ORIGINAL letters, *etc.*, of foreign theologians and others; 1554–1807:—

1. Simon Sultzer (or Sulzer), Reformer, to George, Count of Würtemberg and Mumpelgard; Basel, 5 Oct. 1554. *Germ.* With a few lines said to be in the hand of the Count. f. 2.
2. Arias Montanus, Spanish Benedictine, to Christopher Plantinus, printer, of Antwerp; "ex Rupe nostra, apud Aracenam," 22 Sept. 1583. With a list of plants required by the writer. *Lat.* f. 4.
3. Samuel Huber, Professor of Theology at Wittenberg, to John Pappus, Professor of Theology at Strassburg; Wittenberg, 27 Dec. 1592. *Lat.* Signed; with *autograph* postscript. f. 8.
4. Verses from Eccles. xix. in the hand of, and signed by, Leonhard Hutter, Professor of Theology at Wittenberg; 13 Nov. 1606. On a leaf with engraved border taken from an album. *Lat.* f. 11.
5. Andreas Schott, Jesuit, to Hugo Grotius; Antwerp, 11 Sept. 1628. *Lat.* f. 12.
6. Johann Georg Dorsche, Lutheran theologian, to Abraham Calov, Lutheran theologian at Wittenberg; Rostock, 7 Nov. 1659. *Lat.* f. 13.
7. Alb[recht von] Haller, botanist, to Johann Gesner, naturalist, of Zürich; Berne, 30 June, 1734. *Lat.* f. 15.
8. [Pierre] Bayle to [Vincent?] Minutoly, le jeune, at Geneva; 9 May, [1673?]. *Fr.* Signed. f. 16.
9. [Jean-Louise Henriette] Genet Campan to [Alexandre Louis Bartrand] Beauvoir; 15 May, 1807. *Fr.* f. 18.
Paper. Small Folio.

Fig. 2,190. MISCELLANEOUS original letters, *etc.*; 1641–1826:—

1. Certificate of the Subsidy Commissioners relating to the assessment of Robert White, of Chippenham in Burnham, co. Bucks; 27 Aug. 1641. Signed by Ed[mund] Waller [the poet?] and Thomas Hamson. f. 1.
2. A leaf from a docket-book of Pleas; Michaelmas, 1711. Signed by Sir Littleton Powys and Sir John Powell, Judges of the Queen's Bench. f. 2.
3. Receipt for payment of a government annuity on the life of Robert Waller; 23 July, 1762. Signed by E[dmund] Waller, and witnessed by Richard Walpole. f. 3.
4. Thomas Pennant, naturalist, to George Allen, of Darlington; 6 Aug. 1776, f. 4.

5. Charles Nisbet, D.D., President of Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, to Rev. [James?] Waddel, of Louisa County, Virginia; Carlisle, 1 May, 1790, f. 6.
6. A[dam] Clarke, LL.D., Orientalist, to — Baynes, bookseller; Camelford, Liverpool, 18 Mar. 1801, 15 Dec. 1802, ff. 8, 10.
7. E[dward] D[aniel] Clarke, LL.D., mineralogist, to — Walter; Cambridge, 16 Apr. 1814, f. 11.
8. Thomas Clarkson, philanthropist, to William Dalton, of Bury St. Edmund's; Playford Hall, 9 May, 1823, f. 13.
9. Address of Dr. Joseph Wolff, "Missionary for Palestine and Persia;" 1826. *Signed.* f. 15.
Paper. Small Folio.

Fig. 2,191. ACCOUNT of a journey from the Hague to Frankfurt by Cornelis Hop, of Amsterdam [afterwards Ambassador to France], in a series of letters, dated 16 July—1 Oct. 1711. *Draft*, endorsed, "Journal de mon voyage fait par l'Allemagne, l'année 1711." *Fr.* Paper. Small Folio.

Fig. 2,192. ORIGINAL letters of David van Hoogstraaten, the philologist, to Francis Hesselius; Amsterdam, *etc.*, 11 Aug. 1702, 27 July, 1705—22 Feb. 1712. *Lat.* Paper. Small Quarto.

Fig. 2,193. COPIES of letters from Henrik Hop, Dutch Resident in England, to Henrik Fagel, "Griffier" of the States-General; 29 June—24 Sept. 1751, 4 Jan.—24 Dec. 1754. *Dutch.* Paper. Small Folio.

Fig. 2,194. EXTRACTS from various English newspapers and political pamphlets; 1644—1649. Paper; xviii cent. Small Folio.

Fig. 2,195. ORIGINAL letters; 1589—1652:—

1. Franciscus Junius (du Jon), theologian, to Scipio Gentilis at Basel; Heidelberg, 22 Dec. 1589. *Lat. Holograph*; with *seal.* f. 1.
2. P[etrus] Lambecius to Cornelius Tollius, at Amsterdam; Paris, 28 Feb. 1647. *Lat. Holograph*; with *seal.* f. 2.
3. A[braham van] Wicquefort, diplomatist, to [Constantin] Huygens, Heer van Zuylichem; Paris, 2, 9 Dec. 1651, 3 Feb. 1652. *Fr. Holograph*; with *seal.* ff. 3—7.
Paper. Small Folio.

Fig. 2,196. "A PASSIONATE poem, expressing such passages as happ'ned to the author thereof at sea, about the later end of Januarie last 1623[4]," by David Watson; with a dedication to Charles, Prince of Wales, *signed* by the author. At the end is added, "The cvii Psalme paraphrased by the author." Paper. With the names of former owners, D. Murray, and Elizabeth Levinge, on the fly-leaves. In the original binding of gilt vellum. Small Quarto.

Fig. 2,197. "RECEIPTS approved by persons of qualitie and iudgment, collected by Elizabeth Digby, 1650;" being a collection of medical recipes and simples made by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir James Altham, of Oxehey, Knt., and wife successively of Sir Francis Astley, of Hill-Morton, Knt., of Robert Digby, first Lord Digby of Geashill [ob. 1642], and Sir Robert Barnard [or Bernard] Bart., Serjeant-at-Law. The contents are divided into books, *vis.* :—" Lib. 1. Of Waters," ff. 1 b, 47;—" Lib. 2. Treates of Salves and Ointmentes," f. 20. Among the names of contributors are, Lady Grace Cavendish, Lady Stafford, "My aunt Jane Erdeswicks," Sir Fulk Grevill, and Drs. Hill, Lapworth, Tristram, Cotten, and Bowne. At f. 23 b occurs, "Queen Maries medicine for the blacke or yellow Jaundies, or any stopping of the Liver." At f. 46 are some accounts, written in a second-hand, relating to purchases of books. Paper. On f. 1 b is the signature of "Gerard" [Charles Gerard, Lord Gerard, *m.* in 1660 Jane, daughter of George Digby of Sandon]. Small Folio.

Fig. 2,198. STATUTES of Santa Vittoria, in the province of La Marca, central Italy; in five books, each preceded by a table of chapters, beginning, "Incipiunt rubrice primi libri statutorum terre sancte Victorie tractantis de bono regimine diote terre." At the end are added :—A notarial instrument stating that the statutes, drawn up by Ser Nicolas Colutii, notary, were read and approved in the presence of the inhabitants, 6 Feb. 1446; *Lat.*; f. 134 b;—and a confirmation of the statutes by D[omenico Capranica], Cardinal-Bishop of Fermo, legate in the province; Macerata, 3 June, 1446; *Lat.*; with *seal*; f. 135 b. Inserted also is a letter from a monastery to [the magistrates of S. Vittoria?]; S. Vittoria, 13 Nov. 1550; *Ital.*; f. 138. Vellum and paper. The writing on the vellum leaves overlies what appears to be an erased text of an earlier copy of the statutes. On f. 137 are the name and arms of "Andreas Cencius, Arretinus, Potestas, anno 1543." In the original binding of boards covered with leather, with brass studs. Quarto.

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1873.

Eg. 2,199. ONE hundred and twenty original letters of Casper Peucer, physician and reformer, to Christian, Prince of Anhalt-Bernburg, and in some instances jointly to his brother John George, Prince of Anhalt-Dessau; 15 Jan. 1587-29 Oct. 1600. *Lat.* and *Germ.* With *seals*. Included also are the following letters and papers:—

1. John George, Prince of Anhalt-Dessau, to Prince Frederick William of Saxony [Saxe-Altenburg]; Dessau, 3 May, 1593. With the answer; Torgau, 28 May, 1593. *Germ. Copies.* ff. 118, 120.
2. Prince Christian of Anhalt to C. Peucer; Heidelberg, *etc.*, 12, 17 July, 10 Sept. 1594, 24 Feb. 1600. *Germ. Copies.* ff. 141, 142, 153, 221.
3. Balthasar Brunner, physician, to Prince Christian; Halle, 23 Aug. 1594. *Lat.* f. 151.
4. — Schrögelius to [Prince Christian]; Heidelberg, 20 Sept. [15]94. *Lat.* f. 154.
5. Erasmus Johannis Soltuedelensis [Salzwedel], Antitrinitarian pastor of Claudiopolis [Clausenburg] in Transylvania, to Casper Peucer; 15 Dec. *s.a.* With the answer. *Lat. Copies.* ff. 230, 232.
6. Forms of dedications of altars by Albert, Cardinal-Archbishop of Magdeburg, *etc.* [son of the Elector John IV. of Brandenburg]; 1523. *Lat.* ff. 234, 235.
Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,200. ORIGINAL letters to Theodor Ryck, Professor of Leyden, from:—

1. Nicholas Heinsius; The Hague, Vianen, 22 June, 1672- $\frac{1}{2}$ Aug. 1681. *Lat.* f. 2.
2. Thomas Muncker, rector of the university of Delft; Delft, 11 July, 1673-22 Apr. 1681. *Lat.* With *seals.* f. 33.
At f. 1 are *printed* verses in *Latin* on the death of Heinsius; and on

the back of Muncker's last letter, f. 42 b, is a memorandum of his death in the handwriting of Ryck. Paper. Small Folio.

Fig. 2,201, 2,202. "VOLKOMMENES Regiment-Buch der Statt Zürich."

A municipal history of Zürich and its jurisdictions; containing lists of the magistrates and officers, copies of ordinances, *etc.*, from the earliest times to the year 1749. Illustrated with engraved portraits, views, plans, coloured shields of arms, *etc.* In two volumes. Vol. I., which contains a chronological list of the principal magistrates, is made up for entries as late as 1800, but is not continued beyond 1749. Under the year 1712 (Vol. I. f. 440) is inserted a "Beschreibung des Togenburger Kriegs." Paper. Bound in stamped hog-skin, with metal clasps. Folio.

Fig. 2,203. MEDICAL recipes, including :—"For the strongury proved by Sir William [Nicholas] Hare, Mr. of the Roulles [1553-1557]. He learned yt in Wales," *etc.*, f. 2;—"A soveraigne water of Docter Stephens, phiscon, wth he of longe tyme used and kepte yt secrett till a little before his death, then the Archbyshoppe of Canterbury gatt yt of hym," *etc.*, f. 9;—"The water that the kinge useth to drinke wth his wine," f. 13 b. The old covers are part of a lease of land in Merton, co. Oxon, to John Woode; the other persons mentioned being Sir Henry Poole (*ob.* 1616) and Anne his wife, and Sir Edward Harrington, lord of the manor of Merton, and Margery his wife. Paper; late xvith cent. Small Folio.

Fig. 2,204. BEDE venerabilis in Lucæ Evangelium expositio: in six books, with a table of chapters and the introductory chapter prefixed. Vellum; written in England in the xiiith cent. With coloured initials of various patterns. Bound in oak boards, covered with skin, and fastened with a thong and clasp. On f. 2 are the names of Thomas Fytton [? T. Fitton, of Siddington, *ob.* 1599], and Philip Mainwaringe [of Over-Peover, *ob.* 1649]; and on the inside of the cover is the book-plate of Sir Henry Mainwaring, Bart. [*ob.* 1797]. Folio.

Fig. 2,205. "Φίλωνος ἐπισκόπου τοῦ Καρπασίου σὺν Θεῷ ἑρμηνεῖα εἰς τὰ Ἀσ-
ματὰ τῶν Ἀσμάτων, πρὸς Εὐστάθιον πρεσβύτερον καὶ Εὐδόκιον διάκονον:"
commentary of Philo, Bishop of Carpasius, *circa* 400, on the Cantica
Canticorum. A double copy, with collations from various MSS.
in Italy. Paper; written in Italy in the xviiith cent. Quarto.

Fig. 2,206. "ARTIS medicæ practicæ observationes:" a collection of
medical cases, with prescriptions, opinions, and copies of corre-
pondence, chiefly of Jehan Fernel [*ob.* 1558], physician to Henry II.

of France; in two books, with tables of contents. *Lat.* and *Fr.* At the end of Book I. f. 177, is the note, "His observationibus practicis a doctissimo Fernelio collectis finem scribendi imposui hac die decima nona Aprilis, anno Domini 1571," to which is added, in another hand, "Joannes Lamy, Medicus Paris;" and at the end of Book II. f. 259, is the date "1571, 9 Jullii." In some cases the names of the patients are given, including:—"Pro domino de Granuelles [Nicolas Perrenot de Granvelle], cancellario Caroli 5 imperatoris, mense Jullii, 1549," f. 161;—Albert, Margrave of Brandenburg; 1557, f. 179;—"Pro regina Leonora" [Eleanor of Austria, widow of Francis I. of France]; 1550, f. 204;—"Pro archiepiscopo a Sancto Andrea, Scoto" [John Hamilton]; 1551, f. 232;—"Pro domino [Thoma] Maluenda, imperatoris theologo et consiliario," f. 246 b. Some of the opinions are printed in the "Medicinalium consiliorum Joannis Fernelii, Ambiani, centuria; Francofurti, 1593." Included also is the tract, "Luis veneræe curandæ ratio, vna cum doctissimi Joannis Fernelii, Ambiani, antidoto ac ipsius luis alexipharmaco;" copied 9-28 July, 1571, f. 259 b. On spare leaves at the beginning and end are additional medical recipes, *etc.*; and on f. 2 are some *French* verses in praise of sobriety. Paper. On ff. 2, 178 b, 291 b, are signatures of [François] Le Vignon, physician, of Paris, whose book-plate also is on the inside of the cover. Folio.

Eg. 2,207. TRAITÉ "touchant les admortissemens;" chiefly consisting of extracts from registers and copies of ordinances of the French kings. Two copies, the second, f. 41, containing much additional matter. Leaves have been torn out after ff. 24, 26, 62, 87, and 92. Paper; late xvth cent. Quarto.

Eg. 2,208. "RÉCEUIL et Memorial des troubles des Pays-Bas du Roy. Par Messire Joachim Hopperus, conseiller et garde seaux du Roy Philippe deuxieme pour les Pays-Bas, Resident lez la personne de Sa Ma^e en Espagne, où il fust appelé à la ditte charge l'an 1566, et décédé en la ville de Madrid l'an 1576. Divisé en quatre parties." Printed in the "Analecta Belgica," by C. P. Hoynok van Papendrecht, Hague, 1743; tom. ii. pars ii. At the end, f. 199, is added a Latin treatise, "De republica ordinanda verbum veritatis," not printed by Papendrecht. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,209. "DIVERSES matières et antiquitez de Flandres, depuis qu'elle at recheu la sainte foy, ascavoir en lan vi^e et quatre, jusqu'à l'an 1506; rescript hors d'un livre ayant la date dudit année 1506." An outline of the history and constitution of Flanders, apparently an abridgement by Philippe Huylaert of the "Recueil des Antiquitez

de Flandres," by Philippe Wielandt. See the "Catalogue des MSS. de la Bibl. Roy. des Ducs de Bourgogne," tom. iii. p. 127. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,210. 1. "ISTRUZIONI di Dataria et Cancellaria, e della pratica et stilo che deve havere una persona che vuole trattare in Spagna de' negotij, cosi di Roma, come di quelli che li spediscono nella Nuntiatura," *etc.*, f. 1.

2. "Relatione della Corte di Roma et del suo governo, con riti, ordini, et precedenza, che in essa si osservano," f. 112. Paper; late xviiith cent. Octavo.

Eg. 2,211. 1. "LA négociation particulière faite à Osnabrug par Monsieur d'Auaux en qualité de Mediateur, pour terminer les differends d'entre l'Empereur, le Roy de Suède, les Electeurs & Princes de l'Empire, &c., 1647:" copies of letters and memoirs of [Claude de Mesmes] Comte d'Avaux, addressed to the French ministers and others; 31 Dec. 1646–23 Apr. 1647, f. 1.

2. "Harangue faicte par Monseigneur [Armand Jean du Plessis] le Cardinal Duc de Richelieu au Parlement, en présence du Roy, le 18 Januier 1634," f. 211.

3. "Harangue faicte par Monsieur [Jérôme] Bignon, Advocat Général, au Parlement en présence du Roy, le 20 Decembre, 1635," f. 227. Paper; xviiith cent. On the covers are stamped the arms of Henri François d'Aguesseau, Chancellor of France, *ob.* 1751. Folio.

Eg. 2,212. COPIES of documents relative to controversies between the Jesuit and other missionaries in China with regard to certain religious observances among the Chinese converts; 1693, 1697—*circa* 1700. See Add. MSS. 26,816–26,818.

1. Memorials of Nicolas Charnot, "Procuratore generale dei vescovi e vicarij apostolici [Francesi] dell' Asia Orientale," to Pope Innocent XII., and the Congregation of the Holy Office; [1697]. *Ital.* and *Lat.* ff. 2, 4.

2. Letter of Charles Maigrot, vicar-apostolic of the province of Fo-kien [afterwards Bishop of Conon], to Pope Innocent XII.; Fo-kien, 10 Nov. 1693. *Lat.* f. 28.

3. "Declaratio seu mandatum Rev^m Caroli Maigrot;" Chang-lo, province of Fo-kien, 26 Mar. 1693, f. 33.

4. "De facta pro Fokiensi vicariatu circa nonnullos Sinicos usus declaratione—Brevis totius rei expositio:" addressed by Charles Maigrot to the Holy Office; 10 Nov. 1693, f. 38.

5. "Eadem declaratio publicata a R. P. Joanne Basset, Provicario Apostolico provincie Kiang-si;" Foo-chow, 30 June, 1693, f. 91.

6. Epistolæ ad Carolum Maigrot Joannis Francisci Aleonessa [à Leonissa]; Nanking, 11 Sept. 1693, f. 97;—Philiberti le Blanc;

Hing-hoa, 4 Maii, 1693, f. 102 ;—Salvatoris à S. Thoma ; Foo-chow, 10 Apr. 1693, f. 103 ;—Jacobi Tarin ; Canton, 24 Julii, 1693, f. 105 ;—Lucæ Thomas ; Kien-nieng, 16 Apr., 6, 23 Maii, 1693, ff. 106, 106 b, 112 b.

7. "Epistola [Joannis Francisci à Leonissa] ad Thomam Croquier ;" Nanking, 11 Sept. 1693, f. 100 b.
 8. "Expositio facti de controversijs Sinensibus," etc. [circa 1697–1700], f. 114.
- Paper ; xviiith cent. Quarto.

Eg. 2,213. MEDICAL recipes for household use ; with table of contents at the end. The following names of patients occur :—" Mr. Sollicitour," f. 14 b ; Thomas Stevens, of Bushington, f. 17 b ; Lord Rich, f. 24 b. On f. 17 is inserted a copy of a petition of John Miller, "a very poore man," to Sir Thomas Richardson, Kt., Chief Justice of the Common Pleas [1626–1631], to obtain restitution of his goods from one Robert White or from Sir Thomas Leventhorpe. Paper ; xviiith cent. With the name of Edward Chandler on f. 5. Small Folio.

Eg. 2,214. MEDICAL recipes, arranged in alphabetical order of complaints : written in various hands, and, in many cases, with authorities given. Towards the end some cookery recipes are added in a lady's hand. A recipe on f. 9 is quoted as "Grandmother Harley's," who appears later in the book as Lady Harley. Paper ; xviiith cent. Belonging, in 1680, to Thomas Davies, whose name, as well as that of his wife Katherine, appears with his arms on f. 3 ; and in 1701 to A[lexander] Popham, who married Brilliana, daughter of Sir Edward Harley. Small Octavo.

Eg. 2,215. COMMON-PLACE book of a Scotch Presbyterian, chiefly consisting of sermons preached by John Mingzeis [Menzies] and George Meldrum, from 1659 to 1664. The other entries in the book are :—

1. "Some good and profitable exhortationes usefull to be practised be all Christianes," f. 43.
2. A catechism, f. 46.
3. "Some of the last wordes of that precious eminent deare Saint of God Mr^{rs} Row, as they passed betuixt her husband Mr. Johne Row and Mr. Johne Brodie, and Alex^r Gordone, collectours of them," f. 52.
4. "Notts of Preachings . . . taken from Mr. Andrew Cant his mouth, in pulpitt," f. 56 b.
5. [Archibald Campbell, Marquess of] "Argyll his speach on the scaffold ; 27 Maij, anno 1661," f. 62.
6. Exhortations at the Communion, by William Cheyne, f. 77 b.
7. Address after Communion, by David Lyell ; 13 Apr. 1662, f. 84.

8. "Good Tydings for Sinners. Great Joy for Saints." By Robert Purnel. Printed, 1653. f. 91 b.
9. "Certaine spirituall emblemes, drawn from Scripture;" in verse, f. 146.
10. "A sermon preached in the old church of Edinburgh by Mr. William Thomsone; 1661," f. 171 b.

Reversing the book:—

11. "The true coppie of the thinges spoken or intendit to be spoken be Master James Guthrie, minister of Stireling, wpone the scaffold . . . Who was execute, Edinburgh, 1 Junii 1661 . . . Y^r was also execute with him in the same maner one Captane Williame Givane," f. 344.
12. Heads of a sermon preached by Robert Mackwaird, minister of Glasgow, at the Trongate Church; 5 Feb. 1661, f. 338.
Paper; xviiith cent. On the old covers were stamped the initials K. N. Oblong Octavo.

Eg. 2,216. THE HISTORY of King Richard III., in five books, by Sir George Buck, Master of the Rolls, *temp.* Jas. I. With an introductory letter to Sir John Jacobbs, Kt., "one of the farmers for his Ma^{ties} Custome." Paper; middle of the xviiith cent. On f. 1 are the names of William Ashton and Charles Yarnold, surgeon, the latter of whom used this MS. as the basis for an intended edition. Folio.

Eg. 2,217–2,219. COLLECTIONS for a new edition of Sir George Buck's History of Richard III., by Charles Yarnold; consisting of a transcript, with collations, of Books II.–V. from Eg. MS. 2,216, draft and printed prospectuses, proof sheets, biographical and other memoranda, notes from printed works, copies and extracts from Harleian and Cottonian MSS., etc. The printing of the edition was begun in 1814, but was not continued beyond a few sheets. Three volumes. Paper. Folio and Quarto.

Eg. 2,220. 1. ORIGINAL letters from Arthur Taylor, printer, and others, to Charles Yarnold; chiefly relative to his proposed edition of Buck's History of Richard III.; 1809, 1814–1816, 1821, f. 1. Included also is a letter from C. Yarnold to Charles Jamieson, of Colchester; London, [1816], f. 40.

2. A collection of poetical pieces, in *English* and *French*, f. 75.
Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,221. 1. "THE whole state of the liberatie of the receipte of the exchequer" for the terms of Michaelmas and Hilary, 1567–1568; rendering accounts of the "bagges, papier, necessaries, diettes, fees, and waggies." The detailed account for Michaelmas term is wanting. f. 1.

2. "Charges layed out in St. James Parke and the Springe garden by Robert [Carr], Lord Viscount Rochester [afterwards Earl of Somerset]

for keepinge and feedinge his Ma^{tie} forreyn beastes and fowles . . . as also for weedinge," *etc.*; Oct.—Dec. 1611. *Signed* by William Palmer, and countersigned by R[obert Cecil, Earl of] Salisbury, Lord High Treasurer. Preceded by a fragment of a similar account for Sept. 1611, and followed by others for 1615, 1617. ff. 7, 8, 12, 22, 35.

Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

EG. 2,222. "AN abstract of certain observations, notes, and other things in the Parliament holden att Westminster, beginning the xxvijth of October . . . Anno 1601, the xliij^d of Eliz: and ended the xixth of December, Anno 1601 aforesaid;" containing full reports of speeches in the House of Commons. "The collector of this Journall" (see f. 38) was "Hayward Towneshend, of Lincolnes Inne," member for Bishop's Castle, co. Salop. At the end, besides matter omitted in its proper place, are:—

1. Speech of [Sir Thomas Egerton] Lord Keeper, delivered "by Her Majesties expresse commaundement" in the Star Chamber, 13 Feb. [1602], f. 236 b.
2. More perfect copies of speeches of the Queen and the Speaker on 30 Nov. 1601, the latter of which "I had from himselfe, being his originall," f. 248 b.
3. Catalogue of Acts and names of members in the parliament of 1601, ff. 254, 264.

Paper; late xvth cent. On a fly-leaf at the beginning is written, "Stamford, 1693." Folio.

EG. 2,223. 1. "A CUSTOMARY, conteynyn the cheife pointes of the custome of the Mannour of Taunton and Taunton Deane, in the county of Somersett, . . . agreed on by the Jury now sworne, and presented unto the Surveiours appointed by an ordinance of Parliament for the abolishing of Bishoppes and setlinge of their landes and possessions upon Trustees for the use of the Common-wealth, A.D. 1647." *Signed* by the jurors. f. 1.

2. "A particuler of the fees due unto and taken by the clerke of the castell of Taunton" as clerk of the manor; [1647], f. 13.
3. Deed of sale from David Marler, clerk, to Robert Carvannell, of the tithes of Creech, co. Somerset, for three years; 18 July, 38 Eliz. [1596], f. 16.

Paper; xvth cent. Small Folio.

EG. 2,224. Book of private accounts of John Walbanke; 1674–1686. Included also are accounts of sums "paid by Mr. Jo. Walbanke for the use of the Admiralty Office;" 1679–1685, ff. 21, 42 b. Paper. Quarto.

EG. 2,225. Copy of the will of Sir William Petty, Kt., F.R.S., in which
EG. MSS.—1873.

is given some account of his life and advancement; 2 May, 1685. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,226. "AN Account of the weekly receipts and payments of the duties of Excise on foreign exciseable liquors imported at London, for ten years last past, viz. from Xmas 1723 to Xmas 1733," *etc.* By Michael Warwick, Collector. Paper. With book-plate of George Chalmers, F.R.S.S.A. Small Octavo.

Eg. 2,227. LETTER-BOOK and memoranda of David Mendes Da Costa, contractor for the supply of waggons for the commissariat service in the army in Germany under Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick; June, 1757—Jan. 1759. Many of the letters give details of events in the war. At the end, reversing the volume, is a diary kept by D. M. Da Costa during 1758, f. 131 b. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,228, 2,229. NOTE-BOOKS of the Rev. John Henley, the "Orator," containing heads of lectures dated 1728—1750; in his own handwriting. Two volumes. Paper. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,230. A COLLECTION of poetical pieces of the xviii century; with notes and memoranda on the spare leaves added at the end of the xviii century by Richard Glover, chemist, of London. Paper. Octavo.

Eg. 2,231. CORRESPONDENCE of John Aubrey, F.R.S.; 1662—1695; copied from the original letters in the Bodleian Library. Those of Aubrey are all addressed to Anthony Wood, 1682—1692, ff. 113—146; except one to Elias Ashmole, 22 July, 1684, f. 89. Paper; early xixth cent. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,232. "TRANSCRIPTS of Letters and various Memoranda, chiefly in the handwriting of George III. and of Lord North and his other Ministers, addressed to or written by Edward, Lord Thurlow, while he held the office of Lord High Chancellor, from June 1778 to June 1783, and from Dec. 1783 to June 1792; . . . in the possession of the Rev. Edward Thurlow, Rector of Lound, Suffolk, his great-nephew. 1848." Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,233. MISCELLANEOUS collections of John Strange, F.R.S., British Minister at Venice, consisting of:—

1. Extracts and memoranda from "Descrizioni delle vedute colonnari di Anvergne e Velay, in Francia, dal S' Antonio de Bittio, Pittore Bellunese," f. 1.
2. Draft of a paper on the ancient Avenches, or Aventicum, in Vaud, addressed to the Society of Antiquaries; 1773. In duplicate. ff. 36, 41.

3. "An account of some remains of Roman and other Antiquities in and near the county of Monmouth;" [1775], f. 46. Printed in the "Archæologia," 1779, vol. v. p. 33.
4. Journal of travels from Genoa to Pisa, with an account of Pisa; 1757. *Imperfect*, wanting the first 57 pages. Preceded by a paper of collectanea on Pisa, *etc.* f. 50.
5. Journeys from Rome to Civita Vecchia and Ostia; with an account of the province of Puglia, in the kingdom of Naples, and notes of observations on the natural history of Italy by Martin Keler, of Upsala, in 1745. *Ital.* f. 84.
6. Notes from the "Vue générale de l'Empire de Russie" of P[ierre] S[imon] Pallas, f. 104.
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,234. ORIGINAL letters of the Rev. Joseph Spence, Professor of Poetry, and afterwards Regius Professor of Modern History, at Oxford, written to his mother [Mirabella Spence], during tours in France and Italy, 24 Dec. 1730–2 July, 1733; in Holland, Flanders, and France, 18 May, 1737–17 Jan. 1738; and in Italy, 14 Sept. 1739–11 Nov. 1741. Included also are letters from:—

1. Rev. Edward Rolle, Fellow of New College, Oxford, to Mrs. Spence; 15 Jan. 1731, 18 Feb. 1732, ff. 2, 46.
2. Joseph Spence to Colonel Henry Rolle, M.P.; Lyons, Venice, Florence, 21 June, 1731–11 Oct. 1732, ff. 22, 28, 44, 66;—to Rev. Edward Rolle; [Jan.] 1733, f. 74.
3. [Henry Fiennes Pelham Clinton, Earl of] Lincoln [afterwards Duke of Newcastle] to Mrs. Spence; Paris, 9 Sept. 1741, f. 285.
4. Account of the gallery of Florence, written by J. Spence to Colonel Rolle in four letters; [1734?], f. 292.
Paper. Quarto.

Eg. 2,235. PAPERS of Joseph Spence; consisting of descriptive accounts of his tours on the Continent [see above, **Eg. 2,234**], and of journeys to Kimbolton and Ormesby in 1743, and to Kirkby and the Peak in 1752, with miscellaneous travelling notes on antiquities, paintings, *etc.* Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,236. MINUTES of the meetings of the proprietors of the "Whitehall Evening Post;" 4 Mar. 1795–5 July, 1801. Paper. Small Quarto.

Eg. 2,237. "LETTERA del Sig^r Gallileo Gallilei alla Ser^{ma} Granduchessa di Toscana" [Christina of Lorraine, widow of Ferdinand I.] to prove that his theory regarding the motion of the earth is not inconsistent with the teaching of the Scriptures; 1616. Paper; xviiith cent. With the book-stamp of Gio. Lorenzo Pucci. Small Quarto.

Fig. 2,238. RULES of the company of Clothworkers, "Tessitori di Panni Lani," of Florence, drawn up in 1576. *Ital.* Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

Fig. 2,239. "LIBER prothocollorum, rogatorum, et imbrevisaturarum mei, Johannis Guidonis Goci de Arrighis de Emporio [Empoli, dioc. Florent.], notarius publicus apostolicus [*sic*], continens omnes et quoscunque contractus inter vivos et ultimas voluntates de quibus rogatus fuero conficere publica documenta," *etc.*; 1547–1563. *Lat.* and *Ital.* At the end, f. 39, forming the old cover, is a leaf from a MS. of St. Gregory's Homilies on the Gospels, of the xixth cent., containing portions of B. i., Hom. xix., xx. Paper. Folio.

Fig. 2,240. ORIGINAL letters from Admiral Horatio Nelson, Viscount Nelson, Duke of Bronte, to Alexander Davison; 27 May, 1797–16 Sept. 1805. Included also are letters from:—

1. Lord Nelson to his brother [Maurice Nelson, of the Navy Office]; 12 Aug. 1798, 27 Feb. 1800, ff. 5, 21;—to the directors of the East India Company; Palermo, 24 Sept. 1799, f. 13;—to Sir Thomas Troubridge, Bart. [Lord of the Admiralty]; Merton, 17 Feb. 1802, f. 121.
 2. Olof Gerhard Tyckson, professor of Oriental languages at Rostock, to Lord Nelson; Rostock, 5 June, 1801, f. 91.
 3. [Commander] E[dward] T[hornborough] Parker to A. Davison; "Medusa," Margate, 6 Aug. 1801, f. 94.
 4. E[mma, wife of Sir William] Hamilton, to A. Davison; [Merton, 20 Sept. 1802], f. 152.
 5. [Thomas Pelham, Lord] Pelham [afterwards Earl of Chichester, Secretary of State] to Lord Nelson; [11 May, 1803], f. 170.
 6. [Captain, afterwards Admiral Sir.] T[homas] M[asterman] Hardy to A. Davison; "Amphion," off Toulon, 28 July, 1803, f. 181.
- Paper. Quarto.

Fig. 2,241. ORIGINAL letters, relative to the publication of the letters of Lord Nelson in the preceding volume, from:—

1. [Rev.] J[ames] S[tanier] Clarke, F.R.S., joint author of the "Life of Lord Nelson," 1809, to [Alexander Davison]; [*circa* 1809], f. 1.
2. [Sir N[icholas] Harris Nicolas, G.C.M.G., editor of Nelson's "Despatches and Letters," 1844–1846, to Colonel [Hugh] Percy Davison; London, 22 July, 17, 21 Dec. 1844, ff. 3, 5, 7.

At the end are *printed* copies of the will of Lord Nelson and his "Dying Request" . . . "to his King and Country," ff. 10, 31.

Paper. Small Quarto.

The following Nos., Eg. 2,242—2,252, were purchased from the Farnborough Fund.

Eg. 2,242. "BESCHRIJVING van de belegering en wonderlijke onthefinge van d' stat Leyde geleegeen in Hollandt voorgevalle in den jaare 1574;" by Jan Fruytiers. Printed, under a slightly different title and with variations from the present copy, at Delft, 1577, 4to. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,243. STATUTES of the Guild of Drapers and other kindred trades at Leyden, as drawn up at various dates between 1447 and 1533. *Dutch.* Vellum; end of xvth and beginning of xvith centt. On the fly-leaf at the end, f. 65 b, are notes of purchase by Maerten Kaerel from Haermen Capteijn, "trappieer," Zutphen, 1658, and by Pieter Nieuman from M. Kaerel, Zutphen, 1665; and also of the deaths of Harmen Capteijn at Amsterdam, 17 Aug. 1661, and of Anne Henschreurs, wife of Harmen Hindrijcks Captein, 4 Nov. 1661. Folio.

Eg. 2,244. REGISTER of charters, letters, *etc.*, of Counts of Holland, Dukes of Brabant, Burgundy, and Bavaria, Bishops of Utrecht, and others, relating to the Netherlands, from 1063 to 1436; by Frans van Mieris, author of the "Groot Charterboek der Graaven van Holland," *etc.*, 1753—1756. *Dutch.* References to authorities are given throughout, and at f. 356 is a "Lijst van de boeken, enz., welken tot de Histori van Holland van 't jaar 1075 tot het jaar 1436 doorloopen zijn." At ff. 1, 363—395, are receipts by Frans van Mieris for MSS. entrusted to him on loan; 1751—1759. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,245—2,250. ORIGINAL letters addressed to John Clare, the "Peasant Poet;" 1818—1837. Six volumes. Vol. vi. includes a few letters to and from members of his family down to 1851. The names of the writers will be given in the index. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,251. CATALOGUE of the Spanish and Portuguese printed books in the library of the British Museum, "written by Mr. Emperor and designed to have been sent to Dr. Nunes, of Coimbra." Paper; xix cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,252. "RECEUIL et memorial des troubles des Pays Bas . . . depuis le partement du Roy [Philippe II. d'Espagne, 1559] . . . jusques à la résolution de l'allée de sa Majesté en ses Pays Bas" [1566]; by Joachim Hoppers. See above, **Eg. 2,208.** Paper; xviii cent. Belonging in 1634 to J. Godin. Folio.

Fig. 2,253. "A LIST of his Majesty's royal navy;" Navy Office, 31 July, 1761. On f. 2 is a note in the hand of Admiral Richard Howe, Earl Howe. Paper. Small Octavo.

Fig. 2,254. COLLECTIONS relating to the Court of Chancery, including:—

1. "A discourse of the high Court of Chancery and of the Lord Chancellor, the Cheife Judge of that Courte, and of all the other Judges and officers of that Court and of the forme of proceedinges," etc., f. 2.
2. "Some collections of the course of proceeding in English suites in Chauncery," f. 45.
3. "De Magno Cancellario Anglie et Cancellaria ac consuetudinibus eius et auctoritate eorundem:" *inc.* "Antiquitas [*sic*] ordinatum est," f. 103.
4. "Ordinances for the Chancery made by the Lord Bacon;" 1619, f. 116.
5. Presentments of fees of the Lord Keeper, Master of the Rolls and officers of the Court of Chancery, of the Warden of the Fleet, the Clerk of the Records in the Tower, etc.; 1598, f. 128.
6. "The fees due to the King for the seale of such grants as passe the greate seale;" 24 Apr. 1634, f. 154.
Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

Fig. 2,255. "JESUS of Nazareth, king of y^e Jewes:" a tract by John Speed, dedicated to James [Montague], Bishop of Winchester [1616–1618]. It is nearly identical with chap. x. of the author's "Cloud of Witnesses," London, 1616. Paper; late xviii cent. Duodecimo.

Fig. 2,256. POEMS of Henry Price; 1719–1746. *Eng. and Lat.* Included are, "Shalum and Hilpa," printed at London, 1733, f. 2; and the "Battle of the priest and porter," printed anonymously in 1732, f. 16. Single leaves are wanting after ff. 22, 24. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,257. TRANSCRIPTS from, and notices of, manuscripts of early English poetry, the chronicle of the Brut, etc., in various public and private libraries; by Sir Frederic Madden, K.H. Paper; xix cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,258. 1. ROBERTI Holcot Moralitates: an incomplete version, containing chapters i.–xv., xviii., xix. of the usual arrangement of xlvii. f. 4.

2. Gesta Romanorum: in 99 chapters, f. 16 b.

3. Septem sapientes Romæ: an incomplete version, the missing portion being embodied in the Gesta, f. 97 b.

For a full description, see the *Catalogue of Romances*.

Paper; in a German hand of the xvth cent. In the original wooden covers, backed with stamped vellum. Small Quarto.

Fig. 2,259. "An Establishment [civil and military] for the Kingdom of Ireland;" "entered at the signet office the 31st day of August, 1702." Paper. Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,260. 1. "Brevi relatio eorum quæ spectant ad declarationem Sinarum Imperatoris Kam-Hi circa cœli, Cumfucii et avorum cultum, datam anno 1700. Accedunt primatum doctissimorumque virorum et antiquissimæ traditionis testimonia. Opera PP. Societ. Jesu Pekini pro Evangelii propagatione laborantium;" 1701. At the bottom of the title-page is written, "From Dr. [?] Pond by Mr. Hodges." f. 1.

2. "De imputatione actualis Adæ peccati:" a treatise, in three parts, by a French Protestant of the school of Daniel Chamier, f. 45.
3. Original minutes of "The generall assembly of the Chapter of the [Roman] Catholik English church held in May, anno Domini 1667;" preceded by an account of "The occasion of the assembly" and "The Roll of Chaptermen and officers," and followed by the rules for the offices of dean, treasurer, secretary, and archdeacon. The minutes of each session, 6–11 May, are signed by Humphrey Ellice [*alias* Ellis and Waring], D.D., ex-president of Lisbon College, dean of the chapter, and those of the fifth and last by all the members, f. 122.
4. "Catalogus [*sic*] codicum manuscriptorum integrioris notæ et exactioris curæ in bibliotheca viri clarissimi D. Isaaci Vossii," f. 142.
5. "Notes containing the grounds of [Latin] Grammar," f. 181.
6. Original letter, in *Latin*, from Humphrey Wanley to Dr. Arthur Charlett, Master of University College, Oxford, enclosing a catalogue, in *Greek*, "operum quorundam [ineditorum] D. Johannis Chrysostomi, quæ in Bibliotheca Bodleiana habentur;" 1 Jan. 1698, f. 222.
7. "Copie off a leter from H," containing an account of the Quietists, with remarks on the Inquisition, Jesuits, *etc.*; Rome, 7 May, 1687, f. 234.
8. "A relation shewing how Mr. Lewis Ramee was detained in y^e prisons of y^e Inquisition at Mexico and in Spain [1679–1687] and concerning his happy deliverance, sent by himself to Madam de —;" with copies of letters, petitions, *etc.*, f. 256.
Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,261. THEOLOGICAL and other tracts and collections, in *Latin*, viz. :—

1. Extracts "de actibus Antichristi," *etc.*, from St. Gregory's "Moralia," libb. xxxii., xxxiii.; followed by various theological and other commonplaces, f. 4.
2. "Allegorie super [utrumque] testamentum." Printed by Migne,

- "Patrologia," clxxv. 63, among the doubtful works of Hugo de S. Victore; but attributed also to Petrus Comestor, Petrus Pictaviensis, and Alexander Neckam, f. 22.
3. Brief notices of the lives of David and Solomon, of the sacrifices of the Old Testament, of the priesthood of Moses, *etc.*, f. 90.
 4. Commentary on the Athanasian Creed: beginning, "Apud Aristotilem argumentum est," f. 92.
 5. "Excerpta sententiarum secundi libri magistri Petri" [Lombardi], f. 95. See below, art. 19.
 6. "Excerptiones libri Ecclesiastici;" followed by extracts from Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Wisdom of Solomon, and Genesis, accompanied, in the case of the last-named book, by quotations from the Fathers, f. 106.
 7. "Excerpta super singulos libros Bibliotece [sive Bibliæ] edita a magistro Alexandro Nequam [Neckam], dicto per contrarium," f. 111.
 8. "Versus de penitentia," with glosses, beginning, "Peniteas, scito peccator cum miserator," f. 175 b.
 9. "Descriptio Cherubin," attributed to Alanus de Insulis, and by some to S. Bonaventura. The present copy wants the introduction. f. 177.
 10. "Origenes de circumcissione:" a portion of the third Homily "in Genesisim," f. 179 b.
 11. "Quod sex modis tangunt animum ymagines sompniorum:" lib. viii. cap. xxiv. of St. Gregory's "Moralia," f. 181.
 12. Questions on the eucharist, charity, fasting, divorce, baptism, *etc.*, with quotations from the Fathers, f. 181 b.
 13. Extracts from the Fathers, Isidore, Bede, Seneca and others, f. 188.
 14. "Compotus versificatus cum glosis et regule algorismi:" the "Massa compoti" of Alexander de Villa Dei, followed by a calendar and tables, some lines from Bede and Dionysius Monachus, and an analysis of the "Compotus" of Joannes de Sacro Bosco. Owing to the excision of fourteen leaves, the last piece is *imperfect*. f. 208.
 15. "Liber G[alfridi de Vino Salvo] de artificio loquendi:" entitled, in the table of contents, "artificiosa poesis magistri G. Londoniensia." Fragment, containing 52 out of the last 73 lines of the poem. f. 224.
 16. "Compotus manualis," beginning, "Ut singulis annis inueniatur distancia:" preceded by a metrical "commendacio huius operis magistro Willelmo de Longo Campo" [Bishop of Ely, 1189-1198], f. 224 b.
 17. Treatise on arithmetic, beginning, "Intendit Algorismus in hoc opere," f. 225 b.
 18. "Obedientia est iuste iussionis executio:" a sermon on Psalm lxxv. 12, f. 227 b.

19. "Excer[p]ta sententiarum [Petri Lombardi] tercii libri:" chiefly from lib. ii. dist. 12-29, in continuation of art. 5, above, f. 228.
20. Extracts from St. Gregory's "Moralia," lib. xxxiv. cap. viii.—lib. xxxv. cap. xvi. A leaf is wanting at the end. f. 234.
- At the beginning, f. 3, is a partial table of contents, and on the fly-leaf, f. 2, a portion of a commentary on Genesis xxiv. 15. Vellum; xiiith cent. On f. 1 is written, "Liber Johannis Meredyth," and on f. 51 b, "Walter Cooke of Weeles, haberdeshier of hettes." Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

- Eg. 2,262.** 1. LETTER of advice to "y^e Erle of Rutland [Roger Manners] by [Sir] Henry Savelle" [Savile]. Attributed in Add. MS. 12,511, f. 38, to [Robert Devereux] Earl of Essex, with the date, 4 Jan. 1596[7]; and printed under his name in 1633. f. 1.
2. "Articuli Lambethani [de predestinatione] exhibiti per D. [Wilhelmum] Whitakerum, Nov. 20, 1595;" followed by a "Censura thesium prædictarum," *imperfect* at the end, f. 9.
3. "Replicatio [Arthuri Lake], episcopi Bathoniensis et Wellensis [1616-1626], ad exceptiones doctoris [Joannis] Harris contra Theses [suas] precedentes." The Theses themselves, which related apparently to predestination, are wanting. f. 11.
4. "Series decretorum Dei, causarumque et mediorum salutis;" consisting of "sententiæ" of Calvinists and Arminians with accompanying "censuræ," f. 12.
- Paper; xviiiith cent. Attached to an epigram on f. 8 b is the name of Taylboyes Dymok. Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,263. FACSIMILES of the handwriting and ornamentation of ancient manuscripts at Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Durham, Lichfield, Milan, Leyden, Utrecht, Stockholm, St. Gall, and Abbeville, executed on tracing-paper in ink and colours by Professor John Obadiah Westwood; preceded by a descriptive catalogue, dated Nov. 1873. Paper. Large Folio.

The following Nos., Eg. 2,264-2,327, were purchased from the Farnborough Fund.

Eg. 2,264. ORIGINAL letters to Thomas Aston Baylis from:—

Theodore E[dward] Hook; n.d. [circa 1839], ff. 1-19.	afterwards Lord Lytton]; Nice, n.d., 15 Jan. 1860, ff. 28, 30.
Charles Dickens; Gad's Hill, 19 Dec. 1861, 2 July, 1862, ff. 22, 24.	[Lieut.-Colonel] G[eorge] Wrottesley, R.E.; Wrottesley, 6 Oct. [1861], f. 40.
[Sir] E[dward] B[ulwer] Lytton, Bart.,	

Included also are:—Anecdotes of T. Hook and C. Dickens, *etc.*, by T. A. Baylis, ff. 20, 27, 42;—[Sir] E. B. Lytton to P. Brobent; Nice, 29 Jan. [1860], f. 31;—Designs for garden improvements by Sir E. B. Lytton [Lord Lytton], ff. 33-39. Paper. Quarto.

Fig. 2,265, 2,266. ACCOUNTS of Lincoln's Inn Fields Theatre; containing the items of receipt and expenditure, the titles of the pieces performed on each night, the names and salaries of the actors, *etc.*; Sept. 1724—June, 1727. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

Fig. 2,267—2,272. ACCOUNTS of Covent Garden Theatre, containing receipts and payments, with titles of pieces performed, lists of the company during various seasons, *etc.*, between 1735 and 1767. Six volumes. Paper. Folio.

2,267. Vol. i. Sept. 1735—June, 1736.
2,268. Vol. ii. Sept. 1746—Dec. 1747.
2,269. Vol. iii. Sept. 1749—Sept. 1750.
2,270. Vol. iv. Sept. 1757—May, 1758.

2,271. Vol. v. Sept. 1760—Sept. 1761.
2,272. Vol. vi. May, 1766—Aug. 1768, with
a few later entries down to 9 Feb.
1773.

Fig. 2,273—2,319. LEDGER of Covent Garden Theatre, containing accounts similar to those in the preceding volumes; 1767—1822. Forty-seven volumes. Paper. Folio. See above, Add. MSS. 29,631—29,642. The extreme dates of the entries, including additions, in the several volumes are as follows:—

2,273. Vol. i. July, 1767—June, 1769.
2,274. Vol. ii. Sept. 1768—June, 1769.
2,275. Vol. iii. July, 1769—June, 1770.
2,276. Vol. iv. June, 1771—June, 1772.
2,277. Vol. v. June, 1772—June, 1773.
2,278. Vol. vi. June, 1773—June, 1774.
2,279. Vol. vii. June, 1776—Aug. 1777.
2,280. Vol. viii. June, 1777—June, 1778.
2,281. Vol. ix. July, 1779—July, 1780.
2,282. Vol. x. July, 1780—June, 1782.
2,283. Vol. xi. July, 1781—May, 1782.
2,284. Vol. xii. June, 1782—June, 1783.
2,285. Vol. xiii. June, 1783—June, 1784.
2,286. Vol. xiv. Sept. 1785—Sept. 1786.
2,287. Vol. xv. Sept. 1786—Sept. 1787.
2,288. Vol. xvi. Sept. 1787—Sept. 1788.
2,289. Vol. xvii. Sept. 1788—Sept. 1789.
2,290. Vol. xviii. Sept. 1789—Sept. 1790.
2,291. Vol. xix. Sept. 1790—Sept. 1791.
2,292. Vol. xx. Sept. 1791—Sept. 1792.
2,293. Vol. xxi. June, 1794—July, 1795.
2,294. Vol. xxii. July, 1795—June, 1796.
2,295. Vol. xxiii. July, 1796—June, 1797.
2,296. Vol. xxiv. June, 1797—June, 1798.

2,297. Vol. xxv. June, 1798—June, 1799.
2,298. Vol. xxvi. Apr. 1799—June, 1800.
2,299. Vol. xxvii. July, 1800—June, 1801.
2,300. Vol. xxviii. June, 1801—Aug. 1802.
2,301. Vol. xxix. Aug. 1802—May, 1808.
2,302. Vol. xxx. July, 1803—June, 1804.
2,303. Vol. xxxi. July, 1804—Nov. 1807.
2,304. Vol. xxxii. June, 1805—June, 1806.
2,305. Vol. xxxiii. June, 1806—July, 1807.
2,306. Vol. xxxiv. July, 1807—July, 1808.
2,307. Vol. xxxv. July, 1808—July, 1809.
2,308. Vol. xxxvi. July, 1809—July, 1810.
2,309. Vol. xxxvii. July, 1810—July, 1811.
2,310. Vol. xxxviii. Aug. 1811—July,
1812.
2,311. Vol. xxxix. Aug. 1812—July, 1813.
2,312. Vol. xl. Aug. 1813—July, 1814.
2,313. Vol. xli. July, 1814—July, 1815.
2,314. Vol. xlii. Aug. 1815—Aug. 1816.
2,315. Vol. xliii. Aug. 1817—July, 1818.
2,316. Vol. xliv. Aug. 1818—Aug. 1819.
2,317. Vol. xlv. Sept. 1819—July, 1820.
2,318. Vol. xlvi. Aug. 1820—Aug. 1821.
2,319. Vol. xlvii. Sept. 1821—Mar. 1822.

Fig. 2,320. DIARY, apparently by Benjamin Griffin, the actor and dramatist, of "plays acted at the theatre in Lincoln's Inn Fields," Sept. 1715—June, 1721, f. 2;—at Drury Lane, Sept. 1721—May, 1733, Mar. 1734—Nov. 1736, ff. 21 b, 62;—and at the Haymarket, Sept. 1733—Mar. 1734, f. 60. The entries, which are accompanied by occasional remarks, notices of the deaths of actors, *etc.*, are

continued in another hand to Sept. 1738; and at the end, f. 77, are memoranda relating to Drury Lane and Covent Garden Theatres in 1742. Paper. With book-plate of the arms of Griffin. Small Octavo.

Fig. 2,321, 2,322. REGISTER of pieces performed nightly at Drury Lane, the Opera House, Lincoln's Inn Fields, and the Queen's [Haymarket] theatres, from Oct. 1710 to July, 1729; including, in some instances, the distribution of parts, and, in the case of Lincoln's Inn Fields Theatre, the amount of receipts. At the beginning of some seasons is given a list of the companies at Drury Lane and Lincoln's Inn Fields. Two volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

Fig. 2,323. 1. Two leaves of a *Dutch* version of the Nibelungenlied, f. 1. Printed, with remarks and facsimiles, by C. P. Serrure, "Vaderlandsch Museum," Gent, 1855, i. 1-33.

2. Two leaves of a quasi-Carlovingian poem in *Dutch*, entitled Wisselau or Wildeber, founded on a German legend connected with König Rutter and a portion of the Vilkira Saga, f. 3. Printed, with an introduction, by C. P. Serrure, "Vaderlandsch Museum," 1858, ii. 253-284.

Vellum; xiith and xivth centt. Octavo and Quarto.

Fig. 2,324. POEMS in *Dutch*, transcribed from a MS. of the end of the xivth cent., formerly in the library of Charles J. E. van Hulthem [Catalogue, Gand, 1837, No. 194], and now in the Royal Library at Brussels [Catalogue, 1842; Inventaire, Nos. 15,642-15,651], viz. :—

1. "Die dietsche Lucidarius, hoe die clerc den Meester vraecht ende die meester antwoord:" a version of the Latin prose "Elucidarium," attributed to St. Anselm and others, f. 5.
2. "Die spiegel der sonden of Nieuwe Doctrinael van Jan de Weert;" headed, "Een goet boec van den vii dootsonden ende van den x gheboden," f. 92.
3. Allegorical poem, headed, "Dits, van Augustynkens sceepkene:" elsewhere known as "een rikelijc scip," f. 107.
4. Didactic poem, beginning, "Wie soe der wysheit wille volghen," f. 109.
5. On the virtues of the number seven in the Creation, etc., beginning, "O heylige gheest vader ende sone," f. 130.
6. "Een expositie van den viere vingheren ende van den dume:" a mystical interpretation of passages in the Psalms, f. 133.
7. "Dit es sinte Jans ewangelium also et Augustynken [van Dordrecht] gheexponeert heeft," f. 137.
8. "Dit is van her Hughen van Tyberien, hoe hi den coninc Saladijn ridder maechte," etc.: adapted by Hein van Aken from the French romance of Hues de Tabarie, f. 141.

9. "Hier beghint den A B recht ende averecht op elc lettere een vers," f. 151.

All the poems are noticed by F. J. Mone, "Uebersicht der Niederländischen Volks-Literatur," Tübingen, 1838. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

- Fig. 2,325.** ORIGINAL letters to Francis Blackburne, Archdeacon of Cleveland, author of "The Confessional," from:—

Lawrence Sterne; Sutton, 3 Nov. 1750, f. 1.

Jaques Sterne, LL.D., Archdeacon of the East Riding, *etc.*; York, 6 Dec. 1750, f. 3.

Nathaniel Lardner, D.D.; London, 30 July, 1754—29 Jan. 1760, ff. 5—22.

Thomas Amory, author of "John Buncke;" Wakefield, 29 July, 1769, f. 23.

Paper. Quarto.

- Fig. 2,326.** POEMS of Abraham Cowley, consisting, with a few omissions, of those printed in the edition of 1669, and arranged in the same order. Paper; late xviii cent. On f. 1 is the name of John Owen. Small Quarto.

- Fig. 2,327.** ROUGH musical memoranda of Ludwig van Beethoven, connected with his arrangements of English, Scotch, Welsh, and Irish airs. *Autograph*. At the beginning is an engraved portrait of Beethoven. Paper; circa 1815. Oblate Quarto.

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1874.

Fig. 2,328. "GERLEVER CERNOUAK:" a vocabulary of the ancient Cornish language, by the Rev. John Bannister, LL.D., Vicar of St. Day, Scorrier, Cornwall. The English explanations are in shorthand. *Autograph.* Paper; xixth cent. Small Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,329. ENGLISH-CORNISH Dictionary: a copy of Johnson's English Dictionary interleaved, with Cornish and other equivalents, by Dr. John Bannister. *Autograph.* Paper; xixth cent. Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,330. CORNISH vocabulary, by Dr. John Bannister; being copious additions to the printed slips of his "Glossary of Cornish Names" (Truro, 1871), intended as materials for a second edition. *Autograph.* With a few papers and letters and newspaper cuttings. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,331. MATERIALS for a glossary of Cornish names, by Dr. John Bannister, incorporating a few slips from his printed glossary. *Autograph.* The volume also contains a *printed* paper on nomenclature by Dr. Bannister, and various newspaper cuttings relating to Cornish names, etc.; and also, at f. 391, "A few thoughts on some of the Antiquities of St. Burrian, Cornwall," by J. George. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,332. A. STANZAS "to Jessie," by George Gordon, Lord Byron, with his letter to — Crosby, offering them for publication [in "Monthly Literary Recreations," vol. iv. p. 22]; 21 July, 1807.

B. Letter from "Claire" [Jane Clermont] to Lord Byron, relating to their child Allegra; Florence, 24 Mar. 1821. A few lines addressed to [R. B.] Hoppner, Consul at Venice, are added by Lord Byron. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,333. "A LIST of His Majesty's Royal Navy," giving the dimensions, armaments, dates of building, *etc.*, of the several ships; 18 Sept. 1763. Paper. Small Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,334. MISCELLANEOUS English *autograph* letters:—

- A. Benjamin Charles Incedon to George Robbins; Ipswich, 15 Feb. 1816, f. 1.
- B. 1. Joseph Salvador to Charles Macklin; London, 6 Feb. 1761, f. 3.
2. Edmond Malone to his father; Avignon, 3 Dec. 1766, f. 5.
3. "Proposals [of Charles Macklin] to George Colman, Esq., and the other Managers of Covent Garden Theatre;" *n.d.*, f. 7.
4. Charles Macklin [to George Colman]; *n.d.* With a portrait. f. 9.
5. Maria Macklin to [the same]; 25 Mar. 1774, f. 17.
6. Assignment by Robert Potter to James Dodsley of the copyright of his translation of Euripides; [1781]. *Signed.* f. 19.
7. Richard Cumberland to C. W. Ward; [London, 2 Aug. 1808], f. 20.
8. Pierce Egan to —; London, 12 June, 1830, f. 22.
9. Amelia Opie to —; 17 June, 1841, f. 24.
10. Eliot Warburton to —; Worcester, 2 Feb. *s.a.*, f. 26.
11. Joseph Wolff to Mrs. Walpole; Steventon Park, Leominster, 26 Sept. 1861, f. 28.
- C. 1. [Heinrich] Oldenburg to —; London, 8 June, 1676. *Fr.* f. 31.
2. Edmund Halley to Johann Hevelius; Oxford, 11 Nov. (o.s.) 1678. *Lat.* f. 32.
3. John Wallis to Samuel Pepys; 10 Oct. 1699, f. 33.
4. Richard Bentley to the Abbé Bignon; Cambridge, 8 Dec. (o.s.) 1713. *Lat.* f. 35.
Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,335. Two symphonies by Franz Joseph Haydn, in separate orchestral parts; copied for engraving by J. Radnitzky, with corrections by the composer. Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,336. "COLLECTANEA Anglo-Poetica:" bibliographical collections, chiefly relating to English poetry, by — Moore, managing assistant of Thomas Thorpe, the bookseller. Paper; xixth cent. Large Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,337. Lists of works printed at the Middle Hill Press by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., as published in "A Bibliographical Catalogue of Books Privately Printed," by John Martin, 1834; Bohn's sale catalogue, 1840; "Notes and Queries," 13 Nov. 1858; and Lowndes's "Bibliographer's Manual," 1864. The *printed* sheets

with numerous corrections and additions by Sir Frederic Madden; with a few letters from Sir T. Phillipps, 1858, and H. G. Bohn, 1864, to Sir F. Madden. Paper. Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,338. ORDERS by the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London "for the good rule and government" of the "fellowshipp of sergeants and yeomen of both the compters of the same citie;" confirmed 29 April, 1634. Vellum; in the original binding. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,339. HYMNS and prayers for the canonical hours; preceded by extracts from the Fathers, and followed by other prayers. *Greek. Imperfect* at the beginning. Paper; end of the xvth cent. In the early part of the volume are a few drawings representing the Fathers. Duodecimo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,340. MEDICAL tracts in *Latin* :—

1. "Parua cyrurgia magistri Lanfranci Mediolanensis," f. 8.
2. "Practicella extracta ex dictis Mesue principaliter, per magistrum Johannem de Parma," f. 84.
3. Aspects of the zodiacal signs in relation to the different parts of the human body; with mnemonic verses on apothecaries' weight, and lines on the planets, f. 100.
4. "Virtutes aque vite," f. 102.
5. Recipes, f. 113 b.

In later hands are added some recipes, f. 2; and, at f. 82 b, directions for finding festivals and moons, by means of mnemonic verses, with a diagram of a hand, beside which is the date 1357.

Vellum; beginning of the xvth cent. The names of Ægid. Bainbr[idge] and Jed. Lucke, of the xvth century, are written at the end. Small Duodecimo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,341. A. B. INSTRUCTIONS for making, in stained glass, "all the Images of Seyntes y' shalbe made in y^e v. panes of the wyndow in the grey fryers at Grenewych," and also those "y' shalbe sette in y^e ouer fourme and storie of y^e wyndowe aboue y^e heyar steybarre." Among the figures to be introduced are those of Henry VII.; Elizabeth, his Queen; Margaret, Countess of Richmond, his mother; and Margaret, his daughter. Shields of arms in colours are drawn in the margins. Two paper rolls; *temp.* Hen. VII. The name of Sir William le Neve, Clarenceux King at Arms, [1635-1661], is inscribed.

Eg. 2,342. MISCELLANEOUS papers, *viz.* :—

- A. 1. STATUTES and ordinances of war made at Durham, 17 June [July], 9 Ric. II. [1385], f. 1.
2. Warrant of Charles I. to John Evans of Stafford for a loan of twenty

pounds in money or plate for the defence of the kingdom; Oxford, 14 Feb. 1643[4]. A *printed* form; *signed* by the King, and *counter-signed* by Ed[ward Lord] Littleton, Lord Keeper. With the *privy seal*. f. 5.

- B. Bill of lading of provisions for Her Majesty's forts in Ireland on board the "Bountyfull Gvyfte" of Poole; 18 Nov. 1602. With *signatures* and official *seals*. f. 7.
Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,343. SEVEN original letters from [Henry John Temple] Viscount Palmerston, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, to R[ichard] B[elgrave] Hoppner, British representative at Lisbon; 18 Apr. 1831, 18 June, 12 Aug., 1 Nov. 1832, 1, 23 Aug., 2 Sept. 1833. Paper. Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund*.

Eg. 2,344. LETTERS and papers of Baron Louis Charles Theodore de Gelb, General in the French service, and his family; 1776–1816, in *French*:—

1. Letters to Baron de Gelb from:—

[Claude Louis] Comte de Saint-Germain, Minister of War; Versailles, 8 May, 1776, f. 1.

[Christian] Prince des Deux-Ponts; Paris, 8 Oct. 1776, f. 4.

Victor Broglie [Claude Victor, Prince de Broglie (?), Secretary to the National Assembly], and others; Paris, 7 Mar.

1791, f. 10.

Louis Joseph de Bourbon, Prince de Condé, commanding the "armée de Condé," or of the "Émigrés;" Marien-trait, Lingenfeld, Schweigenheim, Germesheim, etc., 11 May–10 Sept. 1793. *Holograph*; with *seals*. ff. 14–30, 33–55, 58–63.

2. Orders of Louis XVI., addressed to commanding officers on grant of commissions to Baron Gelb, 10 June, 1776, 31 May, 1782, 7 Aug. 1787. *Signed*; the first with *seal*. ff. 2, 6, 8.
3. Appointment of Baron Gelb to be aide-de-camp; 1 Apr. 1791. *Signed* by the king. f. 13.
4. Military order *signed* by Baron de Gelb; Guerresheim, 5 June, 1793, f. 31.
5. Passport in favour of Baron de Gelb, *signed* by the Prince de Condé; Germesheim, 18 Aug. 1793. With *seal*. *Fr.* and *Germ.* *Printed*. f. 56.
6. [Dagobert Sigismund] Comte de Wurmser, Austrian General, to Baron de Gelb; 19 May, [1793?]. *Signed*. f. 64.
7. Letters to the Baroness de Gelb, widow of Baron de Gelb, from:—

The Prince de Condé; Hagenau, 9 Dec. 1793, Mulheim, 29 July, 1795, Memmingen, 2 Aug., 10 Nov. 1796. *Holograph*, and *signed*; with *seals*. ff. 65, 68, 70, 72.

Prince Ferdinand [Maximilien Mériadec] de Rohan-[Guéméné], Archevêque Duc

de Cambrai; Brussels, 26 Mar. 1794. With *seal*. f. 66.

[Louis René Édouard] Le Cardinal Prince de Rohan; Ettenheim, 26 Jan. 1797. *Signed*; with *seal*. f. 73.

Max. C. P. D. D. P. [a German prince?]; Rohrbach, 16 June, 1798. *Signed*. f. 75.

8. Appointment of Louis Charles Théodore de Gelb as Knight of the Order of St. Louis; 29 May, 1816. With a stamped *signature* of Louis XVIII.; *countersigned* by [Henri Jacques Guillaume Clarke] Maréchal Duc de Feltre; and with the *seal* of the Ministry of War. f. 76.
Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,345. "LIBER Pacis de anno regni Reginæ Elizabeth sextodecimo [1573-4]:" a list of the sheriffs, judges of assize, councils of the North and Wales, and of persons in the commission of the peace in the several counties of England and Wales; with a few notes by Lord Burghley. Paper; xviiith cent. Oblong Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,346. "THE Constitution of the Loyal and Friendly Society of the Blew and Orange:" the rules, list of members, and anniversary songs of a society established by the king's own 4th Regiment of Foot, in commemoration of the Revolution of 1688 and the accession of the House of Hanover, 1 Aug. 1714. Paper; xviiith cent. Written in ornamental characters, and ornamented with the arms and badge of the society and other devices, by A. Bradley. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,347. TREATISE on Falconry; the diseases, training, and different species of hawks; in *Italian*. Some recipes are added on f. 17 in a later hand. Vellum; early xvth cent. With coloured drawings. In leather binding of the end of the xvth cent. At the beginning is the name, "Alexandri Zanettini, 1617." Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,348. LETTERS of Charles Lucien Bonaparte, Prince of Musignano and Canino, and other naturalists, English and foreign, to George Robert Gray, F.R.S.; 1831-1871. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,349. Six copies, by Mrs. Isabella Lane Conolly, of illuminations in ancient MSS., principally at Rome and Perugia; including one from the early copy of Virgil in the Library of the Vatican (Lat. 3,225). Paper; 1869-1873. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Fig. 2,350. TRANSCRIPTS of ecclesiastical papers, comprising articles for church government, proceedings in Convocation, copies and extracts of letters of divines and members of the Privy Council, many of which are addressed to Archbishop Parker, and kindred papers, principally for the years 1547-1580, with a few of earlier date; copied from the originals in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and chiefly from the MSS. entitled "Synodalia"
EG. MSS.—1874. 3 U

(No. cxxi.); "Epistolæ Virorum Illustrum" (No. cxix.); "Some fragments of . . . Richard Cox, Bp. of Ely" (No. clxviii.); and "Quæ concernunt Gardinerum" (No. cxxvii.): Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Fig. 2,351. FAIR copy of the court book of the manor of Colkennington or Kempton, co. Middlesex; 16 Oct. 1676–19 Oct. 1719. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Fig. 2,352. 1. ROUGH register of admissions and surrenders of tenants of the above manor; 16 Oct. 1676–10 Oct. 1699, f. 1.

2. Similar register, arranged in alphabetical order under the names of tenants, of admissions and surrenders in the xviiith century. The last entry in a later hand is dated 1803. f. 21.

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Fig. 2,353. COPY of a deed between Ralph, 2nd Earl Verney, and others, securing the property formerly settled on the marriage of John Verney, eldest son of the late Earl, with Mary, daughter of Josias Nicholson; and on that of Ralph, the present Earl Verney, with Mary, daughter of Henry Herring; 18 June, 1767. A pencil memorandum at the beginning, signed, "J. M. 1792," states that the original deed was lost, or destroyed by Earl Verney; and draws attention to the date of, and erasures in, the deed. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Fig. 2,354–2,357. MINUTES of proceedings of the commissioners appointed to enclose common lands within the parishes of Hanworth, Feltham, and Sunbury, in Middlesex; 20 Aug. 1800–23 Aug. 1808. In four volumes; the first of which contains the minutes in general, and the rest those concerning Hanworth, Feltham, and Sunbury, respectively. Paper. Folio.

Fig. 2,358. "PARTICULE Compoti Thome Warley, Clerici Operacionum domini Regis;" 19 Apr. 1500–27 Mar. 1502; being accounts for the following works:—

1. Preparations in St. Paul's cathedral and at the Bishop's palace for the ceremony of the marriage of Prince Arthur, and for the subsequent banquet; 22 Mar. 1500–25 Dec. 1501, f. 2.
2. The erection of stands for viewing tournaments at the Tower; May 1501, f. 12.
3. Repairs at the Tower; 1500–1502, f. 13 b.
4. Repairs in Westminster Hall, including decoration of the northern porch and arch with paintings of Guy, Earl of Warwick, and Coldebrand; 26 Apr. 1500–27 Mar. 1502, f. 24.
5. Repairs at the palace and preparations for tournaments, etc., at

Westminster, on the occasion of the arrival of the Princess [Catherine of Aragon]; 19 Oct.—7 Dec. 1501, f. 38.

6. The supply of arms used in tournaments at Kennington, Barnes, Richmond, and Westminster, f. 42 b.
7. Repairs and decoration of the royal barge to meet the Princess, f. 45.
8. Various works at Greenwich, 26 Apr. 1500—27 Mar. 1502; Eltham, 21 Mar.—Nov. 1501; and the King's Mews [Westminster], Mar. 1502, ff. 46, 50, 53.

Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

Fig. 2,359. DUPLICATE of the account of the executors of Sir Roger Aston, Kt., late Keeper of the King's Wardrobe, containing the wardrobe accounts for the year 1610–1611, dated 6 May, 1615: *signed* by Thomas [Howard], Earl of Suffolk, Lord High Treasurer, Sir Fulke Greville, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and John Sotherton, one of the Barons of the Exchequer. *Lat.* Vellum roll of eleven skins, measuring 2 ft. 9 in. × 1 ft. 7 in.

Fig. 2,360. FORM for drawing up the accounts of a steward of a manor, beginning, "*Compotus Willelmi de Dorneye, prepositi domini Nicholai Tyeys,*" and dated "*anno regis xvj [Edw. II.]*." Amongst the entries is, "*de auxilio nativorum ad expensas domini in guerra Scocie.*" In other hands are added notes of weights; forms of deeds, some of which are dated in the 18th and 19th years of Edw. II.; notes on the "*agestatio*" or grazing of animals; and a parody of the Gospel account of the visit of the Magi, relating the birth of Bacchus at Walton in the time of King Wernardus of Oxford. *Lat.* Vellum roll, measuring 5 ft. 10 in. × 7½ in.

Fig. 2,361. INVENTORY of reliques belonging to the Benedictine monastery of St. Bertin, in St. Omer, found "*in capsis, capsulis, vasis, cornibus, bustis, cristallinis, eburneis, paruis feretris, et ceteris talibus,*" Sept. 1465; by Allelmus Platel, Prior, and other officers of the convent, Guillaume [Filastre], Bishop of Tournay, being then abbat. *Lat.* Vellum roll, measuring 11 ft. 7 in. × 11½ in.

Fig. 2,362. ROLL of the masters and scholars of Winchester School for the year 1706. Vellum, measuring 2 ft. 6½ in. × 3 in.

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1875.

The following Nos., Eg. 2,363-2,369, were purchased from the Farnborough Fund.

Eg. 2,363. TRANSCRIPT of letters of Cardinal Arnaud d'Ossat, French ambassador at Rome, to Henry IV. of France, and Nicolas de Neufville, Seigneur de Villeroy, Secretary of State; Rome, 15 Dec. 1594-15 Dec. 1603. *Fr.* Varying in some instances in dates and order of letters from the printed edition, Paris, 1624. Paper; xviii cent. With book-plate of Sir Edward Hales, Bart. [of Woodchurch, ob. 1829]. Quarto.

Eg. 2,364. COPIES of monumental inscriptions and drawings of arms in churches of Hampshire, including Winchester Cathedral; by A. J. Jewers. Paper; xix cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,365. "SKELETON of [an Assyrian] Dictionary," by Edwin Norris, Ph.D., Hon. Secretary of the Royal Asiatic Society, *etc.* *Autograph.* Three parts of the projected work were published in 1868-1872. Paper; xix cent. Quarto.

Eg. 2,366. MATERIALS for an Assyrian Dictionary, by Edwin Norris, Ph.D., *etc.*; in continuation of the three printed parts, beginning at NMT near the end of Part III. and extending to SDS. Paper; xix cent. Quarto.

Eg. 2,367. MATERIALS for a vocabulary and grammar of Assyrian verbs, by Edwin Norris, Ph.D., *etc.* *Autograph.* Paper; xix cent. Quarto.

Eg. 2,368. NOTES for a grammar of the Assyrian language, by Edwin Norris, Ph.D., *etc.* *Autograph.* Paper; xix cent. Small Octavo.

Eg. 2,369. "HINTS for preface of [an Assyrian] Dictionary," by Edwin Norris; with rough notes upon Assyrian grammar, history, *etc.* *Autograph.* Paper; xix cent. Small Octavo.

Eg. 2,370—2,377. "An illustration of the monastic history and antiquities of the town and abbey of St. Edmund's Bury. By the Reverend Richard Yates, F.S.A. . . . London, 1805." *Printed*; with the continuation *printed* in 1843, and considerable MS. additions, partly the original collections of the author, and partly notes and further matter by John Bowyer Nichols. Eight volumes. Interspersed are numerous original letters, chiefly addressed to the Rev. R. Yates. Among the writers are:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>George Ashby, B.D.; Barrow, 12, 24 Aug. 1802, II. f. 240; v. f. 287;—to William Yates; 18, 27 Aug. 1802, 7 Aug. 1803, v. ff. 289—292.</p> <p>J[ohn] Britton; <i>n.d.</i>, III. f. 228.</p> <p>[Rev.] Benjamin Underwood; East Barret, 9 Jan. 1806. With biographical notice of Thomas Knowles, D.D. IV. f. 279.</p> <p>[Sir] Jermyn Davers [Bart.] to —; London, 2 Mar. 1724, v. f. 299.</p> | <p>R[ichard] Gough; 5 July, 1802, v. f. 304.</p> <p>Edward Hasted; <i>n.d.</i>, 7 May, 17 July, 1806, v. ff. 307, 308, 313.</p> <p>J[ohn] B[owyer] Nichols; 6, 7 Feb. 1824, v. ff. 316, 319;—to Samuel Tymms, 21 Sept., 5 Oct. 1842, VIII. ff. 14, 18.</p> <p>[Rev.] William Bawdwen; Hooton-Pag-nell, 16 Aug. 1813—21 Dec. 1814, VII. ff. 10—17.</p> |
|---|---|

In Vol. IV. f. 329, is a *printed* tract, entitled, "The Woefull and Lamentable wast and spoile done by a suddaine Fire in S. Edmonds-bury in *Suffolke*, on Munday the tenth of Aprill. 1608. London 1608;"—and in Vol. VI. f. 391, is "A catalogue of register books, leigers, chartularies, rolls, deeds, evidences, &c., concerning Bury Abby, town, &c., &c.," by Thomas Martin. The contents of Vol. VII. consist of "a copy of Domesday, as far as relates to the manors and parcels of land belonging to the monastery of St. Edmund, with a translation of the same by the Rev. W[illiam] Bawdwen."

Paper; xviii—xixth centt. Quarto.

Eg. 2,378. SCHEMES of nativity, drawn apparently by John Partridge, the almanac maker, accompanied in most cases by biographical notes, in addition to the date of birth, chiefly of members of the families of Dering, Darley, Thornicroft, Churchill, and St. John. The last nativity is *signed* by John Partridge. Inserted at the end are:—

1. Portion of a *printed* astrological almanac for 1677, containing "Astrological Judgments" and "Useful astrological aphorisms," f. 44.
 2. Tables of eclipses, lunar aspects, diurnal motions of planets, *etc.*, for 1725. *Imperfect*, ending in July. f. 53.
- Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,379. QUARTETS, sonatas, symphonies, *etc.*, by Franz Joseph Haydn; copied by J. Radnitzky [see **Eg. 2,335**], and in many cases *signed* by the composer. Some pieces are dated 1784—1787. Paper. Oblate Octavo.

Fig. 2,380. ORIGINAL letters, *etc.*, of, and relating to, Franz Joseph Haydn, the composer, *viz.* :—

1. [Franz] Joseph Haydn to William Forster, music printer of London; Estoras [Esterhaz], 8 Apr. 1787—28 Feb. 1788. *Fr. and Germ.* f. 1.
2. Charles Jerningham to W. Forster; Cawsey [Cossey, co. Norfolk], 24 Aug. 1781, f. 11.
3. Acquittance from Haydn, as "Maestro di Capella" of Prince Esterhazy, to William Forster for £70 for the copyright of symphonies, *etc.*; Esterhaz, 1786. *Fr. Signed.* f. 12.
4. Bill of costs due from W. Forster to James Mainstone on legal business connected with the publication of Haydn's works; 17 Aug. 1781—25 Jan. 1788, f. 13. With J. Mainstone's receipt; 5 May, 1797, f. 17.
Paper. Folio.

Fig. 2,381. MINUTES of the proceedings of the Royal Society and of the Society of Antiquaries, taken by Emanuel Mendes da Costa, F.R.S., F.S.A.; 17 Mar. 1757—1 Apr. 1762. *Autograph.* Included are printed lists of the Fellows of the Royal Society, 1757—1761, ff. 23 b, 65 b, 108 b, 147, 185 b, and of the Society of Antiquaries, 1573—1760, ff. 50 b, 89 b, 129, 171 b, and at the end is a "Register of the Fellows of the Royal Society" from its foundation, f. 203. Paper. Small Quarto.

Fig. 2,382. MISCELLANEOUS antiquarian collection by Richard Gough, F.S.A., *viz.* :—

1. Catalogue of articles relating to English topography in the Cottonian Library, arranged alphabetically in order of counties, f. 4.
2. "A transcript of y^e late Professor [John] Ward's notes in y^e margin, &c., of his copy of Horsley's *Britannia Romana* now in y^e British Museum," 1764, f. 60.
3. Copy, from Harl. MS. 7,037, of "the Petition of the town of Cambridge [to James I.] to be made a City," 1616; with other extracts, f. 89.
4. Copy of a letter from John Bagford to Thomas Hearne; 1 Feb. 171½; prefixed to Hearne's edition of Leland's "Collectanea," Oxford, 1715; vol. i. p. lviii; f. 95.
5. Catalogue of the MSS. of Nicholas Jekyll, of Castle Hedingham, co. Essex, made by William Holman, of Halstead; 25 July, 1715, f. 153.
6. Note "on the introduction of brick buildings into England," by Richard Gough, f. 177.
7. Criticism on Philip Morant's "History of Essex," by the same, f. 179.
Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

Fig. 2,383. PAPERS relating chiefly to the Leathersellers' Company of London; 1510, 1685–1705:—

1. "Receipts M. Willelmi Norbyry" [afterwards Archdeacon of Chichester], 1 Aug.–25 Dec. [1510]; apparently tithes of corn, hides, *etc.* Signed by Robert [Sherborne, Bishop of] Chichester. f. 2.
 2. "Notes of some matters to be reported to the Court of Assistants of the Leathersellers Company concerning Mr. [John] Turner's leaving Lewisham Grammar School;" [July, 1705], f. 3. For other papers on the subject, partly in the same hand, see Add. MS. 10,602, ff. 43–49.
 3. Declarations by members of the company against the "Solemn League and Covenant;" 11 May, 1685–20 Jan. 1686[7]. Printed forms, with *signatures*. f. 5.
 4. Order from the Court of Common Council, "in obedience to his Majesties command," for the removal of certain Liverymen of the company; 14 Feb. 168 $\frac{7}{8}$, f. 20.
 5. Order for a return of the Livery of the Company in 1685, and of admissions to 23 Feb. 1689[90], f. 21.
 6. Order for the raising of subscriptions in the company towards a loan of £200,000 from the City to the Crown; 6 Sept. 1692, f. 22.
 7. Order for a return of all members of the company not freemen of the City; 16 Nov. 1694, f. 24.
 8. Order of the Lord Mayor to restrain one Mr. Stokes from encroachment on property of the Company in the Saracen's Head Inn yard in Camomile Street; 8 Mar. 1696[7]. With a note relating to the same property, f. 25.
- Paper. Folio.

Fig. 2,384. 1. ORIGINAL letter from George Vertue, F.S.A., the engraver, to [? Edward Harley, Earl of Oxford], on the picture of the family of Sir Thomas More attributed to Holbein; London, 17 Dec. 1733. With an engraving enclosed. f. 2.

2. Notes by the same on the life and works of Wentzel Hollar, the engraver, f. 10.
- Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Fig. 2,385. ORIGINAL letters of eminent foreigners; 1774–1839:—

1. U[arsten] Niebuhr, the traveller, to [Lorenz Johann Daniel] Succow [or Suckow], professor at Jena; Copenhagen, 25 July, 1774. *Germ.* f. 1.
2. Raffaello Morghen, engraver, to Dr. Francesco Aglietti, at Venice; Florence, 17 Oct. 1801. *Ital.* f. 3.
3. [Friedrich von] Gentz to Madame [de Staël?]; Teplitz [in Bohemia], 31 May, 1808. *Fr.* f. 4.

4. [François Pierre Guillaume] Guizot, "secrétaire général du Ministère de la Justice" to [Gilbert Joseph Gaspard], Comte de Chabrol [de Volvic], Préfet de la Seine; 11 Aug. 1815. *Fr.* f. 6.
5. Ant[onio] Canova, sculptor, to [Jean Baptiste] Wicar, painter; 11 Apr. 1821. *Ital.* f. 7.
6. [Friedrich] Rückert, poet and orientalist, to —; Erlangen, 28 Nov. [18]39. *Germ.* f. 9.
Paper. Folio.

Fig. 2,386. ROLL of fines for writs of extent on Statutes Staple; 4 Oct. 1672–26 Aug. 1673. *Lat.* Signed by Thomas Agar. The last entry is for a writ for Sir Roland Litton, of Knebworth, Knt., v. Sir John Sabine, of Lincoln's Inn, Bart. Vellum roll, two sheets, 3 ft. 3 in. × 11 in.

Fig. 2,387. ROLL of fines for writs of extent on Statutes Staple; 28 Oct. 1680–15 June, 1681. *Lat.* Signed by Thomas Milton, Deputy Clerk of the Crown. Vellum roll, one sheet, 2 ft. 4 in. × 1 ft.

Fig. 2,388. "RECEUIL des Principaux Seigneurs qui passerent la mer avec Guillaume, Conquereur d'Angleterre, et de plusieurs autres qui apres le deces du dict Guillaume se retirerent en Angleterre:" "Ensemble les Gestes, Alliances genealogiques, Mariages et Armaries des Duc, Marquis, Comtes, Vicomtes, et Barons, estans de present en honneur en la Court d'Angleterre." Preceded by a dedication to Charles IX. of France, dated "Saint Germain des-Prez lez Paris," 1 Jan. 1569, and signed by J. Benard, who expresses his gratitude for the reception accorded to an earlier work, a "traduction des grands Annales d'Angleterre et d'Escoce." Paper. With arms in colour, and numerous coarsely executed miniatures of hunting scenes, flowers, etc. In the original leather binding, rebaked, with gaufred edges. On each cover is painted a hunting scene, with the device and motto of Charles IX. in the centre. Folio.

Fig. 2,389. STICHERARION, or hymnal for the services of the Greek Church throughout the year, with musical notes. *Greek.* Paper; end of xviii cent. Small Quarto.

Fig. 2,390. HYMNS of the Greek Church, with musical notes, for Saints' days and festivals, from February to August, f. 4;—from the Tridion, or book of services from Septuagesima to Easter Eve, f. 129 b; and from the Pentecostarion, or book of services from Easter Day to the Octave of Whitsun Day, f. 246 b. *Greek.* Paper; xviii cent. In the original leather binding, with blind tooling. Small Quarto.

Fig. 2,391. HYMNS, *etc.*, of the Greek Church, with musical notes, in *Greek*, *vis.* :—

1. Hymns for various Saints' days, *etc.*, from April to August. *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 1.
 2. "Τροπάρια ἀναστάσιμα ψαλλόμενα μετὰ τὸν ἄμωμον [Psalm cxix.] ἐν ταῖς κυριακαῖς τοῦ ὅλου ἐνιαυτοῦ," f. 116 b.
 3. "Καταβασίαις [*sic*] εἰς τὴν ἀγίαν γέννησιν τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν;" followed by similar hymns for the Epiphany, Candlemas, Palm Sunday, Easter, Ascension Day, *etc.*, f. 132.
 4. Doxology, headed, "Ἡ παρούσα δοξολογία ἐστὶ ποίημα τοῦ νεωπατροῦ," f. 165.
 5. Hymns, headed, "ἔρχῃ σὺν Θεῷ τῶν κατ' ἡχῶν αἰρῶν καλλοπιθέτων παρὰ τοῦ αὐτοῦ κυρίου μπαλασίου ἱερέως καὶ νομοφυλακὸς τῆς μεγάλης [*sic*] ἐκκλησίας," f. 167 b.
 6. Hymns for the dead, headed, "ἄμωμος ψαλλόμενος εἰς κοιμηθέντας λαϊκοὺς, ποίημα Χρυσοστόμου," and "τρισάγιον νεκρώσιμον ὃ παρονομάζεται ἐξαθινόν," ff. 172, 180 b.
- Paper; xviiith cent. In the original tooled leather binding. Small Octavo.

Fig. 2,392. LITURGIES, ordination services, *etc.*, of the Greek Church, in *Greek* :—

1. Order for the consecration of a reader and chorister, f. 3;—of a subdeacon, f. 3 b;—of a deacon, f. 58;—of a priest, f. 61;—of a bishop, f. 64.
2. Liturgy of St. John Chrysostom, f. 6;—of St. Basil the Great, f. 24;—of the Presanctified, f. 48.
3. Prayers before Communion, headed, "εὐχὴ ἣν λέγει ὁ ἀρεὺς [ἱερεὺς?] ἡ ὁ πνευματικὸς τοῦ μέλλοντος μεταλαβεῖν," f. 67.

On the fly-leaves at the beginning is a rubric on episcopal consecration, headed, "ἑρμηνεία περὶ ἐρχιερατικῆς χειροτονίας παραταχθεῖσα παρὰ τοῦ οἰκουμενικοῦ πατριάρχου Κηρύλλου καὶ πάσης τῆς ἀρχιερατικῆς συνόδου," f. 1.

Paper. Finished [see ff. 71 and 38 b] 25 July, 1664, by the hand of Euthimius [?], the monk, "ἀπὸ πελοποννήσου ἐκ χώρας σοποτοῦ" [Sopoto, in the district of Kalavryta, in the Morea]. With illuminated initials and full-page miniatures of SS. Chrysostom, Basil, and Gregory Dialogus [?]. Small Folio.

Fig. 2,393. HYMN-TUNES of the Greek Church, headed, "Ἀρχὴ σὺν θεῷ ἀγίῳ τῶν κατ' ἡχῶν μεγάλων κρατημάτων, ἐκ τῶν πολλῶν τὰ ἐλεγκτότερα ποίηματα διαφόρων ποιητῶν." Paper; xviiith cent. On f. 1 is the name, as owner, of Demetrius, "τοῦ ἐκ κόμης τῶν καλαριτῶν [? Kalarites, in Albania], ἀρχιδ. ἀπριλ. β. καλ." [31 Mar. 1664]. Small Quarto.

Fig. 2,394. EXEMPLIFICATION of a "Carta executoria" of Philip II. of Spain, confirming the title to nobility of Diego Suarez de Garnica, of Ocaña, son of Francisco Nunez de Garnica; Granada, 24 July, 1587. *Span.* With leaden bulla. At the end are memoranda of the production of the document before the magistrates of Ocaña and Torrejon; 4 Aug. 1587, 17 Feb. 1590. Vellum. Folio. In the original gilt-tooled binding.

Fig. 2,395. MISCELLANEOUS official papers relating to the English settlements in America and the West Indies, chiefly documents submitted to, or issuing from, the Council of Trade and Plantations, with a few original letters; 1627-1699. A large part of the collection appears to have been formed by Thomas Povey, Secretary to the Council. The contents are:—

1. Articles of agreement between Sir Thomas Warner, English Governor, and Pierre de Blaine, Sieur Desnambuc, and others, French Governors, with treaties of partition, mutual protection, *etc.*, between the two nations, and other papers concerning the Island of St. Christopher's; 1627-1650, 1662-1666. Originals and copies; *Fr. and Eng.* ff. 3, 5, 8-15, 30, 31, 34, 37, 38, 40, 41, 342, 385, 448.
2. Grant from Sir William Alexander of Menstrie to Claude de St. Estienne, Seigneur de la Tour, and his son, of a portion of the S.W. district of Nova Scotia; 6 Oct. 1629. *Fr. Copy.* f. 17.
3. "Copy of a letter from the Council of Scotland concerning His Majesty's title and right to New Scotland; Halyradhouse, 9 Sept. 1630," f. 18.
4. "Report made to his Majesty of the Commodities of the Plantation of Canada;" 24 Nov. 1630. *Copy.* f. 19.
5. Papers concerning the English right to Canada and Nova Scotia and the patent of Sir William Alexander; 1630-1632, ff. 20-26.
6. Quo Warranto against the Massachusetts Bay Company for usurping privileges; 1635. *Lat. Copy.* With notes of proceedings: 1635-6. ff. 27, 29.
7. Letter from Charles I. to Sir David Kirke [Governor of Newfoundland] in favour of Lady Hopkins, his sister; Newport, 11 Nov. 1648. *Signed.* f. 36.
8. "Preuileges graunted to the People of the Hebrew Nation that are to goe [? from Holland] to the Wilde Cust" [? in Brazil]; *n.d.*, f. 46.
9. "A brief relation of the beginning and ending of the troubles of the Barbados, with the true causes thereof. Set forth by A. B., a diligent observer of the times." London, 1653. *Printed.* f. 48.
10. "Mountserratt and Antigua accoumpts;" 1654-1656, ff. 54, 172.
11. A brief "Journall of the Conquest of Jamaica;" 1655, f. 60.
12. Treaties between the French and English, and other papers re-

- lating to the Caribbee (also called Leeward) Islands; 1655-1676.
Fr. and Eng. ff. 62, 66, 186, 347, 349, 446, 459, 525, 533, 628.
13. "Draught of a Commission [from the Protector, Oliver Cromwell] for Christopher Cannell [*or* Kaynell] to be governor of Antego" [Antigua]; 6 Aug. 1656, f. 68.
14. Accounts of "the Foreigners estates sequestred on the Windward side of the island of St. Christopher's in anno 1654;" 15 Oct. 1656, f. 69.
15. "An Account of the Strangers goods seast vppon for the vse of His Highnes in the islande of Neauis;" 21 Oct. 1656, f. 78.
16. Petition from James [Hay], Earl of Carlisle, to the Lord Protector "praying a confirmation of his interest in Barbados;" [*circa* 1656], f. 84.
17. "Certaine queries concerning his Highnesse Interest in the West Indies," followed by other papers containing propositions and petitions for the advancement of English interests in America and the West Indies, the formation of a West Indian Company, *etc.*; [*circa* 1656-1658], ff. 86-109.
18. Minutes of meetings of the Committee of Foreign Plantations; 14 Jan. 1656[7], 10, 14 Jan. 1660[1], ff. 113, 289.
19. "Copy of a Commission [from the Protector, Oliver Cromwell] for Daniel Searle Esq^r to be Governor of Barbados;" 26 Mar. 1657, f. 114.
20. Report from the "Committee for managing the affaires of Jamaica" to the Lord Protector, concerning the state of the West Indies; 2 June, [1657]. *Copy.* f. 123.
21. "Proposalls of certain ships for the West Indies and other necessaries for fleet and army, humbly represented by [Admiral] William Goodsonn;" [June, 1657], f. 124.
22. [Colonel] Edward D'Oyley [Commander-in-chief in Jamaica] to Martin Noel; Jamaica, 5 July, 1657, f. 128;—[to the Committee for America; 1657], f. 144;—to Thomas Povey; 12 July, 5 Aug. 1658, ff. 169, 170.
23. [Lieut.-General] William Brayne [Commander-in-chief in Jamaica] to Thomas Povey and others; Jamaica, 8 July, 1657, f. 129.
24. Grant from the Protector, Oliver Cromwell, to William Povey of the office of Provost-Marshal-General of Barbadoes; 16 Sept. 1657. *Draft.* f. 131.
25. Report of the Committee for America to the Privy Council concerning the affairs of Jamaica and Barbadoes; 29 Oct. 1657. *Copy.* f. 136.
26. "The effect of some Propositions tendred by Admirall [William] Goodson from Leiftenant Generall [William] Brayne, and Reported to his Highness y^e 2^d of June last by y^e Committee of America;" 30 Oct. 1657, f. 138.
27. Reports and other papers on the state, settlement, and government

- of Jamaica; 1657-1661, 1670, 1679, ff. 139, 142, 157-168, 171, 241, 257, 283, 291-295, 469, 603, 609.
28. Report of the Committee for Jamaica and the West Indies to the Lord Protector, on the unsettled government of Virginia, and suggesting Edward Diggs as Governor; [18 Dec. 1657]. *Copy*. f. 147.
29. Petitions, copies of letters, and various papers relating to the island of Barbadoes, many of them having relation to the government of Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham; 1653-1679, ff. 148, 155, 175, 176, 184, 238, 267, 287, 307, 329, 333, 444, 463, 485, 486, 584, 587, 625, 626.
30. "Proposalls . . . for the greater encouragement of Merchants in their Navigations and carrying on of trade with honour and safety to this Nation" . . . "By [Captain John] Lymbrey;" [*circa* 1657], f. 149. With a letter concerning the same from J[oseph] B[rooks] Yates to J[ohn] Y[oung] Ackerman, Sec. S.A.; 5 Mar. 1855. *Duplicate*. f. 152.
31. Commission from the Council of State to Colonel Philip Ward as Governor of Nevis; [Sept.] 1659. *Draft*. f. 188.
32. Objections to the encroachments of the Massachusetts Proprietors; [*temp.* Commonwealth], f. 199.
33. "Draft of an Act to Incorporateing a Company for the trade of America;" *n.d.* [? 1659], f. 202.
34. Order of the Council for Foreign Plantations to Thomas Povey, Secretary, to confer with certain persons on the state of Jamaica; 29 Mar. 1660. *Signed* by [Sir] Edward Harley. f. 243. With T. Povey's report; 9 Apr. 1660, f. 244.
35. Commission from the Keepers of the Liberties of England to Colonel Thomas Muddiford [Modyford] as Governor of Barbadoes; [24 Apr. 1660]. *Drafts*. ff. 245, 252.
36. Sara Kirke, widow of Sir David Kirke, Governor of Newfoundland, to Charles II.; [1660], f. 258. Followed by narratives and other papers concerning Newfoundland, 1660, ff. 259-266.
37. "Instructions for the Councill of Trade;" [1660]. *Drafts*. ff. 268, 269.
38. "Overtures touching a Councell to bee erected for forreigne plantations." *Drafts*. ff. 270, 272.
39. Proposition for a Council for the Plantations to be selected from the Privy Council, with a permanent secretary; [1660], f. 276.
40. "Certaine Propositions for the better accomodating the forreigne plantations with servants reported from the Committee to the Councell of Forreigne Plantations;" [*circa* 1660], f. 277.
41. "Reasons offered by the Lord [Francis] Willoughbie [of Parham] why hee ought not to bee confined in his settlement vpon Serranam" [Surinam]; [1660], f. 279. With another paper on the same subject, f. 280.

42. "Proposalls of the Merchants Planters and Traders to the island of Antigua," concerning the settlement and defence of the island; *n.d.* [circa 1660], f. 288.
43. T[homas] P[ovey] to —, enclosing a list of queries "concerning the naturall products of Virginia [and the Bermudas] in behalf of the Royall Society;" 4 Mar. 1660[1], f. 296.
44. "Report of the Councill for forreigne Plantations concerning the Encroa[c]hments of the Massachusetts Colony;" endorsed, 8 Apr. 1661, f. 299.
45. "Overtures for the better providing for Jamaica before the Lord Windsor's going away Governor of that place;" 10 June, 1661, f. 301.
46. [Colonel] William Watts [Governor of St. Christopher's] to Thomas Pouin [Povey]; St. Christopher's, 19 June, 1661, f. 303.
47. The President and Council of Barbadoes to [? Sir Edward Nicholas] Secretary of State; 10 July, 1661, f. 305.
48. Charles Hill to John Kirke, "concerning Lord Baltimore's interest in Newfoundland;" Ferryland [in Newfoundland], 12 Sept. 1661, f. 308. With other papers on the same subject, ff. 309, 310.
49. Papers relating to the rival claims of the French and English, as well as of private patentees, to Nova Scotia; 1630-1662. *Copies.* ff. 311-328, 340.
50. "Lord Willoughby's interest in Barbados & the Leeward Islands," ff. 331, 332.
51. "Letter from the Councill of Plantations to Virginia;" *n.d.* [circa 1661]. *Copy.* f. 335.
52. "A Proposall for removing spices and other plants from the East to the West Indies;" 1661. Endorsed as "Sir Richard Ford's paper." ff. 337, 339.
53. Order of the King in Council for the payment of the army in Jamaica, followed by a detailed account of a day's pay; 1662. *Copy.* f. 351.
54. "A discourse and Veiw of Virginia," by Sir William Berkeley, Governor of Virginia. Printed in 1662. f. 354.
55. Sir William Berkeley to Lord —; Virginia, 28, 30 Mar., 18 Apr. 1663. *Copies.* ff. 360, 362, 365.
56. Anthony Langston to Lord —, on the state of Virginia; [? 1662]. *Copy.* f. 366.
57. "Computation of an Iron Work in Virginia," by the same; *n.d.* [? 1663], f. 368.
58. "A grant of the office of Receiver Generall of the Revenues of the Forreigne Plantations in America & Affrica to Thomas Ross and Thomas Chiffinch, Esq^r."; 9 Apr. 15 Chas. II. [1663]. *Copy.* f. 370.
59. "Draft of a Patent for Thomas Povey Esq. to Receiver

- Generall of the Revenues arising to his Majestie out of Affrica & America;" [circa 1668]. *Imperfect*. f. 380.
60. William Povey to Thomas Povey, his brother; Barbadoes, 9 Sept., 21 Oct. 1663, ff. 383, 384.
61. "Instructions to Colonel Richard Nicolls, Sir Robert Carr, George Cartwright, and Samuell Mavericke, Commissioners to visit our Colony of the Massachusetts in our Plantacion in New England;" 23 Apr. 1664. *Signed* by Charles II., and *countersigned* by Henry Bennet [Secretary of State, afterwards Earl of Arlington]. With *seal*. f. 387.
62. Instructions to the same as Commissioners "for the visitacion of our Colony of Connecticott;" 23 Apr. 1664. *Signed* as above; with *seal*. f. 398.
63. Papers on the state and government of New England; [circa 1660–1664], 1675, ff. 396, 397, 414, 522.
64. Proposals "for the Incouragement of Merchants inhabiting and residing in New England and other his Majesties plantations in those parts of America and for the benifit and aduantage of his Majesties Coustomes;" [circa 1664]. *Signed* by James Bollen: f. 425.
65. George Cartwright, one of the Commissioners of New England, to [Henry Bennet] Lord Arlington, Secretary of State, with copies of the Reports of the Commission upon the state of the several colonies; 1665, ff. 426–441.
66. Letters of Charles II., recalling the Commissioners of New England, and commanding the Governor and Council of Massachusetts to send representatives to England; 10 Apr. 1666. *Certified copy*. f. 442.
67. Petition of the inhabitants of Avilonia [Avalon, Newfoundland] to George Kirke, Esq., to accept the office of Governor; 18 Mar. 1666[7]. *Copy*. f. 447.
68. Order of the Privy Council to the Committee of Plantations to advise "about the Rendition [to the French] of places in America;" 30 Aug. 1667. *Signed* by [Sir] Edward Walker [Clerk of the Council, and Garter King at Arms]. f. 448.
69. Order of the same to the Committee of New England to "make a review of what hath been done concerning that plantation;" 2 Oct. 1667. *Signed* by [Sir] Richard Browne [Clerk of the Council]. Followed by minutes concerning the boundaries of Acadia, etc., ff. 449–454.
70. "Proposalls . . . offered to his Majestie by the Planters and Merchants concerned in the Island of Nevis and the other Leeward Islands," for a separation of the government from that of the Barbadoes; [Oct. 1667]. *Certified copy*. f. 455.
71. Answer by John Champante [agent of Lord Willoughby] to the above proposals; 20 Oct. 1667, f. 457.

72. Debts contracted in the King's service by Lieut.-General Henry Willoughby; Nevis, 19 June, 1668. *Copy.* f. 461.
73. Order of the King in Council for the farming of the $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. duty in Barbadoes and the Caribbee Islands to Robert Spencer and others; 22 Dec. 1669. *Copy.* f. 463.
74. "Reflections on the Royall Affrican Company's Interest in the Plantations & the vse of a Major Generall in the Island of Jamaica;" [circa 1669], f. 466.
75. "Arrears of the Charibee Islands to Jamaica for the estates confiscated and aplicable to the benefitt of that island;" [?1660-1670], f. 468.
76. W[illiam, Lord] Willoughby [of Parham, Governor of Barbadoes] to [Thomas] Povey; Swarkston [co. Derby], Portsmouth, Barbadoes, 24 Sept. 1670, 4 July, 14 Nov., 29 Dec. 1672, ff. 470, 480, 483, 484;—to [Thomas Clifford] Lord Clifford [of Chudleigh]; Portsmouth, 3 July, 1672. *Copy.* f. 479.
77. Attestation of John Mathews "concerning the French in Newfoundland;" 27 Jan. 1670[1], f. 471.
78. John Darrell, senior, to [Anthony Ashley Cooper] Lord Ashley [afterwards Earl of Shaftesbury], with an account of the Bahama Islands; 13, 15 Mar. 1673. *Copies.* ff. 472, 474.
79. "Proposalls concerni[n]g the West Indies, by the Lord Willoughbie; 8 Apr. 1672," f. 477.
80. Affidavits of ships' captains concerning the logwood trade at Yucatan; Jamaica, 29 Oct.—5 Nov. 1672. *Copies.* ff. 481, 482.
81. Thomas Povey to Lord Willoughby; 15 Mar. 1673, f. 487.
82. "Mr. Gorges concerning the Plantations [in Barbadoes and the Caribbee Islands], read in Councill, 17 Mar. 1672[3]," f. 490.
83. Jacinto Sedeno, Spanish Governor of Comana [Cumana, in Venezuela], to the Duke of Veraguas at Madrid, concerning the English in Jamaica; 1673. *Span. Copy.* f. 491.
84. Petition of the Governor, Council, and Assembly of Nevis to the Council of Foreign Plantations "for redress of grievances and confirmation of arrears;" [circa 1673]. *Copy.* f. 492.
85. Particulars relating to St. Christopher's in letters from Colonel [William] Stapleton, the Governor; 5, 9 Jan. 1673[4], f. 493.
86. "Patent granted by the States Generall of the United Provinces unto the West India Company;" 20 Sept. 1674. *English translation.* f. 494.
87. Order of a General Court of Virginia for a fine upon Giles Bland, collector of customs, for an outrage upon Thomas Ludnell, Secretary of State of Virginia; 21 Nov. 1674. *Copy.* f. 496.
88. "Draught of a letter from his Majestie to the Corporation of Boston in New England about New Hampshire & Maine;" 18 Dec. 1674, f. 497.

89. [Colonel] P[hilip] W[arner] to Sir Jonathan Atkins, Governor of Barbadoes; *n.d.* [circa 1674]; *copy*; f. 499;—to Sir Robert Southwell; 7, 17 Apr. 1676, ff. 585, 537.
90. "Considerations about the Spaniards buying Negroes of the English at Jamaica, etc.;" 2 Feb. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 501.
91. "Relation of the first settlement of S^t Christopher's & Nevis, by John Hilton, Storekeeper and chief Gunner of Nevis," with a similar relation by others; 29 Apr. 1675. *Copies*. ff. 503, 508.
92. George Thornton to [Christopher Monk], Duke of Albemarle; Providence [Bahamas], 18 Aug. 1675, f. 510.
93. [Giles] Bland to Sir William Berkeley, Governor of Virginia; Bartlett, 16 Sept. 1675; *copy*; f. 511;—to —; *n.d.* [1675]; *copy*; f. 515;—to Thomas Povey; Virginia, 8 July, 1676; *copy*; f. 555.
94. Accounts of Indian raids on New England; 1675; *MS.* and *printed*; ff. 518, 520.
95. [John, Lord] Vaughan [Earl of Carberry], Governor of Jamaica, to the Council of Foreign Plantations; Jamaica, 25 Jan. 1675[6], f. 523.
96. Copies of letters and papers relating to the rebellion in Virginia under the leadership of Colonel Nathaniel Bacon; May–Aug. 1676, ff. 539–553.
97. Commission from Christopher [Monk], Duke of Albemarle and others, to Charles Chillingworth, as Governor of the Bahamas; 1 July, 1676. *Copy*. f. 554. With copy of instructions; 13 July, 1676, f. 558.
98. [Christopher Monk, Duke of] Albemarle, and others, to Captain — Wentworth, Governor of the Bahamas; 13 July, 1676. *Copies*. ff. 556, 557.
99. "A breif Narratiue concerning Newfoundland, by John Downing;" Oct. 1676, f. 560.
100. "An account of a fight between the French and the Dutch at Tobago;" 21 Feb. 1676[7], f. 567.
101. "Report of the Committee [of Plantations] concerning Col. [Philip] Warner," accused of murder; 17 May, 1677. *Copy*. f. 568.
102. "An account [of] Statia [St. Eustatius] Sabea [Saba] & Tortola;" 18 May, 1677, f. 569.
103. A narrative of the case of "one Browne," hanged for piracy at Jamaica; 26 July, [1677], f. 571.
104. "A List of all Books in the Plantation Office treating of New England;" *n.d.* [circa 1677], f. 573.
105. "Considerations about the present affaires of the West Indies;" 7 Apr. 1678, f. 574.
106. "A breviat of what passed in the assembly called by his Excellency Charles [Hay], Earle of Carlisle, Governor of Jamacia to meeete at S^t Iago;" 2–11 Sept. 1678. Endorsed, "To W^m Blathwayte Esq theis. To bee shewed noebody." f. 576.

107. "Pretentions of the Dutch to Tobago;" [? 1679], f. 589.
108. "Pretentions of the Duke of Curland [Courland] to the Island of Tobago;" [? 1679], f. 591.
109. "Letter to Mr. Lewen at New York concerning Mr. Pens Patent," of Pennsylvania; *n.d.* [? 1680], f. 593.
110. Queries addressed by Edward Randolph to the Treasury concerning, the "regulation of Trade in New England," with the Attorney-General's report upon the same; 30 Apr. 1681. *Copies.* f. 595.
111. "Extract of a letter to Mr. Platt from Mr. Wilkins in Nevis concerning his estate there with the prices that provisions, etc. beare in those parts;" 10 Dec. 1681, f. 597.
112. "An Account of necessaries to bee sent once a yeare by Mr. Thomas Duck to Sir T[homas] L[ynch?] for his Plantacion att Point Morant, Jamaica;" *n.d.* [? 1681], f. 599.
113. "Opinion of Lord Cheif Justice [Sir Francis] North [afterwards Lord Guildford] concerning laws" and the effect of acts of repeal; [circa 1675-1683]. *Autograph.* f. 600.
114. Reasons for granting an act of naturalization to the Dutch and other foreigners in the state of New York; [*temp.* Chas. II.], f. 601.
115. "A true state of the case between the heires and assignes of Sir William Courten, Knt. deceased, and the late Earl of Carlisle and Planters in the island of Barbadoes;" *n.d.* [*temp.* Chas. II.]. *Printed.* f. 602.
116. "Concerning Hurricanes and their prognosticks and observations of my owne experience therevpon," by Captain Langford; *n.d.* [Printed in the "Philosophical Transactions" for 1698, vol. xx. 407.] f. 619.
117. "An Account of the English Sugar Plantations," with other papers relating to the same; *n.d.* [*temp.* Chas. II.], ff. 629.
118. "The description of the Cacao, by Sir Thomas Lynch;" *n.d.* [printed in the "Philosophical Transactions" for 1673, viii. 6007], f. 643.
119. Description of Madeira in a letter from John Shattock; *n.d.* [*temp.* Chas. II.], f. 649.
120. "Reasons for the permitting the productions of the English plantations in America to bee brought directly to Tanger [Tangier] before landed in England," etc., with answers to the same; [circa 1662-1683], f. 652.
121. "Proposals in order to the improvement of the county of Albe-marle in the Province of Carolina in point of Townes, trade and Coyne," by George Milner; [? *temp.* Chas. II.], f. 661.
122. "Proposalls concerning building of towns in Virginia" [in the handwriting of Martin Noel?]; [*temp.* Chas. II.], f. 666.

123. "Proposals concerning the custome of Tobacco;" [*temp.* Chas. II.], f. 667.
124. Reply of the settlers in Newfoundland (?) to "the petition and declaracion of the owners of Plimoth, Dartmoth and others," concerning fishery rights, *etc.*; [*temp.* Chas. II.], f. 668.
125. "An Account of all the trading townes and ports lying upon the sea and navigable rivers [in New England] with number of houses in every town;" [*? circa* 1675], f. 670.
126. Petition of Lyonell Copley and other "Merchants adventures trading in the Iron Workes in New England" to the "Committee for forraine affaires," for redress on account of the seizure of their Estates in Massachusetts; [*? temp.* Chas. II.] *Copy.* f. 671.
127. "Memoires d'une decouverte . . . depuis la source du fleuve St. Laurens en Canada jusqu'à la Rivière de Michichipai dans la Floride," addressed by L[ouis] Le Page de l'Omeuil to [*? Charles* II.], f. 672.
128. Commission from William III. to Christopher Codrington, Governor of the Leeward Caribbee Islands, to surrender to the French that part of St. Christopher's which belonged to them before the war ended by the peace of Ryswick; 3 Jan. 1698[9]. *Copy.* f. 677.

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,396. REGISTER of warrants and grants from the Crown of titles, lands, offices, pensions and gifts, *etc.*; 11 Mar. 8 Jas. I. 1610[1]—23 Nov. [7 Chas. I.] 1631. *Eng.* and *Lat.* Paper; xviiith cent Folio.

- Eg. 2,397.** 1. VERSES explanatory of equivocal and other *Latin* words; beginning, "Dicitur esse nepos de nepa luxuriosus," f. 5.
2. Vocabulary of *Latin* synonymous words; headed, "Cicero Luctio Victurio suo s. d. pl. Colegi ea que pluribus modis dicerentur quo vberior promptiorque esset oratio," *etc.*, f. 14.
3. Vocabulary of *Italian* words and phrases with *Latin* equivalents, alphabetically arranged, with spaces left for additions, f. 74.
4. Vocabulary of *Latinised Greek* words, alphabetically arranged, f. 103.

Paper; in an Italian hand of the xvth cent. The name of Francischus de Guaciis is written at the beginning. Small Octavo.

Eg. 2,398. "THE Suddaine Turne of Fortune's Wheele, or a conference holden in the Castle of St' Angello betwixt the Pope, the Emperor, and the King of Spaine; by John Taylor, [the "Water poet"] 1631." Printed by J. O. Halliwell, in "Contributions to Early English Literature," London, 1849. A modern transcript, executed, according to the "Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica," p. 349, by

Mr. Fillingham. At the beginning is a letter from T[homas] Crofton Croker to — Cole, respecting the MS.; London, 2 July, 1849. Paper; *circa* 1800. Small Quarto.

Fig. 2,399. COMMUNICATIONS given by the Spirit to Joanna Southcott, the majority of which are stated to have been taken from her own mouth by Ann Underwood in the presence of Jane Townley; 1794–1813. At the beginning are the names of “Judges and Jury who prov’d Joanna’s Writings,” and of visitors, present and invited, “when the seals were broken;” 12 Jan. 1803. Paper; early xixth cent. Small Quarto.

EGERTON CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS

1854-1875.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR 1857.

Eg. Ch. 103-112. DEEDS relating to the family of Bentinck, Earls of Portland; 1676-1740, *viz.*:—

Eg. Ch. 103. Grant of Drimmele manor in Holland to Colonel W. Bentinck, afterwards 1st Earl of Portland; 1676. *Dutch.* With the *great seal* of the States of Holland and West Friesland, and *counterseal* of the Feodal Court.

Eg. Ch. 104. Indenture relating to loan of money from William, 1st Earl of Portland, to Sir B. Firebrace; 1702. With *signatures* and *seals*.

Eg. Ch. 105. Commission to the Earl of Portland of the office of Grand Forester of Holland; 1702. *Dutch.* With the *great seal* of the States of Holland.

Eg. Ch. 106. Grant of naturalization to W. Bentinck, son of W., 1st Lord Portland; 1707. With the *great seal* of the States of Holland.

Eg. Ch. 107. Letters of the Archbishop of Canterbury, certifying the appointment of J. M., Countess Dowager of Portland, and her stepson, Henry, 2nd Earl, afterwards 1st Duke, of Portland, as guardians of her children; 1710. With *seal* of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

Eg. Ch. 108, 109. Appointment of the same Countess Dowager of Portland as governess to the daughters of the Prince of Wales; 28 June, 1718; *signed* by George I., and countersigned by J. Craggs, Secretary of State: and grant of salary for the above appointment; 6 Oct. 1718; with *great seal* of George I.

Eg. Ch. 110. Lease from the same Countess Dowager of Portland to T., Lord Trevor, Lord Privy Seal, of her house in Privy Gardens; 1726. With *signature* and *seal*.

Eg. Ch. 111. Deed of settlements on the marriage of James Hamilton, Viscount Limerick, with Harriett, 8th daughter of W., 1st Lord Portland; 1728. With *signatures*.

Eg. Ch. 112. Will of Alida Kippe, servant to the Countess Dowager of Portland; 1740.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR 1861.

Eg. Ch. 113. CONFIRMATION by Pope Gregory VIII. to the Abbey of Issoudun, dioc. Bourges, of its possessions; Parma, 1187.

Eg. Ch. 114. ACCEPTANCE by Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, of the gift of the realm of England from his mother, Isabella [daughter of John I. of Portugal, and granddaughter of John of Gaunt, 3rd son of Edward III. of England], as next heir to Henry VI. of England; 3 Nov. 1471. With *signature*.

Eg. Ch. 115-126. ROYAL and other grants to the Priory of Santuy, dioc. Toledo; 1204-1352. *Lat.* and *Span.* With *great seals* of Sancho IV., Fernando IV., and Pedro I. of Castile, and the *seal* of G. D'Aguilar, Archbishop of Toledo.

Eg. Ch. 127. ROYAL grant of protection to the College of Alcalá de Henares; 1510. *Span.* With *signature* and *great seal* of Juana, Queen of Castile.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR 1864.

Eg. Ch. 128-130. AGREEMENTS of Alexander Pope with Bernard Lintot, publisher, for the copyright of his translations of the Iliad and Odyssey; 1713-1723. With *signatures* and *seals*.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR 1866.

Eg. Ch. 131. APPOINTMENT by the Pope's Legate of the Abbat of St. Benedict at Milan, in place of the Prior of St. Andrew, as administrator of the Hospital for the poor without the walls of Milan; 1102.

Eg. Ch. 132. GRANT from the Countess Matilda, daughter of Boniface, Duke of Tuscany, to the Church of S. Michael at Coternio, of land in the territory of Mantua; 1105.

Eg. Ch. 133. GRANT of lands from the same and Count Guy *dit* Guerra to the monastery of Vallombrosa; dated St. Saviour's Monastery, county of Arezzo, *s.a.* Copied in 1282.

Eg. Ch. 134. GRANT from the same Countess to the monastery of St. Benedict near Padua, of land at Casalittus; 1109.

Eg. Ch. 135. GRANT from the same to the same, of land at Magarinus, Ferrara, and to the cell of St. Benedict at Ficarole, of rights and privileges in the confines of Massa; 1112. *Copied circa 1198–1212.*

Eg. Ch. 136. GRANT from Bovus *dit* Musa of Milan, residing at Comara, to New abbey at Milan, of land in Milan; 1182.

Eg. Ch. 137. JUDICIAL decision in a cause between New abbey at Milan and Uberto Leccatete of Milan; 1189.

Eg. Ch. 138. GRANT from the tribune of the Doge of Venice to St. Michael's Abbey, of a licence to fish in the water of his palace; 990. *Copied in 1335.*

Eg. Ch. 139. LETTER from Matthias Corvinus, King of Hungary, to Giovanni Galeazzo Maria Sforza, Duke of Milan; on the return of his ambassador, Guido Antonio; Vienna, 20 Aug. 1488.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR 1867.

Eg. Ch. 140–229. ACQUITTANCES, certificates, muster-rolls, &c.; relating to the English wars in France, 1403–1494; and muster-rolls of the Scotch Guard in France, 1522–1600. Among them are:—

Eg. Ch. 208. Agreement between the English and French ambassadors for extending the time for the passage of Henry VI. into France, to ratify treaties; 15 Oct. 1447. *Lat.* With *signatures* of W. Hart, Bishop of Norwich, R. Botiller, Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, John Lord Dudley, V. Clement, President of the Chamber of Accounts at Rouen, and Dr. T. Kent, the English ambassadors.

Eg. Ch. 217. A. B. Certificates by J. Mignet, Keeper of the Seal at Maxent in Poitou for Edward the Black Prince, as Prince of Aquitaine, of grants of land in Augé; 1368. *Lat.* and *Fr.* With *seals*.

Eg. Ch. 230–252. GRANTS of land and privileges to religious houses in the Low Countries and Germany; 1305–1320, *viz.*:—

230. Hemmenrode; 1305.

231, 241, 243, 247, 252. Munster-Mayenfeld; 1305–1320.

232, 234. Bonn; 1306, 1314.

233, 236, 238, 244, 249. Coblenz, Altenberg; 1314–1318.

235. Neyneche; 1315.

237. Rommestorp and Dieckergim; 1315.

240, 242, 246. Trèves; 1316, 1317.

245. Laich; 1317.

250. Rosenthal; 1319.

251. Vallendar; 1319.

- Eg. Ch. 253.** GRANT of land in Cattistock, co. Dorset; 1378.
- Eg. Ch. 254.** GRANT of land in Beekley, co. Sussex; 1258.
- Eg. Ch. 255.** CONFIRMATION by Prince Edward, afterwards Edward I., of a grant to Robertsbridge Abbey, co. Sussex, of land at Madersham; 1269. With *seal*.
- Eg. Ch. 256.** POWER of attorney from H. Hornby, Custos of Holy Trinity College at Tattershall, co. Lincoln, to receive seisin of lands in Tattershall; 1515. With *seal* of the College.
- Eg. Ch. 257.** APPOINTMENT by Charles I. of Sir R. Freeman, Kt., and Sir T. Aylesbury, Bart., as Commissioners of the Mint; 1635. With the *great seal*.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR 1871.

Eg. Ch. 258—337. GRANTS of lands in various counties; chronologically arranged; *tempp.* Edw. I.—Geo. III., *viz.*:—

Eg. Ch. 258—260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 285, 288, 314, 335. Co. Somerset.

Eg. Ch. 261. Horbridge, co. Hants.

Eg. Ch. 263, 267, 272, 273, 329. Worcester, co. Worcester.

Eg. Ch. 265, 275, 283, 284, 292, 299, 321, 337. Co. Cornwall.

Eg. Ch. 271, 274, 284, 299, 319, 320, 327, 331. Co. Devon.

Eg. Ch. 277, 280—282, 298. Co. Sussex.

Eg. Ch. 278. Shepherdswell, co. Kent.

Eg. Ch. 279. Richmond, co. York.

Eg. Ch. 286, 287. Llanvihangel, co. Cardigan.

Eg. Ch. 289, 309. Snetsham, Inglesthorp, co. Norfolk.

Eg. Ch. 290. Henham, Broxted, Elsenham, co. Essex.

Eg. Ch. 291, 294, 296, 297, 303. Hogshawe, Cleedon, co. Buckingham.

Eg. Ch. 293, 310. Berwick-upon-Tweed.

Eg. Ch. 295, 311, 312, 316—318, 322, 323, 328, 332. London, co. Middlesex.

Eg. Ch. 300—302, 304. Co. Wilt.

Eg. Ch. 305. Newbold Pacey, co. Warwick.

Eg. Ch. 306, 324—326, 330, 333. Co. Surrey.

Eg. Ch. 307. Alnwick, Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland.

Eg. Ch. 318, 313. Bosbury, co. Hereford.

Eg. Ch. 334. Llantillio-Pertholy, *etc.*, co. Monmouth.

Eg. Ch. 336. Thornbury, co. Gloucester.

Eg. Ch. 315. Decree of the Royal Commission for the plantation of Ireland, restoring Carroll Bolton to his lands in cos. Sligo, Tyrone, and elsewhere in Ireland, wrested from him during the Commonwealth; 1663. *Signed* by the Commissioners, Sir E. Dering, Bart., Sir R. Rainsford, Kt., Sir T. Beverley, Kt., Sir E. Smith, Kt., Sir A. Brodrick, Kt., and others.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR 1873.

Eg. Ch. 338-340. WILLS of P. de Bolytone, and S. Dam, Fishmongers of London, and of Margaret, widow of S. Dam; 1320, 1422, 1430. With *seals*.

Eg. Ch. 341-359. GRANTS of land in Much Marcle, Ronbury, Mawen, Rous, Whitechurch La More, Wilton, Kinnaston, Lugwarden, co. Hereford; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Edw. III.

Eg. Ch. 360. GRANT of lands near the Forest of Dean, co. Gloucester; 1405.

Eg. Ch. 361. GRANT from Westminster Abbey to A. Denny, of the Royal Household, of the living of Cheshunt, co. Hertford; 1537. With *seal* of the Abbey.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR 1874.

Eg. Ch. 362. COVENANT of Sir R. Steele with R. Wilkes, B. Booth, and C. Cibber, relative to the division of profits from Drury Lane Theatre; 1721. With *signatures* and *seals*.

Eg. Ch. 363-367. GRANTS of lands in Scotland, *viz.*:—

Eg. Ch. 363. Grant from John, Earl of Ross, Lord of the Isles, to E. de Dunbar, of land at Dunbeath, co. Caithness; 1464. With *seal*.

Eg. Ch. 364. Grant from P. Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell, to his uncle, P. Hume, of Fastcastel, of land at Colbrandepeth, co. Berwick; 1491. With *seal*.

Eg. Ch. 365. Dispensation of marriage from Robert, Abbat of Kinloss, to John and Margaret Grant; 1535. With *seal*.

- Eg. Ch. 366.** Grant from Coldingham Abbey to E. Martyn, Lady Fastcastel, of lands in Edrom, co. Berwick; 1536. With *seal*.
- Eg. Ch. 367.** Grant from Francis II. and Mary, King and Queen of Scots, to J. Carmichael, of Meadowfleet, of the Barony of Crawford-Lindsay, co. Lanark; 1558.
- Eg. Ch. 368-370.** GRANTS of land in Sutton, co. Warwick, 1281; and Beckford, co. Gloucester, 1596; with *great seal* of Queen Elizabeth: and pardon to J. Wakeman, of Beckford, 1603; with *great seal* of James I.
- Eg. Ch. 371-403.** GRANTS of lands in co. Sussex, connected with the family of St. Martin and with Robertsbridge Abbey, co. Sussex, of which they were the founders; chronologically arranged; *tempp.* Hen. II.—Edw. III. With *great seals* of Rich. I. and Edw. III., and *seals* of A. de St. Martin, founder of Robertsbridge Abbey; Sefrid II., Bishop of Chichester; S. Langton, Archbishop of Canterbury; Battle Abbey; R. de Wendover, Bishop of Rochester; R. de La Wich, Bishop of Chichester; Tréport Abbey, dioc. Rouen; Robertsbridge Abbey, Cumbwell Abbey, Ledes Priory; J. Clipping, Bishop of Chichester; R. de Fuldou, Archdeacon of Lincoln; and J. de Dreux, Duke of Brittany.
- Eg. Ch. 404.** "INQUISITIO post mortem" of Sir R. Musgrave, Bart.; Kirkby Kendal, 5 Apr. 1604.
- Eg. Ch. 405.** ACQUITTANCE for the dowry of Isabel, daughter of Simon FitzAdam, on her marriage with W. de Bibsworth [Walter de Bibleworth, author of the French Glossary, in Arundel MS. 220, f. 297?]; 1249. With *seal*.
- Eg. Ch. 406.** ORDER for alterations in the rules of Warwick Priory, co. York; 1252.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR 1875.

- Eg. Ch. 407-412.** GRANTS of lands in various counties, chiefly to Waltham Abbey, co. Essex; chronologically arranged; *tempp.* John-Edw. I., *viz.*—

407-409. Arlsey, co. Bedford.
410. Bulby, co. Lincoln.

411. Lilford, co. Northampton.
412. Missenden Parva, co. Bucks.

- Eg. Ch. 413, 414.** CERTIFICATES of birth and descent of John Arnot, of Lochrig, resident in Lithuania; 1632-1634. *Signed* by W. Orlington,
EG. CHARTERS.—1854-75. 3 Y

Earl of Dumfries, as "Prætor" of Ayrshire, and A. Cunningham, his deputy; and by the town council of Irving. With *seals*, and with border of coats of arms.

Eg. Ch. 415, 416. CERTIFICATES of birth and descent of Robert Livingston, of Benham; 1680. *Signed* by R. Carnegie, Earl of Southesk, as "Prætor" of Angus, and A. Carnegie, his deputy. With *seals*, and with border of coats of arms.

am,
and

on,
as
is,

